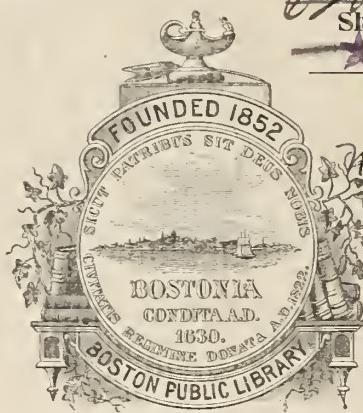




~~6200A.132~~

~~6200A.132~~  
Shelf No  
B.H.



19  
A. D.  
1904  
B









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Boston Public Library

<https://archive.org/details/bulletinofpublic9118bost>

I. IX., No. 1. Whole No. 80

Subscription, \$1.00 a year

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

ISSUED QUARTERLY

**APRIL, 1890**

---

BOSTON

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES

1890

## TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT, President.

HENRY W. HAYNES.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE.

PHINEAS PIERCE.

WILLIAM R. RICHARDS.

---

## GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, Principal Assistant Librarian.

LOUIS F. GRAY, Office Secretary.

---

## LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, Bates Hall.

SARAH C. GODBOLD, East Boston.

EDWARD TIFFANY, Lower Hall.

ANNA J. BARTON, Jamaica Plain.

MARY E. BROCK, Brighton.

HELEN M. BELL, Roxbury.

ELIZABETH F. CARTÉE, Charlestown.

N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, South Boston.

MARY G. COFFIN, Dorchester.

MARGARET A. SHERIDAN, South End.

---

## CUSTODIANS OF DELIVERY STATIONS.

MARY A. HILL, Lower Mills.

JULIA W. RICHARDS, West Roxbury.

HARRIET L. ATKINSON, Mattapan.

SAMUEL T. BOWTHORPE, Roslindale.

L. R. CURTIS, Neponset.

ELIZABETH G. FAIRBROTHER,

ELIZABETH G. FAIRBROTHER,  
Mt. Bowdoin.

FRANK H. HOWE, Allston.

---

## CONTENTS.

	Page
Information for Readers . . . . .	2
Synopsis of Classification . . . . .	3
Bates Hall List (classified) . . . . .	7
Lower Hall List (classified) . . . . .	93
Author Index . . . . .	104
Subject Index . . . . .	118
European Origin of the Aryans . . . . .	130
Bibliography of Special Subjects . . . . .	135
Recent purchases of rare Americana at the Barlow Sale . . . . .	206
Notes . . . . .	208

# BULLETINS

OF THE

# BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

NEW SERIES. VOL. 1

(Whole Series. Vol. 9)

NUMBERS 80-83. APRIL 1890-JANUARY 1891

---

BOSTON

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES

1891

B.H.R. Ref. 782-8

P. H. Denske  
Jan 11/94

## INDEX TO NOTES, ETC., IN VOL. I. OF NEW SERIES.

---

PAGE	PAGE
<b>Age of persons permitted to use Library.</b> 208	<b>Echegaray, José and Miguel.</b> List of their dramas in Spanish. 230
<b>Americana.</b> Purchases from Barlow library. 206	<b>European origin of the Aryans.</b> 130
— Gift of Lewis collection. 304	<b>Finding lists for Branches.</b> 389
<b>Aryans.</b> European origin. 130	<b>Fire apparatus.</b> 208
<b>Barlow library.</b> Description of some of the books purchased. 206	<b>Gifts.</b> 208, 304
— List of titles of books purchased. 359	<b>Gilbert, John G.</b> Gift from Mrs. Gilbert of his books. 208
<b>Bates Hall</b> Evening and Sunday opening. 208	— List of many dramas contained in gift. 420-424
— Space for readers enlarged. 496	<b>Great Britain.</b> Manuscript catalogue of local history and topography. 304
<b>Bibliographies of Special subjects.</b> Catalogue. 135	<b>Handbook for readers.</b> 9th edition. 389
<b>Books and reading.</b> Index to Notes. 204	<b>Index to notes upon books and reading.</b> 204
<b>Bowditch mathematical library.</b> Recent additions. 253-257	<b>Index to volumes 1-8 of Bulletin, 1867-89.</b> 492
<b>Branches.</b> Finding lists to be printed. 389	<b>Lewis, John A.</b> Gift from Mrs. Lewis of his collection of rare Americana. 304
<b>Brown, John.</b> Manuscript diary. 496	<b>Local history of Great Britain.</b> Manuscript catalogue. 304
<b>Bunker, Miss Sarah.</b> Death. 496	<b>New Library Building.</b> 496
<b>Catalogue of the Bibliographies of Special subjects.</b> 135	<b>Patent collection.</b> Removal to Art room. 208
<b>Chamberlain, Mellen.</b> Resignation from office of Librarian. 304	<b>Special subjects.</b> Catalogue of Bibliographies. 135
<b>Columbus.</b> Facsimile, with translation, of first Latin edition of the letter announcing discovery of America. 390	<b>Stassoff, Vladimir.</b> Gift of work on Slavic art. 304
<b>Continental Congress.</b> Bibliography of the official publications Part 2. 1775-76. 299	<b>Scholfield, Joseph.</b> Bequest. 304
— Part 3. 1777-79. 487	<b>Topography of Great Britain.</b> Manuscript catalogue. 304
<b>Costume.</b> List of works in Library. 481	<b>Volumes lost and recovered.</b> 208
<b>Declaration of independence.</b> Note. 302	<b>White, John.</b> The planter's plea. 369
<b>East Boston Branch.</b> Supplementary catalogue. 389	



# BULLETIN

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

Vol. IX., No. 1.—Whole No. 80

APRIL, 1890

BOSTON

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES

1890

# INFORMATION FOR READERS.

## Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays,—February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas,—and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until nine, P.M., and Sundays from two until nine, P.M. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall, Branches and Reading Room are closed one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and Sundays from two to ten.

	<i>Hours.</i>	<i>Vols. April 1, 1890.</i>	<i>Periodicals in R.R.</i>
Bates Hall . . . . .	9 to 9	318963	
Newspaper Room . . . . .		4398	
Duplicate Room . . . . .		16514	463
Lower Hall . . . . .	8.30 to 1	45315	
Brighton Branch . . . . .	9 to 8†	14069	40
Charlestown Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	2707	79
Dorchester Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	15149	46
East Boston Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	12622	34
Jamaica Plain Branch . . . . .	9 to 8‡	11503	39
Lower Mills Delivery . . . . .	4 to 7.30**	—	56
Allston Delivery . . . . .	All day.	—	—
Mattapan Delivery . . . . .	3.30 to 7††	—	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery . . . . .	3 to 6	—	—
Neponset Delivery . . . . .	8 to 8.30	—	—
North End Delivery . . . . .	4 to 6.30†††	—	—
Roslindale Delivery . . . . .	4 to 9***	1403	30
Roxbury Branch . . . . .	3 to 8****§	—	—
South Boston Branch . . . . .	9 to 8	31490	75
South End Branch . . . . .	9 to 9	13064	64
West Roxbury Delivery . . . . .	9 to 8*	10808	31
Totals . . . . .	3 to 5††	3307	—
		525573	945

\* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. †† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.  
 † Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.  
 ‡ Reading Room 9 to 9.  
 \*\* Closed from 6 to 6.30.  
 §§ Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturday.

†† Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.  
 \*\*\* Saturdays from 2 to 9.  
 \*\*\*\*§ Closed from 6 to 7.

## CATALOGUES.

### Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in glass cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each.

### Bates Hall of the Central Library.

The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*

The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*

The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Parts 1 and 2 (complete). *For sale at \$5.00.* Part 1 (Shakespeare collection). *For sale at \$3.00.*

PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

### The OFFICERS' CARD CATALOGUE.

### Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

### Lower Hall of the Central Library.

ENGLISH PROSE FICTION AND BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG. *7th edition, August, 1885. 25 cents.*

ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition, September, 1871, 10 cents.* — Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition, May, 1881. 15 cents.*

POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition, August, 1870. Free upon application.*

CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, and is placed in the Patent Room. An assistant will furnish information.

### Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:— Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including the first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *50 cents*; Dorchester, *25 cents*; East Boston, *25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *25 cents*; Roxbury, *20 cents*; South Boston, *20 cents*; South End, *50 cents*; West Roxbury, *15 cents*.

Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

### Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:—

*Bates Hall.* — Prince Catalogue, *\$1.75.* Ticknor Catalogue, *\$5.00.* Barton Catalogue, parts 1 and 2, *\$5.00*; part 1 (Shakespeare collection), *\$3.00.*

*Lower Hall.* — Arts, Sciences, and Professions, *75 cents.* Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies, free upon application. Others as above.

*Bulletins.* — Annual subscription, *\$1.00.*

Of the Bulletins, numbers 1, 3, 19-22, 24, 28, 46, 54-56, 69 and 72 are out of print.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

### Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall.

# SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

## BATES HALL LIST.

### AFRICA.

*General works.*  
*Abyssinia.*  
*Algeria.*  
*Cape Colony.*  
*Congo.*  
*Egypt.*  
*Madagascar.*  
*Morocco.*  
*Soudan.*  
*Tripoli.*  
*Tunis.*

### AGRICULTURE.

*General works.*  
*Gardening and Fruits.*  
*Irrigation.*  
*Landscape Gardening.*  
*Trees and Forests.*

### ALMANACS, YEAR-BOOKS, AND BIRTH-DAY BOOKS.

### AMERICA.

(Not including United States).  
*General works.*  
*Alaska.*  
*Bermudas.*  
*Brazil.*  
*Cunada.*  
*Colombia.*  
*Guatemala.*  
*Hudson's Bay.*  
*Mexico.*  
*Patagonia.*  
*Peru.*  
*West Indies.*

### ANTIROPOLGY AND

*ETHNOLOGY.*  
*Anthropology.*  
*Ethnology.*  
*Gypsies.*

### ANTIQUITIES.

*General works.*  
*Inscriptions.*

### ARCHITECTURE.

*General works.*  
*Cathedrals and Church Building.*  
*Eiffel Tower.*

### ASIA.

*General works.*  
*Babylon.*  
*Burmah.*  
*China.*  
*Formosa.*  
*India.*  
*Indo-China.*  
*Japan.*  
*Palestine.*  
*Persia.*  
*Phœnicia.*  
*Turkestan.*

### ASTRONOMY.

**BIBLE.**  
*Whole Bible.*  
*Old Testament.*  
*Genesis.*  
*Pentateuch.*  
*Job.*

### BIBLE, continued

*Psalms.*  
*Song of Solomon.*  
*Isaiah.*

### New Testament.

*John.*  
*Epistles.*  
*Corinthians.*  
*Revelation.*

### BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*General works.*  
*Anonyms and Pseudonyms.*  
*Catalogues.*  
*Public Libraries.*  
*Private Libraries, etc.*  
*Construction of Catalogues and Library Detail.*

### BIOGRAPHY.

(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)  
*Collections.*  
*Sacred and Religious.*  
*American.*  
*Austrian.*  
*British.*  
*Flemish.*  
*French.*  
*German.*  
*Greek.*  
*Italian.*  
*Portuguese.*  
*Roman.*  
*Russian.*

BIOGRAPHY, <i>continued.</i>	ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.	FINE ARTS.
<i>Spanish.</i>	<i>General works.</i>	<i>General works.</i>
<i>Swedish.</i>	<i>Animal Magnetism.</i>	<i>Artists.</i>
BOTANY.	<i>Telegraph, Telephone,</i> <i>and Electric Cables.</i>	<i>Etchings.</i>
CHEMISTRY.		<i>Painting.</i>
CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC.	ENGINEERING.	<i>Pottery.</i>
COMMERCE.	EUROPE.	<i>Portraits.</i>
<i>General works.</i>	<i>General works.</i>	<i>Sculpture.</i>
<i>Book-keeping.</i>	<i>Austria.</i>	<i>Illustrated Works.</i>
<i>Postage-stamps.</i>	<i>Belgium.</i>	
<i>Weights and Measures.</i>	<i>Cyprus.</i>	
COOKERY AND FOOD.	<i>England and Wales.</i>	FIREs.
COSTUMES AND CUS- TOMS.	<i>In General.</i>	FISH AND FISHING.
<i>General works.</i>	<i>Counties, Towns, etc.</i>	FOLK LORE.
<i>Etiquette, Toilet.</i>	FRANCE.	GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.	<i>In General.</i>	GEOGRAPHY.
CYCLOPÆDIAS.	<i>Revolution 1789-95.</i>	The geographicheal divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they belong. Smaller divisions, as states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their respective countries. The United States is by itself.
DECORATION AND DESIGN.	<i>Franco-German War,</i> <i>1770-71.</i>	
DIRECTORIES.	<i>Departments, Towns,</i> <i>etc.</i>	GEOLOGY.
DRAMA.	GERMANY.	<i>General works.</i>
<i>General works.</i>	<i>In General.</i>	<i>Volcanoes.</i>
<i>Dramatic Authors.</i>	<i>States, Towns, etc.</i>	HISTORY.
<i>English.</i>	GREECE.	INDIANS OF AMER- ICA.
<i>French.</i>	HUNGARY.	<i>General works.</i>
<i>German.</i>	IRELAND.	<i>Indian Language and</i>
<i>Greek.</i>	ITALY.	<i>Literature.</i>
<i>Latin.</i>	<i>In General.</i>	INDUSTRIAL ARTS.
<i>Norwegian.</i>	<i>States, Towns, etc.</i>	<i>General works.</i>
<i>Russian.</i>	NETHERLANDS.	<i>Industrial Education.</i>
<i>Sanskrit.</i>	PYRENEES.	<i>Industrial Exhibitions.</i>
<i>Spanish.</i>	RUSSIA.	<i>Special Industries.</i>
<i>Passion Plays.</i>	SCANDINAVIA.	
EDUCATION.	SCOTLAND.	INSURANCE.
<i>General works.</i>	SPAIN.	JEWS.
<i>Educational Institu-</i> <i>tions.</i>	TURKEY.	LANGUAGE.
	FICTION.	<i>General works.</i>
	(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)	
	<i>In English.</i>	
	<i>In French.</i>	
	<i>In German.</i>	
	<i>In Italian.</i>	

<b>LANGUAGE, continued.</b>	<b>MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.</b>	<b>MINERALOGY.</b>
<i>Assyrian.</i>		<i>General works.</i>
<i>Coptic.</i>		<i>Metals and Metallurgy.</i>
<i>Egyptian.</i>		<i>Mines and Mining.</i>
<i>English.</i>		<i>Precious Stones.</i>
<i>Anglo-Saxon.</i>	<b>MATHEMATICS.</b>	
<i>English.</i>		
<i>French.</i>	<b>MECHANICS AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.</b>	<b>MISSIONS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.</b>
<i>German.</i>		
<i>Gothic.</i>	<i>General works.</i>	
<i>Greek.</i>	<i>Dynamics.</i>	
<i>Hebrew.</i>	<i>Hydraulics.</i>	
<i>Italian.</i>	<b>MEDICINE.</b>	<b>MONASTICISM AND MONASTERIES.</b>
<i>Latin.</i>	<i>General works.</i>	
<i>Ossetic.</i>	<i>Anatomy.</i>	<b>MUSIC.</b>
<i>Punjab.</i>	<i>Antiseptics.</i>	<i>General works.</i>
<i>Sanskrit.</i>	<i>Arteries.</i>	<i>Composition.</i>
<i>Syriac.</i>	<i>Bacteria.</i>	<i>Instruments.</i>
<b>LAW.</b>	<i>Blood.</i>	<i>Musicians.</i>
<i>General works.</i>	<i>Bones.</i>	
<i>Cases.</i>	<i>Cholera.</i>	<b>NAMES.</b>
<i>Lawyers.</i>	<i>Consumption.</i>	
<b>LITERATURE.</b>	<i>Deformities.</i>	<b>NATURAL SCIENCE.</b>
<i>General works.</i>	<i>Digestion.</i>	
<i>English.</i>	<i>Ear.</i>	<b>NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.</b>
<i>In General.</i>	<i>Emergencies.</i>	<i>Navy, Navigation, etc.</i>
<i>Single Authors.</i>	<i>Eye.</i>	<i>Ships and Ship-building.</i>
<i>(English.)</i>	<i>Insanity.</i>	
<i>(American.)</i>	<i>Medical electricity.</i>	
<i>French.</i>	<i>Nose.</i>	<b>NEGRO.</b>
<i>In General.</i>	<i>Nursing.</i>	
<i>Single Authors.</i>	<i>Pharmacy.</i>	<b>NUMISMATICS.</b>
<i>German.</i>	<i>Skin.</i>	
<i>In General.</i>	<i>Surgery.</i>	<b>OCEANICA.</b>
<i>Single Authors.</i>	<i>Toxicology.</i>	<i>Australia.</i>
<i>Greek.</i>	<i>Typhoid Fever.</i>	<i>New Caledonia.</i>
<i>Single Authors.</i>	<i>Urinary Organs.</i>	<i>New Guinea.</i>
<i>Hungarian.</i>	<i>Veterinary Art.</i>	<i>New Zealand.</i>
<i>Italian.</i>	<i>Vivisection.</i>	<i>Polynesia.</i>
<i>Single Authors.</i>		<i>Samoa.</i>
<i>Latin.</i>	<b>METEOROLOGY.</b>	
<i>Single Authors.</i>	<i>General works.</i>	<b>PALÆONTOLOGY.</b>
<i>Oriental.</i>	<i>Hydrography.</i>	
<i>Russian.</i>		<b>PATENTS, COPYRIGHT.</b>
<i>Sanskrit.</i>	<b>MIDDLE AGES.</b>	<i>General works.</i>
<i>Scandinavian.</i>		<i>Inventions.</i>
<i>Spanish.</i>	<b>MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.</b>	
	<i>General works.</i>	<b>PERIODICALS.</b>
	<i>Military Organizations.</i>	<i>General works.</i>
		<i>Indexes to Periodicals and Books.</i>
<b>MANUSCRIPTS</b>		

## Synopsis of Classification

Bates Hall

PHILOSOPHY.	PROVERBS.	SPORTS AND SPORTING.
<i>General works.</i>		<i>Bicycles and Tricycles.</i>
<i>Ethics.</i>		<i>Games and Amusements.</i>
<i>Faculties.</i>		<i>Out-door Life; Boating, Camping, Mountain Climbing.</i>
<i>Logic.</i>		<i>Sporting, Hunting, Shooting.</i>
<i>Philosophical Delusions, etc.</i>	<i>RAILROADS.</i>	
	<i>General works.</i>	
	<i>Street Railways.</i>	
PHONOGRAPHY AND STENOGRAPHY.	RELIGION.	TEMPERANCE.
PHOTOGRAPHY.	<i>General works.</i>	
PHYSICS.	<i>Christ.</i>	UNITED STATES.
<i>General works.</i>	<i>Christianity.</i>	<i>Departments.</i>
<i>Aeronautics.</i>	<i>Churches and Sects.</i>	<i>Constitution.</i>
<i>Heat.</i>	<i>Church of England.</i>	<i>Description and Travel.</i>
<i>Light.</i>	<i>Friends.</i>	<i>History.</i>
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.	<i>Methodist.</i>	<i>Revolution.</i>
POETRY.	<i>New Jerusalem Church.</i>	<i>St. Clair Expedition.</i>
<i>History and Criticism.</i>	<i>Presbyterian.</i>	<i>Jay's Treaty.</i>
<i>Collections.</i>	<i>Reformed Church in America.</i>	<i>Alien and Sedition Laws.</i>
<i>Sacred Poetry.</i>	<i>Roman Catholic.</i>	<i>Louisiana Purchase.</i>
<i>English and American.</i>	<i>United Brethren.</i>	<i>War of 1812.</i>
<i>French.</i>	<i>Doctrinal.</i>	<i>Civil War.</i>
<i>German.</i>	<i>Ecclesiastical History.</i>	<i>Political, etc.</i>
<i>Greek.</i>	<i>Institutions and Ceremonies.</i>	<i>Separate States of United States.</i>
<i>Italian.</i>	<i>Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.</i>	Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.
<i>Latin.</i>		
<i>Persian.</i>	RENAISSANCE.	
<i>Spanish.</i>		
<i>Swedish.</i>	RHETORIC.	VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
POLITICAL ECONOMY.	ROME (Ancient).	
<i>General works.</i>		
<i>Capital; Labor; Co-operation.</i>	SANITARY SCIENCE.	
<i>Financial; Tariff Question.</i>	<i>General works.</i>	
<i>Land.</i>	<i>Hygiene and Health Resorts.</i>	
POLITICAL SCIENCE.	<i>Water Supply.</i>	
<i>General works.</i>	SERMONS.	
<i>Civil Service.</i>		
PRINTING AND BOOK-BINDING.	SOCIAL SCIENCE.	
	<i>General works.</i>	
	<i>Poverty and Vagrancy.</i>	
	<i>Prisons and Crime.</i>	
		ZOOLOGY.
		<i>General works.</i>
		<i>Birds.</i>
		<i>Domestic Animals.</i>
		<i>Bees.</i>
		<i>Cats.</i>
		<i>Dogs.</i>
		<i>Horse.</i>
		<i>Poultry.</i>
		<i>Entomology.</i>
		<i>Invertebrates.</i>

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM JUNE TO DECEMBER, 1889, INCLUSIVE.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

WITH AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES.

## ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.  
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.  
N.R., Newspaper Room.  
R.R., Reading Room.  
C.R., Catalogue Room.  
n.d., No date of publication given.  
n.p., No place of publication given.  
Cop., Copyrighted.

[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.  
— Stands for the preceding heading.  
— Stands for a subordinate heading.  
\* Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*  
\*\* Book cannot leave the Library.  
\*\*\* The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.

*Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome.*

## BATES HALL.

### Africa.

*See also* Negro.

**Ashe**, R. P. Two kings of Uganda; or, life by the shores of Victoria Nyanza. Being an account of a residence of six years in Eastern equatorial Africa. London, 1889. Map. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3059.107  
**Banning**, É. Le partage politique de l'Afrique d'après les transactions internationales les plus récentes (1885 à 1888). Bruxelles, 1888. Map. 8°.

3055.117  
**Coppinger**, W. Progress in Africa. Ninth annual paper. Washington, 1889. 8°. No. 9 in \*5053.53 — Unfolding Africa. Eighth annual paper. [Washington, 1888.] 8°. No. 8 in \*5053.53

**D.**, E. Recollections of a nurse. By E. D. London, 1889. 8°.

3768.103  
The author was for the most part with the British army in South Africa.

**Johnston**, K. A short geography of Africa for the use of candidates at the Cambridge local and other examinations. Ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1889. Map. Sm. 8°.

3059.105  
**Little**, H. W. One man's power. The life and work of Emin Pasha in equatorial Africa. London, 1889. Map. Portr. Sm. 8°.

3058.74  
**Mathers**, E. P. Golden South Africa, or the gold fields revisited. 4th ed. London, 1889. Maps. Sm. 8°.

3059.109  
**Oates**, F. Matabele land and the Victoria falls: a naturalist's wanderings in the interior of South Africa. Edited by C. G. Oates. 2d ed. London, 1889. Illus. Portr. Maps. 8°.

3054.103  
**Theal**, G. M. History of South Africa. The republics and native territories from 1854 to 1872. With a chart. London, 1889. 8°.

5055.92

**Willoughby**, Sir J. C., bart. East Africa and its big game. The narrative of a sporting trip from Zanzibar to the borders of Masai. With postscript by Sir R. G. Harvey, bart. London, 1889. Illus. Map. 8°.

3054.102

### Abyssinia.

**Bussidou**, C. Abyssinie et Angleterre (Théodoros). Perfidies et intrigues anglaises dévoilées. Paris, 1888. 12°.

3058.103

### Algeria.

**Bridgman**, F. A. Winters in Algeria. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°.

3053.100

### Cape Colony.

**Bryden**, H. A. Kloof and Karroo: sport, legend, and natural history in Cape Colony, with a notice of the game birds, and of the present distribution of the antelopes and larger game. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°.

3054.100

### Congo.

**Gochet**, A. M. Le Congo belge illustré. Par Alexis-M. G. 2e éd. Liège, 1888. Illus. Maps. Portrs. 8°.

3051.102

**Kassaï**, P. La civilisation africaine, 1876-1888. Étude historique et critique de l'œuvre africaine, de l'organisation intérieure et de l'économie politique de l'État indépendant du Congo. Bruxelles, 1888. Maps. 12°.

3059.114

**Werner**, J. R. A visit to Stanley's rear-guard at Major Barttelot's camp on the Aruhwimi. With an account of river-life on the Congo. Edinb., 1889. Illus. Map. Portr. 8°.

3055.114

### Egypt.

**Béchard**, É. L'Égypte et la Nubie. Grand album monumental, historique, architectural. Reproduction par les procédés inaltérables de la phototypie

- de cent cinquante vues photographiques par M. Béchard. Comprises depuis le Caire (Égypte) jusqu'à la 2<sup>e</sup> cataracte (Nubie). Avec un texte par A. Palmieri. Paris, 1887. F°. \*\* Cab. 82 M. 1
- Chesnel, E.** Plaies d'Égypte. Les Anglais dans la vallée du Nil. Paris. [1888.] 12°. 3059.108
- Gardner, E. A.** Naukratis. Part 2 [1885–6]. With an appendix by F. Ll. Griffith. London, 1888. Plates. [Egypt exploration fund, 6th memoir.] F°. \*3050a.52.2
- Naukratis, Pt. 1, 1884–5, is by W. M. Flinders Petrie [\*3050a.52.1].
- Graul, R.** Die antiken Porträtmalereien aus den Grabstätten des Faijum. Leipzig, 1888. Illus. F°. \*8060a.74
- Griffith, F. Ll.** The inscriptions of Siut and Dér Rifeh. London, 1889. 21 plates. 4°. \*3050.106
- Groff, W. N.** Les deux versions démotiques du décret de Canope. Textes, étude comparative, traduction, commentaires historiques et philologiques. Paris, 1888. [École du Louvre.] 8°. \*3050.103
- Krall, J.** Studien zur Geschichte des alten Ägypten. 3. Tyros und Sidon. Wien, 1888. 8°. 5054.86.3
- McCoan, J. C.** Egypt under Ismail. [1863–1879.] A romance of history. With appendix of documents. London, 1869. Portr. Sm. 8°. 3059.111
- Mallet, D.** Le culte de Neit à Saïs. Paris, 1888. [École du Louvre.] 8°. 3490.65
- Marucchi, O.** Il grande papiro Egizio della biblioteca Vaticana contenente il [Libro di uscire dalla vita]. Descritto e illustrato. Roma, 1888. Plates. 4°. \*3050.110
- This papyrus is usually known as the Book of the dead.
- Maspero, G. C. C.** Un manuel de hiéroglyphe égyptienne et la culture et les bestiaux dans les tableaux des tombeaux de l'ancien empire. Paris, 1888. Plates. 8°. 5052.76.2
- Contains a transcription with translation and notes of the Hood papyrus of the British museum.
- Neroutsos, Tassos D., Bey.** L'ancienne Alexandrie. Étude archéologique et topographique. Paris, 1888. Illus. Plates. Map. 8°. 3052.100
- Papyrus** Minutoli. Eine genaue Copie des in der Berliner Bibliothek befindlichen Papyrs verglichen mit dem Toltenbuch v. Dümichen. Manuscript. F°. \*3050.102
- This copy belonged to Richard Lepsius.
- Pasig, P. R.** Am Nil. Bilder und Skizzen aus dem Pharaonenlande. Zürich, 1888. Illus. Portr. 8°. 3055.118
- Peter the hermit, pseud.** The brigands in Egypt. Solution of the international crisis. Letters to an Englishman. Trans. from the French. London, 1882. 8°. 5056.69
- Upon the British policy in Egypt.
- Petrie, W. M.** Flinders. Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe. London, 1889. Plates. 4°. \*3050.104
- F. Ll. Griffith contributes a chapter on the inscriptions, Prof. Sayce one on the papyri, Cecil Smith one on the pictures, and Percy E. Newberry one on the ancient botany.
- Historical scarabs: a series of drawings from the principal collections. Arranged chronologically. London, 1889. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3059.115
- Plauchut, E.** L'Égypte et l'occupation anglaise. Paris, 1889. 12°. 3059.112
- Rhoné, A.** Résumé chronologique de l'histoire d'Égypte depuis les premières dynasties pharaoniques jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1887. Map. Woodcuts. 8°. 5054.97

**Sandwith, F. M.** Egypt as a winter resort. London, 1889. 8°. 3059.116

**Tale, The**, of the two brothers. A fairy tale of ancient Egypt. Being the D'Orbigny papyrus in hieratic characters in the British museum. Added the hieroglyphic transcription, a glossary, notes, the translation, &c. [Part 1.] The hieratic text. By Charles E. Moldenke. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3055.119

### Madagascar.

**Le Chartier, H., and Pellerin, G.** Madagascar depuis sa déconversion jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1888. Illus. Map. 8°. 3059.110

### Morocco.

**Harris, W. B.** The land of an African sultan. Travels in Morocco, 1887, 1888, and 1889. London, 1889. Map. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3059.117

**La Martinière, H. M. P. de.** Morocco. Journeys in the kingdom of Fez and to the court of Moulay Hassan. With itineraries, and a bibliography of Morocco from 1844 to 1887. With a preface by lieut.-col. Trotter. London, 1889. Maps. Fac-similes. 8°. 3055.116

**Thomson, J.** Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. London, 1889. Plates. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3059.103

### Soudan.

**Johnston, H. H.** The history of a slave. With 47 illustrations engraved fac-simile from the author's drawings. London, 1889. 8°. 3059.104

An attempt to give a realistic sketch of life in the Western Soudan.

### Tripoli.

**Borsari, F.** Geografia etnologica e storica della Tripolitania Cirenaica e Fezzan. Torino, 1888. 8°. 3055.123

### Tunis.

**Servonnet, J., and Lafitte, F.** En Tunisie. Le Golfe de Gabès en 1888. Avec une lettre-préface de M. le vice-amiral Jurien de La Gravière. Paris, 1888. Maps. Plates. 8°. 3058.102

## Agriculture.

**Agricultural and mechanical college, Auburn, Alabama.** Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 1–5; new series, 1–6. Montgomery, 1888, 89. Plates. 8°. \*7995.35

The Bulletins of the first series were published by the Department of agriculture.

**Allen, A. B., and Judd, O.** Broom-corn and brooms. New ed. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 12°. 5095.21

**Buchard, J.** Constructions agricoles et architecture rurale. Paris, 1889. Illus. 18°. 3099.104

**Colcord, S. M.** System of preserving green forage without heat or fermentation by the use of the silo governor. Chicago, 1889. Illus. 12°. 3098.100

**Fisher, G. W.** Grain tables, showing the value of different kinds of grain, in bushels and pounds, at a given price from 10 cents to two dollars. Rochester, N. Y., 1880. 32°. 5659a.22

**French, H. F.** Farm drainage. [New ed.] N. Y. [1884.] Illus. 12°. 3097.101

**Fritsch, J., and Guillemin, E.** Culture et distillation de la betterave et du topinambour d'après les procédés les plus nouveaux. Paris, 1889. Illus. 16°. 5095.28

**Georgia.** Commissioner of agriculture. A manual of Georgia for the use of immigrants and capitalists, by T. P. Janes, commissioner. [Atlanta, 1878.] 8°. \*4477.141

**Guentz**, H. E. M. Untersuchungen über die anatomische Structur der Gramineenblätter in ihrem Verhältniss zu Standort und Klima mit dem Versuche einer auf dieselbe begründeten Gruppierung der Gramineen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Leipzig, 1886. Plates. 8°. **5846.11**

**Hohberg**, W. II., *Freiherr von*. Georgica curiosa aucta. Das ist: umständlicher Bericht und klarer Unterricht von dem vermehrten und verbesserten Adelichen Land- und Feld- Leben, auf alle in Deutschland übliche Land- und Haars-Wirthschaften gerichtet . . . Durch ein Mitglied der Hochl. Fruchtbringenden Gesellschaft zum fünften mal ans Liecht gegeben. Nürnberg, 1716. 49. 3 v. Fo. **\*5980.50**

At the end of vol. 2 there is an extensive Koch-Buch.

**Kansas**. State agricultural college. Biennial report, 4th-6th, of the regents and faculty. 1883-1888. Topeka, 1885-88. Plates. 8°. **\*7993.13**

**Killebrew**, J. B. Wheat culture in Tennessee. Nashville, 1877. 8°. **7997.21**

**Massachusetts** agricultural college, Amherst. Hatch experiment station. Bulletin no. 1-5. July, 1888-89. Amherst, 1888. 8°. **\*5991.41**

**Miles**, M. Silos, ensilage and silage. A practical treatise on the ensilage of fodder corn. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 12°. **5999a.60**

**New Jersey**. Dairy commissioner. Report of the dairy commissioner, 1887, 88. Trenton, N. J., 1888, 89. 8°. **\*7995.85**

— State board of agriculture. Annual report, 15th. Trenton, 1888. Illus. 8°. **\*7995.80**

— Jahres-Bericht, 15th. Newark, 1888. Illus. 8°. **\*7995.87**

**Storrs** school agricultural experiment station, Mansfield, Conn. Bulletin no. 1-4. [Middletown, 1888, 89.] 8°. **\*7996.16**

**United States**. Department of agriculture. Album of agricultural statistics of the United States. Washington, 1889. Maps. 4°. **\*5991.42**

— Office of experiment stations. Miscellaneous bulletin. No. 1. Washington, 1889. 8°. **\*5992.66**

Contents. — 1. Proceedings of the 2d annual convention of the Association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations, Jan., 1889.

**Ville**, G. The school of chemical manures. From the French by A. A. Fesquet. Phila., 1872. Plate. 12°. **5995.19**

**Webb**, H. J. Solutions to the questions set at the May examinations of the Science and art department. 1881 to 1886. Principles of agriculture. London, 1889. 16°. **5995.29**

### Gardening and Fruits.

**Bailey**, L. II., jr. Field notes on apple culture. N. Y., 1886. Illus. 12°. **5995.20**

**Ellwanger**, G. II. The garden's story; or, pleasures and trials of an amateur gardener. N. Y., 1889. 16°. **3999.101**

**Fuller**, A. S. The small fruit culturist. New ed. With an appendix. Illus. N. Y., 1888. 12°. **3997.100**

**Garden** and forest. A journal of horticulture, landscape art and forestry. Conducted by C. S. Sargent. Illus. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1888. Fo. **\*8000a.50**

**Henderson**, P. Gardening for profit. New ed. Illus. N. Y., 1889. 12°. **5995.23**

**Nicholson**, G., editor. The illustrated dictionary of gardening. Vol. 3, 4, P-Z, and supplement. N. Y., 1889. Illus. L. 8°. **\*3834.53**

**Paul**, W. Lecture on the hyacinth. [London, 1864.] Sm. 8°. **5858.9**

— Observations on the cultivation of roses in pots, including the autobiography of a pot-rose. 6th ed. [London, 1889?] Illus. Sm. 8°. **3856.73**

— The rose garden: in two divisions. Division I. Embracing the history and poetry of the rose, the formation of the rosarium. Division II. Containing an arrangement of the most esteemed varieties. 9th ed. London. [1888.] Illus. 4°. **\*5851.11**

— Roses and rose culture. 6th ed. [London, 1889?] Illus. Sm. 8°. **3856.74**

**Rivers**, T. The miniature fruit garden; or, the culture of pyramidal and bush fruit trees. From the 13th English ed. N. Y. [1866.] Illus. 12°. **5995.24**

**Roozen**, A. & son. Notes on the cultivation of Dutch and Cape bulbs, tubers, roots, and plants. Overveen (Holland). [1888.] 16°. **5995.31**

**Vick's** monthly magazine. Vol. 6-8. Jan., 1883-Dec., 1885. Rochester, N. Y. [1884-86.] Colored plates. Illus. 8°. **\*7993.12**

**White**, J. J. Cranberry culture. New ed. Illus. N. Y., 1885. 12°. **5995.17**

**Wickson**, E. J. The Vaeaville early fruit district of California. San Francisco, 1888. Colored plates. 8°. **\*4471.102**

### Irrigation.

**California**. State engineer. Report on irrigation and the irrigation question. W. II. Hall, engineer. Part [1,] 2. Sacramento, 1886, 88. Maps. Plates. 8°. **3992.73**

**Willcocks**, W. Egyptian irrigation. London, 1889. Illus. Plates. Maps. L. 8°. **3991.100**

### Landscape Gardening.

**Boston**, Mass. Park commissioners. Annual report, 1st-14th, 1875-88. Boston, 1876-89. 8°. **\*4353.50**

— Report [not annual], 1st-4th, 6th, 1876-77. Boston, 1876. 77. 8°. **\*4353.49**

**Keyser**, C. S. Lemon hill and Fairmount park, The papers of C. S. Keyser and T. Cochran, relative to a public park for Philadelphia. Published in 1856 and 1872. Reprinted, 1886. Phila., 1886. Plate. Map. 8°. **4473.103**

**Smith**, C. H. J. Parks and pleasure grounds; or, practical notes on country residences, villas, public parks, and gardens. Phila. [1852.] 12°. **8008.20**

An edition of 1853 has the title, "Landscape gardening" [8008.1].

### Trees and Forests.

**Forstliches** Institut der Universität München. Untersuchungen. Herausg von R. Hartig. [B.] 1-3. Berlin, 1880-83. Illus. Plates. 8°. **5843.27**

**Kentucky** Geological survey. N. S. Shaler, director. Report on the timbers of Boyle and Mercer counties. By W. M. Linney. Frankfort. [1880.] L. 8°. **\*7873.71**

**Same**. (In Same.) Report of progress. New series. Vol. 5. Frankfort, 1880.) **\*7873.52.5**

**Schlich**, W. A manual of forestry. Vol. 1. London, 1889. 8°. **5846.12**

**Semler**, H. Tropische und nordamerikanische Waldwirtschaft und Holzkunde. Berlin, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 8°. **3851.56**

- Small, H. B.** Canadian forests. Montreal, 1884. 8°. 5845.40
- Southern lumberman.** Vol. 15. Nashville, 1888, 89. Illus. Fo. \*8010.108
- Ward, H. M.** Timber and some of its diseases. London, 1889. Illus. [Nature series.] Sm. 8°. 3856.70

## Almanacs,

### Yearbooks, and Birthday Books.

- Christian** register and almanack; for 1823. Calculated for the meridian of Boston, by Benjamin Doe. Likewise a succinct history of the Christian society. And a list of its churches and preachers in the United States. Portsmouth. [1822.] 32°. \*7549.44

- Harris, Amanda B., compiler.** The autograph birthday book for young folks. Illus. Boston. [1881.] 32°. 4399.112

- Leeds, D.** The American almanack for 1713. N. Y. [1712.] Fac-simile reprint. 12°. \*4489.119

- Lummus, A.** The New England almanac, and methodist register. 1831. Boston. [1830.] 12°. \*4489.123

- Sanborn, Kate.** The rainbow calendar. A companion to "A year of sunshine." Boston, 1889. 12°. 4404.137

## America.

(Not including the United States, which see.)

See also Indians of America.

- Blome, R.** L'Amérique angloise, ou description des îles et terres du royaume d'Angleterre, dans l'Amérique. [Anon.] Avec de nouvelles cartes. Traduit de l'Anglois. Amsterdam, 1688. 24°. \*4469a.100

- Codice diplomatico Colombo-americano, ossia raccolta di documenti originali e inediti, spettanti a Cristoforo Colombo, alla scoperta ed al governo dell' America. Pubblicato per ordine degl' ill<sup>mi</sup>. Decurioni della città de Genova.** Genova, 1823. Portr. Plates. Fac-similes. 4°. \*4310a.157  
Edited by G. B. Spotorno.

- Columbus, Christopher.** The letter in Spanish, written on his return from his first voyage, and addressed to Luis de Sant Angel, 15 Feb.-14 March, 1493. Announcing the discovery of the New World. Reproduced in fac-simile from a unique copy, with remarks [by Julia E. S. Rae], accompanied by a revised Spanish version, and a literal trans. London, 1889. Portr. L. 8°. \*2311.78

- Horsford, E. N.** The problem of the Northmen. A letter to Judge Daly, the president of the American geographical society, on the opinion of Justin Winsor, that "Though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." Cambridge, 1889. Plates. Maps. 4°. \*\*4310a.158

- International congress of Americanists.** Congreso internacional de Americanistas. Actas de la cuarta reunión, Madrid, 1881. Madrid, 1883, 84. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 8°. \*4317.78

- North-American, The, and West-Indian gazetteer.** Illus. with maps. London, 1776. Sm. 8°. \*4469.101

- Paravey, C. H. de.** L'Amérique sous le nom de Pays de Fou-sang. Paris, 1844. 8°. No. 1 in \*2311.79

- Mémoire sur l'origine japonaise, arabe et basque de la civilisation des peuples du plateau de Bogota, d'après les travaux récents de MM. de Humboldt et Siébold. Paris, 1835. 8°. No. 4 in \*2311.79

- Nouvelles preuves que le pays du Fou-sang mentionné dans les livres chinois est l'Amérique. [Paris, 1847.] Plate. 8°. No. 2 in \*2311.79

- Réfutation de l'opinion émise par M. Jomard, que les peuples de l'Amérique n'ont jamais eu aucun rapport avec ceux de l'Asie. [Paris, 1849.] 8°. No. 3 in \*2311.79

- Winsor, J., editor.** Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 8. Boston, 1889. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. L. 8°. \*4210a.51.8

- Contents.* — The later history of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America. Appendix: Manuscript sources of the history of the United States; Printed authorities; General index. This work is now completed.

## Alaska.

- Ballou, M. M.** The new Eldorado. A summer journey to Alaska. Boston, 1889. 8°. 4365.100; 4367.109

- United States. Treasury department.** Cruise of the revenue-steamer Corwin, in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic ocean in 1881. Notes and memoranda: medical and anthropological [by Irving C. Rosse]; botanical [by John Muir]; ornithological [by E. W. Nelson]. Washington, 1883. Plates. Illus. 4°. \*5821.13

- Same.* Washington, 1883. [45th congress, 2d session. House. Ex. doc. no. 105.] 4°. No. 1 in \*C.336.1.23

## Bermudas.

- Heilprin, A.** The Bermuda islands: a contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers archipelago. With an examination of the structure of coral reefs. With additions. Phila., 1889. Plates. 8°. 3820a.66

## Brazil.

- Spix, J. B. von, and Martius, C. F. Philipp von.** Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817-1820. [Trans. by H. E. Lloyd.] Londou, 1824. 2 v. Plates. 8°. 4367.106

- Toussaint, A., née Samson.** Une Parisienne au Brésil. Paris, 1883. Photographs. 12°. 4369.12

## Canada.

- Carbutt, Mrs. E. H.** Five months' fine weather in Canada, Western U. S., and Mexico. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4368.119

- Crespel, E.** Voyage au Nouveau-monde, et histoire intéressante du naufrage du R. P. Crespel. Avec des notes. Amsterdam, 1757. 24°. \*4319a.72

Travels in Canada.

- Dawson, S. E.** Hand-book for the Dominion of Canada. 2d ed. Montreal, 1888. Maps. Sm. 8°. \*2319a.59

- Dominion illustrated, The.** A Canadian pictorial weekly. Vol. 1, 2. Montreal, 1888, 89. 4°. \*7220.15

- Donkin, J. G.** Trooper and redskin in the far North-west. Recollections of life in the North-west mounted police, Canada, 1884-1888. With portr and map. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4367.111

Includes Riel's rebellion of 1885.

- Johns Hopkins** university studies in historical and political science. H. B. Adams, editor. Series 7, no. 10-12. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. \*2356.69.7

- Contents.* — Federal government in Canada, by John G. Bourinot.

**Munro, J. E. C.** The constitution of Canada. Cambridge [Eng.], 1889. 8°. **4313.115**

**Oxenden, A., bishop of Montreal.** My first year in Canada. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. **4369a.111**

**Report** of the state trials, before a general court martial held at Montreal in 1838-9: exhibiting a complete history of the late rebellion in Lower Canada. Montreal, 1839. 2 v. 8°. **4313.114**

### Colombia.

**Etienne, C. P.** La Nouvelle-Grenade. Aperçu général sur la Colombie et récits de voyages en Amérique. Paris. [188-?] Plates. 12°. **4369a.110**

### Guatemala.

**Brief statement**, supported by original documents, of the important grants conceded to the Eastern coast of Central America commercial and agricultural company by the state of Guatemala. London, 1839. Maps. 8°. **4318.120**

### Hudson's Bay.

**Martin, R. M.** Hudson's bay territories and Vancouver's island, with an exposition of the chartered rights, conduct, and policy of the hon<sup>ble</sup> Hudson's bay corporation. London, 1849. Map. Woodcut. 8°. **\*4362.121**

### Mexico.

**Billaud-Varennes, J. N.** Mémoires de Billaud-Varennes, ex-conventionnel, écrits au Port-au-Prince en 1818, contenant la relation de ses voyages et aventures dans le Mexique, depuis 1805 jusqu'en 1817; avec des notes historiques et un précis de l'insurrection américaine, depuis son origine jusqu'en 1820; par M \* \* \* \* \*. Paris, 1821. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **4319.107**

Ces Mémoires sont apocryphes. — Quérard.

**Crawford, Cora H.** The land of the Montezumas. Troy, 1889. Illus. 12°. **4367.112**

**Gaulot, P.** La vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique d'après les documents inédits de M. E. Louet. [T. 1.] Rêve d'empire. 3e éd. Paris, 1889. 12°. **4319.106**

### Patagonia.

**Coan, T.** Adventures in Patagonia: a missionary's exploring trip. With introd. by Rev. H. M. Field. N. Y. [1880.] Map. 12°. **4367.110**

This exploring trip took place in 1833-34. A list of writings relating to Patagonia is annexed.

### Peru.

**Calvete de Estrella, J. C.** Rebelión de Pizarro en el Perú y vida de D. Pedro Gasca. Publicadas por A. Paz y Mélia. T. 1. Madrid, 1889. [Colección de escritores castellanos. Historiadores.] 16°. **4319a.106**

### West Indies.

**Bell, H. J.** Obeah; witchcraft in the West Indies. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **4369.124**

Sketches of West Indian negro life and character.

**Bulkeley, O. T.** The Lesser Antilles. A guide for settlers in the British West Indies, and tourists' companion. London, 1889. Map. Sm. 8°. **4369.125**

**Crouch, N.** The English empire in America; or a prospect of their Majesties dominions in the West Indies. By R. B. [pseud.]. 3d ed. London, 1698. Illus. Maps. 16°. **\*\*H.99b.111**

**Eves, C. W.** The West Indies. London, 1889. Plates. Portrs. Maps. Sm. 8°. **4367.107**

**Salmon, C. S.** The Caribbean confederation. With a map. A plan for the union of the fifteen British West Indian colonies, with a true explanation of the Haytian mystery, in which is embodied a refutation of the chief statements made by Mr. Froude. London. [1888.] Map. Sm. 8°. **2318.81**

**Thomas, J. J.** Froudacity. West Indian fables by J. A. Froude, explained by J. J. Thomas. London, 1889. 12°. **2316.68**

A reply to Froude's statements in his The English in the West Indies [2316.66] as to the condition of the negro in the West Indies.

## Anthropology and Ethnology.

See also Antiquities; Negro; Palaeontology; Social Science.

### Anthropology.

(Including Prehistoric man.)

**Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'.** Les premiers habitants de l'Europe, d'après les écrivains de l'antiquité et les travaux des linguistes. 2e éd., augmentée, avec la collaboration de G. Dottin. T. 1. Paris, 1889. 8°. **2235.101**

**Bartlett, J. R.** A report on the pre-historic man and his associates made to the American antiquarian society, April 29, 1868. Worcester, 1868. 8°. **6236.28**

**Brinton, D. G.** The language of palaeolithic man. Read before the American philosophical society, Oct. 5, 1888. Phila., 1888. 8°. **6236.73**

**Same.** (In American philosophical society. Proceedings. Vol. 25, pp. 212-225. Phila., 1888.) **\*5393.1.25**

**Carette, A. E. II.** Études sur les temps antéhistoriques. 2e étude. Les migrations. Paris, 1888. 8°. **2235.62.2**

**Dictionnaire** des sciences anthropologiques. Avec figures. [Tome 2. H-Z.] Paris. [1889.] L. 8°. **\*2220a.62.2**

**Du Chatellier, P.** Les époques préhistoriques et gauloises dans le Finistère. Paris, 1889. 8°. **2631.59**

**Kentucky.** Geological survey. N. S. Shaler, director. On the prehistoric remains of Kentucky. By L. Carr and N. S. Shaler. Frankfort. [1877?] Plates. 4°. **\*7871.61**

**Société d'anthropologie de Paris.** Bulletin. T. 1-6; 2e série, t. 1-12; 3e série, t. 1-10. Paris, 1860-88. 8°. **\*4236.50**

— Mémoires. Série 1, vol. 1-3; série 2, vol. 1-3. Paris, 1860-88. Portrs. Plates. Maps. 8°. **\*4237.50**

**Staub, J.** Die Pfahlbauten in den Schweizerseen. Fluntern bei Zürich, 1864. Illus. 8°. **2236.100**

### Ethnology.

**Bastian, P. W. A.** Allerlei aus Volks- und Menschenkunde. Berlin, 1888. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **2235.103**

### Gypsies.

**Colocci, A., marchese.** Gli zingari. Storia d'un popolo errante. Torino, 1889. 8°. **2292.11**

Bibliografia, pp. 332-356.

**De Peyster, J. W.** Gypsies. Information translated and gathered from various sources. N. Y., 1885. 8°. **6293.19**

## Antiquities.

*See also* Africa (Egypt); Anthropology; Europe (Greece); Palaeontology; Rome.

**Ami**, L'. des monuments. Revue illustrée. Organe du Comité des monuments français. Foulée et dirigée par C. Normand. Tome 1, 2. Année 1887, 88. Paris, 1888. 8°. \*4104.52

**Archæological review**. Vol. 1-3. London, 1888, 89. 8°. \*2250a.55

**Babylon**, E. Manual of oriental antiquities, including the architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldaea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judea, Phœnicia, and Carthage. Trans. and enlarged by B. T. A. Evetts. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 8088 II

**Baumeister**, C. A., editor. Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums: zur Erläuterung des Lebens der Griechen und Römer in Religion, Kunst und Sitte. München, 1885-88. 3 v. Plates. Illus. 4°. \*2971.65

**Baye**, J., baron de. Études archéologiques. Époque des invasions barbares. Industrie Anglo-Saxonne. Paris, 1889. Woodcuts. Plates. 4°. \*4520.16

**Benndorf**, O. Wiener Vorlegeblätter für archæologische Übungen. Wien, 1889. Plates. F°. \*\*Cab 82 D.7

**Berks** archæological and architectural society. Quarterly journal. Edited by P. H. Ditchfield. Vol. 1. Reading, [1889.] 8°. \*2503.120

**Borrel**, E. L. Les monuments anciens de la Tarentaise (Savoie). Paris, 1884. Text 1 v.; Plates, 1 v. 4°. \*4610.10

**British** archæological association. Collectanea archæologica: communications. London, 1862, 71. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 4°. \*\*2220.61

**Dieulafoy**, Jane. À Suse. Journal des fouilles, 1884-1886. Paris, 1888. Illus. Map. F°. \*3040.100

**Du Chaillu**, P. B. The Viking age: the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. Illustrated from the antiquities discovered in mounds, cairns, and bogs, ancient sagas and eddas. London, 1889. 2 v. Illus. Map. 8°. 2836.28; 2836.29

**Du Méril**, É. Mélanges archéologiques et littéraires. Paris, 1850. 8°. 2691.62

**Jones**, I. The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-heng, on Salisbury Plain, restored by Inigo Jones. Added, the Chorea gigantum, or, Stone-heng restored to the Danes, by Doctor Charlton; and Mr. Webb's vindication of Stone-heng restored . . . . Prefixed certain memoirs relating to the life of Inigo Jones. Loudon, 1725. Plates. Portrs. F°. \*4520.100

**Kemble**, J. M. Horæ ferales; or, studies in the archæology of the northern nations. Edited by R. G. Latham and A. W. Franks. London, 1863. Plates. 4°. \*\*2830.58

**Kengla**, L. A. Contributions to the archæology of the District of Columbia. An essay to accompany a collection of aboriginal relics presented for the Toner medal, 1882. Washington, 1883. Plates. Map. 8°. \*4477.121

**Le Bas**, P. Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure sous la direction de M. Philippe Le

Bas (1842-1844). Planches de topographie, de sculpture et d'architecture, gravées d'après les dessins de E. Landron, publiées et commentées par S. Reinach. Paris, 1888. 4°. 3071.100

The volume contains upwards of 300 plates, of which the text is mainly a description.

**Lindenschmit**, L. Handbuch der deutschen Alterthumskunde. Übersicht der Denkmale und Gräberfunde frühgeschichtlicher und vorgeschichtlicher Zeit. In 3 Theilen. Theil 1. Die Alterthümer der merovingischen Zeit. Braunschweig, 1880-89. Illus. 8°. 2833.59

**MacLauchlan**, H. Memoir written during a survey of the Watling street, from the Tees to the Scotch border, 1850 and 1851. London, 1852. Text, 8°; Atlas, L. fo. \*2498.106; Atlas, \*24F.3

**Martin**, W. G. W. The rude stone monuments of Ireland. Dublin, 1888. Illus. 8°. \*2472.53

Annual volume of the Royal historical and archæological association of Ireland for 1888-9.

**Menant**, J. Les fausses antiquités de l'Assyrie & de la Chaldée. Paris, 1888. Illus. [Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie.] 16°. 3049.103

**Michaelis**, A. T. F. Geschichte des deutschen Archäologischen Instituts 1829-1879. Festschrift. Berlin, 1879. 4°. \*2210a.60

**Peet**, S. D. A comparison between the archæology of Europe and America. Read before the American association for the advancement of science, at Buffalo, Aug. 22, 1876. [Cleveland? 1879.] 8°. 6236.75

**Philios**, D. Fouilles d'Éleusis. 1882-1887. Athènes, 1889. Plan. 8°. 2963.68

**Pomtow**, H. Beiträge zur Topographie von Delphi. Mit 14 Plänen und Tafeln. Berlin, 1889. 4°. \*2970.62

**Rayet**, O. Études d'archéologie et d'art. Réunies et publiées, avec une notice biographique, par Salomon Reinach. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portr. 8°. 4103.53

**Reynolds**, S. Local shell-beds; a paper read before the Wyoming historical and geological society, Sept. 14, 1883. Wilkes-Barré, 1886. 8°. \*4475.120

**Sussex** archæological society. *Sussex*. Eng-Sussex archæological collections. Vol. 26-36. Lewes, 1875-88. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*2504.61

**Uhle**, F. M. Kultur und Industrie süd-amerikanischer Völker. Nach den im Besitze des Museums für Volkerkunde zu Leipzig befindlichen Sammlungen von A. Stübel, W. Reiss und B. Koppel. Text und Beschreibung der Tafeln von Max Uhle. B. 1. Alte Zeit. Berlin, 1889. Plates. L. fo. \*\*Cab 82 K.4

Most of the plates are colored.

## Inscriptions.

**Cagnat**, R. L'année épigraphique, revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité romaine (1888). Paris, 1889. 8°. \*4951.53

**Forcella**, V. Iscrizioni delle chiese e degli altri edifici di Milano dal secolo VIII ai giorni nostri. Milano, 1889. 2 v. 8°. \*2731.53

**Lyon**, D. G. Die Cylinder-Inscription Sargons II. in transscrifitio assyrischem Grundtext mit Übersetzung und Commentar. Leipzig, 1882. L. 8°. \*5050a.76

**Peiser**, F. E. Keilschriftliche Acten-Stücke aus Babylonischen Städten. Von Steinen und Tafeln des Berliner Museums in Autographie, Transcrip-

tion und Übersetzung herausgegeben und kommentiert. Berlin, 1889. Plates. 8°. **5050.75**

**Scheil**, V. Inscription assyrienne archaïque de Samsi-Ramman iv roi d'Assyrie (824-811 av. J.-C.) Transcrite, traduite et commentée, par le P. V. Scheil. Paris, 1889. 4°. **\*3031.84**

**Smith**, S. A. Assyrian letters from the Royal library at Nineveh. Transcribed, translated, and explained. Leipzig, 1888. 4 parts in 1 v. Plates. 8°. **3038.78**

## Architecture.

*See also Fine Arts.*

**Academy** architecture and annual architectural review, 1889. Ed. by A. Koch and C. W. English. London. [1889.] Plates. Sm. 4°. **\*8095.27**

**Adams**, H. Solutions to the questions set at the May examinations of the Science and art department, 1881 to 1886. Building construction. London, 1889. Plans. 16°. **\*8019.112**

**Bullock**, J., editor. The history and rudiments of architecture. N. Y., 1853. 12°. **4096.72**

**Clarke**, J. T. A proto-Ionic capital from the site of Neandreia. Baltimore, 1886. Illus. [Archaeological institute of America. Papers.] 8°. **2963.67**

**Envos** of the Rotch travelling scholarship. A selection of European notes and sketches taken from the work of [C. H. Blackall and S. W. Mead] the first and second holders of the scholarships. N. Y. [1889?] 60 plates. F°. **\*8086.21**

**Gibson**, L. H. Convenient houses, with fifty plans for the housekeeper, architect, and housewife. N. Y. [1889.] Plates. 8°. **4104.51**

**Inland** architect, The, and news record. [Photogravure edition.] Vol. 11, 12. Chicago, 1887-89. 2 v. in 1. Plates. Plans. F°. **\*6853.1**

**Koditek**, J. Repertorium der wichtigsten Zeitschriften des Hochbauwesens. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. **\*2174.71**

**Samyn**, A. Monument funéraire à Court-Saint-Étienne. Liège, 1889. Plates. F°. **\*8090.58**

This monument is said to have been consecrated to all religions.

**Shaw**, R. N. Architectural sketches from the continent. London, 1872. 100 plates. F°.

**\*Cab.82 F.4**

Views and details from France, Italy, and Germany.

**Smith**, F. L. A cosy home: how it was built. 2d ed. Boston, 1887. Plates. Plans. Illus. 16°. **4099.85**

— Homes of to-day; or, modern examples of moderate cost houses. Vol. 1, 2. [Boston] 1888, 89. Sm. 4°. **\*8094.33**

**Stevens**, J. C., and **Cobb**, A. W. Examples of American domestic architecture. N. Y., 1889. 59 plates. 4°, obl. **\*\*8103.15**

**Tabor**, C. H. Modern homes. An illustrated semi-annual of designs for city and suburban residences, stores, churches, etc. Chicago, 1889. 55 plates. 4°, obl. **8093.22**

**Wahl**, W. H. Constructive arts based upon the German of W. Frankel and R. Heyn, augmented by additions. Phila., 1889. Plates. [Iconographic encyclopædia, vol. 5.] L. 8°. **\*A.120.5.5**

**Wilhelm**, J. Architectura civilis, Beschreib- oder Vorreissung der fünnembsten Tachwerk, nemlich hoher Helmen, Creutzfächer, Widerkehrungen, welscher Hauben, so dann Keltern, Pressen,

Schnecken oder Windelstiegen und anderen der gleichen mechanischen Fabriken. Zun dritten vermerkt. Frankfurt am Main, 1662. 42 plates. F°. No. 2 in \*8020a. 102

## Cathedrals and Church Building.

**Farren**, R. Cathedral cities. Peterborough, with the abbeys of Crowland and Thorney. Drawn and etched. Cambridge, 1888. 22 plates. F°.

**\*Cab.82 C.6**

**Neale**, J. P., and **Le Keux**, J. Views of the most interesting collegiate and parochial churches in Great Britain, including screens, founts, monuments, &c. London, 1824, 25. 2 v. Plates. 4°.

**\*4102.55**

**Venice**: fac-similes of colored photographs of St. Mark's cathedral, the Doge's palace [etc.]. With half-tone engravings of drawings by F. M. Gregory, accompanied by selections from the text by C. Yriarte. N. Y., 1889. F°, obl. **\*4760.12**

**Wheatley**, R. Cathedrals and abbeys in Great Britain and Ireland. With text. N. Y., 1890. Plates. F°. **\*Cab.82 C.5**

## Eiffel Tower.

**Nansouty**, M. de. La tour Eiffel de 300 mètres à l'Exposition universelle de 1889. Historique et description. 2e éd., avec un portr. Paris. [1889.] Illus. 12°.

**8018.109**

Contains a biographical sketch of Eiffel.

**Tissandier**, G. La tour Eiffel de 300 mètres. Avec une lettre autographe de G. Eiffel. Nonv. éd. Paris, 1889. Illus. 8°.

**8018.113**

## Asia.

**Athènée** oriental, L'. Mémoires de l'Athènée oriental, fondé en 1864. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1871, 72. Illus. Plates. 4°. **\*3010.59**

**Frederickson**, A. D. Ad Orientem. London, 1890. Illus. Map. 8°. **3046.111**

Travels in India, Ceylon, Java, Siam, and Japan, with a chapter on the United States.

**Lenormant**, F. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux guerres médiques. Continuée par Ernest Babelon. 9e éd. Paris, 1881-88. 6 v. Illus. Maps. L. 8°.

**3042.101**

Contents.—1. Les origines. — Les races et les langues. 2. Les Égyptiens. 3. Civilisation, mœurs et monuments de l'Égypte. 4. Les Assyriens et les Chaldéens. 5. La civilisation assyro-chaldéenne. — Les Mèdes et les Perses. 6. Les Perses (suite). — Les Israélites et les Chanaïens. — Les Arabes. — Les Phéniciens et les Carthaginois.

**Leonowens**, Anna II. Our Asiatic cousins. Boston. [1889.] Illus. 16°.

**3046.112**

## Babylon.

*See also Antiquities.*

**Hommel**, F. Geschichte Babylonien und Assyriens. Berlin, 1885. Illus. Map. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausg. von W. Oncken.] 8°.

**3044.100**

## Burmah.

**Phayre**, Sir A. P. History of Burma. London, 1883. Maps. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°.

**3046.106**

The history ends in 1837.

## China.

**Balfour**, F. H. Leaves from my Chinese scrapbook. London, 1887. [Trübner's Oriental series.] Sm. 8°.

**3016.59**

On the first emperor of China, court etiquette, filial piety, Chinese medicines, Taoist hermits, the horse and hippo-phagy, folk-lore, etc.

**Percival**, W. S. The land of the dragon. My boating and shooting excursions to the gorges of the upper Yangtze. With map. London, 1889. Plate. 8°. **3015.69**

**Réville**, A. La religion chinoise. Paris, 1889. [Histoire des religions. 3.] 8°. **3493.65**

**Tchou-Hi**. Kia-li. Livre des rites domestiques chinois. Traduit pour la première fois, avec commentaires par C. de Harlez. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. **3019a.73**

### Formosa.

**Campbell**, Rev. W. An account of missionary success in the Island of Formosa. Published in London in 1650 and now reprinted with appendices. London, 1889. 2 v. Maps. Portrs. Sm. 8°. **5539.63**

Pages 1-46 of vol. 1 contain Of the conversion of 5900 East Indians in the isle Formosa . . . by means of M. Ro: Jimius. Related by M. C. Bellinus in a Latin letter. Translated by H. Jessei. London, 1650. Following this are letters, reports, etc., upon later missions, but the greater part of the work is devoted to Personal experiences of recent missionary work in Formosa from 1872, by the Rev. W. Campbell.

### India.

**Aumale**, H. E. P. L. d'Orléans, duc d'. Six mois aux Indes. Chasses aux tigres. 7e éd. Paris, 1889. Maps. 12°. **3049.106**

**Blackwood**, Harriet G., marchioness of Dufferin and Ava. Our viceregal life in India. Selections from my journal, 1884-88. With portr. and map. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. **3047.105**

**Corte**, C. Le conquiste e la dominazione degli Inglesi nelle Indie. Studi storici. Torino, 1886. 2 v. 8°. **3046.113**

**Drury**, H. Reminiscences of life and sport in Southern India. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **3047.104**

**Macintyre**, D., major general. Hindu-Koh: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. Edinb., 1889. Illus. 8°. **3046.108**

**Tavernier**, J. B., baron d'Aubonne. Travels in India. Trans. from the original French edition of 1676, with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc. By V. Ball. London, 1889. 2 v. Portrs. Plates. Maps. 8°. **3046.110**

### Indo-China.

**Dumoulin**, Stéphane. Le Tonkin. Exploration du Mékong. Illus. Paris, 1888. L. 8°. **3011.100**

**Royal Asiatic society**. Straits branch. Miscellaneous papers relating to Indo-China. Reprinted for the Straits branch. [Ed. by R. Rost.] Series 1, 2. London, 1886, 87. 4 v. Plates. Plans. [Trübuer's Oriental series.] 8°. **3016.66**

### Japan.

**Appert**, G. Ancien Japon, avec la collaboration de H. Kiuoshita. Tokio, 1888. Colored plates, 16°. **5019a.15**

**Constitution**, The, of the empire of Japan, with the speeches addressed to students of political science in the Johns Hopkins university, April 17, 1889. [Baltimore, 1889.] 12°. **5019.15**

**Dalmas**, R., comte de. Les Japonais, leur pays et leurs mœurs. Voyage autour du monde. Paris, 1885. Illus. Map. 16°. **3019.82**

**Dickson**, W. G. Gleanings from Japan [in 1883, 84]. Edinb., 1889. Illus. 8°. **3012.68**

**Griffis**, W. E. The Rutgers graduates in Japan. An address delivered in Kirkpatrick chapel, Rutgers college, June 16, 1885. Albany, 1886. 8°. **4496.157**

**Purcell**, T. A. A suburb of Yedo. With illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3017.52**  
A collection of short sketches of Japanese life and customs.

### Palestine.

**Cowper**, Katrine C., countess Cowper. A month in Palestine. London, 1889. Map. Plates. 8°. **3043.101**

**Palestine exploration fund**. The survey of Eastern Palestine. Vol. 1. The 'Adwân country, by C. R. Conder. London, 1889. Illus. Map. 4°. **\*3040.101**

**Palestine pilgrims' text society**. Publications. No. 10. London, 1889. Plate. 8°. **\*5074.55.10**  
*Contents*.—The pilgrimage of Arculfus in the Holy Land [by Adamanns, abbot of Iona], trans. and annotated by J. R. Macpherson.

### Persia.

**Ainsworth**, W. F. The river Karún [Persia]; an opening to British commerce. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **3047.102**

### Phoenicia.

**Rawlinson**, G. History of Phoenicia. London, 1889. Maps. Illus. 8°. **3044.101**

### Turkestan.

**Cholet**, A. P., comte de. Excursion en Turkestan et sur la frontière russe-afghane. Paris, 1889. Illus. Map. 12°. **3048.104**

## Astronomy.

**Herschel**, Sir F. W. Ueber den Bau des Himmels. Dresden, 1826. Illus. 8°. **\*\*E.5118.14**

**Maedler**, J. H. von. Geschichte der Himmelskunde von der ältesten bis auf die neueste Zeit. Braunschweig, 1873. 2 v. 8°. **\*\*E.5115.12**

**Mills**, John. Lessons on elementary physiographic astronomy. London, 1889. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. **5929a.73**

**Mitchel**, Ormsby M. The astronomy of the Bible. With a biographical sketch. N. Y., 1867. Portr. 12°. **5929.84**

— The planetary and stellar worlds. In a series of ten lectures. N. Y., 1867. 12°. **5929.83**

— Popular astronomy. N. Y., 1860. Plates. 12°. **5929.85**

**Royal observatory**, Cape of Good Hope. Observations of the great comet of 1882. II. [London, 1886.] 4°. **\*5920a.56**

**Tschermak**, G. Die mikroskopische Beschaffenheit der Meteoriten erläutert durch photographische Abbildungen. Die Aufnahmen von J. Grimm in Offenburg. Stuttgart, 1885. 4°. **\*3920.63**

**United States**. Naval observatory. Astronomical observations made [during the years 1838-42] by J. M. Gilliss. Washington, 1846. 8°. **\*\*5140.6.1838-42**

**University of California**. Lick observatory. Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun of January 1, 1889. Sacramento, 1889. Plates. Illus. 8°. **3922.81**

**Wislicenus**, W. F. Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Rotationszeit des Planeten Mars. Inaugural-Dissertation. Karlsruhe, 1886. Plates. Table. 4°. **7921.36**

## Bible.

**Biblia**. Dat is de gantsche H. Schrift. Door last van de hoog mog. Heeren Staten Generael [etc.]. Dordrecht, 1777. 16°. **No. 1 in \*7417.59**

**Revision.** The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments translated out of the original tongues. Being the version set forth A. D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised. N. Y., 1888. L. 8°. 3411.101

**British museum.** Description and collation of six Karaite manuscripts of portions of the Hebrew Bible in Arabic characters; with a complete reproduction by the autotype process of one, Exodus 1. 1-viii. 5, in 42 fac-similes. By R. Hoerning. London, 1889. 4°. \*6170.25

**Edgar, A.** The Bibles of England: a plain account for plain people of the principal versions of the Bible in English. Paisley, 1889. 8°. 2187.12

**Prime, W.** Fifteenth century Bibles: a study in bibliography. N. Y., 1888. 8°. \*2187.11

**Steele, G. McK.** Outlines of Bible study. A four years' course for schools and colleges. Boston. [1889.] Maps. 8°. 3413.101

**Wright, C. H. H.** Biblical essays; or, exegetical studies on the books of Job and Jonah, Ezekiel's prophecy of Gog and Magog, St. Peter's "Spirits in prison," and the key to the Apocalypse. Edinburgh, 1886. Sm. 8°. 3417.101

### Old Testament.

**Butler, A. O.** What Moses saw and heard: or, the idea of God in the Old Testament. Chicago, 1889. 12°. 3428.101

#### Genesis.

**Perring, Sir P., 4th baron.** The 'Works and days' of Moses; or, a critical dissertation on the first two chapters of Genesis. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3428.115

#### Pentateuch.

**Bissell, E. C.** Inaugural address and other exercises at [his] inauguration as Nettleton professor of the Hebrew language and literature in the Theological seminary, Hartford. May 10, 1882. Andover, 1882. 8°. 7412.68

This address on the Proposed reconstruction of the Pentateuch was reprinted from the *Bibliotheca sacra* of January, 1883 [\*330a.2.40].

**Westphal, A.** Les sources du Pentateuque. [Vol.] 1. Le problème littéraire. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3144.100  
*Job.*

**Caryl, J.** An exposition with practical observations continued upon the fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh chapters of the booke of Job. Being the substance of xxxv lectures, delivered at Magnus neare the bridge, London. London, 1645. Sm. 4°. \*7417.61

**Latch, E. B.** Indications of the book of Job: also, a preliminary to the indications. Phila., 1889. 16°. 3428.114

#### Psalms.

**Das neue und verbesserte Gesangbuch,** worinnen die Psalmen Davids samt einer Sammlung alter und neuer Geistreicher Lieder, . . . enthalten sind. Nebst einem Anhang des Heydelbergischen Catechismus, wie auch erbaulicher Gebäter. Nach einem Synodal Schluss zusammen getragen und eingerichtet vor die Evangelisch-Reformirten Gemeinen in den Vereinigten Staaten von America. 2te Aufl. Germautaun, 1799. Plate. 16°. \*7417.60

**Het boek der Psalmen,** nevens de gezangen bij de Hervormde kerk in gebruik. Amsterdam, 1775. 16°. No. 2 in \*7417.59

**Lagarde, P. A. de.** Probe einer neuen Ausgabe der lateinischen Übersetzungen des Alten Testaments. Goettingen, 1885. 8°. 3415.100

On Psalms 1-17.

#### Song of Solomon.

**Griffis, W. E.** The lily among thorns. A study of the biblical drama entitled *The song of songs*. Boston, 1890. 12°. 3457.102

#### Isaiah.

**Targum on Isaiah 1-v.** With commentary by Harry S. Lewis. London, 1889. 8°. 3416.100  
The text is in Hebrew.

### New Testament.

**Riggs, E.** Notes on difficult passages of the New Testament. Boston. [1889.] 12°. 3418.100

#### John.

**Luther, Martin.** Das XIII vnd XV Capitel S. Johannis durch D. Mart. Luther gefredigt vnd ausgelegt. Wittemberg, 1539. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in \*\*3508.57

— Das XVI. Capitel S. Johannis gepredigt vnd ausgelegt. M.D.XXXVIII. Wittemberg. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in \*\*3508.57

— Das Siebenzehend Capitel S. Johannis von dem Gebete Christi. Gefredigt vnd ausgelegt. Wittemberg, M.D.XL. Sm. 4°. No. 3 in \*\*3508.57

#### Epistles.

**Omont, H.** Notice sur un très ancien manuscrit grec en ouciale des Epîtres de Saint Paul, conservé à la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1889. Fac-similes. 4°. 3411.103

#### Corinthians.

**Dods, M.** The First epistle to the Corinthians. N. Y., 1889. [The expositor's Bible.] 12°. 5413.62

#### Revelation.

**Schoen, H.** L'origine de l'Apocalypse de Saint Jean. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3411.100

## Bibliography.

*See also* Periodicals (Bibliography); Printing.

**Bibliographie des sciences médicales.** Index méthodique et catalogue descriptif des livres et journaux anciens et modernes, français et étrangers sur les sciences médicales. Paris, 1887. 8°. \*6186.27

The prices are affixed.

**Bibliographie nationale.** Dictionnaire des écrivains belges et catalogue de leurs publications 1830-1880. T. 1. A-D. Bruxelles, 1886. 8°. \*C.R.12.5.1

**Biblioteca municipale di Bologna.** Opere della bibliografia Bolognese che si conservano nella Biblioteca municipale di Bologna. Classificate e descritte a cura di L. Frati. Bologna, 1888. 89. 2 v. 8°. \*2174.75

**Bodemann, E., editor.** Der Briefwechsel des Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz in der Königlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Hannover. Hannover, 1889. 8°. 2852.54

**Bradshaw, Henry.** Collected papers. Cambridge [England], 1889. 13 plates. 8°. \*2143.23

Mostly bibliographical.

**Canadian numismatic bibliography:** a review of R. W. McLachlan's "Canadian numismatics," and other books and pamphlets describing Canadian coins and medals. Montreal, 1886. 16°. \*6169.55

McLachlan's work is on shelf-no. \*\*2221.65.

# Bibliography

# Bates Hall

- Cobham, C. D.** An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprns. 2d ed. Nicosia, 1889. 12°. \*6178.13 Cesnola controversy, p. 24.
- De Cara, C. A.** Notizia de' lavori di egittologia e di lingue semitiche pubblicati in Italia in questi ultimi decenni. Prato, 1886. 8°. \*2188.26
- Fassig, O. L.** Bibliography of meteorology. A classed catalogue from the origin of printing to the close of 1881; with a supplement to the close of 1887, and an author index. Prepared under the direction of A. W. Greely, chief signal officer. Part 1. Temperature. Washington City, 1889. 4°. \*2170.51
- Flint, James M.** Report on the pharmacopœias of all nations. Extracted from the report of the Surgeon-general of the United States navy for 1882. Washington, 1883. 8°. 7789.21
- Ford, P. L.** Check list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference-lists, and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. Brooklyn, 1889. Sm. 4°. \*2154.52
- Franklin bibliography. A list of books written by, or relating to Benjamin Franklin. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. \*2151.27
- Gill, T.** Colonial & Indian exhibition, London, 1886. Bibliography of South Australia. Adelaide. [1886.] 8°. \*2154.49
- Giornale della libreria, della tipografia e delle arti e industrie affini.** [Supplemento alla Bibliografia italiana.] Milano. [1888.] 8°. \*2140a.60
- The vol. for 1888 contains a supplement: Libri scolastici d'educazione e d'istruzione per l'anno scolastico, 1888-89.
- Gomme, G. L., editor.** The gentleman's magazine library. [Vol. 9.] Bibliographical notes ed. by A. C. Bickley. London, 1889. 8°. \*2550a.50g
- Haferkorn, H. E., and Heise, P.** Handy lists of technical literature. Reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888 inclusive; added a select list before 1880. Part 1. Useful arts in general, products and processes used in manufacture, technology, and trades. [With key.] Milwaukee, 1889. 8°. \*6173.28
- Hildeburn, C. R.** A list of the issues of the press of New York, 1693-1752. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°. \*2153.44
- Hoepli U.** Catalogo generale delle edizioni Hoepli. 1872-1889. [Milano, 1889.] 16°. \*6168.35
- Klussmann, R.** Systematisches Verzeichnis der Abhandlungen welche in den Schulschriften sämtlicher an dem Programmtausche teilnehmenden Lehranstalten vom Jahre 1876-1885 erschienen sind. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. \*2174.76
- Locella, G., Baron.** Zur deutschen Dante-Litteratur, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Übersetzungen von Dantes Göttlicher Komödie. Mit mehreren bibliographischen und statistischen Beilagen. Leipzig, 1889. Table. 16°. \*2176.51
- Lozzi, C.** Biblioteca istorica della antica e nuova Italia. Imola, 1886. 87. 2 v. 8°. \*2164.20
- Moore, G. H.** Bibliographical notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts. Read before the American antiquarian society: April 25th, 1888. Worcester, 1888. 8°. \*2154.50
- Neubner, P.** Bibliotheca biographica. Reichenhaltige Sammlung von Monographien zur Geschichte einzelner Personen u. Familien, Briefwechsel, Memoiren, etc., aus dem antiquarischen Büchergarten von P. Neubner. [Köln, 1889.] 8°. \*2174.74
- Nodal, J. H.** The bibliography (biographical and topographical) of Ackworth school. Manchester, 1889. Portrs. 8°. \*2152.36
- Ottino, G., and Fumagalli, G.** Bibliotheca bibliographica italica. Catalogo degli scritti di bibliologia, bibliografia e biblioteconomia pubblicati in Italia e di quelli risguardanti l'Italia pubblicati all'estero. Roma, 1889. 8°. \*2174.77
- Paine, N.** Bibliography of Worcester history. Compiled for the account of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the naming of Worcester, Mass. Worcester, 1885. 8°. \*2154.53
- An account of the Celebration is on \*4451.57.
- Pilling, J. C.** Bibliography of the Muskhogeian languages. Washington, 1889. [Smithsonian institution. Bureau of ethnology.] 8°. \*2150a.20
- Revue des revues et publications d'académies relatives à l'antiquité classique.** Année 1-12. Redacteur en chef: É. Chatelain. [Paris, 1877-88.] L. 8°. No. 2 in \*4952.50
- The volume for each year is bound with the Revue de philologie for the same year.
- Seelmann, E.** Bibliographie des altfranzösischen Rolandliedes, mit Berücksichtigung nahestehender Sprach- und Litteraturdenkmale. Heilbronn, 1888. 8°. \*2174.72
- United States.** Surgeon general of the army. List of books and articles on climatology and meteorology in the Library of the Surgeon-general's office. Washiugtou, 1888. L. 8°. \*2170.52
- Pages from vols. 3 and 9 of the Index catalogue [C.R. 22.22], containing the entries under Climate and Meteorology.
- Whittaker, W.** List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire. (In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the 55th meeting, pp. 780-813. London, 1886.) \*7932.1 (1885)
- Anonymous and Pseudonyms.**
- Cushing, W.** Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. Part 1. A-Enquiry. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. \*C.R. Stand
- Montagne, V. A. dela.** Vlaamsche pseudoniemen. Roeselare, 1884. 8°. \*C.R. 17.2.9
- Passano, G.** Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime in supplemento a quello di Gaetano Melzi. Ancona, 1887. 8°. \*2144.15
- Catalogues.**
- Public Libraries.**
- Bean, Mary A.** A list of books selected for the use of the pupils of the public schools of Brookline. March, 1879. [Anon.] Boston, 1879. 8°. 2127.48
- Biblioteca nazionale, Palermo.** Bollettino. Anno 1. Palermo, 1889. 8°. \*2141.27
- Bibliothèque nationale.** Catalogue des manuscrits des fonds Libri et Barrois. Par Léopold Delisle. Paris, 1888. Plates. 8°. \*2174.64
- Bodleian library.** Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindustani, and Pushtu manuscripts in the Bodleian library. Begun by E. Sachau. Completed and ed. by H. Ethé. Part 1. The Persian manuscripts. Oxford, 1889. 4°. \*2170.36

**Boston.** *Public library.* Catalogue of the Barton collection. [Boston.] 1880. 88. 2 v. 8°. \*2145.67; \*2145.8

*Contents.* — 1. Catalogue of the works of William Shakespeare original and translated; together with the Shakespeariana embraced in the Barton collection. By James MacCormac Hubbard. 2. Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the Barton collection. By José Francisco Carret.

**British museum.** Catalogue of printed books. London, 1881-89. 52 v. F°. C.R.22.1.10

Of this catalogue the library has lately received: A-Holian; Horatius-Irelan; J-Jozwick; Mue-Muh; Periodical publications; Stephen-Sz; U-Victori; Virgilius-Z.

— Catalogue of the Turkish manuscripts in the British museum. By Charles Rieu. [London.] 1888. 4°. \*6170.24

— List of the books of reference in the reading room. 3d ed. [London.] 1889. Plan. Fac-simile. 8°. \*6145.35

**Cleveland, Ohio.** *Public library.* Alphabetical catalogue of the English books in the circulating department. Authors, titles and subjects. 1889. Cleveland. [1889.] 4°. \*6190.34

**Columbia college.** *Library.* List of additions. Oct. 1, 1888-Sept. 30, 1889. [N. Y., 1888, 89.] 8°. \*2143.26

**Grand Rapids, Michigan.** *Public library.* Catalog of the Public school library. Section 2: prose fiction and juveniles. German books. Holland books. Grand Rapids. [1889.] 8°. \*2143.22

**Great Britain.** *India office.* Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of the India office. Part 1. Vedic manuscripts, by Julius Eggeling. London, 1887. 4°. \*2130.27

**Koenigliche Bibliothek zu Berlin.** Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse. B. 5. Verzeichniss der Sanskrit und Prakrithandschriften. Von A. Weber. B. 2, Abth. 2. Die Jaina-Literatur: Der Siddhanta. Berlin, 1888. F°. \*2140.61.5

**National library of Ireland.** Supplemental catalogue of books, added 1874-87. Dublin. [1875-88.] 9 v. in 5. 8°. \*2148.11

**Royal colonial institute, London.** Catalogue of the library. London, 1886. L. 8°. \*2140.35

**St. Louis mercantile library association.** Annual report, 8th, 9th, 11th-13th, 15th, 17th, 18th, 22d, 24th-42d. St. Louis, 1854-88. 8°. \*6201.1  
— [Description of the library building, officers of the association, etc. N. Y., 1889.] Illus. L. 4°. 8090.27

**United States.** *Bureau of navigation.* (*Navy.*) Catalogue of works by American naval authors. Compiled by Lieutenant Lucien Young. Washington, 1888. 8°. \*2154.48

#### Private Libraries, etc.

**Barrow, J. W.** Catalogue of the books contained in the Barrow library. N. Y., 1888. 8°. \*6142.23

**Clark, C. H.** A descriptive catalogue of [his] library. Prepared by John Thomson. Phila., 1888. 2 v. 8°. \*2145.66

**Craig, J. T. Gibson.** The Gibson Craig library. Catalogue. Sold by auction, June, 1887, [part 2, March 23, 1888]. London. [1887, 88.] 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. \*6142.21

**Didot, A. F.** Catalogue des livres précieux, manuscrits et imprimés, faisant partie de [sa] bibliothèque. Paris, 1884. 8°. \*6140.89

**Jefferson, Thomas.** Classified list of manuscripts, books, correspondence, etc., of Thomas Jefferson,

offered by purchase to the United States by Sarah N. Randolph. Washington, 1889. 8°. \*6166.52

**Quaritch, B.** A catalogue of fifteen hundred books remarkable for the beauty or the age of their bindings, or as bearing indications of former ownership by great book-collectors and famous historical personages. London, 1889. L. 8°. \*2140.29

With a preface on bookbinding.

**Sharman, J.** The library of Mary queen of Scots. With an historical introd. and a rare portrait. London, 1889. Sm. 4°. \*2145.18

**South Kensington museum.** Forster collection. A catalogue of the printed books bequeathed by John Forster. London, 1888. Portr. 8°. \*2153.47

Pp. viii-xxviii contain a life of John Forster by Rev. W. Elwin.

**Techener, L.** Catalogue de livres précieux composant [sa] bibliothèque. Paris, 1886. 8°. \*2144.47

#### Construction of Catalogues and Library Detail.

**Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.** Beihefte. Heransg. von O. Hartwig. B. I. Leipzig, 1888, 89. 8°. \*2142.25.1

*Contents.* — 1. Personalverzeichniss der Pariser Universität von 1464, von M. Spirkats. — Die Reichenauer Sängerschule, von W. Brambach. — Zur Bibliographie des Henricus Hembrich de Hassia dictus de Lungenstein, von F. W. E. Roth. — Schema des Realkatalogs der Königlichen Universitätsbibliothek zu Halle a. S. — Die Buchdruckerei des Jacob Köbel und ihre Erzeugnisse, (1503-1572), von F. W. E. Roth. — Zwei Bücherverzeichnisse des 14. Jahrh. in der Admonter Stiftsbibliothek, von P. J. Wichtner.

**Dewey, M.** Rules for author and classed catalogs as used in Columbia college library. With 52 facsimiles of sample cards. With Bibliography of catalog rules, by Mary S. Cutler. Boston, 1888. 8°. \*2144.48

**Fumagalli, G.** Cataloghi di biblioteche e indici bibliografici. Memoria. Firenze, 1887. 8°. \*2127.13

**Jewett, C. C.** Della compilazione dei cataloghi per biblioteche e del modo di pubblicarli per mezzo di titoli separati stereotipati. Prima versione dall'inglese a cura del Dr. G. Biagi. Firenze, 1888. 8°. \*2127.49

**Wheatley, H. B.** How to catalogue a library. London, 1889. [The book-lover's library.] Sm. 8°. \*2127.47

#### Indexes, Prohibitory.

**Index librorum prohibitorum sanctissimi domini nostri Leonis XIII jussu editus.** Editio novissima in qua libri omnes ab apostolica sede usque ad annum 1888 proscripti suis locis reconsentur. Taurini, 1889. [Collezione Pietro Marietti.] 16°. \*6189.23

#### Biography.

(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)  
See also Fine Arts; Genealogy; Law; Music; Women.

#### Collections.

**Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels.** Biographie nationale. T. 1-9. A-Houkaert. Bruxelles, 1866-87. 8°. \*C.R.12.5.2

**Annuario biografico universale.** Compilato sotto la direzione del professore A. Brunialti da distinti scrittori italiani e stranieri. 1884-87. Torinese, 1885-88. 3 v. 8°. \*2251.54

**Baring Gould, S.** Historic oddities and strange events. 1st series. London, 1889. 8°. 2252.65

*Contents.* — 1. The disappearance of Bathurst. — The duchess of Kingston. — General Mallet. — Schweinichen's memoirs. — The locksmith Gamain. — Abram the usurper. — Sophie Apitzsch. — Peter Nielsen. — The wonder-working prince. — The snail telegraph. — The countess Goerlitz. — A wax and honey-moon. — The electress's plot. — Sues Oppenheim. — Ignatius Fessler.

**Bolton, Sarah E.** Famous men of science. N. Y. [1889.] Portrs. 12°. 3917.62

*Contents.* — Galilei. — Newton. — Linnaeus. — Cuvier. — Sir William and Caroline Herschel. — Alexander von Humboldt. — Davy. — Audubon. — Morse. — Lyell. — Henry. — Agassiz. — Darwin. — Buckland.

**Cherbuliez, C. V.** Profils étrangers. 2e éd. Paris, 1889. 16°. 2255.52

*Contents.* — Hegel et sa correspondance. — Le prince de Bismarck et Moritz Busch. — Lord Beaconsfield. — Guillaume de Humboldt et Charlotte Diède. — Un bourgmestre de Stralsund au xviiie siècle. — M. de Beust et ses mémoires. — Le roi Louis II de Bavière. — Charles Gordon. — Ranke. — M. Geffcken et le journal de l'empereur Frédéric. — M. Francesco Crispi et sa politique. — Un missionnaire écossais [R. Moffat]. — Le poète Don Serafin Estebanez. — L'esprit chinois. — La famille Buehholz.

**Cousin Annie, pseud.** Some lowly lives and the heights they reached. Nashville, 1887. 16°. 4508.104

*Contents.* — Sketches; Cobden; Arkwright; Britton; Leyden; Livingstone; Burritt; Ichabod Washburn; Thomas Edwards; Ambrose Paré; Charles Summers. — Poems.

**Dussieux, L. É.** Notices historiques sur les généraux et marins du xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2252.63

**Dyer, T. F. T.** Great men at play. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2252.62

**Evening post annual.** 1884, 86, 87. Biographical sketches (with portraits) of the state officers, representatives in Congress, governor's staff, and senators and members of the General assembly [10th, 12th, 13th years] of Connecticut. Hartford, 1884-87. 3 v. Sm. fo. \*4440.103

**Ferris, G. T., compiler.** Great leaders. Historic portraits from the great historians. Selected, with notes and brief biographical sketches. N. Y., 1889. Portrs. 8°. 2254.61

**Hodgkin, F. E., and Galvin, J. G.** Pen pictures of representative men of Oregon. Portland, O., 1882. 8°. \*4445.118

**Japp, A. H.** Good men and true. Biographies of workers in the fields of beneficence and benevolence. London, 1890. Portrs. 8°. 2254.64

*Contents.* — Macleod. — Denison. — Toynbee. — Conington. — Kingsley. — Hannington. — The Stanleys: father and son. — Guthrie. — Salt. — Pimsoill.

**Laffitte, P.** Les grands types de l'humanité. Appréciation systématique des principaux agents de l'évolution humaine. Paris, 1875, 76. 2 v. 8°. 2212.10; 3825.60

*Contents.* — 1. Moïse. — Manon. — Bouddha. — Mahomet. 2. Homère. — Thalès. — Aristote. — Socrate et Platon. — Archimède. — Scipion. — César.

**Lemaitre, J.** Les contemporains. Études et portraits littéraires. 4e série. Paris, 1889. 12°. 2243.71.4

*Contents.* — Stendhal; Bandalaire; Mérimée; Barbey d'Arrivill; Paul Verlaine et les poètes symbolistes et décadents; Hugo; Lamartine; George Sand; Taine et Napoléon Bonaparte; Taine et le prince Napoléon; Sully-prudhomme; Daudet; Renan; Zola; Bourget; Jean Labor (Henri Cazaüs); Groselande; Pronostics pour l'année 1887; Contes de Noël.

**Monselet, C.** De A à Z. Portraits contemporains. Paris, 1888. 12°. 2648.102

Short biographical sketches mostly of Frenchmen.

**Montégut, É.** Écrivains modernes de l'Angleterre. Série 1, 2. Paris, 1885, 89. 16°.

4578.136

*Contents.* — 1. George Eliot. — Charlotte Brontë. — Un roman de la vie mondaine [Guy Livingstone, by G. A. Lawrence]. 2. Mistress Gaskell. — Mistress Browning. — Borrow. — Tennyson.

**Old England's worthies:** a gallery of portraits, from authentic copies, of the most eminent statesmen, lawyers, warriors, men of letters and science and artists of our country. [1133-1792.] Accompanied by full and original biographies, with woodcuts, and 12 illuminated engravings. London, 1853. Fo. \*6540.23

**Shairp, J. C.** Portraits of friends. With a sketch by W. Y. Sellars and an etched portrait. Boston, 1889. 16°. 2347.103

*Contents.* — T. Erskine. — G. E. L. Cotton. — Dr. J. Brown. — N. Macleod. — John Macleod Campbell. — John Mackintosh of Geddes. — A. H. Clough.

### Sacred and Religious Biography.

**Antonius, St., abbas.** La légende du grand Saint Antoine. Traduite de latin en françois par Frère Pierre de Lanoy, prescheur. Publiée pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit d'Antoine du Saix, par M. C. Guiguer. Lyon, 1889. 4°. 3550.53

**Boor, C. G. de.** Vita Euthymii. Ein Anekdoton zur Geschichte Leo's des Weisen a. 886-912. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 5555.52

**Clifford, E.** Father Damien: a journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii. London, 1889. Portr. Fac-simile. Sm. 8°. 3537.66

This sketch of father Damien's work in the leper station on Molokai includes three articles which appeared in the Nineteenth century.

**Crespin, J.** Histoire des martyrs persécutés et mis à mort pour la vérité de l'Évangile, depuis le temps des apostres jusques à présent (1619). Éd. nouvelle, précédée d'une introd. par D. Benoît. Toulouse, 1885-89. 3 v. L. 8°. 3550.17

**Espiney, C. d'.** Don Bosco: a sketch of his life. Trans. from the French by Miss Mary McMahen. 2d ed. N. Y. [1883.] Portr. 24°. 5556.18

**Forbes, S. R.** The footsteps of St. Paul in Rome. An historical memoir from the apostle's landing at Puteoli to his death, A. D. 62-64. 2d ed. London, [1888.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2759.78

**Gagnière, A.** Les confessions d'une abbesse du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle [Felice Raspona]. 3e éd. Paris, 1888. 12°. \*2648.103

**Gilman, Mary R. F.** Saint Theresa of Avila. By Mrs. Bradley Gilman. Boston, 1889. [Famous women.] 16°. 2550.b.91

**Hunter, Henry.** Sacred biography: or, the history of the patriarchs. Added, the history of Deborah, Ruth, and Hannah. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1794, 95. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 7424.67

**Laderchi, J. S.** Cæcilia virg. et mart. acta et transtiberina basilica seculorum singulorum monumentis asserta, ac illustrata. Roma, MDCCXXIII, 2 v. Sm. 4°. \*7552.3

**Men of the Bible.** N. Y. [1888, 89.] 9 v. 12°. *Namely:* —

Cheyne, T. K. Jeremiah: his life and times. 3428.108

Deane, H. Daniel: his life and times. 3428.111

Deane, W. J. Abraham: his life and times. 3428.103

## Bates Hall

## Biography

- David : his life and times. 3428.102  
 — Samuel and Saul : their lives and times. 3428.107  
 Driver, S. R. Isaiah : his life and times, and the writings which bear his name. 3428.106  
 Milligan, W. Elijah : his life and times. 3428.110  
 Rawlinson, G. The kings of Israel and Judah. 3428.113  
 — Moses : his life and times. 3428.104  
**Mombritius, Boninus.** [Sanctuarium sive vitae sanctorum.] 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*7550.5  
 Published according to Panzer, at Milan, before 1480; for the work is dedicated to Cieho Simoneta who died at the hands of the executioner in that year. The collation agrees with that given in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana [2140.9], except that the last folio of the signature n, lacks about two-thirds of the last column, which Brunet says is the case of most of the copies which he has seen. In this copy seven lines in manuscript have been inserted. It is dated on the back 1476, which must be nearly, if not the exact date of its publication. "Of all the books which I have ever collated, the present has exhibited the most capricious and puzzling arrangement of signatures." — *Dibdin, Bibliotheca Spenceriana.*
- Pinkerton, J.** Lives of the Scottish saints. Revised and enlarged by W. M. Metcalfe. Paisley, 1889. 2 v. Maps. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*3550a.53
- Ricci, C., editor.** Vita della madre Felice Raspioni scritta da una monaca nel 1570 e pubblicata da C. Ricci. Bologna, 1883. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2744.73
- Spillman, J., S.J.** Die englischen Martyrer unter Elisabeth bis 1583. Freiburg im B., 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5554.52
- Vuester, J. de.** Life and letters of Father Damien, the apostle of the lepers. Ed., with introd., by his brother, Father Pamphile. London, 1889. Portr. Plates. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3537.67
- American.**
- Alcott, Louisa M.** Her life, letters, and journals. Ed. by Elmah D. Cheney. Boston, 1889. Portrs. Plate. Fac-similes. 16<sup>o</sup>. 4349.129
- Allen, A. V. G.** Jonathan Edwards. Boston, 1889. [American religious leaders.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 3558.100
- Ayres, Anne.** The life and work of William A. Muhlenberg. 4th ed. N. Y., 1889. Portrs. Fac-similes. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4344.143
- Bancroft, G.** Martin Van Buren to the end of his public career. N. Y., 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4347.222  
 Written during the life of President Van Buren, and read by him.
- Barnum, P. T.** Struggles and triumphs; or, forty years' recollections. Written by himself. Author's ed. Buffalo, 1874. Portrs. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4442.107
- Barrett, L.** Charlotte Cushman. A lecture. With an appendix containing a letter from J. N. Ireland. N. Y., 1889. Portr. [Dnnlap society.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4504.28
- Bayard, T. F.** Oration pronounced on Webster commemoration day, June 28, 1882, at Dartmouth college. Concord, 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4445.151  
 Upon Daniel Webster.
- Black, C. F., and Smith, S. B., editors.** Some account of the work of Stephen J. Field as a legislator, state judge, and judge of the Supreme court. With an introductory sketch by J. N. Pomeroy. [N. Y.] 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4444.103
- Boston. City council.** A memorial of Philip Henry Sheridan from the city of Boston. Boston, 1889. Portr. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4341.112  
 The eulogy was delivered by F. A. Walker.
- Bowker, R. R.** [Life of] Frederick Leypoldt. (In Caspar, C. N. Directory of the American book, news and stationery trade. Milwaukee, 1889.) \*2144.49
- Bradlee, N. J.** In memoriam. [Boston, 1889?] Portr. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 4346.121
- Burnes, J. N.** James Nelson Burnes, late a representative in Congress from Missouri. His life, with a concise reproduction of his speeches and debates in Congress [1883-1889]. By E. W. De-Knight. Chicago, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4341.115
- Canfield, T. H.** Life: his early efforts to open a route for the transportation of the products of the West to New England, by way of the great lakes, St. Lawrence river and Vermont railroads, and his connection with the early history of the Northern Pacific railroad. With plate. Burlington, 1889. Portr. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*4341.114
- Chamberlain, Mellen. Josiah Quincy,** the great mayor. An address before the Massachusetts society for promoting good citizenship, Boston, Feb. 25, 1889. Boston, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4345.114; \*\*H.85.30
- Claiborne, J. F. II.** Life and times of Gen. Sam. Dale, the Mississippi partisan. Illus. N. Y., 1860. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4449.100
- Crofton, F. B.** Haliburton: the man and the writer. Windsor, N. S., 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4444.104
- Dalzell, J. M.** Private Dalzell: his autobiography, poems and comic war papers. Cincinnati, 1888. Portrs. Plates. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4329.133
- Daniel, J. W.** Robert Edward Lee: an oration at the unveiling of the recumbent figure at Lexington, Virginia, June 28th, 1883. Savannah, 1883. Portr. Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4441.101
- Darby, J. F.** Personal recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, and of events, especially of those relating to the history of St. Louis. St. Louis, 1880. Portr. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*4478.125
- De Peyster, J. W. Wayne.** Reprinted from the United service, March, 1886. [Phila.? 1886.] Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4444.109
- Drinker, Elizabeth.** Extracts from [her] Journal, 1759 to 1807. Ed. by H. D. Biddle. Phila., 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4346.118
- Edwards, J. N.** Biography, memoirs, reminiscences and recollections. His career as soldier, author, and journalist. Choice collection of his newspaper articles, with some unpublished poems and many private letters. Also, a reprint of Shelby's expedition to Mexico [in 1865]; an unwritten leaf of the war. Compiled by his wife, Jennie Edwards. Kansas City, 1889. Portr. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4347.221
- Franklin, B.** Autobiography. Students' Tauchnitz edition. Mit deutschen Erklärungen von K. Feyerabend. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.17.23
- Free masonry. Saint Andrew's Lodge, Boston.** In memoriam. Worshipful brother Ezekiel Bates. Obt. 1871. Boston, 1871. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4448.102
- Giles, J.** Memoirs of odd adventures, strange deliverances, etc., in the captivity of John Gyles, commander of the garrison on Saint George river, Maine. Written by himself. Originally published at Boston, 1736. Cincinnati, 1869. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4363.138  
 Also in Drake's Indian captivities [4363.129].

- Gobright, L. A.** Recollection of men and things at Washington, during the third of a century. Phila., 1869. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*4479.108
- Gould, E. P.** John Adams as a schoolmaster. [Boston, 1889.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4445.147
- Gray, Cordelia S.** A memorial of Dr. Silas Emlyn Stone of Walpole, Mass. Boston, 1888. Portr. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 4448.115
- Green, S. A.** Note-book kept by Capt. Robert Keayne, an early settler of Boston. Remarks before the Massachusetts historical society, March 14, 1889. Cambridge, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4454.142
- Green, S. S.** Pliny Earle Chase: a memoir prepared for the American antiquarian society, April 27, 1887. [Worcester, 1887.] Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4444.101
- Griffis, W. E.** Arendt van Curler, first superintendent of Rensselaerwyck, founder of Schenectady, and of the Dutch policy of peace with the Iroquois. [Boston? 1884.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4445.127
- Griswold, Anna.** [Memorial of Col. C. E. Griswold, 56th Massachusetts volunteers.] [Boston? 1866.] 12<sup>o</sup>. 4449.104
- Hassam, J. T.** Ezekiel Cheever. Additional notes. Boston, 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4334.108
- Herbert, H. W.** Life and writings of Frank Forester. (Henry William Herbert.) Ed. by D. W. Judd. Illns. N. Y., 1882. 2 v. Portr. 12<sup>o</sup>. 8007.16
- Herndon, W. H., and Weik, J. W.** Herndon's Lincoln. The true story of a great life. The history and personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln. Chicago. [1889.] 3 v. Illns. Portr. Fac-similes. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4346.120
- Hone, P.** Diary. 1828-1851. Ed., with an introd. by B. Tuckerman. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4345.118
- Jones, R. M.** Eli and Sibyl Jones: their life and work. Phila. [1889.] Portrs. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4349.128
- King, Margaret R.** Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Sarah Peter. Cincinnati, 1889. 2 v. Portr. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4445.114
- Larned, E. C.** In memory of E. C. Larned. Chicago, 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4443.96
- Consists of memorial addresses by various eulogists, and an Argument of E. C. Larned, counsel for the defence, on the trial of Joseph Stout, indicted for rescuing a fugitive slave, at Ottawa, Ill., Oct. 20, 1859, delivered March 12, 1860.
- Letter, A.** to the author of the pamphlet called An answer to the Hampshire narrative. Boston, 1737. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.99.123
- Relates to the settlement of Robert Breck at Springfield.
- Lodge, H. C.** George Washington. Boston, 1889. 2 v. [American statesmen.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 4248.68
- McCrory, Florine T.** The life-work of the author of Uncle Tom's cabin. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 4347.224
- McGovern, J. J.** The life and writings of Right Rev. John McMullen, D.D., first bishop of Davenport, Iowa. With introd. by Right Rev. J. L. Spalding. Chicago, 1888. Portr. Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3550a.67
- Magoun, G. F.** Asa Turner, a home missionary patriarch and his times. Boston. [1889.] Illns. Portrs. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4345.223
- Military order of the loyal legion of the United States.** In memoriam. General Philip Henry Sheridan. [Phila.? 1888.] Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4345.112
- Montefiore, A. H. M.** Stanley the African explorer. London. [1889.] Illns. Portrs. Map. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3059.102
- Moore, G. H.** Libels on Washington with a critical examination thereof. N. Y., 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4252.70
- Morse, J. T., jr.** Benjamin Franklin. Boston, 1889. [American statesmen.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 4248.69
- Prentice, G.** Wilber Fisk. Boston, 1890. [American religious leaders.] 12<sup>o</sup>. 3558.101
- Rand, B.** Rev. Aaron Cleveland. Boston, 1888. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*4449.101
- Reynolds, S.** A brief review of the literary work of Garrison Wright, recording secretary of the Wyoming historical and geological society. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4445.122
- Roof, G. L.** Colonel John Brown, his services in the Revolutionary war, battle of Stone Arabia. An address before the Oneida historical society, April 28, 1884. Utica, 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4361.60.9
- Scudder, H. E.** George Washington: an historical biography. Boston, 1889. Illus. Portr. [Riverside library for young people. No. 2.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 4349a.119
- Sheridan, P. H.** Personal memoirs. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. Portrs. Plate. Maps. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4342.113
- Slaughter, P.** Christianity the key to the character and career of Washington. A discourse before the ladies of the Mt. Vernon association of the Union, at Polick church, Truro county, Virginia, thirtieth day of May, 1886. Washington, 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4446.117
- Same.** 5th ed. N. Y. [1886.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4446.102
- Smith, C. C.** Memoir of J. J. Babson. Cambridge, 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4445.131
- Staples, S. E.** Memorial of John Denison Baldwin: minister, legislator and journalist. Worcester, 1884. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4445.128
- Suffolk bar.** Meeting, June 7, 1889, in memory of P. W. Chandler. [Boston, 1889.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4344.142
- Proceedings, March 23, 1889, upon the death of Sidney Bartlett. [Boston, 1889.] 4<sup>o</sup>. 4441.100
- Ten Eyck, H. J.** In memoriam. Nov. 29, 1887. From the staff of the Albany evening journal. Albany, 1888. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4341.113
- Todd, W. C.** Timothy Dexter, known as "Lord Timothy Dexter," of Newburyport, Mass. An inquiry into his life and true character. Boston, 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4445.111
- Trask, W. B.** Memoir of Rev. Elias Nason. Boston, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4445.89
- Wales, Ebenezer.** The counsels & directions of Ebenezer Wales, Esq. to his children. Boston, 1813. 12<sup>o</sup>. 7437.81
- Walker, Rev. T.** Diaries of Rev. Timothy Walker, the first and only minister of Concord, N. H., from Nov. 18, 1730, to Sept. 1, 1782. Ed. and annotated by J. B. Walker. Concord, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4342.117
- West, N.** The ancestry, life, and times of Hon. H. H. Sibley. Saint Paul, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4345.119
- Wilcox, G. A.** A Christian philanthropist. A sketch of the life of Daniel Hand, and of his benefaction to the American missionary association, for the education of the colored people in the Southern states. N. Y., 1889. Portr. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4449.103
- Abridged from a sketch prepared by G. A. Wilcox for the Magazine of American history [\*4414.50] under the title, "Evolution of a philanthropist of a Puritan type."

# Bates Hall

# Biography

**Woodward, P. H.** Memoir of Ashbel Woodward. Boston, 1886. Portr. 8°. \*4441.103

## Austrian.

**Basch, S. S. C., Ritter von.** Maximilien an Mexique. Souvenirs de son médecin particulier, publiés par Pauline Dronard. Paris, 1889. 18°. 2319a.81

**Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W.** Don John of Austria, or passages from the history of the sixteenth century, 1547-1578. London, 1883. 2 v. Portrs. Illus. Initial letters. L. 8°. \*\*K.164.2

## British.

**Aitken, G. A.** The life of Richard Steele. London, 1889. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 4541.115

Bibliography, including a list of some followers of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian, vol. 2, pp. 387-428. Music for Steele's songs, vol. 2, pp. 369-386.

**Appleton, L.** Memoirs of Henry Richard the apostle of peace. London, 1889. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 2549.101

**Arbuthnot, Sir A. J.** Major-general Sir Thomas Munro, bart., governor of Madras. A memoir. London, 1889. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4548.137

A reprint, with alterations, of the Memoir prefixed to Sir Thomas Munro's Minutes [3073.54].

**Arnold, Rev. F.** Reminiscences of a literary and clerical life. By the author of "Three-cornered essays." London, 1889. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4576.132

**Belcher, T. W.** Robert Brett (of Stoke Newington): his life and work. London. [1889.] Portr. 8°. \*2548.102

**Benzon, E.** How I lost £250,000 in two years. London, [1889.] Portr. Sm. 8°. 4578.137

**Blyth, E. K.** Life of William Ellis (founder of the Birkbeck schools). With some account of his writings, and of his labours for the improvement and extension of education. London, 1889. Portr. 8°. 4540.102

**Boaden, J.** The life of Mrs. Jordan; including private correspondence, and numerous anecdotes of her contemporaries. 3d ed. London, 1831. 2 v. in 1. Portr. Fac-simile. 8°. 4548.133

**Boswell, J.** The case of the royal martyr [Charles I] considered with candour. [Anon.] London, 1758. 2 v. in 1. 8°. \*6542.26

**Bradley, E. T.** Life of the lady Arabella Stuart. London, 1889. 2 v. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 2547.102

**Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L., 1st baron Lytton.** Letters to his wife. With extracts from her ms. "Autobiography," and other documents. Published in vindication of her memory. By Louisa Devey. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4546.129

**Bunyon, C. J.** Memoirs of F. T. McDougall, sometime bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, and of Harriette his wife. London, 1889. Portrs. 8°. 4540.138

**Carlyle, Jane B.** Early letters: together with a few of later years and some of Thomas Carlyle. All hitherto unpublished. Ed. by D. G. Ritchie. London, 1889. Plates. Portr. Fac-simile. 8°. 2550a.69

**Conduct, The, of admiral Vernon examin'd and vindicated: added, two exact lists, 1. Of the officers kill'd or dead, in that unfortunate undertaking. 2. Of the military promotions that have happen'd thro' those deaths.** By an officer present at the expedition to Carthagena. London, 1741. Sm. 8°. \*4276.63

**Corbett, J.** Monk. London, 1889. Portr. [English menu of action.] Sm. 8°. 4546.120

**Dickens, C. J. II.** A collection of letters. 1833-1870. N. Y., 1889. Portr. 16°. 4549a.108

**Doyle, A. C.** Micah Clarke: his statement as made to his three grandchildren, during the hard winter of 1734 with some account of his journey from Ilavant to Taunton with Decimus Saxon in 1685. Compiled day by day, from his own narration, by Joseph Clarke, now for the first time collected, corrected, and rearranged by A. Conan Doyle. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4576.125

This is a fictitious account of Monmouth's Rebellion.

**Dunlop, R.** Life of Henry Grattan. London, 1889. [Statesmen series.] Sm. 8°. 2548.101

*Same.* Phila., 1889. [International statesmen series.] 12°. 2548.100

**Du Pontavice De Heussey, R.** Un maître du roman contemporain. L'inimitable Boz. Étude sur la vie et l'œuvre de Charles Dickens. Paris, 1889. Portr. 8°. 2541.100

**Edmondston, Rev. B.** The home of a naturalist [Laurence Edmondston]. By the Rev. Biot Edmondston, and his sister, Jessie M. E. Saxby. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. Portr. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4576.139

**Fitzgerald, E.** Letters and literary remains. Ed. by W. A. Wright. London, 1889. 3 v. Plates. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4609.106

*Contents.* — 1. Letters. 2. Euphranor. — Six dramas from Calderon. 3. The mighty magician. From Calderon's El magico prodigioso. — Such stuff as dreams are made of. From Calderon's La vida es sueño. — The downfall and death of king Oedipus. — Agamemnon. — Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. — Salamáin and Absál. — Bredfield Hall. — Chronomonos. — Virgil's garden. — Translation from Petrarch. — Preface to Polonius. — Introduction to readings in Crabbe. — Written by Petrarch in his Virgil.

**Foote, S.** The table-talk and bon-mots of S. Foote. (With an introductory memoir.) Ed. by the late W. Cooke. New Southgate, 1889. Portr. 8°. 4573.106

**Fraser, Sir W. A., bart.** Words on Wellington. The duke, Waterloo, The ball. London, 1889. 8°. 4546.132

**Gairdner, J.** Henry the Seventh. London, 1889. [Twelve English statesmen.] Sm. 8°. 4548.132

**Glover, W.** Reminiscences of half a century. London, 1889. 8°. 4545.116

**Gollmer, C. H. V.** Charles Andrew Gollmer, his life and labours in West Africa. Compiled from his journals and the Church missionary society's publications, by his eldest son. With a preface by T. Fowell Buxton. London, 1889. Portrs. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3537.64

**Goss, W. H.** The life and death of Llewellyn Jewitt, with fragmentary memoirs of some of his famous literary and artistic friends, especially of S. C. Hall. London, 1889. Portrs. 8°. 4545.117

**Gretton, F. E.** Memory's harkback through half-a-century. 1808 to 1858. London, 1889. 8°. 4545.119

**Guthrie, A.** Robertson of Irvine, poet-preacher. Androssan, 1889. Portr. 8°. 2549.102

**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** [Correspondence with Robert Browning relative to criticisms on a work of the former by "a founder and director of the New Shakspere society."] n.p. [1881.] F°. 4590.102

**Herbert, E., 1st baron Herbert of Cherbury.** The life and reigns of king Henry the eighth. London, 1649. L. 8°. \*\*4520.101

# Biography

# Bates Hall

- Hooper, G.** Wellington. London, 1889. Portr. [English men of action.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4546.116
- Jesse, J. H.** George Selwyn and his contemporaries; with memoirs and notes. New ed. London, 1882. 4 v. Portrs. Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.68.2
- Knight, W.** The life of William Wordsworth. Edinb., 1889. 3 v. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2560a.7.9-11  
Forms vols. 9-11 of Wordsworth's Poetical works, edited by W. Knight.
- Lamb, W., 2d viscount Melbourne.** Papers. Ed. by L. C. Sanders. With a preface by the earl Cowper. London, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4514.115
- Laughton, J. K., editor.** Memoirs relating to Lord Torrington. [Westminster.] 1889. [Camden society.] Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*2426.87  
The author of the Memoirs is unknown.
- Leader, J. T., and Marcotti, G.** Sir John Harkwood (l'Aento). Story of a condottiere. Trans. from the Italian by Leader Scott [pseud. of Lucy E. Baxter]. London, 1889. Plate. 8<sup>o</sup>, l.p. 4540.103
- Login, Lena, lady.** Sir John Login and Duleep Singh. With introd. by G. B. Malleson. London, 1890. Portr. Map. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3046.107  
In 1849 Login was appointed governor of Lahore, and in his charge was placed the young Maharajah Duleep Singh, the dethroned king of the Punjab.
- Macandrew, I. F.** Memoir of Isaac Forsyth, bookseller in Elgin. 1768-1859. London, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4545.123
- Macaulay, T. B., baron.** Essay on Lord Clive. Ed. by Vida D. Scudder. Boston. [1889.] [The student's series of English classics.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 4549.131  
— Essays on men and books. With introd. and notes, by A. H. Japp. With portrs. London, 1889. [Lotos series.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2549.100  
*Contents.* — Clive. — Milton. — Chatham. — Byron.  
— Kritische und historische Aufsätze. Deutsch von J. Moellenhoff. 6ter B.: Lord Bacon. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 4 in 4896.50.264
- Malden, S. F.** Jane Austen. By Mrs. Charles Malden. London, 1889. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2550b.90
- Malleson, G. B.** Life of the marquess Wellesley. London, 1889. [Statesmen series.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4548.117
- Markham, C. R.** A life of John Davis, the navigator, 1550-1605, discoverer of Davis straits. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. [The world's great explorers and explorations.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2277.58
- Marshall, Florene A.** The life & letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. By Mrs. Julian Marshall. With portrs. and fac-simile. London, 1889. 2 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4541.117
- Mary, queen of Scots.** Mary, queen of Scots. A narrative and defence. By an elder of the Church of Scotland. With portr. and illus. Aberdeen, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4546.133
- Miall, C. S.** Henry Richard, M. P. A biography. London, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4541.118
- Mill, J.** The diary of the Reverend John Mill, minister of the parishes of Dunrossness, Sandwick, and Cummingsburgh in Shetland. 1740-1803. Ed. by G. Goudie. Edinb., 1889. Illus. Map. [Scottish history society.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4525.104
- Moore, W. T.** The life of Timothy Coop; or, the story of a consecrated business career; with which is connected a brief account of a religious reformation. London. [1889.] Illns. Portr. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4548.135
- Nimmo, J.** Narrative written for his own satisfaction to keep in some remembrance the Lord's way dealing and kindness towards him. 1654-1709. Ed. by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff. Edinb., 1889. [Scottish history society.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4525.105
- Owen, H.** Gerald the Welshman [Giraldus Cambrensis]. London, 1889. Map. Pedigree. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4546.134
- P\*\*\*\*\*\*, J\*\*\*.** The life of general James Wolfe, the conqueror of Canada: or, the eulogium of that renowned hero, attempted according to the rules of eloquence. With a monumental inscription, Latin and English, to perpetuate his memory. Boston, 1760. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*2348.25; \*2549.13
- Paton, J. G.** John G. Paton, missionary to the New Hebrides. Autobiography. Ed. by his brother [J. Paton]. With a portr. and map. London, 1889. 2 v. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4546.130
- Pemberton, T. E.** A memoir of E. A. Sothern. London, 1889. Portrs. Fac-similes. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4540.100
- Rawnsey, H. D.** Edward Thring, teacher and poet. London, 1889. Portr. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4549a.109
- Reeves, J. Sims.** My jubilee; or, fifty years of artistic life. With six plates, and a preface by T. Ward. London. [1889.] Portrs. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4545.118
- Reminiscences** of a boyhood in the early part of the century. A fragment of a life. London, 1889. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4576.138
- Rogers, J.** Joseph Rogers, M.D. Reminiscences of a workhouse medical officer. Ed., with a preface, by Thorold Rogers. London, 1889. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3576.101
- An account of thirty years' experience in Strand workhouse and the Westminster infirmary in London.
- Rossetti, W. M. D. G.** Rossetti as designer and writer. Notes including a prose paraphrase of The house of life. London, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2548.103
- Russell, W. Clark.** William Dampier. London, 1889. Portr. [English men of action.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4546.118
- Seeley, L. B.** Fanny Burney and her friends. Select passages from her diary and other writings. With nine illns. after Reynolds. Gainsborough, Copley and West. London, 1890. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4548.136
- Simonds, W. E.** Sir Thomas Wyatt and his poems. Presented to the Philosophical faculty of the Kaiser Wilhelm's university at Strassburg for the acquisition of the degree of doctor of philosophy. Boston, 1889. Tables. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4569.129
- Smalley, G. W.** A review of Mr. Bright's speeches. London, 1868. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4545.125
- Southern, A., pseud.** Clavers, the despot's champion: a Scots biography. London, 1889. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2547.100  
On John Graham, of Claverhouse, 1st viscount of Dundee.
- Stephens, F. G. J. C. Hook.** royal academician: his life & work. London. [1888.] Illus. [The art annual for 1888.] 4<sup>o</sup>. \*8080.53
- Stern, A.** Milton und seine Zeit. Leipzig. 1877-79. 4 v. in 2. Portrs. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4545.122
- Stuart, J. P. C., marquess of Bute.** The early days of Sir William Wallace. A lecture at Paisley, Nov. 16, 1875. Paisley, 1876. Illus. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 4545.121

- Swinburne, A. C.** A study of Ben Jonson. N. Y., 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. 2548.104
- Traill, H. D.** Shaftesbury (the first earl). London, 1886. [English worthies.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2550b.66
- Lord Strafford. London, 1889. Portr. [English men of action.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4546.122
- Trollope, T. A.** What I remember. London, 1889. 3 v. Plate. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4542.111
- Trotter, L. J.** Life of the Marquis of Dalmousie. London, 1889. [Statesmen series.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4548.118
- Vignoles, O. J.** Life of C. B. Vignoles, soldier and civil engineer. A reminiscence of early railway history. London, 1889. Portrs. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4545.113
- W., M. J.** Robert Emmet. The cause of his rebellion. The cause of its failure. His eloquence, conversation, &c. His character. London. [1870.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4546.131
- Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford.** Letters. Selected and ed. by C. D. Yonge. With portrs. and illus. London, 1890. 2 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4540.101
- Walpole, Spencer H.** The life of lord John Russell. London, 1889. 2 v. Portrs. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4545.124
- Ward, W.** William George Ward and the Oxford movement. London, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4545.114
- Wellesley, A., 1st duke of Wellington.** Letters to Miss J. 1834-51. Ed., with extracts from the diary of the latter, by Christine T. Herrick. N. Y., 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4548.134
- Flemish.**
- Amiel, É.** Un publiciste du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle: Juste-Lipse. Paris, 1884. 16<sup>o</sup>. 2648.101
- French.**
- Aubery, A.** L'histoire du Cardinal Mazarin. Paris, 1695. 2 v. Portrs. 12<sup>o</sup>. 6649.56
- Auriac, E. d'** D'Artagnan, capitaine-lieutenant des mousquetaires. Paris, 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>. 2649.101
- Bader, Clarisse.** Le comte de Chambrun. Ses études politiques et littéraires. Par l'auteur de "La comtesse Jeanne." Paris, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2641.100
- Balzac, J. L. G., seigneur de.** Balzac's Remaines, or, his last letters. Annexed the familiar letters to his friend Monsieur Chapelain. Never before in English. London, 1858. Portr. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 2 in \*6649a.79
- Letters of monsieur de Balzae. 1. 2. 3. and 4<sup>th</sup> parts. Trans. out of French into English. By Sir Richard Baker, knight, and others. London, 1854. 4 v. in 1. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 1 in \*6649a.79
- Blennerhasset, Charlotte J., lady.** Madame de Staél: her friends, and her influence in politics and literature. With a portr. [Trans. by J. E. Gordon Cumming.] London, 1889. 3 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.164.5
- Carette, Madame.** My mistress, the empress Eugénie; or, court life at the Tuilleries. By her private reader. Authorized trans. London. [1889.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 2646.100
- A translation of Souvenirs de la cour de Tuilleries [4657.80]. Another translation, with the title Recollections of the court of the Tuilleries, is in the Lower Hall [1000.29].
- Casgrain, H. R., abbé.** The French-war papers of the Maréchal de Lévis described by the abbé Casgrain. With comments by F. Parkman and J. Winsor. Fifty copies privately printed from the
- Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, April 12, 1888. Cambridge, 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4813.116
- Chincholle, C.** Le général Boulanger. 2e éd. Paris, 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. 2648.108
- Delzant, A.** Les Goncourt. Paris, 1889. Fac-similes. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4656.73
- Élisabeth Charlotte, duchesse d'Orléans.** Life and letters of Charlotte Elizabeth, princess Palatine, mother of Philippe d'Orléans, regent of France, 1652-1722. London, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2642.101
- Godart, F.** Camille Desmoulins d'après ses œuvres. Préface: La déclaration des droits de l'homme. Paris, 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. 2658.71
- Jackson, Catherine C., lady.** The first of the Bourbons. 1589-1610. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. Portrs. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2660.55
- Jurien de La Gravière, J. P. E.** Les gloires maritimes de la France. L'amiral Roussin. Paris, 1888. Maps. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4650b.84
- Pp. 279-311 contain Appendix: Armand Buchet de Châteauvillé, Maillard de Liscourt.
- Labédoyère, C. A. F. II., comte de.** Memoirs of the public and private life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Preceded by an analysis of the French revolution. London, 1827. 2 v. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6645.76
- Laborde, L. E. S. J., marquis de.** Les ducs de Bourgogne. Études sur les lettres, les arts et l'industrie pendant le xve siècle et plus particulièrement dans les Pays-Bas et le duché de Bourgogne. 2e partie. Preuves. Paris, 1849-52. 3 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2645.102
- Langlois, C. V.** Le règne de Philippe III le Hardi. Paris, 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4613.62
- Maintenon, Françoise, marquise de.** Mme de Maintenon dans le monde et à Saint-Cyr. Choix de ses lettres et entretiens avec une introd. et des notes, par P. Jacquinot. Paris, 1888. 12<sup>o</sup>. 2648.105
- Michelet, J.** Jeanne d'Arc. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 16<sup>o</sup>. 4677.85
- Morillot, P.** Scarron et le genre burlesque. Paris, 1888. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2671.102
- Napoleon I.** Œuvres littéraires. Avec une introd., des notes et un index par T. Martel. Paris, 1888. 4 v. Portrs. 12<sup>o</sup>. 2707.92
- Frost, J. C. A.** Le marquis de Jouffroy d'Abbans, inventeur de l'application de la vapeur à la navigation. Paris, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4640.64
- Quinet, Mme. E.** Elgar Quinet depuis l'exil. Paris, 1889. Portr. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 12<sup>o</sup>. 2658.72
- Ribbe, C. de.** Une grande dame dans son médaillon au temps de Louis XIV; d'après le journal de la comtesse de Rochefort (1689). Paris, 1889. 16<sup>o</sup>. 2648.106
- Richelieu, A. E. S. S. du Plessis Richelieu, duc de.** Correspondance et documents. 1766-1822. Publié par M. Polovtsoff. St. Petersbourg, 1887. [Société impériale d'histoire de Russie.] L. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4640.65
- Saint-Simon, L. de R., duc de.** Pages choisies des Mémoires du duc de Saint-Simon. Ed. and annotated by A. N. Van Daell. Boston, 1889. Map. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4618.65
- Schlesinger, H.** La duchesse de Polignac et son temps. Paris, 1888. Portrs. [Les femmes du xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle.] 12<sup>o</sup>. 2648.107

## Biography

## Bates Hall

- Sergent-Marceau**, A. F. Reminiscences of a regicide. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1889. Plate. Portrs. 8°. 2641.101
- Sorel**, A. La prise de Jeanne d'Arc devant Compiègne et l'histoire des sièges de la même ville sous Charles vi et Charles vii. Avec vues et plans. Paris, 1889. Plates. Maps. 8°. 4640.67
- Stapfer**, P. Rabelais : sa personne, son génie, son œuvre. Paris, 1889. 12°. 2658.73
- Talleyrand-Périgord**, C. M. de, prince de Bénérant. Correspondance diplomatique. La mission de Talleyrand à Londres en 1792. Correspondance inédite avec le Département des affaires étrangères, le général Biron, etc. Ses lettres d'Amérique à Lord Lansdowne. Avec introd. et notes par G. Pallain. Portr. Paris, 1889. 8°. 4642.75
- Turner**, F. General Boulanger. A biography. London, 1889. Portr. Fac-simile. 8°. 2645.103
- Villeneuve-Villeneuve**, P. L. F., marquis de. Charles x et Louis xix en exil. Mémoires inédits. Publié par son arrière-petit-fils. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2645.101
- Viryé**, F. de. Marie-Autoinette : sa vie — sa mort. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2643.100
- Winsor**, Justin. Note on the spurious letters of Montcalm, 1759. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 4417.102
- German.**
- Abel**, H. F. O. Kaiser Otto iv und König Friderich ii (1208-1212). [Herausg. von F. X. von Wegele.] Berlin, 1856. 8°. 4825.54
- Beard**, C. Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany until the close of the Diet of Worms. Ed. by J. F. Smith. London, 1889. 8°. 5551.62
- Bismarck-Schoenhausen**, O. E. L., Fürst von. Correspondance diplomatique (1851-1859). Publiée d'après l'édition allemande de M. de Posehinger sous la direction et avec une préface de T. Funck-Brentano. Trad. de L. Schuitt. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2840.61
- Bunsen**, C. C. J., Freiherr von. Christian Carl Josias Freiherr von Bunsen. Aus seinen Briefen und uech eigener Erinnerung geschildert von seiner Witwe. Deutsche Ausg., durch neue Mittheilungen vermehrt von F. Nippold. Leipzig, 1868. 69. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 2856.68
- De Peyster**, J. W. Wallenstein: the most extraordinary individuality of the xvii century. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 2842.65
- Deuntzer**, J. H. J. Goethe und Karl August. Studien zu Goethes Leben. 2te neubearb. Aufl. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 2853.73
- Hertwig**, R. Gedächtnissrede auf Carl Theodor v. Siebold gebalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München zur Feier ihres einhundert und siebenundzwanzigste Stiftungstages am 29. März, 1886. München, 1886. Sm. 4°. 4841.18
- Koepke**, R. A. Kaiser Otto der Grosse. Vollendet von E. Dümmler. Leipzig, 1876. [Jahrbücher der deutschen Geschichte.] 8°. 4842.25
- Lavisse**, E. Trois empereurs d'Allemagne, Guillaume ier, Frédéric iii, Guillaume ii. 3e éd. Paris, 1888. 16°. 2858.86
- Liebig**, J. J., Freiherr von. Aus Justus Liebig's und Friedrich Wöhler's Briefwechsel in den Jahren 1829-1873. Unter Mitwirkung von Fräulein Emilie Wöhler. Herausg. von A. W. Hofmann. Braunschweig, 1888. 2 v. Plates. Portrs. 8°. 2840.60
- Louisa Maximiliana Caroline Emanuel, countess of Albany**. Lettere inedite a Ugo Foscolo e dell' abate Luigi di Breme alla contessa d'Albany. Pubblicate da C. Automa-Traversi e da D. Bianchini. Roma, 1887. 16°. 2550a.66
- Mathesius**, J. Martin Luthers Leben in siebzehn Predigten. Herausg. von G. Buehwald. Leipzig, [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50 258
- Reess**, M. Anton de Bary. Ein Nachruf. Berlin, 1888. Portr. 8°. 4842.22
- Richter**, J. P. F. Flegeljahre. Eine Biographie von Jean Paul. 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1849. 4 v. in 1. 16°. 6876.39
- Saphir**, M. G. Meine Memoiren und andere. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung. Leipzig, [1888.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50 257
- Sidgwick**, Mrs. A. Caroline Schlegel and her friends. With portr. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2857.52
- Simon**, E. L'emperur Guillaume ii et la première année de son règne. 4e éd. Paris, 1889. 12°. 2858.87
- Wittich**, C. Stirnsee. Med forfatterens Tilladelse bearbejdet og forøget med hidtil utrykt Materiale ved Chr. Blangstrup. Med et Forord af Edv. Holm. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. Portr. 8°. 2856.66
- Greek.**
- Duka**, T. Life and works of Alexander Csoma de Körös. London, 1885. Portr. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3016.65
- Legrand**, É., editor. Deux vies de Jaques Basileios, seigneur de Samos, marquis de Paros, comte palatin et prince de Moldavie, l'une par Jean Sommer, l'autre par A. M. Graziani, suivies de pièces rares et inédites. Paris, 1889. Plate. 8°. 4640.66
- White**, F. A. The complete life of Homer. London, 1889. 16°. 2999.70
- Italian.**
- Berti**, D. Il conte di Cavour avanti il 1848. Roma, 1886. 8°. 2741.71
- Campori**, G., marchese. Luigi, Lucrezia e Leonora d'Este. Studi di G. Campori e A. Solerti. Torino, 1888. 8°. 2741.73
- Desdouits**, T. La légende tragique de Jordano Bruno : comment elle a été formée. Son origine suspecte. Son invraisemblance. Paris, 1885. 8°. 2744.72
- Donaver**, F. Uomini e libri. Genova, 1888. 8°. 2776.88
- Contents.* — La leggenda del Balilla. — La gioventù di Mazzini. — Mazzini e Garibaldi. — Il conte di Cavour. — Martino Piaggio. — Fosciana. — M. A. Canini. — L'epistolario Guerrazziano. — Il conclave di Leone xiii. — Il giornale d'una borghese. — [Journal d'une bourgeoise pendant la Révolution, par Lockroy.]
- Dumas**, R. Parini : sa vie, ses œuvres, son temps. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2745.65
- Ercole**, P. Guido Cavaleanti e le sue rime. Studio storico-literario seguito dal testo critico delle rime con commento. Livorno, 1885. 16°. 2748.72
- Foscolo**, N. U. Lettere inedite a Silvio Pellico tratte dagli autografi e pubblicate da A. Avöli. Roma, 1886. 8°. 2742.14
- Garibaldi**, G. M. Autobiography. Authorized trans. by A. Werner. With a supplement by Jessie W. Mario. London, 1889. 3 v. Portr. Fac-similes. Sm. 8°. 2747.59

— Memorie autobiografiche. 9a ed. Firenze, 1888. 16°. **2747.60**

**Gozzi**, C. L., *conte*. Memoirs. Trans. into English by J. A. Symonds. With essays on Italian impromptu comedy, Gozzi's life, the dramatic fables, and Pietro Longhi, by the translator. London, 1890. 2 v. Etchings. Illus. Portr. 8°. **2745.68**

*Same*. N. Y., 1890. 8°. **2745.67**

**Malamani**, V. Memorie del conte Leopoldo Cignuara. Venezia, 1888. 2 v. 8°. **2747.61**

**Molmenti**, P. G. Il Carpaccio e il Tiepolo. Studi d'arte veneziana. Torino, 1885. 8°. **2744.74**

**Peragallo**, P. L'antenticità delle historie di Fernando Colombo, e le critiche del signor Enrico Harrisse, con ampli frammenti del testo spagnuolo di D. Fernando. Genova, 1884. 8°. **2741.72**

— Origine, patria e gioventù di Christoforo Colombo. Studi critici e documentari con ampia analisi degli atti di Salinero per Celsus [pseud.]. Lisboa, 1886. 4°. **2741.74**

### Portuguese.

**Ramos-Coelho**, J. Historia do infante D. Duarte, irmão de el-rei D. João iv. T. I. Lisboa, 1889. Plates. Portr. 8°. **3093.100**

### Roman.

**Lacour-Gayet**, G. Antonin le Pieux, et son temps: essai sur l'histoire de l'empire romain au milieu du deuxième siècle (138–161). Paris, 1888. 8°. **2943.3**

**Mueller**, G. A. Pontius Pilatus der fünfte Prokurator von Judäa und Richter Jesu von Nazareth. Mit einem Anhang „Die Sagen über Pilatus“ und einem Verzeichnis der Pilatus-Literatur. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. **3476.60**

### Russian.

**Bashkirtseff**, Marie. Marie Bashkirtseff: the journal of a young artist. Trans. by Mary J. Serrano. Illus. N. Y. [1889.] Portr. 8°. **3061.29**

**Mauvillon**, É. Histoire de Pierre I. surnommé le Grand. [Anon.] Enrichie de plans de batailles & de médailles. Amsterdam et Leipzig, 1742. Portr. 4°. **3061.28**

### Swedish.

**Bain**, F. W. Christina, queen of Sweden. London, 1890. Portr. 8°. **2856.67**

## Botany.

See also Agriculture (Gardening; Trees).

**Adams**, H. G. Flowers; their moral, language, and poetry. London, 1844. 16°. **5859.52**

**Boulger**, G. S. The uses of plants: a manual of economic botany, with special reference to vegetable products introduced during the last fifty years. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3856.69**

**Brereton**, John A. Flora Columbianæ proliorum, exhibens enumerationem plantarum, quæ hactenus exploratae sunt: or a proliorum of the flora Columbianæ, exhibiting a list of all the plants which have as yet been collected. Washington, 1830. 16°. **\*5849.33**

**Buek**, H. W. Genera, species et synonyma Candolleana, seu index generalis et specialis ad A. P. Decandolle et Alph. Decandolle Proliorum systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. Pars 3, 4. Hamburgi, 1858, 74. 2 v. 8°. **3846.9**

*Contents* — 3. Continens tomos operis Candoliani viii. 4. Continens tomos XIV-XVII. **3846.9**

**Clusius**, C. Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Hispanias obseruatarum historia, libris dvobvs expressa: ad Maximilianum II. imperatorem. Antwerpiae, ex officina C. Plantini. M.D.LXXXVI. Illus. Sm. 8°. **No. 1 in \*5858.8**

**Cooke**, M. C. Mycographia, seu icones fungorum. Figures of fungi from all parts of the world, drawn and illus. Vol. 1. Discomycetes, part 1. London, 1879. Plates. 8°. **\*3851.21**

No more is to be published.

**Fisher**, R. Flower-land: an introduction to botany. Illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3856.75**

**Gray**, A. Scientific papers, selected by C. S. Sargent. Boston, 1889. 2 v. 8°. **3855.69**

*Contents*. — 1. Reviews of works on botany and related subjects. 1834–1887. 2. Essays. Biographical sketches. 1841–1886.

**Hartig**, R. Ueber die Vertheilung der organischen Substanz, des Wassers und Luftraumes in den Bäumen, und über die Ursache der Wasserbewegung in transpirirenden Pflanzen. Berlin, 1882. [Forstliches Institut zu München. Untersuchungen. B. 2.] 8°. **5843.27**

**Henderson**, P. Practical floriculture. New ed. Illus. N. Y., 1889. 12°. **3999.105**

**Kentucky**. Geological survey. Report on the botany of Madison, Lincoln, Garrard, Washington, and Marion counties. By W. M. Linney. Frankfurt. [1882.] 8°. **\*7873.80**

**Leighton**, W. A. The lichen-flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel islands. 3d ed. Shrewsbury, 1879. 8°. **3851.55**

**Orta**, G. da. Aromatvm, et simplicivm aliquot medicamentorum apvd Indos nascentium historia. Nunc verò Latino sermone in Epitomen contracta. annotatiunculis illustrata à Carolo Clvio. Antwerpiae, ex officina C. Plantini. CLO.10.LXXXIII. Illus. Sm. 8°. **No. 2 in \*5858.8**

**Reiche**, C. F. Ueber anatomische Veränderungen, welche in den Perianthkreisen der Blüten während der Entwicklung der Frucht vor sich gehen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Berlin, 1885. 2 plates. 8°. **5854.10**

**Thunberg**, C. P. Flora Capensis, sistens plantas Promontorii Bonae Spei Africæ. Edidit I. A. Schultes. Stuttgardiae, 1823. 8°. **5847.36**

**Torrey** botanical club, N. Y. Bulletin. Vol. 1–15. N. Y. [1870–] 88. 15 v. in 4. Illus. Portrs. 8°. **\*5855.55**

— Memoirs. Vol. 1, no. 1. Studies of the types of various species of the genus Carex, by L. H. Bailey. [N. Y.] 1889. 8°. **\*5855.60**

**Underwood**, L. M. Our native ferns and their allies; with synoptical descriptions of the American pteridophyta north of Mexico. 3d ed. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 12°. **3856.72**

**Warburton**, G. E. Names and synonyms of British plants. Collating the nomenclature of the London catalogue, English botany, Babington's Manual, Bentham's Flora, and Hooker's Student's flora. With an appendix giving other names, and a list of authorities for plant names. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3856.71**

Includes only the botanical names of plants, the common names are not mentioned.

**Ward**, H. M. Diseases of plants. London. [1889.] [Romance of science.] Sm. 8°. **3856.76**

**Ward**, L. F. Types of the Laramie flora. Washington, 1887. Plates. [United States. Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director. Bulletin, no. 37.] 8°. **No. 37 in \*7872.55.6**

## Chemistry.

*See also* Crystallography; Mineralogy.

**Allen, A. H.** Commercial organic analysis. 2d ed. Vol. 3, part 1. Acid derivatives of phenols, aromatic acids, tannins, dyes and colouring matters. London, 1889. 8°. **3973.100**

**Arnold, R.** Ammonia and ammonium compounds. Trans. from the German by H. G. Colman. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. **3978.101**

**Berthelot, M. P. E.** Introduction à l'étude de la chimie des anciens et du moyen âge. Paris, 1889. Illus. Plates. 8°. **3971.100**

**Bouant, É.** Nouveau dictionnaire de chimie. Avec la collaboration de professeurs, d'ingénieurs et d'industriels. Paris, 1889. Illus. 8°. **\*3971.101**

**Crookes, W.** Select methods in chemical analysis. (Chiefly inorganic.) 2d ed., re-written. Illus. London, 1886. 8°. **3976.100**

**Cundill, J. P.** A dictionary of explosives. By major J. P. Cundill, Royal artillery. Chatham, 1889. 8°. **\*3954.86**

**Eissler, M.** A handbook of modern explosives. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. **3978.104**

**Fownes, G.** Watts' Manual of chemistry theoretical and practical. (Based on Fownes' Manual.) Vol. 1. Physical and inorganic chemistry. 2d ed. (14th ed. of Fownes). By W. A. Tilden. London, 1889. Illus. Plate. Sm. 8°. **3978.86**

**Gray, S. F.** The operative chemist. London, 1828. Illus. 8°. **5976.65**

**Groves, C. E., and Thorp, W., editors.** Chemical technology, or, chemistry in its applications to arts and manufactures. With which is incorporated Richardson and Watts' Chemical technology. Vol. 1. Fuel and its applications, by E. J. Mills and F. J. Rowan. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. **\*3972.102**

**Lewes, Vivian B.** Service chemistry: being a short manual of chemistry and its applications in the naval and military services. Illus. London, [1889.] 8°. **3975.100**

Chemical treatment of explosives, boiler incrustations, drinking waters, fouling of ships.

**Mills, J., and North, B.** Introductory lessons on quantitative analysis. Suitable for the examinations of the Science and art department and the University of London. Illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3978.102**

**Morris, L. ap Iorweth.** Action of the halogen acids and ammonia on lactones. Inaugural dissertation. Phila., 1884. 8°. **5973.32**

**Muehlhaeuser, O.** Die Technik der Rosanilinfarbstoffe. Stuttgart, 1889. Plates. L. 8°. **3971.104**

**Muir, M. M. P.** A treatise on the principles of chemistry. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. **3972.100**

**Roscoe, Sir H. E.** Spectrum analysis. Six lectures, delivered in 1868, before the Society of apothecaries of Loudon. 4th ed., enlarged by the author and by A. Schuster. London, 1885. Illus. Col. plate. 8°. **3921.81**

**Schellen, Heinrich.** Spectrum analysis in its application to terrestrial substances, and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies. Trans. from the 3d German ed. by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited, with notes, by W. de W. Abney. 2d ed. London, 1885. Illus. Maps. Col. plates. 8°. **3921.81**

**Society of chemical industry.** Bye-laws. London. [1886.] 4°. **\*7978.65**

**Tommasi, D.** Traité théorique et pratique d'électrochimie. Paris, 1889. L. 8°. **\*3971.103**

**Williams, R. P.** Laboratory manual of general chemistry. Specially adapted to accompany "Introduction to chemical science." Boston. 1889. 12°. **5979a.72**

## Clubs, Societies, etc.

**Centennial** literary reunion at the residence of Horatio King, Feb. 2, 1884. Washington, 1884. 8°. **\*4475.124**

Contains a Historical discourse by Mr. King giving an account of the hundred reunions on Saturday evenings at his residence.

**Century association, N. Y.** Reports of the treasurer and board of management, 1887. [Also, List of officers and members: members deceased.] N. Y., 1888. 16°. **\*4378.140**

**Cincinnati, Society of the.** The institution of the Society of the Cincinnati. 1783. Fac-simile of the constitution, rules and regulations, and original list of members. N. Y. [1888?] 4°.

**Fencers club, N. Y.** [Officers, and members, constitution, etc.] [N. Y.] 1888. 16°. **\*4378.143**

**Holland society of New York.** Year book, 1887-8. By the secretary. [N. Y., 1888.] Portrs. 8°. **\*4472.100**

Pp. 40-50 contain speech of C. P. Daly on the "Early Dutch explorers and geographers," illus. by portraits.

**Hughan, W. J.** Origin of the English rite of free masonry, especially in relation to the Royal Arch degree; with appendices. And a preface by T. B. Whytehead. Illus. London, 1884. 8°. **7562.64**

**Leicester** literary and philosophical society, Leicester, England. Report of the council, presented June 1879-82, and the Transactions for 1880/81, 81/82. Leicester. [1879-82.] 8°. **\*5329a.60**

**Players, The, N. Y.** Constitution. N. Y., 1888. 16°. **\*4378.141**

— [Constitution, list of officers and members, etc.] N. Y., 1889. 16°. **\*4378.142**

## Commerce.

*See also* Electricity (Telegraph); Geography; Political Economy; Railroads.

**Boston** board of trade. Sketch of the report of the committee, appointed on the 19th of May, 1854, to examine into transportation of merchandise from Boston to the West. Boston, 1854. 8°. **7647.4**

**Colston, J.** The guildry of Edinburgh: is it an incorporation? with introductory remarks concerning "gilds" and an appendix. Edinb., 1887. L. 8°. **\*2472.78**

**Dymes, T. J.** The trade of the United Kingdom with the world. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **5648.86**

**Ernsthausen and co.** Tables showing the cost of indigo to America, cost and freight [etc.]. [London, 1889?] 32°, obl. **5659a.25**

**France.** Direction générale des douanes. Tableau décennal du commerce de la France avec ses colonies et les puissances étrangères. 1877 à 1886. Paris, 1888. 2 v. L. f°. **\*3640.27**

**Goddard, F. B.** The art of selling: with hints on good buying; and the most important legal principles, points and decisions governing sales. N. Y., 1889. 12°. **5649.94**

**Goetz, W.** Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Westhandels. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. **2286.64**

**Jones**, E. R., *editor*. The "shipping world" year book. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. \*5647.73  
**Knox**, J. D. Paths to wealth. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 12°. 3587.88

**Rawson**, Sir R. W. Synopsis of the tariffs and trade of the British empire. [Also, Sequel to the Synopsis, 1889.] Prepared, and presented to the commercial sub-committee of the Imperial federation league. London, 1888. 89. 8°. 5647.72

**Select essays on commerce, agriculture, mines, fisheries, and other useful subjects.** London, 1754. 8°. 7998.18

Translated from the Journal oecconomique.

**Shoe**, The, and leather reporter, almanac and trade directory for 1879. N. Y. [1879.] 8°. \*7649.26

**Treatise**, A, concerning the East-India-trade: being a most profitable trade to the kingdom, and best secured and improved by a company and a joint-stock. Wrote at the instance of Thomas Papillon, esq. London, 1696. Sm. 4°. \*6519.60

**United States. State department.** Report from the Department of state in relation to the condition of the commercial relations between the United States and the Spanish-American states. Washington, 1870. 8°. 7647.11

### Book-keeping.

**Allen**, G. Forty lessons in practical double entry book-keeping. Newbern, N. C., 1885. 8°. 5932.51

**Malmanche**, Mlle. M. H. Manuel pratique de tenne des livres (cours complet d'études). Paris, 1889. 16°. 5937.79

### Postage-stamps.

**McLean**, W. S. Stamp collector's guide; also lists of philatelic societies, and of periodicals devoted to the science; also a directory of over two thousand United States and Canadian collectors. 1889. Boston. [1889.] 8°. 2237.29

### Weights and Measures.

**Agricola**, G. De mensuris & ponderibus Romanorum atque Graecorum lib. v; De externis mensuris & ponderibus lib. ii; Ad ea, qua Andreas Alciatus denuo disputauit de mensuris & ponderibus, breuis defensio lib. i; De mensuris, quibus interalla metimur lib. i; De restituendis ponderibus atque mensuris lib. i; De precio metallorum & monetis lib. iii. Basileae, MDL. F°. \*5930.8

## Cookery and Food.

**Classiques**, Lcs, de la table. Nouv. éd. Un dictionnaire des origines et provenances des produits des deux régnes, etc., et précédée d'une Notice sur les principaux auteurs des Classiques de la table. Par J. Améro. Paris, 1855. 2 v. Portrs. 12°. 8009.20

**Davies**, N. E. Fools for the fat: a treatise on corpulency and a dietary for its cure. American ed. Ed. by C. W. Greene. Phila., 1889. 12°. 3768.107

**Filippini**, A. The table: how to buy food, how to cook it, and how to serve it. N. Y., 1889. Portr. Fac-similes. 8°. 4004.75

**Gerlach**, O. A. J. Der Fleischkonsum Leipzigs nach amtlichen Quellen zusammengestellt. Inaugural-Dissertation. Jena, 1886. 8°. 7766.62

**Koenig**, J. Chemische Zusammensetzung der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Mit einer Einleitung über die Ernährungslehre. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3973.101

**Sawtelle**, H. L. What one can do with a chafing-dish. A guide for amateur cooks, by H. L. S. [N. Y., 1889.] 16°, obl. 8007.25

**Seneca, pseud.** Canoe and camp cookery. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 8008.37

## Costumes and Customs.

**Berger-Levrault**, O. Les costumes strasbourgeois. Édités au dix-septième siècle par F. G. Schmuck et au dix-huitième siècle par ses fils F. Schmuck et G. Schmuck. Reproduits en fac-similés d'après les recueils originaux. Paris, 1889. 102 plates. 8°. 2832.56

**Davey**, R. A history of mourning. [London, 1889?] Plates. Illus. 4°. \*6231.9

**Guillaumot**, A. A. Costumes of the time of the French revolution, 1790-1793, together with English costumes during 1795-1806, drawn from the collection of Victorien Sardou with introd. by Clarence Cook. 65 etchings, by Guillaumot fils, colored by hand. N. Y., 1889. F°. \*\*4620.24

**Maillet**, T. J. R. Types et uniformes. L'armée française. Par Édouard Detaille. Texte par Jules Richard [pseud.]. Paris, 1885. 89. 2 v. Engravings. Colored plates. F°. \*\*Cab.82 M.3

**Uniformen**, Die, der deutschen Armee. Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. Colored plates. 12°. 3958.79

**United States. Quartermaster general.** Regulations for the uniform of the army of the United States. Compiled by direction of the Secretary of war under the supervision of the Quartermaster general and the Inspector general. Baltimore. [1888.] 25 plates. L. 4°. \*\*3950.69

The colored plates are by H. A. Ogden, and include portraits of Sheridan, Hancock and other officers.

### Etiquette and Toilet.

**Crochet**, L. C. La toilette chez les Romaines au temps des empereurs. Lyon, 1888. Plates. F°. \*2750.61

**Ladies' science**, The, of etiquette. By an English lady of rank. Added, the ladies' hand-book of the toilet. N. Y., 1844. Portr. [Brother Jonathan monthly library, no. 11.] 8°. 5586.8

**Longstreet**, Abby B. Good form. Cards: their significance and proper uses as governed by the usages of New York society. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 3588.90

**Wooton**, E. Toilet medicine: a popular scientific manual on the correction of bodily defects and the improvement and preservation of personal appearance. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4008.100

## Crystallography.

*See also Mineralogy.*

**Blasius**, E. Zersetzungsbildungen an Krystallen. Inauguraldissertation. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 5879.67

**Groth**, P. II. Physikalische Krystallographie und Einleitung in die krystallographische Kenntniss der wichtigeren Substanzen. 2te Aufl. Mit 631 Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 3874.53

**Klein**, J. F. C. Einleitung in die Krystallberechnung. Mit 196 Holzschnitten und zwölf Tafeln. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. 3874.54

**Kobell**, F. von. Zur Berechnung der Krystallformen. München, 1867. 8°. 3874.60

**Liebisch**, Theodor. Geometrische Krystallographie. Mit 493 Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 3874.56

# Crystallography — Drama

Bates Hall

**Naumann**, C. F. Anfangsgründe der Krystallographie. 2te Aufl. Mit 26 Steindrucktafeln. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. 3874.61

— Elemente der theoretischen Krystallographie. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1856. 8°. 3874.55

**Quenstedt**, F. A. von. Grundriss der bestimmenden und rechnenden Krystallographie nebst einer historischen Einleitung. Tübingen, 1873. Illus. 8°. 3874.52

**Rammelsberg**, C. F. Elemente der Krystallographie für Chemiker. Mit 151 Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 3875.60

— Handbuch der krystallographisch-physikalischen Chemie. Leipzig, 1881. 82. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 8°. 3874.57

**Rose**, G. Elemente der Krystallographie. Berlin, 1873-87. 3 v. in 1. Plates. 8°. 3874.101

## Cyclopaedias.

**Balch**, W. R., compiler. Ready reference. The universal cyclopaedia. London. [1888.] Sm. 8°. \*A.115.10

**Blackie's** modern cyclopedia of universal information. With numerous illus. and a series of maps. Ed. by C. Annaudale. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. \*A.112.26

Contents. — 1. A-Black Prince. — 2. Black quarter-Candy's fluid.

**Panciroli**, G. Rerum memorabilium sive deperditarum pars prior, posterior. Commentariis illustrata, et locis prope innumeris postremum aucta, ab Henrico Salmuth. Francofurti. [M.DC.XXXI.] 2 parts in 1 v. 4°. \*6214.18

## Decoration and Design.

See also Fine Arts.

**Bézirdjian**, Sopon. Albert fine art album, containing [26] coloured plates of original designs, for ornamental fine art decoration, accompanied by notes, remarks and reflections. By Sopon Bézirdjian, assisted by Rose S. Bézirdjian. The remarks, etc., translated from the Armenian by T. M. A. S. Bézirdjian. Vol. 1. Manchester. [1889.] Fo. \*8086.22

The title and text are also given in English.

**Brook**, R. Elements of style in furniture and woodwork. London. [1889.] 50 plates. Fo. 4101.53

**Champier**, V. Les industries d'art à l'Exposition universelle de 1889. Mobilier, bronze, orfèvrerie [etc.]. Avec une préface de E. Guillaume. T. 1. Paris, 1889. Plates. Fo. \*8023.101

Published as supplements of Revue des arts décoratifs.

**Colonna**, E. Essay on broom-corn [in decoration]. [Dayton?] 1887. Plates. 32°, obl. 8078.100

— Materiae signa. Alchemistic signs of various materials in common usage, ornamentally belabored. n.p., 1888. 30 plates. Sm 4°. \*8073.102

**Havard**, H. Dictionnaire de l'aménagement et de la décoration depuis le xixe siècle jusqu'à nos jours. T. 1-3. A-O. Paris. [1887-89.] Illus. Fo. \*\*4100.56

**Hefner-Altenbeck**, J. H. von. Artistic wrought iron works, from the Middle ages and Renaissance period. [Series 1, 2.] N. Y. [1889.] 168 plates. 4°. \*8010.100

**Helburn and Hagen**, New York. Historical art furniture. Specimens of English, French, German and Italian workmanship from the Middle

ages, Renaissance-period [etc.]. N. Y. [1889.] 60 plates. 4°. 8090.61

**Home decoration**: a journal devoted to artistic house furnishing and the minor branches of decorative work. Vol. 5, 6. N. Y., 1888. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Fo. \*6771.5

Edited by Mrs. Josephine Redding.

**Méchin**, —. Dictionnaire d'art ornamental de tous les styles. Fragments & ensembles d'architecture, de sculpture, de décoration & d'ornementation. T. 1. Paris. [1888.] 120 plates. Fo. \*8071.17

**Moxon**, J. Regulae trium ordinum literarium typographicarum: or the rules of the three orders of print letters. Shewing how they are compounded of geometrick figures, and mostly made by rule and compass. London, 1676. Plates. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*6118.36

**Neudoerfer**, J. Gründliche, fundamental and circularische Austheilung und Aufreissung der alten romanischeu Versalien. Nürnberg, n. d. 12 plates. Fo. No. 3 in \*8020a.102

**Oppenord**, G. M. Decorative art applied to industrial arts. Collection of [his] works, containing 2000 designs, with fragments of brackets, cramp-irons, trophies, doors. N. Y. [188-?] 120 plates. Fo. \*8070.100

Reproductions of plates originally published about 1750.

**Pennell**, J. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen; their work and their methods. London, 1889. Illus. Fo. \*\*8060a.77

**Ungewitter**, G. G. Vorlegeblätter für Holzarbeiten. 2. Aufl. Glogau. [1864.] 48 plates. Fo. \*Cab.82 D.2

## Directories.

**Caspar**, C. N. Directory of the American book, news and stationery trade, wholesale and retail. Added a list of upwards of 2,500 literary, scientific and technological, as well as the most important political periodicals, magazines and reviews. Milwaukee, 1889. Portr. of F. Leyboldt. 8°. \*2144.49

**Dudley**, D., publisher. Directory of Danvers, Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Manchester, Essex, Wenham, Topsfield. No. 3. Salem, 1877. 8°. \*6380a.60

**Hubbard**, H. P., publisher. Hubbard's Newspaper and bank directory of the world, (with gazeteer and atlas combined). New Haven, 1882. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 8°. B.H. Desk 3 D.10

**Lithographers'** and photographers' directory [for] the United States and Canada, Mexico, Central and South America. 2d (annual) ed. N. Y., 1889. Illus. L. 8°. \*8032.13

**Montreal**. Lovell's Montreal directory, for 1882/3, 85/6. Montreal. [1882, 85.] 8°. \*6386.74

**Topeka, Kansas**. Radges' directory of Topeka, for 1888/9. [Topeka, 1888.] Map. 8°. \*6386.72

**United States** and Canada. A list of publishers in the United States and Canada, with others in the trade. (In Bibliographer and reference list. Vol. 1, no. 1. Supplément. Buffalo, 1888.)

\*2140a.65.1. No. 1.

## Drama.

See also English Literature (Shakespeare).

**Agresti**, A. Studii sulla commedia italiana del secolo xvi. Napoli, 1871. 8°. 2775.75

**Augé de Lassus**, L. Les spectacles antiques. Paris, 1888. Illus. [Bibliothèque des merveilles.] 8°. 2969a.73

**Barnett**, T. D. Notes on Shakespeare's play of King Henry v. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4599.137

— Notes on Shakespeare's play of Macbeth. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4599.138

**Beaumont**, W. On three dramas of Shakspere: Richard II., Henry IV., part 1, Henry IV., part 2. Three papers read before the Chester historic society, with the intention of showing the references made in these plays to Chester, Cheshire men, and events. Warrington, 1879. 8°. 4596.109

**Carr**, J. C. Macbeth and Lady Macbeth: an essay. London, 1889. 8°. 4596.110

**Couat**, A. Aristophane et l'ancienne comédie attique. Paris, 1889. 12°. 2979a.64

**Ditandy**, C. P. A. Études sur la comédie de Ménandre. Paris, 1854. 8°. 2974.57

**Ehrhard**, A. Les comédies de Molière en Allemagne. Le théâtre et la critique. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2860.81

**Excerpts** from the many good words uttered in honor of Edwin Booth at the supper given March 30, 1889, by Augustin Daly and A. M. Palmer. N. Y., 1889. Sm. 4°. 4346.119

**Gosset**, A. Traité de la construction des théâtres. Paris, 1886. 62 plates. L. f°. \*8090.59

**Gouvenain**, L. de. Le théâtre à Dijon. 1422-1790. Dijon, 1888. 4°. 4631.57

**Haigh**, A. E. The Attic theatre: a description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and of the dramatic performances at Athens. With fac-similes and illus. Oxford, 1889. 8°. 2963.71

**Houssaye**, A. Behind the scenes of the Comédie française, and other recollections. Trans. and ed. with notes by A. D. Vandam. London, 1889. 8°. 2671.103

**Levi**, A. R. Nel regno del teatro. Milano, 1885. 16°. 2773.65

**Contents.** — Genio spagnuolo: Il poeta-prodigio. — Bohème amore e arte: Il "Cigno," dell' Avon. — Prima di Molire: Commedia e saffra. — Anticaglie: Goldoni e il suo ambiente. — Classici e romantici: I drammri di Hugo e Maria l'isterica, Il re si diverte. — Qua e là: Il teatro contemporaneo, Autori, attori, critici e pubblico.

**Mone**, F. J. Schauspiele des Mittelalters. Aus Handschriften herausg. und erklär. Karlsruhe, 1846. 2 v. in 1. Woodeut. 8°. 2873.87

**Morris**, J. W. Key-notes of Shakspere's plays. The Tempest. Henry V. Merchant of Venice. Julius Caesar. Macbeth. Hamlet. Bath, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4599.139

**Opitz**, R. Schauspiel und Theaterwesen der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig, 1889. Illus. 16°. 2969a.76

**Schmitt**, E. H. Henrik Ibsen als psychologischer Sophist. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 2853.74

**Schroeder**, F. L. Schröder und Gotter. Eine Episode aus der deutschen Theatergeschichte. Briefe Schröders an F. W. Gotter. 1777 und 1778. Herausg. von B. Litzmann. Hamburg, 1887. 8°. 2873.91

**Smith**, Rev. G. A. A compendium and concordance of the complete works of Shakespeare: also, an index of every character. Illus. by 37 outline drawings. By F. Howard. Phila., 1889. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4599a.133

**Two** indexes to the characters in Shakespeare's plays: chiefly intended for the use of Shakespeare-reading clubs. York, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4599a.131

**Weiss**, J. J. Le théâtre et les mœurs. 4e éd. Paris, 1889. 12°. 4697.91

**Contents.** — 1re partie. 1830: E. Scribe; A. Dumas; V. Hugo. 2e partie 1852: A. Dumas fils; Réalisme et naturalisme; Quelques mots sur Sardon. 3me partie: Questions théâtrales et physionomies de théâtre.

**Wilson**, F. Miss Alma Murray as Juliet. London, 1887. 8°. 4595.112

### Dramatic Authors.

#### English.

**Moore**, C. L. Banquet of Palacios. A comedy. Phila., 1889. 16°. 4399.105

Scene: Pará at the mouth of the Amazon; time, the present.

**Robertson**, T. W. Principal dramatic works. With memoir by his son [T. W. Robertson]. London, 1889. 2 v. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 4574.120

**Robinson**, Harriet. The new Pandora. A drama. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 4404.136

Scene: Greece in the primeval age.

**Shakespeare**, W. Dramatic works, accurately printed from the text of the corrected copy left by G. Stevens. With a glossary, and notes, and life. Phila., 1841. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 8°. 4597.108

— The tragedie of Macbeth. With illus. and notes by J. Moyr Smith. N. Y. [1889.] 25 plates. F°. \*4590.101

— Macbeth. Texte anglais, publié avec une introd., un argument analytique et des notes. Par L. Morel. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4599a.127

— Richard the Third. The sixth quarto, 1622. A fac-simile in photolithography by C. Praetorius. With an introd. notice by P. A. Daniel. London, 1889. [Shakspere-quarto fac-similes, no. 43.] 8°. \*\*G.63.44

— See also English literature.

**Titmarsh**, Belgrave, *pseud.* Shakspere's skull and Falstaff's nose. A fancy in three acts. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4599.130

#### French.

**Bell**, Mrs. Hugh. Théâtre de la jeunesse. Twelve little French plays for school-room and drawing-room. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2679.101

**Bernhardt**, Rosine B., *called* Sarah. L'aveu: drame en un acte en prose. Paris, 1888. Plates. Vignettes. 8°. 2672.101

**Erckmann**, É., and **Chatrian**, A. Die Rantza. Schauspiel. Übersetzung von K. Saar. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.261

**Gresset**, J. B. L. Eduard der Dritte. Ein Trauerspiel. Nach dem Französischen, von Alxinger. Wien, 1784. 16°. 6676.36

**Leclercq**, M. T. Œuvres complètes. Proverbes dramatiques. Nouv. éd. augmentée des proverbes inédits, précédée de notices par MM. Sainte-Beuve et Mérimée. Ornée de 78 gravures sur acier d'après les dessins de MM. Alfred et Tony Johannot. T. 1-4. Paris. [1860.] 12°. 6672.73

**Molière**, J. B. Poquelin, *called* Molière. Les femmes savantes, comédie. With notes. By A. Roche. 4th ed. London, 1882. [Hachette's French classics.] Sm. 8°. 4697.85

**Recueil** de monologues dits par les frères Coquelin. [2e éd.] Paris. [1889.] Illus. 12°. 4697.65

# Drama

# Bates Hall

**Sardou**, V. Odette. Pariser Sittenbild. Deutsch von R. Sehelcher. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.258

## German.

**Altwasser**, T. Maria von Brabant. Trauerspiel. Berlin. [1861.] 16°. 6877.61

**Appen**, C. A. von. Charlotte Corday. Trauerspiel. Kiel, 1861. 16°. 2879.83

**Cuno**, H. C. Die Räuber auf Maria Kulm oder die Kraft des Glaubens. Schauspiel aus der vaterländischen Geschiechte des 14. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig. [1888.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.257

**Elcho**, R. Der Kurier des Czaaren. Ausstattungsschauspiel mit Aufzügen, Gesang und Tanz in zehn Bildern nach Jules Verne's Roman: "Miehael Strogoff." Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.264

**Goerner**, C. A. Englisch. Lustspiel. [With English notes.] Boston, 1865. 12°. 6876.81

— Englisch. Lustspiel. With English notes by A. H. Edgren. N. Y. [1878.] [College series of German plays.] 12°. 6876.80

**Goethe**, J. W. von. Faust. Eine Tragödie. 1er Theil. With English notes. Boston, 1866. 12°. 4909.5

— Faust, erster Theil. Ed., with introd. and notes, by James Morgan Hart. N. Y., 1878. [German classics for American students.] 16°. 2870a.58

— Songs and scenes from Goethe's Faust. Illus. from designs by A. Liezen Mayer and A. Lalauze. Engraved by G. T. Andrew and others. Boston, 1884. Sm. 4°. 4860a.66

— The tragedy of Faustus: the first part. Trans. in the original rhyme and metre, by A. H. Huth. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2873.88

**Gottschall**, C. R. von. Maria de Padilla. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.261

**Haber**, S. Ander Mosel. Patriotisches Gemälde mit Gesang. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.260

**Heiden**, G. and **Stahl**, F. Der Herr Major auf Urlaub. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.260

**Januzkiewitz**, H. W. A. von. Essbouquet. Lustspiel. Alte Briefe. Lustspiel. Von Hans von Reinfels [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1889. [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.258

**Schroeder**, L. von. König Sundara. Ein Trauerspiel. 2. Aufl. Dorpat. [1887?] 16°. 2878.82

**Stahl**, F. Mädeheuungen. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.264

**Teweles**, H. Der Ring des Polykrates. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.259

## Greek.

**Euripides**. Three dramas. By W. C. Lawton. Boston, 1889. 8°. 2977.59

Contents — On the origin and spirit of Attic tragedy. — The Alkestis. — The Medea. — The Hippolytos. — Epilogue.

Translations with a running commentary.

**Sophocles**. Dramas rendered in English verse, dramatic and lyric. By Sir George Young. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. 3002.63

## Latin.

**Plautus**, Titus Maccius. Der Bramarbas. (Miles gloriosus.) Lustspiel. Uebersetzt von H. Schlaeger. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.258

**Terentius Afer**, Publins. Terentius Comico Carmine. [Colophon: P. Sexti Terentij Afri Poetæ Comici. Lepidissimæ Comœdiae: Cum Aelij Donati grammatici examinata interpretatione finiunt. Iusuper addita est Calphurnij in Heautontimorumenos Terentij accurata expositio. Impressum in nobile Helueiog̃ vrbe Argētina Per Ioanū Grüninger. m ccccc iii.] Woolcuts. F°.

\*\*2941.4

Contents. — Andria. — Eunuchus. — Heautontimorumenos. — Adelphi. — Phormio. — Ecyla. Many of the woodcuts are rudely colored. Contains many interlineations in manuscript.

## Norwegian.

**Ibsen**, H. A doll's house. Play in three acts. Trans. by W. Archer. London, 1889. Portr. Plates. Sm. 4°. 4871.97

Contains photographs of the actors who produced this play in London.

— Et Dnkehjem. Skuespil. Andet Oplag. København, 1880. 16°. 2179.100

— En Folkefiende. Sknespil. Købeuhavn, 1882. 16°. 2879.105

— Fruen fra Havet. Skuespil. København, 1888. 16°. 2879.105

— Gengangere. Et familjedrama. København, 1881. 16°. 2879.101

— The pillars of society, and other plays. Ed., with an introd., by Havelock Ellis. Loudon, 1888. [The Camelot series.] Sm. 8°. 4869.53

Contents. — The pillars of society [Samfundets Støtter]. — Ghosts, a family drama [Geugangere]. — An enemy of society [En Folkefiende].

— Rosmersholm. Skuespil. København, 1886. 16°. 2879.104

— Samfundets Støtter. Skuespil. Andet oplag. København, 1877. 16°. 2879.102

— Vildanden. Skuespil. Andet Oplag. København, 1884. 16°. 2879.103

## Russian.

**Ostrovsky**, A. N. Chefs-d'œuvre dramatiques. Traduits du russe et précédés d'un étude sur [sa] vie & les œuvres par E. Durand-Gréville. Paris. [1889.] 12°. 3060b.23

Contents. — Chacnn à sa place. — L'orage. — Fleur de neige.

## Sanskrit.

**Kálidásá**. Qakuntalā, drame indien. Version tamoule d'un texte sanscrit, traduit en français par G. Devèze. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3021.79

## Spanish.

**Echegaray**, José. Wahnsinn oder Heiligkeit. (Ó locura ó santidad.) Drama. Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt von C. Wiene und G. Kirem. Leipzig. [1888.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.257

**Velez de Guevara**, L., **Coello**, A., and **Rojas Zorrilla**, F. de. Comedia famosa. Tambien la afrenta es veueno. [Malrid, 1754.] 8°. 5094.80

## Passion Plays.

**Passione**, La, di Gesù Cristo: rappresentazione sacra in Piemonte nel secolo xv, edita da Vincenzo Promis. Torino, 1888. Fae-simile. 4°.

\*2770.51

## Education.

**Alabama.** *Department of education.* Report of the superintendent of education, for the year ending 30th Sept., 1869, 80, 82, 86. Montgomery, 1870-86. 8°. \*7595.60

**Boone,** R. G. Education in the United States: its history from the earliest settlement. N. Y., 1889. [International education series.] 12°. 3599.101

**Common school education.** Devoted to the art of instruction. W. A. Mowry, editor. Vol. 2. Boston, 1888. 8°. \*7590a.80

**Fletcher,** A. E., ed. Sonnenschein's cyclopaedia of education. 2d ed. London, 1889. 8°. \*5593.63

Select and systematic bibliography of pedagogy, by W. S. Sonnenschein, pp. 529-562.

**Gardiner,** W. H. An address before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard university, 28 August, 1834, on classical learning and education. Cambridge, 1834. 8°. 4493.106

**Gloucester, Mass. School committee.** Annual report, [32d]-37th, and report of the Superintendent of schools, for the year ending April 1879, Dec., 1880-84. [Gloucester.] 1879-85. 8°. \*6340.63

**Guyot-Daubés,** —. La méthode dans l'étude et dans le travail intellectuel. Comment on prépare un examen. Paris, 1889. 12°. 3598.100

**Herbert,** A. E. M., ed. The sacrifice of education to examination. Letters from "all sorts and conditions of men." London, 1889. 8°. 3596.100

Opposing the system of competitive examinations.

**Japan.** *Department of education.* Outlines of the modern education in Japan. Tōkyō, 1888. Tables. 8°. 5593.62

**Klemm,** L. R. European schools; or, what I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. N. Y., 1889. Illus. [International education series.] 16°. 3599.102

**New Jersey.** *State board of education.* Jahres-Bericht des Erziehungs-Rathes und des Superintendents des öffentlichen Unterrichts, sammt begleitenden Dokumenten, 1888. Newark, 1889. 8°. \*7591.64

**New York** college for training teachers. Educational monographs. Nicholas Murray Butler, editor. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1889. 8°. \*5596.78.2

*Contents.* — No. 1, 2. Manual training in elementary schools for boys, by A. Sluys. 3. The training of teachers in Austria, by E. Hannak. 4. Domestic economy as a factor in public education, by Mrs. E. H. Richards. 5. Form study and drawing in the common schools, by J. H. French. 6. Graphic methods in teaching, by C. Barnard.

**Ricks,** George. Hand-and-eye training. Being a development of the kindergarten for junior and senior scholars. With plates in colours, and diagrams. London, 1889. 2 v. 40°. 8063.64

**Smith,** R. H. An Aberdeenshire village propaganda forty years ago. With introd. by W. Alexander. Edinb., 1889. Plate. Sm. 8°. 3568.100

Contains an account of the "Rhynie mutual instruction class."

**Specht,** F. A. Geschichte des Unterrichtswesens in Deutschland, von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Mitte des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, 1885. 8°. 3595.100

**United States.** *Bureau of education.* Circulars of information. 1888. No. 1-7. Washington, 1888, 89. 2 v. 8°. \*7596.59-1888

*Contents.* — Vol. 1. No. 1, Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia, by H. B. Adams. —2, The history of

education in North Carolina, by C. L. Smith. — 3, History of higher education in S. Carolina, by C. Merriweather. Vol. 2. 4, Education in Georgia, by C. E. Jones. — 5, Industrial education in the South, by A. D. Mayo. — 6, Proceedings of the Department of superintendence of the National educational association, 1888. — 7, History of education in Florida, by G. G. Bush.

## Educational Institutions.

**Beloit college.** Catalogue of officers, students, and alumni. 1849/50, 52/53-88/89. Beloit, 1850-89. Plates. 8°. \*4496.24

— Whitney, H. M. The history of Beloit college. [Anon.] [Beloit, 1889.] 8°. \*4386.104

**Bowdoin college.** General catalogue of Bowdoin college and the Medical school of Maine. 1794-1889. Brunswick, 1889. 8°. \*4485.100

**Cornell university.** The ten-year book. 1868-88. Ithaca, 1878, 88. 2 v. 8°. \*2386.26

**English and classical school,** Providence, R. I. Catalogue, 1866, 70, 80, 81, 88. Providence, 1866-88. 12°; 8°. \*4393.15

**Eton college.** Lyte, H. C. M. A history of Eton college, 1440-1884. With illus. New edition. London, 1889. Portrs. Plans. 8°. 2465.114

**Harvard college.** *Class of 1829.* Songs. (Printed for the use of the class only.) Boston, 1854. 12°. 4493.104

Contains five songs, of which three are by O. W. Holmes, and two by F. F. Smith.

— *Class of 1864.* Secretary's report. No. 1-6. Boston, 1864-89. 8°. \*4486.59

— Davis, A. M. The first scholarship at Harvard college. Worcester, 1888. 8°. 4493.113

— Hosmer, S. D. Reminiscences of Cambridge and Harvard college. Worcester, 1889. 12 pp. 8°. \*4493.138

— Richardson, W. A. Harvard college alumni who have held the official positions named. Reprinted from the New England historical and genealogical register, July, 1887. [Boston, 1887.] 8°. \*4493.105

**Heidelberg university.** Ristchluber, P. Heidelberg et Strasbourg. Recherches biographiques et littéraires sur les étudiants alsaciens immatriculés à l'Université de Heidelberg de 1386 à 1662. Paris, 1888. L. 8°. 2831.53

**Hiram college,** Ohio. Annual catalogue, 1st-9th, 1868-76. 18th-26th annual catalogue of the institution. Cleveland, 1868-76. 8°. \*4495.134

In 1867 Western reserve eclectic institute was re-organized with the title Hiram college.

**Johns Hopkins university.** Annual report, 1st-10th. Baltimore, 1876-85. 8°. \*2387.52

**McGill college and university,** Montreal. Examination papers. Session of 1885-6. Montreal, 1886. 8°. \*3599.103

**Massachusetts institute of technology.** Johnson, II. L. Photogravure views. Boston, 1889. Plates. 12°, obl. \*4493.100

**Mississippi college,** Clinton. Catalogue of the officers and students. 25th session, 1875-76. Memphis, 1876. 8°. \*4494.103

**Mount Holyoke seminary and college.** General catalogue of officers and students. 1837-1887. With an appendix, 1887-89. [Springfield.] 1889. 8°. \*4390.63

**Oxford university.** Student's handbook to the university and colleges. 10th ed., revised to December, 1888. Oxford, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2498.105

- Bee Bee, *pseud.* Some Oxford customs. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 2494.133
- Lang, A. Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes. With illus. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2499.63
- Madan, F. A century of the Phoenix common room (Brasenose college, Oxford), 1786-1886. Records. Oxford, 1888. 8°. \*2494.132
- Phillips** (Andover) academy alumni association. Speeches at the first dinner, Boston, March 24, 1886. Boston, 1886. Plate. 8°. \*4384.113
- Phillips** Exeter academy. Catalogue of the officers and students. 1783-1869. With a prefatory notice of the history and present state of the academy. Cambridge, 1869. 12°. \*4387.101
- St. Ignatius** college, Chicago. Catalogue of the officers and students. 1870/71-77/78. Chicago, 1871-78. Plate. 8°. \*4385.104
- Smith** college, Northampton. [Official circulars.] 1-15. Northampton, 1874-88. 8°. \*4386.105
- No. 2 is wanting. These Circulars from no. 5, dated 1878, contain lists of the teachers and students.
- University** of Glasgow. Calendar for 1888-89. Glasgow, 1888. Sm. 8°. \*2509.116
- University** of London. General register. March 30, 1889. London, 1889. Sm. fo. \*C.R.4.1.5
- University** of Nashville. Proceedings at the inauguration of W. H. Payne as chancellor. 5 Oct., 1887. Cambridge, 1887. [Peabody education fund.] 8°. 4496.158
- Yale** college. Addresses at the induction of professor Timothy Dwight, as president of Yale college, July 1, 1886. New Haven, 1886. 8°. 4386.108
- Prospectus of courses in philology and philosophy, 1888-9. [New Haven, 1889.] 12°. 4496.182
- Report of the treasurer of Yale college. 1881-86. [New Haven, 1881-86.] 8°. \*4387.106
- *Class of 1838.* Biographical record. [Compiled by W. W. Rodman.] New Haven, 1879. 8°. \*4490.74
- Pp. 149-172 contain a Supplement, brought down to 1889.
- *Classes of 1858, 1859.* [Portraits of members of the classes of 1858 and 1859.] 8°. \*4386.107
- Engraved during senior year.

## Electricity and Magnetism.

- Allsop**, F. C. Practical electric bell fitting. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3968.103
- Angell**, J. Elements of magnetism and electricity. N. Y. [1874.] Illus. [Putnam's elementary science series.] 16°. 3969.110
- Avery**, E. M. Modern electricity and magnetism, theoretically and practically considered. N. Y. [1885.] 12°. 3969.109
- Badt**, F. B. Bell hangers' hand-book. 1st ed. Chicago, 1889. Illus. 24°. 5969.74
- Refers exclusively to electric bells.
- Dynamo tender's hand-book, with illus. 2d ed. Chicago, 1889. 24°. 3969.111
- Blakesley**, T. H. Papers on alteruating currents of electricity for the use of students and engineers. 2d ed. London, 1889. [The specialists' series.] Sm. 8°. 3969.121
- Boulanger**, J. Sur l'emploi de l'électricité pour la transmission du travail à distance. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3965.100
- Bulletin** international de l'électricité. Année 1885-88. Paris. [1886-89.] 4 v. Fo. \*7960.8
- This continues the Bulletin de la Compagnie internationale des téléphones.
- Cook**, J. Magnetism and electricity. London, 1887. Illus. [Chaubers's elementary science manuals.] Sm. 8°. 3969.115
- Crofts**, A. How to make a dynamo: a practical treatise for amateurs. 2d ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3969.138
- The first edition appeared under the title "The electric light and how produced."
- Cumming**, L. An introduction to the theory of electricity, with examples. 3d ed. London, 1885. 12°. 3969.136
- Cunynghame**, H. A treatise on the law of electric lighting. With the acts of Parliament, and rules and orders of the Board of trade [etc.]. Added a description of the principal apparatus used in electric lighting, with illus. London, 1883. 8°. 3960.100
- Davis**, C. M. Standard tables for incandescent wiring. [N. Y., 1889.] Diagrams. 4°. 3969.143
- Day**, R. E. Exercises in electrical and magnetic measurement. 3d ed. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3969.106
- Du Moncel**, T. A. L., comte. Electro-magnets; the determination of the elements of their construction. (2d Amer. from the 2d French ed.) N. Y., 1888. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 24°. 3969.105
- Dumont**, G. Dictionnaire théorique et pratique d'électricité et de magnétisme, par G. Dumont, avec la collaboration de M. Leblanc [et] E. de La Bédoyère. 1260 gravures. Paris. [1889]. L. 8°. \*3960.65
- Traité pratique d'électricité appliquée à l'exploitation des chemins de fer. Paris, 1885. Illus. 16°. 3969.139
- Electrical world**, The. A weekly review. Vol. 1-12. N. Y., 1883-88. 12 v. in 9. Illus. Fo. \*7961.20
- The first 16 numbers of vol. 1 have the title "The operator and electrical world," vol. 14.
- "**Electrician**," The. Electrical trades' directory and handbook for 1889. Seventh year of publication. London, 1889. Portrs. 8°. 3960.76
- Formerly "The electrician's directory and handbook." Contains a biographical section devoted to brief sketches of electricians with portraits.
- Ferguson**, R. M. Electricity. New ed., revised by J. Blyth. London, 1883. Illus. [Chambers's educational course.] Sm. 8°. 3969.101
- Fisher**, J. A. A short treatise on electricity, and the management of electric torpedoes. Landport. [1888.] Plates. 8°. 3961.101
- Appended is, Firing guns by electricity.
- Gaisberg**, S. L. F. W., Freiherr von. Manuel de montage des appareils pour l'éclairage électrique. Traduit de l'allemand sur la seconde éd. par C. Baye. 6e éd. Paris. [1888.] Illus. 16°. 3959.133
- Glaser-de-Cew**, G. Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines. With a description of electric accumulators. Trans. from the German by F. Krohn. 2d ed. With a preface and an additional chapter, By W. B. Esson. London, 1887. Illus. [Specialist's series.] Sm. 8°. 3969.116
- Gordon**, J. E. H. Four lectures on static electric induction. Delivered at the Royal institution of Great Britain, 1879. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 3969.141

- Graffigny, H. de.** L'ingénieur électrique: guide pratique de la construction, et du montage de tous les appareils électriques à l'usage des amateurs, ouvriers et contre-maîtres électriques. 4e éd. Paris, [1888.] Illus. 16°. 3969.137
- Guy, A. F.** Electric light for the million. London, 1889. 8°. 3965.103
- Harris, Sir W. S.** Rudimentary treatise on galvanism and the general principles of animal and voltaic electricity. New ed., by R. Sabine. London, 1869. Illus. [Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8°. 3969.112
- Hedges, K. W.** Precautions to be adopted on introducing the electric light, with notes on the prevention of fire risks. London, 1886. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.102
- Hering, C. O.** Principles of dynamo-electric machines, and practical directions for designing and constructing dynamos. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 12°. 3969.107
- Hibbert, W.** Solutions to the questuous set at the May examinations of the Science and art department, 1881 to 1886. Magnetism and electricity. London, 1889. Illus. 16°. 3969.145
- Hobbs, W. R. P.** The arithmetic of electrical measurements, with numerous examples, fully worked. London, [1887.] Sm. 8°. 3969.113
- Holmes, A. B.** Practical electric lighting. 3d ed. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.103
- Hospitalier, É.** Les compteurs d'énergie électrique. Paris, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3960a.79  
Reprinted from L'Électricien, vol. 12, May 5 to Aug. 25, 1888 [\*7960a.50.12].
- Houston, E. J.** A dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. [With appendix.] N. Y., 1889. Illus. Sm. 4°. \*3968.107
- Jamieson, Andrew.** Electrical rules, tables, tests and formulae. Illus. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3969.125
- Jenkin, H. C. Fleeming.** Electricity. London, [1881.] [Mannals of elementary science.] Sm. 8°. 3969.122  
— Electricity and magnetism. 9th ed. London, 1887. Illus. [Text-books of science.] Sm. 8°. 5918.85
- Joubert, Joseph.** Traité élémentaire d'électricité. Paris, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3968.102
- Kapp, G.** Transmission électrique de l'énergie. Traité pratique traduit de l'anglais par E. Boistel. Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3967.101
- Lefèvre, Jules.** L'électricité à la maison. Paris, 1889. Illus. 18°. 3969.142
- Levander, F. W.** Solutions of the questions on magnetism and electricity set at the scientific pass examinations of the University of London from 1860 to 1884. With definitions, dimensions of units, miscellaneous examples, etc. 2d ed. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3969.114
- Lodge, O. J.** Modern views of electricity. London, 1889. Illus. [Nature series.] Sm. 8°. 3967.102
- McClure, J. B.** Edison and his inventions: including many incidents, anecdotes, and interesting particulars. Also explanations of the phonograph, telephone, and all his recent discoveries, with illus. Chicago, 1889. Portr. 12°. 3968.100
- Mascart, É., and Joubert, J.** Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. Paris, 1882, 86. 2 v. 8°. 3962.102
- Meadowcroft, W. H.** The A B C of electricity. Loudon, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3968.105
- Montaud, B. de.** L'accumulateur employé comme transformateur-distributeur à courants continus dans les stations centrales électriques. Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3962.101
- Nipher, F. E.** Theory of magnetic measurements, with an appendix on the method of least squares. N. Y., 1886. Portr. of C. F. Gauss. 12°. 3969.108
- Overend, J.** Elementary experiments in magnetism & electricity. Intended for the use of junior pupils. 3d ed. Elmb., 1885. Sm. 8°. 3969.129
- Picou, R. V.** Les machines dynamo-électriques. Paris, [1887.] Illus. [Bibliothèque d'utilité pratique.] 12°. 3969.123
- Pope, F. L.** Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. Elizabeth, N. J., 1889. 8°. 3965.104
- Poyser, A. W.** Magnetism and electricity. London, 1889. [Longman's elementary science manuals.] Sm. 8°. 3968.104
- Practical electrics: a universal handy-book on everyday electrical matters.** N. Y., 1889. Illus. 12°. 3966.102  
This is also in Workshop receipts, 3d series, pp. 68-201.
- Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications.** Directeur: A. Montpellier. T. 1-8. Paris, 1885-89. Illus. L. 8°. 3960.100  
Each number has a Revue de la presse scientifique.
- Reynier, É.** Traité élémentaire de l'accumulateur voltaïque. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portr. of G. Planté. 8°. 3960a.71  
— The voltaic accumulator: an elementary treatise. Trans. from the French by J. A. Berly. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3961.100
- Rogers, Fairman.** The magnetism of iron vessels; with a treatise on terrestrial magnetism. N. Y., 1877. Tables, Diagrams. [Van Nostrand's scientific series.] 24°. 5959a.81
- Upon the variation of the compass on board iron vessels.
- Sawyer-Man electric company, New York.** Electric and combination fixtures. N. Y. [1889.] L. 8°, obl. 7961.50
- Société belge d'électriciens.** Bulletin. [T. 1-] 5. Bruxelles, [1884-]88. Illus. 8°. \*3966.101
- Stephen, V.** Wrinkles in electric lighting. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3969.128
- Swinburne, J.** Practical electrical measurement. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3960a.77  
— Practical electrical units popularly explained. With illus. and remarks. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3969.127
- Tarn, H. C.** Magnetism and electricity. For the use of students. London, 1886. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.132
- Thompson, S. P.** Dynamo-electric machinery. 3d ed. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3966.100
- Thomson-Houston electric co. Supplies.** [Catalogue.] Boston, 1888. Plates. 4°, obl. 3960a.28
- Treglohan, T. P.** Frictional electricity. London, 1886. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.144
- Tumlitz, O.** Potential and its application to the explanation of electrical phenomena popularly treated. Trans. by D. Robertson. London, 1889. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. 3967.104
- Urbanitzky, A., Ritter von.** Die Elektricität des Himmels und der Erde. Wien, 1888. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3965.101

A translation is on 3962.64.

- Van Rysselberghe**, F. Théorie élémentaire de l'électricité et du magnétisme exposée spécialement au point de vue de la production, de l'utilisation & de la distribution industrielles de l'électricité, par F. Van Rysselberghe avec la collaboration de E. Lagrange [et] G. Royers. Gand, 1889. 8°. 3962.72
- Walker**, S. F. Electricity in our homes and workshops. A practical treatise on auxiliary electrical apparatus. With numerous illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3968.106
- Weber**, R. Problèmes sur l'électricité. Recueil gradué. Paris, 1888. 18°. 3969.117
- Westinghouse** electric company. The alternating system. [N. Y., 1888.] Illus. F°, obl. 3960.18  
Includes a description of their apparatus.
- Whipple**, F. H. The electric railway. Detroit, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3965.102
- Wormell**, R. Magnetism and electricity. An elementary text-book for students. London, [1882.] Sm. 8°. 3968.101
- Animal Magnetism.**
- Rutter**, J. O. N. Human electricity: the means of its development, illustrated by experiments. London, 1854. Woodcut. 12°. 5806.27
- Telegraph, Telephone, and Electric Cables.**
- American Bell telephone company**. Annual report, [1st]-9th, of the directors. Boston, 1881-89. 8°. \*7962.33
- Belloc**, A. La télégraphie historique depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 3960.63
- Compagnie internationale des téléphones**. Bulletin. T. 1, 2. Années 1882-84. Paris, 1883-[85]. F°. \*3960.110  
This was continued by the Bulletin internationale des téléphones, afterwards entitled the Bulletin internationale de l'électricité.
- Hoskiær**, V. Laying and repairing of electric telegraph cables. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3969.130
- Loring**, A. E. A hand-book of the electro-magnetic telegraph. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 24°. 3969.131
- Maver**, W., jr. The quadruplex. By W. Maver, jr., and M. M. Davis. With chapters on the dynamo-electric machine in relation to the quadruplex. The practical working of the quadruplex. Telegraph repeaters, and the Wheatstone automatic telegraph. N. Y., 1885. Illus. 8°. 3960a.72  
A description of the Edison quadruplex system of telegraphy previously published in The operator.
- Terry**, A. C., and **Finn**, W. Illustrations and descriptions of telegraphic apparatus. Buffalo, 1884. 16°, obl. 3966.33
- Wietlisbach**, V. Traité de téléphonie industrielle. Édition française par B. Marinovitch. Paris, 1888. Illus. 16°. 3969.126
- Williams**, W. Manual of telegraphy. Illus. London, 1885. 8°. 3963.100
- Wuenschendorff**, E. Traité de télégraphie sous-marine. 469 gravures. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3960.58
- Engineering.**  
*See also Agriculture (Irrigation); Mechanics.*
- American well works, Aurora**, Ill. [Encyclopedia of well sinking, prospecting, mining, hoisting, steam, pneumatic, and pumping appliances.] Aurora, 1889. Illus. 8°. 8015.104
- Barlow**, C. The new Tay bridge. Lectures at the Royal school of military engineering, at Chatham, Nov., 1888. London, 1889. Plate. Ink-photographs. F°. \*8010.107
- Cousins**, R. II. A theoretical and practical treatise on the strength of beams and columns. N. Y., 1889. Diagrams. 8°. 8018.105
- Cresy**, E. An encyclopædia of civil engineering. Illus. London, 1847. 8°. \*4033.2
- Haldane**, J. W. C. Civil and mechanical engineering popularly and socially considered. 2d ed. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 8015.108
- Hurst**, J. T. Spons' Tables and memoranda for engineers. 10th ed. N. Y., 1889. 64°, obl. 8039.75
- Middleton**, G. A. T. Strains in structures: a text book for students. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8018.108
- Morison**, G. S. The new Omaha bridge. [N. Y.?] 1889. Plates. F°, obl. \*8010a.71
- Rankine**, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines. 7th ed., revised, by W. J. Millar. With electrical engineering tables, tests, and formulæ, by A. Jamieson. London, 1889. 12°. A.202.20
- United States. Engineer department.** Extracts from "Constructions of iron applied to fortifications." By O. Giese. Trans. by G. Weitzel. Washington, 1867. Plate. 8°. No. 1 in \*7956.22
- Victorian engineers' association**. Transactions and proceedings. Vol. 1. Melbourne, 1886. Plates. 8°. \*8029.101
- Europe.**
- Child**, T. Summer holidays. Travelling notes in Europe. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 2277.57
- Complete history**, A, of the origin and progress of the late war, to the exchange of the ratifications of peace, between Great-Britain, France, and Spain; on the 10th of February, 1763. London, 1764. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4828.28
- In a "Special supplement of books relating to America on sale by J. H. & A. Ashworth, Leeds," no. 2, 3d series, 1889, no. 45, this work is attributed to E. J. Young.
- Goelnitz**, A. Vlysses Belgico-Gallicus, fidus tibi dnx et Aehates, per Belgum Hispan: regnum Galliae, dycat Sabaudia, Tyrinum usque Pedemonti metropolin. Lvgdvni Batav. Ex officina Elzeviriana. CIO IOC XXXI. 24°. \*4829a.54
- Meaux**, C. A., vicomte de. La Réforme et la politique française en Europe, jusq'n à la paix de Westphalie. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2324.63
- Mukharji**, T. N. A visit to Europe. With a preface by N. N. Ghose. Calcutta, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2277.56
- Murdock**, H. The reconstruction of Europe. A sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. With introd. by John Fiske. Boston, 1889. Maps. 12°. 2308.68
- Ropes**, A. R. A sketch of the history of Europe chiefly international. From the beginning of the Roman empire to the present day. London, [1889.] Sm. 8°. 2308.69
- Rose**, J. H. A century of continental history. 1780-1880. London, 1889. Maps. Plans. Sm. 8°. 2307.61

**Walker**, B. Aboard and abroad. Vacation notes, in ten letters, originally published in the Lowell daily courier. Lowell, 1889. 16°. 2279a.64

### Austria.

**Edwards**, Amelia B. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys: a midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. 2d ed. London, 1890. Illus. Map. 8°. 2762.70

**Gueler von Weineck**, J., *Ritter von. Raetia*: Das ist/Aussführliche vnd wahrhaftie Beschreibung Der dreyen Loblichen Grauen Bündten vñ anderer Retischen völcker: Darinnen erklär werden Dero aller begriff/härkommen/thaaten/regiment/sitten [n. s. w.]. Darzù seind kommen Etliche wolgestelte nœwe Landtafeln. Sampt Viler Kaysern/Köuigen/Fürsten/Grafen/Herren vñ Adelspersonen/waaren vnd stammbäumen/auch dero vnd anderer sachen/eigentlichen Bildtnussen. [Zürych, M.DC.XVI.] Portr. 4°. \*4860a.7

**Joanne**, P. États du Danube et des Balkans. Paris, 1888. Maps. Plans. [Collection des Guides-Joanne.] 16°. 2866.69

*Contents.* — Hongrie méridionale. — Adriatique. — Dalmatie. — Monteueglio. — Bosnie et Herzégovine.

**Johannes Victoriensis**. Das Buch gewisser Geschichten von Abt Johann von Victring. Uebersetzt von W. Friedensburg. Leipzig, 1888. [Geschichtschreiber der deutschen Vorzeit. xiv. Jahrhundert. B. 8.] 16°. \*6089a.15 8

This work was planned as a chronicle of the Empire, but as written the chief interest of the narrative centers about Austria, and particularly the region about Karnthen.

**Leger**, L. A history of Austro-Hungary from the earliest time to 1889. Trans. from the French by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill. With a preface by E. A. Freeman. London, 1889. Map. Sm. 8°. 2821.70

### Belgium.

**Grotius**, Hugo. Annales et historiae de rebus Belgicis. Amstelodami, MDCLVII. 24°. 4829a.53

### Cyprus.

**Mallock**, W. H. In an enchanted island; or, a winter's retreat in Cyprus. London, 1889. Plate. 8°. 3075.100

### England and Wales.

**Baddeley**, M. J. B. The English lake district. With maps general and sectional by J. Bartholomew. 5th ed. Loudon, 1889. [Through guide series.] Sm. 8°. 2469.125

**Baker**, Geoffrey, of Swinbroke. Chronicorum Galfridi le Baker de Swynbroke [1303-1356]. Ed. with notes, by E. M. Thompson. Oxford, 1889. Maps. Fac-simile. Sm. 4°. 4515.100

**Blouët**, P. Les chers voisins! par l'auteur de John Bull et son île. Max O'Rell [pseud.]. 8e éd. Paris, 1885. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 12°. 2468.120

A study of English manners, etc.

**Boyd**, A. K. II. East coast days; and memories. By the author of "The recreations of a country parson." London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4576.134

**Church**, A. J. The story of early Britain. N.Y., 1890. Illus. Map. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 4519.134

**Ditchfield**, P. II. Our English villages: their story and their antiquities. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2468.117

**Griffith**, G. Reminiscences and records, during ten years' residence in the midland counties,

from 1869 to 1880. Bewdley, 1880. Illus. Plates. 8°. 2465.111

Confined chiefly to Worcestershire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire.

**Guizot**, F. P. G. A popular history of England, from the earliest times to the accession of Victoria. Trans. by F. Moy Thomas and M. M. Ripley. Boston. [1876-81.] 5 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. L. 8°. \*\*K.164.3

Only 100 copies printed of this proof plate edition. There are inserted 54 portraits and 35 plates. The title of the last volume reads, "A popular history of England, from the accession of Victoria, 1837-1874."

**Hissey**, J. J. A tour in a phaeton through the Eastern counties. With sixteen full-page illus. and a map. London, 1889. 8°. 2465.113

Descriptive of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk counties.

**Knighton**, H., canon of Leicester. Chronicum Henrici Knighton, vel Critthon, monachi Leycestrensis. Ed. by J. Rawson Lumby. Vol. I. London, 1889. [Great Britain. Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.] 8°. \*7038.90

**Parliamentary gazetteer**, The, of England and Wales. Glasgow, 1840-43. 4 v. in 12 v. Plate. 8°. \*2461.100

**Taylor**, W. F. England under Charles II. from the restoration to the treaty of Nimeguen, 1660-1678. Extracts from contemporary records. London. [1887.] Portrs. [English history from contemporary writers.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.97

**Turner**, Sharon. The history of England: from the earliest period to the death of Elizabeth. London, 1839. 12 v. Plates. Portrs. Map. 8°. \*\*K.156.5

The plates and portraits are inserted.

### Counties, Towns, etc.

**Baker**, O. Ludlow town and neighbourhood. 2d ed. London, 1889. Illus. Map. 8°. 2496.117

**Barmby**, J., editor. Churchwardens' accounts of Pittington and other parishes in the diocese of Durham from 1580 to 1700. Durham, 1888. [Surtees society.] 8°. \*2427.68

**Barrow**, E. P. Parish notes. By E. P. Barrow, rector of Cholderton, Wilts. Salisbury, 1889. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. 2509a.100

**Beamont**, W. An account of the ancient town of Frodsham, in Cheshire. Warrington, 1881. 8°. \*2498.107

— A history of Latchford: a Cheshire township on the south side of the Mersey, now incorporated with the borough of Warrington. Warrington, 1889. 8°. \*2498.109

— A history of Sankey. Warrington, 1889. 8°. \*2495.123

**Bellasis**, E. Westmorland church notes: being the heraldry, epitaphs, and other inscriptions in the thirty-two ancient parish churches and churchyards of that county. Vol. I. Kendal, 1888. Plate. 8°. \*2502.121

**Blomfield**, J. C. History of Middleton and Somerton. Bristol. [1888.] Woodcut. 4°. \*2491.122

**Boyle**, J. R. The lost towns of the Humber; with an introductory chapter on the Roman geography of south east Yorkshire. Hull, 1889. Map. Pedigree. 8°. \*2497.105

**Burton**, T. The history and antiquities of the parish of Ilminster, York. Edited and enlarged by J. Raine. [Part I.] York, 1888. Plates. Plan. Pedigrees. [Yorkshire archaeological and topographical association.] 8°. \*2494.129

- Cave Browne, J.** The history of the parish church of All Saints', Maidstone, with illus. Maidstone. [1889?] Plates. 8°. \*2495.122
- Cinque Ports.** Charter of the Cinque Ports, two ancient towns, and their members. Translated into English, with annotations. By S. Jeake. London, 1728. F°. 2490.104
- Clark, J. W.** Cambridge: brief historical and descriptive notes. With illus. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2499.62
- Crisp, F. A., editor.** Catholic register of Ufton Court, Berkshire, and Woolhampton. [London.] 1889. F°. \*\*2501.122
- Crossing, W.** Amid Devonia's Alps; or, wanderings & adventures on Dartmoor. London, 1888. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2468.118
- Cudworth, W.** Worstedopolis. A sketch history of the town and trade of Bradford [England], the metropolis of the worsted industry. Bradford, 1888. Illus. Map. 8°. 2497.109
- Ferguson, R. S.** Carlisle. London, 1889. [Diocesan histories.] Sm. 8°. 5529.80
- Fleming, Sir D., bart.** Description of the county of Cumberland, A. D. 1671. Ed. by R. S. Ferguson. Kendal, 1889. [Cumberland and Westmorland antiquarian and archaeological society. Traet series, 3.] 8°. \*2415.87
- Foster, W. E.** The parish church of Saint Mary, Whaplode, Lineoln. London, 1889. Woodcuts. Plan. Sm. 8°. 2498.111
- Frémine, A., and Frémine, C.** Les Français dans les îles de la Manche (îles Anglo-Normandes). Illus. 2e éd. Paris. [1888.] [Collection Picard. Bibliothèque coloniale et de voyages.] 8°. 2497.107
- Gilpin, W.** Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. London, 1786. 2 v. 30 plates. 8°. \*\*8066.64
- Hill, J. H.** The history of the parish of Langton, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the parishes of Great Bowden, Blaston, Carlton, Cranoe, Foxton, Glos-ton, Gumley [etc.]; with an account of the lords of the manors and their pedigrees. Leicester, 1867. Plates. F°. \*2490.103
- Index** to the first volume of the parish registers of Gainford in the county of Durham. Part 1. Baptisms: 1560-1784. London, 1889. 8°. \*2495.121
- Jarman, S. G.** A history of Bridgwater. London, 1889. Portrs. Plates. 8°. \*2495.124
- Kellawe, Richard de, bishop of Durham.** Registrum palatinum Dunelmense. The register of Richard de Kellawe, lord palatine and bishop of Durham, 1311-1316. Ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy. London, 1873-78. 4 v. [Great Britain. Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.] 8°. \*7018.53
- Krausse, A. S.** A pictorial history of the Thames. With 340 illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2469.124
- Langley, A. F. C. C.** The parish registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570-1700. London, 1889. L. 8°. \*2501.123
- L'Estrange, A. G. K.** Royal Winchester: wanderings in and about the ancient capital of England. With numerous text and full-page illns. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2496.120
- Lobley, J. L.** Hampstead hill: its structure, materials, and sculptrning. With the flora of Hamp-
- stead, by H. T. Wharton, The insect fauna, by F. A. Walker, and the birds, by J. E. Harting. London, 1889. Illns. 8°. 2497.110
- London.** Harrison, W. Memorable London houses. A handy guide, with anecdotes and a reference plan. With 100 illns. London, 1889. 8°. \*2496.119
- Metropolitan year book. 1889. London. [1889.] Map. Sm. 8°. \*2499.100
- Poore, G. V. London (ancient and modern) from the sanitary and medical point of view. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3768.104
- Simpson, W. S. Gleanings from Old St. Paul's. London, 1889. Illus. Plates. 8°. \*2496.121
- Longstaffe, W. H. D., editor.** Halmota Prioratus Dunelmensis. Containing extracts from the Halmota court or Manor rolls of the prior and convent of Durham. A. D. 1296-1384. [Ed. by W. H. Longstaffe and J. Booth.] Durham, 1889. [Surrees society.] 8°. \*2427.66
- Mant, N. W. J.** An account of the new chapel at Marlborough college, Wilts. With introd. by F. W. Farrar, and reminiscences by Rev. J. S. Thomas. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2498.112
- Mee, A.** Llanelly parish ehureh: its history and records; with notes relating to the town. Llanelly, 1888. Illus. Photographs. Sm. 8°. \*2497.106
- Moore, Edward, canon of Lincoln.** Croyland. The abbey, bridge, and Saint Guthlac. Compiled by E. M. Sanderson from papers read by Reverend Canon Moore. (2d ed.) Spalding. [1889.] Plates. Plans. 8°. \*2497.108
- Page, J. L. W.** Au exploration of Dartmoor and its antiquities; with some account of its borders. With a map, plans, etchings, and other illns. London, 1889. 8°. 2468.115
- Pownall, H.** Some particulars relating to the history of Epsom; containing a description of the origin of horse racing and of Epsom races. Added, an appendix, containing a botanice survey of the neighbourhood. By an inhabitant. Epsom, 1825. Plates. Sm. 8°. \*2499.101
- Randolph, F. C. Hingeston.** The registers of Walter Bronecombe (1257-1280), and Peter Quivil (1280-1291), bishops of Exeter, with some records of the episcopate of bishop Thomas de Botton (1292-1307); also the taxation of pope Nicholas IV. 1291- (diocese of Exeter). London, 1888. Fac-similes. [Episcopal registers of the diocese of Exeter.] 8°. \*2495.104
- Rye, W.** Cromer, past and present; or, an attempt to describe the parishes of Shipden and Cromer, and to narrate their history. Nor-wich, 1889. Illus. Map. Pedigree. Sm. 4°. \*2500a.116
- Stephenson, G. S., editor.** The register book of the parish ehureh of Saint James, Great Grimsby, for marriages, christenings and burials, 1588-1812. Great Grimsby, 1889. 8°. \*\*2500a.117
- Weaver, F. W.** Somerset inceumbents. From the Hngu mss. 30, 279-80, in the British museum. Bristol, 1889. L. 8°. \*2500a.115
- The visitations of the county of Somerset, 1551 and 1573, with additional pedigrees, chiefly from the visitation of 1591. Exeter, 1885. L. 8°. \*\*2501.121
- Wilkinson, T., and Tattersall, J. F.** Memories of Hurstwood, Burnley, Lancashire. With tales

and traditions of the neighbourhood. With illus. Burnley, 1889. Portr. Fac-simile. 8°. 2460a.106  
Hurstwood was the native place of Richard Tattersall, the horse auctioneer.

**France.**

**Baluze, É., editor.** Capitularia regnum Francorum. [554-867.] Addite sunt Marcelli Monachi & aliorum formulae veteres, & notae doctissimorum virorum. Nova editio auctior ac emendatior ad fidem autographi Baluzii qui de novo textum purgavit, notasque castigavit & adjecit: accessere Vita Baluzii, Catalogus operum huius viri . . . & index. Curante Petro de Chiniac. Parisiis, m.DCC.LXXX. 2 v. F°. \*5670.10

"Les actes législatifs des premiers rois francs ont reçu le nom de *Capitulaires*, parce qu'ils étaient distribués en petits chapitres (*capitula*). Ils embrassent la période comprise entre Dagobert et Charles le Simple." — Franklin. *Les sources de l'histoire de France*.

**Barthélémy, C.** Le consulat et l'empire (1799-1815). Paris, 1885. 8°. 4619.65

**Benoist, C.** La politique du roi Charles V. La nation et la royauté. Paris, 1886. [Études historiques sur le xive siècle.] 16°. 4619.61

**Bérard, A.** Les deux chambres: leur histoire, leur théorie, de l'organisation du sénat, du pouvoir exécutif et du régime parlementaire. Lyon, 1885. 12°. 3568.105

**Blouët, P.** Jacques Bonhomme. John Bull on the continent. From my letter-box. By Max O'Rell [pseud.]. N. Y. [1889.] 16°. 2664.82

**Carette, Madame, née Bouvet.** Souvenirs intimes de la cour des Tuilleries [1864-1870]. 22e éd. Paris, 1889. 16°. 4657.80

**Crane, T. F., editor.** La société française au dix-septième siècle: an account of French society in the xvith century from contemporary writers. For the use of schools and colleges, with an introd. and notes. N. Y., 1889. Map. 16°. 4672.94

**Dubuisson-Aubenay, F. N. B., seigneur.** Journal des guerres civiles, 1648-1652. Publié par G. Saige. Paris, 1883, 85. 2 v. 8°. 4620.62

**Duruy, J. V.** A history of France. Abridged and trans. from the 17th French edition, by Mrs. M. Carey. With an introd. notice and a continuation to 1889 by J. F. Jameson. N. Y. [1889.] Maps. 12°. 2618.83

**Faré, C. A.** Lettres d'un jeune officier à sa mère. 1803-1814. Avec une préface et des notes par H. Faré. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2641.102

**Fauriel, C. C.** Les derniers jours du Consulat. Manuscrit inédit. Publié et annoté par L. Lanauze. 2e éd. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 12°. 2618.81

**Fontanom, A., editor.** Les edicts et ordonnances des roys de France depuis S. Loys usques à présent: avec les vérifications, modifications, et déclarations sur icelles: reueues, corrigées & augmentées de plusieurs belles ordonnances, anciennes & nouuelles, reduictes en leur vray ordre selon la nature des matières. Tome 1, 2. 2e éd. Paris, MDLXXXV. F°. \*5670.11

Vols. 3, 4 are missing.

**Hamerton, P. G.** French & English. A comparison. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4576.124

The series of seven articles published in the Atlantic monthly, 1886-1887, rewritten and much augmented. Compares the French and English of the second half of the nineteenth century.

**Levasseur, P. É.** La population française. Histoire de la population avant 1789 et démographie

de la France comparée à celle des autres nations au xixe siècle. Précedée d'une introduction sur la statistique. T. 1. Paris, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3561.101

**Montgomery, D. H.** The leading facts of French history. Boston, 1889. Maps. [The leading facts of history series.] 12°. 4618.60

**Pertz, G. H.** Die Geschichte der merowingischen Hausmeier. Mit einer Vorrede vom Hofrat, Ritter Heere in Göttingen. Hannover, 1819. 8°. 4829.61

**Provins, H.** Le dernier roi légitime de France [Louis XVI]. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 4618.64

**Rochechouart, L. V. L., comte de.** Souvenirs sur la révolution, l'empire et la restauration, par le général comte de Rochechouart, aide de camp du due de Richelieu. Mémoires inédits publiés par son fils. Paris, 1889. Portrs. 8°. 2625.100

**Saint Paul, A.** Histoire monumentale de la France. 3e éd. Paris, 1888. Plates. Illus. [Bibliothèque des écoles et des familles.] 8°. 4103.55

**Simon, J. F.** Souviens-toi du deux-déceembre. Paris, 1889. 12°. 4618.61

Contents. — M. Boulanger et ses apôtres. — Le programme. — Paix ou guerre. — S'abstenir, c'est voter pour l'ennemi.

**Vattier-d'Ambroise, Mme. Valentine.** Le littoral de la France. Par V. Vattier d'Ambroise (Ch. F. Aubert). Dessins de H. Scott, Brinn, Toussaint [etc.]. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. Paris, 1886-89. 6 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Bibliothèque patriotique de la jeunesse française.] L. 8°. \*2660.100

Contents. — 1. De Dunkerque au Mont Saint Michel. 2. Du Mont Saint-Michel à Lorient. 3. De Lorient à La Rochelle. 4. De la Rochelle à Hendaye. 5. Du Cap Cerbère à Marseille. 6. De Marseille à la frontière d'Italie.

The first two volumes were published under the pseudonym Charles Félix Aubert.

**Wraxhall, Sir N. W., bart.** The history of France, from the accession of Henry the Third, to the death of Louis the Fourteenth. Preceded by a view of the state of Europe, between the middle, and at the close, of the sixteenth century. London, 1795. 3 v. 5 portrs., 2 plates inserted. 4°. \*\*K.42.10

**Young, A.** Travels in France during 1787, 1788, 1789. With an introd., biographical sketch, and notes by M. Betham-Edwards. London, 1889. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2664.15

Pp. II-III contain a bibliography of Young's works.  
**Revolution, 1789-93.**

**Alger, J. G.** Englishmen in the French revolution. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2618.80

**Du Bled, V.** Les causeurs de la Révolution. Avec une préface du duc de Broglie. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 12°. 4619.66

**Farmer, Lydia H.** A short history of the French revolution for young people. Pictures of the reign of terror. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. Portrs. 12°. 2618.82

**Gautier, H.** Mémorial du centenaire. Illus. de 60 reproductions des gravures de 1789. Paris, [1889.] Portrs. 4°. 2620a.57

**Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, and J. A. H. de.** Histoire de la société française pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1889. Portrs. Plates. 4°. \*4620.23

**Lieb, H.** The foes of the French revolution: centralization and anarchy. Chicago, 1889. Plates. Portrs. 12°. 2626.100

- Michelet, J.** Précis de la Révolution française. 2e éd. Paris, 1882. Map. 12°. **4618.63**
- Monin, H.** Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris pendant la Révolution française (année 1789). Paris, 1889. 12°. **4618.66**
- An imaginary journal.
- Franco-German War, 1870-71.**
- Daudet, A.** Robert Helmont. Diary of a recluse. 1870-1871. Trans. by Laura Eusor. With illus. London, 1888. 8°. **2661.56**
- Deschaumes, E.** La France moderne. La retraite infernale, armée de la Loire (1870-1871). Paris, 1889. Illus. Map. [Bibliothèque historique illustrée.] 8°. **2621.100**
- Duquet, A.** Frœschwiller, Châlons, Sedan. Avec cinq cartes des opérations militaires. 3e éd. Paris, 1882. 12°. **4619.64**
- Guerre de 1870-1871. Les derniers jours de l'armée du Rhin. 19 août-29 octobre. Paris, 1888. Maps. 12°. **4619.62**
- Guerre de 1870-1871. Les grandes batailles de Metz. 19 juillet-18 août. Paris, 1888. Map. 12°. **4619.67**
- Loudun, Eugène Balleguier, called Eugène Loudun.** Journal de Fidus. La révolution de septembre [1870]. Paris assiégié. Paris, 1889. 12°. **2628.100**
- Meyret, L. A.** Carnet d'un prisonnier de guerre. Les batailles sous Metz, la capitulation, la captivité. Simples notes du lieut. col. Meyret. Paris, 1888. Illus. 16°. **2829a.62**
- Rangabe, E. R.** Erinnerungen aus dem deutsch-französischen Krieg 1870-71 von einem Griechen in preussischen Diensten. Übersetzung aus dem Griechischen von H. Müller. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in **4896.50.264**
- Departments, Towns, etc.**
- Babeau, A.** Paris en 1789. Ouvrage illustré de 96 gravures sur bois et photographies d'après des estampes de l'époque. 3e éd. Paris, 1890. 16°. **2639a.75**
- Barron, L.** La Loire. Ouvrage orné de 134 dessins par A. Chapon. Paris, 1888. [Les fleuves de France.] 8°. **2661.15**
- Canel, A.** A history of the States-General of Normandy. Eliub., 1889. [Collectanea ad amataea 27.] Sm. 8°. **\*4619a.73**
- Coolidge, W. A. B., and others.** Guide du Haut-Dauphiné. Par W. A. B. Coolidge, H. Duhamel, F. Perrin. Grenoble, 1887. Maps. 18°. **\*4639.27**
- Franklin, A. L. A.** La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XII<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle d'après les documents originaux ou inédits. Comment ou devenait patron. Paris, 1889. 12°. **2639a.73**
- La vie privée autrefois. Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XI<sup>e</sup> au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle, d'après les documents originaux ou inédits. Les repas. Paris, 1889. Plates. 12°. **2639a.74**
- La Borderie, L. A. Le M. de.** Études historiques bretonnes. [1re], 2e série. Paris, 1883, 88. 8°. **4617.53**
- Contents.—1. L'Historia Britonum, attribuée à Nennius et L'Historia Britannica avant Geoffroi de Monmouth. [Étude critique.] 2. Critique hagiographique; Saint Clair et les origines de l'église de Nantes; Les dates de la vie de Saint Yves; La guerre de Blois et de Montfort, compétiteurs au duché de Bretagne, 1341-1364.
- Société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne.** Cartulaire général de l'Yonne. Recueil
- de documents authentiques pour servir à l'histoire des pays qui forment ce département. Publié sous la direction de M. Quantin. Auxerre, 1854, 60. 2 v. Maps. Fac-similes. 4°. **4610.62**
- Germany.**
- Boehmer, J. F., editor.** Fontes rerum Germanicarum. Geschichtsquellen Deutschlands. B. 3, 4. Stuttgart, 1853, 68. 8°. **4825.57**
- Contents.—3. Martyrium Arnoldi archiepiscopi Moguntini und andere Geschichtsquellen Deutschiwalds im 12ten Jahrhundert. 4. Heinrichs de Diesenhofen und andere Geschichtsquellen Deutschlands im späteren Mittelalter. Herausg. von Alfons Huber.
- Bresslau, H.** Handbuch der Urkundenlehre für Deutschiwald und Italien. B. 1. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **\*2151.28**
- Duemmler, E. L.** Geschichte des ostfränkischen Reichs. [A. D. 826-918.] Berlin, 1862, 65. 2 v. [Jahrbücher der deutschen Geschichte.] 8°. **4825.50**
- Fay, T. F.** The three Germanys. Glimpses into their history. N. Y. [1889.] 2 v. Portrs. 8°. **2821.65**
- Goerz, Ad.** Mittelrheinische Regesten oder ehrenologische Zusammenstellung des Quellen Materials für die Geschichte der Territorien der beiden Regierungsbezirke Coblenz und Trier in kurzen Auszügen. Im Auftrage des Directoriums der Königlich preussischen Staats-Archive bearb. und herausg. von A. Goerz. Theil 1-3. Coblenz, 1876-81. 3 v. 8°. **\*2151.29**
- Heusler, A.** Der Ursprung der deutschen Stadtverfassung. Weimar, 1872. 8°. **4825.52**
- Jaffé, P.** Geschichte des deutschen Reiches unter Conrad dem Dritten. [1138-1152.] Hannover, 1845. 8°. **4825.53**
- Kohl, H.** Dreissig Jahre preussisch-deutscher Geschiechte, 1858-1888. in amtlichen Kaudigungen. Giessen, 1888. 8°. **2821.68**
- Koloniales Jahrbuch.** Herausg. von G. Meinecke. Jahrg. 1, 1888. Berlin, 1889. Map. 8°. **\*4813.61**
- Lacomblet, T. J.** Urkundenbuch für die Geschichte des Niederrheins oder des Erzstifts Cöln, der Fürstentümer Jülich und Berg. Geldern, Meurs, Cleve und Mark, und der Reichsstifte Elten, Essen und Werden. Düsseldorf, 1840-58. 4 v. in 3. 4°. **4821.57**
- Lorenz, O.** Deutsche Geschichte im 13. und 15. Jahrhundert. Wien, 1863, 66. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **4825.51**
- Merian M.** Topographia Superioris Saxoniæ Thüringie/Misniae, Lusatiae, etc.: Das ist Beschreibung der vornemsten vnd bekantesten Stätt/vnd Platz/in Churfürstenthum Saelsen/Thüringen/Meissen/Ober vnd Nider Laussnitz vnd einverleibten Lauden [u. s. w.]. Franckfurt, M.DC.L. Plates. Map. F°. **\*4860.3**
- Same.** (In Merian and Zeiller's Topographia. Vol. 6.) **\*4261.3.6**
- Two portraits are inserted in \*4869.3.
- Monumenta Germaniae historica edidit Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. Scriptorum rerum Merovingicarum.** T. II. Hanoverae, MDCCCLXXXVII. Fac-simile. 4°. **\*4820a.55.2**
- Sickel, W.** Geschichte der deutschen Staatsverfassung bis zur Begründung des constitutionellen Staats. Abth. 1. Der deutsche Freistaat. Halle a. S., 1879. 8°. **4813.62**

**States, Towns, etc.**

**Foerster**, F. Geschichte der Befreiungs-Kriege, 1813, 1814, 1815. 9te Aufl. B. 1. Mit Karten und Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1889. [Preussens Helden in Krieg und Frieden. B. 3.] 8°. 2812.61

**Heigel**, C. T. Das Herzogthum Bayern zur Zeit Heinrichs des Löwen und Ottos I von Wittelsbach. C. T. Heigel und S. O. Riezler. München, 1867. 8°. 4825.55

**Hontheim**, J. N. von. Historia Trevirensis diplomatica et pragmatica. Augustae Viud. & Heribipioli, MDCCCL. 3 v. F°. \*4820.58

— Prodromus historiae Trevirensis diplomaticae & pragmaticæ. Augustae Vindelicorum, MDCCCLVII. 2 pts. in 1 v. Portr. F°. \*4820.59

**Jaffé**, P. Monumenta Moguntina. Berolini, 1866. [Bibliotheca rerum Germanicarum. T. 3.] 8°. 4825.56

**Levy**, J. Unter den Linden. Bilder aus dem Berliner Leben. Von Julius Rodenberg [pseud.]. Berlin, 1888. 16°. 2877.69

**Lissauer**, A. Die prähistorischen Denkmäler der Provinz Westpreussen und der angrenzenden Gebiete. Mit Unterstützung des westpreussischen Provinzial-Landtages herausg. von der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Danzig. Leipzig, 1887. 4°. 2830a.56

**Moeller**, C. Geschichte Schleswig-Holsteins. Von C. Möller und C. Godt. Abth. 3. 1848-1888. Von C. Godt. Altona, 1888. Map. Plans. 8°. 4824.59

**Weiss**, F. G. A., editor. Chronik der Stadt Breslau, von der ältesten bis zur neuesten Zeit. Breslau, 1888. Illus. 8°. 2821.66

**Zeuss**, J. C. Traditiones possessionesque Wizzenburgenses. Codices duo cum supplementis. Impensis Societatis historicae palatinae edidit C. Zeuss. Spirae, MDCCXLII. Fac-simile. Sm. 4°. 4821.22

**Zimmern**, Helen. The Hanse towns. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Map. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 2825.71

**Great Britain.**

See also England; Ireland; Scotland.

**Great Britain. Parliament.** The history, debates and proceedings of both houses of Parliament from 1743 to 1774. London, 1792. 7 v. 8°. \*7088.55

— *Public record office*. Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for compounding, &c., 1643-1660. General proceedings. Edited by Mary A. E. Green. [Part 1.] London, 1889. 8°. \*7020a.60

— *Royal commission on historical manuscripts*. Calendar of the manuscripts of the marquis of Salisbury, preserved at Hatfield house, Hertfordshire. Part 2. London, 1888. 8°. \*7101.55

— The manuscripts of the duke of Rutland preserved at Belvoir castle. [Ed. by H. C. Maxwell Lyte.] Vol. 1. London, 1888. Fac-simile. [Report 12. Appendix, pt. 4.] 8°. \*7090.50.12, Appendix 4

**Adams**, C. K. University of Michigan. Questions and notes on the constitutional history of England, for the use of advanced students and postgraduates in the Historical seminary. Revised ed. Ann Arbor, 1879. 8°. 6152.32

Mainly a mention of authorities.

**Anderson**, J. P. The book of British topography; a classified catalogue of the topographical

works in the library of the British museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1881. 8°. \*2153.45; \*\*2153.46

In \*\*2153.46 the shelf-numbers of books in the Boston Publ. lib library on this subject are given.

**Beamont**, W. Notes on the parliaments of England from the thirteenth century to 1688, with notices of the principal transactions. Warrington, 1888. 8°. 4514.112

**Clifford**, F. A history of private bill legislation. London, 1885. 87. 2 v. 8°. 3664.50

**Foublanche**, A., jr. How we are governed: a handbook of the constitution, government, laws, and power of the British empire. 16th ed., re-edited by W. J. Gordon. Loudon, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4519.130

**Geffcken**, F. H. The British empire: with essays on Prince Albert, Lord Palmerston, Lord Beaconsfield, Mr. Gladstone, and Reform of the House of lords. Trans. from the German, by S. J. Macmillan. London, 1889. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4519.128

**Gneist**, R. F. II. H. The history of the English constitution. Trans. by P. A. Ashworth. 2d ed. Loudon, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4514.114

**Gordon**, A. The future of the Empire; or, a brief statement of the case against imperial federation. London, 1889. 16°. 4519.131

**Hobbes**, Thomas. Behemoth or the Long Parliament. Edited for the first time from the original ms. by F. Tönnies. London, 1889. 8°. 4514.110

**Hollis**, D., 1st baron Hollis. The grand question concerning the judicature of the House of peers, stated and argued. And the case of Thomas Skinner merchant, complaining of the East India company. By a true well-wisher to the peace and good government of the Kingdom, and to the dignity and authority of parliaments. London, 1669. Sm. 8°. \*6519.95

**Hyde**, E., 1st earl of Clarendon. Characters and episodes of the great rebellion: selected from the history and autobiography of Edward, earl of Clarendon, and ed., with notes by G. D. Boyle. Oxford, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4519.129

**Imperial white books**. Vol. 1. 1886, part 1. London. [1887.] Sm. 8°. \*7088.60

Contains table of titles of acts passed by Parliament, summaries of all general statutes passed, and of bills introduced, complete list of parliamentary reports and papers, index of all government publications, summary of important speeches delivered, etc.

**King**, P. S., and son. Parliamentary papers. 1884-88. [London, 1884-88.] 8°. \*6166.51

The running title is King's monthly list, and the volume covers nos. 108 to 167, for Jan., 1884, to Dec., 1888. Miscellaneous books are included in these lists.

**Taylor**, H. The origin and growth of the English constitution. In 2 parts. Part 1. The making of the constitution. Boston, 1889. 8°. 4514.113

**Wilson**, A. The history of Great Britain, being the life and reign of king Iannes the first, relating to what passed from his first access to the crown, till his death. London, 1653. Portr. F°. \*\*K.42.9

**Greece.**

See also Antiquities; Fine Arts.

**Bouché-Leclercq**, A. Atlas pour servir à l'histoire grecque de E. Curtius. [2e éd.] Paris, 1888. Maps. 8°. 5973.14

Including bibliographical matter.

**Gregorovius**, F. A. Geschichte der Stadt Athen in Mittelalter. Von der Zeit Justinian's bis

- zur türkischen Eroberung. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3076.100  
**Joanne**, A. L. Grèce. 1. Athènes et ses environs. Paris, 1888. Maps. Plans. [Collection des guides-Joanne.] 16°. 5078.31  
**Miller**, E. C. B. Le Mont Athos, Vatopédi, l'île de Thasos. Avec une notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. Emm. Miller par le M<sup>e</sup> de Quenx de Saint-Hilaire. Paris, 1889. Maps. 8°. 3072.100  
**Schmidt**, W. A. Handbuch der griechischen Chronologie. Nach des Verfassers Tode, herausg. von F. Rühl. Jena, 1888. 8°. 2221.75

### Hungary.

- Boldenyi**, J. La Hongrie ancienne et moderne : histoire, arts, littérature, monuments par une société de littérateurs sous la direction de M. J. Boldenyi. Paris, 1853. Woodcuts. L. 8°. 4821.8

### Ireland.

- Ball**, J. T. Historical review of the legislative system operative in Ireland (1172-1800). New ed. London, 1889. 8°. 4511.108

- Bryant**, Sophie. Celtic Ireland. London, 1889. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2472.42

- Daly**, J. B. Glimpses of Irish industries. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3651.39

- Full and accurate report, A, of the debates in the Parliament of Ireland, in the session 1793; on the bill for relief of His majesty's catholic subjects. Dublin, 1793. 8°. \*5466.66

- Lefevre**, G. J. Shaw. Irish members and English gaolers. The treatment of political offenders [under the Crimes act of 1887]. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4519.132

- Maguire**, J. G. Ireland and the pope. A brief history of papal intrigues against Irish liberty from Adrien IV. to Leo XIII. San Francisco, 1888. 8°. 3465.74

- O'Connell** monument committee. Dublin. Report by Rev. John, canon O'Hanlon, secretary. Dublin, 1888. Woodcut. 8°. 6540.76

- Petty**, Sir W. Political survey of Ireland, with the establishment of that Kingdom, when the duke of Ormond was lord lieutenant; also an exact list of the present peers, members of Parliament, and officers of state. 2d ed. By a fellow of the Royal society. London, 1719. Sm. 8°. \*6519.59

- Russell**, Sir C. The Parnell commission. The opening speech for the defence. London, 1889. 8°. 4517.103

- Stokes**, G. T. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church. A history of Ireland and Irish Christianity from the Anglo-Norman conquest to the dawn of the Reformation. London, 1889. 8°. 5526.57

### Italy.

See also Renaissance.

- Batty**, Elizabeth F. Italian scenery. From drawings made in 1817. London, 1820. 8°. \*\*K.42.8

- Léris**, G. de. Le monde pittoresque et monumental. L'Italie du Nord. Paris, 1889. Illus. L. 8°. \*2661.24

- Montaigne**, M. E. de. Journal du voyage de Montaigne en Italie par la Suisse et l'Allemagne en 1580 et 1581. Nouv. éd. avec des notes, par A. d'Ancona. Città di Castello, 1889. 16°. 2767.65

- Rossi**, G. de'. Alla guerra. Racconti delle battaglie combattute per l'indipendenza d'Italia. 2a ristampa. Roma, 1888. 16°. 2729a.60

- Spadolini**, O. L. The Etruscans. An historical and critical notice of the early Italian race. Rome, 1887. 8°. 2735.20

### States, Towns, etc.

- Bacciotti**, E. Firenze illustrata nella sua storia, famiglie, monumenti, arti e scienze dalla sua origine fino ai nostri tempi. Firenze, 1879-87. 4 v. in 3. 16°. 2727.50

- Molinier**, É. Venise: ses arts décoratifs, ses musées et ses collections. Ouvrage accompagné de 207 gravures dans le texte et de plusieurs eaux-fortes. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] L. 4°. \*8060a.75

- Porzio**, C. La congiura de' baroni del regno di Napoli contra il re Ferdinando I. Pisa, 1818. 8°. \*4796.7

- Sala**, G. A. Diario romano degli anni 1798-99. Vol. 1-3. Roma, 1882-86. [Società romana di storia patria. Miscellanea.] 8°. 2752.60

Relates to the French occupation of Rome.

- Salinas**, A. Ricordi storici delle rivoluzioni siciliane del secolo xix conservati nel Museo nazionale di Palermo. Palermo, 1885. Plates. L. 8°. 2721.55

- Schack**, A. F., Graf von. Geschichte der Normannen in Sizilien. Stuttgart, 1889. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2722.59

- Select collection, A. of views and ruins in Rome and its vicinity; executed from drawings made upon the spot in the year 1791. London, 1797, 99. 2 v. in 1. 4°. \*\*K.42.5

The descriptive text is in French and English. For ancient Rome, see under that name.

- Varchi**, B. Storia fiorentina. Con i primi quattro libri e col nono secondo il codice antografo; quale fu pubblicata la prima volta per cura di G. Milanesi. Firenze, 1888. 3 v. [Biblioteca nazionale economica.] 16°. 2728.55

- Vedute** e monumenti classici di Venezia e suoi contorni disegnati dai più valenti artisti di questa città. Venezia. [1836?] 25 colored plates. Map. 4°, obl. \*4738.18

### Netherlands.

- Doughty**, H. M. Friesland meres and through the Netherlands. The voyage of a family in a Norfolk wherry. London, 1889. Plates. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2864.71

- Visscher**, N. De zegepraalende Vecht, vertoonende verscheidene gesichten van lustplaatsen, heeren huysen en dorpen; beginnende van Utrecht en met Muyden beslytende. [Anon.] La triomphante rivière de Vecht, renommant diverses vues des lieux de plaisances & maisons seignoriales & villages; commençant de Vitrecht & finissant avec Muyden. Amsteldam, 1719. 96 plates. Map. 8°, obl. \*4864.16

Several plates are missing.

### Pyrenees.

- Dix**, E. A. A midsummer drive through the Pyrenees. Illus. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 2661.25

### Russia.

- Brandes**, G. M. C. Impressions of Russia. Trans. from the Danish by S. C. Eastman. N. Y. [1889.] Portr. 12°. 3061.25

**Curzon**, G. N. Russia in central Asia in 1889; and the Anglo-Russian question. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. **3042.102**

Descriptive of a journey along the line of the Transcasian railway. Bibliography of Central Asia, pp. 440-468.

**Khudyakov**, I. A. Mémoires d'un révolutionnaire. Mœurs russes. [Par] I. A. Khoudiakoff. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 12°. **3060a.47**

**Leroy-Beaulieu**, A. L'empire des Tsars et les Russes. Paris, 1881-89. 3 v. 8°. **3054.16**

**Michell**, T. Russian pictures. Drawn with pen and pencil. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Portrs. Sm. 8°. **3061.26**

### Scandinavia.

**Blackstock**, E. F. The land of the Viking and the empire of the Tsar. Illus. N. Y., 1889. 16°. **2279a.63**

**Hervey**, Hetta M. Glimpses of Norseland. With illus. Boston. [1889.] 12°. **2864.72**

**Hooker**, Sir W. J. Journal of a tour in Iceland, in the summer of 1809. 2d ed. London, 1813. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 8°. **4867.22**

**Munch**, P. A. Kart over det sydlige Norge etter de bedste forhaandenværende Kilder. 3de Oplag. Christiania, 1876. In two sheets. Size (when joined) 47×28½ inches. Folded. **\*4838.14**

**Watson**, P. B. The Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. Boston, 1889. Illus. 8°. **2821.67; 2821.69**

Bibliography, 277-291.

### Scotland.

**Beattie**, W. Scotland. Illustrated in a series of views taken expressly for this work by T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, and H. McCulloch. London, 1836, 38. 2 v. in 3. 71 plates. Map. 4°. **\*\*K.163.8**

**Chambers**, R. Traditions of Edinburgh. New ed. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. **2468.119**

**Cruikshank**, J. The armorial ensigns of the royal burgh of Aberdeen. With observations on the legend relating to the capture and demolition of the castle. Aberdeen, 1888. Plates. Sm. 4°. **\*2472.79**

**Gough**, H., editor. Scotland in 1298. Documents relating to the campaign of King Edward the First in that year, and especially to the battle of Falkirk. Paisley, 1888. 4°. **\*4521.105**

**Highlander**, The. New series. Vol. 1, no. 1-6, July, 1881-Jan., 1882. Inverness. [1882.] 8°. **\*5389.50**

No more has been published.

**Keltie**, J. S., editor. History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland clans, and Highland regiments. With an account of the Gaelic language, literature and music by T. MacLachlan, and an essay on Highland scenery by professor J. Wilson. A new ed., with the regimental portion brought down by W. Melven. Illus. Edinb., 1887. 2 v. Portr. Map. L. 8°. **\*4521.107**

**Lockhart**, W. The church of Scotland in the 13th century. The life and times of David de Bernham of St. Andrews (bishop), 1239 to 1253, with list of churches dedicated by him, and dates. Edinb., 1889. 8°. **5526.67**

**Pennell**, J., and **Pennell**, Elizabeth R. Our journey to the Hebrides. N. Y., 1889. Plates. Illus. 12°. **2468.116**

Published originally in Harper's new monthly magazine.

**Ross**, J. A. Record of municipal affairs in Aberdeen since the passing of the burgh reform act in 1833. Aberdeen, 1889. Map. Plate. 8°. **2496.118**

**Ross**, P. Scotland and the Scots: essays illustrative of Scottish life, history, and character. Phila., 1889. 12°. **4517.104**

**Wright**, T. The history of Scotland. London. [1852-57.] 3 v. in 6. Portrs. L. 8°. **4521.101**

### Spain.

**Alvarez de Colmenar**, J. Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal, contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus important dans ces deux royaumes & dans les autres parties de l'Europe, de même que dans les Indes Orientales & Occidentales, depuis l'établissement de ces deux monarchies jusqu'à présent. [Traduit par P. Massuet.] Amsterdam, 1741. 4 v. Illus. Maps. 4°. **3094.100**

**Florian**, J. P. C. de. Gonsalvo of Cordova: or, the conquest of Granada. Prefixed, a sketch of the history of the Moors in Spain. Trans. from the original French, by Mr. Heron. Perth, 1792. 3 v. 16°. **\*3097.102**

**Haines**, C. R. Christianity and Islam in Spain. A.D. 756-1031. London, 1889. [Kaye prize. Cambridge university, 1888.] Sm. 8°. **3516.69**

**Moles**, F. de, duque de Pareto. The manifesto of the duke of Moles, late ambassador from Charles the 1st., king of Spain, to the Imperial court. In justification of his acknowledging the title of the house of Austria to the Spanish monarchy. The Savoy, 1704. Sm. 4°. **5094.76**

### Switzerland.

**Coolidge**, W. A. B. Swiss travel and Swiss guide-books. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **2864.70**

Bibliography of Swiss guide books and works relating to the Alpine regions of Switzerland and the Alps, pp. 117-149.

**Tissot**, V. Unknown Switzerland. Trans. from the 12th ed., by Mrs. Wilson. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **2866.68**

### Turkey.

**Lusignan**, Princess Annice de. The twelve years' reign of his imperial majesty, Abdul Hamid II, Sultan of Turkey. London, 1889. Plate. Sm. 8°. **3083.21**

### Fiction.

(Arranged by languages in which the works are printed.)

#### In English.

**Arabian nights'** entertainment. Supplemental nights to the book of the Thousand nights and a night; with notes by R. F. Burton. Benares, 1886-88. 6 v. 8°. **\*G.169.2**

**Austin**, Jane G. Standish of Standish. A story of the Pilgrims. Boston, 1889. 16°. **4359.100**

**Bellamy**, E. Looking backward, 2000-1887. Boston, 1889. 12°. **4404.122**

**Blackmore**, R. D. Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. With drawings. Cleveland, 1890. Map. L. 8°. **\*4571.113**

**Cable**, G. W. Strange true stories of Louisiana. Illus. N. Y., 1889. Portr. 8°. **4367.113**

**Church**, A. J. The count of the Saxon shore; or, the villa in Vectis. With the collaboration of Ruth Putnam. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 12°. **4518.123**

"Count of the Saxon shore" was the title bestowed by Maximilian (colleague of Diocletian in the Empire from 286 to 305 A. D.) on the officer whose task it was to protect the coast of Britain and Gaul from the attacks of the Saxon pirates. — *Preface*.

- Three Greek children: a story of home in old time. With illus. after Flaxman and the antique. N. Y., 1889. 12°. **2969a.75**
- Disraeli**, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield*. Vivian Grey. New ed. [Anon.] London, 1826, 27. 5 v. Sm. 8°. **\*6564.74**
- Emerson**, P. H. English idyls. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **4579a.131**
- Gesta Romanorum**: or, entertaining moral stories. Trans. from the Latin, with observations and notes, by C. Swan. London, 1824. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **4948.11**
- Halévy**, L. The abbé Constantine. Paris, 1888. Illus. 4°. **\*2661.23**
- Hauff**, W. The wine-ghosts of Bremen. [Trans. from the German] by E. Sadler and C. R. L. Fletcher. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 16°. **2878.83**
- Hawthorne**, N. Legends of ye Province House. [Illns. by F. T. Merrill.] Boston, 1890. 4°. **\*4400.102**
- Jefferies**, J. Richard. Amaryllis at the fair. London, 1887. 8°. **4576.128**
- Bevis: the story of a boy. London, 1882. 3 v. Sm. 8°. **4579.111**
- The dewy morn. A novel. London, 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **4576.127**
- Kingston**, W. Beatty. The Chumplebunnys and some other oddities. London, 1889. Illns. Sm. 8°. **4576.138**
- Morley**, H., editor. Early prose romances. London, 1889. [The Carisbrooke library. 4.] 8°. **4574.118**
- Contents.* — Introduction. — Eleven of the Hundred merry tales. — The history of Reynard the fox. — Robert the Deuyll. — Virgilius. — The history of Hamlet. — The famous historie of Fryer Bacon. — History of Guy Earl of Warwick. — History of Friar Rush. — More of the Hundred merry tales.
- Perelaer**, T. H. Baboe Dalima; or, the opium fiend. Trans. from the Dutch by E. J. Venning. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. **\*2878.81**
- Raspe**, Rudolf E. Original travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. Illus. by Alfred Crowquill [pseud.]. New ed. London, 1889. [Lotos series.] 16°. **2900.46**
- Yelvarton**, C. Oneiros; or, some questions of the day. London, 1889. 12°. **3568.112**
- Social problems, treated in the form of a romance.
- In French.**
- Achard**, L. A. E. Le Clos pommier, par A. Achard; et Les prisonniers du Canace, par X. de Maistre. N. Y. [1876.] 12°. **6664.52**
- Belot**, A. Bon ami. Paris, 1889. Sm. 8°. **\*2677.106**
- Beyle**, M. Henri. Lamiel. Roman inédit [par] Stendhal [pseud.], publié par C. Stryienski. Paris, 1889. Plans. 8°. **2678.108**
- Blanc**, Thérèse. Le mariage de Jacques. Un accident. Le plat de Taillac. [Par] Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. 3e éd. Paris, 1888. 12°. **2678.101**
- La petite Perle. Désirée Turpin. Paris, 1878. 12°. **2678.102**
- Pierre Casse-Cou. Paris, 1886. Plates. 12°. **2677.107**
- Célières**, P. Le chef-d'œuvre de papa Schmeltz. Paris, 1881. 18°. **2677.102**
- Chenevière**, A. Secret amour. Paris, 1889. 12°. **2678.106**
- Daudet**, A. Les femmes d'artistes. Compositions de Bieler, Myrbach et Rossi. Gravées par C. Guillaume. Paris, 1889. Illus. 12°. **4697.90**
- Jack. Illustrations de Myrbach. Paris, 1889. 12°. **2677.112**
- Sapho. Mœurs parisiennes. [Paris.] 1888. Etchings. Illus. 8°. **\*2661.57**
- Diderot**, D. Le neveu de Rameau. Satire, revue sur les textes originaux et annotée par M. Tourneux. Paris, 1884. Portr. Plates. 8°. **2693.62**
- There are two impressions of each plate, one before letters.
- Dumas**, Alexandre D. Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1887, 88. 2 v. 12°. **2698.62**
- Les trois mousquetaires. Ed. and annotated, for use in colleges and schools, by F. C. Summerville. Boston, 1889. 12°. **2708.62**
- All objectionable passages are excised, and the volume brought within the limits of a text-book.
- Durand**, Alice M. C. Cléopatre: par Henry Gréville [pseud.]. 15e éd. Paris. [1886.] 12°. **2660b.85**
- Épinette**, L. Ma province. L'abbé Coqueluche. Roman contemporain. [Par] Léo Trézenik [pseud.]. Paris, 1889. 12°. **2678.109**
- Fabre**, F. Ma vocation. Paris, 1889. 16°. **2677.111**
- Toussaint Galabru. Paris, 1887. 12°. **2677.105**
- Féval**, P. H. C. Le drame de la jeunesse. Éd. originale. Paris, 1888. 16°. **2696.79**
- Flaubert**, G. Œuvres complètes. Édition définitive. Paris, 1885. 8 v. Portr. 8°. **\*2701.51**
- Fleury**, J. F. F. H. Contes échoisis. [Par] Champfleury. Paris, 1889. Illns. Portr. Sm. 4°. **2672.103**
- Foa**, Eugénie. Contes historiques. Paris. [184-.] Plates. 16°. **6664.54**
- Martel de Janville**, — comtesse de. Autour du divorce. Par Gyp [pseud.]. 13e éd. Paris, 1886. 8°. **6664.53**
- Maupassant**, G. de. Bel-Ami. 57e éd. Paris, 1888. 12°. **\*2677.109**
- Clair de lune. Illus. Paris, 1884. 8°. **\*2671.100**
- Contents.* — Clair de lune. — Un coup d'état. — Le loup. — L'enfant. — Conte de Noël. — La reine Hortense. — Le pardon. — La légende du mont Saint-Michel. — Une veuve. — Mademoiselle Cocotte. — Les bijoux. — Apparition.
- Contes et nouvelles. Paris, 1887. [Petite bibliothèque Charpentier.] 32°. **2679a.100**
- Contents.* — Bonheur de suif. — L'héritage. — Marroca. — Histoire d'une fille de ferme. — Mademoiselle Fifi. — Le retour. — Deux amis. — La ficelle.
- La main gauche. Paris, 1889. 12°. **\*2677.108**
- Le maison Tellier. 18e éd. Paris, 1888. 16°. **\*2677.103**
- Contents.* — Le maison Tellier. — Sur l'eau. — Histoire d'une fille de ferme. — En famille. — Le papa de Simon. — Une partie de campagne. — Au printemps. — La femme de Paul.
- Pierre & Jean. 40e éd. Paris, 1888. 12°. **2677.104**
- Mémoires**, vie et aventures de Tsnonnonthan, roi d'une nation Indienne appellée les Têtes Rondeles: & traduits librement de l'Anglois. Verrières-Suisses, 1787. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **4363.139**
- Mille et un jours**. Les, contes persans traduits en français par Péters de La Croix. Nouv. éd. à l'usage de la jeunesse par E. Dupuis. Illus. de 500 compositions, par A. Gaillard. Paris, 1885. L. 8°. **\*3010.53**

- Monteil**, E. Jean-le-Conquerant. Illus. de Moutégut. Paris. [1889.] L. 8°. 2651.12  
**Montépin**, X. A., comte de. Le gros lot. Paris, 1888. 3 v. 16°. 2678.103  
**Ohnet**, G. Le docteur Rameau. Paris, 1889. [Les batailles de la vie.] 12°. 2677.100

- Planat**, E. Souvenirs de la vie parisienne par Marcelin [pseud.]. [Préface par H. Taine.] 3e éd. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2679.100  
**Pressensé**, Élise F. L. Brunette et blondinette. 2e éd. Paris, 1889. 16°. 2677.100  
**Quesnay de Beaurepaire**, J. Marie de Fougère. [Par] Jules de Glouvet [pseud.]. 21c éd. Paris, 1889. Sm. 8°. \*2677.110

The earlier editions of this novel were published under the pseudonym of Lucie Herpin, but on its appearing that this was the real name of Madame Lucien Pérey, a writer of some celebrity, the author had the pseudonym formerly used by him substituted on the later editions.

- Rod**, É. Le sens de la vie. 4e éd. Paris, 1889. 16°. 2678.104  
**Rothenbach**, G. L'art en exil. Paris, 1889. 16°. 2678.110

- Sacher-Masoch**, L., Ritter von Sascha et Sasehka. La mère de Dieu. Nouvelles traduites de l'allemand par Mme Strebinger. Paris, 1886. 16°. 2878.85

- Saltikof**, M. Y. Les messieurs Golovleff. [Par] Chichériue [pseud.]. Roman traduit du russe par Marina Polousky & G. Debessé. Paris, 1889. 12°. 3060b.22

- Tcheng ki-Tong**. Contes chinois. Par le général Tcheng-Ki-Tong. 3e éd. Paris, 1889. [Les Chinois peints par eux-mêmes.] 12°. 3019.83

- Thibault**, A. F. Le livre de mon ami. 9e éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. 4697.76

- Villemain**, A. F. Lasearis ou les Grecs du xv<sup>e</sup> siècle, nouvelle historique. Par A. F. Villemain. L'aveugle, par André de Chenuier [etc.]. With biographical sketches and notes, by A. Dupuis. Londou, 1875. [Hachette's series of French educational works.] Sm. 8°. 4675.82

- Zein-El-Asnam**. Conte des Mille & une nuits extrait des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. Texte arabe entièrement vocalisé et vocabulaire arabe, anglais et français des mots conteus dans le texte, par Florenee Groff. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3010a.59

- Zola**, É. Le rêve. Paris, 1889. [Les Rougon-Macquart.] 12°. 2670.83

#### In German.

- Alvensleben**, C. L. F. W. G. von. Die Grafen von Saint-Romain, oder: der Kampf der Leidenschaften. Historischer Roman. Leipzig, 1859. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 6877.62

- Berges**, P. Amerikana. Humoristische Skizzen aus dem amerikanischen Leben. Leipzig. [1888.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.257

- Dahn**, L. J. F. Attila. Historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung (a. 453 n. Chr.). 7te Aufl. Leipzig, 1888. 16°. 2879.84

- Degen**, A. von. In der Kaserne. Aus den Memoiren eines Reservisten. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.265

- Ebers**, G. M. Die Schwestern. Pbila. [1889?] 16°. 2879.108

- Eckstein**, E. Nero. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1889. 16°. 4860a.69

- Frederich**, Bertha H. Gesucht und Gefunden. Erzählung von Golo Raimund [pseud.]. 3te Aufl. Berlin. [1884.] 16°. 2878.88

- Freytag**, G. Aus neuer Zeit. Neuer Abdruck. Leipzig, 1888. [Büller aus der deutschen Vergangenheit.] 8°. 2879.113

- Grimm**, H. F. Das Kind. Der Landseitmauer. Zwei Novellen. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 6876.79

- Grimmelshausen**, H. J. C. von. Der abenteuerliche Simplicissimus. [Herausg. von R. Kögel.] Abdruck der ältesten Originalausgabe. Halle a/S., 1880. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI und XVII Jahrhunderts.] 16°. \*2879.108.19-25

- Hacklaender**, F. W. Europäisches Sklaveleben. Stuttgart, 1885. 3 v. Illus. 12°. 2875.83

- Feuerwerker Wortmann und andere Soldaten-geschichten. Stuttgart, 1884. Illus. 8°. 4860a.70

- Krieg und Frieden. Stuttgart. [188-?] Illus. 8°. 4860a.67

- Das Soldatenleben im Frieden [und Ein Tag bei dem Manöver]. 7te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1886. Illus. 8°. 2376.82

- Wachtstubenabenteuer. Stuttgart, 1884. Illus. 8°. 4860a.68

- Hartwig**, G. Gold und Glück. Berlin, 1888. 12°. 2877.70

- John**, Eugenie. Das Eulenhaus. Hinterlassener Roman von E. Marlitt [pseud.]. Vollendet von W. Heimburg. 2te Aufl. Leipzig. [1888.] 16°. 2879.86

- Jókai**, M. Die armen Reichen. 4te Aufl. Berlin. [188-?] 16°. 2877.72

- Die nur einmal lieben. 4te Aufl. Berlin. [1889.] 16°. 2877.73

- Der Gefangene der Sieben Thürme. Der Flüchtlings. 2te Aufl. Berlin. [1883.] 16°. 2877.81

- Die schöne Miehal. 3te Aufl. Berlin. [188-?] 16°. 2877.71

- Schwarze Diamanten. 5te Aufl. Berlin. [1885.] 16°. 2877.75

- Der Thurm von Dagö. Der Dämon in Engels-gestalt. Die Poltergeister. 2te Aufl. Berlin. [1884.] 16°. 2877.80

- Tollhäuslerwirthschaft. Humoristischer Roman. 3te Aufl. Berlin. [188-?] 16°. 2877.77

- Verkehrte Welt. Berlin. [1884.] 16°. 2877.76

- Was der Todtenkopf erzählt. Romantisches Zeitgemälde. 2te Aufl. Berlin. [1882.] 16°. 2877.74

- Die weisse Rose. Historischer Roman. Berlin. [188-?] 16°. 2877.78

Scene: Turkey.

- Wir bewegen die Erde! 2te Aufl. Berlin. [1885.] 16°. 2877.79

- Koenig**, E. A. Durch Kampf zum Frieden. Preisgekröuter Roman. 2te Aufl. Jena, 1889. 16°. 2879.114

- Lambert**, F. Aus alt-Ausbaer Zeit. Erzäh-lung. Stuttgart, 1889. 16°. 2879.111

- Marryat**, F. Peter Simple. Übertragen von P. Heicheu. Leipzig. [1888.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.257

- Rehfues**, P. J. von. Scipio Cieala. Roman. Herausg. und eingeleitet von L. Passarge. B.

- 1, 2. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 1, 2 in 4896.50.265
- Saphir**, M. G. Humoristische-satirische Novellen und Blueten. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.261
- Humoristische Vorlesungen. 2tes Bäudechen. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.259
- Spielhagen**, F. Ein neuer Pharao. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1889. 16°. 2878.84
- Stinde**, J. E. W. Fran Buchholz im Orient. Berlin, 1888. Map. 8°. 2870.80
- Viola**, M. Die Nadel der Kleopatra und andere Humoresken. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.264
- Walloth**, W. Schriften. Leipzig. [1889.] 5 v. 16°. 2879.112
- Contents.* — 1. Oktavia, historischer Roman aus der Zeit des Kaisers Nero. 2. Der Mime, historischer Roman aus der Zeit Domitian's. 3. Seelenräthsel, Roman aus der Gegenwart. 4. Aus der Praxis, Roman. 5. Dramen: Gräfin Pusterla; Johann von Schwaben; Marino Faliero.
- Der Gladiator. Roman aus der Zeit Kaligulas. Leipzig. [1888.] 16°. 2878.89
- Wohl**, Stephanie. Rauschgold. Roman aus der ungarischen Gesellschaft. Jena, 1889. 16°. 2878.86
- Zabel**, E. Getrennte Herzen. Berlin, 1888. 16°. 2878.87
- In Italian.**
- Barrili**, A. G. La montanara, racconto. Milano, 1886. 16°. 2773.64
- La signora Autari: storia inverisimile. 2a ed. Milano, 1889. 16°. 2773.68
- Borella**, G. Dama galante. Romanzo. Milano, 1887. 16°. 2773.59
- Caccianiga**, A. Il bacio della contessa Savina. Romanzo. 3a ed. Milano, 1883. 16°. 2774.74
- Villa Ortecsia. Romauzo. Milano, 1876. 12°. 2773.58
- De Amicis**, E. Cuore. Libro per i ragazzi. 86a ed. Milauo, 1889. 16°. 2774.73
- Farina**, S. I due Desiderii. (Prologo ed epilogo.) Milano. [1889.] 16°. 2775.76
- Fogazzaro**, A. Malombra. 4a ed. Milano, 1886. 16°. 2773.56
- Fortini**, P. Novelle. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1888. [Biblioteca grassoccia, capricci e curiosità letterarie inedite o rare.] 16°. 2776.89
- Rovetta**, G. Mater Dolorosa. Romanzo. 5a ed. Milano, 1885. 16°. 2773.60
- Sott' acqua. Racconto. 2a ed. Milano, 1883. 16°. \*2773.62

**Fine Arts.**

*See also* Agriculture (Landscape Gardening); Architecture; Decoration; Music; Numismatics; Photography; Renaissance.

**Bell**, Nancy, born Mengens. An elementary history of art: architecture, sculpture, painting. By N. D'Anvers [pseud.]. 3d ed. London, 1889. Illns. Sm. 8°. 8068.72

**Blackburn**, H. Paris universal exhibition, 1889. A complete illustrated catalogue of the British fine art section. London, 1889. 8°. \*8085.70

**Boston** art clnb. Exhibitiou [8th, 9th, 11th, 14th-19th,] 21st-29th, 31st-35th, 37th, 38th. Catalogue. [Boston, 1873-88.] Illus. 8°. \*8074.18

**Boston** art students' association. The art student in Paris. [Boston.] 1887. 16°. 8069.70

**Brunn**, H. Geschichte der griechischen Künstler. 2te Anfl. Stuttgart, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 8071.58

**Brydall**, R. Art in Scotland; its origin and progress. Edinb., 1889. 8°. 8066.75

**Bucher**, A. B., editor. Geschichte der technischen Künste. Im Verein mit J. Brinckmann, A. Ilg [u. s. w.]. B. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1875, 86. Plates. Illus. 8°. 8071.59

**Dehaisnes**, C. Histoire de l'art dans la Flandre, l'Artois & le Hainaut avant le xv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Lille, 1886. Plates. 4°. \*8070.101

**Dieulafoy**, M. L'art antique de la Perse. Partie 5. Monuments Parthes et Sassanides; Table générale analytique des cinq volumes. Paris. [1889.] Illus. Plates. F°. \*\*Cab.81.A.5

The other volumes are in the Library.

**Giornale** di erudizione artistica, pubblicato a cura della R. commissione conservatrice di belle arti nella provincia dell' Umbria. Perugia, 1872-77. 6 v. Plates. 8°. \*8064.100

**Guyau**, M. J. L'art au point de vue sociologique. [Avec introd. par A. Fonillée.] Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 8°. 3583.52

**Hennecke**'s art studies, 4th ed. Chicago. [1889.] Illus. 4°. 8061.80

Articles on drawing, modelling, wood carving, etc., followed by an illustrated and priced catalogue of statuary, busts, and models.

**Hitchcock**, J. R. W. Modern American art. Thirty photogravures of paintings and statuary by American artists. With text by Ripley Hitchcock, C. DeKay and others. Troy. [1889.] F°. \*\*8086.74

**Lemaistre**, A. L'École des beaux-arts, dessinée et racoutée par un élève. Paris, 1889. Illus. 8°. 8071.14

**Lundy**, J. P. Monumental Christianity: the art and symbolism of the primitive church. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 4°. 4104.50

**Parkes**, K. The pre-Raphaelite movement. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 8069.71

**Artists.**

**Alexandre**, A. A. L. Barye. Paris. [1889.] Plates. Portr. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 8073.100

**Bertolotti**, A. Artisti francesi in Roma nei secoli xv, xvi e xvii. Mantova, 1886. 8°. 8062.100

**Bradley**, J. W. A dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers, and copyists from the establishment of Christianity to the eighteenth century. Vol. 3. O-Z. Loudon, 1889. 8°. \*8086.68

**Bryan**, M. Dictionary of painters and engravers, biographical and critical. New ed., edited by W. Armstrong and R. E. Graves. Vol. 2. L-Z, with supplement. London, 1889. L. 8°. \*8081.51

**Century**, A. of artists. A memorial of the Glasgow international exhibition, 1888. Glasgow, 1889. Plates. Illus. F°. \*8060a.76

**Conway**, W. M. Literary remains of Albrecht Dürer. With transcripts from the British museum manuscripts and notes upon them by Lina Eckenstein. Cambridge, 1889. Illus. L. 8°. 8062.101

**Hamerton**, P. G. Turner. Paris. [1889.] Plates. Portr. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 8073.101

**Justi**, C. Diego Velazquez und sein Jahrhundert. Mit einem Abriss des litterarischen und

künstlerischen Lebens in Sevilla. Titelkupfer und Illus. Bonn, 1888. 2 v. in 1. L. 8°. 8061.78  
— Diego Velazquez and his times. Trans. by A. H. Keane, and revised by the author. London, 1889. Illns. Portr. 8°. \*8061.76

**Laborde**, H., *ricomte de*. Marc-Antoine Raimondi. Étude historique et critique suivi d'un catalogue raisonné des œuvres du maître. Paris. [1887.] Illus. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] F°. \*6073.71

**Laincel**, Alice de. Les peintres de la femme. [Par] Claude Vento (Violette). Paris, 1888. Portrs. Plates. L. 8°. \*8071.80

Contents.—J. J. Henner.—L. Bonnat.—Charles Chaplin.—Alexandre Cabanel.—Prosper d'Épinay.—Carolus-Duran.—Jules Lefebvre.—Gaston Saintpierre.—Jules Machard.—Joseph Wener.

**Passavant**, J. D. Raffaello d'Urbino e il padre suo Giovanni Santi. Opera tradotta, corredata di note e di una notizia biografica dell'autore, da G. Guasti. Firenze, 1882, 89. 2 v. Portr. 16°. 8069.73

**Portalis**, R., *baron*. Honoré Fragonard: sa vie et son œuvre. 210 planches et vignettes d'après les peintures, estampes et dessins originaux. Eaux-fortes. Paris, 1889. L. 8°. \*8061.77

**Rubens**, P. P. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Ouvrage illustré de 21 eaux-fortes et de 108 gravures d'après les principales œuvres du maître. Paris. [1888.] F°. \*\*Cab.82 H.4

**Van Rensselaer**, Mariana. Six portraits: Della Robbia, Correggio, Blake, Corot, George Fuller, Winslow Homer. By Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer. Boston, 1889. 16°. 8069.100

#### Etchings.

**Hitchcock**, J. R. W. Selected etchings. Plates by S. J. Ferris, S. Parrish [etc.]. With text by Hitchcock. N. Y., 1889. L. f°. \*\*Cab.82 L.3

**Ritchie**, G. W. H. Etchings. With text by G. W. H. Ritchie and others. N. Y. [1889?] 25 plates. F°. \*\*Cab.82 L.2

#### Painting.

**Blockz**, J. Peinture à l'huile. Matériaux, définition des couleurs fixes et conseils pratiques; suivis d'une notice sur l'ambre dissous. Gand, 1881. 12°. 8069.69

**Carter**, O. B. A series of the ancient painted-glass of Winchester cathedral. London, 1845. Illus. 4°. \*8061.79

**Fuseli**, H. Lectures on painting, delivered at the Royal academy. [First series.] With additional observations and notes. London, 1820. Portrs. 4°. \*\*\*K.155.7

**Junius**, F. De pictura veterum libri tres. Amsterdam, c1610cxxxv. Sm. 4°. \*8068.73

**Kraus**, F. X. Die Miniaturen der Manesse'schen Liederhandschrift. Im Auftrage des Grossherzoglich Badischen Münsteriums der Justiz, des Kultus und Unterrichts nach dem Original der Pariser Nationalbibliothek in unveränderlichem Lichtdruck herausg. Strassburg, 1887. 444 fac-simile plates. F°. \*\*Cab.82 L.1

**Muxel**, J. N. Gemälde Sammlung in München seiner Königl. Hoheit des Dom Augusto, Herzogs von Leuchtenberg. München. [1845.] 261 plates. 4°. \*\*\*K.164.4

**West**, B. The gallery of pictures painted by Benjamin West, engraved in outline by Henry Moses. [Text by R. H.] [London, 1811-17.] 16 plates. F°. \*\*Cab.82 F.5

**Young**, J. A catalogue of the collection of pictures of the marquess of Stafford, at Cleveland House, London, containing an etching of every picture, with notices. London, 1825. 2 v. Portr. 4°. \*\*K.42.4

#### Pottery.

**Hamilton**, Sir W., K.B. Outlines from the figures and compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan vases of Sir W. Hamilton; with engraved borders. Drawn and engraved by Mr. Kirk. London, 1804. 62 plates. F°. \*8071.25  
The plates are duplicated in color.

**Klein**, W. Die griechischen Vasen mit Meistersignaturen. 2te Aufl. Wien, 1887. 8°. 8073.103

#### Portraits.

**Claretie**, A. A., *called Jules*. Auteurs et acteurs. Catalogue de l'exposition de portraits installée dans les galeries du Théâtre d'application. Ouvrage illustré de 115 reproductions. Paris, 1889. 8°. 8066.72

**Duyckinck**, E. A. National portrait gallery of eminent Americans, from original full length paintings by Alonzo Chappel. With narratives, by E. A. Duyckinck. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1861.] 4°. \*4440.102

Some numbers are lacking.

**Galerie** française, ou collection de portraits des hommes et des femmes qui ont illustré la France, dans les xvme-xvime siècles. Avec des notices et des facsimile. Par une société d'hommes de lettres et d'artistes. Paris, 1821, 23. 3 v. 140 portrs. Plate. 4°. \*\*K.42.1

**Girtin**, J. Seventy-five portraits of celebrated painters. Etched by James Girtin. London, 1817. 4°. \*\*K.155.8

**Hartmann**, A. Gallerie berühmter Schweizer der Neuzeit. In Bildern von Fr. und H. Hasler. Mit Text von A. Hartmann. Zürich, 1884. 2 v. F°. \*4840.6

**Lieutaud**, S. Liste alphabétique de portraits français. Gravés jusque et y compris l'année 1775 faisant le complément de celle de la Bibliothèque historique de la France du P. Le Long. 2e éd. Paris, 1846. 4°. \*2160.31  
The Bibliothèque historique de la France is on \*2160.1.

**Meissens**, J. The true effigies of the most eminent painters, and other famous artists that have flourished in Europe. Curiously engraven on copper-plates. With an account of the time when they lived [etc.]. [London.] 1694. Sm. f°. \*\*\*K.42.3

#### Sculpture.

**Blanc**, A. A. P. G. La sculpture. Ouvrage orné de 108 gravures par Libonis. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque d'histoire et d'art.] 12°. 8088.10

**Burrow**, E. J. The Elgin marbles: with an abridged account of Athens. Vol. I. Illustrated with 40 plates, drawn and etched by the author. London, 1817. 8°. \*8075.65  
No more published.

**Paris**, P. Manual of ancient sculpture. Ed. and augmented by J. and E. Harrisou. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 8089.40

**Rueckwardt**, Hermann. Sculpturenschluck am Königlichen Zeughause zu Berlin. Serie 1. Thürfullungen. Berlin. [188-?] 25 plates. 8°. \*8086.20

**Waldstein**, C. Fitzwilliam museum, Cambridge. Catalogue of casts in the Museum of classical archaeology. London, 1889. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8089.76

**Illustrated Works.**

- Caldecott**, R. Sketches. With introd. by H. Blackburn. London, 1890. 8°. \*4571.114
- Nast**, T. Christmas drawings for the human race. N. Y., 1890. 60 plates. L. 8°. \*4500a.47
- "**Stylus**," *pseud.* The Dickens aquarelles. Series I. Twelve original character illustrations of the "Pickwick papers." N. Y., 1888. 8°. \*\*4570.106
- Taylor**, C. J. In the "400" and ont. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. 4°, obl. \*2402.27

**Fires.**

- Cambridge** firemen's relief association, *Cambridge, Mass.* History of the fire service. A souvenir. [Cambridge.] 1888. Illus. 8°. \*4454.157
- Shaw**, E. M. Fires in theatres. 2d ed. London, 1889. 12°. 8018.103

**Fish and Fishing.***See also Sports and Sporting.*

- Angler's** note-book, The, and the naturalist's record. With illus. London, 1888. [Yellow series.] Sm. 4°. 4004.81

Contains A collector's hand-list of angling books, compiled by T. Satchell.

- Braithwaite**, G. F. The salmonidæ of Westmorland. Angling reminiscences, and Leaves from an angler's note book. London, 1884. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8008.29

- Clarke**, K. Where the trout hide. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Sq. 24°. 8009.26

- Cliffe**, J. II. Notes and recollections of an angler: rambles among the mountains, valleys, and solitudes of Wales. London, 1860. Sm. 8°. 8007.19

- Francis**, F. The practical management of fisheries. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8008.27

- Hallock**, C. The fishing tonrist. N. Y., 1873. Woolent. 12°. 4005.68

- Henshell**, J. A. More about the black bass: being a supplement to the Book of the black bass. Cincinnati, 1889. Illus. Portr. 12°. 4009.100

- Herbert**, Henry William. Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces of North America. Illus. New ed., with Supplement by the author, together with a Treatise on fly-fishing, by "Dinks" [*pseud.*]. N. Y. [1859.] 12°. 8008.36

- Isys**, Cotswold, *pseud.* An angler's strange experiences, a whimsical medley, and an *of-fish-all* record without a-bridge-ment. [Poems.] Profusely illustrated in a style never before app-roach-ed in these days after drawings in water-colours. London, 1883. Sm. 4°. 8007.21

- Pennell**, H. Cholmondeley. The angler-naturalist: a popular history of British fresh-water fish, with a plain explanation of the rudiments of ichthyology. Illus. London. [1863.] Sm. 8°. 8007.17
- The book of the pike. Also a chapter on spinning for trout in lakes and rivers. London, 1865. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8008.28

- Spinning-tackle: what it is, and what it ought to be. An entirely new method of spinning for pike. 2d ed. London, 1862. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8009.27

- Pritt**, T. E. North-country flies. Comprising 11 plates of hand-painted illus., with particulars of the dressings and season of each fly; and chapters on fishing the minnow, the creeper, the stonefly, and the worm in clear water. 2d ed. London, 1886. 8°. 4004.79

**Simeon**, C. Stray notes on fishing and natural history. Cambridge, 1860. Plate. Sm. 8°. \*8008.21

**Stoddart**, T. T. Angling songs. With a memoir by Anna M. Stoddart. Edinb., 1889. Portr. Sm. 8°. 8007.24

**United States**. *Commission of fish and fisheries.* Report of the commissioner for 1886. Washington, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. \*5902.5 (1886)

*Contents.*—Inquiry respecting food-fishes and the fishing grounds; propagation of food fishes.

**Young**, L. J. II. Sea-fishing as a sport. London, 1865. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8008.26

**Folk Lore.***See also Proverbs; Religion (Mythology).*

- Allen**, H. N. Korean tales: being a collection of stories translated from the Korean folk lore. With chapters descriptive of Korea. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3018.72

- Chuyén dòi xu'a**. Contes plaisants annamites. Trad. en français pour la première fois par Abel Des Michels. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3021.100

With the original text.

- Daggett**, R. M. The legends and myths of Hawaii. The fables and folk-lore of a strange people. By His Hawaiian majesty Kalakaua. Ed. and with an introd. by R. M. Daggett. N. Y., 1888. Illus. Portr. Map. 8°. 3045.100

- Folk-lore** and legends. Germany. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2879a.86

- Folk-lore** and legends. Ireland. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2479.78

- Folk-lore** and legends. Oriental. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3019a.100

The prefaces of these three books are signed C. J. T.

- Folk-lore** and legends. Scotland. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4579a.130

- Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O., *editor*. The nursery rhymes of England. With illus. by W. B. Scott. London, 1886. Sm. 8°, l. p. 4562.105

- Mills**, C. De B. The tree of mythology, its growth and fruitage: genesis of the nursery tale, saws of folklore, etc. Syracuse, 1889. 8°. 3496.75

- Natéša, Sástri**, S. M. Folklore in Southern India. Bombay, 1884-88. 3 parts in 1. Sm. 8°. 3029.21

- Santa-Anna Nery**, F. J. de. Folk-lore brésilien. Accompagné de donze morceaux de musique. Préface du prince Roland Bonaparte. Paris, 1889. 16°. 2319a.82

- Sixty** folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources. Trans., with introductions and notes, by A. H. Wratislav. London, 1889. 8°. 3061.27

Taken from a Citanika, or reading-book published in 1865 by K. J. Erben.

- Yeats**, W. B., *compiler*. Fairy and folk tales of the Irish peasantry. London, 1888. [The Camelot series.] Sm. 8°. \*4579a.128

**Genealogy and Heraldry.***See also Biography; Names.*

- Atwood**, C. History of the Atwood family, in England and the United States. Appended a short account of the Tenney family. Boston. [1888.] Plates. 8°. \*\*4337.117

- Austin**, J. O. Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders (born in the eighteenth century). Also, twenty-seven charts of Roger Williams' descend-

## Bates Hall

ants to the fifth generation. And an account of Lewis Latham, falconer to King Charles I, with a chart of his American descendants to the fourth generation. And a list of 180 existing portraits of Rhode Island governors. Albany, 1889. L. 4°.

\*4330.54

**Beaumont**, W. Hale and Orford. An account of two old Lancashire houses. Warrington, 1885. 8°.

\*2498.108

**Burke**, Sir J. B. A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 7th ed. London, 1886. 2 v. L. 8°.

\*2431.64

**Candage**, R. G. F. An account of the Cavendish, Candish or Candage family. Bangor, Me., 1889. 8°.

\*4337.139

**Same**. (In Bangor historical magazine. Vol. 4, pp. 129-137. Bangor, 1889.) \*4437.65.4

**Chapin**, A. A. A genealogical record with sketches of some of the descendants of Capt. Josiah Chapin. Including history of some of the allied families. 1635 to 1889. Fort Wayne, 1889. 8°.

\*4337.135

**Chapman**, J. Leonard Weeks of Greenland, N. H. and descendants, 1639-1888. With early records of families connected. Albany, 1889. Plate. Portrs. 8°.

\*4337.118

**Cooke**, Harriet R. The Driver family: a genealogical memoir of the descendants of Robert and Phebe Driver, of Lynn, Mass. 1592-1887. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

\*4337.132

The Appendix contains a genealogy of the Archer, Babidge, Beckford, Bray, Cash, Crowninshield, Daland, Derby, Flint, Herrick, Ives, Kimball, Luscomb, Metcalf, Moses, Neal, Palmer, Patterson, Saunders, Silsbee, Webb and Wellman families.

**Cutler**, N. S. A Cutler memorial and genealogical history. Greenfield, Mass., 1889. Portrs. 8°.

\*4337.130

**Dixon**, B. H. The Border or Riding clans; followed by a history of the clan Dickson and a brief account of the family of the author. Albany, 1889. Sm. 4°.

\*4537.115

**Elwes**, D. G. C. The family of De Braose. 1066-1326. Exeter [Eng.], 1883. 8°.

\*4535.116

**Evans**, C. W. Biographical and historical accounts of the Fox, Ellicott, and Evans families, and the different families connected with them. Buffalo, 1882. Portrs. Plates. Map. 8°.

\*4331.101

**Farnam**, C. H. History of the descendants of John Whitman of Weymouth, Mass. New Haven, 1889. Plate. 8°.

\*4331.103

**Genealogical** memoranda relating to the family of Dade of Suffolk. Privately printed. London, 1888. Plates. Coats of arms. 4°.

\*4532.102

**Genealogy**, A, of four branches of the Whittemore family: including the original Whittemore family of Hitchin, Hertfordshire; and a brief lineage of other branches. Nashua, 1880. 8°.

\*4337.124

**Gillow**, J. The Haydock papers: a glimpse into English catholic life under the shade of persecution and in the dawn of freedom. London, 1888. Illus. 8°.

\*4537.113

**Hadley**, S. P. Genealogical record of the descendants of Moses Hadley and Rebecca Page, of Hulston, N. H., with some account of George Hadley, of Ipswich, Mass., and his descendants. Lowell, 1887. 8°.

\*4337.128

## Genealogy and Heraldry

**Hakes**, H. The Hakes family. 2d ed. Wilkes-Barré, 1889. 8°.

\*4337.122

**Harris**, E. D. The Trots of Dorchester and Boston. Boston, 1889. Geneal. table. L. 8°.

\*4332.106

**Same**. (In New England historical and genealogical register. Vol. 43, pp. 79, 80. Boston, 1889.)

\*2335.1.43

**Hatherly**, S. G. A new genealogical scale of the sovereigns of England. London, 1889. Tables. Sm. 8°.

2438.72

**Hunting**, T. D. The Hunting, or Huntting family in America. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°.

\*4337.121

**Johnston**, A., jr. Genealogical account of the family of Johnston of that ilk, formerly of Caskieben, in the shire of Aberdeen, and of its principal branches. Edinb., 1832. 4°.

\*4535.118

**Lawrence**, H. B. Memorials of Robert Lawrence, Robert Bartlett, and their descendants. [Holyoke, Mass., 1888.] 8°.

\*4333.104

**Lindsay**, Margaret I. The Lindsays of America. Albany, 1889. Plates. Chart. Sm. 4°.

\*4337.126

**Littlehale**, F. H. A complete history and genealogy of the Littlehale family in America from 1633 to 1889. Boston, 1889. Portrs. Plates. 8°

\*4337.138

**Lombard**, A. E. A genealogical sketch of the early Lombards, with verses. Lowell, Mass., 1883. Portr. 16°.

\*4339a.15

**Lord**, H. D. Memorial of the family of Morse. Boston, 1889. Plate. 8°.

\*4337.134

**Macdonald**, A. A family memoir of the Macdonalds of Keppoch. Written from 1800 to 1820. Ed. by C. R. Markham; with some notes by the late Charles Edward Stuart, comte D'Albanie. [London.] 1885. 8°.

\*4537.114

**Mackenzie**, A. History of the Maeleods. With genealogies of the principal families of the name. Inverness, 1889. 8°.

\*4536.113

**Maclean**, J. P. A history of the clan MacLean; including a genealogical account of some of the principal families, together with their heraldry, legends, etc. With maps, portrs., views, and armorial bearings. Cincinnati, 1889. 8°.

\*4532.104

**Olney**, J. H. A genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Olney, an original proprietor of Providence, R. I., who came from England in 1635. [Providenee.] 1889. Fac-simile. Portrs. 8°.

\*4337.136

**Opydyke**, C. W. The op Dyek genealogy, containing the Opydyck, Oplycke, Opylyke, Uplike American descendants of the Wesel and Holland families. With an investigation into their op den Dyck ancestors in Europe, by L. E. Opylycke. N. Y., 1889. Charts. Map. 8°.

\*4331.102

**Packard** memorial association. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the landing of Samuel Packard in this country. August 10, 1638. [Brockton?] 1888. Plate. 8°.

\*4337.153; \*4337.120

**Robins**, R. P. A tentative pedigree of the Littleton family of Virginia. N. p. [1887.] 8°.

\*4337.115

**Same**. (In New England historical and genealogical register. Vol. 41. Boston, 1887.) \*2335.1.41

**Savary**, A. W. The Savary families of America (Savory and Savary). Boston, 1887. 8°.

\*4337.127

**Same**. (In New England historical and genealogical register. Vol. 41, pp. 369-388. Boston, 1887.)

\*2335.1.41

**Williams**, J. F. The Groves, and Lappan; (Monaghan county, Ireland). An account of a pilgrimage thither, in search of the genealogy of the Williams family. Saint Paul, 1889. Woodcut. Plans. 8°. \*4337.133

**Woodroffe**, Selina M. Pedigree of Woodroffe, with memorials and notes. [London.] 1878. Plate. Fae-similes. 4°. \*4532.106

### Heraldry, and Heraldic Visitations.

**Dugdale**, Sir W. The visitation of the county of Yorke, begun in A.D. MDCLXV, and finished A.D. MDCLXVI. Durham. [1859.] [Surtees society.] 8°. \*\*2417.34

Appended is a report of the society for 1859.

**Elvin**, C. N. A dictionary of heraldry. With upwards of 2500 illustrations. London. [1889.] 47 plates. 8°. \*2220a.63

**Grazebrook**, G., and **Rylands**, J. P., editors. The visitation of Shropshire, taken in 1623 by Robert Tresswell, Somerset herald, and Augustine Vincent, Rouge Croix pursuivant of arms. With additions from the pedigrees of Shropshire gentry taken by the heralds in 1569 and 1584, and other sources. London, 1889. 2 v. [Harleian society.] L. 8°. \*\*2410a.96

**Guillim**, J. The banner display'd: or, an abridgment of Guillim: being a compleat system of heraldry, in all its parts. With proper cuts and tables. By Samuel Kent. London, 1726. 28. 2 v. 8°. \*4537.116

**Lindeck**, R. Die Wappen aller Länder. Zwölf Blätter in Farbendruck. Mit Text. Einsiedeln, 1888. L. 8°. 2223.67

**Maurer**, C. Ueber das Wesen des ältesten Adels der deutschen Stämme, in seinem Verhältniss zur gemeinen Freiheit. Eine Abhandlung, zur Erlangung der juristischen Doctorwürde. München, 1846. 8°. 7613.2

**Tonge**, T. Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530. With an Appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the North of England. Ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. Durham, 1863. Plates. [Surtees society.] 8°. \*\*2417.36

Appended is a report of the society for 1861.

### Geography.

See also Meteorology; Names; Names of Continents; Voyages and Travels.

**Avezac de Castera Macaya**, M. A. P. d'. La Ravennate et son exposé cosmographique; publié par J. Gravier. Avec une notice biographique et bibliographique par G. Gravier. Rouen, 1888. Map. Sm. 8°. 2286.62

**Benedetti**, G. B. Consideratione di G. B. Benedetti, d'intorno al discorso della grandezza della terra & dell'acqua. Torino, 1579. 8°. 5823.17

**Chisholm**, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. London, 1889. Maps. 8°. 3650a.97

**Lingg**, F. Erdprofil der Zone von 31° bis 65° N. Br. im Massverhältniss I : 1 Million. München, 1886. Map. F°. \*\*Map Cabinet 10.28

The section-map is 12 feet 2 inches long, and gives the profile along an irregular line extending from Tripoli through Sicily, Italy, Austria, Germany, to Trondjem in Norway. Behind the European profile are shown the mountains of North America and Asia in the corresponding latitudes.

**Longmans' new atlas**, political and physical. Consisting of 40 quarto and 16 octavo maps and diagrams besides insets and 16 quarto plates of views

&c. Engraved and lithog by E. Stanford. Ed. by G. G. Chisholm. London, 1889. L. 8°. \*2280.62

**Ptolemaeus**, Claudius. Liber geographiae evm tabulis et universali figura et evm additione locorum quae a recutioribus reperta sunt diligentie evra emendatvs et impressvs. [Colophon: Venetiis per Iacobum Pentium de leucho Anno domini. M.D.XI.] (62) ff. 28 maps. F°. \*\*6260.70

This work was edited by Bernardus Sylvanus. For a detailed description see Winsor's *Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography*, p. 8 [\*2172.59; No. 18 in \*6194.12].

**Royal geographical society of Australasia. Victorian branch. Transactions & proceedings**. Ed. by A. C. Macdonald and A. O. Sachse. Vol. 3-6. Melbourne, 1887-89. 4 v. in 1. Plates. Maps. 8°. \*6272.10

**Ruge**, S. Abhandlungen und Vorträge zur Geschichte der Erdkunde. Dresden, 1888. 8°. 2286.63

### Geology.

See also Mineralogy.

**Darwin**, C. R. The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed., with an appendix by T. G. Bonney. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3873.51

**Dollfus**, A., and **Mont-Serrat**, E. de. Voyage géologique dans les républiques de Guatemala et de Salvador. Paris, 1868. Maps. Plates. [Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale. Géologie.] 4°. \*5860.56

**Falsan**, A. La période glaciaire. Étudiée principalement en France et en Suisse. Paris, 1889. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 8°. 3866.102

**Fisher**, O. Physics of the earth's crust. 2d ed. enlarged. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3866.100

**Great Britain. Geological survey**. Memoirs. England and Wales. The geology of the Cheviot hills (English side). By C. T. Clough. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. \*3861.33

— Memoirs. England and Wales. The geology of the country around East Dereham. By J. H. Blake. (Parts by H. B. Woodward and F. J. Bennett.) London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3895.60

**Harrison**, J. T. On the creation and physical structure of the earth. With maps. London, 1889. 8°. 3822.55

**Irving**, A. Chemical and physical studies in the metamorphism of rocks; based on a thesis (with Appendices) written for the Doctorate in science in the University of London. London, 1889. 8°. 3865.108

**Kentucky. Geological survey**. N. S. Shaler, director. Bulletin. No. 1. [Frankfort, 1880.] Plates. 8°. \*7873.75

*Contents.* — 1. Petroleum, by N. S. Shaler. — On the improvement of the rivers of Kentucky, by N. S. Shaler. — On the importance of improvement in the navigation of the Kentucky river to the mining and manufacturing interests of Kentucky, by N. S. Shaler and John R. Procter. — Iron ores and coals, advantages of Western Kentucky for the manufacture of iron, by W. B. Caldwell, Jr. — Notes on the yellow fever epidemic at Hickman, Kentucky, 1878, by J. R. Procter.

— *Geological survey*. J. R. Procter, director. List of elevations, above sea-level, of points in Kentucky. Also a list of astronomical stations in Kentucky, determined by the U. S. coast and geodetic survey. By J. B. Hoenig. Frankfort, 1889. 16°. \*7879.50

— Notes on the rocks of central Kentucky, with list of fossils. By W. M. Linney. Frankfort. [1882.] 8°. \*7873.81

## Bates Hall

— Report on the geology of Elliott county. By A. R. Crandall. Also, notes on the trap dikes of Elliott county. By A. R. Crandall and J. S. Diller. Frankfort. [1886?] Illus. Plates. Maps. 8°. \*7873.83

— Report on the geology of Garrard county. By W. M. Linney. Frankfort. [1882.] Map. 8°. \*7873.82

— Report on the geology of Lincoln county. By W. M. Linney. Frankfort. [1882.] Map. 8°. \*7873.72

— Report on the geology of Mercer county. By W. M. Linney. Frankfort. [1882.] Map. 8°. \*7873.81

— Report on the geology of Washington county. By W. M. Linney. Frankfort. [1882.] Map. 8°. \*7873.70

**Kuech**, R. Beitrag zur Petrographie des Westafrikanischen Schiefergebirges. Inaugural-Dissertation. Wien, 1884. 8°. 5863.62

**Levy**, A. M. Structures et classification des roches éruptives. Paris. [1889.] Tables. 8°. 3865.112

**Meunier**, E. S. Géologie régionale de la France. Cours professé au Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Paris, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3865.109

**Minnesota**. Geological and natural history survey. N. H. Winchell, state geologist. Annual report. 1st-16th, for 1872-87. Saint Paul [etc.], 1874-88. 16 v. in 7. Illus. Maps. Plates. 8°. \*7861.67

**Nivoit**, E. Géologie appliquée à l'art de l'ingénieur. Paris, 1887, 89. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3861.101

**Posewitz**, T. Borneo. Entdeckungsreisen und Untersuchungen. Gegenwärtiger Stand der geologischen Kenntnisse. Verbreitung der unzählbaren Mineralien. Berlin, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3862.100

**Shaler**, N. S. Aspects of the earth. A popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. Illus. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 3865.111

The greater part of these essays appeared in Scribner's magazine.

**United States**. Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director. Monographs. Vol. 13. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. With an atlas. By G. F. Becker. Washington, 1888. Text, 4°; Atlas, L. f°. \*7870.63

**Victoria, Australia**. Mining department. R. Brough Smyth, secretary for mines. Geological survey of Victoria. Report of progress, by the Secretary for mines, with reports on geology, mineralogy, mining, and the physical structure of various parts of the colony, by A. W. Howitt, R. A. F. Murray [and others]. 2-7. Melbourne, [1874]-84. Plates. Maps. 8°. \*7860a.65

**Wright**, G. F. The ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. With an appendix on "The probable cause of glaciation" by Warren Upham. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 3865.107

### Volcanoes.

**Doss**, B. Die basaltischen Laven und Tuffe der Provinz Haurán und vom Daret et-Tnlüf in Syrien. Inaugural-Dissertation. Wien, 1886. Plate. 8°. 5863.64

**Lobley**, J. L. Mount Vesuvius. A descriptive, historical, and geological account. With maps and illus. London, 1889. 8°. 3867.72

## Geology — Indians of America

**Mierisch**, E. B. Die Auswurfsblöcke des Monte Somma. Inaugural-Dissertation. Wien, 1886. Illus. 8°. 7863.34

### History.

See also Middle Ages; Renaissance; and names of countries and their smaller divisions for special histories.

**Index** of current events. Vol. 2. Published weekly. [Ed. by H. Dalby.] Montreal, 1889. F°. \*6220.72

**Lilly**, W. S. A century of revolution. London, 1889. 8°. 3561.100

**Polybius**. The histories of Polybius. Trans. from the text of F. Hultsch by E. S. Shuckburgh. London, 1889. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2987.57

The first English translation of the complete works of Polybius, as far as they are known. — *Preface*.

**Rotteck**, C. von. The history of the world. A general history of all nations in all times. New ed. N. Y. [1889.] 4 v. Illus. 8°. 2212.2

**Worcester**, J. E. An historical atlas. Boston, 1826. Charts. F°. 6220.51

### Indians of America.

At a Conference held at Deerfield in the county of Hampshire, the twenty seventh [-thirtieth] day of August . . . , 1735. By & between . . . Jonathan Belcher, captain general and governour in chief in and over His majesty's province of the Massachusetts-bay in New England. And Ountaussoogoe and others, chiefs of the Cagnawaga tribe of Indiaus, &c. who were accompanied by a number of the St. Francois Indians . . . Cuneaupot captaiu, with his lieutenant and several others of the chiefs of the Houssatonuc Indians &c. . . Marsequant, Naunautooghijau, and Weenpauk, three chiefs of the Scuatacock tribe and others. [Boston, 1735.] Sm. 4°. \*4352.104

**Barratt**, J. The Indian of New England, and the North-eastern provinces; a sketch of the life of an Indian hunter, ancient traditions relating to the Etchemin tribe, &c. : with vocabularies in the Indian and English, in the languages of the Etchemin and Miemacs. By a citizen of Middletown, Conn. Middletown, 1851. 12°. \*4363.143

**Bernhoeft**, F. A. F. A. Verwandtschaftsnamen und Eheformen der nordamerikanischen Volksstämme. Rostock, 1888. 8°. 4363.142

**Davis**, A. McF. Sullivan's expedition against the Indians of New York. A letter to Justin Winsor. With the journal of W. McKendry. Cambridge, 1886. 8°. \*4371.117

**Same**. (In Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. Series 2, vol. 2, pp. 436-478. Boston, 1886.) \*2355.12, series 2, 2.

**Donaldson**, T. The George Catlin Indian gallery in the U. S. national museum (Smithsonian institution), with memoir and statistics. Author's ed. Washington, 1887. Plates. Maps. Portrs. Fac-similes. 8°. \*4363.133

**Jordan**, F., jr. The remains of an aboriginal encampment at Rehoboth, Delaware. Phila., 1880. 8°. \*4475.135

**Maurault**, J. A. Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusq'nà nos jors. [Sorel.] 1866. 8°.

**Reynolds**, G. King Philip's war; with special reference to the attack on Brookfield in August, 1675. Worcester, Mass., 1888. 8°. \*4452.100

*Same.* (In American antiquarian society. Proceedings. Vol. 5, part 1, pp. 77-95. Worcester, 1887.) \*4311.2, new series 5

**Schoolcraft**, H. R. A discourse on the anniversary of the Historical society of Michigan, June 4, 1830. Detroit, 1830. 8°. 4478.134

Upon the Indian wars in the Northwest.

**Shields**, G. O. The battle of the Big Hole. A history of General Gibbon's engagement with Nez Perce's Indians in the Big Hole valley, Montana, August 9th, 1877. By G. O. Shields. ("Coquimana.") Chieago, 1889. Portrs. Plates. 12°. 4367.108

#### Indian Languages and Literature.

**Brinton**, D. G. Notes on the Mangue; an extinct dialect formerly spoken in Nicaragua. Phila., 1886. 8°. 4363.140

*Same.* (In American philosophical society. Proceedings. Vol. 23. Phila., 1886.) \*5393.123

**Falb**, R. Die Andes-Sprachen in ihrem Zusammenhang mit dem semitischen Sprachstamme. Leipzig, [1888.] 8°. 4363.132

**Grinnell**, G. B. Pawnee hero stories and folktales. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 12°. 4364.104

**Hall**, A. J. A grammar of the Kwagiutl language. Montreal, 1889. 4°. \*4360.104

From the Transactions of the Royal society of Canada, vol. 6, section 2, 1888 [\*3291.50].

The Kwagiutl language is spoken by the Indians who live on the north of Vancouver island and the adjoining coast of British Columbia.

**Rand**, S. T. Dictionary of the language of the Miemae Indians. Halifax, 1888. Sm. 4°. \*4363.141

#### Industrial Arts.

*See also* Antiquities; Decoration; Engineering; Mechanics; Naval Art (Ship building); Patents.

**Blakelee**, G. E. Blakelee's industrial cyclopedia. More than 200 illus. N. Y. [1889.] 8°. \*8036.21

**Clarke**, I. E. Art and industry. The democracy of art, with suggestions concerning the relations of art to education, industry, and national prosperity. Washington, 1886. 8°. 8065.100

*Same.* (In United States. Bureau of education. Art and industry. Part 1. Washington, 1885.) \*5591.77; 5591.78

"Drawing in the public schools" is the fundamental text on which are based all the several discourses."

**Havard**, H., and **Vachon**, M. Les manufactures nationales: les Gobelins, la Savonnerie, Sèvres, Beauvais. Paris, 1889. Plates. Portrs. L. 8°. 8011.100

**Japp**, A. H. Days with industrials: adventures and experiences among curious industries. With illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 8018.104

**Kunstgewerbeblatt**. Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Litteratur der Kleinkunst, Organ für die Bestrebungen der Kunstgewerbe-Vereine. Herausg. von A. Pabst. Jahrg. 1-5. Leipzig, 1885-89. Illus. Plates. 4°. \*6075.60

Issued with the Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst [\*6075.50].

**Moxon**, J. Mechanick exercises, or, the doctrine of handy-works. Began Jan. 1, 1677. And intended to be continued. London, 1683. 2 v. Plates. Sm. 8°. \*6118.36

In the first volume Moxon's Regulae trium ordinum literarum typographarum precedes. Volume 1 is devoted to smithing, joinery, house carpentry and turning; vol. 2, to printing in all its branches.

**Nansouty**, M. de. L'année industrielle. Revue des progrès industriels et scientifiques. Année 1-3. Illus. Paris. [1887-89.] 12°. 8039.101

**United States. Patent office.** The growth of industrial art. Arranged and compiled under the supervision of the Hon. Benj. Butterworth, commissioner of patents and representative of Interior department, Board U. S. executive departments, World's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884-5. Washington, 1884. 2 v. Plates. F°. \* \* Cab. 82 N.1

#### Industrial Education.

**Stewart**, J. Lovedale: past and present. A register of two thousand names. With a European roll. Lovedale, South Africa, 1887. 8°. 3537.65

A record of the native pupil apprentices who have been members of the Lovedale missionary institute, established to furnish industrial education.

#### Industrial Exhibitions.

**Bayrische Landes-Industrie-Gewerbe- und Kunst-Ausstellung** in Nürnberg 1882. Offizieller Katalog. Gruppe I-xi. Herangs. vom Bayrischen Gewerbe-museum in Nürnberg. 2te Aufl. Nürnberg. [1882?] 8°. \*8017.102

#### Special Industries.

**Bastide**, É. Les vins sophistiqués. Procédés simples pour reconnaître les sophistications les plus usuelles. Avec figures. Paris, 1889. [Petite bibliothèque scientifique.] 16°. 4009.101

**Briquet**, C. M. Papiers et filigranes des archives de Gênes, 1154 à 1700. Avec 593 dessins auto-graphiés. Genève, 1888. L. 8°. 6111.35

**Britten**, F. J. The watch and clockmakers' handbook, dictionary and guide. 7th ed. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8018.106

**Cazeneuve**, P. La coloration des vins par les couleurs de la houille. Paris, 1886. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 12°. 3978.103

**Cross**, C. F., and **Bevan**, E. J. A text-book of paper-making. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8018.102

**Davis**, C. T. A practical treatise on the manufacture of brick, tiles, terra-cotta, etc. 2d ed. Phila., 1889. Illus. 8°. 8012.100

**Denis**, J. F. Arte plumaría. Les plumes: leur valeur et leur emploi dans les arts au Mexique, au Pérou, au Brésil, dans les Indes et dans l'Océanic. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2235.102

**Dobson**, E. A rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles. Revised by C. Tomlinson. 8th ed., with additions by R. Mallet. With illus. London, 1886. [Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8°. 8019.16

**Evans**, J. H. Ornamental turning. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 8017.109

**Gilbey**, W., and **Gilbey**, A. Treatise on wines and spirits of the principal producing countries. 3d ed. Londou, 1869. 8°. 8001.12

**Jousse**, M. L'art de charpenterie de Mathivry Jovsse, corrigé & augmenté de ce qu'il y a de plus curieux dans cet art, & des machines les plus nécessaires à un charpentier. Par Mr. D. L. H. [De La Hire]. Paris, 1702. Illus. F°. \*8020a.101

**Kunstindustriemuseet** i Kristiania. Gamle Norske Tapper udgivne af museets Bestyrelse. Text af H. Grosch. Berlin, 1889. Plates. F°. \* \* Cab. 82 N.2

The text is in German Norwegian and English. The English title is Old Norwegian textile patterns published by the Directors of the Museum of industrial arts at Christiania.

**Monckton**, J. H. The national carpenter and joiner. N. Y. [1873.] 86 plates with text. 4°. 8010.106

# Bates Hall

# Industrial Arts — Language

**New England** Anderson pressed brick company. Catalogue of modelled and ornamental pressed brick. Boston. [1887.] Plates. F°. 8010a.101

**Reisig**, F. W. The guide for piece-dying. Containing one hundred receipts, with samples. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 5974.69

## Insurance.

**Krause**, R., editor. Gesetz betreffend die Invaliditäts- und Altersversicherung vom 22 Juni 1889. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°.

No. 1 in 4896.50.264

**New Jersey**. Secretary of state. Report by the Secretary of state as Commissioner of insurance, 1887. Somerville, N.J., 1888. 8°. \*7667.13

**Washington** life insurance company. New York. Historical, actuarial, and medical statistics. N. Y., 1889. Tables. 8°. \*3661.15

## Jews.

**Brandeis**, J., editor. Sippurim. Ghettosagen, jüdische Mythen und Legenden. Volksausgabe. Herausg., revidirt und geordnet von J. Brandeis. 2te Aufl. Prag, 1889. 16°. 2878.100

**Franck**, A. La kabbale, ou la philosophie religieuse des Hébreux. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3493.60

**Josephus**, Flavius. Works. Whiston's translation. Revised by A. R. Shilleto. With notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1889. 3 v. [Bohn's standard library.] Sm. 8°. 2295.68

**Philipson**, D. The Jew in English fiction. Cincinnati, 1889. 12°. 2299.83

**Szold**, B., compiler. Songs and prayers and meditations for divine services of Israelites. Trans. from the German by M. Jastrow. Phila., 1873. 12°. 7437.83

In Hebrew and English.

## Language.

See also Indiaus of America (Languages); Literature; Rhetoric.

**Benfey**, T., editor. Orient und Occident insbesondere in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen, Forschungen und Mittheilungen. Eine Vierteljahrsschrift. B. 1-3. Göttingen, 1862-[64]. 8°. \*3027.100

Devoted to philological studies.

**Ernesti**, J. A. Opuscula varii argvmenti. Lipsiae, CICIOCLXXXIII. 8°. 4959.9

Contents. — Opuscula ad philologiam universam spectantia. — Opuscula ad philologiam et criticam Graecam spectantia. — Opuscula ad literas Latinas pertinentia. — Opuscula oratoria et poetica. — Opusculum philosophievum. — Opusculum ad rem historicam pertinentia.

**Mélanges de philologie indo-européenne**, par P. Regnauud et J. Grosset et J. M. Grandjeau. Paris, 1888. 3 parts in 1 v. [Bibliothèque de la faculté des lettres de Lyon. T. 6.] 8°. 2951.69

Contents. — Paul Regnauud: Stances sanskrites inédites; Étude sur le rhotacisme proéthique et ses rapports avec le développement morphologique des langues indo-européennes; Sur les traces en sanskrit d'un esprit initial disparu aux temps historiques; Nouvelles observations sur le vocalisme indo-européen. — J. Grosset: Contribution à l'étude de la musique hindoue. — J. M. Grandjeau: Tableaux comparatifs pour servir à l'étude des mouvements du consonantisme dans les langues germaniques.

**Runze**, G. A. W. Sprache und Religion. Berlin, 1889. [Studien zur vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft. 1.] 8°. 3495.102

**Steinthal**, H. H. Die Entwicklung der Schrift. Nebst einem offenen Sendschreibe von Herrn Prof. Pott. Berlin, 1852. 8°. No. 5 in 2956.10

— Der Ursprung der Sprache, im Zusammenhange mit den letzten Fragen alles Wissens. 4te Aufl. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 2951.70

## Assyrian.

**Delitzsch**, F. Assyrische Grammatik, mit Paradigmen, Übungsstücken, Glossar und Litteratur. Berlin, 1889. [Porta linguarum orientalium. 10.] 16°. 3038.79

Litteratura, pp. 52-78 of the appendix.

## Coptic.

**Hyvernat**, H. Album de paléographie copte, pour servir à l'introduction paléographique des Actes des martyrs de l'Égypte. Paris, 1888. 57 plates. F°. \*\*Cab.K.9.1

**Levi**, S. Vocabolario geroglifico copto-ebraico. Torino, 1887-89. 7 v. in 3. F°. \*303c.100

## Egyptian.

See also Africa (Egypt).

**Coemans**, E. M. Manuel de langue égyptienne. Partie 1. Les écritures égyptiennes. Gand, 1887. 4°. \*3031.100

## English.

### Anglo-Saxon.

**Elfried**, archbishop of Canterbury. Selected homilies. Ed. by H. Sweet. Oxford, 1885. [Clarendon press series. Anglo-Saxon reading primers. 1.] Sm. 8°. 4589.120

**Defensor**, monk at Ligugé. Liber Scintillarum. With an interlinear Anglo-Saxon version made early in the eleventh century. Ed. with introd. and glossary, by E. W. Rhodes. London, 1889. [Early English text society.] 8°. \*\*2417.90

It contains also De vita et peccatis.

**Plummer**, C., editor. Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel (787-1001). With supplementary extracts from the others. A revised text, ed., with introd., notes, and glossary, by C. Plummer, on the basis of an edition by J. Earle. Oxford, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4589.124

## English.

**Barrère**, A., and **Leland**, C. G. A dictionary of slang, jargon & cant. Embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian slang, pidgin English, tinkers' jargon, and other irregular phraseology. Vol. 1. A-K. [London.] 1889. Sm. 4°. \*\*4584.103

**Harrison**, J. A. Negro English. (*In Anglia*. B. 7. Halle a. S., 1884.) \*4585.100.7

**Nicholson**, J. The folk speech of East Yorkshire. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4589.126

**Phyfe**, W. H. P. Seveu thousand words often mispronounced. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 4589a.107

**Reid**, J. B. A complete word and phrase concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. \*4561.109

**Salmon**, D. Longmans' junior school grammar. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4588.106

**Smith**, C. J. Synonyms discriminated. New ed. Ed. by H. Percy Smith. N. Y., 1889. 8°. \*4589.123

**Whitney**, W. D., ed. The Century dictionary. An encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. In 6 vols. Parts 1-10. A-Iguvine. N. Y. [1889, 90.] 4°. \*4580.100

## French.

**Darmesteter**, A. La question de la réforme orthographique. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2680a.56

**Millet**, A. Études lexicographiques sur l'ancienne langue française à propos du Dictionnaire de M. Godfroy. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2680.55

**Schoene**, L., editor. Le Jargon & Jobelin de François Villon, suivi du Jargon au théâtre. Paris, 1888. 16°. \*2676.100

**Spiers**, A. Nouveau dictionnaire général anglo-français [et français-anglais] rédigé d'après Johnson, Webster, Richardson, etc. Ouvrage autorisé par le Conseil de l'instruction publique le 3 juillet 1846. Nouv. éd. (vingt-neuvième) augmentée par H. Witcomb. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. \*2680.55

### German.

**Mayer**, J. German for Americans. A practical guide for self-instruction for colleges and schools. Phila., 1889. 12°. 2887.76

**Opitz von Boberfeld**, M. Aristarchus sive de contemptu linguae Teutonicae und Buch der deutschen Poeterey. Heransg. von G. Witkowski. Leipzig, 1888. 16°. 2875.82

A bibliography of these two works, pp. 75-80.

**Sheldon**, E. S. A short German grammar for high schools and colleges. Boston, 1879. 12°. 2887.75

### Gothic.

**Ramsay**, W. M., and **Ramsay**, C. D. The Gothic handbook, being an introduction to the history of the Goths and to the study of the Gothic tongue. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 2888.53

### Greek.

**Allen**, T. W. Notes of abbreviations in Greek manuscripts. With eleven pages of fac-similes by photolithography. Oxford, 1889. 8°. 2983.53

**Maass**, E., editor. Scholia Graeca in Homeris Iliademi Townleyana. Oxoni, m DCCC LXXXVII, m DCCC LXXXVIII. 2 v. [Scholia Graeca in Homeris Iliademi ex eolicibus aucta et emendata editionis G. Dindorfio incohatae. T. 5, 6.] 8°. 2992.63

**Montijn**, J. F. L. Dissertatio litteraria de praepositionum usu apud Aristophanem, . . . pro gradu doctoratus in Academia Rheno-Traiectina. Traiecti ad Rhenum, MDCCCLXXXVII. 8°. 2975.50

**Pezzi**, D. La lingua greca antica. Breve trattazione comparativa e storica. Torino, 1888. [Breve encyclopædia sistematica di filologia greca e latina. 6.] 8°. 2981.53

**Seymour**, T. D. A concise vocabulary to the first six books of Homer's Iliad. Boston, 1889. Map. 12°. 2998.75

### Hebrew.

**Gesenius**, F. H. W. Hebräisches und aramäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament. 10te Auflage, bearb. von F. Mühlau und W. Volek. Mit Beiträgen von D. H. Müller. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. \*3032.73

### Italian.

**Fornaciari**, R. Grammatica storica della lingua italiana, estratta e compendiata dalla grammatica romana di Federico Diez. Parte 1a. Morfologia. Roma, 1872. 16°. 2788.51

**Griffini**, B. Grammatica della lingua italiana. Vol. 2. Della sintassi, dell' analisi logica e del valore delle parole. 4a ed., interamente conformata alla moderna nomenclatura. Lodi, 1887. 12°. 2788.50

**Rosenthal**, R. S. The Meisterschaft system. A short and practical method of acquiring complete fluency of speech in the Italian language. Boston, 1885. 12°. 2789.56

### Latin.

**Abbott**, E. A. The Latin gate. A first Latin translation book. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2938.81

**Estienne** [Latin Stephanus], R. Thesaurus lingua Latina cui post novissimam Londinensem editionem, . . . accesserunt nunc primū II. Stephanii annotationes autographae. Nova enra recensuit A. Birrius. Basilea, MDCCXL-MDCCXLIII. 4 v. Fo. \*4110.1

**Gepp**, C. G., and **Haigh**, A. E. A Latin-English dictionary. Boston, 1889. 16°. \*2938.79

**Nettleship**, H. Contributions to Latin lexicography. Oxford, 1889. 8°. \*2933.57

### Oriental Languages.

**Cust**, R. N. Linguistic and oriental essays. [1st, 2d series.] 1846-1887. London, 1880, 87. Maps. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 2016.61

International congress of orientalists. Verhandlungen des vii. Internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses, gehalten in Wien im Jahre 1886. Wien, 1888. 4 v. Plates. 8°.

*Namely* : —

— Arische Section. 3017.66

— Hochasiatische und malayo-polynesische Section. 3017.70

— Ägyptisch-afrikanische Section. 3017.69

— Semitische Section. 3017.68

### Ossetic.

**Huebschmann**, H. Etymologie und Lautlehre der ossetischen Sprache. Strassburg, 1887. [Sammlung indogermanischer Wörterbücher. 1.] 8°. 2951.71

### Punjab.

**Tisdall**, W. St. C. A simplified grammar and reading book of the Panjabī language. London, 1889. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars of the principal Asiatic and European languages.] Sm. 8°. 3038.76

### Sanskrit.

**Boehlingk**, O. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch in kürzerer Fassung. 7ter Theil. General-Index zu den sechs Nachträgen und letzte Nachträge. St. Petersburg, 1889. 4°. \*3030.58.7

**Lanman**, C. R. A Sanskrit reader: with vocabulary and notes. Part 3. Notes. Boston, 1889. L. 8°. 3022.15.3

### Syriac.

**Leusden**, J. Scholæ Syriacæ libri tres. Unà cum dissertatione de literis & lingua Samaritanorum. Ultrajecti, CIOLVIII. 24°. 5039a.35

### Law.

*See also* Patents; Social Science (Prisons).

American law digest and legal directory. 1881/2, 1882. Ed. by W. F. Wernse. N. Y. [1882, 84.] 2 v. 8°. \*7636.22

**Caldwell**, J. S. A treatise of the law of arbitration; with an appendix of precedents. 1st Amer. ed., improved by index of American decisions. Exeter, 1822. 8°. 3675.6

**Crocker**, G. G. Principles of procedure in deliberative bodies. N. Y., 1889. 24°. 5564.87

**Frye**, W. P. Geneva award. Speech in the House of representatives, June 29, 30, 1876. Washington, 1876. 8°. \*4424.104

**Gould**, J. M., and **Tucker**, G. F. Notes on the Revised statutes of the United States and the sub-

sequent legislation of Congress. Boston, 1889.  
F<sup>o</sup>. \*5701.10

**Heusler, A.** Die Gewere. Weimar, 1872. 8°.  
5674.7

**Hobbes, T.** The elements of law, natural and politic. Edited with a preface and notes by F. Tönnies. Subjoined, selected extracts from unprinted mss. of T. Hobbes. London, 1889. 8°.  
3585.86

**Holtzendorff, F. J. W. P. von.** Introduction au droit des gens. Recherches par F. de Holtzendorff et A. Rivier. Éd. française. Hambourg, 1889. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°.  
3619.55

**Laboulaye, É. R. L.** Trente ans d'enseignement au Collège de France (1849-1882). Publié par ses fils, avec le concours de M. Fournier. Paris, 1888. 12°.  
3619.56

Contents. — Philosophie du droit. — Histoire du droit français. — Histoire du droit. — Droit constitutionnel.

**Merrill, J. H., editor.** The American and English encyclopaedia of law. Vol. 8. Fires caused by the operation of railways—Grandchild. Northport, L. I., 1889. 8°.  
\*5703.10.8

**Philippi, R.** Das westfälische Vemegericht und seine Stellung in der deutschen Rechtsgeschichte. Stettin, 1888. 12°.  
3619.57

**Phillimore, W. P. W., editor.** A calendar of chancery proceedings. Bills and answers filed in the reign of king Charles the First. Vol. 1. London, 1889. v. [Index library: a series of indexes and calendars to British records.] 8°.  
\*2502.101

**Sharpe, R. R., editor.** Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting, London, 1258-1688. Preserved among the archives of the Corporation of the city of London. Part 1. London, 1889. 8°.  
\*2491.123

**Suffolk county, Mass. Registry of deeds.** Suffolk deeds. Liber 4. Boston, 1888. 8°. \*4455.50.4

**Tamassia, G.** Le alienazioni degli immobili e gli eredi secondo gli antichi diritti Germanici e specialmente il Longobardo. Milano, 1885. 8°.  
3619.58

**Vickers, R. H.** The powers and duties of police officers and coroners. Chicago, 1889. 12°.  
7637.32

### Cases.

**Bowditch, C. P.** An account of the trust administered by the trustees of the Charity of Edward Hopkins. [Boston?] 1889. 8°.  
\*7573.16

**Bowles, C. E. B.** Settlement of lands in Elmon-ton, Enfield, and elsewhere, made the 31st of May, 1589, with a view to the marriage of Robert Cecil, second son of William, lord Burghley, and Elizabeth Brooke, daughter of William, lord Cobham. With sketches of the lives, and a pedigree. London, 1889. L. 8°.  
\*4532.105

**Case, The,** and replication of the legal representatives of Jerominy Clifford, a British subject; and late merchant and planter of Surinam, deceased; to the "Information of the directors of the Society of Surinam, presented on the 7th of October, 1762." London, 1763. Map. 8°. \*4318.112

**Caverly, R. B.** Synopsis of the court-martial of forty days. With an address appended. Lowell, 1858. 8°.  
7695.19

The charge against Caverly of making false returns in the pay-roll of his company was not proved and he was restored.

**Digest, A.** of all the reported American cases and selected English cases, with synopses of statutes

of general interest, reference to articles and essays in current law periodicals, and to textbooks and other matters of value, contained in the official reports and other law publications, from January to July, 1889. Editors: E. A. Jacob, C. F. Williams, Peter Kemper. N. Y., 1889. 8°.  
\*3700.17

**Harris, S. D., and others, plaintiffs.** United States of America. Massachusetts district. Circuit court. [S. D. Harris and others vs. J. D. Elliott. Brief for the plaintiffs, by W. Minot.] [Boston, 1834.] 8°.  
\*4454.134

Relative to land taken from the plaintiffs for the Charlestown navy yard.

**Jones, S. T.** Circuit court. District of Columbia. On appeal from Charles Mason commissioner of patents. S. T. Jones, appellant, versus S. Wetherill, appellee. Argument on behalf of appellee, by C. M. Keller. N. Y., 1855. 8°.  
7695.29

A suit to decide which one was entitled to priority in inventing a process of manufacturing the white oxide of zinc.

**McCormick, C. H.** Circuit court of the United States for the northern district of Illinois. C. H. McCormick, complainant, vs. J. H. Manny [etc.], defendants. In equity. Defendants' testimony. Washington. [1855.] 8°.  
\*7695.15

This case was in regard to McCormick's patent for a reaping machine.

**Manchester** and Lawrence railroad. Supreme court of New Hampshire. Hillsborough, ss. June law term, 1889. In equity. Manchester and Lawrence railroad v. Concord railroad corporation et al. Argument for defendant. By J. H. Benton, jr. Boston, 1889. 8°.  
7677.16

**New England** reporter. Vol. 1. All cases determined in the courts of last resort. J. E. Briggs, editor. Newark, N. Y., 1885, 86. 8°.  
\*7668.2

Covers cases decided in the Maine supreme judicial court, the New Hampshire supreme court, the Vermont supreme court, the Massachusetts supreme judicial court, the Rhode Island supreme court, and the Connecticut supreme court of errors.

**Troy** iron and nail factory. Report of the case of the Troy iron and nail factory, vs. Erastus Corning, et al., in equity, for the infringement of a patent granted to Henry Burden, September 2, 1840, for a bending lever, used in the manufacture of hook-headed spikes for railroads, in the Circuit court of the United States, for the northern district of New-York, August, 1849. Reported by S. Blatchford. Auburn, 1850. Plates. 8°.  
7693.15

### Lawyers.

**Foster, J.** The register of admissions to Gray's inn, 1521-1889, with the register of marriages in Gray's inn chapel, 1695-1754. London, 1889. L. 8°.  
\*2491.124

**Miller, S. F.** The bench and bar of Georgia: memoirs and sketches. With an Appendix, containing a court roll from 1790 to 1857, etc. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 8°.  
\*4345.113

**Plymouth** county bar association. In memoriam. William H. Wood, Perez Simmons, Ellis Ames, Jesse E. Keith. Commemorative exercises, October 28, 1887. Boston, 1889. 8°.  
\*4445.137

**Robinson, B. C.** Bench and bar; reminiscences of one of the last of an ancient race. By Mr. Serjeant Robinson. London, 1889. Portr. 8°.  
4545.115

**Sharp & Alleman's lawyers and bankers directory** for 1888, January edition. Phila., 1888. 12°.  
\*7637.34

**Stone**, E. F. Choate, Cushing, Rantoul. An address before the Essex bar, on the opening of the new court house, at Salem, Feb. 2, 1889. Salem, 1889. Portrs. 8°. 4445.162

Reprinted from Historical collections of the Essex institute, vol. 26 [\*2358.20.26].

**Wernse's** legal directory, 1883-84, issued supplementary to the Americau law digest and legal directory. N. Y. [1884.] 8°. \*7636.20

This matter, with the preliminary pages, is taken entire from the American law digest for 1884 [\*7636.22].

## Literature.

See also Bibliography; Copyright; Drama; Fiction; Folk Lore; Language; Poetry; Proverbs; Renaissance; Rhetoric; Sermons.

**Bricon**, É. De la profession d'homme de lettres chez les anciens. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2972.76

**David-Sauvageot**, A. Le réalisme et le naturalisme dans la littérature et dans l'art. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 16°. 4697.67

**Hargreaves**, J. G. Literary workers, or pilgrims to the temple of honour. London, 1889. Sm. 4°. 2127.39

**Luce**, R. Writing for the press. 3d ed. Boston, 1889. Sq. 16°. 2119.45

**Mallat**, J. La presse et les lectures populaires. Paris, 1887. 12°. 6197.15

**Morice**, C. La littérature de tout à l'heure. Paris, 1889. Plan. 12°. 2197.18

**Parsons**, F., and others. The world's best books: a key to the treasures of literature. By Frank Parsons, F. E. Crawford, and H. T. Richardson. Boston, 1889. 12°. 2127.14

**Robertson**, J. M. Essays towards a critical method. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4558.103

Contents. — Science in criticism. — Mr. Howells' novels. — The fable of the bees. — The art of Tennyson.

**Sanctis**, F. de. Saggi critici. 5a ed. Napoli, 1888. 12°. 2773.54

**Vierteljahrsschrift** für Litteraturgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Sehnidt und B. Suphan herausg. von B. Senffert. B. 1. Weimar, 1888. 8°. \*3256.60

## English.

**Canning**, A. S. G. Literary influence in British history. London, 1889. 12°. 4576.126

Contents. — Literary influences of Judea, Greece, and Rome. — Early British writings. — The early Tudors. — The Elizabethan era. — Spenser and Raleigh. — Shakspere. — The Stuarts. — The Revolution; The Hanoverians. — Home, Robertson, Adam Smith. — Doctor Johnson. — Sir Walter Scott and his contemporaries. — Lord Macaulay. — Charles Dickens. — Green and Buckle. — Recent writers.

**McCormick**, W. S. Three lectures on English literature. Paisley, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4558.104

Contents. — English literature and university education. — The poetry of Wordsworth. — The poetry of Browning.

**McWilliam**, O. G. R. Longman's handbook of English literature. Part 1, 2. London, 1888, 89. Sm. 8°. 2550a.10

**Mitchell**, D. G. English lands, letters, and kings, from Celt to Tudor. N. Y., 1889. Fae-simile. 12°. 4576.131

## Collections.

**Cheever**, G. B., compiler. The American common-place book of prose, a collection of extracts from the writings of Americau authors. Boston, 1833. Plate. 16°. \*4507.100

**Morris**, C., compiler. Half-hours with the best humorous authors. Phila., 1889. 4 v. 12°. 4577.100

**Stedman**, E. C., and **Hutchinson**, Ellen M., compilers. Library of American literature from the earliest settlement to the present time. In 11 vols. Vol. 8-10, 1835-88. N. Y., 1889. Portrs. 8°. 4401.104

**Whibley**, C., compiler. In cap and gown. Three centuries of Cambridge wit. Ed. with an introd. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4567.110

## Single Authors. English.

**Bagehot**, W. Works. With memoirs by R. H. Hutton. Now first published in full by the Travelers insurance company of Hartford. Ed. by Forrest Morgan. Hartford, 1889. 5 v. Portr. 8°. 4552.101

Contents. — 1. Editor's preface. — Memoirs, by R. H. Hutton, etc. — Literary studies. — Religious and metaphysical essays. — Letters on the French Coup d'état. 3. [Biographical studies.] 4. The English — Politics — Physics and politics. 5. Lombard street. — Economic studies. — International coinage. — Depreciation of silver. — General index.

**Baly**, J. A. Sparvel. New studies in old subjects. London, 1889. Plates. Sm. 8°. 4576.130

Contents. — Implements of war. — Good Queen Bertha. — The venerable Bede. — Saint Hilderfirth. — Becket the archbishop. — The pilgrim and the shrine. — Mary Stuart. — Fotheringhay castle. — The story of the Armada, 1588. — The brewer and his beer. — Old pipes and smokers. — Some early church dedications. — Pews of the past. — Monumental brasses. — Church bells. — The religious guilds. — Dartford priory, Kent. — The Norman castles.

**De Foe**, D. Earlier life and the chief earlier works. Ed. by H. Morley. London, 1889. [Carisbrooke library.] 8°. 4574.117

**De Vere**, A. T. Essays, chiefly literary & ethical. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4557.112

Contents. — Remarks on literature in its social aspects. — Archbishop Trench's poems. — Poems by Sir Samuel Ferguson. — Coventry Patmore's poetry. — A policy for Ireland, 1889. — Proportionate representation considered with reference to the idea involved in it. — Church property and secularisation. — A few notes on modern unbelief. — Remarks on the philosophy of the rule of faith. — The personal character of Wordsworth's poetry.

**Forrester**, A. H. The laughing philosopher. (In the middle of the nineteenth century.) Ed. by Alfred Crowquill [pseud.]. Phila., 1889. Illus. Sq. 16°. 4579a.125

**Hazlitt**, W. Selections from his writings. With a memoir, by A. Ireland. London, 1889. Portr. [Caveudish library.] Sm. 8°. 4557.114

**Helps**, Sir A. Essays written in the intervals of business. With an introd. and notes by F. J. Rowe and W. T. Webb. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2578.100

These essays were first published under the title, "Fruits of leisure" [6572.56].

**Johnson**, S. Select essays. Ed. by G. B. Hill. With etchings by H. Railton. London, 1889. 2 v. [Temple library.] Sm. 8°. 4559a.103

**Malory**, Sir T. La morte Darthur. The original edition of W. Caxton now reprinted and ed. with an introd. and glossary by H. O. Sommer. With an essay on Malory's prose style by A. Lang. Vol. 1. Text. London, 1889. L. 8°. \*4601.111

**Martin**, P. Fernshawe. Sketches in prose and verse. Melbourne, 1882. Plates. Portr. Sm. 4°. 4402.118

**Milton**, J. English prose writings. Ed. by H. Morley. London, 1889. [Carisbrooke library.] 8°. 4574.119

**Montagu**, Lady Mary W. Works. Including her correspondence, poems, and essays. 6th ed. London, 1817. 5 v. Portr. Sm. 8°. 6564.75

- O'Conor, W. A.** Essays in literature and ethics. Ed., with biographical introd., by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1889. Portr. 8°. 4576.133  
*Contents.* — Browning's "Childe Roland." — Tennyson's "Palace of art." — The Prometheus Vinctus. — The Prometheus of Eschylus and Shelley. — Hamlet. — The book of Job. — Fables. — From Lancashire to Land's End.
- Shakespeare, W.** Bacon society, *London*. Journal. Also containing the first annual report. Vol. 1. London. [1887.] 8°. \*4594.100  
 Devoted largely to the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.
- Cattell, C. C. Did Bacon write Shakespeare? A reply to Ignatius Donnelly. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4590a.114
- Clelia, *pseud.* Gol in Shakspeare. London, 1890. 8°. 4596.111
- Corson, H. An introduction to the study of Shakespeare. Boston, 1889. 12°. 4597.109
- De Peyster, J. W. Was the Shakespeare after all a myth. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 4593.106
- Flower, C. E. "Shakespeare on horseback." Paper read at the Union club, Stratford-on-Avon, March 3rd, 1887. N. p. [1887?] Sm. 8°. 4599a.132  
 "Shakespeare's knowledge of horses and everything appertaining to them."
- Henderson, W. Who wrote Shakespeare? "Aye, there's the rub." [Verses.] With pen and ink sketches by C. Lyall. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4598.120
- Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 2d ed. London, 1882. Woodcuts. 8°. 4590a.110
- Same. 4th ed. London, 1884. Illus. Facsimiles. 8°. 4590a.111
- Same. 7th ed. Loudon, 1887. 2 v. Illus. Facsimiles. 8°. 4590a.112
- M., J. A. An introduction to the study of Shakespeare and Milton. Illus. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 4599a.129
- Massey, G. The secret drama of Shakspeare's sonnets. London, 1888. Sm. 4°. 4595.110
- O'Connor, W. D. Mr. Donnelly's reviewers. Chicago, 1889. 12°. 4598.118
- Selby, H. M. The Shakespeare classical dictionary, or, mythological allusions in the plays of Shakespeare explained. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 4599a.128  
 — Shakespearian show book. With original literary contributions, illustrations, . . . all especially contributed "for charity." [Manchester, 1884.] 16°, obl. \*6609.23; 6590b.12  
 Published for the benefit of the Chelsea hospital for women.
- Surtees, S. F. William Shakespere, of Stratford-on-Avon. His epitaph unearthened, and the author of the plays run to ground. With supplement. London, 1888. 8°. 4595.111  
 The title on the cover reads, Sir Anthony Sherley the author of Shakespeare's Plays.
- Theobald, R. M. Dethroning Shakspere. A selection of letters contributed to the "Daily telegraph." Ed. with notes and comments. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4590a.113  
 Correspondence elicited by the publication of Donnelly's "Great cryptogram."
- Vitzthum von Eckstaedt, C. F., *Graf*. Shakespeare und Shakspere. Zur Genesis der Shakespeare-Dramen. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. 4593.107
- White, F. M. The doubting D—[Donnelly] or a cranky cryptogram. A defence of the great bard in three fyttes, revised and corrected up to date by himself; also containing evidence upon the point as given by Bacon, Ben Jonson, and others, the whole edited by F. M. White. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4590a.115
- Smith, Sydney.** The wit and wisdom of Sydney Smith: a selection. N. Y. [1889.] [Kniickerbocker nuggets.] 24°. 4579a.124
- Stott, C. H.** Various subjects. Manchester [Eng.], 1889. Sm. 8°. 4576.136
- American.*
- Burroughs, J.** Indoor studies. Boston, 1889. 16°. 4398.126  
*Contents* — Thoreau. — Science and literature. — Science and the poets. — Matthew Arnold's criticism. — Arnold's view of Emerson and Carlyle. — Gilbert White's book. — A malformed giant [V. Hugo]. — Brief essays. — Au egotistical chapter.
- Dream, The.** of love and fire. By a dreamer. Boston. [1888.] Plates. Sm. 4°. \*4403.114
- Franklin, B.** Seelta di lettere e di opuscoli. Tradotti dall' Inglese [da C. G. Campi]. Milano, 1774. 8°. \*\*K.17.24
- Howells, W. D.** Character and comment. Selected from [his] novels by Minnie Macoun. Boston, 1889. 16°. 4404.131
- Poe, E. A.** Eureka: a prose poem. N. Y., 1848. 12°. \*4403.116  
 The half title reads, Eureka: an essay on the material and spiritual universe.
- Rice, H.** Nature and culture. 2d ed. Boston, 1890. 12°. 2408.100
- Saunders, F.** Stray leaves of literature. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4404.134
- Washington, G.** Writings. Collected and ed. by Worthington Chauncy Ford. Vol. 4, 5. April 1, 1776—July 31, 1777. N. Y., 1889, 90. 2 v. 8°. \*4390a.100.4, 5
- Webster, D.** Webster's first Bunker-Hill oration. Ed. by Louise M. Hodgkins. Boston. [1889.] Plate. [The student's series of English classics.] 16°. 4355.96
- French.*
- Doumic, R.** Éléments d'histoire littéraire. (Littérature française.) 3e éd. Paris, 1888. 18°. 4697.88
- Dupuy, T.** Considérations sur la littérature française moderne. Milan, 1885. 16°. 2676.101
- Hatin, E.** Histoire du journal en France. [1631—1846.] Paris, 1846. 24°. \*2176.18
- Martinozzi, G.** Il Pantagruel de Francesco Rabelais. Città di Castello, 1885. 16°. 2678.111
- Single Authors.*
- Bonnet de Malherbe, Dr.** —. Indiscréptions contemporaines. Souvenirs intimes. Par Joseph d'Arçay [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1884. 18°. 4697.86
- Daudet, Julia.** Fragments d'un livre inédit, par Madame Alphonse Daudet. Paris. [1885.] 16°. 2660b.84
- Gérard, J. I. I.** Les métamorphoses du jour par Grandville [*pseud.*]. Accompagnés d'un texte par MM. Albéric Seeond, Louis Lurine [etc.]. Préédées d'une notice sur Grandville par C. Blaue. Nouvelle édition complétée pour le texte par J. Janin. Paris, 1869. 8°. \*4661.16
- Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. H. de.** Préfaces et manifestes littéraires. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4697.87

## Literature

Bates Hall

**Halévy, L.** Notes et souvenirs 1871-1872. 5e éd. Paris, 1889. 12°. **2649.100**

**Nisard, J. M. N. D.** Ægri somnia. Pensées et caractères. Paris, 1889. 8°. **4691.12**

### German.

**Schiff, Pauline.** Die deutschen Schriften des Mittelalters in aesthetisch-litterarischer Beziehung. Leipzig, 1889. 16°. **2876.83**

**Schultz, E. A. II. H.** Die Bestrebungen der Sprachgesellschaften des XVII. Jahrhunderts für Reinigung der deutschen Sprache. Göttingen, 1888. 8°. **2886.80**

### Single Authors.

**Gudrun.** A mediaeval epic. Trans from the Middle High German, by Mary P. Nichols. Boston, 1889. Fac-simile. 8°. **2860.82**

**Herder, J. G. von.** Ausgewählte Werke in sechs Bänden. Mit einer biographisch-litterarhistorischen Einleitung von J. Lautenbacher. B 1, 2. Stuttgart. [1888.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek der Weltliteratur.] 16°. **2891.61**

**Luther, Martin.** Tischreden Luthers aus den Jahren 1531 und 1532, nach den Aufzeichnungen von Johann Schlaginhausen, Herausg. von W. Preger. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. **5551.61**

**Schupp, J. B.** Der Freund in der Not. Abdruk der ersten Ansgabe. (1657.) Halle a/S., 1878. [Nendrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] 16°. **\*2879.108.9**

### Greek.

#### Single Authors.

**Aeschylus.** The 'Agamemnon' of Aeschylus. With an introd., commentary, and trans. By A. W. Verrall. London, 1889. 8°. **2972.77**

— The 'Suppliees.' A revised text with introd., notes, commentary and trans. By T. G. Tucker. London, 1889. Map. 8°. **2972.78**

**Apollonius Rhodius.** "The Argonautica." Trans. into English prose from the text of R. Merkel by E. P. Coleridge. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **2979.65**

**Homer.** The first three books of Homer's Iliad, with introd., commentary, and vocabulary. By T. D. Seymour. Boston, 1889. Map. 8°. **2998.74**

**Thucydides.** Thucidides/der aller thewrest vnd dapfferest Historien schreiber/von dem Peloponnesuer krieg/In acht bicher gethailt/darinne von wunderlichen seltzamen hendlen vñ kriegen/so die Griechen vnder jnen gehabt/begriffen/Nit minder notwendig dañ nutzlich zù lesen/Durch den Achtbarn &c. herrn Hieronymum Boner/Schnithayssz zù Colmar/ inn Teütsche sprach verwendet. M.D. XXXIII. [Colophon: Getruckt vnd Volendet inn der Kayserlicheu statt Augsburg/durch Heynrich Stayner/den XVI. tag Junij. im M.D.XXIII. Jar.] Wooleuts. 4°. **\*2980.11**

"Cette version allemande dans un style très rude est recherchée à cause des jolies figures en bois gr. p. Hans Schenfelein." — Graesse. *Tresor de livres rares et précieux.*

### Hungarian.

**Schwicker, J. II.** Geschichte der ungarischen Litteratur. Leipzig. [1889.] [Geschichte der Weltlitteratur in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. **4861.51**

### Italian.

#### Single Authors.

**Carducci, G.** Opere. Bologna, 1889. 3 v. 16°. **2773.66**

**Dante Alighieri.** Bertacchi, C. Dante geometra. Note di geografia medioevale a proposito

della nuova topocronografia della Divina commedia fatta in collaborazione col G. G. Vaccheri. Torino, 1887. 8°. **2792.61**

— Boccaceio, G. La vita di Dante. Testo-critico, con introd., note e appendice di F. M. Leone. Firenze, 1888. [Raccolta di opere inedite o rare di ogni secolo della letteratura italiana.] 8°. **2792.62**

— Finzi, G. Saggi Danteschi. Torino, 1888. 16°. **2798.70**

— Negroni, C. Del ritratto di Dante Alighieri. Memoria, con documenti. Milano, 1888. Portr. F°. **\*2800.33**

— Vernon, W. W. Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante chiefly based on the commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. With an introd. by the dean of St. Paul's [R. W. Church]. London, 1889. 2 v. Portr. Sm. 8°. **2798.71**

**Sannazaro, J.** Arcadia, secondo i manoscritti e le prime stampe. Con note ed introd. di M. Scherillo. Torino, 1888. [Biblioteca di autori italiani.] 12°. **4938.39**

### Latin.

**Lipsius, Justus.** Iusti Lipsi Ad C. Cornelium Tacitum evre secvndæ. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, c10.10. LXXXVIII. 16°. **\*4949.20**

**Munk, E.** The student's Cicero. Adapted from the German of Dr. Munk's "Geschichte der römischen Literatur," by W. Y. Fausset. London, 1889. Portr. Sm. 8°. **2928.71**

**Smit, A.** Annatio in saturas D. Iunii Iuvenalis. Specimen literarium inangurale . . . Dotcomiae, MDCCCLXXXVI. 8°. **4925.16**

#### Single Authors.

**Cicero, Marcus Tullius.** Cicero on friendship and on old age. Literally trans., with notes. By C. R. Elmonds. With a biographical introd. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **2919.57**

— Death no bane: a new trans., with copious illustrative notes, of Cicero's first Tuscanian disputation. By R. Black. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **2929.68**

— Select orations of M. T. Cicero. Trans. by C. D. Yonge. N. Y., 1883. 12°. **4919.36**

**Ovidius Naso, Publius. P.** Ouidio metamorphoseos vulgare Nouamente stampato. Diligentemente Correcto & historiato. [Coposta vulgarizata & allegorizata per Ioanni de bonsignore de la Citta di Castello.] Venditor apud Fratres de Lignano ad signum Angeli. [Colophon: — A Honore de Dio & de la Gloriosa Vergine Maria Finislo lo Ouidio Metamorphoseos uulgare nouamente stampato in Milano in Minutiana officina nel anno de la incarnatione del nostro Signore Iesu Xpo. M.D. xix. a li. viii. del mese de aprile Al instantia de Lignanai.] (4), cxii ff. Woodent plate, illus. and initials. 4°. **\*4921.4**

It is the opinion of Ottley (Inquiry into the history of engraving, 4063.1.2. p. 576) that the designer of the wood engravings of the Venetian edition of the Metamorphoses of 1519 was Benedetto Montagna, and that the engravers were the same as those of the Hypnerotomachia of Poliphilo. A comparison of the engravings in this edition with Ottley's description and also with a plate in Jackson's Wood engraving [4063.3, p. 264] shows that they are the same.

At the end of each story is an allegory; it is thought by some that Giovanni di Bonsignore di Città di Castello was the author of these allegories and that the translation is the work of another.

— Tristivm libri v. Recensvit S. G. Owen. Accedunt libri Marciani et libri Tyronensis simvlacra. Oxonii, 1889. 8°. **2923.56**

**Seneca**, Lucius Annaeus. Opera quae extant omnia: a Iusto Lipsio euendata et scholiis illustrata. E litio quarta, atque ab ultima Lipsi manu; Aucta Liberti Fromondi scholiis ad Quæstiones naturales, & Ludum de morte Claudi Casaris. Antwerpia, M.DC.LII. Portr. Plates. Engr. t. p. F<sup>o</sup>. \*4910.2

**Virgilius Maro**, Publius. The Eclogues and Georgics trans. by J. W. Mackail. London, 1889. Woodcut. Sm. 16<sup>o</sup>. 2927.68

### Oriental Literature.

International congress of orientalists. Berichte des vii. Internationale Orientalisten-Congresses gehalten in Wien, 1886. Wien, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3017.67

### Russian.

**Panin**, I. N. Lectures on Russian literature: Pushkin, Gogol, Turgenev, Tolstoy. N. Y., 1889. 16<sup>o</sup>. 3061.32

### Sanskrit.

**Anecdota Oxoniensia**. Aryan series. Vol. 1, part 4, 5. Oxford, 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*3027.65.1

*Contents.*—Kātyāyana's Sarāṇukramanī, etc., edited by A. Macdonell; The Dharmasamgraha, an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms, prepared for publication by Kenjū Kasawara, and ed. by F. Max Müller and H. Wenzel.

**Bhartrihari**. The Satakas of Bhartrihara. Trans. into English by B. Hale Wortham. London, 1886. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 3016.62

**Kapila**. The Sankhya aphorisms of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries. Trans. by J. R. Ballantyne. 3d ed. London, 1885. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 3016.63

**Muir**, J. Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers with an introd., many prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors. London, 1879. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 3016.67

This volume embraces the contents of the work entitled Religious and moral sentiments, metrically rendered from Sanskrit writers [3027.8], also a reprint of the metrical pieces contained in Vol. 2 and 5 of the author's Original Sanskrit texts, etc. [3026.1].

### Scandinavian.

**Bremer**, Fredrika. An Easter offering. Trans. from the unpublished Swedish manuscript, by Mary Howitt. N. Y., 1850. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6872.22

**Edda, the elder**. Dic Edda. Dentsch von W. Jordau. Frankfurt a. M., 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4861.50

**Fornaldarsögur Nordrlanda**. Búið hefir til præntunar Valdimar Ásmundarson. B. 1-3. Reykjavík, 1885-89. 16<sup>o</sup>. 4870a.43

**Linné**, C. von. Svenska Arbeten i nval och med noter, utgifna af E. Ährling. B. 1. Bref till Svenskar. 1. Stockholm. [1879.] Portr. Plate. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*5845.19

**Schweitzer**, P. E. W. Geschichte der skandinavischen Litteratur. [B. 3.] Im 19. Jahrhundert. Leipzig. [1889]. [Geschichte der Weltlitteratur in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*2860.53.3

**Snorri Sturluson**. The Heimskringla; or, the sagas of the Norse kings. From the Icelandic. By S. Laing. 2d ed., with notes, by R. B. Anderson. London, 1889. 2 v. Maps. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4862.50

Pages xvii-xx of vol. 1 contain a Heimskringla bibliography.

**Völsunga saga**: the story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain songs from the Elder Edda. Ed. with introd. and notes, by H. Halliay Sparling. Trans. from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnússon and W. Morris. London, 1888. [Camelot series.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2873.89

### Spanish.

**Cánovas del Castillo**, Autonio. Obras. Estudios del reinado de Felipe IV. Tomo 2. Madrid, 1888. [Colección de escritores castellanos. Historiadores.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 3099.115

**Leonardo de Argensola**, L. Obras sueltas de Lupercio y Bartolomé Leonardo de Argensola. Coleccionadas e ilustradas por el conde de la Viñaza. Tomo 1. Obras de Lupercio Leonardo. Madrid, 1889. [Colección de escritores castellanos. Líricos.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 3099.124

**Puymaigre**, T. J. B., comte de. Les vieux auteurs castillans: histoire d'ancienne littérature espagnole. Nouvelle édition. Ire série. Paris, 1888. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3087.7

*Contents.*—Préface. — Bibliographie. — Introduction. — Poème et chronique du Cid. — Romances du Cid. — Apollonius. — Gonzalo de Berceo. — Le poème d'Alexandre.

### Manuscripts.

See also Bibliography (Catalogues).

**Baxter**, R. A treatise on the church-membership, covenant state and baptism of the children of believers. By the celebrated R. Baxter. 1650. (Omitting what is local and superfluous.) Epitomized, with such illustrations added as are adapted to the present day. By T. S., M.A. (23) ff. Manuscript. \*\*H.88.22

**Bégon**, M. Extrait d'une lettre écrite à la cour par M. Bégon intendant en Canada en date du 21. avril 1725. au sujet de la guerre des Abénaquis avec les Anglois. (9) ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F<sup>o</sup>. No. 6 in \*\*4360.105

**Foster**, M. Michael Foster esq<sup>r</sup> his declaration of trust relating to mines in America. 31st July 1721. Manuscript. 1 folio. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.90a.18

**Gibson**, E., bishop of London. A letter concerning episcopacy in New England. Written probably about 1725. Broadside. Manuscript. Transcript? \*\*H.90a.19

**Orderly** book of a detachment from a regiment of foot, raised in His majesty's province of Massachusetts Bay, stationed at Fort Cumberland, Acadia, June 1759-May 1760. Under command of Colonel Joseph Frye, and written by him. Manuscript. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.88.27

**Tibierge**, —, agent of the Acadia company. Report of the events in Acadia from October 1695 to October 1696. (8) ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F<sup>o</sup>. No. 3 in \*\*4360.105

A report, in French, made probably to the Chevalier Villebon.

**Villebon**, R., chevalier de. Journal du S. de Villebon depuis le mois de Septembre de l'année dernière 1694, envoyé avec sa lettre du 8 Septembre 1694. (6) ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F<sup>o</sup>. No. 1 in \*\*4360.105

Probably accompanying the letter sent by Villebon to Frontenac giving him information of the state of affairs in Acadia, September, 1694.

— Relation du siège du fort Natchouak par les Anglois de Boston et de leur retraite. Also, Nouvelles de l'Acadie depuis le départ des Anglois de la rivière St. Jean, d'octobre 1696. (8) ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F<sup>o</sup>. No. 4 in \*\*4360.105

**Villieu**, S. de. Relatiōn d'un voyage fait par Mr. de Villieu cap<sup>t</sup>e, d'un détachement de la marine, à la teste des sauvages, Kauibas et Malécites de l'Acadie, pour faire la guerre aux Anglois au printemps, de l'an 1694. (8) ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F<sup>o</sup>. No. 5 in \*\*4360.105

This expedition penetrated as far as the Piscataqua river.

## Marriage and Divorce.

**Ap Richard, pseud.** Marriage and divorce: an inquiry into the moral, the practical, the political, and the religious aspects of the question. With appendices by D. Swing and others. Chicago, 1889. 12°. **5584.60**

**Harral, T.** Henry the Eighth and George the Fourth; or, the case fairly stated. 2d ed., with additions. London, 1820. Portrs. Sm. 8°. **\*5687.1**

**Nisbet, J. F.** Marriage and heredity. A view of psychological evolution. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3607.104**

## Mathematics.

*See also* Crystallography.

**Ball, W. W. R.** A history of the study of mathematics at Cambridge. Cambridge, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3937.55**

**Brooksmith, E. J.** Woolwich mathematical papers for admission into the Royal military academy for 1880–1888. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3939.90**

**Fenn, Joseph.** History of mathematics. Annexed, a plan of the system of the physical and moral world. As published by order of the Dublin society. Dublin. [17–?] Sm. 4°. **\*3939.91**

**Fricke, C. E. R.** Ueber Systeme elliptischer Modulfunctionen von niederer Stufenzahl. Inaugural-Dissertation. Braunschweig, 1886. 8°. **5937.81**

**Friedrich, J. G.** Die Modulargleichungen der Galois'schen Moduln der 2. bis 5. Stufe. Inaugural-Dissertation. Griefswald, 1886. Plates. 8°. **5938.60**

**Rebière, A.** Mathématiques et mathématiciens. Pensées et curiosités. Paris, 1889. 8°. **3936.82**

## Mechanics and Mechanical Engineering.

*See also* Engineering; Patents.

**Adams, H.** Solutions to the questions set at the May examinations of the Science and art department. 1881 to 1886. Machine construction. London, 1889. Plans. [Great Britain. *Science and art department of the committee of Council on education.*] 16°. **8019.111**

**Amice, pseud.** A practical treatise on the steam engine indicator and indicator diagrams. Ed. and enlarged by W. W. Beaumont. London, 1888. 8°. **3943.72**

**Arnal, L.** Traité de mécanique. [T. 1.] Statique et cinématique. Bruxelles, 1889. Illus. L. 8°. **3941.58**

**Bailey, W.** One hundred and six copper plates of mechanical machines, and implements of husbandry, approved and adopted by the Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce, and contained in their repository. Corrected by A. M. Bailey. London, 1782. 2 v. Fo. **\*8010.102**

**Besson, J.** Theatrum instrumentorum et machinarum. Cum F. Beroaldi figurarum declaratione demonstrativa, necnon vbiqve necessarijs ac utilissimis additionibus nunquam bactenus editis auctum atque illustratum: per Ivlivm Pasebalem. Lvgdvni, 1582. Fo. **\*8010a.67**

**Boeckler, G. A.** Theatrum macbinarum novum, das ist: neu-vermehrter Schauplatz der mechanischen Künsten handelt von Allerhand-Wasser-

Wind-Ross-Gewicht- und Hand-Mühlen, wie dieselbige zu dem Frnecht-Mahlen, Papyr-Pulver... Mangen, und dergleichen anzuordne. Nürnberg. [1661.] 154 plates. F°. No. 1 in \*8020a.102

**Emerson, W.** The principles of mechanics. 2d ed. London, 1758. Illus. Sm. 4°. **5943.23**

**Grollier, N., comte de Serrières.** Recueil d'ouvrages curieux de mathématique et de mécanique, ou description du cabinet de monsieur Grollier de Servière. Lyon, 1719. Illus. Sm. 4°. **\*8013.100**

**Hartmann, C.** Die Pumpen. Mit 585 Textfiguren und 6 Tafeln. Berlin, 1889. 8°. **8014.104**

**Heron Alexandrinus.** Di Herone Alessandrinino De gli avtomati onero machine se moventi, libri due, tradotti dal greco, da B. Baldi. Venetia, 1589. Plates. Sm. 4°. **\*8019.104**

**Klein, J. F.** Elements of machine design, notes and plates, for the use of students in Lehigh university. Bethlehem, 1889. Plates. 8°. **8036.16**

**Locomotive, The.** Published by the Hartford steam boiler inspection and insurance co. New series. Vol. 9. Hartford, 1888. Illus. 8°. **\*8014.103**

**Mignon and Rouart, manufacturers.** Moteur domestique à vapeur [système Hippolyte Fontaine]: son utilité, description du générateur, de la machine et des organes de sûreté. [Paris, 1870.] Illus. 8°. **5942.11**

**Norris, S.** Hand-book for locomotive engineers and machinists. Phila., 1852. Plates. 12°. **8019.102**

**Peattie, J.** Steam boilers; their management and working on land and sea. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. **8018.101**

**Richards, J.** A manual of machine construction. Phila., 1889. 16°. **8018.107**

**Ripper, W.** A course of instruction in machine drawing and design, for technical schools and engineer students. With 52 plates and numerous engravings. Sheffield, 1889. 4°. **\*8010.101**

**Tompkins, C. R.** A history of the planing-mill, with suggestions for wood-working machinery. N. Y., 1889. 12°. **8019.105**

**United States. Board of naval engineers on a standard gauge for bolts, nuts, and screw-threads.** Report. May, 1868. Washington, 1880. Diagrams. Plates. 8°. **8016.102**

**Winton, J. G., and Millar, W. J.** The engineer's encyclopædia; containing a history of the discovery and application of steam, with its practice and achievements. Illus. by over 600 engravings in the text and plates. Phila., 1889. 8°. **\*8032.58**

**Zonca, V.** Novo teatro di machine et edificii per varie et sicure operationi cō le loro figure tagliate in rame è la dichiaratione, e dimostratione di ciascuna. Padoua. [1621.] Plates. L. 8°. **\*8020a.103**

## Dynamics.

**Ball, Robert S.** The theory of screws: a study in the dynamics of a rigid body. Dublin, 1876. Plate. 8°. **3936.80**

**Laverty, W. H.** The laws of motion: an elementary treatise on dynamics. London, 1889. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. **3949.57**

## Hydraulics.

**Bodmer, G. R.** Hydraulic motors: turbines and pressure engines. With illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3949.56**

**Ganguiet**, E., and **Kutter**, W. R. A general formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels. Trans. from the German, with additions, including tables, diagrams, and the elements of over 1200 gaugings of rivers, small channels and pipes, in English measure, by R. Hering and J. C. Trautwine, jr. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

3942.69

**Merriman**, M. A treatise on hydraulics. N. Y., 1889. Diagrams. 8°.

3942.64

## Medicine.

See also Sanitary Science.

**Bernstein**, J. G. Medicinisch-chirurgische Bibliothek, oder Verzeichniss der medicinisch-chirurgischen Schriften, ingleichen der in sämtlichen Zeitschriften des In- und Auslandes befindlichen Abhandlungen, Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen. Von 1750 bis mit Einschluss 1828. Frankfurt a. M., 1829. 8°.

\*6176.27

**Bowditch**, H. I. The past, present and future treatment of homeopathy, eclecticism, and kindred delusions which may hereafter arise in the medical profession. Boston, 1887. 8°.

7807.26

**Buck**, A. H., editor. A reference handbook of the medical sciences. By various writers. Vol. 8. Wor-Zym; Appendix; General index. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 4°.

\*3730a.50.8

**Crosby**, A. B. The ethical relations of physician and patient. An address delivered before the State medical society of New Hampshire at Concord, 1877. 8°.

\*5735.66

**Dunbar**, N. The "Elixir of life." Dr. Brown-Séquard's own account of his famous alleged remedy for debility and old age, Dr. Variot's experiments, and contemporaneous comments of the profession and the press. Prefixed a sketch of Dr. Brown-Séquard's life, with portrait. Boston. [1889.] 24°.

3799.110

**Henoch**, E. H. Lectures on children's diseases. Vol. 1. Trans. from the 4th edition (1889) by J. Thomson. London, 1889. [New Sydenham society.] 8°.

\*5714.62

**Klinische Zeit- und Streitfragen**. Herausg. von J. Schnitzler. B. 2. Wien, 1888. 8°.

\*3790.15.2

**Contents.** — Neudörfer, J.: Gegenwart und Zukunft der Antiseptik und ihr Verhältniss zur Bakteriologie. — Fischl, J.: Ueber Antipyrese. — Steinbach, J.: Die Sterilität der Ehe. — Ehrendorfer, E.: Leitung der Geburt und des Wochenbettes nach antiseptischem Prinzip. — Löwenfeld, L.: Der gegenwärtige Stand der Therapie der chronischen Rückenmarkskrankheiten. — Goldzieher, W.: Die chronisch-infektösen Bindehauterkrankungen (das Trachom). — Fukala, Dr.: Ueber die Blepharitis papillaris und ihre Beziehungen zu Entzündungen der Bindehaut, zur Keratitis superficialis und zu den tiefen Hornhautgeschwüren. — Herz, M.: Ueber Lungentuberkulose im Kindesalter, ihre Symptomatologie, Diagnose und Therapie. — Maydl, K.: Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Darmchirurgie.

**Ogle**, J. W. The Harveian oration, 1880. Delivered June 25th. (With additional notes and an appendix.) London, 1881. Plate. 8°.

3780a.56

Largely upon Harvey.

**Oliveira**, C. A. J. d'. Elements of therapeutics and practice according to the dosimetric system. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

3785.100

**Puschmann**, T. Geschichte des medicinischen Unterrichts von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1889. 8°.

3722.63

**Students' aid series**. Vol. 1-4, 6. N. Y., 1889. 16°.

Namely: —

— Vol. 1. Aids to diagnosis. 3728.69.1

**Contents.** — Part 1. Semiciology, by J. Milner Fothergill. — Part 2. Physical, by J. C. Thorowgood. — Part 3. What to ask, by J. Milner Fothergill.

— Vol. 2. Therapeutics and materia medica.

3728.69.2

**Contents.** — Part 1. The non-metallic and metallic elements, alcoholic and ethereal preparations, etc., by C. E. A. Semple. — Part 2. The vegetable and animal substances, by C. E. A. Semple. — Part 3. Aids to rational therapeutics, by J. Milner Fothergill.

— Vol. 3. Aids to medicine. 3728.69.3

**Contents.** — Semple, C. E. A. The general diseases; The pathology of the urine; Diseases of the brain.

— Vol. 4. Obstetrics, Gynaecology. 3728.69.4

**Contents.** — Part 1. Aids to obstetrics, by S. Nall. — Part 2. Aids to gynaecology, by A. S. Gubb.

— Vol. 6. Aids to chemistry. Forensic medicine and toxicology. 3728.69.6

**Contents.** — Part 1. Aids to chemistry, three parts, by C. E. A. Semple. — Part 2. Aids to forensic medicine and toxicology, by W. D. Hemming.

## Anatomy.

**His**, W. Anatomie menschlicher Embryonen. 2, 3. Leipzig, 1882-85. Text, 2 v. in 1; 8°; Atlas, f°. \*3773.68.2,3; Atlas, \*Cab. 57 G.2

**Leidy**, J. An elementary treatise on human anatomy. 2d ed. With 495 illus. Phila., 1889. 8°.

3742.100

**Macalister**, A. A text-book of human anatomy: systematic and topographical. Including the embryology, histology, and morphology of man. With 816 illus. London, 1889. 8°.

3742.101

## Antiseptics.

**Anagnostakis**, A. La méthode antiseptique chez les anciens. Athènes, 1889. [Contributions à l'histoire de la chirurgie.] 4°.

3751.58

**Hodges**, W. D. Massachusetts general hospital. Surgical cases. Antiseptic treatment. Services of Drs. Bigelow, Hodges and Beach. Reported by W. D. Hodges. N. p., n. d. Folded sheet. 8°.

5754.8

## Arteries.

**Warren**, J. C. The healing of arteries after ligation in man and animals. N. Y., 1886. 14 plates. 8°.

3753.77

Pp. 163-184 contain a bibliography.

## Bacteria.

**Prudden**, T. M. The story of the bacteria and their relations to health and disease. N. Y., 1889, 16°.

3790.23

## Blood.

**Cohnheim**, J. F. Lectures on general pathology. Trans. from the 2d German ed. by A. B. McKee. With memoir by the translator. Section 1. The pathology of the circulation. Loudon, 1889. [New Sydenham society.] 8°.

\*5714.61

**Gardner**, W., and **Osler**, W. Case of progressive pernicious anaemia. Montreal. [1877?] 8°.

7799.33

**Harvey**, W. On the motion of the heart and blood in animals. Willis's trans., revised and ed. by A. Bowie. London, 1889. Sm. 8°.

3768.108

**Mosso**, A. Sulla circolazione del sangue nel cervello dell'uomo. Roma, 1880. Plates. Illus. [Reale accademia dei lincei, Rome.] L. 8°.

5760.25

**Musser**, J. H. On idiopathic anaemia. A report of three cases, with remarks; and an analysis of the cases hitherto published in America. Phila., 1885. 8°.

5796.103

**Planchard**, E. De l'anémie dite pernicieuse progressive. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3791.100

PP. 89-96 contain an Index bibliographique.

#### Bones.

**Pouchet**, Georges, and **Beauregard**, Henri. Traité d'ostéologie comparée. Avec 331 figures. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3722.58

#### 'Cholera.

**Kinnear**, B. O. Cholera, and its treatment by Dr. John Chapman's method, and twelve cases, with some answers to the microbe theory, and a full report of the discussion. Boston, 1885. 8°. 7799.34

#### Consumption.

**Flick**, L. F. The contagiousness of phthisis (tuberous pulmonitis). Phila., 1888. Plans. 7799.58

**Williams**, H. The climatic treatment of phthisis. Boston, 1885. 12°. 7798.26

*Same.* (In Boston medical and surgical journal. Vol. 113. Boston, 1885.) \*5746.1.113

#### Deformities.

American orthopedic association. Transactions. Vol. 1. [Boston.] 1889. Illus. 8°. \*3753.75

**Judson**, A. B. The mechanical treatment of talipes calcaneus. N. Y., 1885. Illus. 16°. 5749a.71

*Same.* (In Medical record. Vol. 27, pp. 538-539. N. Y., 1885.) \*5742.50.27

**Kingsley**, G. L. A method of determining the angle of flexion of the diseased leg in hip disease. [Boston, 1888.] Woodcut. 12°. 5749a.74

*Same.* (In Boston medical and surgical journal. Vol. 119. Boston, 1888.) \*7764.1.119

#### Digestion.

**Davis**, N. S. Cellular digestion; its utility in pathological processes. Phila. [1888?] 8°. \*7766.61

#### Ear.

**Chisolm**, J. J. Treatment of chronic aural discharges. Baltimore, 1878. 8°. 7806.62

**Connor**, L. Acute inflammation of the middle ear. Phila., 1878. 8°. 5804.24

*Same.* (In American journal of the medical sciences. Vol. 75. Phila., 1878.) \*7723.1.75

**Holt**, E. E. Otitis media suppurativa. Portland, 1878. 8°. 7803.63

**Seely**, W. W. Some general remarks on otology. Columbus, O., 1882. 12°. 7803.65

#### Emergencies.

**Butler**, G. R. Emergency notes. What to do in accidents and sudden illness until the doctor comes. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 12°. 3799.102

#### Eye.

**Adams**, G. An essay on vision, briefly explaining the fabric of the eye, and the nature of vision. 2d ed. London, 1792. Plate. 8°. 5805.70

**Galezowski**, X., and **Kopff**, A. Hygiène de la vue. Paris, 1888. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 16°. 3809.100

**Graefe**, F. W. E. A. von. Three memoirs on iridectomy in certain forms of iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. Trans. by T. Windsor. (In New Sydenham society. Selected monographs. Vol. 1. London, 1859.) \*5714.5.1

**Williams**, H. W. Cocaine in ophthalmic medicine and surgery. Simple cataract extraction. Exenteration of the eyeball. Boston, 1887. 8°. 5805.71

#### Insanity.

**Adams** nervine asylum. Annual report, 5th-12th, of the managers. Boston, 1883-89. Plate. 8°. \*7803.71

**Charcot**, J. M. Leçons du mardi à la Salpêtrière. Policiques. 1887-1888. Notes de cours de Blin, Charcot et Colin. Paris, 1887. Illns. Sm. 4°. \*3806.100

**Crayon**, Christopher, *pseud.*? All about Earlswood, the asylum for idiots. Red Hill, 1887. Illns. Sm. 4°. 7807.11

**Ireland**, W. W. Through the ivory gate: studies in psychology and history. Edinb., 1889. Portrs. 8°. 3602.100

*Contents.*—Swedenborg.—Blake.—The insanity of King Louis II. of Bavaria.—Guiteau.—Riel.—Gabriel Malagrida.—Theodore of Abyssinia.—Thebaw, king of Burma.

**Kansas**. State insane asylum, Ossawatomie. Annual report, 4th-12th, of the board of trustees and officers. Topka, 1869-77. Plan. 8°. \*7803.73

The 11th, 12th annual report include the 1st, 2d annual report of the Board of commissioners of the State insane asylum at Topeka.

**Krafft-Ebing**, R., Freiherr von. An experimental study in the domain of hypnotism. Trans. from the German by C. G. Chaddock. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 5801.81

**Nouvelle iconographie de la Salpêtrière**. Clinique des maladies du système nerveux. Publiée par P. Richer, Gilles de La Tourette, A. Londe. T. 1. Paris, 1888. Illus. Plates. 8°. \*5800a.58

**Pennsylvania**. Compendium of the laws of Pennsylvania relating to the supervision, care and treatment, maintenance and custody of the insane. Harrisburg, 1889. 8°. \*7803.72

**Simonin**, A. H. Solution du problème de la suggestion hypnotique : La Salpêtrière et l'hypnotisme. La suggestion criminelle. La loi doit intervenir. Paris, 1889. 12°. 3809.101

**Vermont**. Special commissioners under joint resolution in relation to the insane. 1876. Report. Rnltland, 1878. 8°. 7803.65

#### Medical Electricity.

**Bartholow**, R. Medical electricity. 3d ed. Phila., 1887. Illns. 8°. 5800a.66

#### Nose.

**Mac Donald**, Greville. On the respiratory functions of the nose and their relation to certain pathological conditions. Boston, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3790.22

#### Nursing.

**Craven**, Florence S. A guide to district nurses. By Mrs. Dacre Craven. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3768.110

"A manual for the use of the nurses of the Queen Victoria jubilee institute."

**Dobrée**, Louisa E. A manual of home nursing. With introd. by Mary Scharlieb, M.D. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3768.102

#### Pharmacy.

**Massachusetts** college of pharmacy. Annual catalogue, [1st, 3d]—22d. Boston. [1867-88.] 8°. \*7730a.1

**New York**, state. Board of health. Report of W. G. Tucker, analyst of drugs. To Woolsey Johnson, chairman of the sanitary committee of the State board of health. [N. Y., 1886.] 8°. 7789.28

# Bates Hall

# Medicine — Military Art

**Noever de Brauw**, I. G. ten. Over den invloed van eenige geneesmiddelen op de maagbewegingen. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1887. 8°. 7789.55

**Peters**, H. Pictorial history of ancient pharmacy; with sketches of early medical practice. Trans. from the German, and revised, with additions, by Dr. W. Netter. Chicago, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 5782.52

## Skin.

**Greenough**, F. B. Some additional clinical notes on psoriasis. Boston, 1886. 16°. 7799.60

*Same.* (In Boston medical and surgical journal. Vol. 115, pp. 322-324. Boston, 1886.) \*7764.1.115

## Surgery.

**International journal of surgery and antiseptics**. Issued quarterly. Ed. by M. J. Roberts. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1888. Illus. Portr. 4°. \*5740.61

**Otis**, E. O. Notes on minor surgery. N. p. [1887.] Plates. 8°. 5754.9

**South**, J. F. Memorials of the craft of surgery in England. Ed. by D'Arey Power. With introd. by Sir James Paget, bart. With coloured plates and engravings. London, 1886. 8°. \*3753.76

## Toxicology.

**Bullard**, W. N. Chronic tea poisoning. Boston, 1886. 12°. 5769a.87

*Same.* (In Boston medical and surgical journal. Vol. 114, pp. 315-318. Boston, 1886.) \*7764.1.114

## Typhoid Fever.

**Iowa. State board of health**. Typhoid fever, its cause and prevention. By J. F. Kennedy, secretary. [Des Moines, 1886.] 8°. 7791.54

**Shattuck**, G. B. Typhoid fever. Relapsing fever. Plague. [Boston? 188-?] 8°. 7791.57

Each of the topics is preceded by a bibliography.

## Urinary Organs.

**Gouley**, J. W. S. Diseases of the urinary organs: including strictures of the urethra, affections of the prostate, and stone in the bladder. N. Y., 1873. Illus. 8°. \*3777.63

## Veterinary Art.

**Gamgee**, J. The veterinarian's vade mecum. 2d ed. London, 1868. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8009.24

## Vivisection.

**Playfair**, Sir L. Speech in the House of commons on the second reading of Mr. Reid's Bill for the total suppression of scientific experiments upon animals. April 4, 1883. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 7739.76

## Meteorology.

**Blanford**, H. F. A practical guide to the climates and weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah and the storms of the Indian seas. Based chiefly on the publications of the Indian meteorological department. London, 1889. 8°. 3960.64

**Blodget**, L. Climatology of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1889. Map. 8°. 3963.101

**Ferrel**, W. A popular treatise on the winds: comprising the general motions of the atmosphere, monsoons, cyclones, tornadoes, waterspouts, hailstorms, etc. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 3962.103

**Giberne**, Agnes. The ocean of air. Meteorology for beginners. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3967.105

**Massachusetts agricultural college**, Amherst. Hatch experiment station. Meteorological observa-

tory. Bulletin no. 1-7. Jan.-July, 1889. Amherst, 1889. 8°. \*7962.30

**Ohio**. Meteorological bureau. Annual report, 5th, 6th. Columbus, O., 1888, 89. 8°. \*7962.31  
— Report for the month of Dec. 1882, Feb. 1883, Jan. 1884, July, Dec. 1888, Jan.-July 1889. Columbus. [1882-]89. 8°. \*7962.60

**Planté**, G. Phénomènes électriques de l'atmosphère. Paris, 1888. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 8°. 3969.134

**Tyndall**, J. The forms of water in clouds & rivers, ice & glaciers. With illus. N. Y., 1889. Portr. [International scientific series.] 12°.

3967.103  
**United States. Hydrographic office**. Nautical monographs. No. 5. The great storm off the Atlantic coast of the United States, March 11-14, 1888, by E. Hayden. Washington, 1888. Charts. 4°. 3960.66; \*7951.7-5

## Hydrography.

**Annales hydrographiques**. Recueil de documents et mémoires relatifs à l'hydrographie et à la navigation, publié au Service hydrographique de la marine par le Service des instructions nautiques. T. 1-41; 2e série, t. 1-10. Année 1848/9-88. Paris, 1849-88. Maps. Plates. 8°. \*3955.100

The title of the earlier volumes varies slightly from the above.

**Mélanges hydrographiques**, ou recueil de documents relatifs à l'hydrographie et à la navigation, revus et mis en ordre par M. B. Darondeau. Extraits des Annales maritimes et coloniales. T. 1-3. Paris, 1846, 47. Map. 8°. \*3955.90

**United States. Hydrographic office**. Publication. No. 4. The way to avoid the centre of our violent gales. Compiled by G. W. Blunt. N. Y., 1866. Diagrams. Folded map. 8°. \*3956.104

— Publication. No. 5. General examination of the Pacific ocean, by Capt. Charles Philippe De Kerhallet, followed by nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes. Trans. from the second French ed. Washington, 1869. Maps. 8°.  
No. 1 in \*3956.105

— Same. Supplement No. 1, Dec. 15th, 1866. Pacific ocean. General examination. Washington, 1866. 8°.  
No. 2 in \*3956.105

## Middle Ages.

**Mas Latrie**, J. M. J. L., comte de. Trésor de chronologie, d'histoire et de géographie, pour l'étude et emploi des documents du moyen âge. Paris, 1889. L. fo. \*2220.31

**Schultz**, A. Das höfische Leben zur Zeit der Minnesinger. B. 1. Mit 176 Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. 2871.78

## Military Art and Science.

See also Naval Art and Science.

**Delpech**, H. La tactique au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1886. 2 v. Maps. 8°. 3951.101

**Fischer-Treuenfeld**, R. von. Index of publications on methods of communication in the field and on torpedo warfare. London. [1889.] 8°. \*2174.73

**Fleming**, H. F. von. Der Vollkommene Tentsche Soldat, welcher die ganze Kriegs-Wissenschaft, insonderheit was bey der Infanterie vorkommt [u. s. w.]. Leipzig, 1726. Illus. Portr. F°.  
\*7951.38

- Hamley, Sir E. B.** National defence. Articles and speeches. Edinb., 1889. 8°. 3955.82
- Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, K. C. A. E. F., Prinz.** Letters on cavalry. Trans. by N. L. Walford. London, 1889. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3958.100
- Letters on infantry. Trans. by N. L. Walford. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3958.101
- Horrida bella.** An impeachment of the war system. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3578.100
- Jaques, W. H.** Heavy ordnance for national defence. Being a consideration of the present defenceless condition of the coast cities of the United States. N. Y., 1885. Woodcuts. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5958.67
- O'Byrne, R.** The victories of the British army in the Peninsula and the south of France, from 1808 to 1814. An epitome in one volume of Napier's "History of the Peninsular war," and Gurwood's collection of "The duke of Wellington's despatches." London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3098.101
- Précis des campagnes de 1796 et 1797 en Italie et en Allemagne.** Avec 14 croquis dans le texte. Bruxelles, 1889. [Bibliothèque internationale d'histoire militaire.] 16°. 2306.55
- Randaccio, C.** Storia delle marine militari italiane dal 1750 al 1860 e della marina militare italiana dal 1860 al 1870. Roma, 1886. 2 v. 16°. 3959.105
- S., H.** The young soldier in India. His life and prospects. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3047.103
- First appeared in Colburn's United service magazine during the years 1888 and 1889 [3170.4 N. S. Vol. 2], and now published with appendices.
- Siacci, F.** Balistica. 2a ed. Torino, 1888. Plates. 8°. 3952.100
- Sleeman, C. W.** Torpedoes and torpedo warfare. With 83 full-page illus., diagrams, &c. 2d ed. Portsmouth [Eng.], 1889. 8°. 3954.102
- Thierbach, M.** Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Handfeuerwaffen, bearbeitet nach den in den deutschen Sammlungen noch vorhandenen Originaleen. Dresden, 1886-88. 3 v. in 4. Plates. L. 8°. 3953.78
- Whitmore, J. H.** A general system of British tactics and military arrangement, according to the present practice of the British army. London, 1809. Illus. Sm. 8°. \*7959.23
- Military Organizations.**
- Darier-Chatlain, L.** Historique du 3<sup>e</sup> régiment de tirailleurs algériens. Constantine, 1888. 8°. \*4632.9
- État du Corps du génie.** Paris, 1888. 12°. \*6636.55
- Historique du 7<sup>e</sup> bataillon de chasseurs à pied.** Paris, 1889. 2 v. in 1. [Petite bibliothèque de l'armée française.] 24°. 4639a.62
- Marjoulet, F. L. A.** Historique du 3<sup>e</sup> régiment de zouaves. Paris, 1887. 8°. \*4632.8
- Smyth, B.** History of the xx regiment. 1688-1888. London, 1889. Plates. Maps. 8°. \*6523.77
- Now called the "Lancashire fusiliers."
- Mineralogy.**
- See also* Crystallography; Geology.
- Bruhns, F. S. W.** Der Porphyritzug von Wilsdruff-Potschappel. Inaugural-Dissertation. Berlin, 1886. Plate. 8°. 7866.21
- Chemin, O., and Verdier, F.** La houille et ses dérivés. Paris. [1888.] Illus. [Bibliothèque des sciences et de l'industrie.] 8°. 3866.101
- Bibliography, pp. 303-315.

- Kenngott, G. A.** Handwörterbuch der Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Breslau, 1882-87. Illus. Plates. 3 v. [Encyclopädie der Naturwissenschaften, herausg. von G. Jäger.] 8°. 3874.51
- Naumann, C. F.** Elemente der Mineralogie. 12te Aufl. von Dr. F. Zirkel. Mit 951 Figuren in Holzschnitt. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 3874.58
- Rammelsberg, C. F.** Handbuch der Mineralchemie. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1875-86. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. 3874.59
- Teall, J. J. H.** British petrography: with special reference to igneous rocks. With 47 plates. London, 1888. L. 8°. \*3861.100
- Traube, H.** Die Minerale Schlesiens. Breslau, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3874.62
- Tschermak, G.** Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. 3te Aufl. Mit 780 Original-Abbildungen und 2 Farbendrucktafeln. Wien, 1888. 8°. 3865.110
- Metals and Metallurgy.**
- Bloxam, C. L.** Metals, their properties and treatment. Partially rewritten and augmented by A. K. Huntington. New ed. London, 1888. [Text-books of science.] Sm. 8°. 5918.84
- Daggett, E.** The Russell process in its practical application and economic results. Compiled from [E. H.] Russell's notes. [Boston?] 1888. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3865.105
- Same.** (In American institute of mining engineers. Transactions, vol. 16. N. Y., 1888.) \*7866.50.16
- Upon the lixiviation of silver ores. C. A. Stetefeldt has described this process from a theoretical point in the Transactions of the American institute of mining engineers, vol. 13, pp. 47-118 [\*7866.50.13].
- Eissler, M.** The metallurgy of silver. With 124 illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3877.58
- Horns, A. H.** Iron and steel manufacture. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8029.100
- A text-book of elementary metallurgy for the use of students. Added an appendix of examination questions. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3869.101
- Le Verrier, U.** Cours de métallurgie professé à l'École des mines de Saint-Étienne. Saint-Étienne, 1887, 88. 2 v. Plates. F°. \*3860.100
- Mann, P. J.** Untersuchungen über die chemische Zusammensetzung einiger Augite aus Phonolithen und verwandten Gesteinen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Stuttgart, 1884. 8°. 7866.17
- Napier, J.** A manual of electro-metallurgy: including the applications of the art to manufacturing processes. From the 2d London ed. Illus. Phila., 1853. 12°. 8019.106
- O'Driscoll, Florence.** Notes on the treatment of gold ores. London, 1889. 8°. 3862.70
- Penn, S., and Rijberg, A. W.** Tables showing the weight of different lengths of round, square, flat, bar, and cast iron, and of steel, brass, copper, lead, tin and zinc; also, weight of cast iron pipes [etc.] 5th ed. London. [188-?] 8°. \*8017.108
- Watt, A.** Electro-deposition. A practical treatise on the electrolysis of gold, silver, copper, nickel, and other metals and alloys. With illus. 3d ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3969.104
- Mines and Mining.**
- Bartlett, F. L.** Mines of Maine. The present condition. List of stock companies, statistics, &c. Portland, 1879-80. 12°. 7869.61

- Chalon, P. F.** Le tirage des mines par l'électricité. Paris, 1888. Illus. 18°. 3969.140
- Fenwick, T., and Baker, T.** Subterranean surveying with and without the magnetic needle. New ed., with 76 diagrams. London, 1888. [Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8°. 3869.100
- Greene, Homer.** Coal and the coal mines. With illus. Boston, 1889. [Riverside library for young people.] 16°. 3869.103
- Greenwell, G. C.** A practical treatise on mine engineering. 2d ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1869. 64 plates. 4°. \*3861.102
- Kentucky. Geological survey. N. S. Shaler, director.** Report on coal washing for the separation of coal from its impurities. By P. N. Moore. Frankfort. [1888?] Plates. 8°. \*7873.69
- Lock, C. G. W.** Practical gold-mining. With 8 plates and 271 engravings. London, 1889. 8°. 3861.103  
Bibliography, pp 725-757.
- Sorley, W. R.** Mining royalties and their effect on the iron and coal trades. Report of an inquiry made for the Toynbee trustees. London, 1889. 8°. 3667.43
- Victoria, Australia. Gold fields' commission of enquiry.** Report of the commission appointed to enquire into the condition of the gold fields of Victoria, &c. 1854-5. Melbourne. [1855.] Map. Fo. \*7860a.68
- Minister of mines. Acts, orders in council, notices, and mining board bye-laws, relating to the Gold fields. [With appendix.] [Melbourne.] 1874. 49. \*7860a.64
- Precious Stones.**
- Bapst, G.** Histoire des joyaux de la couronne de France. Paris, 1889. Illus. 8°. 2620a.56
- Blum, J. R.** Taschenbuch der Edelsteinkunde für Mineralogen, Techniker und Juweliere. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1887. Illus. Plates. 12°. 3869.102
- ## Missions and Charitable Institutions.
- ### Missions.
- Account, An.** of the Society for propagating the gospel in foreign parts, with their proceedings and success. London, 1706. Inserted, seal of the society. Sm. 4°. \*7535.3
- Bible society record.** Vol. 23-26. N. Y., 1878-81. 4 v. in 2. 8°. \*3434.4
- Chaulmer, C.** Le Novveau-monde ov l'Amérique chrestienne, avec le svplément à l'abbégé des annales ecclésiastiques et politiques de l'ancien, ou l'histoire des missions, & des autres affaires de l'Europe, de l'Asie & de l'Afrique. Paris, 1659. 24°. \*5539a.35
- Handbook, A.** of foreign missions. London, 1888. 8°. 5539.62
- Missionary year-book for 1889/90.** [Vol. 1. Ed. by J. T. Gracey.] N. Y. [1889.] Maps. 8°. 5539.64
- Scarth, J.** Into all the world. With numerous illus. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 3579.100  
An account of missionary work among English sailors, at home and abroad.
- Thompson, A. C.** Foreign missions: their place in the pastorate, in prayer, in conferences. Ten lectures. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3537.69; 3537.68  
The appendix (pp. 429-464) embodies a list of works referred to.
- Charitable Institutions.**
- Chase, C. A.** Some great charitable trusts of Great Britain. Worcester, 1887. 8°. 7572.74
- Same.** (In American antiquarian society. Proceedings. New series, vol. 4. Boston, 1887.) \*4311.2, N.S. 4
- Du Camp, M.** La Croix rouge de France. Société de secours aux blessés militaires de terre et de mer. Paris, 1889. 16°. 3769.102
- Gould** memorial home and industrial schools, Rome, Italy. Annual report, 1st-[3d], 8th-11th, for 1872, 73, [76], 83-86. Rome [etc.], 1874-86. 8°. \*7535.31  
There was no report in 1874 and 1875, the 3d report having the title Report [etc.], to 4th March, 1876.
- Home** for aged couples, Boston, Mass. Annual report, 1st-5th. Boston, 1884-89. 8°. \*7576.81  
1st and 2d reports are reports of the New England aid society for the aged and friendless.
- Hospital** for sick children, London. Annual report, 33d-35th, of the committee of management. London, 1885-87. Sm. 8°. \*7797.55
- Maine** industrial school for girls, Hallowell. Annual report, 1st-14th, of the managers for 1875-88. Augusta, 1876-89. 8°. \*7577.70
- Weeks, S. B.** A history of the Young men's Christian association movement in North Carolina. 1857-1888. Raleigh, 1888. 8°. 7546.70; \*7546.72
- ## Monasticism and Monasteries.
- Atkinson, J. C., editor.** Cartularium abbathiae de Ricville ordinis Cisterciensis, fundate anno MXXXII. Durham, 1889. Plates. Plan. [Snrtees society.] 8°. \*2427.67  
Annexed is the report of the society for 1888.
- Fosbrooke, T. D.** British monachism; or, manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. New ed., with plates. London, 1817. 4°. \*\*K.42.7
- Nider, J.** Die vierzunzwanzig gulden harpfen. [Colophon: — Das loblich vnd nützlich büch hat getruckt Lucas Zeyssenmair zu Wessoprunen. Vnd volendet Am Montag in der ersten vast wochen Anno fünfezechüdert vu fünff jar.] Woodeut. Bläckletter. 49. \*\*5461.51  
According to Graesse this is a free translation of the Collationes patrum of Johannes Cassianus [\*B.110.2.7, pp. 102-249; \*B.140.10, pp. 990-1239], which consists of counsels, directions and exhortations for monks.
- Wartmann, H.** Urkundenbuch der Abtei Sanct Gallen. Jahr 700-1360. Zürich, 1863-82. 3 v. in 2. 4°. \*4811.12
- Williams, S. W.** The Cistercian abbey of Strata Florida: its history, and an account of the recent excavations made on its site. London, 1889. Plates. Illus. 8°. \*2495.114
- ## Music.
- Billings, W.** The continental harmony, containing a number of anthems, fugues, and chorusses, in several parts. Boston, 1794. 8°, obl. 8059.42
- Cecilia, The, Boston.** Annual report, 1st-13th. [Boston, 1877-89.] 8°. 8057.37
- Clark, Jessie M.** How to excel in singing and elocution. A manual for lady students. 3d ed. London. [1885.] Sm. 8°. 8058.23
- Crowest, F. J.** Advice to singers. 4th ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 8058.22

**Donovan, J.** Music and action; or, the elective affinity between rhythm and pitch. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **4053.14**

**Henderson, W. J.** The story of music. N. Y., 1889. 12°. **8048.66**

**Hueffer, F.** Half a century of music in England. 1837-1887. Essays towards a history. [Ed. by H. A. Rudall.] London, 1889. 8°. **4041.64**

**Kofler, L.** The art of breathing as the basis of tone-production. N. Y., 1889. Portr. 8°. **3767.101**

First published under the title of The old Italian school of singing.

**Marr, R. A.** Music for the people: a retrospect of the Glasgow international exhibition, 1888. With an account of the rise of choral societies in Scotland. Edinb., 1889. Sm. 8°. **8046.57**

**Musikalische Rundschau.** Herausgeber J. Engelmann. Jahrg. 3. Wien, 1888. Fo. **\*8050a.79**

**P., J. E., compiler.** Musical moments. Short selections in prose and verse for music lovers. Chicago, 1889. 16°. **8049.100**

### Compositions.

**Hoepner, G.** Komiker und Soubrette oder: Adam und Eva. Originalposse mit Gesang. Musik von G. Jordan. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. **No. 4 in 4896.50.259**

Coutaïus the overture and four songs.

**Lortzing, G. A.** Czaar und Zimmermann. Komische Oper. Vollständiges Buch. Herausg. von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. **No. 4 in 4896.50.261**

**Schubert, F. P.** [Lieder.] Für das Piano-Forte übertragen von F. Liszt. No. 1-26. Wien. [18-?] 26 nos. in 3 v. 8°. **8053.100**

— [Lieder.] Für das Piano-Forte übertragen von Fr. Liszt. No. 1-12. Wien. [18-?] 12 nos. in 1 v. 4°. **\*8053.101**

**Weber, C. M. F. E.**, Freiherr von. Der Freischütz. Romantische Oper. Dichtung von F. Kind. Vollständiges Buch. Herausg. von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. **No. 7 in 4896.50.259**

### Instruments.

**Beamont, W.** A chapter on bells and inscriptions upon some of them. Warrington, 1888. 8°. **4046.74**

**Carcassi, M.** New and improved method for the guitar. Boston. [1853.] 4°. **8051.101**

**Reade, C.** Cremona violins. Four letters descriptive of those exhibited in 1873 at the South Kensington museum. Reprinted from the "Pall Mall Gazette," by G. H. M. Munz. Gloucester, 1873. 8°. **4043.66**

**Sauzay, E.** Le violon harmonique : ses ressources, son emploi dans les écoles anciennes et modernes. Paris, 1889. 8°. **4041.66**

### Musicians.

**Buffen, F. F.** Musical celebrities. London, 1889. Portrs. 4°. **\*4041.67**

Contents. — Joachim. — Patti. — Joseph Hollman. — Jeanne Douste. — Leonhard Emil Bach. — Giovanni Bottesini. — Rubinstein. — Sembrich. — Gounod. — Von Bülow. — Frederic Hyman Cowen. — Josef Hofmann. — Sarasate. — Sims Reeves. — Bernhard Stavenhagen. — Henschel. — Sir Charles Hallé. — Goring Thomas.

**Champlin, J. D., jr., and Aphorop, W. F., editors.** Cyclopedias of music and musicians. With illus. Vol. 2. E-N. N. Y., 1889. L. 8°. **\*4040.55.2**

**Grove, Sir G., editor.** A dictionary of music and musicians. Vol. 4. Sum-Z. With appendix, edited by J. A. F. Maitland. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. **\*4045.74.4**

**Jullien, A.** Hector Berlioz : sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1888. Illns. Plates. Portrs. Fo. **\*4041.65**

**Wolzogen, H. P. von.** Wagneriana. Gesammelte Aufsätze über R. Wagner's Werke vom Ring bis zum Gral. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. **4053.13**

### Names.

**Grasberger, L.** Studien zu den griechischen Ortsnamen. Mit einem Nachtrag zu den griechischen Stichnamen. Würzburg, 1888. 8°. **2286.65**

**Kornmesser, E.** Die französischen Ortsnamen germanischer Abkunft. 1. Teil. Die Ortsgattungsnamen. Strassburg, 1889. 8°. **4637.52**

**Lagarde, P. A. de, editor.** Onomastica sacra. Gottingae, 1887. 8°. **\*3415.101**

Contents. — Vita Gregorii Armeni. — Hieronymi liber interpretationis Hebraicorum nominum. — Hieronymi de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum liber. — Onomastica Graeca minora. — Εὐσέβιος Περὶ τῶν τοπικῶν ὀνομάτων τῶν ἐν τῷ Θειᾳ γραφῇ.

**Pott, A. F.** Die Personennamen, insbesondere die Familiennamen und ihre Entstehungsarten; auch unter Berücksichtigung der Ortsnamen. Register. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. **4233.10**

**Stoehr, A.** Umriss einer Theorie der Namen. Leipzig und Wien, 1889. Diagrams. 8°. **3605.100**

### Natural Science.

See also Anthropology; Astronomy; Botany; Chemistry; Crystallography; Geology; Mathematics; Meteorology; Mineralogy; Palaeontology; Physics; Zoology.

**Abbott, C. C.** Days out of doors. N. Y., 1889. 12°. **3816.53**

Particularly descriptive of animals and of birds, arranged as observed during the different months of the year.

**Allen, G.** Falling in love: with other essays on more exact branches of science. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3816.58**

**Badoureau, A.** Les sciences expérimentales en 1889. Paris, [1889.] [Bibliothèque des sciences et de l'industrie.] 8°. **3966.34**

**Benison, H. W. S. W.** Hanns of nature. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3816.52**

**Bettany, G. T.** The world's inhabitants, or, mankind, animals, and plants. With about 900 illns. 2d ed. London, 1889. 8°. **2235.104**

**British and American associations, The.** Reports of the meetings of the scientific associations recently held in Montreal and Philadelphia as given in "Science," August 29 to October 3, 1884. Cambridge, 1884. Illns. 8°. **\*7922.50**

**Higginson, T. W.** In a fair country. Illns. by Irene E. Jerome. Essays from "Out-door papers." Boston, 1890. 54 plates. 8°, obl. **\*4500a.46**

**Hulme, F. E.** Wayside sketches. London. [1889.] Illus. Sm. 8°. **3816.56**

On natural history.

**Jeffries, J. Richard.** The open air. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. **3816.54**

**Knight, F. A.** Idylls of the field. Illns. by E. T. Compton. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3816.59**

**Laing, S.** Problems of the future and essays. London, 1889. 8°. **3495.64**

## Bates Hall

*Contents.* — Solar heat. — What the universe is made of. — Climate. — The glacial period. — Tertiary man. — The missing link. — Animal magnetism and spiritualism. — The religion of the future: Agnosticism and Christianity. — The historical element in the Gospels. — Scepticism and pessimism. — Creeds of great poets. — Armed Europe. — Taxation and finance. — Population and food.

**Microscope, The.** An illustrated monthly journal. Ed. by W. P. Manton [etc.]. Vol. 8. Detroit. [1888.] 8°. \*7876.15

**Mission scientifique du Cap Horn.** 1882-1883. [Publiée par les] Ministères de la marine et de l'instruction publique. T. 1-5. Paris, 1885-89. Plates. Maps. 4°. \*3811.50

*Contents.* — 1. Histoire du voyage, par L. F. Martial. 2. Météorologie, par J. Lephay. 3. Magnétisme terrestre, par R. O. Le Cannetier; Recherches sur la constitution chimique de l'atmosphère, par A. Müntz et E. Aubin. 4. Géologie, par le Dr. Hyades. 5. Botanique, par P. Hariot. P. Petit [etc.].

**Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Emden, Prussia.** Jahresbericht, 60ter, 61ter. 1874, 1875. Emden, 1875. 76. 8°. \*7818.2

**Schmidt, P. O.** Das aristokratische Prinzip in Natur- und Menschenleben. Halle a. d. S., 1889, 8°. 3820a.68

**Thwing, E. P.** Windows of character; and other studies in science and art. N. Y. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 3608.102

*Contents.* — Windows of character; the voice, the eye, the hand, the step. — A persuasive voice. — Psychological studies. — Mental automatism. — A clinical and forensic study of trance. — The basis of remedial science. — The mystery and mastery of men. — The peril of the city. — American life, as related to inebriety. — Vocal and musical culture in America. — The works of Canova.

**Torrey, B.** A rambler's lease. Boston, 1889. 16°. 4404.135

*Contents.* — My real estate. — A woodland intimate. — An old road. — Confessions of a bird's-nest hunter. — A Green mountain corn-field. — Behind the eye. — A November chronicle. — New England winter. — A pitch-pine meditation. — Esoteric peripateticism. — Butterly psychology. — Bashful drummers.

**Vivarez, H.** Le mouvement scientifique et industriel en 1886. Causeries scientifiques du journal La gironde. Année 2. Paris, 1887. 18°. 3919.59

**Wallace, A. R.** Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. With map and illus. London, 1889. Portr. Sm. 8°. 5827.68; 3816.51

**Wershoven, F. J.** The scientific English reader. Englisch-naturwissenschaftlich-technisches Lesebuch. Leipzig, 1881. 2 pts. in 1 v. Illus. 8°. 8017.101

*Contents.* — 1. Physik, Chemie, Chemische Technologie. 2. Maschinenbau und mechanische Technologie

**Woodland, moor and stream.** Being the notes of a naturalist. [Ed. by J. A. Owen.] London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3816.57

## Naval Art and Science.

See also Meteorology (Hydrography); Military Art and Science.

### Navy, Navigation, etc.

**Clymer, G.** The principles of naval staff rank; and its history in the United States navy for over half a century. By a surgeon in the U. S. navy. N. p., 1869. 8°. 5952.70; 5953.23

**Delbos, Leon.** Nautic terms in English and in French. With tables. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. \*3959.104

**France.** Ministère de la marine et des colonies. Service hydrographique. Phares de l'océan Atlantique, îles éparses, côté occidentale d'Afrique (du détroit de Gibraltar au cap de Bonne-Espérance), les deux Amériques, y compris la mer, les Antilles et le golfe du Mexique (du Labrador au cap Horn), corrigés au 1<sup>er</sup> mars 1889. Paris, 1889. Plates. 8°. \*3956.88

**McLellan, C. H.** United States life-saving service. Beach apparatus drill. [Washington, 1883.] Illus. 8°. 5956.73

**Martelli, G. F.** Short, easy, and improved method of finding the apparent time at ship. Rapid calculation of apparent time for finding the longitude. Revised ed., with tables. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. 5925.69

**Rogers, H. J.** The telegraph dictionary, and seamen's signal book; arranged for secret correspondence, through Morse's electro magnetic telegraph. Baltimore. [1845.] Plates. 8°. 3954.84

**State, The** of the navy consider'd in relation to the vietnamming, particularly in the Straits, and the West Indies. With some thoughts on the mismanagements of the admiralty for several years past. Humbly offer'd to the honourable House of commons, by an English sailor. London, 1699. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*6519.61

**United States. Engineer department.** [Professional] papers on practical engineering. No. 8. Official report of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, February, March, and April, 1862. By Brig.-gen. Q. A. Gillmore. Illus. by maps and engraved views. N. Y., 1862. 8°. No. 6 in \*7952.18

— *Marine hospital service.* Revised regulations. Approved May 20, 1889. Washington, 1889. 8°. \*3755.73

### Ships and Ship-building.

**Alves Camara, A.** Ensaio sobre as construções navaes indigenas do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3954.103

**Banaré, A.** Les collisions en mer. Paris, 1888. 2 pts. in 1 v. Maps. Plates. Illus. 8°. 3954.100

**Briggs, L. V.** History of shipbuilding on North River, Plymouth county, Massachusetts, with genealogies of the shipbuilders, and account of the industries upon its tributaries. 1640 to 1872. Boston, 1889. Portrs. Illus. Map. Fae-siuiles. 8°. \*4352.105

**Forbes, R. B.** Notes on some few of the wrecks and rescues during the present century. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3959.103

**Stuart, C. B.** The naval and mail steamers of the United States. 2d ed. N. Y., 1853. Portr. 4°. \*7951.37

**United States. Bureau of navigation.** Naval professional papers. No. 23. The resistance of ships. [By W.] Froude. Washington, 1888. Plates. 8°. \*5959.97

— *Hydrographic office.* Publications. No. 8A. The magnetism of ships and the deviations of the compass, comprising the three reports of the Liverpool compass commission, with additional papers by Archibald Smith, and F. J. Evans. Washington, 1869. Plates. Diagrams. 8°. \*3956.109

— *Navy department, Bureau of steam engineering.* Report of a Board of United States naval engineers on the Mallory steering and propelling screw, as applied to the United States torpedo boat Alarm, and on the experiments with it in that vessel. Jan. 31, 1882. Washington, 1882. Table. Diagrams. 8°. 7956.38

**Witsen**, N. Aeloude en hedendaegsche scheepsbonw en bestier: waer in wijtloopigh wert verhandelt, de wijze van scheeps-timmeren, by Grieken en Romeynen: scheeps-aeffeningen, strijden, tucht, straffe, wetten en gewoonten. Amsterdam, 1671. Illus. F°. \*8010.103

## Negro.

**Appeal**, An, to Pharaoh. The negro problem, and its radical solution. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3578.103

**Brackett**, J. R. The negro in Maryland. A study of the institution of slavery. Baltimore, 1889 [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 6.] 8°. 3575.100

**Clarke**, R. F. Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade. London, 1889. 8°. 3573.101

**Hodge**, J. A. America and Africa. The annual discourse at the seventy-first anniversary of the American colonization society, 1888. Washington, 1888. 8°. 7588.82

**Lavigerie**, C. M. A., cardinal. Slavery in Africa. A speech, July 31, 1888. Boston, 1888. 8°. 7588.78

**Newman**, F. W. Anglo-Saxon abolition of negro slavery. London, 1889. 8°. 3573.100

## Numismatics.

**Bazzi**, G., and **Santoni**, M. Vade-mecum del raccolitore di monete italiane ossia repertorio numismatico che ne contiene i motti e gli emblemi, i signori, i feudatari e le loro zecche, la bibliografia ed altre molte indicazioni. Camerino, 1886. 8°. 2732.53

**Betts**, W. Counterfeit halfpence current in the American colonies, and their issue from the mints of Connecticut and Vermont. N. Y., 1886. Illus. 8°. \*4436.110

**Bompois**, H. F. Collection Ferdinand Bompois. Médaillles grecques autonomes, livres de numismatique et d'archéologie. La vente aux enchères publiques aura lieu le luudi 16 janvier. Paris, 1882. Plates 8°. 2963.66

**Gnechi**, F., and **Gnechi**, E. Guida numismatica universale contenente 3124 indirizzi e cenni storico-statistici di collezioni pubbliche e private, di numismatice e di negozianti di monete e libri di numismatica. 2a ed. Milano, 1889. 16°. 2226.54

**Phillips**, H., jr. Head-dresses exhibited on ancient coins. Phila., 1881. 4°. 6222.15

— Remarks upon a coin of Sicyon. Phila., 1882. 8°. 2965.80

— Same. (*In American journal of numismatics*. Vol. 16. January, 1882. Boston. [1882.]) \*6211.25.16

**Platel**, E. Ueber falsche Münzen und deren Erkennung. [Bâle, 1887.] Illns. 8°. 2223.66

**Reinach**, T. Numismatique ancienne. Trois royaumes de l'Asie Mineure: Cappadoce, Bithynie, Pont. Paris, 1888. Plates. 8°. 3021.101

**Sauvaire**, H. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. Paris, 1882-88. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 3022.100

Extrait du Journal asiatique [\*3317.1].

**Stephanik**, J. W. Geschiedkundige catalogus der verzameling munten van Nederland, bezittingen en koloniën. Met platen. [Amsterdam?] 1888. 8°. 2832.55

## Oceanica.

**Macdonald**, Rev. D. Oceania: linguistic and anthropological. Melbourne, 1889. Illns. Sm. 8°. 3029.101

## Australia.

**Cook**, Samuel. The Jenolan caves: an excursion in Australian wonderland. London, 1889. Sm. 4°. 3041.102

**Dale**, R. W. Impressions of Australia. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3048.101

Reprinted with additions from the Contemporary review for Nov. 1888-April 1889.

**Hale**, Matthew B. The aborigines of Australia, being an account of the institution for their education at Poonindie. London. [1889.] Plate. Sm. 8°. 3537.70

**Hanson**, W. The pastoral possessions of New South Wales, alphabetically arranged. Sydney, 1889. Map. 8°. 3048.108

**Kennedy**, E. B. Blacks and bushrangers: adventures in Queensland. With illus. London, 1889. Portr. Sm. 8°. 3048.105

**Lumholtz**, C. Among cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. Trans. by R. B. Anderson. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Portr. Maps. 8°. 3048.106

**Victoria**. *Census office*. Census, 1871. General report and appendices. Population enumerated on the 2nd of April, 1871. Melbourne. [1874.] F°. \*7010.62

— *Commissioner of trade and customs*. Comparative customs duties of the Australasian colonies, 1887. Melbourne. [1888.] F°. \*7641.18

**Zillmann**, J. H. Leopold. Past and present Australian life, being for the most part, personal reminiscences; and a short historical sketch of the colonies. London, 1889. Plate. Portr. Sm. 8°. 3048.103

## New Caledonia.

**Godey**, Charles. Souvenirs de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Paris [vol. 2, Soissons], 1886. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 16°. 4369.119

## New Guinea.

**Romilly**, H. H. From my verandah in New Guinea. Sketches and traditions. With an introd. by Andrew Lang. With map. London, 1889. 8°. 3055.115

## New Zealand.

**Jacobs**, Rev. H. New Zealand. Containing the dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Waiapu, Wellington, and Melanesia. London. [1887.] Portr. Map. [Colonial church histories.] Sm. 8°. 5524.50

**Wakefield**, E. New Zealand after fifty years. N. Y. [1889.] Plates. Portrs. Map. 8°. 3041.103

**White**, John. The ancient history of the Maori, his mythology and traditions. Vol. 3-5. London, 1889. 3 v. Illus. 8°. 3087.56.3-5

## Polynesia.

**Le Chartier**, H. Tahiti et les colonies françaises de la Polynésie. Précedé d'une lettre-préface par F. de Lessps. Paris, 1887. Illus. Maps. [Bibliothèque instructive.] 8°. 3048.102

## Samoa.

**Bastian**, P. W. A. Einiges aus Samoa und andern Inseln der Südsee. Mit ethnographischen Anmerkungen zur Colonialgeschichte. Berlin, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3049.107

**Ganniers**, A. de. Les îles Samoa ou des Navigateurs. Le conflit entre les États-Unis et l'Allemagne, et la nouvelle conférence de Berlin. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3041.104

## Palaeontology.

**Brinton, D. G.** On an ancient human footprint from Nicaragua. (*In American philosophic society. Proceedings. Vol. 24, pp. 437-444. Phila., 1887.*) **4314.106; \*5393.1.24**

The copy on 4314.106 is bound separately.

**Hofmann, H. L.** Untersuchungen über fossile Hölzer. Inaugural-Dissertation. Halle a. S., 1884. 8°. **5847.35**

**Kentucky Geological survey.** *J. R. Procter, director.* Kentucky fossil corals. A monograph of the fossil corals of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Kentucky. By W. J. Davis. In 2 parts. Part II. Frankfort, 1885. 139 plates. 4°. **\*7871.55**

— *Geological survey.* *N. S. Shaler, director.* On the fossil brachiopods of the Ohio valley. [Frankfort, 1877.] Plates. 4°. **\*7871.60**

**United States. Geological survey.** *J. W. Powell, director.* Monographs. Vol. 14. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley, by J. S. Newberry. Washington, 1888. Plates. 4°. **\*7870.64**

## Patents, Copyright.

*See also Law (Cases).*

**Billing, S., and Prince, A.** The law and practice of patents and registration of designs, with the pleadings and forms. London, 1845. 8°. **5666.17**

**Daldy, F. R.** The colonial copyright acts. London, 1889. 8°. **3667.44**

**Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.** Abridgments of specifications relating to acids, alkalies, oxides and salts. Div. 2, pt. 2. 1867-76. Alkalies, oxides and salts. Div. 3, pt. 3. Benzine derivatives and other compounds. 1867-76. London, 1888. 2 v. 16°. **Patent Room**

— Bleaching, dyeing, and printing calico and other fabrics, and yarns. Pt. 3, 4. 1867-76, 77-83. London, 1878-89. 16°. **Patent Room**

— Letter press and similar printing (excluding electro-telegraphic and photographic printing). Part Ia. 1858-66. 2d ed. Loudon, 1878. Sm. 8°. **Patent Room**

— Wearing apparel. Div. 1. Head coverings. 1877-83. London, 1888. 16°. **Patent Room**

— Name index of applicants for patents of invention, for 1888. London, 1889. L. 8°. **Patent Room**

— Specifications of inventions printed under the patents, designs, and trade marks act. 1887, vol. 41-91. 1888, vol. 1-21. London, 1888, 89. 71 vols. Plates. L. 8°. **Patent Room**

**Patent, designs, and trade marks office.** Reports of patent, design and trade mark cases. 1884-87. Vol. 1-4. Ed. by J. Cutler. Under the authority of the Board of Trade. London, 1884-87. 8°. **Patent Room**

Issued as supplements to the Official journal of the Patent office.

At the end of each volume is a Digest of cases.

**Ingénieur, L'.** Moniteur du breveté. Publication mensuelle. [1885-88.] [Paris, 1885-88] 3 v. Illus. L. 8°. **Patent Room**

**Inventor's manual.** How to work a patent to make it pay. By an experienced and successful inventor. N. Y., 1889. 16°. **3667.80**

**Journal des brevets.** Publication des inventions nouvelles. Bruxelles, 1887, 88. 2 v. Illus. F°. **Patent Room**

**Kingsley, J. L., and Pirsson, J. P.** Laws and practice of all nations and governments relating to patents for inventions; with tables of fees and forms. N. Y., 1848. 8°. **5666.18**

**Progress of machinery and manufactures in Great Britain as exhibited chiefly in chronological notices of some letters-patent granted for inventions and improvements from the earliest times to the reign of Queen Anne.** London, 1846. 4°. **8020.100**

**Queensland, Australia. Registrar of patents, designs, and trademarks.** Letters of registration granted for inventions from 1860 to 1872; with abridgments of specifications. Compiled by W. T. Blakency, registrar. Brisbane, 1889. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 4°. **Patent Room**

**Raymond, W. C.** Curiosities of the U. S. patent office. Illus. Syracuse, 1888. Portrs. 8°. **8032.57**

**Urning, R. W.** The laws of patents in foreign countries, translated with notes, &c. London, 1845. 8°. **5666.19**

## Inventions.

**Figuier, G. L.** Les merveilles de la science; ou, description populaire des inventions modernes. Paris, [1867-69.] 4 v. Illus. Portrs. L. 8°. **8023.100**

**Contents.** — 1. Machine à vapeur. — Bateaux à vapeur. — Locomotives et chemins de fer. — Locomobiles. — Machine électrique. — Le paratonnerre. — Pile de Volta. — Electro magnétisme. 2. Télégraphie aérienne, électrique et sous-marine. — Galvanoplastie. — Moteur électrique. — Horloges électriques. — Les aérostats. — Étherisation. 3. Photographie. — Stéréoscopie. — Poudres de guerre. — Artillerie ancienne et moderne. — Armes à feu portatives. — Bâtiments cuirassés. — Draïage. — Pisciculture. 4. Eclairage. — Chauffage. — Ventilation. — Phares. — Puits artésiens. — Cloche à plongeur. — Moteur à gaz. — Aluminium. — Planète Neptune.

**Somerset, E., 2d marquis of Worcester.** An exact reprint of the famous Century of inventions. (First published in 1663.) With introd., notes and a life of the author, by J. Phin. With portrait. N. Y., 1887. 12°. **\*8038.34**

## Periodicals.

(Including Indexes to Periodicals and Books.)

*See also Literature; Directories.*

**Atalanta.** Vol. 1. Editors, L. T. Meade, Alicia A. Leith. London, [1888.] Illus. Sm. 4°. **\*5335.55**

**Epoch, The.** Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1887, 88. L. 4°. **\*5360.70**

**Household narrative, The,** of current events, (for 1850-53,) being a monthly supplement to Household words, conducted by C. Dickens. London, 1850-53. 4 v. 8°. **\*7326.5**

**Latin school register.** Vol. 1-7. Boston Latin school, 1881-88. 7 v. in 1. F°. **\*4500.47**

**Oracle, The.** Vol. 22. Published by the students [of Colby university]. Waterville, Maine, 1888. Illus. 8°. **\*7294.16**

**Semeur franco-américain, Le.** C. E. Amaron, gérant. Joseph Provost, rédacteur en chef. Vol. 2. Lowell, Mass., 1888, 89. F°. **\*7300.50**

A French protestant publication.

**Technique.** Eighty-seven. [Boston, 1885.] Plates. Portr. 8°. **\*4385.103**

An annual published by the students of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

**Truth.** A weekly journal. Vol. 21-24. London, 1887, 88. F°. **\*5350.60**

## Bibliography.

**Biblioteca nazionale centrale, Florence.** Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa, 1887, 88. Firenze, 1887, 88. 8°. **\*2142.62**

## Periodicals — Philosophy

## Bates Hall

**Le Soudier**, H. Annuaire-tarif des journaux, revues et publications périodiques parus à Paris, 1880, 83, 87. Paris, 1881-88. 8°. \*6196.15

### Indexes to Periodicals and Books.

**American journal of insanity**. General index to the first forty-five volumes, from 1844 to 1889, inclusive, by P. M. Wise. Willard, N. Y. [1889.] 8°.

\*5800.60

**American philosophical society**. Subject register of papers published in the Transactions [vol. 1-6; New ser., vol. 1-16] and Proceedings [vol. 1-25, 1838-88]. Compiled by H. Phillips, jr. Phila., 1889. 8°.

\*5393.11

An edition of 1884, with the title, "Register of papers," etc., is on \*5393.10.

**Annalen der Physik und Chemie**. Neue Folge. Namenregister zum 1-35. Band (1877-1888). Zusammengestellt von J. Klug. Leipzig, 1889. 8°.

\*5927.30

**Annales hydrographiques**. Index alphabétique des noms de lieux contenus dans les tomes 1 à 41 [année 1848/9-1878]. Paris, 1870, 79. 2 v. 8°. \*3955.110

**Atlantic monthly**. The Atlantic index. 1857-1888. Boston, 1889. 8°. B.H. Desk L.23

**Contemporary** pulpit. The. Indices. 1st series. Vol. 1-10. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 3505.60

**Favaro**, A., compiler. Per la edizione nazionale delle opere di Galileo Galilei. Indice alfabetico e topografico del commercio epistolare. Firenze, 1889. L. 8°.

2790.51

**Jarnik**, J. U. Neuer vollständiger Index zu Diez Etymologischem Wörterbuche der romanischen Sprachen, mit Berücksichtigung von Schelers Anhang zur fünften Ausgabe. Heilbronn, 1889. 8°.

\*2685.83

**Lichfield** wills and administrations registered in the Consistory court of the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. 1516 to 1652. Series 1. [Part 1.] [London, 1889.] [Index library.] 8°. \*2502.122

**Phillimore**, W. P. W., editor. Index nominum to the Royalist composition papers, 1st and 2d series. Vol. 1. A-F. London, 1889. [Index library.] 8°.

\*2434.66

**Société d'anthropologie**. Bulletins. Table générale des six volumes de la première série (1859-1865). Par A. Dureau. Paris, 1872. 8°. \*4236.55

**Society of antiquaries**. An index to the Archaeologia, from volume 1 to volume 50. London, 1889. 4°.

\*3321.10

The index for the first 45 volumes was compiled by E. Peacock. The work was completed and revised by M. Stephenson, with the assistance of W. H. St. John Hope. Appended is a list of the plates and illustrations.

**Strobel**, F. Sachregister zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Poggendorff'sche Folge. B. 1-160; Ergänzungsband 1-8 und Jubelband. 1824-1877. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. \*5927.15

**United States**. Department of agriculture. A general index of the agricultural reports of the Patent office, from 1837 to 1861; and of the Department of agriculture, from 1862 to 1876. [Also, Supplement to the general index for 1877 to 1885.] By the commissioner of agriculture. Washington, 1879, 86. 2 v. in 1. 8°. \*6000.60

## Philosophy

See also Natural Science; Religion.

**Adams**, M. The continuous creation: an application of the evolutionary philosophy to the Christian religion. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3495.65

**Caird**, E. The critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. Glasgow, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3601.101

**Carus**, P. Fundamental problems. The method of philosophy as a systematic arrangement of knowledge. Chicago, 1889. 12°. 3608.104

**Collins**, F. H. An epitome of the synthetic philosophy. London, 1889. 8°. 3603.100

**De Roberto**, F. Documenti umani. Milano, 1889. 16°. 2773.63

**Contents**. — Documenti umani. — Il passato. — Una diehardazione. — Il memoriale del marito. — Il ritratto del maestro Albani. — Sindio di donna. — Il sacramento della penitenza. Un caso imprevisto. — Donata del piano. — La morta. — Le due facce della medaglia. — Una voce. — Epilogo. — L'orgoglio e la pietà.

**Diderot**, D. Oeuvres choisies. Éd. du centenaire. 80 juillet 1884. Publiée par les soins de MM. Dutailly, Gillet-Vital [etc.]. Paris, 1884. Portr. 16°. 2693.60

**Fawcett**, E. Agnosticism and other essays. With a prologue by R. G. Ingersoll. N. Y. [1889.] 12°.

3496.84

**Contents**. — Robert G. Ingersoll's prologue. — Agnosticism. — The arrogance of optimism. — The Browning craze. — The truth about Ouida. — Should critics be gentlemen?

**Garretson**, J. E. Man and his world; or, the oneness of now and eternity. A series of imaginary discourses between Socrates and Protagoras. By John Darby [pseud.]. Phila., 1889. Portr. 16°.

3456.108

A part of this appeared in 1876 under the title Two thousand years after [3456.89].

**Gough**, A. E. The philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian metaphysics. London, 1882. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3016.58

**Lipsius**, Jnstms. Manvdyctionis ad Stoicam philosophiam libri tres: L. Annae Seneca, aliisque scriptoribus illustrandis. Ed. secunda. Antwerpiae, M. DC. X. 4°. \*2943.4; \*2920.13.8

**Schwegler**, A. F. C. F. Geschichtete der Philosophie im Umriss. Neue Ausg. Durchgesenen und ergänzt von J. Stern. Leipzig, [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.261

**Smith**, I. G. Aristotelianism. The ethics of Aristotle. The logical treatises, the metaphysics, the psychology, the politics. By W. Grundy. London, 1889. [Chief ancient philosophies.] Sm. 8°. 2979a.65

**Same**. [3d edition.] London, 1889. [Chief ancient philosophies.] Sm. 8°. 2979a.66

The first edition of the Ethics in the same series may be found on shelf-no. 2979a.55.

**Staelin**, L. Kant, Lotze, and Ritschl. A critical examination. Trans. by D. W. Simon. Edinb., 1889. 8°. 3601.103

**Stearns**, G. The pericomic theory of physical existence and its sequel, preliminary to cosmology and philosophy proper. Hndson, Mass., 1888. 8°. 3608.106

**Supplementum Aristotelicum**. Editum consilio et auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussiae. Vol. 2, pars 1. Alexandri De anima cum mantissa. Berolini. MDCCCLXXXVII. 8°. 2971.58

**Zeller**, E. Die Philosophie der Griechen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung dargestellt. 2ter Theil, 1te Abth. Sokrates und die Sokratiker. Plato und die alte Akademie. 4te Anfl. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. 3583.53

### Ethics.

See also Temperance.

**Alexander**, S. Moral order and progress: an analysis of ethical conceptions. London, 1889. 8°. 3586.61

Based upon the dissertation for which the author obtained the Green moral philosophy prize at Oxford in 1887.

**Balsillie**, D. The ethic of nature and its practical bearings. Edinb., 1889. Sm. 8°. 3586.60

**Bouillier**, F. Questions de morale pratique. Paris, 1889. 16°. 3586.62

**Gizycki**, G. von. A students' manual of ethical philosophy. Adapted from the German by Stanton Coit. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3587.89

**Govett**, F. The pains of life. A reply to Sir John Lubbock's "Pleasures of life." London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3587.87

**Kant**, Immanuel. Critical philosophy for English readers. By J. P. Mahaffy and J. H. Bernard. New edition. London, 1889. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3607.107; 3607.103

Contents.—1. The Kritik. 2. The Prolegomena.

— Critique of practical reason and other works on the theory of ethics. Trans. by T. K. Abbott. 4th ed. With memoir and portrait. London, 1889. 8°. 3601.102

**Open court**, The. A fortnightly journal, devoted to the work of establishing ethics and religion upon a scientific basis. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1887, 88. L. 4°. \*7560a.75

**Peck**, J. L. The kingdom of the unselfish, or empire of the wise. N. Y. [1889.] 8°. 3495.67

**Philippe de Navarre**. Les quatre âges de l'homme. Traité moral, publié pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de Paris, de Loudres et de Metz, par Marcel de Fréville. Paris, 1888. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. \*2694.87

**Saint-Martin**, L. C. de. L'homme de désir. Par l'auteur des Erreurs & de la vérité. Lyon, 1790. 8°. \*3447.28

**Salmasius**, Claudius. De usvris liber. Lvgd. Batavor. Ex officina Elseviriorum. 1610. Sm. 8°. \*5648.7

"Le but est de justifier la légitimité du prêt à intérêt." — Willem: *Les Elzevier*.

**Schmidt**, F. L., jr. An object in life, and how to attain it. N. Y. [1889.] 12°. 5588.90

**Simon**, J. F. Le devoir. 11e éd. Paris, 1874. 16°. 5587.78

**Wedgwood**, Julia. The moral ideal. A historic study. 2d ed. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3583.51

### Faculties.

**Cesca**, G. Il monismo meccanistico e la coscienza. Treviso, 1886. 8°. 5601.35

**Fichte**, J. G. The science of knowledge. Trans. from the German by A. E. Kroeger. With a preface by W. T. Harris. London, 1889. 8°. 3603.101

**Herzen**, A. Il moto psichico e la coscienza. Firenze, 1879. 8°. 3601.71

**Holbrook**, M. L. How to strengthen the memory; or, natural and scientific methods of never forgetting. N. Y. [1886.] 12°. 3608.105

**Locke**, J. The conduct of the understanding. By John Locke. Essays, moral, economical, and political. By Lord Bacon. With sketches of the lives of Locke and Bacon. N. Y., 1823. Portr. of Locke. 32°. 7589.13

**Michelet**, J. Die Liebe. Übersetzt von F. Spielhagen. 5te Aufl. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 486.50.259

**Rickaby**, J. The first principles of knowledge. London, 1888. [Manuals of Catholic philosophy.] Sm. 8°. 3607.106

**Weitch**, J. Knowing and being. Edinb., 1889. [Essays in philosophy. Series 1.] Sm. 8°. 3607.102

### Logic.

**Arnauld**, A., and **Nicole**, P. Logic: or, the art of thinking. Trans. into English by several hands. 3d ed. London, 1696. 16°. \*7603.40

**Clarke**, R. F. Logic. London, 1889. [Manuals of Catholic philosophy.] Sm. 8°. 3607.105

**McCosh**, J. The tests of the various kinds of truth: being a treatise on applied logic. Lectures delivered before the Ohio Wesleyan university on the Merrick foundation. 2d series. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3608.103

### Philosophical Delusions, etc.

**Adams**, William H. D. Witch, warlock, and magician. Historical sketches of magic and witchcraft in England and Scotland. London, 1889. 8°. 3605.101

The last chapter is devoted to the literature of witchcraft.

**Berthelot**, P. E. M. Collection des anciens alchimistes grecs, publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. Avec la collaboration de C. É. Ruelle. Paris, 1888. 3 v. 4°. 3971.102

— Les origines de l'alchimie. Paris, 1885. Plates. Portr. 8°. 3972.101

**Blavatsky**, Helena P. The key to theosophy. London, 1889. Sm. 4°. 3495.63

— The voice of the silence: being chosen fragments from the "Book of the golden precepts." 1st series. London, 1889. 16°. 3496.85

**De Foe**, D. The secrets of the invisible world disclos'd: or, an universal history of apparitions sacred and profane, under all denominations. By Andrew Moreton, esq. [pseud.]. London, 1729. Plates. 8°. 7603.28

**Finella**, F. De metroposcopia, seu methoposcopia naturali. Liber primus-tertius. Antwerpiae, 1648. 3 v. in 1. Woodcuts. 16°. \*7608.90

**Kingsford**, Anna B. "Clothed with the sun." Being the book of the illuminations of Anna (Bonus) Kingsford. Ed. by E. Maithland. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3496.79

**Nizida**, pseud. The astral light: an attempted exposition of certain occult principles in nature; with some remarks upon modern spiritism. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3495.62

**Raue**, C. G. Psychology as a natural science, applied to the solution of occult psychic phenomena. Phila., 1889. 8°. 3601.100

**Smith**, R. C. The astrologer of the nineteenth century: being a complete system of occult philosophy. By the members of the Mercurii: Raphael, the metropolitan astrologer; the editor of the Prophetic almanack; and other sidereal artists. 7th ed., with additions, by Merlinus Anglicus, junior, gent. London, 1825. Illus. 8°. 5922.89

**Taisnier**, J. [Opus mathematicum viii libros chironomiae, physiognomiae et astrologiae iudicariae ac totius artis divinatricis complectens. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1562.] Illus. F°. \*7601.76

The title-page is missing. The above title is from Graesse

### Phonography and Stenography.

**Day**, A. Complete shorthand manual. Cleveland. O., 1889. 12°. 2149.18

**Lindsley**, D. P. A short course in business shorthand. Chicago, 1888. 12°. 2149.23

## Phonography — Poetry

**Moran, S. A.** One hundred valuable suggestions to shorthand students. 2d ed. Ann Arbor, 1887. 12°. \*2149.22

**Pitman, B., and Howard, J. B.** The reporter's companion. Cincinnati, 1889. 16°. 6128.44

**Pitman, I.** The phonographic teacher. New ed. N. Y. [1889?] 24°. 6129.62

### Phonetics.

**Bechtel, J. H.** Hand-book of pronunciation and phonetic analysis. Phila., 1889. 24°. 4589a.10g

**Brinton, D. G.** On the ikonomic method of phonetic writing, with special reference to American archaeology. Phila., 1886. 8°. 4475.118

## Photography.

**Balagny, G.** L'hydroquinone. Nouvelle méthode de développement. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque photographique.] 12°. 5979a.71

**Braun, A. & cie.** Catalogue général des photographies inaltérables au charbon et héliogravures faites d'après les originaux peintures, fresques, dessins et sculptures des principaux musées de l'Europe. Paris, 1887. Plates. 8°. \*8071.23

**Le Bon, G.** Les levers photographiques et la photographie en voyage. Paris, 1889. 12°. 3979.100

**Robinson, H. P.** Picture-making by photography. 2d ed. revised. With additional chapters on "Instantaneous photography and the persistence of vision," and "Naturalistic photography." London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3978.100

**Roux, V.** Traité pratique de gravure héliographique en taille-douce, sur cuivre, bronze, zinc, acier, et de galvanoplastie. Paris, 1886. 12°. 8069.66

## Physics.

*See also* Electricity; Mechanics.

**Adams, G.** Lectures on natural and experimental philosophy, considered in its present state of improvement. 2d ed., by W. Jones. London, 1799. 5 v. Plates. 8°. 7962.29

**Boyle, R.** Philosophical works. Illus. with notes, containing the improvements made in natural knowledge since his time. By P. Shaw. 2d ed. London, 1738. 3 v. Portr. 4°. \*7962.27

*Contents.* — 1. The usefulness of philosophy. — Physics. 2. Physics. — Statics. — Pneumatics. 3. Natural history. — Chemistry. — Medicine.

**Lardner, D.** Handbook of natural philosophy. Electricity, magnetism, and acoustics. Ed. by G. C. Foster. With 400 illus. [New ed.] London, 1868. Sm. 8°. 3960a.78

### Aeronautics.

**Derval, E.** Étude sur la navigation aérienne. Paris, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3962.104

### Heat.

**Madan, H. G.** An elementary treatise on heat. With illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3949.55

### Light.

**Dibdin, W. J.** Practical photometry: a guide to the study of the measurement of light. With numerous illus. London, 1889. Sm. 4°. 3928.100

**Kircher, A.** Ars magna lucis et umbræ, in x. libros digesta. Editio altera priori multò auctior. Amstelodami, 1710CLXXI. Illus. Portr. Plates. F°. \*5920.89

## Bates Hall

## Physiology and Biology.

### Physiology.

**Boehmig, L.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Centralnervensystems einiger pulmonaten Gasteropoden: *Helix pomatia* und *Limnaea stagnalis*. Inaugural-Dissertation. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 5889.52

**Brock, J. H. E.** Elements of physiology adapted to the requirements of students preparing for the elementary and advanced stages of the hygiene examinations, Science and art department. London, 1889. Illus. 16°. 3769.105

— Solutions to the questions set at the May examinations of the Science and art department. 1881 to 1886. Animal physiology. London, 1889. 16°. 3769.104

**Calleja, C.** Principles of universal physiology. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3768.105

A compendium issued in advance of a complete work. — *Preface.*

**Foster, M.** A text book of physiology. With illus. 5th ed. Part 2. The tissues of chemical action with their respective mechanisms. Nutrition. London, 1889. 8°. 3765.78.2

**M'Kendrick, J. G.** Special physiology: including nutrition, innervation and reproduction. Glasgow, 1889. Illus. [Text book of physiology.] 8°. 3765.101

**Mills, T. W.** A text-book of animal physiology. With introductory chapters on general biology and a full treatment of reproduction. With over 500 illus. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 3884.70

**Randolph, N. A.** Notes from the physiological laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. Edited by N. A. Randolph and S. G. Dixon. Phila., 1885. 12°. 3768.106

**Richet, C.** La chaleur animale. Paris, 1889. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 8°. 3766.102

### Biology.

**Lithgow, R. A. D.** Heredity: a study; with special reference to disease. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3807.100

**Weismann, A.** Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorised trans., ed. by E. B. Poulton, S. Schönland, and A. E. Shipley. Oxford, 1889. [Translations of foreign biological memoirs. 4] 8°. 3882.51

## Poetry.

### History and Criticism.

**Braitmaier, F.** Geschichte der poetischen Theorie und Kritik von den Diskursen der Maler bis auf Lessing. Frauenfeld, 1888, 89. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2891.3

**Campbell, Jeanie M.** Sordello. An outline analysis of Mr. Browning's poem. By Jeanie Morison. Edinb., 1889. Sm. 8°. 4565.119

**Dall, Caroline W. H.** Sordello. A history and a poem. Boston, 1886. 8°. 4564.122

Deals largely with Browning's treatment of the subject.

**Delaporte, P. V.** L'art poétique de Boileau, commenté par Boileau et par ses contemporains. Lille, 1888. 3 v. 8°. 2672.100

**Hodgkins, Louise M.** A guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. Alfred (Lord) Tennyson. Boston, 1888. 12°. 6127.18

**Lemaitre, J.** Corneille et la poétique d'Aristote. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4697.75

**Panzner, M.** John Dryden als Uebersetzer alt-klassischer Dichtungen. Teil 1. Vergils Aeneis. Inaugural-Dissertation. Breslau, 1887. 8°. 2927.33

**Sidney, Sir Philip.** The defence of poesy. By Sir Philip Sidney. Table-talk. By J. Selden. With some account of the authors. Cambridge, 1831. [Library of the old English prose writers.] 16°. 4579a.126

— Sir Philip Sidney's Astrophel and Stella und Defence of poesie. Nach den ältesten Ausgaben mit einer Einleitung über Sidney's Leben und Werke. Herausg. von Dr. E Flügel. Halle a. S., 1889. 8°. 4551.7

**Tiersot, J.** Histoire de la chanson populaire en France. Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut. Paris, 1889. 8°. 8043.140

The music of some of the songs is given.

**Van Dyke, H. J., jr.** The poetry of Tennyson. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4565.120

Chronology (pp. 257-271) includes a bibliography of Tennyson. List of Biblical quotations and allusions, pp. 273-296.

**Waldburg, M. R.** Freiherr von. Die deutsche Renaissance-Lyrik. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 2873.90

**Watson, R. S.** Cadmon, the first English poet. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 4589.122

**Zoepfl, G.** Die höfische Dorfpoesie. Eine Untersuchung über Neidhart von Renenthal und seinen Einfluss auf den altdeutschen Minnesang. Wien, 1889. 8°. 2871.77

#### Collections.

**Anthologie des poètes français du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle.** Paris. [1888.] 4 v. 8°. 2671.101

Contents. — 1. 1762-1817. 2. 1818-1841. 3. 1842-1851. 4. 1852-1866.

**Bullen, A. H., compiler.** Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4565.118

**Carducci, G., editor.** La poesia barbara nei secoli XV e XVI. Bologna, 1881. [Biblioteca di scrittori italiani.] 12°. 2773.52

**Eggleston, G. C., compiler.** American war ballads and lyrics: a collection of the songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the Revolution, the War of 1812-15, the War with Mexico and Civil war. N. Y. [1889.] 2 v. Plates. Illus. 24°. 4399.108

**Hamilton, W., compiler.** An odd volume for smokers. A lyttel parcell of poems and parolyes in prayse of tobacco, all newly collected and emprinted. London, 1889. Illus. 16°. 4569a.104

**Harris, Amanda B., compiler.** Little folks' every day book. Rhymes and illustrations for every day. 12 color designs emblematic of the months: by G. F. Barnes. Boston. [1881.] 32°. 4399.114

**Madden, R. R., compiler.** Literary remains of the United Irishmen of 1798, and selections from other popular lyrics of their times, with an essay on the authorship of "The exile of Erin." Dublin, 1887. 16°. 4579a.133

**Nigra, C., editor.** Canti popolari del Piemonte. Torino. 1888. 8°. 2771.66

**Perley, S.** The poets of Essex county, Massachusetts. Salem, 1889. 12°. \*4404.123

The poems given are preceded by biographical sketches of the authors.

**Quellien, N.** Chansons et danses des Bretons. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2672.102

The songs are given in the Breton language with translations into French.

Pages 239-296 contain the music of some of the songs and dances.

"Quiet life," The. Certain verses by various hands: the motive set forth in a prologue & epilogue by Austin Dobson; the whole adorned with numerous drawings by E. A. Abbey & A. Parsons. N. Y., 1890. L. 4°. \*\*4561.113

**Sharp, W., editor.** American sonnets. Selected and edited, with an introd. London. [1889.] [The Canterbury poets.] 24°. 4399a.110

**Smith, Mary C., and Winn, Sarah C., compilers.** Round the world with the poets. Boston. [1889.] 16°. 4398.129

**Tomson, G. R., compiler.** Selections from the Greek anthology. The trans. by R. Garnett, A. Lang, Alma Strettell, Goldwin Smith, W. M. Hardinge, and others. London. [1889.] [The Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2969a.74

#### Sacred Poetry.

**Blake, J. V., compiler.** Unity. Songs and services for the Sunday school. Part 1. Chicago, 1879. 8°. 8c46.58

**Inni e cantici ad uso dei Cristiani evangelici d'Italia.** 2a ed. Prima dispeusa. Firenze, 1867. 16°. 7437.79

**Lloyd, Mary, compiler.** Ad lucem. N. Y. [1889.] 24°. 3449.100

A collection mainly of poems of consolation.

**MacLagan, D. J.** The Scottish paraphrases: being the translations and paraphrases in verse of several passages of sacred Scripture. Collected and prepared by a committee of the General assembly of the Church of Scotland, in order to be sung in churches. An account of their history, authors and sources; reprints of the editions of 1743, 1751, and 1781 [etc.]. Edinb., 1889. Fac-simile. Sm. 4°. 3411.102

**Palgrave, F. T., compiler.** The treasury of sacred song. Selected from the English lyrical poetry of four centuries. With notes. Oxford, 1889. Sm. 4°. 3445.111

**Smith, Eva M., compiler.** Woman in sacred song. A library of hymns, religious poems and sacred music by woman. Containing selections from the writings of more than seven hundred authors, also short biographical sketches of many of the writers. With introd. by Frances E Willard. Illus. Chicago, 1888. Portrs. L. 8°. 3441.103

#### English and American.

**Adams, G.** "Sionska" and other poems. Watertown, N. Y., 1886. 16°. 4398.127

**Aldrich, T. B.** Wyndham towers. Boston, 1890. 8°. 4403.115

**Alexander, Cecil F.** The burial of Moses. With illus. by A. S. Cox. Boston, 1890. F°. \*3420.73

**Allen, Elizabeth, formerly Mrs. Akers.** Poems. Boston, 1868. 16°. 4509.100

**Allingham, W.** Flower pieces and other poems. With two designs by D. G. Rossetti. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4569.125

**Arnold, Sir E.** In my lady's praise: being poems, old and new, written to the honour of Fanny, lady Arnold. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4569.124

**Austin, A.** The human tragedy. New and revised ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2566.100

Contains also an essay "On the position and prospects of poetry."

**Babcock, W. H.** Lays from over sea. London. [1887] Sm. 8°. 4569.136

## Poetry

## Bates Hall

- Baker**, J. M. Meladore; a tale of the battle of Saratoga. [Grand Rapids, 1877.] 24°. 4499a.102
- Barham**, R. H. Netley abbey. Written by Thomas Ingoldsby [*pseud.*]. London, 1889. Col plates. Fo. \*4560.49
- Brigs**, The, of Edinburgh: a poem, in the Scotch dialect. By the author of The shepherds wedding, The New year's morning, &c. Edinburgh, 1801. 8°. 6562.70
- Browning**, R. Asolando. Fancies and facts. Author's ed. Boston, 1890. Portr. 12°. 4564.112 — Poetical works. Vol. 13-16. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4564.106; \*4564.107  
*Contents.* — 13. Aristophanes' apology; The Agamemnon of Eschylus. 14. Pacchiarotto and how he worked in dis-temper, with other poems. 15. Dramatic idylls; Jocoseria. 16. Ferischt's fancies; Parleyings with certain people.
- Burns**, R. Selected poems. Ed., with introd., notes and a glossary, by J. L. Robertson. Oxford, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4567.108  
Chronology to elucidate the history of Burns, pp. xxvii.-xxviii.
- Carleton**, Will. City legends. Illus. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 4403.110
- Chaucer**, G. The legend of good women. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1889. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4589.125
- Crane**, W. Flora's feast: a masque of flowers. Penned & pictured by W. Crane. London, 1889. 8°. \*\*2561.64
- Denman**, Hon. G. The story of the kings of Rome. In verse. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4569.127  
A free metrical translation of "L'histoire romaine racontée aux enfants," by M. Lamé Flénry. — *Preface.*
- Dobson**, H. Austin. Poems on several occasions. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. 16°. 4569.130
- Doyle**, E. Mooly moments, poems. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 4404.121
- Eaton**, A. W. H. Acadian legends and lyrics. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4399.104
- Fairchild**, Lee. Poems. Chicago, 1889. 12°. 4404.124
- Fitz Gerald**, Caroline. Venetia victrix and other poems. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4569.126
- Hageman**, S. M. Liberty [a poem], as delivered by the Goddess at her unveiling in the harbor of New York, Oct. 28, 1886. Brooklyn, 1886. Plate. Sm. 4°. \*4397.102
- Hartshorne**, H. A bundle of sonnets, and other poems. Phila., 1886. 12°. 4398.133
- Henderson**, F. Alice; and other poems. London. [1884.] 16°. 4399.113
- Hooper**, Lucy H. Poems: with translations from the German of Geibel and others. Phila., 1864. 16°. 6874.6
- Hoppin**, A. Carrot-pomade, with 26 illus. N. Y., 1864. Sm. 4°. 4402.117
- Kemble**, Frances A. Poems. Phila., 1844. Portr. 16°. 4508.100
- Lamb**, Charles and Mary. Poetry for children. A'Idel, Prince Dorus and some uncollected poems by C. Lamb. Ed. by R. H. Shepherd. N. Y., 1889. Sm. 8°. 4569.135
- Landor**, W. S. Poems. Selected and ed. by E. Radford. London. [1889?] [Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.107
- Langbridge**, F., compiler. Ballads of the brave. Poems of chivalry, enterprise, courage, and con-
- stancy from the earliest times to the present day. With notes. London, 1890. 8°. 4567.109
- Leahy**, W. A. The siege of Syracuse. A poetical drama. Boston, 1889. 12°. 4404.125
- Learned**, W. Between times. [Verses.] N. Y., 1889. 24°. 4399.106
- Longfellow**, H. W. Ballads, lyrics and sonnets from [his] poetic works. Boston, 1889. 16°. 4399.103
- McCarroll**, J. Madeline, and other poems. With a portrait of the author and an introd. by C. L. Hildreth. Chicago. [1889.] 12°. 4404.126
- McDermott**, H. F. Poems from an editor's table. N. Y., 1881. Portr. 16°. 4398.134
- McKnight**, G. Life and faith. Sonnets. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 4398.132
- Mitchell**, S. W. The emp of youth and other poems. Boston, 1889. 8°. 4403.108
- Moulton**, Ellen Louise, born Chandler. In the garden of dreams: lyrics and sonnets. Boston, 1890. Illus. 16°. 4403.119
- Myers**, F. W. II. The renewal of youth, and other poems. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4565.121
- Newman**, J. H. The dream of Gerontius. [Poem.] 25th ed. London, 1889. 32°. 4569a.105
- Noel**, Hon. R. B. W. A morder Faust, and other poems. London, 1888. Plate. Portr. 16°. 4568.112
- Owen**, Frances M. Essays and poems. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4559.106  
The essays are upon The moral development of some of the heroines of Shakespeare and George Eliot, Wordsworth, What is The flight of the Dneheess? Colombe's birthday, Goblin market, Jean François Millet, Annie Keary, A Welsh "Repeating," The sea-pool.
- Pfeiffer**, E. C. Practice papers. Boston. [1889.] 8°. 4398.128  
Poems with some sketches in prose.
- Rice**, H. Select poems. Illus. e.l. Boston, 1889. 16°. 2397.100
- Richmond**, Elizabeth Y. Poems of the Western land. Milwaukee, 1878. Sm. 4°. 4404.129
- Ryan**, A. J. Poems: patriotic, religious, miscellaneous. [2d e.l.] Baltimore, 1880. Portr. Illus. Sm. 4°. 4403.121
- Scott**, F. G. The soul's quest and other poems. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4569.132
- Sedarté**, N. M. The life of a love. In songs and sonnets. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 4399.111
- Sharp**, W. Romantic ballads and poems of phantasy. 2d ed. [London.] 1889. Sm. 8°. 4569.131
- Sill**, Edward R. The hermitage and later poems. Boston, 1889. Portr. 8°. 4398.130  
Several of these poems were published in The hermitage and other poems, 1868 [4398.98].
- Smith**, Jeanie O. Day lilies. [Verses.] N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4404.130
- Smith**, Laura A. Through Romany songland. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4569.128  
Contains the music of many of the songs.
- Spenser**, E. The shephearles calender. The original edition of 1579 in photographic facsimile with introd. by H. O. Sommer. London, 1890. 4°. \*4561.114
- Swinburne**, A. C. Poems and ballads. Series 3. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4567.107
- Symington**, A. J. Poems. Paisley, 1885. 8°. 4403.11

## Bates Hall

**Tennyson, A., baron Tennyson.** Interludes : lyrics : and idyls : from [his] poetic and dramatic works. Boston, 1889. 16°. 4569.134

— The miller's daughter. Illus. [by H. W. Peirce, E. H. Garrett, Harry Fenn, J. Appleton Brown, J. D. Woodward]. Phila., 1890. 8°. 4561.112

— Songs for all seasons. With illus. Boston, 1865. [Companion poets for the people.] 16°. 4568.111

**Thomas, Ethel M.** Babes of the nations. New illus. in colors and in monotype by Maud Humphrey. New verses by Ethel M. Thomas. N. Y., 1889. Plates. Sm. 4°. 4402.116

**Walworth, C. A.** Andiatorocé, or, the eve of Lady day on Lake George, and other poems, hymns, and Meditations in verse. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 4403.118

**Waugh, E.** Poems and songs. 2d series. Liverpool, 1889. Plates. Illus. 8°. \*2466.59.2

**Whitman, Walt.** Gems from Whitman. Selected by Elizabeth P. Gould. Phila., 1889. Facsimile. 24°, obl. 4399.107

**Whittlesey, Sarah J. C.** Spring buds and summer blossoms, by S. J. C. Whittlesey, and Idle hours, by O. C. Whittlesey. [Verses.] Phila., 1889. Portr. 12°. 4404.120

**Woods, Kate T.** The wooing of grandmother Grey. Illus. Boston, 1890. 12°, obl. 4403.111

**Woolsey, Sarah C.** A few more verses. By Susan Coolidge [pseud.]. Boston, 1889. 24°. 4399a.112

**Wordsworth, W.** Select poems. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engravings. N. Y., 1889. Portr. 16°. 4569.133

**Wright, J.** Poems, on various subjects. Boston, 1812. 16°. 4509.106

**Yeats, W. B.** The wanderings of Oisin and other poems. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4569.123

### French.

**Couronnement, Le, de Louis.** Chanson de geste, publiée d'après tous les manuscrits connus, par E. Langlois. Paris, 1888. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. \*2694.88

### German.

**Fischart, J. F., called Mentzer.** Der Flöhaz. Abdruck der ersten Ausgabe (1573). [Herausg. von F. W. C. Wendeler.] Halle a/S., 1877. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] 16°. \*2879.108.5

**Gresset, J. B. L.** Vert-vert. Eine komische Papageien-Odyssee. Das lebendige Chorpult. Deutsche Umdichtungen nach dem Französischen mit litterar-historischer Studie über diesen Dichter von R. von Meerheimb. Leipzig. [1888.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.257

**Opitz von Boberfeld, M.** Martin Opitz. Weltliche und geistliche Dichtung. Herausg. von Dr. H. Oesterley. Berlin. [1889.] Portr. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 12°. 4893.15

**Sandrub, L.** Delitiae historicæ et poetice, das ist : historische und poetische Kurzweil. [Herausg. von G. Milchsack.] Abdruck der einzigen Ausgabe (1618). Halle a/S., 1878. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] 16°. \*2879.108.10.11

### Greek.

**Theocritus, Bion and Moschus.** Rendered into English prose with an introductory essay, by A.

## Poetry — Political Economy

**Lang, Loudon.** 1889. [Golden treasury series.] 16°. 2998.73

### Italian.

**Ariosto, L.** Rasender Roland in vier Teilen. Uebersetzt von J. D. Gries. Mit Einleitung von H. Fleischer. 4ter Teil. Stuttgart. [1889.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek der Weltliteratur.] 16°. 2776.85

**Belli, G. G.** I sonetti romaneschi pubblicati dal nipote Giacomo a cura di Luigi Morandi. Città di Castello, 1886-89. 6 v. Portr. 12°. 2773.55

**Mercantini, L.** Canti. Nuova edizione con l'aggiunta di molte poesie inedite e un discorso di G. Mestica. Milano, 1885. Portr. 16°. 2773.61

### Latin.

**Catullus, Caius Valerius.** Carmina. Recognovit I. P. Postgate. Londini, 1889. 16°. 2929a.69

**Monaci, E., ed.** Gesta de Federico I in Italia descritte in versi latini da anonimo contemporaneo, ora pubblicate secondo un ms. della Vaticana. Roma, 1887. Plates. Map. [Fonti per la storia d'Italia, pubblicate dall'Istituto storico italiano.] 8°. 2723.69

### Persian.

**Jalálu'-d-Din Muhammad Ben Muhammad El-Balkhí El-Kúnewí Er-Rúmí.** Masnavi i Ma'navi. The spiritual couplets of Maulána Jalálu'-d-dín Muhammad Rúmí. Trans. and abridged by E. H. Whinfield. London, 1887. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3016.64

**Omar Khayyám.** Rubaiyat, trans. by J. H. McCarthy. [London.] 1889. Sm. 8°. 3029.100

### Spanish.

**Estébanez Calderón, S.** Poesías de D. S. Estébanez Calderón (el Solitario). Madrid, 1888. [Colección de escritores castellanos. Líricos.] 16°. 3099.125

### Swedish.

**Tegnér, E.** Frithiof's saga, a legend of the North. Trans. by G. S. Revised and illus. with an introductory letter, by the author. With engravings, musical accompaniments, and other addenda. Stockholm, 1839. 8°. 6872.25

## Political Economy.

*See also Commerce.*

**American economic association.** Publications. Vol. 4, no. 2-4. Baltimore, 1889. 8°.

No. 2-4 in \*5560a.10.4

*Contents.* — 2. Socialism in England, by S. Webb. 3. Road legislation for the American state, by J. W. Jenks. 4. Report of Proceedings, 3d annual meeting, 1888.

**Atkinson, E.** The elements of national prosperity. Boston, 1882. [Economic tracts, 1.] 8°. 8017.81

Distributed by the Society for political education.

**Ely, R. T.** An introduction to political economy. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 5647.76

**Meagher, M. W.** Alluring absurdities : fallacies of Henry George. [With appendix.] N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3561.104

**Sizer, N.** The royal road to wealth : how to find and follow it. Illus. by more than 100 portraits. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3608.101

**Tallerman, D.** Agricultural distress and trade depression : their remedy in the commercial realization of home-grown produce. With maps and illus. [London.] 1889. Plates. Maps. 8°. 3652.59

# Political Economy — Political Science

Bates Hall

- Treney, X.** Les grands économistes des XVIII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. Biographies, extraits et commentaires. Paris. [1889.] Portrs. 8°. 3644.76
- Wells, D. A.** Recent economic changes and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3642.78  
A reproduction of a series of papers in the Popular science monthly and Contemporary review in 1857 and 1888, rewritten.
- Capital, Labor, Coöperation.**
- Baker, C. W.** Monopolies and the people. N. Y., 1889. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 3568.102
- Barberet, J.** La Bohème du travail. 2e éd. Paris. [1889.] 12°. 4694.60
- Bilgram, H.** Involuntary idleness. An exposition of the cause of the discrepancy existing between the supply of, and the demand for, labor and its products. Phila., 1889. 16°. 3568.107
- Cadman, H. W.** The Christian unity of capital and labor. \$1000 prize book. Phila. Americau S. S. union. [1888.] [Greek fund book, no. 6.] 12°. 3568.111
- Calkins, Mary W.** Sharing the profits. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3569.100
- Greening, E. O.** The co-operative traveller abroad. London, 1888. Illus. Portr. Sm. 8°. 3568.101  
Pp. 48-173 contain a description of Godin's Familistère, at Guise, France.
- Massachusetts.** Bureau of statistics of labor. The annual statistics of manufactures. 1886, 87. Boston, 1889. 8°. \*6443.10
- Mutual store, limited, Melbourne.** "The companies statute, 1864." Company limited by shares. Memorandum and articles of association of the Mutual store, limited. Melbourne, 1885. Sm. 8°. 7563.14
- North Carolina.** Bureau of labor statistics. Annual report, 1st, 2d. W. N. Jones, commissioner. Raleigh, 1887, 88. 2 v. in 1. 8°. \*6378.57
- Rabbeno, U.** La cooperazione in Italia. Milano, 1886. 16°. 3568.115
- Rhode Island.** Bureau of industrial statistics. Annual report [1st], 2d, of the Commissioner of industrial statistics. Providence, 1888, 89. 8°. \*6362.20
- Ward, C. O.** A history of the ancient working people from the earliest known period to the adoption of Christianity by Constantine. Washington, 1889. 12°. 3568.106
- Wilkinson, J. F.** The Friendly society movement. The affiliated orders. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 3578.102  
Bibliography, pp. xiv-xvi.
- Finance, Tariff Question.**
- Bagehot, W.** A practical plan for assimilating the English and American money, as a step towards a universal money. 2d ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3644.78
- Briggs, J. F.** Duties on hosiery and knit goods. Speech in the House of representatives, July 3, 1882. Washington, 1882. 8°. 7649.37
- Carey, H. C.** The public debt, local and national: how to provide for its discharge while lessening the burthen of taxation. Letter to D. A. Wells. Phila., 1866. 8°. 7647.21
- Findlay, J. V. L.** Coinage of silver. Speech in the House of representatives, April 8, 1886. Washington, 1886. 8°. 7647.26
- Foreign market, The,** a "Will-o'-the wisp." [Washington, 1888.] 8°. 7647.35
- Hurd, F. H.** The tariff. Speech in the House of representatives, April 29, 1884. N. p. [1884.] 8°. 7647.5
- Kelley, W. D.** Some reasons for the abolition of the internal-tax system. Speech in the House of representatives, March 25, 1884. Washington, 1884. 8°. 7647.13
- Macleod, H. D.** The theory of credit. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. London, 1889. 8°. 3645.72
- Morse, Leopold.** "The sting of taxation consists in wastefulness." Speech in the House of representatives, April 29, 1884. Washington, 1884. 8°. 7647.3
- Peacham, H.** The worth of a penny, or a caution to keep money. Now newly reprinted: with some additions of notes in the margin [etc.]. London, 1667. [Reprint, Leeds, 1813.] 8°. \*5647.74
- Smith, E. A.** Digest of leading cases in banking. For 1877. [Ed. by J. Monroe.] [N. Y.] 1877. 8°. 7645.8
- Toppan, R. N.** Some modern monetary questions viewed by the light of antiquity. 2d ed. Phila., 1881. [Numismatic and antiquarian society of Philadelphia.] 8°. 6226.20
- Warren, W.** How a protectionist became a free trader. An address, before the Massachusetts reform club, Boston, Feb. 9, 1889. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. 7647.34
- Land.**
- Poppe, M.** Ueber Moor und seine landwirtschaftliche Verwerthung. Inaugural-Dissertation. Bremen, 1886. 8°. 5054.27
- Thackeray, S. W.** The land and the community. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3568.109

# Political Science.

See also Negro; Social Science.

- Bacon, S. T.** The ballot: dangers from its perversion. An appeal and method for maintaining its purity. Cambridge, 1881. 16°. 4429.104
- Carpenter, E.** Civilisation: its cause and cure. And other essays. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5585.66
- Cassara, S.** La politica di Giacomo Leopardi nei Paralipomeni. Esposizione e note. Palermo, 1886. 16°. 2775.71  
Contains the Paralipomeni della Batraciomachia.
- Dominthorpe, W.** Individualism: a system of politics. London, 1889. 8°. 3561.103
- Fichte, J. G.** The science of rights. Trans. from the German by A. E. Kroeger. With a preface by W. T. Harris. London, 1889. 8°. 3603.102
- Johns Hopkins** university studies in historical and political science. Notes supplementary. No. 1-7. [Baltimore, 1889.] 8°. \*3565.100
- Contents.**— 1. Municipal government in England, by A. Shaw. 2. Social work in Australia and London, by W. Grey. 3. The encouragement of higher education, by H. B. Adams. 4. The problem of city government, by Seth Low. 5. A sketch of the history of public libraries in Baltimore, by P. R. Uhler. 6. Work among workingwomen in Baltimore, by H. B. Adams. 7. Charities, by A. G. Warner.
- Lowell, A. L.** Essays on government. Boston, 1889. 16°. 3569.103
- Nicol, D.** The political life of our time. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3560.102
- Potter, C. N.** Our formalism in government. Address delivered at the 40th annual convention

of the Psi Upsilon society, Michigan university. N. Y. [1880.] 8°. \*4495.102

**Stickney, A.** The political problem. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4329.134

**Wilson, W.** The state. Elements of historical and practical politics. A sketch of institutional history and administration. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3568.113

**Wyclif, J.** Tractatus de officio regis. Now first ed. from the Vienna mss. 4514 and 3933 by A. W. Pollard and C. Sayle. London, 1887. [Wyclif society.] 8°. 3492.65

**Young, A. W.** The citizen's manual of government and law. Boston. [1877.] 12°. 3569.102

#### Civil Service.

**Civil service reform association, N. Y.** Debate on civil service reform before the seventh congress of the Protestant Episcopal church. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 5561.83

**Massachusetts civil service reform league.** Civil service reform in Massachusetts. [Boston, 1888.] 8°. \*6457.51

Signed R. H. Dana.

## Printing and Bookbinding.

*See also* Bibliography.

**Bishop, H. G.** The practical printer. With diagrams of imposition and useful tables. Illus. Albany, 1889. Portrs. 12°. 6119.29

**Bouchot, H.** The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. With a treatise on the art of collecting and describing early printed books, and a Latin-English and English-Latin topographical index of the earliest printing places. Containing 172 fac-similes [etc.]. London, 1890. 8°. \*6111.11

**Collection, A.** of facsimiles from examples of historic or artistic bookbinding, illustrating the history of binding as a branch of the decorative arts. London, 1889. 103 colored plates. 8°. \*6111.34

**Drew, B.** Pens and types; or hints and helps for those who write, print, read, teach, or learn. New ed. Boston, 1889. 16°. 4589.128

An edition of 1882 has the title, "Hints and helps for those who write, print, or read" [2488.85].

**Dziatzko, C.** Beiträge zur Gutenbergfrage. Mit einem Lichtdruck-Facsimile des Helmasperger'schen Notariatsinstrumentes vom 6. November 1455. Berlin, 1889. [Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlichen Arbeiten. Heft 2.] 8°. 6111.33

**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A dictionary of misprints, found in printed books of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Compiled for the use of verbal critics, and especially for those who are engaged in editing the works of Shakespeare and other dramatists. Brighton, 1887. Sm. 8°. \*6116.21

**Lefèvre, T.** Guide pratique du compositeur et de l'imprimeur typographes, suivi de notions précises sur les divers clichages, et sur la galvanoplastie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1883. Plates. Plans. 8°. 6112.29

**Michel, M., et fils, bookbinders.** L'ornementation des reliures modernes. Paris, 1889. Plates. Illus. L. 8°. \*6114.11

**Moore, G. H.** Typographiae Neo-Eboracensis primitiae. Historical notes on the introduction of printing into New York, 1693. N. Y., 1888. 8°. \*2154.51

**Southward, J.** Practical printing. 3 vols.: with an appendix on book-keeping for printers, by A. Powell. London, 1887. Illus. 8°. 6118.37

## Proverbs.

**Gray, J.** Ancient proverbs and maxims from Burmese sources; or, the Niti literature of Burma. London, 1886. [Trübner's Oriental series.] Sm. 8°. 3016.68

*Contents.* — The Lokanīti. — The Dhammanīti. — The Rājanīti. — The Suttavaḍḍhamanīti. — Appendix.

**Middlemore, J.** Proverbs, sayings and comparisons in various languages. London, 1889. 8°. 2254.62

**Vaughan, H. H.** British reason in English rhyme. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4567.III

Welsh proverbs with translations.

**Wyss, W. von.** Die Sprüchworter bei den römischen Komikern. Zürich, 1889. 8°. 2932.56

## Quotations.

**Bates, Fanny B., compiler.** Between the lights. Thoughts for the quiet hour. 6th ed. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 3445.103

**Davies, E.** Other men's minds: or, seven thousand choice extracts on history, science, philosophy, religion, etc. With steel illus. Boston, 1888. Portrs. 8°. 2252.64

**Fried, A. H.** Lexikon fremdsprachlicher Citate. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.260

**Little, C. E.** Historical lights: six thousand quotations from standard histories and biographies, with twenty thousand cross references, and a general index, also an index of personal names. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 2241.55

**Raeuber, R., compiler.** Litterarische Salzkörner. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.264

**Thwing, E. P.** The preacher's cabinet: a handbook of illustrations. 1st-3d series. N. Y., 1887, [1884]. 3 v. in 1. 12°. 3438.72

**Ward, Anna L., compiler.** A dictionary of quotations in prose from American and foreign authors including trans. from ancient sources. N. Y. [1889.] 12°. \*2252.66

## Railroads.

**American railway, The:** its construction, development, management and appliances. By T. C. Clarke, J. Bogart [and others]. With an introduction by T. M. Cooley. With more than 200 illus. N. Y., 1889. Maps. Charts. Portrs. 8°. 8011.101

**Boston and Lowell railroad.** Mountain, lake and valley, by the B. and L. A guide to pleasant places among the mountains, lakes and valleys of New Hampshire, Vermont and Canada. Ed. for 1887. Issued under the literary supervision of W. S. Hawkes. Boston. [1887.] Maps. Illus. 12°. 4468.100

**Crull, E. S.** Time and speed chart for the use of superintendents, train masters, train dispatchers, conductors, engineers. Chicago, 1889. 12°. 8019.108

**Dabney, W. D.** The public regulation of railroads. N. Y., 1889. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5648.63

**Felt, C. W.** Our steam railroads and suburban travel. Boston, 1883. 8°. 7678.32

**Findlay**, G. The working and management of an English railway. With illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°.  
8015.101; 8015.107

**Foxwell**, E., and **Farrer**, T. C. Express trains, English and foreign: being a statistical account of all the express trains of the world, with railway maps of Great Britain and Europe. London, 1889. 8°.  
\*8016.101

**Gowen**, F. B. The railway problem. Address on the position which the city of Philadelphia should occupy to Pennsylvania, to its transportation lines, and to the railway problem of the day. Phila. [1881.] Maps. 8°.  
4475.123

**Huntington**, C. W. Analysis of the annual reports of the Union Pacific railway co., with reference to the prospective value of its properties. Boston, 1884. 8°.  
7678.30

**Kansas City**, Fort Scott and Gulf railroad. Annual report, [1st]-9th. Boston, 1880-88. Maps. 8°.  
\*7650a.64

**Lake Shore** and Michigan Southern railway. Annual report, 10th-18th, of the Board of directors. Cleveland, 1880-88. 4°.  
\*7650a.13

**Long**, S. H. Rail road manual, or a brief exposition of principles and deductions applicable in tracing the route of a rail road. Baltimore, 1829, 36. 2 v. in 1. 24°.  
8019.103

**Mexican central railway company limited**. Annual report, [1st]-9th, of the Board of directors. Boston, 1881-89. 8°.  
\*7676.5

— [Concession, San Luis Potosi to Tampico.] [Boston, 1880.] 8°. No. 2 in \*7676.5  
In Spanish and English.

— Introductory report. Massachusetts laws. Mexican concessions. By-laws. [Boston, 1881.] Map. 8°.  
No. 1 in \*7676.5

In Spanish and English.

**New York** and Boston rapid transit company, a joint stock corporation, organized for the purpose of building a direct line of railroad between Boston and New York. Boston, 1887. 8°.  
7678.27

**Pangborn**, J. G. Picturesque B. and O. [Baltimore and Ohio railroad.] Historical and descriptive. Subscription edition. Chicago, 1883. Illus. 40.  
\*2370.100

**Ringwalt**, John L. Development of transportation systems in the United States. With illus. Phila., 1888. Fo.  
\*8010.104

**United States. Department of agriculture. Forestry division**. Bulletin. No. 3. Washington, 1889. Illus. 8°.  
\*5843.25.3

Contents. — Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties, by E. E. R. Tratman, Report of experiments in wood seasoning, and other notes.

— *Interstate commerce commission*. Annual report, 1st, on the statistics of railways in the United States. Washington, 1889. 8°.  
3651.40

### Street Railroads.

**Lindheim**, Wilhelm von. Strassenbahnen in Belgien, Deutschland, Grossbritannien und Irland, Frankreich, Italien, Oesterreich-Ungarn, den Niederlanden, Niederländisch-Indien, der Schweiz und den verschiedenen Staaten von Amerika. Wien, 1888. 4°.  
8011.101

**West end street railway**, Boston. Annual report, 1st, 2d. Boston, 1888. 89. 4°.  
\*7657.29

### Religion.

See also Missions; Monasticism; Poetry (Sacred Poetry); Sermons.

**Current** discussions in theology. By the professors of Chicago theological seminary. Vol. 1-3, 5. 6. Boston and Chicago, 1883-[89]. 12°. 3437.101

**Goethe**, J. W. von. Selbstzeugnisse über seine Stellung zur Religion und zu religiöskirchlichen Fragen. In zeitlicher Folge zusammengestellt von Th. Vogel. Leipzig, 1888. 16°.  
2856.69

**Mueller**, F. Max. Natural religion. The Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1888. London, 1889. Sm. 8°.  
3496.77

**Platt**, W. H. Is religion dying? A symposium. An hour with the philosophers. Washington, 1889. 8°.  
3495.66

**Purinton**, D. B. Christian theism: its claims and sanctions. N. Y., 1889. 8°.  
3495.80

**Schopenhauer**, A. Religion: a dialogue, and other essays. Selected and trans. by T. B. Saunders. London, 1889. Sm. 8°.  
3495.82

Contents.—Religion: a dialogue.—A few words on pantheism.—On books and reading.—On physiognomy.—Psychological observations.—The Christian system.

**Smith**, W. Robertson. Lectures on the religion of the Semites. 1st series. Elinb., 1889. 8°.  
3493.60

**Thompson**, D. G. The religious sentiments of the human mind. London, 1888. 8°.  
3601.104

**Wenley**, R. M. Socrates and Christ. A study in the philosophy of religion. Elinb., 1889. Sm. 8°.  
3496.76

### Christ.

**Ador**, P. Jeshua von Nazara. Roman, auf die Ergebnisse der historischen Forschung begründet. München, 1888. 2 v. 8°.  
3474.66

**Beyschlag**, J. II. C. W. Das Leben Jesu. 2te Aufl. Halle, 1887. 2 v. 8°.  
3476.59

**Thomas à Kempis**. Mnsica ecclesiastica. The imitation of Christ. Now for the first time set forth in rhythmic sentences, according to the original intention of the author. With a preface by H. P. Lilian. N. Y., 1889. 8°.  
3445.110

— Of the imitation of Christ: in three books. Trans. from the Latin of Thomas à Kempis. By J. Payne. New Bedford, 1802. 12°.  
3445.104

**Tuttle**, H. The career of the Christ-idea in history. Boston. [1870.] 12°.  
\*\*3495.73

### Christianity.

**Christianity** and agnosticism. A controversy, consisting of papers by H. Wace, T. H. Huxley, the Bishop of Peterborough [W. C. Magee], W. H. Mallock, Mrs. Humphry Ward. N. Y., 1889. 12°.  
3438.101

**Crichton**, Rev. A. Lives of eminent converts from infidelity. New ed. London, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 16°.  
7438.75

**Doellinger**, J. J. I. von. Ueber die Wielervereinigung der Christlichen Kirchen. Sieben Vorträge, gehalten zu München im Jahr 1872. Nördlingen, 1888. 16°.  
3467.70

**Farrar**, A. S. A critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. N. Y., 1863. [Bampton lectures, 1862.] 8°.  
3434.103

**Fleury**, C. An historical account of the manners and behaviour of the Christians. London, 1698. 8°.  
\*7452.90

- Gibbons, J., cardinal.** Our Christian heritage. Baltimore, 1889. Portr. 12°. 3459.101
- Renan, J. Ernest.** The history of the origins of Christianity. London. [1888, 89.] 7 v. Sm. 8°. 5527.60  
*Contents.* — 1. Life of Jesus. 2. The Apostles. 3. Saint Paul. 4. The Anti-Christ. 5. The Gospels. 6. The Christian church: comprising the reigns of Hadrian and Antoninus Pius (A. D. 117-161). 7. Marcus Aurelius.
- Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens, Apologeticus adversus gentes pro Christianis.** Ed., with introd. and notes, by T. Herbert Bindley. Oxford, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3507.75
- Churches and Sects.**
- Church of England.*
- Dering, Sir E., bart.** A collection of speeches, in matter of religion. Some formerly printed, and divers more now added: all of them revised, for the vindication of his name, from weake and wilfull calumnie. London, 1642. Sm. 4°.  
 No. 2 in \*\*H.87.4
- Ram, E.** Leading events in the history of the Church of England. With a preface by Dr. Littledale. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5529a.79
- Friends.*
- Turner, F. S.** The Quakers. A study, historical and critical. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3548.100
- Methodist.*
- Howard, R. H.** History of methodism in Monson, Mass. Springfield, 1869. 8°. \*7541.80
- New Jerusalem Church.*
- American New church tract and publication society.** Annual report, 15th-23d, of the officers and managers. Phila., 1881-89. 16°. \*7544.78
- Presbyterian.*
- Briggs, C. A.** Whither? a theological question for the times. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 3438.102  
 "A study in the history of Puritan theology and especially of the Westminster divines." — *Preface.*
- Drysdale, A. H.** History of the presbyterians in Englaud. London, 1889. 8°. 5526.5
- Reformed Church in America.*
- Dosker, N. H.** De Hollandsche Gereformeerde Kerk in Amerika. Nijmegen. [1888.] Portr. 12°.  
 Pages vii-xv contain "In memoriam" of the author by H. E. Dosker. 3545.84
- Roman Catholic.*
- Catholic directory, The,** ecclesiastical register and almanac, for the year 1889. London. [1888.] Illus. Sm. 8°. \*3548.101
- Corpus documentorum Inquisitionis haereticarum pravitatis Neerlandicae.** Verzameling van stukke betreffende de pauselijke en bisschopelijke inquisitie in de Nederlanden, uitgegeveu door Paul Frédéricq en zijne leerlingen. Deel 1. Tot aau de herinrichting der Inquisitie onder Keizer Karel v. (1025-1520). Met kaarten. Gent, 1889. Maps. [Hoogeschool van Gent. Werken van den practischen leergang van vaderlandsche geschiedenis. 1.] 8°. 3510.52
- Doellinger, J. J. I. von, and Reusch, F. H.** Geschichte der Moralstreitigkeiten in der römisch-katholischen Kirche seit dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert, mit Beiträgen zur Geschichte und Charakteristik des Jesuiteordens. Nördlingen, 1889. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 5515.17
- Douarche, A.** L'Université de Paris et les jésuites (xvi<sup>e</sup> et xvii<sup>e</sup> siècles). Paris, 1888. 8°. 3530a.51
- Duchesne, L., abbé.** Origines du culte chrétien. Étude sur la liturgie latine avant Charlemagne. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3465.73
- Grandmaison, G. de.** La Congrégation (1801-1830). Préface par M. le comte Albert de Muu. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3462.74
- Luther, P.** Rom und Ravenna bis zum 9. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Papstgeschichte. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 3464.52
- Mussard, P.** Roma antiqua et recent: or, the conformity of ancient and modern ceremonies, showing from indisputable testimonies that the ceremonies of the Church of Rome are borrowed from the pagans. [Anon.] Reprinted from the edition of 1732. [Trans. by J. Du Pré.] London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3467.69  
 A copy in French with the title: Conformités des cérémonies modernes avec les anciennes, Amsterdam, 1744, is on shelf-no. \*\*G.213.12.
- Rohault de Fleury, C.** La messe; études archéologiques sur ses monuments. Continuées par son fils [G. Rohault de Fleury]. Paris, 1883-89. 8 v. Woodcuts. 681 plates. Portr. 4°. \*8071.100
- Saint Omer, Redemptorist father.** Novena to Our Lady of perpetual help. Trans. from the French by Rose A. Cuerier. Boston, 1890. Plate. 24°. 5469a.80
- Stockdale, J. J.** The history of the inquisitions; including the secret transactions of those horrific tribunals. London, 1810. Plates. 4°. 5512.18
- Vertot d'Aubeuf, R. A. de.** Origine de la grandeur de la cour de Rome, et de la nomination aux évêchés & aux abbayes de Frauce. Lausanne, 1753. 12°. 5469a.82
- Voss, W.** Die Verhandlungen Pius IV. mit den katholischen Mächten über die Neuberufung des Tridentiner Concils im Jahre 1560 bis zum Elass der Indiktionsbulle vom 29. Nov. desselben Jahres. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 3516.71
- United Brethren.*
- Moravian schools and customs.** By the author of "Some Oxford customs." London, 1889. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3536.18
- Doctrinal.*
- Atwood, I. M.** Revelation. Boston, 1889. [Mammals of faith and duty. 3.] 16°. 3448.101
- Bellamy, J.** A careful and strict examination of the external covenant, and of the principles by which it is supported. A reply to Rev. Moses Mather's piece entitled The visible church in covenant with God, further illustrated, &c. New Haven. [1769.] 12°. \*\*H.88.19
- Campbell, J. M.** Unto the uttermost. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3458.153
- Cassels, —.** A reply to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays By the author of "Supernatural religion." London, 1889. 8°. 3435.101  
 On Revelation. Lightfoot's Essays on Supernatural religion [Cassels's] may be found on 3435.100.
- Colman, B.** The credibility of the Christian doctrine of the resurrection. A sermon preached (in part) at the publick lecture in Boston, July 24th, 1729, the Thursday after the funeral of William Welsted. Boston, 1729. 12°. \*\*H.99b.105; \*\*H.16.27
- Cone, O.** Salvation. Boston, 1889. [Manuals of faith and duty. No. 5.] 16°. 3459.104
- Faber, F. W.** Notes on doctrinal and spiritual subjects. 3d ed. Baltimore, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 3455.101

- Jewett, E. H.** Diabolology. The person and kingdom of Satan. N. Y., 1889. [The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1889.] 8°. 3436.100
- Lightfoot, J. B.** Essays on the work entitled Supernatural religion [by Cassels]. Reprinted from the Contemporary review. London, 1889. 8°. 3435.100
- Contents.* — The silence of Eusebius — The Ignatian epistles. — Polycarp of Smyrna. — Papias of Hierapolis. — The later school of St. John. — The churches of Gaul. — Tatian's Diatessaron. — Discoveries illustrating the Acts of the Apostles.
- Mather, C.** Reason satisfied: and faith established. The resurrection of a glorious Jesus demonstrated by many infallible proofs: and the holy religion of a risen Jesus, victorious over all the cavils of the blasphemous adversaries. Boston, 1712. 24°. \*\*H.99b.110
- Mather, M.** A brief view of the manner in which the controversy about terms of communion in the visible church, has been conducted, in the present day. New-Haven, 1772. 8°. \*\*H.95.153
- On the covenant of grace.
- Mozley, T.** The word. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3458.151
- Phelps, Elizabeth S.** The struggle for immortality. Boston, 1889. 16°. 3458.150
- Several of these essays are reprinted from "The North American review" and "The Forum."
- Reynolds, Rev. J.** Inquiries concerning the state and economy of the angelical worlds. London, 1723. Sm. 8°. \*7437.80
- Schouppé, F. X., S.J.** Hell. "The dogma of hell, illustrated by facts taken from profane and sacred history." N. Y. [1883.] [The Vatican library, no. 1.] 16°. 5469a.79
- Simon, D. W.** The redemption of man. Discussions bearing on the atonement. Edinb., 1889. 8°. 3452.100
- West, N.** The thousand years in both Testaments: with supplementary discussions upon symbolical numbers, the development of prophecy [etc.]. Chicago. [1889.] [Studies in eschatology.] 8°. 3437.102
- Whately, R.** A view of the Scripture revelations concerning a future state: laid before his parishioners, by a country pastor. 3d ed. London, 1832. 16°. 7437.78
- Ecclesiastical History.**
- Arnaud, F. E.** Histoire des protestants du Vivarais et du Velay, pays de Languedoc, de la Réforme à la Révolution; avec une carte. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 5522.58
- Bunsen, E. C. L. von.** Essays on church history. Islam or true Christianity. Including a chapter on Mahomed's place in the church. London, 1889. 1 Plate. Sm. 8°. 3496.81
- Commission pour l'histoire des églises wallonnes.** Bulletin. T. 1. 2. La Haye, 1885. 8°. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portr. 8°. \*7524.1
- Gwatkin, H. M.** The Arian controversy. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5529.79
- Martin, J. P. P.** Les origines de l'église d'Édesse et des églises syriennes. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3522.7
- Maulde-La-Clavière, R. de.** Les origines de la Révolution française au commencement du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. La veille de la Réforme. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2622.100
- Perrenoud, H.** Étude historique sur les progrès du protestantisme en France au point de vue statistique. 1802-1888. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3520a.60
- Stone, J. S.** Readings in church history. Phila. [1889.] 12°. 5526.4
- Institutions and Ceremonies.**
- Emerson, R. W.** The preacher. Boston. 1880. 8°. 5436.30
- Same.* (In Unitarian review. Vol. 13, pp. 1-13. Boston, 1880.) \*7501.50.13
- Green, S. S.** The use of the voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts bay during the earlier years of their existence. Worcester, Mass., 1886. 8°. \*7541.81
- Hemmenway, M.** Remarks on the Reverend Mr. Emmons's Dissertation on the scriptural qualifications for admission and access to the Christian sacraments; and on his Strictures on a discourse concerning the church. Boston, 1794. 8°. \*7460a.75
- Ward, J. H.** The church in modern society. Boston, 1889. 16°. 3587.90
- Williams, N.** An enquiry concerning the design and importance of Christian baptism & discipline. In way of dialogue between a minister and his neighbour. 2d edition. Boston, 1792. 8°. \*\*H.88.28
- Wood, W. C.** Heaven once a week: an essay on the Sabbath. Edinb., 1886. 8°. 3453.100
- An essay to which was awarded a prize of fifty pounds offered by the Sabbath alliance of Scotland in 1885.
- Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.**
- Goldziher, I.** Muhammedanische Studien. Theil 1. Halle a. S., 1888. 8°. 3021.102
- Haines, C. R.** Islam, as a missionary religion. London, 1889. Map. [Non-Christian religious systems.] Sm. 8°. 5489a.71
- Huien Tsiang.** Si-yu-ki. Buddhist records of the Western world. Translated from the Chinese of Huien Tsiang (A. D. 629). By Samuel Beal. London, 1884. 2 v. Map. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3016.60
- Ryauon Fujishima.** Le bouddhisme japonais. Doctrines et histoire des douze grandes sectes bouddhiques du Japon. Paris, 1889. Table. 8°. 3405.100
- Rydberg, V. A.** Teutonic mythology. Antho-rised trans. from the Swedish. By R. B. Anderson. London, 1889. 8°. 3496.73
- Seemann, J. O. E.** Die gottesdienstlichen Gebräuche der Griechen und Römer. Mit Illus. Leipzig, 1888. [Kulturbüller aus dem klassischen Altertumne. 3.] 8°. 3496.74
- Titcomb, Sarah E.** Aryan sun-myths the origin of religions. [Anon.] With an introduction by Charles Morris. Troy, 1889. 12°. 3496.86
- Renaissance.**
- Lefebvre Saint-Ogan, —.** De Dante à l'Arétn. La société italienne de la Renaissance. Paris, 1889. 16°. 2773.57
- Palustre de Montifaut, L.** La renaissance en France. Dessins et gravures sous la direction de E. Sadoux. Paris, 1879-85. 3 v. F°. \*8103.14
- Sabbadini, R.** Storia del ciceronianismo e di altre questioni letterarie nell'età della rinascenza. Torini, 1885. 8°. 2775.73
- Cronologia dei principali umanisti nominati in questo libro, pp. v, vi.

## Bates Hall

Trezza, G. Dante, Shakespeare, Göthe, nella rinascenza europea. Verona, 1888. 16. **2775.72**

## Rhetoric.

Coppens, C., S.J. The art of oratorical composition, based upon the precepts and models of the old masters. N. Y., 1888. 12°. **3598.102**

Duval, G. Dictionnaire des métaphores de Victor Hugo. Préface par F. Coppée. Paris, 1888. 16°. **\*2708.61**

Genung, J. F. Handbook of rhetorical analysis. Studies in style and invention. Designed to accompany the author's Practical elements of rhetoric. Boston, 1889. 12°. **3597.100**

— The practical elements of rhetoric: with illustrative examples. Boston, 1888. 12°. **3597.101**

Sidgwick, A. On the teaching of composition. A lecture. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. **4589.130**

Welsh, A. H. Complete rhetoric. 4th ed. Chicago. [1885.] 12°. **3598.101**

## Rome (Ancient).

See also Antiquities; for modern Rome see Europe (Italy).

Bury, J. B. A history of the later Roman empire from Arcadius to Irene. (395 A. D. to 800 A. D.) London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. **4753.10**

Livius Patarinus, Titus. Titi Livii Patavini, Romanae historiae principis, Libri unnes, qvotqvt a l nostram atetani pervenerunt: vna cym doctissimorum virorum in eos lvebrationibus, post omnes aliorum editiones, summa fide ac diligentia, & veterum & recentiorum exemplarum collatione recogniti, & artificiosis picturis, exornati. Francofurti ad Moenvm, M.D.LXVIII. 2 v. in 1. Fo. **\*\*4910.3**

The woodcuts are by Jost Amman.

— The first five books of the Roman history: trans. [into Scotch], by J. Bellenden. Elimb., 1822. Sm. 4°. **\*2943.2**

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. Pharsalia; sive de bello civili inter Cæsarem & Pompeium, libri decem. Londini, MDCCXIX. Plate. Vignettes. Sm. 8°. **4926.16**

Reusens, E. H. J. Les catacombes de Rome. Anvers, 1866. Illus. [Académie d'archéologie de Belgique.] 8°. **4752.5**

Seitz, C. L'œuvre politique de César jugée par les historiens de Rome au xix<sup>me</sup> siècle. Genève, 1889. 12°. **2919.58**

## Sanitary Science.

Clarke, J. W. Plumbing practice. Illus. London, 1888. 8°. **8015.106**

Colyer, F. Public institutions: their engineering, sanitary and other appliances, with the construction of special departments. London, 1889. 8°. **8015.105**

Jacksonville auxiliary sanitary association. Report, covering the work of the association during the yellow fever epidemic, 1888. Ed. by C. S. Adams. Jacksonville, 1889. 8°. **3794.100**

Lynn, Mass. Special committee on the sanitary condition of the school-houses. Report, Dec., 1883. Lynn, 1884. Tables. 8°. **\*6345.66**

Massachusetts. State board of health. Report upon the sewerage of the Mystic and Charles river valleys. January, 1889. Boston, 1889. Maps. 8°. **\*7763.73**

## Rhetoric — Sanitary Science

Pennsylvania. State board of health and vital statistics. Annual report, 2d, 3d. Harrisburg, 1887, 88. 8°. **\*7761.62**

Robinson, W. Cremation and urn-burial; or, the cemeteries of the future. London, 1889. Plates. Sm. 8°. **2234.100**

An earlier edition (1880) has the title, "God's acre beautiful, or the cemeteries of the future" [2234.55].

Smead, I. D. Ventilation and warming of buildings, upon the principles as designed and patented by Isaac D. Smead. [Chicago.] 1889. Portr. Illus. L. 8°. **8013.102**

Waring, G. E., jr. The sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. N. Y., 1877. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 24°. **3769.101**

— Sewerage and land-drainage. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Plates. 4°. **\*8010.105**

## Hygiene and Health Resorts.

Brock, J. H. E. Solutions to the questions set at the May examinations of the Science and art department. 1884 to 1886. Hygiene. With hints and notes. London, 1889. Illus. 16°. **3769.103**

Brown, F. H. Some observations on the climate and medical resources of Madeira. [Boston, 1870.] 8°. **7791.58**

Same. (In Boston medical and surgical journal. Vol. 82. Boston, 1870.) **\*5756.1.82**

Buck, J. D. A study of man, and the way to health. Cincinnati, 1889. 8°. **3765.100**

Fox, R. F. Strathpeffer Spa, its climate and waters. Illus. London, 1889. Map. Sm. 8°. **3790.20**

Hyde, S. Buxton: its baths and climate; with special chapters on baths, bathing, and massage. Manchester, 1889. Map. Sm. 8°. **3799.101**

Panton, J. E. Nooks and corners: being the companion volume to 'From kitchen to garret.' Illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **8007.29**

Contents. — Moving house. — Halls and passages. — Nooks and corners. — The billiard-room and library. — Shall we do away with the nur-sry? — The girls' room. — Coming-out and dress. — Christenings and weddings. — About the boys. — Some domestic details. — The sick room. — Where shall we go for a change?

Stuart, E. What must I do to get well? and how can I keep so? By one who has done it. An exposition of the Salisbury treatment. [2d ed.] London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3768.101**

Thurstan, E. P. The Canaries for consumptives. London, 1889. Maps. Table. 16°. **3799.100**

Vermont. State board of health. Annual report, 1st, 2d, of the secretary. Rutland, 1887, 88. 8°. **\*7763.75**

## Water Supply.

Cambridge, Mass. Water board. Annual report, together with the reports of the registrar and superintendent, and other documents for the year 1868-88. Cambridge, 1869-89. Illus. 8°. **\*7946.5**

Hopper, T. The Utica water works. [Utica, 1886.] [Oneida historical society.] 8°. **\*4361.60.11**

Manual of American water-works; compiled from special returns. M. N. Baker, editor. 1st annual issue. N. Y., 1889. 8°. **\*3942.74**

Marchetti, R. Sulle acque di Roma antiche e moderne. Roma, 1886. 8°. **3942.70**

Wanklyn, J. A., and Chapman, E. T. Water-analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of potable water. 7th ed. London, 1889. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. **3979.100**

## Sermons.

- Abbott**, L. Signs of promise. Sermons preached in Plymouth pulpit, Brooklyn, 1887-9. N. Y., 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3445.102
- Appleton**, Nathaniel. The right method of addressing the Divine Majesty in prayer; so as to support and strengthen our faith in dark and troublesome times, set forth in two discourses on April 5, 1770. Being the day of general fasting and prayer through the Province: and in the time of the session of the General Convt at Cambridge, Boston, 1770. 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 1 in \*5452.66; \*\*H.99b.100
- Bateman**, E. A sermon preached before the honourable trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia, in America, and the associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 19, 1740-1. London, 1741. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*4477.132
- Beecher**, H. W. Comforting thoughts spoken in sermons, addresses, and prayers. Arranged by Irene Ovington. N. Y., 1887. Fac-simile autograph. 16<sup>o</sup>. 3449.101
- Bell**, Rev. B. The folly of sinners, in excusing themselves from blame, while continuing in an impenitent state, illustrated; in a discourse, delivered at Cornish, (New-Hampshire) 1792. Windsor, (Vermont). [1792.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.88.31
- Sleepy dead sinners, exhorted to awake out of their sleep and to arise from the dead. In a discourse, on Ephesians v. 14. Windsor, 1793. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.88.30
- Bird**, J. Jesus knocking. — Sinners opening. Jesus entering. — Sinners saved. Opened and applied in a sermon from Revelations iii. 20. Worcester, 1778. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.99b.99
- Chamberlain**, Rev. T. The minister preaching his own funeral sermon. Being a warning from heaven to all vile sinners on earth. With a particular relation of many wonderful things seen by the Rev. Mr. Thomas Chamberlain, in a vision just before his decease, the precise time of which was shewn unto him. N. p., n. d. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7459.79
- Colman**, B. The unspeakable gift of God; a right charitable and bountiful spirit to the poor and needy members of Jesus Christ. A sermon, Boston, February 1, 1739. Boston, 1739. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.88.22
- Farrar**, F. W. Sermons. N. Y., 1889. [The contemporary pulpit library.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 3505.63
- Featley**, D. Orationes synodicae; or, several speeches delivered before the assembly of divines. London, 1651. (*In his* The dippers dpt. London, 1651.) \*\*H.88.25
- Fobes**, P. The paradise of God opened to a penitent thief, in answer to his dying prayer to his dying Saviour, considered and improved in a sermon; the substance of which was delivered at Taunton, Nov. 11, 1784. Upon the day of the execution of John Dixson, for burglary. With an appendix, on the nature and enormity of burglary. And a sketch of Dixson's life. Providence. [1784.] Portr. of Fobes. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.99.122
- Griswold**, A. V. A sermon delivered in Trinity church, Boston, at the first meeting of the convention of the Eastern diocese, 19th September, 1810. [With the constitution of the Protestant Episcopal church in the Eastern diocese of the United States of America.] Boston, 1811. Folded sheet. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5536.20
- Hallam**, R. A. A sermon preached in St. James' church, New London, on the morning of New Year's day, Jan. 1, 1865. New London, 1865. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7543.51  
Reviews the events of his rectorship.
- Harris**, S. S., *bishop of Michigan*. The dignity of man. Select sermons. With a memorial address by Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter. Chicago, 1889. Portr. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3445.105
- Howe**, R. H. Church of our Saviour, Longwood. Sermon on the life and character of A. A. Lawrence, Oct. 17, 1886. N. p. [1886.] Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 4441.102
- Ker**, John. Lectures on the history of preaching. Ed. by Rev. A. R. Macewen. Introd. by Rev. Wm. M. Taylor. N. Y., 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3445.107
- Lewis**, D. The joy of children walking in truth. As it was set forth in a sermon at the Boston-lecture, August 15, 1723. Boston, 1723. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.99b.104
- Lyman**, J. A sermon preached at Hatfield, Dec. 15th, 1774, being the day recommended by the late Provincial congress; to be observed as a day of thanksgiving. Boston, 1775. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.99b.96
- Manning**, J. M. Sermons and addresses. [Ed. by Anna B. Manning.] Boston, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3456.107
- Thirty-six sermons, with three addresses upon Samuel Adams, John Brown, and Henry Wilson.
- Mather**, I. David serving his generation. Or, a sermon shewing what is to be done in order to our so serving our generation, as that when we dy, we shall enter into a blessed rest. (Wherein some account is given concerning many eminent ministers of Christ at London, as well as in N. E., lately gone to their rest.) Occasioned by the death of the Reverend Mr. John Baily. Boston, 1698. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.99b.108
- Mede**, J. Diatribæ pars iv. Discourses on sundry texts of Scripture. Never before published. And M<sup>r</sup>. Mede his Epistles in answer of divers letters from learned men: as also a short view of the author's life and death [etc.]. London, 1652. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*7498.51; \*\*H.65.27
- Mercer**, A. G. Christ and his teachings. Being the second volume of selections from [his] sermons. N. Y., 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3474.67
- Momerie**, A. W. Inspiration and other sermons. Delivered in the chapel of the Foundling hospital, Elinb., 1889. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3445.108
- Newnham**, P. H. The All-Father: sermons preached in a village church. With preface by Edna Lyall [*pseud.* of Ada E. Bayly]. London, 1889. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3456.106
- Norton**, E. Methodism examined. A discourse, preached upon John vi. 47, in which the doctrines of faith, and final perseverance of all believers, are illustrated and proved, in opposition to the doctrine of falling from grace. Windsor, Vt., 1791. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7547.47
- Patten**, W. The vanity of man as mortal, and the durableness of the word of the Lord: illustrated, in a sermon, on 1 Peter, i. 24, 25. Hartford, 1771. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.99b.102
- Smith**, Rev. Josiah. A discourse delivered at Boston, on July 11. 1726. Then occasion'd by the author's ordination. Boston, 1726. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.99b.94
- Stanley**, A. P. Sermons for children, including The beatitudes and The faithful servant. Preached in Westminster abbey. 2d ed. London, 1888. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3448.100

**Thompson, J. R.** Christian manliness, and other sermons. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3445.106

**Ullathorne, W. B.** Christian patience the strength & discipline of the soul. A course of lectures. 3d ed. London, 1888. 8°. 3442.100

**West, S.** Two discourses, delivered at Needham, First parish, on occasion of the public fast, April 7, 1785. Boston, 1785. 8°. \*7462.21

**Woodward, S.** Submission to the providence of God, a Christian duty. A sermon preached Sept. 15, 1782, on occasion of the death of Cyrus Woodward. Boston, 1783. 16°. \*\*H.99b.101

## Social Science.

*See also* Anthropology; Costumes and Customs; Missions and Charitable Institutions; Political Science; Temperance.

**Boucrot, J. G.** Histoire du communisme et du socialisme. T. 1. Paris, 1889. [Etudes de sociologie.] 18°. 3568.114

**Ely, R. T.** Social aspects of Christianity, and other essays. N. Y. [1889.] 12°. 3568.110

**Fothergill, J. M.** The town dweller: his needs and his wants. With an introd. by B. W. Richardson. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3768.109

**Kratz, H.** Das Weltproblem und seine Lösung in der christlichen Weltanschauung. Karlsruhe, 1887. 16°. 3569.104

**Le Bon, G.** Les premières civilisations. Ouvrage illustré de 443 figures. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque Camille Flammarion.] L. 8°. 2210.57

**Macdonald, W. A.** Humanism: the scientific solution of the social problem. London, 1890. 8°. 3567.100

**Philadelphia social science association.** Papers. 1887, 89. [Nos. 81, 83, 84.] [Phila., 1887-89.] 3 v. 8°. \*7562.51

*Contents.* — 81. James, E. J.: Chairs of pedagogics in our universities. 83. Miller, L. W.: Industrial education in Europe. 84. Thompson, R. E.: Concerning trusts.

**Starcke, C. N.** The primitive family in its origin and development. N. Y., 1889. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3566.102

**Webb, E. B.** Socialism and the Christian church: a sermon preached on the fifty-ninth anniversary of the American home missionary society. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 7560a.19

## Poverty and Vagrancy.

**Book, The,** of vagabonds and beggars: with a vocabulary of their language. Edited by Martin Luther in 1528. Now first trans. into English, with introd. and notes, by J. C. Hotten. London, 1860. Woodcut. Sm. 4°. \*6298.15

"The liber vagatorum, or The book of vagabonds, was probably written shortly after 1509. . . . Nothing is known of the author other than that it was written by one who styled himself a 'Reverend magister, nomine expertus in truffis.'"

**Ingham, J. A., jr.** City slums, land depression, and common labour "the anomaly of legislation." A political thesis. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3578.101

**Mackay, T.** The English poor. A sketch of their social and economic history. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3578.104

**Story, A. T.** The book of vagrom men and vagrant thoughts. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4576.135

*Contents.* — The street musician. — Gardens. — Tramps. — The sparrow. — The raree show. — Gypsies. — The ballad singer. — The ass. — Strawberries. — The pedlar. — Dolls. — The itinerant preacher. — The tinker. — The grave-

digger. — The carrier. — The vagrom artist. — Bridges. — The wing maker.

**United States. Census bureau.** Tenth census. Vol. 21. Washington, 1888. 4°. C.280.1.21

*Contents.* — Report on the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of the population of the United States, by F. H. Winsc.

## Prisons and Crime.

**Green, S. M.** Crime: its nature, causes, treatment, and prevention. Phila., 1889. Portr. 8°. 3578.106

**Massachusetts. Massachusetts reformatory, Concord.** Annual report 1st-3d, containing the report of the commissioners and of the superintendent and other officers. Boston, 1886-88. Diagrams. 8°. \*5570a.72

**New Hampshire. Prison commissioners.** Report, for the erection of a new state-prison, June, 1881. With an appendix. Manchester, 1881. 8°. \*6312.19

Appended are the dedicatory exercises at the new State-prison, Concord, October 28, 1880.

**New Jersey. State prison.** Report, embracing the reports of the joint committee, inspectors, supervisor [etc.]. 1875-86. Trenton, 1875-87. Plates. Plaus. 8°. \*7578.90

**Scougal, F.** Scenes from a silent world; or, prisons, and their inmates. Edinb., 1889. Sm. 8°. 3578.105

Originally appeared in Blackwood's magazine, reprinted with a new chapter on capital punishment.

## Sports and Sporting.

*See also* Fish and Fishing; and names of countries in which there is sporting, India, Africa, etc.

### Bicycle and Tricycle.

**Bicycling world & L. A. W. bulletin.** Devoted to the interests of cycling. Vol. 1, 16-18. Boston, 1880-89. Illus. 4°. \*8000a.5

Vol. 1 has the title Bicycling world & archery field. It was published fortnightly, and edited by C. E. Pratt. Vol. 16-18 were published weekly.

**L. A. W. bulletin.** The official organ of the League of American wheelmen. Published weekly. Vol. 5. Boston, 1887. Illus. 4°. \*8000a.10

March 2, 1888, this was merged in the Bicycling world & L. A. W. bulletin [\*8000a.5].

**Scott, R. P.** Cycling art, energy, and locomotion: a series of remarks on the development of bicycles, tricycles, and man-motor carriages. Illus. Phila., 1889. 12°. 4008.86

### Games, Magic, and Amusements.

**Chess-monthly, The.** Ed. by L. Hoffer & J. H. Zukertort. Vol. 1-4. London, 1879-83. 8°. \*8005.50

**Blitz, A.** Fifty years in the magic circle; being an account of the author's professional life. Hartford, 1871. Illus. Portr. 12°. 7600.40

**Hoffmann, L.** More magic. With 140 illus. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3608.107

**Hutton, A.** Cold steel: a practical treatise on the sabre. Based on the old English back-sword play of the eighteenth century combined with the method of the modern Italian school. Also on various other weapons of the present day, including the short sword-bayonet and the constable's truncheon. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 4002.78

**Klemm, B.** Katechismus der Tanzkunst. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1876. Illus. 16°. 8009.22

Pages 215-227 contain a list of works upon dancing.

- Pardon**, G. F. Backgammou and draughts (or checkers). Comprising G. F. Pardon's complete work, and many valuable parts of A. Anderson's "Checkers." N. Y., 1889. Illus. 16°. 4009.102 \*8007.14
- Steinitz**, W. The moderu chess iustructor. Part 1. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 6001.34
- Out-door Life: Boating, Camping, Mountain-climbing.**
- Boston** yacht club, *Boston, Mass.* Constitution, by-laws, sailing regulations, etc. Boston, 1889. Illus. Map. Colored plates. 12°. \*4459.110
- Gould**, J. M. Hints for camping and walking. How to camp out. N. Y., 1880. 16°. 8008.32
- Harvard** college. Report of the committee appointed to consider the subject of college athletics, and to report thereon. With an appendix containing statistics of athletics and physical exercise in Harvard college. With the votes of the corporation. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. 4493.115
- Levasseur**, P. E. *Les Alpes et les grandes ascensions.* Avec la collaboration de meubres des clubs alpins. Paris, 1889. Plates. Maps. 8°. 2861.68
- Neidé**, C. A. The canoe Aurora; a cruise from the Adirondacks to the Gulf. N. Y., 1885. Plan. 12°. 4369.120
- "**Nessmuk**," *pseud.* Woodcraft. N. Y., 1888. Portr. Illus. [Forest and stream series.] 16°. 8009.28
- New York** yacht club. Report of special committee, "deed of gift," and G. L. Schuyler's letters relating to the "America's cup." [N. Y., 1881.] 8°. 3954.85
- Schweizer** Alpenclub. Jahrbuch. 7ter Jahrg. 1871/2. Bern, 1872. Text, 16°; Atlas, 8°. \*4865.3
- Shields**, G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades. A narrative of travel, exploration, amateur photography, hunting, and fishing; also on troutin in the Rocky mountains; life among the cowboys, etc. By G. O. Shields ("Coquina"). Chicago, 1889. Plates. Portrs. 8°. 4004.77
- Summers**, J. C. Who won? The official yacht record. 1886-89. N. Y. [1887]-89. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 16°. \*8009.29
- Sporting, Hunting, Shooting.**
- Dixon**, W. S. In the North countree; annals & anecdotes of horse, hound & herd. London, 1889. Plates. 8°. 4004.78
- Ellangowan**, *pseud.* Out of door sports in Scotland: their economy and surroundings. Deer stalking, grouse shooting, salmon angling, curling, &c. London, 1889. Plate. Plan. Sm. 8°. 8008.38
- Herbert**, H. W. The complete manual for young sportsmen. By Frank Forester [*pseud.*]. Revised ed. N. Y. [1873.] 12°. 8007.13
- Howard**, H. C., 18th earl of Suffolk, and 11th earl of Berkshire, and **Craven**, W. G. Racing and steeple-chasing. Racing by the earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and W. G. Craven, with a contribution by Hon. F. Lawley. Steeple-chasing by A. Coventry and A. E. T. Watson. Illus. 2d ed. London, 1887. [Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] Sm. 8°. 4000a.8
- Hubert**, P. G., *jr.* Liberty and a living. The record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing, and hunting. N. Y., 1889. Plate. Sq. 16°. 4399.110
- Johnson**, T. B. The hunting directory; containing a compendious view of the ancient and modern systems of the chase. London, 1830. Plates. 8°. \*8007.14
- Karr**, H. W. Seton. Ten years' wild sports in foreign lands, or, travels in the eighties. London, 1889. 8°. 4000.21
- Travels in Norway, Sardinia and Corsica, Sweden, Lapland, Canada, Rocky mountains, Mount Athos, Alaska, Finland, Kashmir, India, British Columbia, Persia.
- Lancaster**, C. An illustrated treatise on the art of shooting, with extracts from the best authorities. [London.] 1889. 8°. 4004.76
- Leffingwell**, W. B. Wild fowl shooting. Chicago, 1889. Portr. Plates. 8°. 8002.6
- Marksman**, *pseud.* The dead shot; or, sportsman's complete guide. N. Y. [1873.] Plates. 12°. 8008.35
- Powell**, R. S. S. Baden. Pigsticking or hog-hunting. A complete account for sportsmen; and others. Illus. [London.] 1889. 8°. 4000a.24
- Seneca**, *pseud.* Hints and points for sportsmen. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 16°. 4009.104
- Smith**, G. P. The law of field-sports. A summary of the rules of law affecting American sportsmen. N. Y., 1886. 12°. 8008.22
- Somerset**, Sir H. C. F., duke of Beaufort, and **Morris**, M. Hunting, by the duke of Beaufort and Mowbray Morris. With contributions by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire. E. W. L. Davies, D. Collins, and A. E. T. Watson. Illus. 4th ed. London, 1888. [Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] Sm. 8°. 4000a.9
- Bibliography of hunting and hunters, pp. 354-362.
- Temperance.**
- Chenery**, E. Alcohol inside out from bottom principles. Phila., 1889. 12°. 3790.21
- Citizens**' law and order league of Massachusetts. Proceedings of the 1st-6th annual meeting. Boston. [1883-]88. 12°. \*7578.91
- Gallavardin**, J. P. Alecoholisme et criminalité. Traitément médical de l'ivrognerie et de l'ivresse. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3798.100
- Kerr**, N. S. Inebriety: its etiology, pathology, treatment and jurisprudence. 2d ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3577.100
- Magennis**, Margaret J. The foe of the household; or, scenes in temperance work. Boston, 1889. Portr. Sq. 16°. 5574.104
- Mitchell**, Katherine S. The drink question: its social and medical aspects. By Dr. Kate Mitchell. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 3578.107
- United States.**
- Departments.**
- United States. Bureau of statistics.** Tables showing arrivals of alien passengers and immigrants in the United States, 1820-1888. Washington, 1889. Folded sheet. 8°. \*7647.25
- *Interior department.* Decisions of the Department of the interior and General land office in cases relating to the public lands. Vol. 1-8. July 1881-June 1889. Washington, 1884-89. 8°. \*5675.4
- Decisions in cases relating to pension claims, and the laws of the United States granting and governing pensions. Washington, 1887, 89. 2 v. 8°. \*3665.28

— Naval academy, Annapolis. Regulations, 1863. 8°. \*C.245.17  
 — Navy department. Bureau of provisions and clothing. Report of the paymaster general of the navy, chief of the Bureau of provisions and clothing, to the navy. 1889. Washington, 1889. 8°. \*7956.47

**Constitution.**

**Anomalies** of the American constitution. By an American. [London, 1866?] 8°. 4427.105  
**Carson**, H. L., editor. History of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the United States. With illus. Phila., 1889. 2 v. Portrs. Fac-similes. 8°. \*4320a.161

In addition to the reports of the various committees, correspondence and other matter, vol. 1 contains a History of the formation of the constitution and the causes which led to its adoption, by J. A. Kasson; Biographies of the members of the Federal convention, by H. L. Carson, and the constitution of the United States and amendments; vol. 2, Plans for the union of the British colonies of North America, 1643-1776, compiled by F. D. Stone.

**Constitutional history** of the United States as seen in the development of American law. A course of lectures before the Political science association of the University of Michigan, by T. M. Cooley [and others]. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 4324.131

**Contents.** — Introduction, by H. W. Rogers. — The Federal supreme court, by T. M. Cooley. — Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by Chief-justice Marshall, by Henry Hitchcock. — Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by Chief-justice Taney, by G. W. Biddle. — Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by the decisions of the Supreme court since 1865, by C. A. Kent. — The state judiciary, by D. H. Chamberlain. — Table of cases.

**Curtis**, G. T. Constitutional history of the United States, from their declaration of independence to the close of their civil war. 2 vols. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 4324.133

— Lecture on the implied powers of the constitution, to the Law school of Georgetown university, Feb. 16, 1885. Washington, 1885. 8°. 4427.112

**Howard**, G. E. An introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. Vol. 1. Development of the township, hundred, and shire. Baltimore, 1889. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 8°. 4320a.162

**Jameson**, J. F., editor. Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period, 1775-1789; by graduates and former members of the Johns Hopkins university. Boston, 1889. 8°. 4326.118

**Contents.** — The predecessor of the Supreme court, by J. F. Jameson. — The movement toward a second constitutional convention in 1783, by E. P. Smith. — The development of the executive departments, by J. C. Guggenheimer. — The period of constitution-making in the American churches, by W. P. Trent. — The status of the slave, 1775-1789, by J. R. Brackett.

**Smith**, W. A comparative view of the constitutions of the several states with each other, and with that of the United States. Phila., 1796. Sm. 8°. \*4324.130

**Vossion**, L. La constitution américaine et ses amendements. Texte, notice historique et commentaire. Récit du centenaire célébré en 1887 à Philadelphie. Portraits de Washington, Franklin et Cleveland et fac-simile des signataires de la constitution. Paris, 1889. 8°. 4324.129

**Description, Travels.**

**Appletons'** general guide to the United States and Canada. Illus. With railway maps, plans of

cities, and table of fares. Revised to [1889]. N. Y., 1889. 16°. \*2388.65

**Buckley**, M. B. Diary of a tour in America. Ed. by his sister Kate Buckley. Dublin, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4469.102

**Cook**, Joel. An Eastern tour at home. Phila., 1889. 12°. 4368.120

Articles descriptive of portions of New Jersey, New York, and New England, reprinted from the Philadelphia Public Ledger.

**Valrose**, Viscount, pseud.? Hou. Uncle Sam. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 4368.121

**History.**

**Adams**, H. History of the United States of America during the first and second administration of Thomas Jefferson. [1801-1809.] N. Y., 1889, 90. 4 v. Maps. 12°. 4329.131

**Enander**, J. A. Första Staternas historia, utarbetad för den svenska befolkningen i Amerika. Chicago, 1882 [Cop. 1873]. 2 v. 16°. 2328.100

**Griffin**, A. P. C. Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston Public library. Boston, 1889. [Boston Public library. Bibliographies of special subjects. No. 3.] L. 8°. \*2150a.43

The publication of this Index was begun in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, dated April, 1883.

**Johnston**, A. The United States: its history and constitution. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4329.135

First appeared in the Encyclopædia Britannica.

**Sage**, B. J. The republic of republics: a retrospect of our century of federal liberty. By P. C. Centz, barrister [pseud.]. 3d ed. Phila., 1880. 8°. 4424.121

**Strong**, J. The United States and the future of the Anglo-Saxon race, by J. Strong; and The growth of American industries and wealth, by M. G. Mulhall. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5648.85

The portion of this work by Strong is from his "Our country."

**Thorpe**, F. N. The government of the people of the United States. Phila., 1889. Illus. Plan. Map. 12°. 4329.132

**Revolution and Related Events.**

**Allen**, Rev. J. The American alarm, or the Bostonian plea, for the rights, and liberties, of the people. By the British Bostonian [pseud.]. Boston, 1773. 12°. \*\*H.99b.95

**Case**, The, and claim of the American loyalists impartially stated and considered. Printed by order of their agents. London, 1783. 8°. \*4425.103

**Centennial** and antiquarian exhibition, New Haven. Handbook of the Centennial exhibition of antiquarian and revolutionary relics, held in New Haven, June 10th to July 2d, 1875, in aid of the National centennial fund of Philadelphia. New Haven, 1875. 8°. \*4418.100

**Deane**, S. Address to the citizens of the United States of North America. Hartford, 1784. 8°. \*4419.100

**Durand**, J., editor and translator. New materials for the history of the American Revolution. Trans. from documents in the French archives. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4329.129

**Contents.** — Preface. — Bonvouloir. — Characteristics of states and sentiments of the people. — The Count de Vergennes. — Beaumarchais. — Louis XVI. and the pressure on the king. — The services of Beaumarchais. — The trials of Beaumarchais. — Beaumarchais's contract with the United States. — The enemies of Beaumarchais. — Settlement of Beaumarchais's claims against the United States. — Corre-

# United States

# Bates Hall

spondence of Gérard de Rayneval, 1778, 79.—Correspondence of Chevalier de la Luzerne.—Appendix: Tom Paine, *The daughter of Beaumarchais*, Anonymous letter to Franklin.

**Fiske, J.** The war of independence. Boston, 1889. [Riverside library for young people.] No. 1.] 16°. 2324.120

**Galloway, J.** Cool thoughts on the consequences to Great Britain of American independence. [Anon.] London, 1780. 8°. \*\*4417.110

**Letter, A.** to those ladies whose husbands possess a seat in either house of Parliament. London, 1775. 4°. \*4411.20

On the dispute between Great Britain and the American colonies in regard to taxation.

**Morgan, J.** A vindication of his public character in the station of director-general of the military hospitals, and physician in chief of the American army, 1776. Boston, 1777. 12°. \*\*H.88.17

**Muster** rolls, etc., of officers and soldiers guarding Burgoyne's Convention army, 1777-78. 24 manuscripts. L. fo. \*\*H.90a.14

Mostly subscribed Winter Hill.

**New Hampshire. General court.** Documents and records relating to New Hampshire. Compiled and ed. by I. W. Hammond. Vol. 16, 17. Concord, 1887, 89. 8°. \*4437.1.16.17

*Contents.*—16. Rolls and documents relating to soldiers in the Revolutionary war, with an appendix embracing some Indian and French war rolls. 17. Rolls and documents relating to soldiers in the Revolutionary war, [with] miscellaneous provincial papers, 1629-1725.

**Schenck, D.** North Carolina. 1780-81. Being a history of the invasion of the Carolinas by the British army under Lord Cornwallis in 1780-81. Raleigh, 1889. Maps. Plate. Portrs. 8°. \*4373.112

**Society of Old Brooklynites.** 1888. A Christmas reminder. Being the names of about eight thousand persons, a small portion of the number confined on board the British prison ships during the war of the Revolution. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°. \*4473.105

This list includes the names of only those confined on the "Jersey."

**Stocking, A.** An interesting journal of Abner Stocking of Chatham, Connecticut. Detailing the distressing events of the expedition against Quebec, under the command of Col. Arnold in 1775. Catskill, 1810. 24°. \*\*H.99b.98

**Treaties** of amity and commerce, and of alliance eventual and defensive, between His most Christian majesty [Louis XVI, king of France and Navarre], and the thirteen United States of America. Phila., 1778. 4°. \*4421.102

**Walton, G., and others.** Observations upon the effects of certain late political suggestions. By the delegates of Georgia. Printed, 1781. Wormsloe [Savannah], 1847. F°. \*\*4320.109

One of an edition of 21 copies only, issued by G. Wymer Jones De Renne whose pseudonym is signed to the preface.

**Watson, H. C.** The Boston tea party and other stories of the American revolution, relating many daring deeds of the old heroes. Illus. Boston, 1888. [Classics for home and school.] 16°. \*4459.107

**Winsor, J.** Two brief papers: being The abandoned Boston; The extent of the continental line of the revolutionary army misconceived. Cambridge, 1886. 8°. \*4454.143

**Same.** (In Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. Vol. 2, 2d series, Boston, 1886.) \*2355.12.2

## St. Clair Expedition.

**Sargent, W.** Diary during the campaign of 1791. Now first printed. [Ed. by George Wymer Jones De Renne.] Wormsloe [Savannah], 1851. Plans. 4°, l. p. \*\*4320.108

Inserted is an obituary notice of De Renne, by C. C. Jones, Jr., ent from the Morning news, Sept. 8, 1880.

## Jay's Treaty.

**Candid** examination, A, of the objections to the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, between the United States and Great-Britain, as stated in the report of the committee appointed by the citizens of the United States, in Charleston, South-Carolina. By a citizen of South-Carolina. [With Postscript.] Charleston, pr. N. Y.: re-pr. 1795. 8°. \*4418.106

Attributed to William Smith.

**Cobbett, W.** A little plain English, addressed to the people of the United States, on the treaty, negotiated with His Britannic majesty, and on the conduct of the President relative thereto: in answer to "The letters of Franklin." With a supplement. By Peter Porcupine [pseud.]. Phila., 1795. 8°. \*4418.105

## Alien and Sedition Laws.

**Address, An,** to the people of Virginia, respecting the alien & sedition laws. By a citizen of this state. Riebmond, 1798. 16°. \*\*H.99b.103

Signed at the end "A fellow-citizen of Virginia."

**Observations** on A letter from George Nicholas; of Kentueky; to his friend in Virginia: In which some of the errors, misstatements, and false conclusions in that letter are corrected, and the late measures of the government, which have been complained of in Kentucky, are justified. By an inhabitant of the North-western territory. Cincinnati, 1799. 8°. \*\*4427.117

The Letter which elicited these Observations is on 4374.20.

## Louisiana Purchase.

**Anderson, J. J.** Did the Louisiana purchase extend to the Pacific ocean? and Our title to Oregon. N. Y. [188-.] Map. 8°. \*4478.142

## War of 1812.

**Address, An,** to the citizens of Newhampshire, Upon a subject of the greatest importance. By a citizen. [1808.] 8°. \*4419.105

On the embargo.

**Coggeshall, G.** History of the American privates, and letters-of-marque, during our war with England, 1812-14. Interspersed with several naval battles between Ameriean and British ships-of-war. Illns. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 4416.12

**Lathrop, J.** A compendious history of the late war. [Anon.] Boston, 1815. 8°. 2324.33; \*4419.104

**Proceedings** of a convention of delegates from the counties of Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden [Mass.], holden at Northampton the 14th and 15th of July, 1812. Northampton, 1812. 8°. 4419.111

To consider the undesirability of a war.

**Winchester, J.** Historical details, having relation to the campaign of the North-western army, under generals Harrison and Winchester, during the winter of 1812-13. With some particulars relating to the surrender of Fort Bowyer, &c. Lexington, 1818. 8°. \*4419.109

## Civil War.

**Bell, J. W.** Address at the fifth annual reunion of the First Massachusetts light battery association, Oct. 3, 1882. Boston, 1882. 8°. 4424.115

- Bennett**, E. B. First Connecticut heavy artillery. [Hartford, 1889.] Portr. 12°. \*4423.102
- Byers**, S. H. M. Iowa in war times. Des Moines, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*4322.130
- Coffin**, C. C. Redeeming the republic. The third period of the war of the Rebellion in the year 1864. Illus. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 4324.132
- Collis**, Septima M. A woman's war record. 1861-1865. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Portr. 16°. 4329.130
- Connecticut**. *Adjutant general.* Record of service of Connecticut men in the army and navy of the United States during the war of the Rebellion. Compiled under direction of the adjutants-general S. R. Smith, F. E. Camp, L. A. Barbour, G. M. White. Hartford, 1889. 4°. \*4320.107
- Cooper**, A. In and out of rebel prisons. Illus. Oswego, 1888. Portrs. 8°. \*4322.127
- Culp**, E. C. The 25th Ohio vet. vol. infantry in the war for the Union. Topeka, 1885. 12°. 4329a.124
- Cumming**, Kate. A journal of hospital life in the Confederate army of Tennessee, from the battle of Shiloh to the end of the war. Louisville. [1866.] 8°. \*4322.126
- Hawes**, Jesse. Cahaba. A story of the captive boys in blue. N. Y. [1888.] Portrs. Plates. 8°. \*4322.125
- During the Civil war one of the military prisons was located at Cahaba, Alabama.
- Johnson**, R. U., and **Buel**, C. C., *editors*. Battles and leaders of the Civil war. N. Y. [1887-89.] 4 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Plans. 4°. \*4320.100.4
- Jones**, C. C., *jr.* The evacuation of battery Wagner, and the battle of Ocean Pond. An address, before the Confederate survivors' association. Augusta, Ga., 1888. 8°. 4424.151
- Libby** chronicle, The. Devoted to facts and fun. A true copy of the Libby chronicle as written by the prisoners of Libby in 1863. [With addenda by L. N. Beaupre.] Albany. [1889.] Portr. Woodcut. 8°. \*4322.128
- Ohio**. *Roster commission.* Official roster of the soldiers of Ohio in the war of the Rebellion. Vol. 3-9. 21st-184th regiments infantry. Cincinnati [etc.], 1886-89. 8°. \*4410.68.3-9
- Personal** narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers' and sailors' historical society. 3d series, no. 11-20. Providence, 1885-87. Sm. 4°. \*4324.77.5
- Putnam**, A. A. The Putnam guards of Danvers, Mass. Story of the company in the early war time of 1861. Danvers, 1887. 8°. \*4454.139
- Turchin**, J. B. Noted battles for the Union, during the Civil war. Chickamauga. With 8 maps. Chicago, 1888. Portr. 8°. \*4322.129
- Political Affairs, etc.**
- Great words from great Americans**. N. Y. [1889.] 24°. 4329a.123
- Contents.* — The declaration of independence, 1776. — The constitution of the United States, 1789. — Washington's circular letter of congratulation and advice to the governors of the thirteen states. — Washington's first, second inaugural, 1789, 1793. — Washington's farewell address. — Lincoln's first, second inaugural, 1861, 1865. — Lincoln's Gettysburg address, 1863. — Appendix by P. L. Ford. — Index to the Constitution.
- Another edition, with the title, "The ideals of the republic, or, great words from great Americans," is on 4329a.121. In this edition, the appendix is much longer and "Washington's circular letter" is added.
- Julian**, G. W. Later speeches on political questions, with select controversial papers. Ed. by his daughter Grace J. Clarke. Indianapolis, 1889. 8°. 2392.49
- Keifer**, J. W. Speeches (in part) in the House of representatives, forty-fifth and forty-sixth Congresses, and certain parliamentary decisions made by him as speaker of the forty-seventh Congress, 1877-1883. Washington, 1883. 8°. 4495.105
- Lodge**, H. C. Contested election. McDuffie vs. Davidson. Speech in the House of representatives, March 5, 1888. Washington, 1888. 8°. \*4445.112
- Perry**, B. F. Reminiscences of public men. With speeches and addresses. 2d series. Greenville, 1889. Portr. 8°. 4247.64
- Report** of a committee appointed at a meeting of citizens of the county of Windsor, Vermont, Dec. 16, 1819, to take into consideration the subject of tolerating slavery in the new states, and to make a public expression of their sentiments on the subject. 8°. \*4437.105
- Reunion** of the free soilers of 1848-1852 at the Parker house, Boston, Mass., June 28, 1888. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. \*5571.79
- Winsor**, J. The cartographical history of the North-eastern boundary controversy between the United States and Great Britain. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 4417.103
- Same**. (*In* Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. 1886-87. Boston, 1888.) \*2355.12 (1886-87)
- Arkansas.**
- Du Val**, B. T. History of Sebastian county, Ark. Historical address at Fort Smith, July 4th, 1876. Fort Smith, 1877. 8°. \*4478.137
- California.**
- Contra Costa** county board of trade. Contra Costa county. Its climate, its soil, productions and location. San Francisco, 1887. Map. Portr. Illus. 8°. \*4479.120
- Heaven**, Mrs. S. M. A popular history of California. By Lucia Norman [*pseud.*]. 2d ed., enlarged by T. E. San Francisco, 1889. 16°. 2379.100
- Nutting**, W. R. California views in natural colors. San Francisco, 1889. Colored plates. 4°, obl. \*4478.158
- O'Keefe**, J. J. The buildings and churches of the Mission of Santa Barbara. Santa Barbara, 1886. 12°. \*4479.113
- Placer** county, California. Its resources and advantages. [Auburn, Cal., 1886?] Map. 8°. \*4479.114
- Waite**, F. D. San Diego. The city and the county. Compiled under the auspices of the executive committee of the San Diego chamber of commerce and citizens. Containing an article on climate by R. B. Davy, M.D. San Diego, 1888. Illus. 8°. 4478.140
- Colorado.**
- Chapin**, F. H. Mountaineering in Colorado. The peaks about Estes Park. Boston, 1889. Plates. 12°. 4368.122
- The Appendix, pp. 163-168, contains a partial list of plants growing in Estes Park, Colorado.
- Connecticut.**
- Connecticut**. *Adjutant general.* Record of service of Connecticut men in the 1. War of the Revolution. 2. War of 1812. 3. Mexican war.

# United States

# Bates Hall

Compiled under direction of the adjutants-general S. R. Smith, F. E. Camp, L. A. Barbour, G. M. White, asst. adjutant-general. Hartford, 1889. 4°.

\*4320.110

**Andrews, C. McL.** The river towns of Connecticut. A study of Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor. Baltimore, 1889. Plans. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 8°. No. 7-9 in 2356.69.7

**Bassett, H. F.** Waterbury and her industries. Fifty selected views, by the photogravure process, with a historical sketch of the city and its various industries. Gardner, Mass. [1889.] 16°, obl.

\*4438.108

**Connecticut historical society.** Birthday of the state of Connecticut. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution by the Connecticut historical society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield, Jan. 24th, 1889. Hartford, 1889. 8°.

\*4439.109

**Evening post annual.** 1884, 86, 87. Biographical sketches (with portraits) of the state officers, representatives in Congress, governor's staff, and senators and members of the General assembly [10th, 12th, 13th years], of Connecticut. Hartford, 1884-87. Sm. fol.

\*4440.103

**Hartford, Conn.** Historical sketch of the First presbyterian church and society. Hartford, 1877. 8°.

\*7543.36

**Mack, J. A.** A historical sketch of the Congregational church in Gilead, Conn. Hartford, [1878.] 8°.

\*7543.42

**Manchester, Conn.** The one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the First church of Christ. Historical addresses by Rev. S. W. Robbins and Dea. R. R. Dimock. Hartford, 1880. 8°.

\*7543.40

**Milford, Conn.** Manual of the First congregational church. 2d ed. 1855. New Haven, 1855. 16°.

\*7543.47

## Dakota.

**Ellis, F.** History and future of Minnehaha county, Dakota, and city of Sioux Falls. [Sionx Falls, 1887.] Illus. Map. 8°.

\*4478.128

**Mandat de Grancey, G. F. E., baron de.** La Brèche aux Buffles. [Un ranch français dans le Dakota.] Paris, 1889. 12°.

4368.118

## District of Columbia.

**Hambden, J.** An inquiry into the constitutionality of the power exercised by Congress to impose taxes on the inhabitants of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1820. 8°.

4477.113

**Tree, L.** Washington sixty years ago. Read at the meeting of the Oldest inhabitants' association. [Washington, 1889.] 8°.

\*4477.119

## Florida.

**DeLand, Margaret.** Florida days. Illus. by Louis K. Harlow. Boston, 1889. 8°.

4362.123

## Georgia.

**Brahm, J. G. W. de.** History of the province of Georgia: with maps of original surveys. Now first printed. [Ed. by G. W. J. De Renne.] Wormsloe [Savannah], 1849. Folio.

\*\*4470.10

From de Brahm's manuscript History of the three provinces, South Carolina, Georgia and East Florida.

**Perceval, Sir J., viscount Perceval, 1st earl of Egmont.** A journal of the transactious of the

Trnstees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America. Now first printed. Wormsloe, 1886. 8°, 1 p.

\*\*4470.101

"This book hath been privately printed for Mary, widow of G. W. J. De Renne." The Prefatory note is signed C. C. Jones, jr.

**Wilson, Adelaide.** Historic and picturesque Savannah. Illus. [Boston.] 1889. Fac-similes. Sm. 4°.

\*4371.113

## Illinois.

**Business** men's association of Streator, Ill. A statement of the advantages of the city of Streator, as a point for manufacturing and investment. [Streator, 1887.] Illus. Map. 8°.

\*4478.127

**Spies, A.** The great anarchist trial. The Haymarket speeches as delivered on the evening of the throwing of the bomb, at Haymarket square, Chicago, May 4, 1886, by A. Spies and A. R. Parsons. Chicago, 1886. 8°.

7693.18

## Indiana.

**Whallon, E. P.** History of the Presbytery of Vincennes. Indianapolis, 1888. 8°.

\*7546.34

## Iowa.

**Old settlers' association of Muscatine county, Iowa.** Addresses delivered by the President, J. P. Walton, and S. W. Stewart, at the Old settlers' celebration, July 4, 1889. [Muscatine, Iowa, 1889.] 8°.

No. 8 in \*4473.73

Walton's address was on "Ferrying in the early days," and Stewart's "Pioneer women of Iowa."

**Rice, U. T. S.** History of Benton county, Iowa. Waterloo. [1868?] 12°.

\*4478.136

## Kansas.

**Kansas. State board of agriculture.** Special report for 1886, showing the lands in Kansas belonging to the government, schools and railroad companies, Jan. 1st, 1886, with information as to how they can be obtained. Topeka, 1886. Map. 8°.

7992.62

**Thayer, E.** A history of the Kansas crusade: its friends and its foes. Introd. by E. E. Hale. N. Y., 1889. 12°.

4378.144

## Kentucky.

**Kentucky. Geological survey.** N. S. Shaler, director. A general account of the commonwealth of Kentucky. [Frankfort, 1876.] Map. Plates. 8°.

\*7873.74

— J. R. Procter, director. Impressions of Kentucky [in 1883]. By an English editor, J. Wayman. [Frankfort, 1884.] 8°.

\*7873.68

— Geological survey and Bureau of immigration. Die materiellen Verhältnisse und Vortheile für Einwanderer, im Staate Kentucky. 2te Aufl. Frankfort, 1881. 8°.

\*4475.122

## Maine.

**Farrar, C. A. J.** Illustrated guide book to Moosehead lake. [9th ed.] Boston, 1889. Illus. Map. 12°.

\*2389a.100

## Massachusetts.

**Massachusetts. Colony and province.** The colonial laws of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the edition of 1660, with the supplements to 1672. Containing also, the Body of liberties of 1641. Published by order of the City council of Boston, under the supervision of William H. Whitmore. With an index. Boston, 1889. 8°.

\*6421.7; \*\*6421.8

— Commissioner of public records of parishes, towns and counties. Report on the custody and

## Bates Hall

condition of the public records of parishes, towns, and counties. By C. D. Wright, commissioner. Boston, 1889. 8°. \*6455.52

**Massachusetts historical society.** Proceedings, 1887/89. Boston, 1889. Portrs. 8°. \*2355.12.24

**Berkshire historical and scientific society, Pittsfield, Mass.** Book of Berkshire. Papers by its Historical and scientific society. Pittsfield, 1889. 8°. \*4452.67

*Contents.* — The early botany of Berkshire, by A. B. Whipple. — Albert Hawkins, by President John Bascom. — Sketches of the early ministers of Windsor, by J. L. T. Phillips. — Early settlements in Cheshire, by J. M. Barker.

**Bill, L.** The history of Paxton, Massachusetts. Worcester, 1889. 12°. \*2358.102

**Boston. Board of aldermen.** Report of special committee on new division of the wards of the city into voting precincts. [Boston, 1889.] 8°. \*6357.23

— *City council.* City of Boston precincts. 1889. Boston. [1889.] 25 maps. L. 4°. \*4450.101

— A memorial of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray and Patrick Carr. Boston, 1889. Plates. L. 8°. \*4351.53

The poem was by J. Boyle O'Reilly and the address by John Fiske.

— Amory, T. C. A home of the olden time. Boston, 1872. 8°. \*4454.161

— Boston merchants association. By-laws. Boston, 1889. 24°. 4459a.101

— Candage, R. G. F. Boston harbor. Facts and opinions relative to its extent, facilities and necessities. Boston, 1881. 8°. 4454.168; 4454.144

— Gilman, A. The story of Boston: a study of independency. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Great cities of the republic.] 12°. \*2359.100

— Illustrated Boston: the metropolis of New England. Containing also reviews of its principal environs. 2d ed. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. 4°. \*4451.62

— King, M. King's Handbook of Boston. Illus. 9th ed. Boston. [1889.] Plates. Map. 8°. \*2359.103

— Whitefield, E. Homes of our forefathers in Boston, old England and Boston, New England. From original drawings. Boston, 1889. Colored plates. 8°. \*4103.56; \*\*4103.57

— Wright, Carroll D. An analysis of the population of Boston, as shown in the state census of May, 1885. Boston, 1885. Table. 8°. \*4454.146

— Wright, Rev. J. The growth of St. Matthew's parish. A discourse, June 26, 1887, in St. Matthew's church, So. Boston, at the close of his rectorship. Boston, 1887. Illus. 8°. \*7541.89

**Bowman, S. Z.** The tunnel question. Speech in the House of representatives. [Boston.] N. d. 8°. 5654.26

**Bunker Hill boy, A.** Some fresh suggestions on the project of annexing Charlestown to Boston. Charlestown, 1855. 8°. \*4454.135

**Emerson, W. A.** Leominster, Massachusetts, historical and picturesque. Gardner, 1888. Illns. Portrs. 8°. \*4353.101

**Green, S. A.** The population of Groton at different times, with some notes on the provincial census of 1765. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. \*4454.148

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, May 10, 1888.

**Hollis, W. T.** Old Plymouth: a guide to its localities and objects of interest. [4th ed.] Plymouth, 1888. Illns. 16°. \*4359.101

## United States

**Hudson, A. S.** The history of Sudbury. 1638-1889. Sudbury, 1889. Plates. Portrs. Map. 8°. \*4350a.180

**Hurd, D. H., editor.** History of Plymouth county, with biographical sketches. Phila., 1884. Portrs. Illus. Map. 8°. \*4450.55

— History of Worcester county, with biographical sketches. Phila., 1889. 2 v. Portrs. Illus. Map. 8°. \*4450.56

**Knowlton, J. S. C., and Wheelock, C.** Carl's tour in Main street [Worcester. 4th ed. Ed. by F. P. Rice]. Worcester, 1889. Plate. 12°. 4355.100

**Lexington. Committee on historical monuments and tablets.** Historical monuments and tablets, erected by the town of Lexington. 1884. [Lexington, 1884.] 12°. \*4458.100

**Lynn, Mass. Auditor.** Annual report, including report of the city treasurer, schedule of city property, etc., for the year ending Dec. 20, 1884-86. Lynn, 1885-87. 8°. \*6340.61

**Marshall, J. W., and others.** History of the town of Rockport, as comprised in the Centennial address of Lemuel Gott, extracts from the memoranda of Ebenezer Pool, and items from other sources. Compiled by J. W. Marshall, H. Dennis, N. Burnham, L. Cleaves, committee. Rockport, 1888. Plates. 8°. \*4353.100

**Nourse, H. S.** The military annals of Lancaster, Massachusetts. 1740-1865. Including list of soldiers serving in the colonial and revolutionary wars for the Lancastrian towns: Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Leominster, and Sterling. Lancaster, 1889. Portrs. 8°. \*2350a.101

**Randolph, Mass.** Proceedings at the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the First congregational church. Boston, 1881. Plates. Plans. Fac-simile. 8°. \*7541.87

**Stackpole, J. L.** Argument before the Committee on roads and bridges, in relation to the maintenance of Chelsea bridge, Jan. 28, 1878. Boston, 1878. 8°. 4455.104

**Stevens, C. E.** Ecclesiastical history of Worcester. [Worcester, 1888?] 8°. \*3540.63

**Stone, E. F.** Newburyport in the Penobscot expedition. (Cut from Newburyport daily herald, Jan. 11, 1879.) \*4435.103

An account of the attempt to take Castine from the British in 1779.

**Walker, G. H., publisher.** Atlas of Middlesex county. Compiled from recent and actual surveys and records. Boston, 1889. F°. \*4450.102

**Wayland, Mass.** Official reports of Wayland for its 106th-109th municipal year. Natick [etc.], 1886-89. 8°. \*6340.70

### Michigan.

**Bingham, S. D., compiler.** Early history of Michigan, with biographies of state officers, members of Congress, judges and legislators. Lansing, 1888. 8°. \*4445.136

**Detroit.** Records of the services connected with the Twenty-fifth anniversary of the organization of the Fort Street Presbyterian church. Detroit, 1874. 8°. \*7546.67

**Leonard, J. W.** The industries of Detroit. Her relations as a centre of trade. Manufacturing establishments and business houses. Detroit. [1887.] Illus. 8°. \*4478.133

# United States

# Bates Hall

**Pioneer** and historical society of the state of Michigan. Historical collections. Vol. 11-13. Lansing, 1887-89. 3 v. Portrs. 8°. \*4474.60.11-13

## Minnesota.

**Board** of trade of Minneapolis. Minneapolis illustrated. Chicago. [1889.] Illus. Portrs. F°. \*6500.17

## Mississippi.

**Davis**, R. Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. Boston, 1889. Portr. 8°. 4376.137

## Mississippi River.

**Baker**, J. H. The sources of the Mississippi. Their discoverers, real and pretended. A report, by J. H. Baker, read before the Minnesota historical society, February 8, 1887. Saint Paul, 1887. [Minnesota historical collection.] 8°. \*4478.164

**Gould**, E. W. Fifty years on the Mississippi. Saint Louis, 1889. Portrs. 8°. 3954.101

## Missouri.

**Billon**, F. L. Annals of St. Louis in its territorial days. 1804-1821. Biographical sketches of the early families, being a continuation of the Annals under the French and Spanish dominations. Illus. St. Louis, 1889. Portr. 8°, 1. p. \*6470.68

Annals of St. Louis under the French and Spanish dominations, by the same author, may be found on shelf-no. \*\*6470.63.

## New England.

**Bodge**, G. M. The Narragansett fort fight, Dec. 19, 1675. Boston, 1886. Map. Woodcut. 8°. \*4438.106

First published as No. 13 of Soldiers in King Philip's war, in the New-England historical and genealogical register for January, 1886 [\*2335.1.40].

**Central** Vermont railroad. By-ways. Illus. [N. Y., 1889.] 8°. 4463.100

**Fiske**, J. The beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. Boston, 1889. Map. 12°. 4352.103

**Peploe**, Mrs. J. B. The pilgrims of New England: a tale of the early American settlers. London. [188-?] Sm. 8°. 4404.127

**Slater**, E. F. Chairs of New England governors. Being a report made at the annual meeting of the New England historic genealogical society, Jan. 7, 1885, on the acquisition of memorial chairs, which had belonged to distinguished governors of the several New England states, to occupy the dais of the public hall of the society. Boston, 1885. 8°. \*4454.133

**Same**. (In New England historic genealogical society. Proceedings. Boston, 1885. Pp. 20-25.) 4435.22

## New Hampshire.

**New Boston**. First presbyterian church. Leading articles of faith and covenant, with a brief history of the church, and a catalogue of members. Manchester, 1869. 8°. \*7542.28

**Rockingham** county. Annual reports of the county commissioners, superintendent of County farm and House of correction, physician and chaplain, sheriff and jailer, solicitor, clerk of the Supreme court, and county treasurer, 1872-80. Exeter [etc.], 1872-80. 8°. \*6312.55

The titles of the earlier reports differ from the above.

**Thompson**, Mary P. Landmarks in ancient Dover and the towns which have sprung therefrom. Concord, 1888. 8°. \*4436.112

## New Jersey.

**New Jersey**. Department of state. Annual statements of the banks and savings institutions, for 1887, 88. Trenton, 1887, 88. 8°. \*6362.22

— **Senate**. Journal of the 43d, 44th senate. 111th, 112th session. [1887, 88.] Trenton, 1887, 88. 8°. \*6373.60

**Mellick**, A. D., jr. The story of an old farm; or, life in New Jersey in the eighteenth century. With a genealogical appendix. Somerville, 1889. 8°. \*4370a.112

The "Old Farm" was located in Bedminster township.

## New Mexico.

**Ritch**, W. G. Aztlan. The history, resources and attractions of New Mexico, with maps and 75 illus. 6th ed. Boston, 1885. 8°. \*4478.129

Prefixed is a list of mining camps and how to reach them.

— Illustrated New Mexico. 4th ed. Published by the Bureau of immigration, Santa Fé. [Santa Fé.] 1883. Illus. Map and plan. 8°. \*4479.112

## New York.

**New York**. Governor. Public papers of David B. Hill, governor. Albany, 1885. 8°. \*6494.53

**De Peyster**, J. W. St. Paul's church, Red Hook, Dutchess county, New York. Rose Hill. De Peyster family. By "Anchor" [pseud.]. (J. W. de P.) N. Y., 1881. Woodcut. 8°. \*4337.123

The title on cover reads, "Local memorials relating to the De Peyster and Watts and affiliated families, connected with Red Hook township, Dutchess county, N. Y."

**Judson**, H. P. A history of the Troy citizens corps. Troy, 1884. Plates. 8°. 4322.124

**Kingston**. Semi-centennial celebration of the Roundout presbyterian church. Albany, 1884. 8°. \*7544.71

**New York city**. Alden, J., compiler. Souvenir and official programme of the centennial celebration of George Washington's inauguration as first president. N. Y., 1889. Portrs. Illus. 8°. 4374.127

Contains brief biographies of the signers of the Constitution and of presidents of the United States, with portraits.

— German hospital. Beiträge von Literaten und Künstlern zum Deutschen Hospital Bazaar. Contributions of writers and artists to the German hospital fair. Feb., 1889. [N. Y., 1889.] Plates. 8°. \*4371.116

Consists of autographic contributions of American and German authors, and sketches of artists.

— Old New York: a journal relating to the history and antiquities of New York city. W. W. Pasko, editor. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1889.] 8°. \*4471.102

— Souvenir, A, of the New York centennial. 48 photo-gravures. N. Y., 1889. 24°, obl. \*4379a.114

**Oneida** historical society. Semi-centennial of the city of Utica, March 1st, 1882, and first annual supper of the Half century club. Utica, 1882. 8°. \*4361.60.7

**Palmer**, P. S. History of Plattsburgh. Plattsburgh, 1877. 8°. \*4474.107

**Records** of the town of East-Hampton, Long Island, with other ancient documents of historic value. 1639-1734. Sag-Harbor, 1887-89. 3 v. Plan. 8°. \*2376.100

Transcribed mostly by J. S. Osborne under direction of the committee appointed to reproduce the Records, "with an introduction by H. P. Hedges, published at the expense of the town."

**Remonstrances** against a law authorizing a cut or passage to be made through the Albany pier, be-

## Bates Hall

## United States

tween State and Columbia-street bridges, Albany, 1836. 8°. No. 2 in \*4475.113

**Schoonmaker, M.** The history of Kingston, New York. From its early settlement to the year 1820. N. Y., 1888. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 8°.

\*4371.115

**Statements** relating to the pending application before the legislature, for a law authorizing a cut to be made through the Albany pier: with a synopsis of the testimony on the part of the remonstrants. Albany, 1836. 8°. No. 1 in \*4475.113

**Stoddard, S. R.** Among the mountains of the Adirondacks. (Troy, 1888. Plates. 8°, obl.

\*4461.100

### North Carolina.

**North Carolina.** Acts passed by the General assembly at the session of 1835. Raleigh, 1836. 8°.

\*6374.79

**Welch, W. L.** An account of the cutting through of Hatteras Inlet, September 7, 1846. Also through which inlet did the English adventurers of 1584, enter the sounds of North Carolina, and some changes in the coast line since their time. Salem, 1885. 8°. \*4477.117

*Same.* (In Essex institute. Bulletin. Vol. 17. Salem, 1886.) \*4451.1.17

### Ohio.

**Cincinnati** chamber of commerce. Dedicatory exercises at the opening of the new building. Jau. 29 and 30, 1889. [Cincinnati, 1889.] Plate. 8°.

\*7643.24

**Howe, H.** Historical collections of Ohio. In 2 vols. Illus. by about 500 engravings. Ohio centennial ed. Vol. 1. Columbus, 1889. Portrs. Map. 8°. \*4474.102

### Pacific States.

**Bancroft, H. H.** History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 11, 12, 20, 21. San Francisco, 1889, 90. Maps. Plans. 8°. 4212.50

*Contents.* — 11. North Mexican states and Texas, vol. 2, 1801-1889. — 12. Arizona and New Mexico. — 20. Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming. — 21. Utah.

### Pennsylvania.

**Pennsylvania.** Attorney general. Report for 1887, 88. Harrisburg, 1889. 8°. \*6360.86

— General assembly. Smull's legislative hand book and manual, 1889. Compiled under direction of T. B. Cochran. Harrisburg. [1889.] Plate. Maps. 16°. \*6362.18

**Cross, —.** An answer to an invidious pamphlet, intituled, A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania. Wherein are exposed the many false assertions of the author or authors, of the said pamphlet, with a few to render the Quakers of Pennsylvania and their government obnoxious to the British parliament and ministry. [Anon.] London, 1755. Sm. 8°. \*4373.109

**Fischer, H. L.** Olden times: or, Pennsylvania rural life, some fifty years ago, and other poems. Illus. York, 1888. 8°. \*4370a.111

**Levick, J. J.** The early physicians of Philadelphia and its vicinity. Phila., 1886. 8°. \*3734.63

**Numismatic and antiquarian society of Philadelphia.** William Penn's landing in Pennsylvania. The bi-centennial anniversary date for celebration in A. D. 1882. Report of the majority of the committee appointed to consider and report on the above. Phila., 1881. 8°. \*4475.116

**Pennypacker, S. W.** An address at the bi-centennial celebration of the settlement of German-

town, Pa., and the beginning of German emigration to America. [Phila.] 1883. 8°. \*4475.121

**Wyoming historical and geological society, Wilkes-Barre.** A circular of inquiry respecting the old Wilkes-Barre academy. Prepared by Harrison Wright. Wilkes-Barre, 1883. 8°. \*4384.112

Inserted is a broadside: The old academy. Interesting sketches of its forty-six trustees.

### Rhode Island.

**Durfee, T.** Oration at the dedication of the Providence county court house, Dec. 18, 1877. Providence, 1879. 8°. \*4438.105

**Lincoln, J. L.** Address on the fiftieth anniversary of the formation of the First Baptist Sunday school. Providence, May 30, 1869. Providence, 1869. 16°. \*7543.46

### The South.

**Warner, C. D.** Studies in the South and West: with comments on Canada. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4368.117

Of these fifteen studies all but one have appeared in Harper's new monthly magazine.

### South Carolina.

**Proceedings** on the occasion of the dedication of Memorial hall [Charleston, S. C.] and the unveiling of Valentine's bronze bust of W. Enston at the "Home," on the 22d February, 1889. [Compiled by W. A. Courtenay.] [Charleston, 1889.] Portr. Plates. 8°. 4444.107

### Vermont.

**Tucker, W. H.** History of Hartford, Vermont, July 4, 1761-April 4, 1889. The first town on the New Hampshire grants chartered after the close of the French war. Burlington, 1889. Portrs. Woodcut. 8°. \*4437.104

### Virginia.

**Virginia. State board of agriculture.** A synopsis of the geology, geography, climate and soil, with its resources of mines, forests [etc.]. Richmond, 1889. Map. 8°. \*4373.108

Ed. by T. Whitehead.

**Johnston, F.** Memorials of old Virginia clerks, arranged alphabetically by counties, with complete index of names, and dates of service from 1634 to the present time. Lynchburg, 1888. Portrs. 12°. \*4373.107

**Slaughter, P.** The colonial church of Virginia. An address at the centennial council in Richmond on the 21st of May, 1885. Boston, 1885. 8°. \*7546.35

### The West.

**Roosevelt, T.** The winning of the West. From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi. 1769-1783. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. Maps. 8°. 4374.128

**Thayer, W. M.** Marvels of the New West. With over 350 engravings and maps. Norwich, 1888. 8°. 4375.113

**Victor, Mrs. F. F.** The river of the West. Life and adventure in the Rocky mountains and Oregon; embracing events in the life-time of a mountain-man and pioneer [J. L. Meek]. Hartford, 1870. Illus. Portr. 8°. 4478.130

### West Virginia.

**Lewis, V. A.** History of West Virginia. Phila., 1889. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*4373.113

### Wisconsin.

**Beloit, Wisconsin.** Services at the fiftieth anniversary of the First congregational church, Dec. 28, 29 and 30, 1888. [Madison, 1889.] Woodcut. 8°. \*3545.83

## Voyages — Women

Bates Hall

**Turner, F. J.** The character and influence of the fur trade in Wisconsin. [Madison, 1889.] 8°.

\*4478.146

— *Same.* (In State historical society of Wisconsin. Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting, pp. 52-98. Madison, 1889.) \*4473.52 (1889)

## Voyages and Travels.

*See also Africa; America; Asia; Europe; Oceanica; United States.*

**B.**, C. E. Bruntie's diary. A tour round the world. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2279a.61

**Barneby, W. H.** The new far West and the old far East, being notes of a tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon, etc. With maps and illus. London, 1889. 8°. 4366.109

**Bates, E. Katharine.** Kaleidoscope : shifting scenes from East to West. London, 1889. 8°. 2276.78

*Contents.* — Tasmania. — Sydney and Melbourne. — New Zealand — Via China to Japan. — A trip to Alaska. — Over the Rockies by the Canadian Pacific railway.

**Bonvalot, G.** Du Caucase aux Indes à travers le Pamir. Ouvrage orné de 250 dessins et croquis. Avec une carte itinéraire. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3080.58

A translation of this work may be found on 3080.57.

**Bowles, T. G.** The log of the 'Nereid.' Illus. London, 1889. Portr. 8°. 3046.109

An account of a cruise from England into the Mediterranean with excursions ashore at Malta and through Palestine and Egypt.

**Chevalier, A.** Les voyageuses au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle. Tours, 1888. Illus. [Bibliothèque illustrée.] 4°. 2261.65

*Contents.* — Lady Hester Stanhope. — Madame Hommaire de Hell. — Madame Léouïe d'Autet. — Madame Ida Pfeiffer. — Princesse Belgojoso. — Comtesse Dora d'Istria. — Frédérique Bremer. — Madame de Bourboulon. — Mademoiselle Alexina Timné. — Lady Brassey. — Les voyageuses d'aujourd'hui : Madame d'Uffalvy-Bourdon. — Madame Carla Serena. — Les voyages anglaises.

**Cromartie, M. F. St. C. E., marchioness of Stafford.** How I spent my twentieth year. Being a short record of a tour round the world, 1886-87. With illus. Edinb., 1889. Sm. 8°. 2277.55

**De Amicis, E.** Sull'oceano. 14a ed. Milano, 1889. 16°. 2773.67

Sketches of travel.

**Duffield, A. J.** Recollections of travels abroad. With map. London, 1889. 8°. 2277.59

**Freshfield, D. W., and Wharton, W. J. L.** Hints to travellers, scientific and general. Ed. for the council of the Royal geographical society. 6th ed. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2289a.58

**Gaffarel, P.** Les Français au delà des mers. Les découvreurs français du xv<sup>e</sup> au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Côtes de Guinée, du Brésil, et de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1888. Maps. Portrs. 12°. 2319a.83

**Gourdault, J.** De Paris à Paris à travers les deux mondes capitales et grandes villes. Illus. Paris, 1889. L. 8°. 2270a.60

**Harrison, C. H.** A race with the sun; or, a sixteen months tour from Chicago around the world. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 8°. 2261.100

**Ingram, H. F. Winnington.** Hearts of oak. London, 1889. Plates. Sm. 4°. 2272.51

*Contents.* — A six months' cruise amongst the South sea islands in H. M. S. "Acteon." — The sulphur war of April, 1840. — Journal of H. M. S. "Talbot" in October and November, 1840, during operations on the coast of Syria. — A visit to the Vladiko of Montenegro in 1843 by the officers of H. M. S. "L'aigle." — A ride in Asia Minor, by

officers of H. M. S. "L'aigle," in 1845. — Wanderings in the Levant, 1845. — Monte Video during its defence in 1846. — Adventures in the "Renira" schooner, 1847. — Letters from California and the west coast of Mexico in 1849 and 1850. — Journal of H. M. S. "Boscawen," during the operations up the Baltic, in our war with Russia (1854). — Demerara and Essequibo in 1856. — The dismantled troop-ship in 1858. — Ancona and its citizens in 1859. — Extracts from my private journal while commanding H. M. S. "Argus" on the coast of Sicily in 1860. — Three years in Rio Harbour, from 1866 to 1869.

**Johnson, Laura.** Eight hundred miles in an ambulance. Phila., 1889. 16°. 4369.118

Sketches of the forts and Indian agencies of Wyoming territory and beyond, from Lippincott's magazine, 1875.

**Knox, J. A.** A devil of a trip. Or, the log of the yacht Champlain. As kept by J. Armooy Knox (of Texas Siftings). Illus. N. Y. [1888.] 8°. 4403.109

**Marmier, X.** Voyages et littérature. Paris, 1888. 16°. 2278.55

*Contents.* — Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique par les Scandinaves au dixième siècle. — Valachie et Moldavie, poésie d'un champ de bataille. — Un voyage en Perse et dans le pays des Kurdes. — Le pays des Cosaque. — Traditions de l'Allemagne. — Éric XIV, chronique suédoise. — La bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève en 1847.

**Maupassant, G. de.** Sur l'eau. Dessins de Rion, gravure de Guillaume frères. Paris. [1888.] 12°. 4694.59

**Moss, F. J.** Through atolls and islands in the great South Sea. London, 1889. Portr. Plates. Map. Sm. 8°. 3048.107

**Munro, W.** Journal kept during a tour in Egypt, Palestine, and the South of Europe, (including part of Switzerland) in the spring of 1887. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3059.106

**Seward, Olive R.** Around the world stories. Boston, 1889. 16°. 4403.120

**Varthema, Ludovico di.** Les voyages de Ludovico di Varthema ou le viatent en la plus grande partie d'Orient. Traduits de l'italien en français par J. Balarin de Raconis. Publié et annotés par Ch. Schefer. Paris, 1888. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le xii<sup>e</sup> jusqu'à la fin du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. 9.] 8°. \*2260a.63

**W., J. C. P.** London to Melbourne. By Marchamp Longway (J. C. P. W.). London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2278.56

## Women.

*See also Biography.*

**Darling, Annie.** Messages for the King's daughters; or, the manners of the court. N. Y. [1888.] 24°. 3588.57

Brief exhortations addressed to women, each one being followed by quotations from the Bible.

**Deschanel, P.** Figures de femmes. 2e éd. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 12°. 2648.104

*Contents.* — Madame du Deffand. — Madame d'Épinay. — Madame Necker. — Joséphine. — Madame de Beaumont. — Madame Récamier. — La reine Élisabeth.

**Edwards, H. Sutherland.** Idols of the French stage. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2671.104

*Contents.* — 1. The wife of Molière. — Adrienne Lecouvreur. — Madame Favart. — Sophie Arnould. — Mademoiselle de Camargo. — 2. Madeline Guimard. — Madame Dugazon. — Mademoiselle Clairon. — Mademoiselle Contat. — Mademoiselle Raucourt. — Madame de Saint-Huberty. — Rachel. — Sarah Bernhardt.

**Fawcett, Millicent G.** Some eminent women of our times. Short biographical sketches. By Mrs. Henry Fawcett. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2254.63

**Contents.** — Elizabeth Fry. — Mary Carpenter. — Caroline Herschel. — Sarah Martin. — Mary Somerville. — Queen Victoria. — Harriet Martineau. — Florence Nightingale. — Mary Lamb. — Agnes Elizabeth Jones. — Charlotte and Emily Brontë. — Elizabeth Barrett Browning. — Lady Sale and her fellow-hostages in Afghanistan. — Elizabeth Gilbert. — Jane Austen. — Maria Edgeworth. — Queen Louisa of Prussia. — Dorothy Wordsworth. — Sister Dora. — Mrs. Barbauld. — Joanna Baillie. — Hannah More. — Prudence Crandall. — Lucretia Mott.

**Fittis, Robert S.** Heroines of Scotland. Paisley, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2547.101

**Contents.** — Isobel, countess of Buchan. — Black Agnes of Dunbar. — Margaret Keith, Lady Lyndsay. — Queen Margaret Logie; and Lady Margaret Drummond. — Jane Donglas. — Lady Glammis. — Lillard of Anerum. — Fair Helen of Kirkconnel. — Margaret Campbell, Lady of Towie. — Fair Helen of Ardoch. — The ladies Ogilvie of Airlie. — Bessie Bell and Mary Gray. — Anne Keith, Lady Methven. — Isobel Alison of Perth; and Marion Harvie of Bo'ness. — Lady Sophia Lindsay.

**Great** epigram campaign, The, of Kansas. Championship of women by George Francis Train. The revolution. Thirty speeches in two weeks in all parts of Kansas. [2d ed.] Leavenworth, 1867. 8°.

7576.35

**Houssaye, A.** Les femmes du temps passé. Paris, 1863. 20 portraits. L. 8°. \*\*K.155.6

**Platt, J.** Men and women. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3568.108

**Contents.** — Origin of species. — Man. — Woman. — The progress of woman. — Woman's destiny. — The progress of man.

**Renier, R.** Il tipo estetico della donna nel medioevo. Ancona, 1881. 16°. 2775.74

**Witt, Henriette de.** Les femmes dans l'histoire. Paris, 1888. Illns. 8°. 2251.53

## Zoology.

**Ashton, J.** Curious creatures in zoology. With 130 illus. London, 1890. 8°. 3884.69

**Australian museum, Sydney.** Lord Howe island. Its zoology, geology, and physical characters. [Part 1.] Sydney, 1889. Maps. Plates. 8°. \*5822.18

**Contents.** — General zoology, by R. Etheridge, Jr. — Oology, by A. J. North. — Reptiles and fishes, by J. D. Ogilby. — Insects, by A. S. Olliff. — Geology and physical structure, by R. Etheridge, Jr. — Notes on rock specimens, by T. W. E. David.

**Brown, J. A.** Harvie, and **Buckley, T. E.** A vertebrate fauna of the outer Hebrides. Edinb., 1888. Portrs. Plates. Maps. 8°. 3895.60

**Challenge, ship.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873-76. Zoology. Vol. 31. London, 1889. Plates. 4°. \*5810.7.31

**Contents.** — Report on the Aleuronaria, by E. P. Wright and T. Studer. — Report on the Pelagic fishes, by A. Günther. — Supplementary report on the Polyzoa, by A. W. Waters.

**Frédéricq, L.** La lutte pour l'existence chez les animaux marins. Recherches de physiologie comparée exécutées aux laboratoires de Roscoff et de Banyuls. Avec figures. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 16°. 3877.28

**Gill, L. U.** The book of the rabbit. With coloured plates. [Anon.] 2d ed., enlarged by K. W. Knight. With a chapter on "Rabbit-farming," by G. F. Morant. London, 1889. 8°. 8007.23

**Jones, W.** Glimpses of animal life. A naturalist's observations on the habits and intelligence of animals. London, 1889. Plate. Sm. 8°. 3889.73

**Lauchert, F.** Geschichte des Physiologus. Strassburg, 1889. 8°. 2872.100

Consists of a study of the origin and dissemination of the Physiologus or Bestiary, with the various versions found in different countries, with the reconstructed text of the oldest Greek Physiologus, based on a codex in the Vienna library, with the text of the earliest German translation.

**Maclean, J. P.** Mastodon, mammoth, and man. With illus. 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1880. Plates. 12°. 6236.74

**Packard, A. S., jr.** The cave fauna of North America, with remarks on the anatomy of the brain and origin of the blind species. Washington, 1886. 27 plates. Map. 4°. \*3871.58

Pages 144-149 contain a Bibliography relating to caves and cave animals.

**Same.** (In National academy of sciences. Memoirs. Vol. 4, part 1. Washington, 1888.) \*5301.1.4

**Smith, W. R., and Norwell, J. S.** Illustrations of zoology: invertebrates & vertebrates. Edinb., 1889. 70 plates. L. 8°. 3884.68

**Wood, J. G.** The dominion of man. With numerous illus. London, 1889. 8°. 3820a.67

Upon the dominion of man over the lower animals.

**Zoological and acclimatisation society, Victoria.** Proceedings and report of the annual meeting. Vol. 1-5; 1872-1878. Melbourne, 1872-78. Illus. 8°. \*3285.5

## Birds.

**Aplin, O. V.** The birds of Oxfordshire. Oxford, 1889. Plate. Map. 8°. 3905.64

**Barrows, W. B.** The English sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America, especially in its relations to agriculture. Washington, 1889. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of economic ornithology and mammalogy. Bulletin 1.] 8°. \*5904.50.1

**Browne, D. J.** The American bird fancier; with their diseases and remedies. New ed., enlarged, by F. Walker. With illus. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5909.16

**Cooke, W. W.** Report on bird migration in the Mississippi valley in 1884 and 1885. Ed. and revised by C. H. Merriam. Washington, 1888. Map. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of economic ornithology. Bulletin no. 2.] 8°. \*5904.50.2

**Davie, O.** Nests and eggs of North American birds. 3d ed. Illus. by T. Jasper and W. O. Emerson. Columbus, 1889. 8°. 3907.60

**Dewey, C. P.** Canary birds. A complete guide for their breeding, rearing, and treatment. N. Y., 1885. Plate. 24°. 5909a.19

**Helm, A. F.** Ueber die Hantmuskeln der Vögel, ihre Beziehungen zu den Federfibrinen und ihre Functionen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Nürnberg a/S. [1883.] Plate. 12°. 5904.32

**Same.** (In Journal für Ornithologie. Jahrg. 32, pp. 321-379. Leipzig, 1884.) \*5908.50.32

**Merriam, Florence A.** Birds through an opera glass. Boston, 1889. Illns. [Riverside library for young people.] 16°. 3909.68

**Montagu, George.** A dictionary of British birds. Being a reprint of Montagu's Ornithological dictionary, with the additional species described by Selby; Yarrell; and in natural-history journals. Ed. by E. Newman. London. [1882.] 8°. \*3907.61

**Muirhead, G.** The birds of Berwickshire: also the folk-lore, proverbs, rhymes, and sayings connected with them. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. Edinb., 1889. Map. Illus. 8°. 3907.62

**Ramsay**, E. P. Tabular list of all the Australian birds at present known to the author. Sydney, 1888. Map. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 3902.60

**Tegetmeier**, W. B. Pheasants: their natural history and practical management. 2d ed., enlarged. London, 1881. Illus. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*3901.66

**Waterhouse**, F. H. Index generum avium. A list of the genera and subgenera of birds. London, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3907.13

### Domestic Animals.

#### Bees.

**Root**, A. I. The A B C of bee culture. Medina, O., 1888. Portrs. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3894.66

#### Cat.

**Stables**, W. G. "Cats": their points and classification: with chapters on feline ailments and their remedies. London. [1874.] Plates. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8008.33

**Weir**, H. Our cats and all about them. Tunbridge Wells, 1889. Portr. Illus. 12<sup>o</sup>. 8008.39

#### Cattle.

**Allen**, L. F. American cattle: their history, breeding and management. Brought down to [1887]. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 12<sup>o</sup>. 5995.18

**Gresswell**, G. The diseases and disorders of the ox. With some account of the diseases of the sheep. With additions on human and comparative pathology by A. Gresswell. London, 1889. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8007.22

**Guénon**, F. Guénon on milch cows. A treatise upon the bovine species in general. Trans. from the last and enlarged edition by T. J. Hand. Illus. N. Y., 1888. Portr. 12<sup>o</sup>. 5995.22

**Hazard**, W. P. The Jersey, Alderney, and Guernsey cow: their history, nature and management. 10th ed. Illus. Phila. [1872.] 12<sup>o</sup>. 3999.100

**Kirstein**, E. Die Entwicklung der Viehzucht und Viehhaltung im preussischen Staate von 1816 bis 1883. Inaugural-Dissertation. Berlin, 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5993.74

**Millais**, E. The theory and practice of rational breeding. London. [1889.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3999.106

**United States. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.** Annual report, 1st. Washington, 1885. Maps. Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*5991.41

#### Dog.

**Cherville**, G. J. P., marquis de. Les chiens et les chats d'Eugène Lambert. Avec une lettre-préface d'A. Dumas, et notes biographiques par P. Leroy. Ouvrage illustré de 6 eaux-fortes et 145 dessins par E. Lambert. Paris, 1888. Portr. F<sup>o</sup>. \*4000.22

**Cobbe**, Francis P. The friend of man; and his friends,—the poets. London, 1889. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4009.103

About dogs.

**Dalziel**, H. The collie: its history, points, and breeding. Illus. London, 1888. [Monographs on British dogs.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8007.15

**Lee**, R. B. A history and description, with reminiscences, of the fox terrier. The illus. by A. Wardle. London, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8007.12

**Stables**, W. G. Ladies' dogs, as companions: also, a guide to their management in health and disease; with many stories. London. [1888?] Plates. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8007.20

**Walsh**, J. H. The dog in health and disease. By Stonehenge [pseud.]. 4th ed. London, 1887. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4007.100

— The dogs of the British Islands, being a series of articles on the points of their various breeds, and the treatment of the diseases to which they are subject. 5th ed. London, 1886. Plates. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 4001.71

#### Horse.

**Battersby**, J. C. The bridle bits. A treatise on practical horsemanship. Illus. N. Y., 1886. 12<sup>o</sup>. 8008.23

**Berenger**, R. The history and art of horsemanship. London, 1771. 2 v. Plates. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*8001.11

**Fitzwygram**, Sir F. W. J., bart. Horses and stables. With illus. 3d ed. London, 1886. Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6001.33

**Fleming**, G. Practical horseshoeing. With illus. N. Y., 1888. 12<sup>o</sup>. 6009.46

**Gleason**, O. R. How to handle and educate vicious horses. With hints on the training and health of dogs. N. Y., 1886. Illus. Portrs. 12<sup>o</sup>. 8008.24

**Herbert**, H. W. Hiuts to horsekeepers. A complete manual for horsemen; embracing chapters on mules and ponies. By the late Henry William Herbert. (Frank Forester.) With additions, including "Baucher's system of horsemanship;" also, giving directions for the selection and care of carriages and harness, and a memoir of the author. Illus. N. Y., 1888. 12<sup>o</sup>. 8007.18

**McClure**, R. The gentleman's stable guide. Phila. [1870.] Illus. 12<sup>o</sup>. 8008.34

**Pluvinel**, A. de. Reitkunst Herrn Antouij de Pluvinel, darinnen er die jetzo regirende Kdn. Mayst. in Frankreich/Ludonieum XIII. vnderwiesen: lehrend/Wie ein Reutersmann sieh zu allen ritterlichen Vbungen bequeme vnd instellen/wie ein Pferd zum Gehorsamzubringen vnd in allerley schönen Schulen/Stückeu vnd Maneigau leichtlich vnd volkommenlich abgerichtet werden soll. In Frantzösischer Sprach an den Tag gegeben/vnnd mit sechzig schönen Kupfferstücken geziert. Frankfurt am Mayn, M.DC.XXVIII. F<sup>o</sup>. \*8001.13

**Splan**, J. Life with the trotters. With a chapter on how Goldsmith Maid and Dexter were trained. Chicago, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4000.73

#### Poultry.

**Lewis**, W. M. The people's practical poultry book. With over 100 engravings. N. Y. [1871.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 5992.63

**Lucas**, Rev. J. The pleasures of a pigeon-faucier. N. Y., 1887. Woodcuts. Portr. Fac-simile. 12<sup>o</sup>. 8008.30

**Profits in poultry**. Useful and ornamental breeds, and their profitable management. Illus. N. Y., 1888. 12<sup>o</sup>. 5995.27

**Rankin**, J. Natural and artificial duck-culture. Boston, 1889. Illus. 16<sup>o</sup>. 8009.23

### Entomology.

**Berthoud**, S. H. Les mondes des insectes. 2e éd. Illus. d'un grand nombre de vignettes sur bois gravées par Joliet, É. Thomas. Dessins de Yan' Dargent. Paris. [1864?] 8<sup>o</sup>. 3894.67

**Dodge**, C. R. The life and entomological work of the late Townend Glover. Washington, 1888. Illus. Portr. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of entomology. Bulletin no. 18.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 5892.52.18

Pp. 63-68 contain a list of the works of Townend Glover.

**Entomological society of Ontario**. Annual report, 14th-19th. Toronto, 1884-89. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7897.5

## Lower Hall

**Enumeration.** Au. of the published synopses, catalogues, and lists of North American insects; together with other information intended to assist the student of American entomology. Washington, 1888. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of entomology. Bulletin no. 19.] 8°. 5892.52.19

**Howard,** L. O. The chinch bug; a general summary of its history, habits, enemies, and of the remedies and preventives. Washington, 1888. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of entomology. Bulletin no. 17.] 8°. 5892.52.17

Pp. 44-48 contain a bibliographical list.

**Ormerod,** Eleanor A. Notes and descriptions of a few injurious farm & fruit insects of South Africa. With descriptions and identifications by O. E. Janson. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3999.102

**Treat,** Mary. Injurious insects of the farm and garden. Fully illus. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 5897.32

### Invertebrates.

**Cooke,** M. C. Toilers in the sea. London. [1889.] Illus. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3875.28

*Contents.* — Introductory. — Chalk-makers, or Foraminifera. — Lattice-workers, or Polycystina. — Sponge-weavers. — Plant animals or Zoophytes. — Sea-fan makers. — Coral builders. — Coral reefs, and islands. — Sea-mat makers. — Tuhé-masons. — Excavators.

## Zoology — Arts and Sciences

**Ganong,** W. F. The economic mollusca of Acadia. St. John, N. B., 1889. Illus. 8°. 3875.27  
Reprinted from Bulletin no. 8 of the Natural history society of New Brunswick.

**Harvard** college. Museum of comparative zoology. Bulletin no. 18. Cambridge, 1889. Plates. 8°. \*5885.4.18

*Contents.* — Reports on the results of dredging by the U. S. coast survey steamer "Blake," 29. Report on the mollusca, by W. H. Dall. Part 2, Gastropoda and Scaphopoda.

**Lendenfeld,** R. von. A monograph of the horny sponges. London, 1889. 50 plates. [Royal society.] L. 4°. \*3871.59

List of publications relating to the sponges, pp. 6-83.

**Paetel,** F. Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung von Fr. Paetel. Mit Hinzufügung der bis jetzt publicirten recenten Arten, sowie der ermittelten Synonyma. Abth. 1. Berlin, 1887. L. 8°. \*3873.52

**Poe,** E. A. The conchologist's first book. 2d ed. With illus. of 215 shells. Phila., 1840. 16°. \*\*5879.66

Said to have been condensed and otherwise altered from Wyatt's Manual of conchology at the desire of the author.

**United States.** National museum. Bulletin 28, 31, 32. Washington, 1885-87. 4 v. 8°.

\*3904.50.28, 31, 32

*Contents.* — 28. A manual of American land shells, by W. G. Binney. 31. Synopsis of the North American Syrphidæ, by S. W. Williston. 32. Catalogue of Batrachians and Reptiles of Central America and Mexico, by E. D. Cope.

## LOWER HALL.

### Arts and Sciences.

**Abbott,** C. C. Days out of doors. 170.70

Particularly descriptive of animals and of birds, arranged as observed during the different months of the year.

**Alexander,** A. Healthful exercises for girls. With 200 illus. 183.43

**Atkinson,** E. The railway, the farmer and the public. [Economic tracts.] 135.34

**Bamford,** Mary E. Up and down the brooks. [Riverside library for young people.] 170.71

A popular account of insects found in brooks in Alameda county, California.

**Beaugrand,** C. The walks abroad of two young naturalists. From the French. Illus. 170.73

**Bigelow,** Ella A. Prize game: one hundred and fifty questions on the old masters. 183.45

**Boscowitz,** A. Earthquakes. Trans. from the French, by C. B. Pitman. Illus. 140.71

**Boston.** City council. Voting precincts. 1889. 25 maps. 240.1

**Brennan,** M. S. A popular exposition of electricity. With sketches of some of its discoverers. 140.63

**Burnett,** C. H. Diseases and injuries of the ear. Illns. [Practical lessons in nursing.] 1170.28

**Campbell,** G. D., 8th duke of Argyll. The reign of law. Plates. 1114.30

**Darwin,** C. R. The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed. Illus. 140.72

**Ellwanger,** G. II. The garden's story; or, pleasures and trials of an amateur gardener. 16°. 170.60

"A simple outline of hardy flower-gardening." — *Preface.*

**Feathers,** furs, and fins; or, stories of animal life for children. Illus. 170.78

**Finck,** H. T. Chopin and other musical essays. 1206.29

— Wagner handbook for the festival concerts given in 1884 under the direction of Theodore Thomas. Illus. Portrs. 1201.38

**Goddard,** F. B. The art of selling: with hints on good buying. 135.30

**Greene,** H. Coal and the coal mines. Illus. [Riverside library for young people.] 1148.21

**Greener,** W. W. Modern shot guns. Illus. 1196.17

**Hall,** C. H. Patriotism and national defence. [Economic tracts.] 135.33

**Harris,** F. McC. (*Hope Ledyard*). Plain talks with young home makers. 182.51

**Hewett,** M. E. G. High school lectures. 120.84  
Contains chapters on The ideal in life and character, Health, Food, Dress, etc.

**Hoffmann,** L. More magic. By professor Hoffmann. Illus. 183.47

**Hopkins,** G. M. Experimental science. Elementary, practical and experimental physics. Illus. 142.28

**Hubert,** P. G., jr. Liberty and a living. The record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, 93

## Arts and Sciences — Biography

## Lower Hall

- sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing, and hunting. **130.124**
- The nursery lesson book: a guide for mothers in teaching young children. With songs set to music. Illus. **121.13**
- Hughes**, S. A treatise on gas-work and the practice of manufacturing and distributing coal gas. 2d ed. Illus. [Weale's rudimentary series.] **829.15**
- Huxley**, T. H. The advance of science in the last half century. **1144.26**
- Jackson**, G. Essentials of the metric system, with explanations and examples for practice. **1146.28**
- Kent**, C. The modern seven wonders of the world. Illus. **144.22**
- Contents.* — The steam engine. — The electric telegraph. — The photograph. — The sewing machine. — The spectroscope. — The electric light. — The telephone, with microphone & phonograph.
- Kenyon**, Ellen E. The coming school. A sequel to "The young idea," by Caroline B. Le Row. **1404.38**
- "The young idea" is on shelf no. 1404.37.
- Klemm**, L. R. European schools; or, what I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. Illus. [International education series.] **120.54**
- Knight**, F. A. By leafy ways. Brief studies from the book of nature. Illus. **170.57**
- Leland**, C. G. Drawing and designing in a series of lessons. Illus. [Kensington art series.] **1200.15**
- Long**, J. The dairy farm. Illus. **1161.14**
- Longstreet**, Abby B. Good form. Cards: their significance and proper uses as governed by the usages of New York society. **130.123**
- Lowell**, A. L. Essays on government. **130.122**
- Lukin**, J. The young mechanic. A book for boys. By the author of "The lathe and its uses," &c. Illus. **196.31**
- Massachusetts**. Report on the custody and condition of the public records of parishes, towns, and counties. By Carroll D. Wright, commissioner. **231.17**
- Maurice**, J. F. The balance of military power in Europe. An examination of the war resources of Great Britain and the continental states. Map. **911.14**
- Merriam**, Florence A. Birds through an opera glass. Illus. [Riverside library for young people.] **170.68**
- Nitsch**, Catherine. Progressive housekeeping. **182.49**
- P.**, J. E., *compiler*. Musical moments. Short selections in prose and verse for music lovers. **1206.30**
- Paris**, P. Manual of ancient sculpture. Ed. and augmented by Jane E. Harrison. Illus. **1200.14**
- Parker**, W. H. Familiar talks on astronomy, with chapters on geography, and navigation. Illus. **1148.22**
- Payne**, F. M. Business letter writer and book of commercial forms. **130.102**
- Peters**, C., *editor*. The girl's own outdoor book: containing practical help to girls on matters relating to outdoor occupation and recreation. Illus. **181.33**
- Pollock**, W. H., and others. Fencing. With a complete bibliography of the art. Boxing. Wrest-
- ling. Illus. [Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] **181.35**
- Poulsson**, Emilie. Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten. Illus. Music. **181.36**
- Roozen**, A., & son. Notes on the cultivation of Dutch and Cape bulbs, tubers, roots and plants. **1164.28**
- Sanborn**, J. W. Go to the ant, and learn many wonderful things. A book for the young. **161.11**
- Sause**, Judson. The art of dancing. Portr. Plates. **183.46**
- Searcy**, W. E. H. Scarcey's lessons in phonography. **121.10**
- Serviss**, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-glass. **141.27**
- Shaler**, N. S. Aspects of the earth: a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. Illus. **142.27**
- Tidy**, C. M. The story of a tinder-box. Illus. [The romance of science.] **1145.25**
- Torrey**, B. A rambler's lease. **170.74**
- Tuttle**, H. Studies in the out-lying fields of psychic science. **120.78**
- United States. Department of labor**. Annual report, 4th, of the Commissioner of labor, 1888. **135.35**
- Contents.* — Working women in large cities.
- Weeks**, J. D. Labor differences and their settlement. A plea for arbitration and conciliation. [Economic tracts.] **135.31**
- Weir**, Harrisou. Our cats and all about them. Illus. Portr. **170.76**
- Wells**, H. P. City boys in the woods; or, a trapping venture in Maine. Illus. **50.63**
- Whitridge**, F. W. Caucus system. [Economic tracts.] **135.32**
- Wigmore**, J. Henry. The Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries. Illus. **132.24**
- Winship**, A. E. The shop. [Every-day philosophy.] **121.14**
- By the shop is meant the vocation-life and association of those who work merely for dollars and cents that come to them weekly.
- Wright**, G. F. The ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. With an appendix on "The probable cause of glaciation," by Warren Upham. Illus. Maps. **142.26**

## Biography. Collections.

- Bolton**, Sarah E. Famous men of science. Portrs. **140.69**
- Contents.* — Galilei. — Newton. — Linnaeus. — Cuvier. — Sir William and Caroline Herschel. — A. von Humboldt. — Day. — Audubon. — Morse. — Lyell. — Henry. — Agassiz. — Darwin. — Buckland.
- Ewart**, H. C., *editor*. True and noble women. Illus. **1537.28**
- Contents.* — Queen Victoria, by Donald Macleod. — Princess Alice, by M. C. Taylor and T. Stephenson. — Mrs. Fry, by Mrs. Francis G. Faithfull. — Sarah Martin, by H. C. Ewart. — Sister Dora by Mrs. Charles Garnett. — Mary Carpenter, by Rosamond D. Hill. — Mrs. Chisholm, by T. Stephenson. — Mary Moffat, by A. H. Japp. — Mrs Sewell, by Elizabeth B. Bayly. — Mrs. Carlyle, by A. H. Japp. — Baroness Bunsen, by Professor Simon.
- Shairp**, J. C. Portraits of friends. Portr. **1555.22**
- Contents.* — J. C. Shairp, by W. Y. Sellars. — T. Erskine, by G. E. L. Cotton. — Dr. John Brown. — N. Macleod. — J. M. Campbell. — J. Mackintosh of Geddes. — A. H. Clough.

<b>Steel, R.</b> The achievements of youth. 1554.24 Contains biographical sketches of young poets, prose writers, linguists, scientists, painters, etc.	<b>Malden, S. F.</b> Jane Austen. By Mrs. Charles Malden. [Famous women.] 1532.36
<b>Stoddard, W. O.</b> Hayes, Garfield and Arthur. Portrs. [Lives of the presidents.] 12°. 1558.10	<b>Markham, C. R.</b> A life of John Davis, the navigator, 1550-1605, discoverer of Davis straits. Illus. Maps. [The world's great explorers and explorations.] 1555.20
<b>Stowe, Harriet E., née Beecher.</b> The lives and deeds of our self-made men. New ed., edited by C. E. Stowe. Illus. Portrs. 542.21 <i>Contents.</i> — H. B. Stowe, by Kirk Munroe. — Lincoln. — Grant. — Garrison. — Sumner. — Chase. — Wilson. — Greeley. — Farragut. — Andrew. — John Brown of Osawatomie. — Stanton. — F. Douglass. — Sheridan. — W. T. Sherman. — Eli Whitney. — Blaine. — W. Phillips. — H. W. Beecher.	<b>Morley, J.</b> Walpole. [Twelve English statesmen.] 550.26
<b>Individual.</b>	<b>Morse, J. T., jr.</b> Benjamin Franklin. [American statesmen.] 1533.20
<b>Alcott, Louisa M.</b> Her life, letters, and journals. Ed. by Ednah D. Cheney. Portrs. Plate. Facsimiles. 1554.21	<b>Munk, E.</b> The student's Cicero. Adapted from the German of Dr. Munk's "Geschichte der römischen Literatur," by W. Y. Fausset. Portr. 834.18 A literary biography.
<b>Allen, A. V. G.</b> Jonathan Edwards. [American religious leaders.] 1553.10	<b>Rémusat, P. L. É. de.</b> Thiers. Trans. by M. B. Anderson. [The great French writers.] 600.6
<b>Arblay, Frances d', formerly Miss Burney.</b> Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay) and her friends: select passages from her diary and other writings. Ed. by L. B. Seeley. With illus. after Reynolds, Gainsborough, Copley, and West. Portrs. 1554.23	<b>Rossetti, W. M.</b> D. G. Rossetti as designer and writer. Notes, including a prose paraphrase of The house of life. Portr. 1555.19
<b>Bancroft, G.</b> Martin Van Buren: to the end of his public career. 1553.7 Prepared during the lifetime of President Van Buren: now first printed, 1889.	<b>Russell, W. C.</b> William Dampier. Portr. [English men of action.] 550.55
<b>Bashkirtseff, Marie.</b> Marie Bashkirtseff: the journal of a young artist. 1860-1884. Trans. by Mary J. Serrano. Illus. Portr. 1556.24; 1556.25	<b>Scudder, H. E.</b> George Washington: an historical biography. Illus. Portr. [Riverside library for young people.] 1558.26
<b>Besant, W.</b> The eulogy of Richard Jefferies. Portr. 1554.19	<b>Selfe, Rose E.</b> Dr. Arnold of Rugby. Portr. [The world's workers.] 1518.24
<b>Browne, G. L.</b> Wellington; or, the public and private life of Arthur, first duke of Wellington, as told by himself, his comrades, and his intimate friends. Maps. Portr. 1534.29	<b>Story, The, of Queen Esther.</b> Col. plates. [New series of Bible pictures.] 1468.28 Not identical with a book of the same title, by Mary Seamer.
<b>Celini, Benvenuto.</b> Life. Newly trans. into English by J. A. Symonds. Portr. 543.20	<b>Temple, Sir R., bart.</b> Lord Lawrence. Portr. [English men of action.] 550.54
<b>Clifford, E.</b> Father Damien: a journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii. Portr. Facsimile. 1559.15	<b>Traill, H. D.</b> Lord Strafford. Portr. [English men of action.] 550.57
<b>Cooley, W. F.</b> Emmanuel, the story of the Messiah. 2094.11	<b>Wallace, L.</b> The boyhood of Christ. By Lew Wallace. Illus. 1081.16
<b>Corbett, J.</b> Monk. Portr. [English men of action.] 550.56	<b>Wallack, J. J.</b> Memories of fifty years. By Lester Wallack. Portr. Fac-similes. 1554.18
<b>Davis, Varina A.</b> An Irish knight of the 19th century. Sketch of the life of Robert Emmet. 104.93	<b>Wellesley, A., 1st duke of Wellington.</b> Letters of the duke of Wellington to Miss J., 1834-51. Ed., with extracts from the diary of the latter, by Christine T. Herrick. 1536.21
<b>Dickens, C. J. H.</b> A collection of letters of Dickens. 1833-1870. Portr. 1554.20	
<b>Gairdner, J.</b> Henry the Seventh. [Twelve English statesmen.] 550.25	
<b>Gilman, Mary R. F.</b> Saint Theresa of Avila. By Mrs. Bradley Gilman. [Famous women.] 1535.26	
<b>Headley, P. C.</b> Fight it out on this line: the life and deeds of Gen. U. S. Grant. Portrs. Illus. [Heroes of the Rebellion.] 551.27 The original edition was published with the title, "The hero boy; or, the life and deeds of Lieut. Gen. Grant," N. Y., 1864.	
<b>Hooper, G.</b> Wellington. Portr. [English men of action.] 550.53	
<b>Howitt, Mary.</b> An autobiography. Ed. by her daughter Margaret Howitt. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 523.20	
<b>Leighton, Caroline C.</b> A Swiss Thoreau [Amiel]. 1557.29	
<b>Lodge, H. C.</b> George Washington. 2 v. [American statesmen.] 1533.19	

## Books for Younger Readers.

<b>Alcott, Louisa M.</b> Lulu's library. [Short stories.] Vol. 3. Portr. 1794.4.3
<b>Alden, Isabella M.</b> "We twelve girls." By Pansy. Illus. 103.18
<b>Allen, W. B.</b> Christmas evergreens. Illus. [Forest home series.] 1729.31
— Cloud and cliff; or, summer days at the White mountains. Illus. [Pine cone stories.] 103.22
— Fir boughs. Illus. [Forest home series.] 1729.29
— A leaf of laurel. Illus. [Forest home series.] 1729.30
— Prince's pine. Illus. [Forest home series.] 1729.27
— The red mountain of Alaska. Illus. 50.59
<b>Brine, Mary D.</b> The boys and girls of Marble Dale. Illus. 50.64
<b>Champey, Elizabeth W.</b> Witch Winnie. The story of a "King's daughter." Illus. 104.56
<b>Clark, H. H.</b> Joe Bently, naval cadet. Illus. 105.5

# Books for Younger Readers — Cyclopædias

Lower Hall

<b>Clark</b> , Susie R. G. Herbert Gardeuell's children. Illus. [Yensie Walton books.]	105.64	<b>Perry</b> , G. B. Uncle Peter's trust; or, following the drums. Illus.	103.26
<b>Clarke</b> , Sarah J. Little Miss Weezy's sister. By Penn Shirley [ <i>pseud.</i> ].	104.85	Previously published in Harper's young people, beginning July 31, 1888.	
<b>Clifford</b> , Mrs. L. Auyhow stories for children. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford. Illus.	105.33	<b>Pollard</b> , Josephine. History of the battles of America, in words of one syllable. Illus.	275.18
<b>Corkran</b> , Alice. Margery Merton's girlhood. Illus.	104.30	<b>Rand</b> , E. A. The drummer-boy of the Rappahannock; or, taking sides.	105.54
<b>Crowninshield</b> , Mary B. Plucky Smalls: his story. Illus.	103.98	— Up north in a whaler; or, would he keep his colors flying? Illus. [Look ahead series.]	103.73
<b>Day</b> , Hester. A snow flower.	105.47	— When the war broke out; or, sailor-boy Bob's sister.	105.56
<b>Deane</b> , Mary B. Three little maids. Illus.	50.65	<b>Richards</b> , Laura E. Queen Hildegarde. A story for girls. Illus.	104.12
<b>Dodgson</b> , C. L. Sylvie and Bruno. By Lewis Carroll [ <i>pseud.</i> ]. Illus.	105.57	<b>Robbins</b> , Sarah S. Dave Philbrick, the boy with his foot in the stirrup. By the author of "The Gillettes," etc. [Rock cove series. 4.]	104.20
<b>Ellis</b> , E. S. Storm mountain. Illus. [Wyoming series.]	104.11	— Dorothy Ottley: winning by love. [Rock cove series. 3.]	104.10
— A young hero; or, fighting to win. Illus.	104.45	<b>Rook</b> , E. Celia, and <b>Rook</b> , L. J., <i>compilers</i> . Child's own speaker. Designed for five year olds. [National series of juvenile speakers.]	1363.12
<b>Farmer</b> , Lydia H. A short history of the French revolution for young people. Illus. Portrs.	1000.27	<b>Selby</b> , Angelica. On duty. A story for children. Illus.	105.63
<b>Gilman</b> , J. B. The kingdom of coins. A tale for children of all ages. Illus.	1411.29	<b>Slossen</b> , Annie T. Fishin' Jimmy. Illus.	103.68
<b>Grandma's rhymes and chimes for children</b> . Illus.	351.12	<b>Smith</b> , Kathleen M. The child of the sea. Illus.	104.83
<b>Greenaway</b> , Kate. Book of games. With 24 plates. Printed in colours.	181.34	<b>Stebbing</b> , Grace. "In all our doings:" the golden liuks of the collects. A story for boys. Illus.	103.72
<b>Henty</b> , G. A. By pike and dyke: a tale of the rise of the Dutch republic. Illus. Maps.	104.43	<b>Swanhilde</b> and other fairy tales. Adapted from the German. Illus.	104.95
— The curse of Carne's Hold. A tale of adventure.	105.46	<b>Swett</b> , Sophie. Captain Polly. Illus.	103.96
— One of the 28th. A tale of Waterloo. Illus. Maps.	104.25	<b>Taylor</b> , H. L. Little Christian's pilgrimage: the story of The pilgrim's progress simply told. Illus.	104.65
— With Lee in Virginia: a story of the American Civil war. Illus. Maps.	104.22	<b>Uncle Lawrence</b> , <i>pseud.</i> In search of a son. Illus.	104.1
<b>Howitt</b> , W. Jack of the mill: a fireside story. Illus.	802.16	— The story of a mountain. Illus.	60.64
<b>Jewett</b> , Sarah O. Betty Leicester. A story for girls.	105.9	<b>Valentine</b> , Laura, <i>editor</i> . The old old fairy tales. Illus.	105.25
<b>Larcom</b> , Lucy. A New England girlhood, outlined from memory. [The Riverside library for young people.]	1557.28	<b>Wesselhoeft</b> , Elizabeth F. Flipwing, the spy. A fable for children. Illus.	104.73
<b>Lang</b> , A., <i>editor</i> . The blue fairy book. Illus.	104.34	<b>Williams</b> , Annie B. Rolf and his friends. By Jak [ <i>pseud.</i> ]. Illus.	104.16
<b>Lillie</b> , Lucy C. Esther's fortune. A story for girls. Illus.	104.3	<b>Woolsey</b> , Sarah C. Just sixteen. By Susan Coolidge [ <i>pseud.</i> ]. Illus.	104.42
— Roslyn's trust. A novel.	104.48	Sixteen short stories.	
<b>Lockwood</b> , I. Travels and adventures of Little Baron Trump and his wonderful dog Bulger. Illus.	50.60	<b>Wright</b> , Henrietta C. Children's stories in English literature. From Taliesin to Shakespeare.	384.15
<b>Lowndes</b> , Cecilia S. Miss Hope's niece; or, Esmee's choice. A story for girls.	104.26	— The princess Liliwinkins, and other stories. Illus.	104.27
<b>Marshall</b> , Emma. Laurel crowns; or, Griselda's aim. Illus.	105.36	<b>Yorke</b> , S. P. Wheu mother was little. Illus.	104.77
<b>Mathews</b> , Joanna H. Maggie Bradford's club. Illus.	104.33		
First of a series of sequels to "The Bessie books."		<b>Cyclopædias.</b>	
<b>Munroe</b> , K. Dorymates: a tale of the fishing banks. Illus.	104.99		
Previously published in Harper's young people, beginniug April, 1889.		<b>American almanac and treasury of facts</b> , 1889. Ed. by A. R. Spofford.	R.R. Desk 14
<b>Old Mother Goose's rhymes &amp; tales</b> . Illus. by Constance Haslewood.	352.9	<b>Killikelly</b> , Sarah H. Curious questions, in history, literature, art, and social life. Vol. 2.	R.R. Desk 25
<b>O'Reilly</b> , Eleanor G. Holiday tasks. Illus.	104.8	<b>Pepper</b> , J. H. Cyclopædic science simplified. Illus.	140.66
<b>Peebles</b> , Mary L. Half-hours in story land. A series of stories. By Lynde Palmer [ <i>pseud.</i> ]. Illus.	40.58	<b>Reddall</b> , H. F. Fact, fancy, and fable: a new handbook for ready reference on subjects commonly omitted from cyclopædias; comprising sobriquets, familiar phrases, popular appellations, etc.	R.R. Desk 38

**Thorne, R.** Why, when, and where. A dictionary of rare and curious information. **A.115.9**

## Fiction.

- Abbott, Mary.** Alexia. **105.3**
- Alden, W. L.** The loss of the Swansea. A story of the Florida coast. Illus. **105.58**
- Allen, C. G.** The tents of Shem. **103.47**
- Allen, E. H.** A fatal fiddle, the commonplace tragedy of a snob. Illus. **105.39**
- American coiu.** A novel. By the author of "Aristocracy." **103.32**
- Ames, L. T.** Memoirs of a millionaire. Plans. **104.61**  
A story of philanthropic endeavor.
- Armstrong, W.** Cleopatra's daughter, romance of a branch of roses. **104.90**
- Arroer, the story of a vocation.** By the author of "Uriel," &c. **104.50**
- Astor, W. W.** Sforza, a story of Milan. **104.91**
- Austin, Caroline.** Cousin Geoffrey and I. Illus. **105.16**
- Austin, Jane G.** Standish of Standish. A story of the Pilgrims. **104.94**
- Author's love, An.** Being the unpublished letters of Prosper Merimée's 'Inconnue.' **1816.26**  
These letters are supposed to be imaginary.
- Ballantyne, R. M.** Blown to bits; or, the lonely man of Rakata. A tale of the Malay archipelago. Illus. **104.52**  
— The rover of the Andes. Illus. **105.69**
- Balzac, H. de.** Seraphita. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. **103.41**
- Baring-Gould, S.** Arminell. **105.44**  
— Grettir the outlaw: a story of Iceland. Illus. **104.51**
- Barr, Amelia E.** Feet of clay. Portr. **103.65**
- Bates, Harriet L.** A woodland wooing. By Eleanor Putnam [pseud.]. **103.23**
- Bates, Josephine W.** A nameless wrestler. **104.39**
- Bayly, Ada E. (Edna Lyall.)** Derrick Vaughan novelist. **103.66**  
— A hardy Norseman. A novel. Portr. **104.17**
- Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimburg.)** Lora, the major's daughter. Illus. **103.76**  
— Magdalen's fortunes. Illus. **105.29**  
— Two daughters of one race. Illus. **103.24**
- Besant, W.** The bell of St. Paul's. A novel. **105.4**
- Blackall, Emily L.** Superior to circumstances. **105.55**
- Blackmore, R. D.** Kit and Kitty. A novel. **105.31**
- Blum, E. C.** Bertha Laycourt. A novel. **103.13**
- Booth, Eliza G. von. (Rita.)** Adrian Lyle. A novel. (Issued in England under the title of "Gretchen.") **103.54**
- Boyesen, H. H.** The light of her countenance. **103.57**
- Boy's, A.** travels round the world, or the adventures of a Griffin [etc.]. Related by himself. Illus. **75.19**  
An earlier edition has the title, "The adventures of a Griffin on a voyage of discovery. Written by himself."
- Biaddon, Mary E.** The day will come. A novel. **103.67**
- Brush, Christine C.** Inside our gate. **103.29**
- Burch, Harriette E.** Stella Rae; or, the yoke of love. Illus. **104.13**

- Burnley, J.** The romance of modern industry. Illus. Portrs. **192.27**
- Cable, G. W.** Strange true stories of Louisiana. Illus. **105.28**
- Cameron, Mrs. H. Lovett.** A devout lover. A novel. **103.36**  
— A lost wife. A novel. **103.9**  
— Vera Nevill; or Poor wisdom's chance. A novel. **103.35**  
— Worth winning. A novel. **22.23**
- Carey, Rosa N.** Merle's crusade. **103.10**  
— The search for Basil Lyndhurst. **103.45**
- Carr, Alice.** Margaret Maliphant. A novel. By Mrs. Comyns Carr. **103.62**
- Catherwood, Mary H.** The romance of Dollard. Illus. **104.57**  
The scene is laid in Canada in 1660. Adam Dollard and other actual persons are introduced in the story. There is a preface by Francis Parkman. Previously published in the Century magazine, beginning November, 1888.
- Church, A. J.** To the lions. A tale of the early Christians. Illus. **104.54**
- Clemens, S. L.** A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. Illus. **50.66**
- Collins, W. Wilkie.** Blind love. A novel. **105.53**  
This novel was publishing in the Illustrated London news at the time of the author's last illness. At his request Walter Besant finished it.
- Conklin, Jeunie M.** Marigold. By Mrs. Nathaniel Conklin. **104.31**
- Cooper, S. W.** Three days. A midsummer love-story. Illus. **103.44**
- Corelli, Marie.** A romance of two worlds. A novel. **104.75**
- Crane, T. F.** Italian popular tales. **50.58**  
Bibliography, pp. xix-xxxiv.
- Crawford, Cora H.** The land of the Montezumas. Illus. **1635.37**
- Crawford, F. Marion.** Sant' Ilario. **103.58**  
A sequel to Saracinesca [22.35].
- Dabney, V.** Gol I that did not glitter. **103.80**
- Daudet, A.** Artists' wives. Trans. by Laura Ensor. Illus. **103.86**
- De Amicis, E.** Furio. Trans. **102.99**
- Dering, R. G.** Giraldi; or, the curse of love. **103.99**
- Dorsey, Anna H.** Ada's trust. **104.2**
- Doudney, Sarah.** Thy heart's desire, a story of girls' lives. Illus. **103.77**
- Douglas, Amanda M.** Osborne of Arrochar. **104.81**
- Doyle, A. Conau.** Micah Clarke: his statement as made to his grandchildren, 1734, with some account of his journey from Havant to Taunton, 1685. **103.16**
- Durand, Alice M.** 'Zitka'; or, the trials of Raissa. A Russian love story. By Henry Gréville [pseud.]. **105.48**
- Eckstein, E.** Nero. A romance. Trans. from the German, by Clara Bell and Mary J. Safford. 2 v. **104.18**
- Eden, C. H.** The prisoner of the Pampas; or, the mysterious seal island. Illus. **103.90**  
The scene is laid among the Patagonian Indians.
- Edwards, H. S.** Two runaways and other stories. Illus. **104.55**  
These stories were previously published in the Century and Harper's magazines.

<b>Ellis, E. S.</b>	A jaunt through Java. The story of a journey to the Sacred mountain by two American boys. Illus.	104.49	<b>Halévy, L.</b>	A love match, by the author of <i>L'abbé Constantin</i> . King Apepi, by V. Cherbniez. Trans.
<b>Everard, W.</b>	Sir Walter's ward: a tale of the crusades. Illus.	104.23	<b>Hamerling, R.</b>	Aspasia. A romance of art and love in ancient Hellas. From the German by Mary J. Safford. 2 v.
<b>Eyster, Nellie,</b>	<i>Blessing</i> . A colonial boy; or, the treasures of an old link closet. Illus.	104.40	<b>Hamilton, Kate W.</b>	Rachel's share of the road. [Round-robin series.]
<b>Farjeon, B. L.</b>	Three times tried, and other stories. By B. L. Farjeon, Grant Allen [and others].	103.37	<b>Harris, J. C. (Uncle Remus.)</b>	Daddy Jake, the runaway, and short stories told after dark. Illus.
<i>Contents.</i>	— Three times tried, by B. L. Farjeon.—A terrible inheritance, by Grant Allen.—By telegraph, by J. Maclaren Cobban.—For Dick's sake, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell.—“Slipping away”; or, the price of a tale, by Ansten Pember.—Lord John; or, a search for gold, by G. Manville Fenn.		<b>Harte, F. Bret.</b>	Cressy.
<b>Farmer, Lydia H.</b>	A knight of faith.	105.42		— The heritage of Dedlow Marsh and other tales.
<b>Fenn, G. M.</b>	Crown and sceptre. A west country story. Illus.	104.67		104.7
	— One maid's mischief. A novel.	105.59	<b>Hawthorne, N.</b>	The gray champion and other stories and sketches.
<b>Finley, Martha.</b>	Elsie and the Raymonds. [Elsie books.]	103.74		103.94
<b>Foote, Mary H.</b>	The last assembly ball and The fate of a voice.	104.72	<i>Contents.</i>	— The gray champion.—The Canterbury pilgrims.—My kinsman, major Molineux.—The snow image, a childlike miracle.—The old manse.—Featherton, a moralized legend.—Drovne's wooden image.—The wives of the dead.—Wakefield.—Mr. Higginbotham's catastrophe.
	The first story was published in the Century magazine, beginning March, 1889.		<b>Hearn, L.</b>	Chita: a memory of Last island.
<b>Fosdick, C. A.</b>	True to his colors. By Harry Castlemon [pseud.]. Illus.	105.23	<b>Heaven, Louise P.</b>	Chata and Chinita. A novel.
<b>Fothergill, Caroline.</b>	Diana Wentworth. A novel.	104.21		103.97
<b>Fothergill, Jessie.</b>	A march in the ranks. [Leisure hour series.]	105.60	<i>Illustrative of Mexican characters and customs.</i>	
<b>Francillon, R. E.</b>	Romances of the law.	104.82	<b>Hector, Annie F.</b>	A crooked path. A novel. By Mrs. Alexander [pseud.]. [Leisure hour series.]
<b>Fraser, G. S.</b>	In three cities and a state or two; or, the Holcomb family and fortune, and other tales.	103.30		103.40
<b>Frederich, Bertha H.</b>	Sought and found. Trans. from the German of Golo Raimund [pseud.].	103.28	<b>Himmel, E. von.</b>	The discovered country.
<b>Fresneau, Mme. A.</b>	Theresa at San Domingo. A tale of the negro insurrection of 1791. Trans. from the French. Illus.	105.17	<b>Houskeeper, M. R.</b>	The hermit of Livry. A story of the 16th century. Illus. [Prize series.]
<b>Frith, H.</b>	The cruise of the Wasp, a romance of the North Atlantic.	104.9	<b>Howells, W. D.</b>	A hazard of new fortunes. A novel. Illus.
<b>Fuller, Mabel L.</b>	The aspen shade. A romance.	104.32		40.57
<b>Geneviève;</b>	or, the children of Port Royal. A story of Old France. By the author of “The Spanish brothers,” etc. Illus.	104.29	<b>Howitt, Mary.</b>	Love and money.
	The scene is laid in France in the latter part of the seventeenth century.			1485.9
<b>Gibbon, C.</b>	Paying the penalty, and other stories. By C. Gibbon, G. M. Fenn [and others]. N. Y., 1889. 12°.	103.39	<b>Jenkins, E.</b>	Lord Bantam. A satire. By the author of “Ginx's baby.”
	<i>Contents.</i> —Paying the penalty, by Gibbon.—In marine armor, being the adventures of Abel Dane, by Fenn.—My soldier keeper, by Phillips-Wolley.—Golden feather, by Baring-Gould.—Saved by the skin of his teeth, a true story, by Helen Shipton.—Gone, a story of some years ago, by Katharine S. Macquoid.		<b>Jerome, Jerome K.</b>	The idle thoughts of an idle fellow.
<b>Giberne, Agnes.</b>	Ralph Hardcastle's will.	103.71		1825.19
<b>Gilbert, W. S.</b>	Foggerty's fairy, and other tales.	104.35	<b>Jessop, G. H.</b>	Gerald French's friends.
<b>Goss, W. L.</b>	Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. 12°.	103.88		105.8
<b>Gray, Louisa M.</b>	Little Miss Wardlaw.	103.78		— Judge Lynch. A romance of the California vineyards.
<b>Gunter, A. C.</b>	That Frenchmau. A novel.	103.14		103.55
<b>Guthrie, F.</b>	Anstey. The pariah. By F. Anstey [pseud.].	104.63		Founded upon a play written by G. II. Jessop and Brander Matthews.
<b>Haggard, H. R.</b>	Allan's wife.	105.18	<b>Johnston, H. H.</b>	The history of a slave. Illus.
				103.46
				An attempt to give a realistic sketch of life in the Western Sondan.
			<b>Johnston, R. M.</b>	Ogeechee cross-firings. A novel. Illus.
				103.85
				Previously published in Harper's monthly beginning May, 1889.
			<b>Jones, M. P.</b>	Rybekah: a tale of three cities.
				105.45
			<b>Julliot, F. de.</b>	Mademoiselle Solange. Trans. from the French.
				103.42
			<b>Kaler, J. O.</b>	A runaway brig; or, an accidental crime. By James Otis [pseud.]. Illus.
				104.46
			<b>Kavanagh, Julia.</b>	Grace Lee.
				454.12
			<b>Kemble, Frances A.</b>	Far away and long ago. [Leisure hour series.]
				103.7
			<b>Kendall, May.</b>	Such is life.
				104.76
			<b>King, C.</b>	Between the lines. A story of the war. Illus.
				103.20
				A story of the American Civil war. Previously published in Harper's weekly, beginning Dec. 1, 1888.
				— “Laramie”; or, the queen of Bedlam. A story of the Sioux war of 1876.
				103.12
			<b>King, Florence M.</b>	A man of the name of John.
				103.15

## Lower Hall

## Fiction

- Kirschner**, Lola. Erlach court. Trans. from the German of Ossip Schubin [*pseud.*], by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 105.6
- Knight**, A. L. Jack Trevor, R. N. Illus. 105.24
- Lang**, A. Priuee Prigio. Illus. 1719.44
- Lathrop**, G. P. Two sides of a story. [With other stories.] 103.59  
— Would you kill him? A novel. 105.13
- Lil**. By the author of Miss Toosey's mission. 104.70
- Lindau**, H. G. Paul. Laec. A Berlin romance. 103.20
- Lipmann**, R. I. Viera. A romance 'twixt the real and ideal. By Roman I. Zubof [*pseud.*]. 105.49
- Lost despatch**, The. 103.95  
An incident of the United States civil war.
- Lothrop**, Harriet M. Our town. By Margaret Sidney [*pseud.*]. Illus. 103.49
- McCarthy**, Justin. Roland Oliver. A novel. 104.84
- McCarthy**, Justin, and **Praed**, Mrs. Campbell. The ladies' gallery. A novel. 103.60
- McCarthy**, Justin II. Lily Lass. [Gainsborough series.] 105.50
- Maclay**, A. C. Mito Yashiki. A tale of old Japan. 104.78
- Manzoni**, A. The betrothed lovers. (I promessi sposi.) With a biographical introd. by the editor. Portr. [Minerva library of famous books.] 1505.18
- Marsh**, C. L. Opening the oyster. A story of adventure. Illus. 105.20
- Mason**, Caroline A. A titled maiden. Illus. [Pilgrim prize series.] 104.60
- Matthews**, B. A family tree, and other stories. 104.89
- Maupassant**, G. dc. The odd number. Thirteen tales. The trans. by Jonathan Sturges. An introd. by Henry James. 104.98
- Mayo**, Isabella F. Life's long battle won. By Edward Garrett [*pseud.*]. 104.88
- Meade**, Elizabeth T. The lady of the forest. By L. T. Meade. Illus. 103.93
- Menger**, R. Countess Lorcley. A novel. Trans. from the German. 105.30
- Molesworth**, Mary L. The rectory children. Illus. by Walter Crane. 105.12  
— The third Miss St. Quentin. 104.47
- Moulton**, Ellen L. Miss Eyre from Boston, and others. [Stories.] 103.27
- Mulholland**, Rosa. Hetty Gray; or, nobody's bairn. Illus. 104.53
- Munroe**, K. The golden days of '49. A tale of the California diggings. Illus. 103.61
- Munsey**, F. A. A tragedy of errors. Illus. 105.11
- Murray**, D. C. The weaker vessel. A novel. Illus. 102.3
- Murray**, D. C., and **Herman**, H. Wild Darrie. 103.52
- Nanteuil**, Madame P. de. Captain. Trans. by Laura Ensor. Illus. 104.15
- Newell**, C. M. The wreck of the Greyhound; or, the romantic love of the earl's daughter. Illus. 104.56
- Nichols**, Laura D. Lotus bay, a summer on Cape Col. Illus. 104.97
- Norris**, W. E. Miss Shafto. [Leisure hour series.] 103.56  
— Mrs. Fenton. [Leisure hour series.] 105.21
- Norway**, G. The loss of John Humble: what led to it and what came of it. Illus. 104.38
- Olnet**, G. Antoinette: or, the marl-pit mystery. (La grande marnière.) Illns. 103.8
- Old chest**, The; or, the journal of a family of the French people from the Merovingian times to our own days. Trans. from the French, by Anna T. Sadlier. 1719.8
- Oliphant**, Margaret O. Lady Car: the sequel of a life. 103.82
- Owen**, J. A. After shipwreck. [With other stories.] 104.68
- Palmer**, J. A., jr. One voyage and its consequences. 103.38
- Peale**, Margaret. In the time of cherry viewing. An episode in Japan. 104.44
- Pearson**, Emily C. Madonna hall, the story of our country's peril. 104.87
- Pendleton**, L. In the wire-grass. A novel. 103.11
- Porter**, D. D. Arthur Merton. A romance. 104.74
- Porter**, Rose. Driftings from mid-ocean. Character studies. A sequel to Summer drift-wood and The winter fire. 104.5  
Summer drift-wood is on shelf-no. 437.20 and The winter fire on shelf-no. 1763.2.
- Raffensperger**, Mrs. A. F. Those Raeburn girls. 105.62
- Raymond**, Grace. How they kept the faith. A tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc. 103.33
- Read**, O. P. Up Terrapin river. [With other stories.] [Rialto series.] 103.53
- Ritchie**, Anne I. The story of Elizabeth. A novel. By Miss Thackeray. 105.51
- Roberts**, Margaret. Banning and blessing. By the author of "The atelier du Lys," &c. Illus. 105.35  
— The fiddler of Lugau. By the author of "A child of the Revolution," etc. Illus. 103.75  
— Under a cloud. 103.69
- Roe**, E. P. Taken alive, and other stories. With autobiography. Portr. 103.70
- Russell**, W. C. Marooned. A novel. 104.64  
— An ocean tragedy. A novel. 105.32  
— The romance of Jenny Harlowe, and sketches of maritime life. 104.66
- Sadlier**, Mary A. The fate of Father Sheeby. A tale of Tipperary eighty years ago [1766]. 1719.7
- Sage**, Agnes C. The jolly ten and their year of stories. Illus. 101.37
- Sanford**, F. R. The bursting of a boom. 104.92
- Schofield**, A. T. Queen Anne's hospital: its senators and sufferers. 102.4
- Seawell**, M. E. The Berkeleys and their neighbors. 103.51
- Septameron**, Tbc. [Seven stories.] 100.78
- Sergeant**, Adeline. Esther Denison. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] 102.45  
— Under false pretences. A novel. 102.79
- Shaw**, G. B. An unsocial socialist. 103.79
- Sherwood**, Mary E. W. Sweet-brier. 103.50
- Singleton**, Mary M. The story of Helen Davenant. By Violet Fane [*pseud.*]. 103.48
- Sitwell**, Mrs. Isla. The golden woof. A story of two girls' lives. Illus. 103.84
- Smith**, Mary P. W. Their canoe trip. Illus. 104.69

- Stables**, W. G. Harry Wilde: a tale of the brine and the breeze. Illus. 103.92
- Stannard**, Henrietta E. V. (*John Strange Winter*). A little fool; or, the youngest Miss Darrell. 105.43  
— Sophy Carmine. 104.59
- Steell**, Willis. Isidra. 104.19
- Stepniak**, *pseud.* The career of a nihilist. 105.14
- Stevenson**, R. L. The master of Ballantrae. A winter's tale. Illus. 104.4  
Previously published in Scribner's magazine beginning November, 1888.
- Stevenson**, Robert L., and **Osbourne**, Lloyd. The wrong box. 103.19
- Tales** from "Blackwood." 3d series. No. 4. 1719.48  
*Contents.* — My treasure, by Annette Lyster. — Who were they? by the Marquis de Lorne. — Within his danger, a tale from the Chinese, by R. K. Douglas. — The factor's shooting, by G. W. Hartley. — A magnetic mystery, by W. G. Hamley.
- Teal**, Cornelia A. Counting the cost; or, a summer at Chautauqua. Illus. 103.43
- Thibault**, A. F. The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard (member of the Institute). By Anatole France [*pseud.*]. The trans. and introd. by Lafcadio Hearn. 105.66
- Tincker**, Mary A. Two coronets. 103.83
- Tinseau**, L. de. My cousin Miss Cinderella. (Ma cousine Pot-au-feu.) Trans. 104.41
- Tourgée**, A. W. With Gauge & Swallow, attorneys. 105.7
- Townsend**, Virginia F. The mills of Tuxbury. 437.23
- Trowbridge**, J. T. The adventures of David Vane and David Crane. Illns. 105.61
- Tupper**, Edith S. By a hair's breadth. 105.68
- Turgeneff**, I. S. The unfortunate one. A novel. Trans. from the Russian. 102.98
- Walford**, Lucy B. A sage of sixteen. [Leisure hour series.] 103.21
- Walton**, Amy. White Lilac: or, the queen of the May. Illus. 105.22
- Warner**, Anna B. Yours and mine. 104.28
- Warner**, C. D. A little journey in the world. A novel. 105.1  
Previously published in Harper's monthly, beginning April, 1889.
- Warren**, S. Ten thousand a-year. 3 v. 104.36
- Weaver**, Emily. My lady Nell. An English story of the olden time. Illus. [Prize series.] 105.15  
The scene is laid in England about the year 1558.
- Weber**, Alice. Florence, a story of beginnings. Illus. 104.24
- Wentworth**, W. Kibbo Ganey; or, the lost chief of the Copper mountain. A story of travel and adventure in the heart of Africa. Illus. 104.71
- Westall**, W. Birch Dene. A novel. 103.64
- Whitby**, Beatrice. The awakening of Mary Fenwick. A novel. 105.19
- Wiggin**, Kate D. A summer in a cañon. A California story. Illus. 104.96
- Wilder**, M. P. The people I've smiled with. Recollections of a merry little life. Portrs. 1825.39
- Woods**, Katharine P. Metzerott, shoemaker. [Anon.] 104.62
- Woolson**, Constance F. Jupiter lights. A novel. 104.80  
Previously published in Harper's monthly, beginning January, 1889.
- Wuttke**, Emilie. Ulli: the story of a neglected girl. Trans. from the German of Emma Biller [*pseud.*]. 103.2
- Yonge**, Charlotte M. The cunning woman's grandson. A tale of Cheddar a hundred years ago. Illus. 104.14  
— A reputed changeling; or, three seventh years two centuries ago. 104.58  
The scene is laid in England in 1688.

## History.

- Abbot**, W. J. Battle-fields of '61. A narrative of the military operations of the war for the Union up to the end of the Peninsular campaign. Illus. Maps. 274.13
- Adams**, W. H. D. The maid of Orleans: and the great war of the English in France. Illus. 1554.22
- Airy**, O. The English restoration and Louis XIV. from the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] 1996.2
- Andrews**, E. B. Brief institutes of general history. 910.50  
A bibliography precedes each chapter. Brief institutes of our constitutional history, English and American, is on shelf-no. 4329.121.
- Belloy**, A., marquis de. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the new world. From the French. Illus. Plates. 542.22
- Bettany**, G. T. The conquerors of the world: being a popular account of the peoples and races of Europe, their history, ethnology, manners, and customs. Illus. 1698.13
- Brooks**, E. S. The story of the American soldier, in war and peace. Illus. Portrs. 274.15  
A list of "the best hundred books on the American soldier" is appended.
- Carette**, Madame. Recollections of the court of the Tuilleries. Trans. from the French. 1000.29
- Church**, A. J. The story of early Britain. Illus. [Story of the nations.] 1987.5
- Clark**, J. W. Cambridge: brief historical notes. Illus. 1663.13
- Coffin**, C. C. Redeeming the republic. The third period of the war of the Rebellion in the year 1864. Illus. 274.14
- Douglas**, Amanda M. The heroes of the crusades. 950.25
- Du Chaillu**, P. B. The Viking age. The early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. Illustrated from the antiquities discovered in mounds, cairns and bogs, as well as from the ancient Sagas and Eddas. With 1366 illns. and map. 2 v. 933.3
- Duruy**, J. Victor. A history of France. Abridged and trans. from the French, by Mrs. M. Carey. With continuation to 1889 by J. F. Jameson. Maps. 1000.28
- Fiske**, J. The beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. Map. 232.9  
— The war of independence. [Riverside library for young people.] 210.66
- Flinn**, F. M. Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley in '64 and '65. 220.52

- Forbes**, Harriette M. The hundredth town. Glimpses of life in Westborough. 1717-1817. Illns. 227.24
- Gardiner**, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-1660. Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] 1996.3
- Gilman**, A. The story of Boston: a study of independence. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Great cities of the republic.] 240.11
- Johnston**, A. The United States: its history and constitution. 220.53  
First appeared in the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- Lamb**, Martha J. R. Souvenir of the centennial anniversary of Washington's inauguration, April 30, 1789, as first president of the United States. Illus. Portrs. Fae-similes. 212.18
- Leger**, L. A history of Austro-Hungary to 1889. Trans. from the French by Mrs. Birbeck Hill. With a preface by E. A. Freeman. Map. 940.42
- McCarthy**, Justin. A history of the four Georges. In 4 vols. Vol. 2. 1983.5
- Machar**, Agnes M. Stories of New France: tales of adventure and heroism from the early history of Canada. 1st series by Agnes M. Machar, 2d series by T. G. Marquis. Illns. 265.8
- Murdock**, H. The reconstruction of Europe. A sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. With introd. by J. Fiske. Maps. 910.49
- Roosevelt**, T. The winning of the West. From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi. 1769-1783. 2 v. Maps. 251.2
- Schiller**, J. C. F. von. The revolt of the United Netherlands. [Bohn's standard library.] 930.6
- Steele**, J. D. A popular history of the United States of America. [Barnes' popular history.] 241.10
- Thayer**, E. A history of the Kansas crusade [1854]: its friends and its foes. 245.18
- Zimmern**, Helen. The Hansa towns. Illus. Map. [Story of the nations.] 930.7
- ## Language and Literature.
- Adams**, O. F. Dear old story-tellers. Portrs. 1400.26  
*Contents.* — Homer. — The Arabian nights. — Aesop. — Mother Goose. — Perrault. — The brothers Grimm. — La Fontaine. — Laboulaye. — Andersen. — Defoe. — La Motte Fouqué. — The author of "Paul and Virginia."
- Bickerdyke**, J. An Irish midsnmmmer night's dream. A legend of the Shannon. Illns. 1719.43
- Burt**, Mary E. Literary landmarks: a guide to good reading for young people, and teachers, assistant. 1406.26
- Doriot**, Sophie. The beginners' book in German. With humorous illns. 2038.10
- Egan**, M. F. Lectures on English literature. 384.16
- Hargreaves**, J. G. Literary workers, or pilgrims to the temple of honour. 382.12
- Longfellow**, H. W. Prose works with bibliographical and critical notes. 2 v. Portr. [River-side ed.] 854.16  
*Contents.* — 1. Outre-mer. — Driftwood: Ancient French romances; Frithiof's Saga; Twice-told tales; The great metropolis; Anglo-Saxon literature; Paris in the seven-
- teenth century; Table talk; The blank book of a country school master. 2. Hyperion, a romance. — Kavanagh, a tale.
- Macaulay**, T. B., *baron*. Reviews and essays from "the Edinburgh." [Beeton's books for all time.] 1816.28
- Mitchell**, D. G. English lands, letters, and kings, from Celt to Tudor. Fac-simile. 397.23
- Smith**, W. Huntington, *compiler*. A century of American literature, Franklin to Lowell. Selections from a hundred authors. 381.6
- Taylor**, C. J. In the "400" and out. Illus. 822.10
- Van Dyke**, H. J., *jr.* The poetry of Tennyson. 1330.1
- ## Drama.
- Durivage**, O. E. The lady of the lions. A burlesque. In one act. 1378.29
- Ibsen**, H. The lady from the sea. Trans. by Eleanor Marx-Aveling. With critical introd. by E. Gosse. Portr. [Cameo series.] 1364.27  
— The pillars of society, and other plays. Ed., with an introd., by Havelock Ellis. [The Camelot series.] 1364.25  
*Contents.* — Introduction. — The pillars of society. — Ghosts, a family drama. — An enemy of society.
- Macfarren**, G. A. Winning a husband; or, seven's the main. A burletta, in one act. 1378.33
- Tableaux**, charades and pantomimes. 1363.13
- Webster**, B. The Swiss swains, an original operetta in one act. 1378.39
- ## Poetry.
- Aldrich**, T. B. Wyndham towers. 1351.31
- Arnold**, Sir E. In my lady's praise: being poems, old and new, written to the honour of Fanny, lady Arnold, and now collected. 1333.8
- Browning**, R. Asolando: fancies and facts. Portr. 1351.32
- Burns**, R. Selected poems. Ed., with introd., by J. L. Robertson. 1353.32
- Dickinson**, C. M. The children, and other verses. 1356.30
- Eliot**, George, *pseud.* Poems. Illus. 352.7
- Locke**, F., *editor*. Lyra elegantiarum. A collection of some of the best specimens of vers de société and vers d'occasion in the English language, by deceased authors. 1342.16
- Mitchell**, S. W. The cup of youth and other poems. 1351.30
- Tennyson**, A., *baron Tennyson*. Demeter, and other poems. 1351.33
- Wordsworth**, W. Select poems. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. Plates. Portr. 1333.10
- ## Speakers.
- Baker**, G. M., *compiler*. The favorite speaker, comprising fresh selections in poetry and prose. 1365.29
- Peck**, Ellen O. Speaking pieces, for little scholars and older pupils. 1396.26
- Shoemaker**, C. C., *compiler*. Numerous dialogues and dramas. 1398.29
- Shoemaker**, Mrs. J. W., *compiler*. Classic dialogues and dramas. 1398.31  
— The elocutionist's annual. No. 17. 1393.29.17  
— Young folks' readings and recitations. 1365.28

— Young folks' recitations. [National series of juvenile speakers.] 1398.34

## Religion and Philosophy.

**Butler**, Annie R. 'In the beginning'; or, stories from the book of Genesis. Illus. [Stepping stones to Bible history.] 2086.5

**F., S.** A story of the Church of England. Illus. 2104.31

**Hale**, Edward E. Sunday-school stories on the golden texts of the International lessons of 1889. [Part 2.] 2090.2

**Hale**, Lucretia P., and **Whitman, Mrs. Bernard**. Sunday-school stories, for little children, on the golden texts of the International lessons of 1889. By Lucretia P. Hale and Mrs. Bernard Whitman. 2090.3

**Marks**, Nora, *pseud.* Facts about the Salvation army. Aims and methods of the "Hallelujah band." 1112.9

**Monod**, Adolphe F. T. The childhood of Jesus, and other sermons. Trans. 2094.12

**Phelps**, Elizabeth S. The struggle for immortality. 1112.10

Essays, in part reprinted from "The North American review" and "The Forum."

## Travels and Description.

**Alden**, W. L. Trying to find Europe. By Jimmy Brown. Ed. by W. L. Alden. Illus. 1662.16

**Bettany**, G. T. The teeming millions of the East: being a popular account of the inhabitants of Asia. Illus. 1698.12

**Blackstock**, E. F. The land of the Viking and the empire of the Tsar. Illus. Portrs. 1678.27

**Blouët**, P. (*Max O'Rell.*) Jacques Bouhomme. John Bull on the continent. From my letter-box. 1664.30

Sketches of French life.

**Brandes**, G. M. C. Impressions of Russia. Trans. from the Danish. Portrs. 1678.26

**Bridgman**, F. A. Wiuters in Algeria. Illus. 681.15

**Butterworth**, H. Zigzag journeys in the British isles. Illus. 652.8

**Cameron**, V. L. Among the Turks. Illus. 103.81

**Champney**, Elizabeth W. Three Vassar girls in Russia and Turkey. Illus. 652.9

**Child**, T. Summer holidays. Travelling notes in Europe. 1663.11

**Coolidge**, W. A. B. Swiss travel and Swiss guide-books. 1664.31

Bibliography of Swiss guide-books and works relating to the Alpine regions of Switzerland and the Alps, pp. 117-149.

**Daunt**, A. Crag, glacier, and avalanche. Narratives of daring and disaster. Illus. 1664.28

**Deland**, Margaret. Florida days. Illus. 632.16

**Edwards**, Amelia B. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys; a midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. Illus. Map. 1667.33

**Eha**, *pseud.* Behind the bungalow. By Eha, author of "The tribes on my frontier." Illus. 103.31

Descriptive of manners and customs in India.

**Forbes**, R. B. Notes on some few of the wrecks and rescues during the present century. 693.26

**Gowing**, L. F. Five thousand miles in a sledge: a midwinter journey across Siberia. Illus. by C. J. Uren. Map. 1678.28

**Hamerton**, P. G. French and English. A comparison. 1664.29

Consists of articles originally published in the Atlantic monthly, 1886-1887, rewritten and augmented.

**Johnson**, Laura. Eight hundred miles in an ambulance. 1636.28

Sketches of the forts and Indian agencies of Wyoming Territory and beyond, reprinted from Lippincott's magazine, June and July, 1875.

**King**, C. F. The picturesque geographical readers. Vol. 1. At home and at school. Illus. 1675.17

**King**, H. Sketches of travel, or twelve months in Europe. Illus. 1657.19

**Knox**, T. W. The boy travellers in Mexico. Illus. Plate. Maps. 632.15

**Lang**, A. Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes. Illus. 1663.12

**Leonowens**, Anna H. Our Asiatic cousins. Illus. 1697.26

**Lovett**, R. Irish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. With a map and 133 illus. 671.16

**Lumboltz**, C. Among cannibals, an account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. Illus. Maps. Portrs. 691.17

**Michell**, T. Russian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. Maps. 681.14

**Moore**, F. F. Fire-flies and mosquitoes. Illus. 103.91

A tale of adventure in the East Indies.

**Nelson**, W. Five years at Panama. The transisthmian canal. Illus. Map. 1630.22

Descriptive of Panama between the years 1880 and 1885.

**Norton**, Minerva B. In and around Berlin. 1668.31

**Ober**, F. A. The Knockabout club in Spain. Illus. Portrs. 671.15

**Smith**, Dexter. Cyclopedias of Boston and vicinity. [2d ed.] 229.26

**Stockton**, F. R. Personally conducted. Illus. 1663.10

Travels in Europe.

**Tadlock**, Clara M. Bohemian days. Illus. 1663.9

An account of a voyage around the world.

**Tissot**, V. Unknown Switzerland. Trans. 1664.27

**Travel**, adventure and sport, from "Blackwood's magazine." No. 5. 1676.21

Contents.—A reindeer ride through Lapland, by F. Taylor. — The valley of the shadow of death, by A. Wilson. — A night's peril. — Marquinez and La Collegiala. — A cruise up the Yangtze in 1858-59, by Admiral S. Osborn.

**Wheelwright**, H. W. Bush wanderings of a naturalist; or, notes on the field sports and fauna of Australia Felix. By an old bushman. 176.31

## Books in Foreign Languages.

**Baudissin**, U., *Graf von*. Das Damenstift. Roman. 2 v. in 1. 2038.11

**Baumbach**, R. Sommermärchen. Portr. 2038.9

**Behrens**, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Ihr einziger Bruder. Nouvelle. 2038.17

**Beyschlag**, W. Godofred. Ein Märchen fürs deutsche Haus. Portr. 2038.12

## Lower Hall

## Foreign Languages

- Biart, L.** Quand j'étais petit. Histoire d'un enfant, racontée par un homme. 1063.33
- Brackel, Ferdinand M. T.** Freiin von. Vom alten Stamm. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.38
- Burnett, Frances II.** Der kleine Lord. (Little Lord Fauntleroy.) Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen. 2046.5
- Colomb, Joséphine B.** Les révoltes de Sylvie. Illustré de 118 vignettes. 1061.2
- Cooper, J. F.** Lederstrumpf-Geschichten. Nach Cooper barb von G. Höeker. 2 v. Illus. [Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2044.37  
Contents. — 1. Der Wildtöter. — Der letzte Mohikaner. 2. Der Pfadfinder. — Lederstrumpf oder die Ausiedler am Susquehanna. — Der Wildsteller oder die Prärie.
- Croker, B. M.** Die hübsche Miss Neville. Roman. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen. 2 v. in 1. 2046.2
- Dahn, L. J. Felix.** Attila. Historiseher Roman aus der Völkerwanderung. 2038.18
- Felicitas. Historischer Romau aus der Völkerwanderung (a. 476 n. Chr.). 2038.16
- Dallwitz, Wanda von.** Gelendet. Novelle von Walter Schwarz [pseud.]. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 3 in 2056.2.40
- Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek zu Ueber Land und Meer.** Jahrg. 17. Band I. 2041.1.33  
Contents. — Camilia, von E. Eckstein. — Der Weg zum Glück, von Robert Byr [pseud. of Carl Emmerich Robert von Bayer]. — Im Bann der Irredenta, von Oskar Meding (Gregor Samarow). — Der älteste Sohn, von Moritz von Reichenbach [pseud. of Gräfin Valesca Bethusy-Hac]. — Anonym, von L. Haidheim [pseud. of Luise Ahlborn, geb. Jäger].
- Du Boisgobey, F.** Le plougeur. [Scènes de la vie sportive.] 1063.34
- Ebers, G. M.** Die Gred. Roman aus dem alten Nürnberg. 2038.15  
An English translation, with the title Margery: a tale of old Nuremberg, is on shelf-no. 102.85.
- Eckstein, E.** Nero. Ein Roman. 3 v. 2045.16
- Eimbeck, H. von.** Im Lande der Mondscheinler. Amerieanisches Zeitbild. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.40
- Fargus, F. J.** Ein Familiengesichte. Roman von Hugh Conway [pseud.]. Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen. 2 v. in 1. 2046.3
- Grabert, H.** Auf Ehre. Eine wahre Geschichte. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 3 in 2056.2.37
- Keiffen, L.** Das düstere Haus. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.38
- Lenzen di Sebregondi, Maria.** Gefehlt. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] 2056.2; No. 2 in 2056.2.37
- Lindau, H. G. P.** Heleue Jung. Erzählung. 2046.4
- Malot, H. H.** Sans famille. 2 v. 1062.15
- Ohnet, G.** Der Hüttenbesitzer. Uebersetzung aus dem Französischen. 2 v. in 1. 2046.6
- Osberg, O.** Fügungen. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 3 in 2056.2.38
- Polko, Elise.** Eine fremde Blume. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.37
- Pressensé, Élise F. L.** Brunette et Blondinette. 2062.25
- Puetz, Ev. von.** Der letzte Sehuss. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 2 in 2056.2.39
- Putlitz, G. H. G.** Edler Herr zu. Vier Novellen. 2038.13
- Salgari, E.** Due mila leghe sotto l'America. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 1055.8
- Sandeau, L. S. J.** Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. 2065.16
- Sandhage, Josefa.** Im Kampf mit der Welt. Münsterländerische Novelle von J. von Dirkink [pseud.]. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.40
- Scheffel, J. V. von.** Der Trompeter von Säkkingen. Ein Sang vom Oberlieein. 2038.19
- Schmid, C. von.** Ausgewählte Erzählungen. Mit einem Abrisse seines Lebens von G. Plieninger. Illus. 4 v. in 1. [Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2043.25
- Schmieden, Else.** Der Verlobungstag und andere Novellen. 2044.14
- Schuecking, C. B. L. A. M.** Frauen und Räthsel. Roman. 2 v. in 1. 1043.13
- Schultz, C. T.** Nach dem Leben. Novellen. 2044.24
- Spielhagen, F.** Ein neuer Pharaao. Roman. 1042.26
- Tinseau, L. de.** L'attelage de la marquise, par L. de Tinseau. Une dot, par E. Legouvé. With notes by F. C. Sumichrast. 2077.50
- Ma cousine Pot-au-feu. [Also, Le mariage au gant.] 1062.16
- Veltheim, H. von.** Die Sühne. Novelle. [Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung.] No. 1 in 2056.2.39
- Voss, R.** Kinder des Südens. Römische Geschichten. 2046.7
- Wildermuth, Ottilie.** Das braune Lenehen. Des Königs Patenkind. Illus. 2056.8.11
- Brüderchen und Schwesterchen. Der Einsiedler im Walde. Illus. 2046.8.8
- Cherubino und Zephirine. Kann sein, 's ist auch so recht. Illus. 2046.8.7
- Drei Erzählungen für die Jugend. 2046.8.15  
Contents. — Der kluge Bruno. — Eine alte Schuld. — Heb'auf, was Gott dir vor die Thüre legt.
- Drei Schulkameraden. Der Spiegel der Zwerglein. Illus. 2046.8.2
- Ein einsam Kind. Die Wasser im Jahre 1824. Illus. 2046.8.1
- Die Ferien auf Schloss Bärenburg. Der Sandbub', oder: Wer hat's am besten? Illus. 2046.8.6
- Eine Königin. Der Kinder Gebet. Illus. 2046.8.4
- Krieg und Frieden. Emma's Pilgerfahrt. Illus. 2046.8.10
- Nach Regen Sonnenschein. Frau Luna. Das Bäumlein im Walde. Illus. 2046.8.12
- Die Nachbarskinder. Kordulas erste Reise. Balthasars Apfelbäume. Illus. 2046.8.13
- Der Peterli von Emmenthal. Zwei Märchen für die Kleinsten. Illus. 2046.8.9
- Spates Glück. Die drei Schwestern vom Walde. Illus. 2046.8.5
- Vier Erzählungen für die Jugend. Illus. 2046.8.16
- Die wunderbare Höhle. Das Steinkreuz. Unsere alte Marie. Illus. 2046.8.14  
These stories by Ottilie Wildermuth are for the young.
- Wolff, J.** Der wilde Jäger. Eine Waidmannsmär. 2038.14

## AUTHOR INDEX

TO

## BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

NOTE.—Full names have been given as entered in the main catalogues of this Library. Corrections are invited. The italicized names, given in parentheses after the paging, signify that the authors indicated are to be looked for under these names. Countries, cities, and corporate bodies and societies are here treated as authors. The titles of works of unknown authorship are also included.

- Abbot, Willis J., 100.  
 Abbott, Charles Conrad, 64, 93.  
 Abbott, Edwin Abbott, 52.  
 Abbott, Lyman, 1835-, 80.  
 Abbott, Mary, 97.  
 Abel, Heinrich Friedrich Otto, 24.  
 Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels, 17.  
 Academy architecture and annual architectural review, 13.  
 Account, An, of the Society for propagating the gospel in foreign parts, 63.  
 Achard, Louis Amédée Eugène, 42.  
 Adamanus, St., abbot of Iona, 14 (*Palestine pilgrims' text society*).  
 Adams, Charles Keudall, 39.  
 Adams, George, 1750?-1795, 60, 70.  
 Adams, George, of Watertown, N. Y., 71.  
 Adams, Henry, M. I. C. E., professor at London college, 13, 58.  
 Adams, Henry, 1838-, 83.  
 Adams, Henry Gardiner, 25.  
 Adams, Herbert Baxter, 31 (*U.S. Bureau of education*), 74 (*Johns Hopkins*).  
 Adams, Myron, 68.  
 Adams, Oscar Fay, 101.  
 Adams, William Henry Davenport, 63, 100.  
 Adams nerveine asylum, Boston, 60.  
 Address, An, to the citizens of New-hampshire (1808), 84.  
 Address, An, to the people of Virginia (1798), 84.  
 Ador, Paul, 76.  
 Aelfric, archbishop of Canterbury, 1006-, 51.  
 Aeschylus, 56.  
 Agresti, Alberto, 1844-, 28.  
 Agricola, Georgius, 1494-1555, 27.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, Auburn, Alabama, 8.  
 Ahlbom, Luise, geb. Jäger, 103 (*Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek*).  
 Ainsworth, William Francis, 14.  
 Airy, Osmund, 100.  
 Aitken, George A., 21.  
 Alabama. Department of education, 31.  
 Alcott, Louisa May, 19, 95.  
 Alden, Isabella McDonald, 95.  
 Alden, John, of New York, 78.  
 Alden, William Livingston, 97, 102.  
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 71, 101.  
 Alexander, A., 93.  
 Alexander, Mrs., pseud. Hector, Annie F.  
 Alexander, Cecilia Frances, 71.  
 Alexander, Samuel, 68.  
 Alexandre, Arsène, 44.  
 Alger, John G., 37.  
 Allen, A. B., 8.  
 Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold, 19, 95.  
 Allen, Alfred H., 26.  
 Allen, Charles Grant, 97.  
 Allen, Edward Heron, 97.  
 Allen, Elizabeth, born Chase, formerly Mrs. Akers, 71.  
 Allen, George, of Newbern, N.C., 27.  
 Allen, Grant, 1848-64, 64, 98 (*Farjeon*).  
 Allen, H. N., 46.  
 Allen, Rev. John, of Boston, 83.  
 Allen, Lewis F., 92.  
 Allen, Thomas William, 52.  
 Allen, Willis Boyd, 95.  
 Allingham, William, 1828?-71.  
 Allsop, F. C., 32.  
 Altwasser, Theodor, 1824-, 30.  
 Alvarez de Colmenar, Juan, 41.  
 Alvensleben, Carl Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm Gustav von, 43.  
 Alves Camara, Autonio, 65.  
 American, Au, 83 (*Anomalies*).  
 American almanac, 96.  
 American Bell telephone company, 34.  
 American coin, a novel, 97.  
 American economic association, 73.  
 American journal of insanity, Index, 68.  
 American law digest and legal directory, 52.  
 American New church tract and publication society, 77.  
 American orthopedic association, 60.  
 American philosophical society, Philadelphia, Index, 68.  
 American railway, The, 75.  
 American well works, Aurora, Ill., 34.  
 Ames, Lucia True, 97.  
 Ami, L', des monuments, 12.  
 Amice, pseud., 58.  
 Amiel, Emile, 1824-, 23.  
 Amory, Thomas Coffin, 87.  
 Anagnostakis, André, 1826-, 59.  
 Anchor, pseud. De l'oyster, J. W.  
 Anderson, John Jacob, 84.  
 Anderson, John Parker, 39.  
 Andrews, Charles McLean, 86.  
 Andrews, Elisia Benjamin, 100.  
 Anecdota Oxoniensia, 57.  
 Angell, John, 32.  
 Angler's note-book, The, 46.  
 Annalen der Physik und Chemie, Index, 68 (*Strobel*).  
 Annales hydrographiques, 61.-Index 68.  
 Annandale, Charles, 28 (*Blackie's modern cyclopedia*).  
 Année industrielle, 53 (*Nansouty*).  
 Annuario biografico universale, 17.  
 Anomalies of the American constitution, 83.  
 Anstey, F., pseud. Guthrie, F. A. Anthologie des poëtes français du xixème siècle, 71.  
 Antonius, St., abbas, 18.  
 Ap. Richard, pseud., 58.  
 Aplin, Oliver Vernon, 91.  
 Apollonius Rhodius, 56.  
 Appeal, An, to Pharaoh, 66.  
 Appen, Carl August von, 30.  
 Appert, Georges, 14.  
 Appleton, Lewis, F. L. H. S., 21.  
 Appleton, Nathaniel, 1693-1784, 80.  
 Appletons' general guide to the United States and Canada, 83.  
 Aphthorp, William Foster, 64 (*Champlain*).  
 Arabian nights' entertainment, 41, 43 (*Zein-el-Anan*).  
 Arblay, Frances d', formerly Miss Burney, 95.  
 Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d', 11.  
 Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander John, 21.  
 Arcay, Joseph d', pseud. Bouvet de Malherbe, Dr.  
 Archaeological review, 12.  
 Ariosto, Lodovico, 73.  
 Armstrong, William, 97.  
 Arnal, L., 58.  
 Arnaud, François Eugène, 78.  
 Arnould, Antoine, 1612-1694, 69.  
 Arnold, Sir Edwina, 1832-, 71, 101.  
 Arnold, Rev. Frederick, 21.  
 Arnold, R., 26.  
 Aroer, the story of a vocation, 97.  
 Ashe, Robert P., 7.  
 Ashton, John, 91.  
 Astor, William Waldorf, 97.  
 Atalanta, vol. 1, 67.  
 Athenae oriental, L', 13.  
 Atkinson, Edward, 73, 93.  
 Atkinson, John Christopher, 63.  
 Atlantic monthly, Index, 68.  
 Atwood, Charles, 1803-1887, 46.  
 Atwood, Isaac Morgau, 77.  
 Aubert, Charles Félix, pseud. Vattier d'Ambroise, Mme. Valentine.  
 Aubery, Antoine, 1616-1695, 23.  
 Aubin, E., 65 (*Mission*).  
 Augé de Lassus, Lucien, 1846-, 29.  
 Aumale, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, duc d', 14.  
 Auriac, Eugène d', 1815-, 23.  
 Austin, Alfred, 71.  
 Austin, Caroline, 97.  
 Austin, Jane Goodwin, 41, 97.  
 Austin, John Osborne, 46.  
 Australian museum, Sydney, 91.  
 Author's love, An, 97.  
 Avery, Elroy M., 32.  
 Avezac de Castera Macaya, Marie Armand Pascal d', 48.  
 Ayres, Anne, 19.
- B., C. E., 90.  
 Babcock, William Henry, 71.  
 Babeau, Albert, 1835-, 38.  
 Babelon, Ernest, 1854-, 12, 13.  
 Baciotti, Emilio, 40.  
 Bacon, Steuben T., 74.  
 Bacon society, London, 55.  
 Baddeley, M. J. B., 35.  
 Bader, Clarisse, 1840-, 23.  
 Badoureau, A., 64.  
 Badt, F. B., 32.  
 Bagehot, Walter, 1826-1877, 54, 74.  
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde, Jr., 9, 25 (*Torrey botanical club*).  
 Bailey, William, 58.  
 Bain, Francis William, 25.  
 Baker, Charles Whiting, 74.  
 Baker, Geoffrey, of Swinbrooke, fl. 1350, 35.  
 Baker, George Melville, 101.  
 Baker, James H., 88.  
 Baker, Joseph Marion, 72.  
 Baker, Oliver, 35.  
 Baker, Thomas, C. E., 63 (*Fenwick*).  
 Balagny, George, 70.  
 Balch, William Ralston, 28.  
 Balfour, Frederic Henry, 13.  
 Ball, John Thomas, 40.  
 Ball, Sir Robert Stawell, 58.  
 Ball, Walter William Rouse, 58.  
 Ballantyne, Robert Michael, 97.  
 Ballou, Maturin Murray, 10.  
 Balsillie, David, 69.  
 Baluze, Etienne, 1630-1718, 37.  
 Balzac, Honoré de, 97.  
 Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, seigneur de, 23.

- Bamford, Mary E., 93.  
 Banaré, A., 65.  
 Bancroft, George, 1800-, 19, 95.  
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 89.  
 Banning, Emile, 1833-, 7.  
 Bapst, Germain, 1853-, 63.  
 Barberet, Joseph, 1837-, 74.  
 Barham, Richard Harris, 72.  
 Baring-Gould, Sabine, 1834-, 18, 97,  
     98 (*Gibbon*).  
 Barlow, Crawford, 34.  
 Barnby, James, *B.D.*, 1823-, 35.  
 Barnard, Charles, 31 (*New York college*).  
 Barneby, William Henry, 90.  
 Barnett, Thomas Duff, 29.  
 Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 19.  
 Barr, Amelia Edith, born Huddleston, 97.  
 Barratt, Joseph, *M.D.*, 49.  
 Barrère, Albert, 51.  
 Barrett, Lawrence, 1833-, 19.  
 Barrili, Anton Giulio, 44.  
 Barron, Louis, 38.  
 Barrow, Edwin Pinder, 35.  
 Barrows, Walter B., 91.  
 Barthélémy, Charles, 1825-, 37.  
 Bartholow, Robert, *M.D.*, 1831-, 60.  
 Bartlett, Frank L., 62.  
 Bartlett, John Russell, 1805-1886, 11.  
 Basch, Samuel Siegfried Carl, *Ritter von*, 21.  
 Bashkirtseff, Marie, 1860-1884, 25, 95.  
 Bassett, Homer F., 86.  
 Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf, 11, 66.  
 Bastide, Étienne, 50.  
 Bateman, Edmund, *D.D.*, archdeacon of Lewes, 80.  
 Bates, E. Katharine, 90.  
 Bates, Fanny Beulah, 75.  
 Bates, Harriet L., born Vose, 97.  
 Bates, Josephine W., 97.  
 Batterby, Jenys C., 92.  
 Batty, Elizabeth Frances, 40.  
 Baudissin, Ulrich, *Graf von*, 102.  
 Baumbach, Rudolf, 102.  
 Baumeister, Carl August, 12.  
 Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691, 57.  
 Bayard, Thomas Francis, 19.  
 Baye, Joseph, *baron de*, 1853-, 12.  
 Bayer, Carl Emmerich Robert von, 103 (*Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek*).  
 Bayly, Ada Ellen, 97.  
 Bayly, Elizabeth Boyd, 94 (*Ewart*).  
 Bayly, John Anthony Sparvel, 54.  
 Bayrische Landes-Industrie-Gewerbe- und Kunst-Ausstellung in Nürnberg, 1882, 50.  
 Bazzi, G., 66.  
 Beaumont, William, 29, 35, 39, 47, 64.  
 Bean, Mary A., 16.  
 Beard, Charles, 1827-188-, 24.  
 Beattie, William, 1793-1875, 41.  
 Beaugrand, Charles, 93.  
 Beauregard, Henri, 1851-, 60 (*Pouhet*).  
 Béchard, Émile, 7.  
 Bechtel, John H., 70.  
 Becker, George Ferdinand, 49 (*U.S. geological survey*).  
 Bee Bee, *pseud.*, 32.  
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 80.  
 Bégon, Michel, *intendant of Canada*, 57.  
 Behrens, Bertha, 97, 102.  
 Belcher, Thomas Waugh, 21.  
 Bell, Rev. Benjamin, 1836, 80.  
 Bell, Hesketh J., 11.  
 Bell, Mrs. Hugh, 29.  
 Bell, John W., 84.  
 Bell, Nauy, born Meugens, 44.  
 Bellamy, Edward, 41.  
 Bellamy, Joseph, 1719-1790, 77.  
 Bellasis, Edward, 35.  
 Belli, Giuseppe Gioachino, 73.  
 Bello, Alexis, 34.  
 Bellot, Auguste, *marquis de*, 109.  
 Beloit, Wisconsin. First congregational church, 89.  
 Beloit college, 31.  
 Belot, Adolphe, 1830-, 42.  
 Benedetti, Giovanni Battista, 48.  
 Benfey, Theodor, 1809-1881, 51.  
 Benison, Henry Worsley Seymour Worsley, 64.  
 Benndorf, Otto, 1838-, 12.  
 Bennett, Edgar B., 85.  
 Benoit, Charles, 37.  
 Bentzon, Th., *pseud.* Blanc, Théophile.  
 Benzon, Ernest, 21.  
 Bérard, Alexandre, 37.  
 Berenger, Richard, 1720-1782, 92.  
 Berger-Levrault, Oscar, 1826-, 27.  
 Berges, Philipp, 43.  
 Berks archaeological and architectural society, 12.  
 Berkshire historical and scientific society, Pittsfield, Mass., 87.  
 Bernhardt, Rosine BERNARD, called Sarah Bernhardt, 29.  
 Bernhoef, Franz August Friedrich Alwin, 49.  
 Bernstein, Johann Gottlob, 59.  
 Beroalde de Verville, Fraucois, 58 (*Besson*).  
 Bertacchi, Cosimo, 1854-, 56.  
 Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin, 26, 69.  
 Berthoud, Samuel Henry, 92.  
 Bertl, Domenico, 1820-, 24.  
 Bertolotti, Antonio, 1836-, 44.  
 Besant, Walter, 1838-, 95, 97.  
 Besson, Jacques, 1570-, 58.  
 Bethusy-Huc, Valecsa, *Gräfin*, 103 (*Deutsche Roman Bibliothek*).  
 Bettany, George Thomas, 64, 103, 102.  
 Bettis, Willys, 66.  
 Bevan, Edward John, 50 (*Cross*).  
 Beyle, Marie Henri, 42.  
 Beyschlag, Johann Heinrich Christoph Willibald, 76, 102.  
 Bézirdjian, Sopou, 28.  
 Bhartihari, 57.  
 Biart, Lucien, 103.  
 Bible society record, 63.  
 Bibliographie des sciences médicales, 15.  
 Bibliographie nationale, 15.  
 Biblioteca municipale di Bologna, 15.  
 Biblioteca nazionale, Palermo, 16.  
 Biblioteca nazionale centrale, *Flor- ence*, 67.  
 Bibliothèque nationale, 16.  
 Bickerdyke, John, 101.  
 Bicycling world & L. A. W. bulletin, 81.  
 Biddle, George W., 83 (*Constitutional*),  
 Biegelow, Ella A., 93.  
 Bilgram, Hugo, 74.  
 Bill, Ledyard, 87.  
 Billaud-Varennes, Jacques Nicolas, 11.  
 Biller, Emma, *pseud.* Wuttke, Emilie.  
 Billing, Sidney, 67.  
 Billings, William, 1746-1800, 63.  
 Dillon, Frederic L., 88.  
 Bingham, Stephen Decatur, 87.  
 Binney, William Greene, 93 (*United States*).  
 Bion, 73.  
 Bird, Jonathan, -1813, 80.  
 Bishop, Henry G., 75.  
 Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, *Fürst von*, 24.  
 Bissell, Edwin Cone, 15.  
 Black, Chauncey Forward, 19.  
 Blackall, Clarence II., 13 (*Eurois*).  
 Blackall, Emily Lucas, 97.  
 Blackburn, Henry, 1830-, 44.  
 Blackie's modern cyclopedia, 28.  
 Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 41, 97.  
 Blackstock, E. Frazer, 41, 102.  
 Blackwood, Harriet Georgina, *Mar- chioness of Dufferin and Ava*, 14.  
 Blake, J. II., 48 (*Great Britain. Geographical survey*).  
 Blake, James Vila, 71.  
 Blakelee, George E., 50.  
 Blakesley, Thomas Holmes, 32.  
 Blane, Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles, 45.  
 Blane, Thérèse, 1840-, 42.  
 Blanford, Henry Francis, 61.  
 Blasius, Eugen, 1861-, 27.  
 Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna, 69.  
 Blennerhassett, Charlotte Julia, *lady, geb. Gräfin von Leyden*, 23.  
 Blitz, Antonio, 1810-1877, 81.  
 Blockz, Jacques, 45.  
 Blodget, Lorin, 1823-, 61.  
 Blome, Richard, -1705, 10.  
 Blomfield, James Charles, 35.  
 Blouët, Paul, 35, 37, 102.  
 Bloxam, Charles London, 62.  
 Blum, Edgar C., 97.  
 Blum, Johanna Reinhard, 63.  
 Blunt, George William, 61 (*United States*).  
 Blyth, Edmund Kell, 21.  
 Board, James, 1792-1860, 21.  
 Board of trade of Minneapolis, 88.  
 Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375, 56.  
 Bodemann, Eduard, 1828-, 15.  
 Bodge, George Madison, 88.  
 Bodleian library, Oxford, 16.  
 Bodmer, George Rudolph, 58.  
 Boeckler, Georg Andreas, 58.  
 Boehmer, Johann Friedrich, 38.  
 Boehmig, Ludwig, 1858-, 70.  
 Boehlingk, Otto, 52.  
 Bogart, John, 75 (*American railway*).  
 Boldenyi, J., 40.  
 Bolton, Sarah Elizabeth, born Knowles, 18, 94.  
 Bonpois, Hubert Ferdinand, 66.  
 Bonnet de Malherbe, Dr., 55.  
 Bonvalot, Gabriel, 90.  
 Book, The, of vagabonds and beggars, 81.  
 Boone, Richard G., 31.  
 Boor, Carl Gotthard de, 18.  
 Booth, Eliza Gollan von, 97.  
 Borella, Giovanni, 44.  
 Borrel, E. L., 12.  
 Borsari, Ferdinando, 8.  
 Boscowitz, Arnold, 93.  
 Boston. *Board of aldermen*, 87.  
     — *City council*, 19, 87, 93.  
     — *Park commissioners*, 9.  
     — *Public library*, 17.  
 Boston and Lowell railroad, 75.  
 Boston art club, 44.  
 Boston art students' association, 44.  
 Boston board of trade, 26.  
 Boston merchants association, 87.  
 Boston yacht club, Boston, Mass., 82.  
 Boswell, John, 1638-1756, 21.  
 Bouant, Emile, 1847-, 26.  
 Bouche-Leclercq, Auguste, 1842-, 39.  
 Bouchet, Henri, 1849-, 75.  
 Boucot, J. G., 81.  
 Bouillier, Fransisque, 1813-, 69.  
 Boulangier, J., 32.  
 Bouler, George Simonds, 25.  
 Bourinot, John G., 10 (*Johns Hopkins university*).  
 Bowditch, Charles Pickering, 53.  
 Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, 59.  
 Bowdoin college, 31.  
 Bowker, Richard R., 19.  
 Bowles, Charles E. B., 53.  
 Bowles, Thomas Gibson, 90.  
 Bowman, Selwyn Zadoc, 87.  
 Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison, 35.  
 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, 97.  
 Boyle, J. R., 35.  
 Boyle, Robert, 1626-1691, 70.  
 Boy's, A, travels around the world, 97.  
 Brackel, Ferdinand Maria Theresia, *Freiin von*, 103.  
 Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson, 66, 83 (*Jameston*).  
 Braddon, Mary Elizabeth, 97.  
 Bradlee, Nathaniel Jeremiah, 19.  
 Bradley, E. T., 21.  
 Bradley, John William, 44.  
 Bradshaw, Henry, 1831-1886, 15.  
 Brahm, John Gerard William de, 86.  
 Braithwaite, George Foster, 46.  
 Braitmayer, Friedrich, 1832-, 70.  
 Brandeis, J., 51.  
 Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen, 40, 102.  
 Braun, Adolphe & cie, 70.  
 Brême, Luigi Arborio Gattinara di, 24 (*Louisa*).  
 Bremer, Fredrika, 1801-1865, 57.

## Author Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Brennan, Martin S., 93.  
 Brereton, John A., 25.  
 Bresslau, Harry, 1848-, 38.  
 Bricon, Etienne, 54.  
 Bridgman, Frederick Arthur, 7, 102.  
 Briggs, Charles Augustus, 75.  
 Briggs, James E., 53 (*New England reporter*).  
 Briggs, James F., 74.  
 Briggs, Lloyd Vernon, 65.  
 Briggs, The, of Edinburgh, 72.  
 Brine, Mary D., 95.  
 Brinton, Daniel Garrison, 11, 50, 67, 70.  
 Briquet, C. M., 50.  
 British archaeological association, 12.  
 British Bostonian, The, *pseud.* Allen, Rev. John.  
 British museum, 15, 17.  
 Britten, Frederick James, 50.  
 Brock, James Harry Ernest, 70, 79.  
 Brook, Robert, 28.  
 Brooks, Elbridge Streeter, 100.  
 Brooksmith, Eldred John, 58.  
 Brown, Francis Henry, 79.  
 Brown, John A. Harvie, 91.  
 Browne, Daniel Jay, 91.  
 Browne, George Lathom, 95.  
 Browning, Robert, 21 (*Hallucell-Philips*), 72, 101.  
 Bruhns, Franz Siegfried Willy, 62.  
 Brunialti, Attilio, 17 (*Annuario*).  
 Brunn, Heinrich, 1882-, 44.  
 Brush, Christine Chaplin, 97.  
 Bryan, Michael, 44.  
 Bryant, Sophie, 40.  
 Brydall, Robert, 44.  
 Bryden, Henry Anderson, 7.  
 Burchard, J., 8.  
 Bucher, Adalbert Bruno, 44.  
 Buck, Albert Henry, 59.  
 Buck, Jirah D., 79.  
 Buckley, Michael B., 83.  
 Buckley, Thomas Edward, 91 (*Brown*).  
 Buek, Heinrich Wilhelm, 25.  
 Buel, Clarence Clough, 85 (*Johnson*).  
 Buffen, Frederick F., 64.  
 Bulkeley, Owen T., 11.  
 Bullard, William Norton, 61.  
 Bullen, Arthur Henry, 71.  
 Bulletin international de l'électricité, 32.  
 Bullock, John, 13.  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton, 21.  
 Bunker Hill boy, A, 87.  
 Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias, *Freiherr von*, 24.  
 Bunsen, Ernst Christian Ludwig von, 1819-, 78.  
 Bunyon, Charles John, 21.  
 Burch, Harriette E., 97.  
 Burle, Sir John Bernard, 47.  
 Burnes, James Nelson, 19.  
 Burnett, Charles Henry, 93.  
 Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 103.  
 Burnley, James, 97.  
 Burns, Robert, 1739-1796, 72, 101.  
 Burroughs, John, 1837-, 55.  
 Burrow, Edward John, 45.  
 Burt, Mary E., 101.  
 Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 41 (*Arabian nights*).  
 Burton, Thomas, 1801-1883, 35.  
 Bury, John Bagnall, 79.  
 Bush, George Gary, 31 (*U. S. Bureau of education*);  
 Business men's association of the city of Streator, Ill., 86.  
 Bussidion, Charles, 7.  
 Butler, A. O., 15.  
 Butler, Anne R., 102.  
 Butler, Frances Anne, Kemble, Frances A.  
 Butler, Glentworth R., 60.  
 Butterworth, Hezekiah, 102.  
 Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall, 85.  
 Byr, Robert, *pseud.* Baycr, Carl Emmerich Robert von.  
 Cable, George Washington, 41, 97.  
 Cacciagno, Antonio Maurizio Jacopo, 44.  
 Cadman, Harry W., 74.  
 Cagnat, René, 12.
- Caird, Edward, 68.  
 Caldecott, Randolph, 1846-1886, 46.  
 Caldwell, James Stamford, 52.  
 California. *State engineer*, 9.  
 Calkins, Mary Whiton, 74.  
 Calleja, Camilo, *M.D.*, 70.  
 Calvete del Estrella, Juan Cristóbal, 7, 1549, 11.  
 Cambridge, Mass. *Water board*, 79.  
 Cambridge firemen's relief association, 46.  
 Cameron, Mrs. H. Lovett, 97.  
 Cameron, Verney Lovett, 102.  
 Campbell, George Douglas, 8th duke of Argyll, 93.  
 Campbell, James M., 77.  
 Campbell, Jamie Morison, 70.  
 Campbell, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland, marquis of Lorne, 100 (*Tales from Blackwood*).  
 Campbell, Rev. William, *F. R. G. S.*, 14, 45.  
 Campori, Giuseppe, *marchese*, 1821-24.  
 Canadian numismatic bibliography, 15.  
 Candage, Rufns George Frederick, 47, 87.  
 Candid examination, A, of the objections to the treaty of amity (Jay's), 84.  
 Canel, A., 38.  
 Canfield, Thomas Hawley, 19.  
 Canning, Albert Stratford George, 54.  
 Cáñavas del Castillo, Antonio, 57.  
 Carburt, Mrs. E. H., 10.  
 Carcassi, Matteo, 64.  
 Carducci, Gioacchino, 1836-, 56, 71.  
 Carette, Madame, née Bouvet, 23, 37, 100.  
 Carette, Antoine E. H., 11.  
 Carey, Henry Charles, 74.  
 Carey, Rosa Nouette, 97.  
 Carleton, Will, 72.  
 Carlyle, Jane Baillie, born Welsh, 21.  
 Carpenter, Edward, 74.  
 Carr, Aliee, 97.  
 Carr, Joseph Comyns, 29.  
 Carr, Mrs. Comyns. Carr, Aliee.  
 Carret, José Francisco, 17 (*Boston Public library*).  
 Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* Dodgson, C. L.  
 Carson, Hampton L., 83.  
 Carter, Owen Browne, 45.  
 Carus, Paul, 68.  
 Cary, Joseph, 1602-1673, 15.  
 Case, The, and claim of the American loyalists, 83.  
 Casgrain, Henri Raymond, abbe, 23.  
 Caspar, C. N., 28.  
 Cassara, Salvatore, 74.  
 Cassels, —, 77.  
 Castlemore, Harry, *pseud.* Fosdiek, Charles A.  
 Catherwood, Mary Hartwell, 97.  
 Catholic directory, The, 77.  
 Cattell, Charles Cockbill, 55.  
 Catullus, Caius Valerius, 73.  
 Cave-Browne, John, 36.  
 Caverly, Rohert Boocdy, 53.  
 Cazeneuve, Paul, 50.  
 Cecilia, The, Boston, Mass., 63.  
 Celières, Paul, 1836-1883, 42.  
 Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1570, 95.  
 Celsus, *pseud.* Peragallo, P.  
 Centennial and antislavery exhibition, New Haven, 83.  
 Central Vermont railroad, 88.  
 Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 17.  
 Century association, New York, 26.  
 Century, A, of artists, 44.  
 Centz, P. C., *Burrister*, *pseud.* Sage, Bernard J.  
 Cesca, Giovanni, 1858-, 69.  
 Challenger, ship, 91.  
 Chalon, Paul F., 63.  
 Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 83 (*Constitutional*).  
 Chamberlain, Mellen, 19.  
 Chamberlain, Rev. Thomas, 80.  
 Chambers, Robert, 1802-1871, 41.  
 Champfleurie, *pseud.* Fleury, Jules F. H.  
 Champier, Victor, 1851-28.  
 Champlin, John Denison, 64.
- Champney, Elizabeth Williams, 95, 102.  
 Chapin, Augustus Alexander, 47.  
 Chapin, Frederick Hastings, 85.  
 Chapman, Ernest Theophron, 79 (*Wanklyn*).  
 Chapman, Jacob, 1810-, 47.  
 Charcot, Jean Martin, 60.  
 Chase, Charles Augustus, 63.  
 Chatelain, Emile, 1851-, 16 (*Revue des revues*).  
 Chatrian, Alexandre, 29 (*Erckmann*).  
 Chaucer, Geoffry, 72.  
 Chaulmer, Charles, -1650, 63.  
 Cheever, George Barrell, 54.  
 Chemin, Octave, 1844-, 62.  
 Chenery, Elisha, *M.D.*, 82.  
 Chenevière, Adolphe, 42.  
 Cherbuliez, Charles Victor, 18.  
 Cherville, Gaspard Joseph Pécon, marquis de, 92.  
 Chesn, Eugène, 8.  
 Chess-monthly, The, 81.  
 Chevalier, A [alexandre?], 90.  
 Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 18.  
 Child, Theodore, 34, 102.  
 Chincholle, Charles, 1843-, 23.  
 Chisholm, George Gondie, 48.  
 Chisholm, Julian J., 60.  
 Cholet, Armand Pierre, comte de, 14.  
 Christian register and almanack, 10.  
 Christianity and agnosticism, 76.  
 Chtchédrine, *pseud.* Saltikof.  
 Church, Alfred John, 35, 41, 42, 97, 100.  
 Chuyén dòi i xu'a, 46.  
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 56.  
 Cincinnati, Society of the, 26.  
 Cincinnati chamber of commerce, 89.  
 Citizens' law and order league of Massachusetts, 82.  
 Civil service reform association, N. Y., 75.  
 Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck, 19.  
 Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, called Jules, 45.  
 Clark, Henry H., 95.  
 Clark, Jessie Murray, 63.  
 Clark, John Willis, 36, 100.  
 Clark, Susie R. Graham, 96.  
 Clarke, Isaac Edwards, 50.  
 Clarke, J. Wright, 79.  
 Clarke, Joseph Thacher, 13.  
 Clarke, Kit, 46.  
 Clarke, Richard Frederick, 66, 69.  
 Clarke, Sarah J., 96.  
 Clarke, Thomas Curtis, 75 (*American railway*).  
 Classiques de la table, 27.  
 Clelia, *pseud.*, 55.  
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 97.  
 Cleveland, Ohio. *Public library*, 17.  
 Cliffe, John Henry, 46.  
 Clifford, Edward, 18, 95.  
 Clifford, Frederick, 39.  
 Clifford, Mrs. L., 96.  
 Clifford, Mrs. W. K. See Clifford, Mrs. L.  
 Clough, Charles Thomas, 48 (*Great Britain. Geological survey*).  
 Clusius, Carolus, 1526-1609, 25.  
 Clymer, George, surgeon U. S. navy, 65.  
 Coan, Titus, 1802-1882, 11.  
 Cobb, Albert Winslow, 13 (*Stevens*).  
 Cobban, J. Maclaren, 98 (*Farjeon*).  
 Cobbe, Frances Power, 92.  
 Cobbett, William, 1762-1835, 84.  
 Cobham, Claude Delaval, 16.  
 Cochran, Thomas B., 89 (*Pennsylvania*).  
 Coello, Antonio, 30 (*Velez de Guevara*).  
 Coemans, E. M., 51.  
 Coffin, Charles Carleton, 85, 100.  
 Coggeshall, George, 84.  
 Cohnheim, Julius Friedrich, 59.  
 Colcord, Samuel M., 8.  
 Collection, A, of facsimiles from examples of historic or artistic book-binding, 75.  
 Collins, F. Howard, 68.  
 Collins, William Wilkie, 97.  
 Collis, Septima M., 85.

- Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747. 77, 80.  
 Colocci, Andreino, *marchese*, 11.  
 Colomb, Joséphine Blanche, *née* Bouchet, 103.  
 Colonna, E., 28.  
 Colston, James, 23.  
 Columbia college. *Library*, 17.  
 Columbus, Christopher, 10.  
 Colyer, Frederick, *C.E.*, 79.  
 Commission pour l'histoire des églises wallonnes, 78.  
 Common school education, vol. 2. 31.  
 Compagnie internationale des téléphones, 34.  
 Conder, Claude Regnier, 14 (*Palestine exploration fund*).  
 Cone, Orclo, *D.D.*, 77.  
 Conklin, Jeunie M., formerly *Mrs. Drinkwater*, 97.  
 Connecticut. *Adjutant general*, 85.  
 Connecticut historical society, 86.  
 Connor, Leartus, 60.  
 Constitutional history of the United States, 83.  
 Contemporary pulpit, The, Index, 68.  
 Contra Costa county board of trade, 85.  
 Conway, Hugh, *pseud.* Fargus, F. J.  
 Conway, William Martin, 44.  
 Cook, Joel, 83.  
 Cook, John, *M.A.*, 32.  
 Cook, Samuel, 66.  
 Cooke, Harriet Ruth, *born* Waters, 47.  
 Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt, 25, 93.  
 Cooke, W. W., 91.  
 Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, 73 (*American railway*), 83 (*Constitutional*).  
 Cooley, William Forbes, 95.  
 Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* Woolsey, S. C.  
 Coolidge, William Augustus Brevoort, 38, 41, 102.  
 Cooper, Alonzo, 1830-. 85.  
 Cooper, James Fenimore, 103.  
 Cooper, Samuel Williams, 97.  
 Coppens, Charles, *S.J.*, 79.  
 Coppingier, William, 7.  
 "Coquina," *pseud.* Shields, G. O.  
 Corbett, Julien, 21, 95.  
 Corelli, Marie, 97.  
 Corkran, Alice, 96.  
 Cornell university, 31.  
 Corpus documentorum Inquisitionis haereticarum pravitatis Neerlandicae, 77.  
 Corson, Hiram, 1828-. 55.  
 Corte, Clemente, 14.  
 Couat, Auguste, 1846-. 29.  
 Couronnement, Le, de Louis, Chanson de geste, 73.  
 Courtenay, William A., 89 (*Proceedings*).  
 Cousin Annie, *pseud.*, 18.  
 Cousins, Robert H., 34.  
 Cowper, Katrine Cecilia, *countess Cowper*, 14.  
 Crandall, Albert Rogers, 49 (*Kentucky Geological survey*).  
 Crane, Thomas Frederick, 37, 97.  
 Crane, Walter, 1845-. 72.  
 Craven, Florence Sarah, *born* Lees, 60.  
 Craven, William George, 82 (*Howard*).  
 Crawford, Cora Hayward, 11, 97.  
 Crawford, Francis Marion, 97.  
 Crayon, Christopher, *pseud.* ? 60.  
 Crespel, Emmanuel, 10.  
 Crespin, Jean, -1572. 18.  
 Cresy, Edward, 34.  
 Crichton, Rev. Andrew, *LL.D.*, 1794-1855. 76.  
 Crisp, Frederick Arthur, 36.  
 Crochet, L. C., 27.  
 Crocker, George Glover, 52.  
 Crofton, Francis Blake, 19.  
 Crofts, Alfred, 32.  
 Croker, B. M., 103.  
 Cromartie, Millicent Fanny St. Clair Erskine, *Marchioness of Stafford*, 90.  
 Crookes, William, *F.R.S.*, 1832-. 26.  
 Crosby, Alpheus Benning, 59.  
 Cross, —. 89.  
 Cross, C. F., 50.  
 Crossing, William, 36.  
 Crouch, Nathaniel, 11.  
 Crowest, Frederick James, 63.  
 Crowninshield, Mary Bradford, 96.  
 Crouquill, Alfred, *pseud.* Forrester, Alfred II.  
 Cruikshank, John, 41.  
 Crull, E. S., 75.  
 Cadworth, William, 36.  
 Culp, Edward C., 85.  
 Cumming, Kate, 85.  
 Cumming, Linneus, 32.  
 Cundill, John Ponsonby, 26.  
 Cuno, Heinrich C., 30.  
 Cunynghame, Fleury, 32.  
 Current discussions in theology, 76.  
 Curtis, George Ticknor, 83.  
 Curzon, George Nathaniel, 41.  
 Cushing, William, *of Cambridge, Mass.*, 1811-. 16.  
 Cust, Robert Needham, 52.  
 Cutler, Nahum Sawiu, 47.  
 D., E., 7.  
 Dabney, Virginian, 97.  
 Dabney, W. D., 75.  
 Daggett, Ellsworth, 62.  
 Daggett, Rollin M., 46.  
 Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix, 43, 103.  
 Dalby, Henry, 49 (*Index*).  
 Daldy, Frederic Richard, 67.  
 Dale, Robert William, 66.  
 Dall, Caroline Wells Healey, 70.  
 Dall, William Heatey, 93 (*Harvard college*).  
 Dahlwitz, Wanda von, *geb. von Graefe*, 103.  
 Dalmas, Raymond, *comte de*, 14.  
 Daly, John Bowles, 49.  
 Dalziel, James M., 19.  
 Dalziel, Hngh, 92.  
 Damien, Father. Veuster, Joseph de.  
 Daniel, John Warwick, 19.  
 D'Anvers, N., *pseud.* Bell, Naucy, *born* Meugens.  
 Darby, John, *pseud.* Garretson, J. E.  
 Darby, John Fletcher, 19.  
 Darier-Chatelaire, Lucie, 62.  
 Darling, Annie, 90.  
 Darmesteter, Arsène, 1846-. 51.  
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882. 48, 93.  
 Daudet, Alphonse, 1810-. 38, 42, 97.  
 Daudet, Julia, *née Allard*, 55.  
 Daunt, Achilles, 102.  
 Davey, Richard, 27.  
 David-Sauvageot, A., 54.  
 Davie, Oliver, 91.  
 Davies, E., *D.D.*, 75.  
 Davies, Nathaniel Edward, 27.  
 Davis, Andrew McFarland, 31 (*Harvard*), 49.  
 Davis, Charles M., 32.  
 Davis, Charles Thomas, 50.  
 Davis, Nathan Smith, 60.  
 Davis, Reubeb, 1813-. 88.  
 Davis, Varinia Anne, 95.  
 Davis, William J., 67 (*Kentucky*).  
 Dawson, Samuel E., 10.  
 Day, Alfred, *of Cleveland, O.*, 69.  
 Day, Hester, 96.  
 Day, Richard Evans, 32.  
 De Amicis, Edmundo, 1846-. 44, 90, 97.  
 Deane, Henry, 1838-. 18.  
 Deane, Mary Bathurst, 96.  
 Deane, Silas, -1789. 83.  
 Deane, William John, 18, 19.  
 DeCara, Cesare A., 16.  
 Defensor, monk at *Ligué*, 51.  
 DeFoe, Daniel, 1661-1731. 54, 69.  
 Degen, Alexander von, 43.  
 Dehaisnes, C., 44.  
 Deland, Margaret, 36, 102.  
 Delaporte, P. V., 70.  
 Delbos, Leon, 65.  
 Delisle, Léopold Victor, 16 (*Bibliothèque nationale*).  
 Delitzsch, Friedrich, 1850-. 51.  
 Delpech, Henri, 61.  
 Delzant, Alidor, 23.  
 Denial, Margaret, 36, 102.  
 Denis, Jean Ferdinand, 50.  
 Denman, Hon. George, 72.  
 DePeyster, John Watts, 11, 19, 24, 55, 88.  
 Dering, Sir Edward, *bart.*, 1593-1644. 77.  
 Dering, Ross George, 97.  
 De Roberto, Federigo, 1868-. 68.  
 Derval, E., 70.  
 Deschanel, Paul, 1856-. 90.  
 Deschaumes, Edmond, 1836-. 38.  
 Desdouits, Théophile, 1836-. 24.  
 Detaille, Édouard, 27 (*Maillet*).  
 Detroit, Michigan. *Fort street presbyterian church*, 87.  
 Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek zu Ueber Land und Meer, 103.  
 De Vere, Aubrey Thomas, 54.  
 Dewey, C. P., 91.  
 Dewey, Melvil, 17.  
 Dibdin, William Joseph, 70.  
 Dickens, Charles John Huffam, 21, 95.  
 Dickinson, Charles M., 101.  
 Dickson, W. G., 14.  
 Dictionnaire des sciences anthropologiques, 11.  
 Diderot, Denis, 1713-1784. 42, 68.  
 Dieulafoy, Jane, 12.  
 Dieulafoy, Marcel, 44.  
 Digest of all the reported American cases, 53.  
 Dirkink, J. von, *pseud.* Sandhage, Josefa.  
 Disraeli, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield*, 42.  
 Ditaudy, Charles Paul Auguste, 23.  
 Ditchfield, Peter Hampson, 35.  
 Dix, Edwin Asa, 49.  
 Dixon, Benjamin Homer, 47.  
 Dixon, William Searth, 82.  
 Dobrée, Louisa Emily, 60.  
 Dobson, Edward, 50.  
 Dobson, Henry Austin, 1840-. 72.  
 Dodge, Charles Richards, 92.  
 Dodgson, Charles Litwidge, 96.  
 Dods, Marcus, *D.D.*, 1834-. 15.  
 Doe, Benjamin, 10 (*Christian register*).  
 Doellinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von, 76, 77.  
 Dolfus, Auguste, 1840-1869. 48.  
 Dominion illustrated, The, 10.  
 Donaldson, Thomas, 49.  
 Donaver, Federico, 24.  
 Donisthorpe, Wordsworth, 74.  
 Donkin, John G., 10.  
 Donovan, J., 64.  
 Doriot, Sophie, 101.  
 Dorsey, Anna Hanson, 97.  
 Dosker, Nikolas Hermanus, 77.  
 Doss, Bruno, 1861-. 49.  
 Douarche, Aristide, 1850-. 77.  
 Doudney, Sarah, 97.  
 Doughty, Henry Montagu, 40.  
 Douglas, Amanda Minnie, 97, 100.  
 Douglas, Robert Kennaway, 100 (*Tales from Blackwood*).  
 Doumic, René, 55.  
 Doyle, A. Couau, 21, 97.  
 Doyle, Edward, 72.  
 Dream, The, of love and fire, 55.  
 Drew, Benjamin, 75.  
 Drinker, Elizabeth, *born* Sandwith, 1734-1807. 19.  
 Driver, Samuel Rolles, 19.  
 Drury, Heber, 14.  
 Drysdale, A. H., 77.  
 Du Bled, Victor, 37.  
 Du Boisgobey, Fortuné, 103.  
 Dubuisson-Aubenay, François Nicolas Baudot, *seigneur*, 37.  
 Du Camp, Maxime, 63.  
 Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni, 12, 100.  
 Du Chatellier, Paul, 11.  
 Duchesne, Louis, *abbé*, 1843-. 77.  
 Dudley, Dean, 28.  
 Duemmler, Ernst Ludwig, 38.  
 Duentzer, Johann Heilrich Joseph, 24.  
 Duffield, Alexander James, 90.  
 Dugdale, Sir William, 1605-1686. 48.  
 Duka, Theodore, 24.  
 Dumanoir, Clairville, *pseud.* Dumanoir, Philippe F. P.  
 Dumas, Alexandre Davy, 42.  
 Dumas, Raymond, 24.  
 Du Méril, Édéstand, 1801-1871. 12.  
 Du Moncel, Théodore Achille Louis, *comte*, 32.  
 Dumont, Georges, 1849-. 32.

## Author Index

- Dumoulin, Stéphane, 14.  
 Dunbar, Newell, 59.  
 Dunlop, Robert, 21.  
 Du Pontavice de Heussey, Robert, 21.  
 Dupuy, Théodore, 55.  
 Duquet, Alfred, 1842-, 38.  
 Durand, Alice Marie Céleste, 42, 97.  
 Durand, John, 1822-, 83.  
 Dureau, Alexis, 68 (*Société*).  
 Durfee, Thomas, 89.  
 Durivage, Oliver Everett, 101.  
 Duruy, Jean Victor, 37, 100.  
 Dussieux, Louis Étienne, 18.  
 DuVal, Ben T., 85.  
 Duval, Georges, 1847-, 79.  
 Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, 45.  
 Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton, 18.  
 Dymes, Thomas Jamieson, 26.  
 Dziatzko, Carl, 1842-, 75.  
 Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, 72.  
 Ebers, Georg Moritz, 43, 103.  
 Echegaray, José, 1833-, 30.  
 Eckstein, Ernst, 1845-, 43, 97, 103, 103 (*Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek*).  
 Edda, the elder, 57.  
 Eden, Charles Henry, 97.  
 Edgar, Andrew, 15.  
 Edmonston, Rev. Biot, 21.  
 Edwards, Amelia Blandford, 35, 102.  
 Edwards, Harry Stillwell, 97.  
 Edwards, Henry Sutherland, 90.  
 Edwards, John Newman, 19.  
 Egan, Maurice Francis, 101.  
 Egeling, Julius, 17 (*Great Britain. India office*).  
 Eggleston, George Cary, 71.  
 Eha, *pseud.*, 102.  
 Ehrendorfer, Emil, 59 (*Klinische*).  
 Ehrhard, Auguste, 29.  
 Elmbeck, H. von, 103.  
 Eissler, Manuel, 26, 62.  
 Elcho, Rudolf, 1839-, 30.  
 Electrical world, The, 32.  
 "Electrician," The, 32.  
 Eliot, George, *pseud.*, 101.  
 Elisabeth Charlotte, duchesse d'Orléans, 23.  
 Ellangowan, *pseud.*, 82.  
 Ellis, Edward S., 96, 98.  
 Ellis, Frankwill, 86.  
 Ellwanger, George H., 9, 93.  
 Elvin, Charles Norton, 45.  
 Elwes, Dudley George Cary, 47.  
 Ely, Richard Theodore, 73, 81.  
 Emerson, Peter Henry, 42.  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 78.  
 Emerson, William, 1701-1782, 58.  
 Emerson, William A., 87.  
 Enander, Joh. A., 83.  
 English and classical school, Providence, 31.  
 English lady of rank, 27 (*Ladies' science*).  
 Entomological society of Ontario, 92.  
 Enumeration, An, of the published synopses, catalogues, and lists of North American insects, 93.  
 Epinette, Léon, 1855-, 42.  
 Epoch, The, vol. 1-3, 67.  
 Erckmann, Émile, 29.  
 Ercole, Pietro, 24.  
 Ernesti, Johann August, 51.  
 Ernsthausen and company, 26.  
 Espinay, Charles d', 1824-, 18.  
 Esteban Calderón, Serafin, 1799-1867, 73.  
 Estienne [Latin Stephanus], Robert, 1503-1550, 52.  
 Etat du Corps du génie, 62.  
 Ethé, Hermann, 1844-, 16 (*Bodleian library*).  
 Etienne, C. P., 11.  
 Euripides, 20.  
 Evans, Charles Worthington, 47.  
 Evans, John Henry, 50.  
 Evening post (Hartford) annual, 18, 86.  
 Everard, William, 98.  
 Eves, C. Washington, 11.  
 Ewart, Henry C., 94.  
 Eyster, Nellie, born Blessing, 98.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- F., S., 102.  
 Faber, Frederick William, 77.  
 Fabre, Ferdinand, 1830-, 42.  
 Fairchild, Lee, 72.  
 Faithfull, Mrs. Francis G., 94 (*Ewart*).  
 Falsan, Albert, 1833-, 48.  
 Falb, Rudolf, 1838-, 50.  
 Fane, Violet, *pseud.* Singleton, Mary M., born Lamb.  
 Faré, Charles Amand, 37.  
 Fargus, Frederick John, 103.  
 Farina, Salvatore, 1846-, 44.  
 Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold, 98.  
 Farmer, Lydia Hoyt, 37, 96, 98.  
 Farnam, Charles Henry, 47.  
 Farrar, Adam Storey, 76.  
 Farrar, Charles A. J., 86.  
 Farrar, Frederic William, 80.  
 Farren, Robert, 13.  
 Farrer, T. C., 76 (*Foxwell*).  
 Fassig, Oliver L., 16.  
 Fauriel, Claude Charles, 37.  
 Favaro, Antonio, 1847-, 68.  
 Fawcett, Edgar, 1847-, 68.  
 Fawcett, Millicent Garrett, 90.  
 Fay, Theodore Sedgwick, 38.  
 Feathers, furs, and fins, 93.  
 Featley, Daniel, 1533-1645, 80.  
 Felt, Charles Wilson, 75.  
 Fencers club, New York, 26.  
 Fenn, George Manville, 98, 99 (*Farjeon, Gibbon*).  
 Fenn, Joseph, 58.  
 Fenwick, Thomas, of *Dinton*, 63.  
 Ferguson, Richard Saul, 36.  
 Ferguson, Robert M., 32.  
 Ferrel, William, 1817-, 61.  
 Ferris, George T., 18.  
 Féval, Paul Henri Corenti, 42.  
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 69, 74.  
 Figuier, Guillaume Louis, 67.  
 Filippini, Alessandro, 27.  
 Finek, Henry Theophilus, 93.  
 Findlay, George, 76.  
 Findlay, John Vau Lear, 74.  
 Finella, Filippo, 69.  
 Finley, Martha, 98.  
 Finn, William, 34 (*Terry*).  
 Finzi, Giuseppe, 1852-, 56.  
 Fischart, Johann Friedrich, called Mentzer, 1545-1614, 73.  
 Fischer, Henry L., 89.  
 Fischer-Treuendorf, R. von, 61.  
 Fischl, Josef, 1829-, 59 (*Klinische*).  
 Fisher, George W., 8.  
 Fisher, John Arbuthnot, 32.  
 Fisher, Osmond, 48.  
 Fisher, Robert, M.A., 25.  
 Fiske, John, 1842-, 84, 88, 100.  
 Pitts, Robert Scott, 91.  
 Fitz Gerald, Caroline, 72.  
 Fitzgerald, Edward, 1809-1883, 21.  
 Fitzwygram, Sir Frederick Wellington John, bart., 92.  
 Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880, 42.  
 Fleming, Sir Daniel, bart., 36.  
 Fleming, George, 92.  
 Fleming, Hans Friedrich von, 61.  
 Fletcher, Alfred Ewen, editor, 31.  
 Fleury, Claude, 1640-1723, 76.  
 Fleury, Jules François Félix Husson, 42.  
 Flick, Lawrence Francis, 60.  
 Flinn, Frank M., 100.  
 Flint, James M., M.D., 16.  
 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de, 1755-1794, 41.  
 Flower, C. E., 55.  
 Foia, Eugénie, born Rodrigues-Gradis, 1795-1853, 42.  
 Forbes, Peres, 1742-1812, 80.  
 Foerster, Friedrich, 1791-1868, 39.  
 Fogazzaro, Antonio, 1842-, 44.  
 Folk-lore and legends (series), 46.  
 Fonblanque, Albaus, Jr., 39.  
 Fontanier, Antoine, 37.  
 Foote, Mary Hallock, 98.  
 Foote, Samuel, 1721-1777, 21.  
 Forbes, Harriette Merrifield, 100.  
 Forbes, Robert Bennett, 63, 101.  
 Forbes, S. Russell, 18.  
 Forcella, Vincenzo, 12.  
 Ford, Paul Leicester, 16.  
 Foreign market, The, a Will-o'-the-wisp, 74.
- Forester, Frank, *pseud.* Herbert, Henry W.  
 Fornaciari, Raffaello, 1837-, 52.  
 Forndalsögrur Nordrända, 57.  
 Forrester, Alfred Henry, 54.  
 Forstliches Institut der Universität München, 9.  
 Fortini, Pietro, 44.  
 Fosbrooke, Thomas Dudley, 1770-1842, 63.  
 Foscoto, Nicolo Ugo, 24.  
 Fosdick, Charles A., 98.  
 Foster, Joseph, 1844-, 53.  
 Foster, Michael, 1847-, 70.  
 Foster, Michael, of the *Middle temple*, London, 57.  
 Foster, W. E., *F.S.A.*, 36.  
 Fothergil, Caroline, 98.  
 Fothergil, Jessie, 98.  
 Fothergil, John Milner, 59 (*Students' aid series*), 81.  
 Fownes, George, 1815?-1849, 26.  
 Fox, Robert Fortescue, 79.  
 Foxwell, E., 76.  
 France, Anatole, *pseud.* Thibault, A. F.  
 France. Direction générale des douanes, 26.  
 — Ministère de la marine et des colonies. Service hydrographique, 65.  
 Francillon, Robert Edward, 98.  
 Francis, Francis, 1822-1857, 46.  
 Franck, Adolph, 51.  
 Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste, 38.  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 19, 55.  
 Fraser, George S., 98.  
 Fraser, Sir William Augustus, bart., 21.  
 Frati, Luigi, Biblioteca, 15.  
 Frederick, Bertha Heyn, 43, 98.  
 Frederickson, Augustus Daniel, 13.  
 Frédéricq, Leon, 91.  
 Frémime, Aristide and Charles, 36.  
 French, Henry Flagg, 8.  
 French, John H., 31 (*New York college*), 87.  
 Freshfield, Douglas W., 90.  
 Fresneau, Mme. A., 98.  
 Freytag, Gustav, 43.  
 Fricke, Carl Emanuel Robert, 58.  
 Fried, Alfred Hermann, 75.  
 Friedrich, Johannes Georg, 58.  
 Frith, Henry, 98.  
 Fritsch, J. S.  
 Froude, William, 65 (*U. S. Bureau of navigation*).  
 Frye, William Pierce, 52.  
 Fukala, Dr., 59 (*Klinische*).  
 Fuller, Andrew S., 9.  
 Fuller, Mahel Louise, 98.  
 Fumagalli, G., 16 (*Ottino*), 17.  
 Fuseli, Henry, 1741-1825, 45.  
 Gaffarel, Paul, 1843-, 90.  
 Gagnière, Albert, 18.  
 Gardiner, James, 21, 95.  
 Gaisberg, Sigmund Ludwig Ferdinand Wilhelm, *Freiherr von*, 32.  
 Galerie française, 45.  
 Galezowski, Xavier, 1832-, 60.  
 Gallavardin, J. P., 82.  
 Galloway, Joseph, 1730?-1803, 84.  
 Galvin, J. G., 18 (*Hodgkin*).  
 Gamgee, John, 61.  
 Ganguiet, E., 59.  
 Gauniens, Arthur de, 66.  
 Ganong, William Francis, 93.  
 Garden and forest, a journal, 9.  
 Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 101.  
 Gardner, William Howard, 31.  
 Gardner, Ernest Arthur, 8.  
 Gardner, William, M.D., 59.  
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe Maria, 24.  
 Garnett, Elizabeth, 94 (*Ewart*).  
 Garrettson, James Edmund, 68.  
 Garrett, Edward, *pseud.* Mayo, Isabella F.  
 Gaulot, Paul, 1852-, 11.  
 Gautier, Hippolyte, 1835-, 37.  
 Geffcken, Friedrich Heurich, 39.  
 Geneviève; or, the children of Port Royal, 98.  
 Genung, John Franklin, 79.  
 Georgia. Commissioner of agriculture, 8.

- Gepp, Charles Granville, 52.  
 Gérard, Jean Ignace Isidore, 55.  
 Gerlach, Otto Adolf Joseph, 27.  
 German hospital, New York city, 88.  
 Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, 52.  
*Gesta Romanorum*, 42.  
 Gibbon, Charles, 98.  
 Gibbons, James, *cardinal*, 1834-, 77.  
 Giberne, Agnes, 61, 98.  
 Gibson, Edmund, *bishop of London*, 1669-1748, 57.  
 Gibson, Louis H., 13.  
 Gilbert, William Schwenck, 98.  
 Gilbey, Walter and Alfred, 50.  
 Giles, John, *of Pemiquid, Me.*, 19.  
 Gill, Leonard Upcott, 91.  
 Gill, Thomas, 16.  
 Gillow, Joseph, 47.  
 Gilman, Arthur, 87, 101.  
 Gilman, John Bradley, 96.  
 Gilman, Mary R. Foster, 18, 95.  
 Gilpin, William, 36.  
*Giornale della libreria*, 16.  
*Giornale di erudizione artistica*, 44.  
 Girtin, James, 45.  
 Gizeyki, Georg von, 1851-, 69.  
 Glaser-de-Cew, Gustav, 32.  
 Gleason, Oscar R., 92.  
 Gloucester, Mass. *School committee*, 31.  
 Gouvet, Jules de, *pseud.* Quesnay de Beaurepaire.  
 Glover, William, 21.  
 Gnechi, Francesco, 66.  
 Geist, Rudolf Friedrich Hermann Heinrich, 39.  
 Gobright, Louis A., 20.  
 Gochet, Alexis M., 7.  
 Godat, Félix, 23.  
 Goddard, Frederik B., 26, 93.  
 Godey, Charles, 66.  
 Goelnitz, Abraham, 34.  
 Goerner, Carl August, 30.  
 Goerz, Ad., 38.  
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 30, 76.  
 Goetz, Wilhem, 1848-, 26.  
 Goldzieher, Wilhelm, 1849-, 59 (*Klinische*).  
 Goldziher, Ignaz, 1850-, 78.  
 Gollmer, C. H. V., 21.  
 Gomme, George Laurence, 16.  
 Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, and Jules Alfred Huot de, 37, 55.  
 Gordon, Alexander, 39.  
 Gordon, James Edward Henry, 32.  
 Goss, Warren Lee, 98.  
 Goss, William Henry, 21.  
 Gossett, Alphonse, 29.  
 Gott, Lemuel, 1808-1888. *(Marshall)*.  
 Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von, 30.  
 Gough, Archibald Edward, 68.  
 Gough, Henry, *barrister of the Middle temple*, 41.  
 Gould, E. W., 38.  
 Gould, Elizabeth Porter, 20.  
 Gould, John Mead, 82.  
 Gould, John Melville, 52.  
 Gould memorial home and industrial schools, Rome, Italy, 63.  
 Gouley, John William Severin, 61.  
 Gourdault, Jules, 1838-, 90.  
 Gouvenain, Louis de, 29.  
 Govett, Frank, 69.  
 Gowen, Franklin B., 76.  
 Gowling, Lionel F., 102.  
 Gozzi, Carlo Lucio, *conte*, 1720-1806, 25.  
 Grabert, Hermann, 103.  
 Graefe, Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst Albrecht von, 60.  
 Graffigny, H. de, 33.  
 Grand Rapids, Michigan. *Public library*, 17.  
 Grandjean, J. M., 51.  
 Grandma's rhymes and chimes for children, 96.  
 Grandmaison, Geoffroy de, 77.  
 Grandville, *pseud.* Gérard, J. I. I.  
 Grasberger, Lorenz, 64.  
 Graul, Richard, 8.  
 Gray, Asa, 1810-1888, 25.  
 Gray, Cordelia Sarah, *born Kendall*, 20.  
 Gray, James, *of Rangoon*, 75.  
 Gray, Louisa M., 98.  
 Gray, Samuel Frederick, 26.  
 Grazebrook, George, *F. S. A.*, 48.  
 Great Britain. *Commissioners of patents*, 67.  
 — *Geological survey*, 48.  
 — *India office*, 17.  
 — *Patent, designs, and trade marks office*, 67.  
 — *Public record office*, 39.  
 — *Royal commission on historical manuscripts*, 39.  
 Great epigram campaign, The, of Kansas, 91.  
 Great words from great Americans, 85.  
 Green, Samuel Abbott, 20, 87.  
 Green, Samuel Swett, 20, 78.  
 Green, Sanford M., 81.  
 Greenaway, Kate, 96.  
 Greene, Homer, 63, 93.  
 Greener, William Wellington, 93.  
 Greening, Edward Owen, 74.  
 Greenough, Francis Boott, 61.  
 Greenwell, George Clementson, 63.  
 Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf, 1821-, 39.  
 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis, 29, 73.  
 Gresswell, George, 92.  
 Gretton, Frederick Edward, 21.  
 Greville, Henry, *pseud.* Durand, Alice Marie Céleste.  
 Grotty, William, 74 (*Johns Hopkins*).  
 Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, 83.  
 Griffini, Bassano, 52.  
 Griffis, William Elliot, 14, 15, 20.  
 Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 8.  
 Griffith, George, 35.  
 Grimm, Herman Friedrich, 1828-, 43.  
 Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoffel von, 43.  
 Grinnell, George Bird, 50.  
 Griswold, Alexander Viets, 80.  
 Griswold, Anna, 20.  
 Groff, Florence, 43.  
 Groff, William N., 8.  
 Grollier, Nicolas, *comte de Servières*, 1676-1745, 58.  
 Grosch, II., 50 (*Kunstindustriemuseet*).  
 Grosset, J., 51.  
 Groth, Paul II., 27.  
 Grotius, Hugo, 35.  
 Grove, Sir George, 64.  
 Groves, Charles Edward, 26.  
 Grundy, William, *M.A.*, 1850-, 68 (*Smith*).  
 Gubb, Alfred S., 59 (*Students' aid series*).  
 Gudrun, 56.  
 Gueler von Weineck, Johann, *Ritter von*, 1562-1637, 33.  
 Guénon, François, 1796-, 92.  
 Guenther, Albert Carl Ludwig Gottlieb, 91 (*Challenger*).  
 Guentz, Heinrich Edmund Max, 9.  
 Guggenheimer, Jay Caesar, 83 (*Jame-son*).  
 Guillaumot, Auguste Alexandre, 27.  
 Guillemin, E., 8 (*Fritsch*).  
 Guillim, John, 1565-1621, 49.  
 Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, 35.  
 Gunter, Archibald Clavering, 98.  
 Guthrie, Arthur, 21.  
 Guthrie, F. Anstey, 98.  
 Guy, Arthur Frederick, 33.  
 Guyau, Marie Jean, 44.  
 Guyot-Daubès, —, 31.  
 Gwatkin, Henry Melville, 78.  
 Gyp, *pseud.* Martel de Janville.  
 Haber, Siegmund, 1835-, 30.  
 Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm, 43.  
 Hadley, Samuel Page, 47.  
 Haferkorn, Henry E., 16.  
 Hageman, S. Miller, 72.  
 Haggard, Henry Rider, 98.  
 Haidheim, L., *pseud.* Ahlborn, Luise, geb. Jäger.  
 Haigh, Arthur Elam, 29, 52 (*Gepp*).  
 Haines, Charles Reginald, 41, 78.  
 Hakes, Harry, 1825-, 47.  
 Haldane, J. W. C., 34.  
 Hale, Edward Everett, 102.  
 Hale, Lucretia Peabody, 102.

## Author Index

- Henshall, James A., 46.  
 Henty, George Alfred, 96.  
 Herbert, Auberon Edward Molyneux, 31.  
 Herbert, Edward, 1st baron Herbert of Cherbury, 1583-1618. 21.  
 Herbert, Henry William, 20, 46, 82, 92.  
 Herder, Johann Gottfried von, 56.  
 Hering, Carl Otto, 33.  
 Herman, Henry, 99 (*Murray*).  
 Herndon, William H., 20.  
 Heron *Alexandrinus*, 58.  
 Herral, Thomas, 58.  
 Herschel, Sir Frederick William, 1738-1822. 14.  
 Hertwig, Richard, 1850-. 24.  
 Hervey, Hetta M., 41.  
 Herz, Maximilian, 59 (*Klinische*).  
 Herzen, Alexander, 1839-. 63.  
 Heusler, Andreas, 1834-. 38, 53.  
 Hewett, M. E. G., 93.  
 Heylli, Georges d', *pseud.* Poinsot, Antoine E.  
 Hibbert, W., 33.  
 Hieronymus, Eusebius Sophronius, St. (*St. Jerome*), 64 (*Lagarde*).  
 Higgins, Thomas Wentworth, 64.  
 Highlander, The, 41.  
 Hildeburn, Charles Riché, 16.  
 Hill, David Bennett, 88 (*New York*).  
 Hill, John Harwood, 36.  
 Hill, Rosamond Davenport, 94 (*Ewart*).  
 Himmel, Ernst von, 98.  
 Hiorns, Arthur H., 62.  
 Hiram college, Ohio, 31.  
 His, Wilhelm, 59.  
 Hissey, James John, 35.  
 Historique du 7<sup>e</sup> bataillon de chasseurs à pied, 62.  
 Hitchcock, Henry, LL.D., 83 (*Constitutional*).  
 Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman, 44, 45.  
 Hien Tsiang, 78.  
 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. 39, 53.  
 Hobbs, W. R. P., 33.  
 Hodge, John Aspiwall, 66.  
 Hodges, William Douinson, 59.  
 Hodgkin, Frank E., 18.  
 Hodgkins, Louise Manning, 70.  
 Hoeing, J. B., 48 (*Kentucky. Geological survey*).  
 Hoepfl, Ulrico, 16.  
 Hoeppli, Gustav, 64.  
 Hoerning, Reinhart, 15 (*British museum*).  
 Hoffmann, Louis, 81, 93.  
 Hofmann, Hermann L., 67.  
 Hohberg, Wolff Helmhard, *Freiherr von*, 9.  
 Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Kraft Carl August Eduard Friedrich, *Prinz zu*, 62.  
 Holbrook, Martin Luther, 69.  
 Holland society of New York, 26.  
 Hollis, Denzil, 1st baron Hollis, 1597-1680. 39.  
 Hollis, William T., 87.  
 Holmes, A. Bromley, 33.  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 31 (*Harvard college*).  
 Holt, Erastus Eugene, 60.  
 Holtzendorff, Franz Joachim Wilhelm Philipp von, 53.  
 Home decoration, vol. 5, 6. 28.  
 Home for aged couples, Boston, Mass., 63.  
 Homer, 56.  
 Hommel, Fritz, 1854-. 13.  
 Hontheim, Johann Nikolaus von, 39.  
 Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 41.  
 Hooper, George, 22, 95.  
 Hooper, Lucy Hamilton, born Jones, 72.  
 Hopkins, George M., 93.  
 Hopper, Thomas, 79.  
 Hoppin, Augustus, 1828-. 72.  
 Horrida bella, 62.  
 Horsford, Eben Norton, 10.  
 Hoskær, Otto Valdemar von, 34.  
 Hosmer, Samuel Dana, 31 (*Harvard*).  
 Hospital for sick children, London, 63.  
 Hospitalier, Édouard, 1852-. 33.  
 Household narrative, The (1850-53). 67.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Houskeeper, M. R., 98.  
 Houssaye, Arsène, 1815-. 29, 91.  
 Houston, Edwin J., 33.  
 Howard, George E., 83.  
 Howard, Henry Charles, 1st earl of Suffolk, and 11th earl of Berkshire, 82.  
 Howard, Jerome B., 70 (*Pitman*).  
 Howard, L. O., 93.  
 Howard, R. H., 77.  
 Howe, Henry, 1816-. 89.  
 Howe, Reginald Heber, 80.  
 Howells, William Dean, 55, 98.  
 Howitt, Mary, born Botham, 1799-1888. 95, 98.  
 Howitt, William, 96.  
 Hubbard, Harlan Page, 28.  
 Hubbard, James Mascarenhe, 17 (*Boston. Public library*).  
 Hubert, Philip G., jr., 82, 93, 94.  
 Hudson, Alfred Sereno, 87.  
 Huebschmann, Heinrich, 1831-. 52.  
 Hueffer, Francis, 1845-. 64.  
 Hughan, William James, 26.  
 Hughes, Samuel, C.E., 94.  
 Hulme, Frederick Edward, 64.  
 Hunter, Henry, 18.  
 Huntington, Charles Whiting, 76.  
 Huntingt, Tennis D., 47.  
 Hurd, Duane Hamilton, 87.  
 Hurd, Frank Hunt, 74.  
 Hurst, John Thomas, 34.  
 Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay, 54 (*Stedman*).  
 Hutton, Alfred, 1839-. 81.  
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, 76 (*Christianity and agnosticism*), 94.  
 Hyades, Paul Daniel Juiles, 65 (*Mission*).
- Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-. 30, 101.  
 Illustrated Boston, 87.  
 Imperial white books, 39.  
 Index of current events, 49.  
 Ingénieur, L., 67.  
 Ingham, John Arthur, 81.  
 Ingoldsby, Thomas, *pseud.* Barham, R. H.  
 Ingram, Herbert Frederick Winnington, 90.  
 Inland architect and news record, 13.  
 Inni e cantici ad uso dei Christiani evangelici d'Italia, 71.  
 International congress of Americanists, 10.  
 International congress of orientalists, 7th Congress, 52, 57.  
 International journal of surgery and antisepsis, 61.  
 Inventor's manual, 67.  
 Iowa, State board of health, 61.  
 Ireland, William Wotherspoon, 60.  
 Irving, Alexander, 48.  
 Isys, Cotswold, *pseud.*, 46.  
 Jackson, Catherine Charlotte, lady, 23.  
 Jackson, George, 94.  
 Jacksonville auxiliary sanitary association, 79.  
 Jacobs, Rev. Henry, D.D., 66.  
 Jaffé, Philipp, 1819-1870. 38, 39.  
 Jak, *pseud.* Williams, Annie B.  
 Jalālu'-d-Dīn Muhammad Ben Muhammad El-Balkhi El-Kūnewi Er-Rūmī, 73.  
 James, Edmund Janes, 81 (*Philadelphia*).  
 Jameson, John Franklin, 83.  
 Jamieson, Andrew, 33.  
 Januzkiewitz, Hans Wilhelm Alexander von, 30.  
 Japan. Department of education, 31.  
 Japp, Alexander Hay, 18, 50, 94 (*Ewart*).  
 Jaques, William H., 62.  
 Jarman, Sydney Garduer, 36.  
 Jarník, Johann Urban, 68.  
 Jean Paul, *pseud.* Richter, J. P. F.  
 Jefferies, John Richard, 42, 64.  
 Jenkin, Henry Charles Fleeming, 33.
- Jenkins, Edward, 98.  
 Jenks, Jeremiah W., 73 (*American*).  
 Jerome, Jerome K., 98.  
 Jesse, John Heueage, 22.  
 Jessop, George II., 98.  
 Jewett, Charles Coffin, 17.  
 Jewett, Edward H., 78.  
 Jewett, Sarah Orne, 93.  
 Joanne, Adolphe Laurent, 40.  
 Joanne, Paul, 1847-. 35.  
 Johannes *Victoriensis*, 35.  
 John, Eugenie, 43.  
 Johns Hopkins university, 31.  
 Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, 10, 74.  
 Johnson, Henry Lewis, 31 (*Massachusetts Institute of technology*).  
 Johnson, Laura, born Winthrop, 90, 102.  
 Johnson, Robert Underwood, 85.  
 Johnson, Samuel, LL.D., 1709-1784.  
 Johnson, Thomas Burgeon, 82.  
 Johnston, Alexander, 1849-1889. 83, 101.  
 Johnston, Alexander, jr., 47.  
 Johnston, Frederick, 1812-. 89.  
 Johnston, Henry Hamilton, 8, 98.  
 Johnston, Keith, 1844-1878. 7.  
 Johnston, Richard Malcolm, 98.  
 Jókai, Maurus, 1825-. 43.  
 Jones, Charles Colcock, jr., 85.  
 Jones, Charles Edgeworth, 31 (*U. S. Bureau of education*).  
 Jones, Evan Rowland, 27.  
 Jones, Iñigo, 1572-1652. 12.  
 Jones, M. P., 98.  
 Jones, Rufus M., 20.  
 Jones, William, F.S.A., 91.  
 Jordan, Francis, jr., 49.  
 Jordan, Willhelm, 1819-. 57 (*Edda*).  
 Josephus, Flavius, 51.  
 Joubert, Joseph, 33 (*Mascart*).  
 Journal des brevets, 67.  
 Jousse, Mathurin, 1607-. 50.  
 Judd, Orange, 8 (*Allen*).  
 Judson, Adoniram Brown, 60.  
 Judson, Harry Pratt, 88.  
 Julian, George Washington, 85.  
 Jullien, Adolphe, 1845-. 61.  
 Julliot, Fraugois de, 98.  
 Junius, Francis, 1589?-1677. 45.  
 Jurien de La Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond, 23.  
 Justi, Carl, 1832-. 44.
- Kaler, James Otis, 98.  
 Káldíása, 30.  
 Kansas. State agricultural college, 9.  
 — State board of agriculture, 86.  
 — State insane asylum, Ossawatomie, 60.  
 Kansas City, Fort Scott and Gulf railroad, 76.  
 Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804. 69.  
 Kapila, 57.  
 Kapp, Gisbert, 33.  
 Karr, H. W. Seton, 82.  
 Kassai, Pierre, 7.  
 Kavanagh, Julia, 98.  
 Keifer, Joseph Warren, 85.  
 Keiffen, L., 103.  
 Kellawé, Richard de, bishop of Durham, 36.  
 Kelley, William Darrah, 74.  
 Keltie, John Scott, 41.  
 Kemble, Frances Anue, for a time Mrs. Butler, 72, 98.  
 Kemble, John Mitchell, 12.  
 Kendall, May, 95.  
 Kengla, Louis A., 12.  
 Kennedy, Edmund B., 66.  
 Kenngott, Gustav Adolph, 62.  
 Kent, William Charles Mark, 94.  
 Kent, Charles A., 83 (*Constitutional*).  
 Kentucky. Geological survey. John R. Procter, director, 25, 48, 67, 86.  
 — Geological survey, N. S. Shaler, director, 9, 11, 48, 63, 67, 86.  
 — Geological survey and Bureau of immigration, 86.  
 Kenyon, Ellen E., 94.  
 Ker, John, D.D., of Glasgow, 80.

- Kerhallet, Charles Philippe de, 61 (*United States Hydrographic office*).  
 Kerr, Norman S., 82.  
 Keyser, Charles S., 9.  
 Khudyakov, I. A., 41.  
 Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, 9.  
 Killikelly, Sarah II., 96.  
 King, Charles, 1844-. 98.  
 King, Charles Francis, 102.  
 King, Florence M., 98.  
 King, Horatio, 1811-. 26, 102.  
 King, Margaret Rives, 20.  
 King, Moses, 87.  
 King, Philip Stephen, and son, 39.  
 Kingsford, Anna Bonns, 69.  
 Kingsley, George Lyle, 60.  
 Kingsley, John L., 67.  
 Kingston, William Beatty, 42.  
 Kingston, N. Y. *Rondout presbyterian church*, 88.  
 Kinnear, Beverly Oliver, *M.D.*, 60.  
 Kircher, Athanasius, 1601-1680. 70.  
 Kirschner, Lola, 99.  
 Kirstein, Ernst, 1851-. 92.  
 Klein, Johann Friedrich Carl, 27.  
 Klein, Joseph Frederic, 58.  
 Klein, Wilhelm, 45.  
 Klemm, Bernhard, 81.  
 Klemm, L. R., 31, 94.  
 Klinische Zeit- und Streitfragen, 59.  
 Klug, J., 68 (*Analen*).  
 Klussmann, Rudolf, 16.  
 Knight, Arthur Lee, 99.  
 Knight, Francis A., 64, 94.  
 Knight, William, professor in the University of St. Andrews, 22.  
 Knighton, Henry, canon of Leicester, 35.  
 Knowlton, John Stocker Coffin, 87.  
 Knox, J. Arnay, 90.  
 Knox, John D., 27.  
 Knox, Thomas Wallace, 102.  
 Kobell, Franz von, 1803-1882. 27.  
 Koditek, Johann, 13.  
 Koenig, Ewald August, 43.  
 Koenig, J., 27.  
 Koenigliche Bibliothek zu Berlin, 17.  
 Koeppke, Rudolf Anastasius, 24.  
 Kofler, Leo, 1837-. 64.  
 Kohl, Horst, 1855-. 38.  
 Koloniales Jahrbuch, 38.  
 Kopff, A., 60 (*Galeowski*).  
 Kornmesser, Ernst, 64.  
 Krafft-Ebing, Richard, *Freiherr von*, 1840-. 60.  
 Kralj, Jakob, 8.  
 Kratz, Heinrich, 81.  
 Kraus, Franz Xaver, 45.  
 Krause, R., 51.  
 Krause, A. S., 36.  
 Kuech, Richard, 1860-. 49.  
 Kunstmuseum i Kristiania, 50.  
 Kutter, Wilhelm, 59 (*Ganguillet*).  
 L. A. W. bulletin, 81.  
 Labedoyère, Charles Angélique François Illicet, comte de, 23.  
 Laborde, Henri, vicomte de, 1811-. 45.  
 Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, marquis de, 23.  
 La Borderie, Louis Arthur Le Moine de, 38.  
 Laboulaye, Edmond René Lefebvre, 53.  
 Lacomblet, Theodor Joseph, 38.  
 Lacour-Gayet, G., 25.  
 Laderchi, Jacopo, 1678?-1738. 18.  
 Ladies' science of etiquette, 27.  
 Lafitte, Pierre, 1823-. 18.  
 Lafitte, Ferdinand, 8 (*Sirronnet*).  
 Lagarde, Paul Anton de, 13, 64.  
 La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1719. 50 (*Joussé*).  
 Laincel, Alice de, 45.  
 Laing, Samuel, of Rapdale, Scotland, 57 (*Snorri Sturluson*).  
 Laing, Samuel, *M.P.*, 1812-. 64.  
 Lake Shore and Michigan Southern railway, 76.  
 La Martinière, II. M. P. de, 8.  
 Lamb, Charles and Mary, 72.  
 Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade, born Nash, 101.  
 Lamb, William, 2d *viscount Melbourne*, 22.  
 Lampert (wrongly printed Lambert in Bates Hall list), Friedrich, 1829-. 43.  
 Lancaster, Charles, 82.  
 Landor, Walter Savage, 72.  
 Lang, Andrew, *M.A.*, 1844-. 32, 96, 99, 102.  
 Langbridge, Frederick, 72.  
 Langley, Alfred F. C. C., 36.  
 Langlois, Charles V., 23.  
 Lanman, Charles Rockwell, 52.  
 Larcom, Lucy, 1826-. 96.  
 Gardner, Dionysius, 1793-1859. 70.  
 Larmed, Edwin Channing, 20.  
 Hatch, Edward B., 15.  
 Lathrop, George Parsons, 99.  
 Lathrop, John, *D.D.*, 1740-1816. 84.  
 Latin school register, vol. 1-7. 67.  
 Lauchert, Friedrich, 91.  
 Laughton, John Knox, 22.  
 Laverty, Wallis Hay, 58.  
 Lavigerie, Charles Martial Allemann, cardinal, 66.  
 Lavis, Ernest, 1842-. 24.  
 Lawrence, Hiram Bartlett, 47.  
 Leader, John Temple, 22.  
 Leahy, William A., 72.  
 Learned, Walter, 72.  
 Le Bas, Philippe, 1794-1860. 12.  
 Le Bon, Gustave, 1842-. 70, 81.  
 Le Cannetier, François Octave, 65 (*Mission*).  
 Le Chartier, Henri, 8, 66.  
 Leclercq, Michel Théodore, 29.  
 Leeqrd, Hope, *pseud.* Harris, F. M.  
 Lee, Rawdon B., 92.  
 Leeds, Daniel, 1652-1720. 10.  
 Lefebvre Saint-Ogan, —. 78.  
 Lefèvre, George John Shaw, 1832-. 40.  
 Lefèvre, Jules, 33.  
 Lefèvre, Théotime, 1798-. 75.  
 Leftingwell, William Bruce, 82.  
 Leger, Louis, 1843-. 35, 101.  
 Legrand, Emile, 1841-. 24.  
 Leicester literary and philosophical society, 26.  
 Leydi, Joseph, *M.D.*, *LL.D.*, 1823-. 59.  
 Leighton, Caroline C., 95.  
 Leighton, William Allport, 25.  
 Le Keux, John, engraver, 1783-1846. 13 (*Neale*).  
 Leland, Charles Godfrey, 51 (*Barbare*), 94.  
 Lemaitre, Alexis, 44.  
 Lemaitre, Jules, 1853-. 18, 70.  
 Lendenfeld, Robert von, 93.  
 Lenormant, François, 1835-1883. 13.  
 Lenzen de Sebregondi, Maria, 103.  
 Leonard, J. W., 87.  
 Leonardo da Argensola, Luperecio, 1563?-1613. 57.  
 Leonowens, Anna Harriette, born Crawford, 13, 102.  
 Lephay, Jules Martial Stanislas, 65 (*Mission*).  
 Léris, G. de, 40.  
 Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole, 41.  
 Le Souder, Henri, 68.  
 L'Estrange, Alfred Guy Kingan, 36.  
 Letter, A., to those ladies whose husbands possess a seat in either house of Parliament, 84.  
 Leusden, Johann, 1624-1699. 52.  
 Levander, Frederick William, 33.  
 Levassieur, Pierre Emile, 37, 82.  
 Le Verrier, Urbain, *ingénieur des mines*, 62.  
 Levi, A. R., 29.  
 Levi, Simeone, 51.  
 Levick, James J., 89.  
 Levy, Auguste Michel, 49.  
 Levy, Julius, 1831-. 39.  
 Lewis, Vivian B., 26.  
 Lewis, Daniel, -1753. 80.  
 Lewis, Harry S., 15 (*Targum*).  
 Lewis, Virgil A., 89.  
 Lewis, William M., 92.  
 Lexington, Mass., Committee on historical monuments and tablets, 87.  
 Libby chronicle, The, 85.  
 Lichfield wills and administrations, 68.  
 Lieb, Hermann, 37.  
 Liebig, Johann Justinus, *Freiherr von*, 24.
- Liebisch, Theodor, 27.  
 Lieutaud, Soliman, 1795-. 45.  
 Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, 78.  
 Lie, 99.  
 Lillie, Lucy Cecil, born White, 96.  
 Lilly, William Samuel, 49.  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 85 (*Great words*).  
 Lincoln, John Larkin, 89.  
 Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul, 99, 103.  
 Lindeck, R., 48.  
 Lindenschmit, Ludwig, 1809-. 12.  
 Lindheim, Wilhelm von, 76.  
 Lindsay, Margaret Isabella, 47.  
 Lindsley, David Philip, 69.  
 Lingg, Ferdinand, 1827-. 48.  
 Linne, Carl von, 1707-1778. 57.  
 Linney, William M., 9, 25, 48, 49 (in each page see under Kentucky). *Geological survey*.  
 Lipmann, Roman Ivanovich, 99.  
 Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606. 56, 68.  
 Lipsauer, Abraham, 1832-. 39.  
 Lithgow, Robert Alexander Douglas, 70.  
 Lithographers' and photographers' directory, 28.  
 Little, Charles Eugene, 75.  
 Little, Henry William, 7.  
 Littlehale, Frederick Hosea, 47.  
 Livius *Patarinus*, Titus, 79.  
 Lloyd, Mary, 71.  
 Lobley, James Logan, 36, 49.  
 Locella, G., *Baron*, 16.  
 Lock, Charles George Warnford, 63.  
 Locke, John, 1632-1702. 69.  
 Locker, Frederick, 1821-. 101.  
 Lockhart, William, *A.M.*, 41.  
 Lockwood, Ingersoll, 96.  
 Locomotive, The, new series, vol. 9.  
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 20, 85, 95.  
 Lodge, Oliver Joseph, 33.  
 Loewenfeld, L., 59 (*Klinische*).  
 Login, Lena, lady, born Campbell, 22.  
 Lombard, Albert E., 47.  
 Long, James, 94.  
 Long, Stephen Harriman, 76.  
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 72, 101.  
 Longman's new atlas (1889). 48.  
 Longstaffe, William Hylton Dyer, 36.  
 Longstreet, Abby Buchanan, 2*i*, 94.  
 Longway, Marchion p *pseud.* W. J. C. P.  
 Lord, Henry Dutch, 47.  
 Lorenz, Ottokar, 1832-. 38.  
 Loring, A. E., 34.  
 Lortzing, Gustav Albert, 64.  
 Lost despatch, The, 99.  
 Lothrop, Harriet Muiford, 99.  
 Loudun, Eugène Loudun, 33.  
 Louisa Maximiliana Caroline Emanuel, countess of Althorpe, 24.  
 Lovett, Richard, 102.  
 Low, Seth, 1850-. 74 (*Johns Hopkins*).  
 Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 74, 94.  
 Lowndes, Cecilia Selby, 96.  
 Lozzi, Carlo, 1829-. 16.  
 Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus, 79.  
 Lucas, Rev. J., 92.  
 Luce, Robert, 54.  
 Lukin, James, 94.  
 Lumholz, Carl, 66, 102.  
 Lummus, Aaron, 10.  
 Lundy, John Patterson, 44.  
 Lusignan, Princess Annie de, 41.  
 Luther, Martin, 15, 56.  
 Luther, Paul, 77.  
 Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* Bayly, A. E.  
 Lyman, Joseph, 1749-1828. 80.  
 Lynn, Mass., Auditor, 87.  
 — Special committee on the sanitary condition of the school houses, 79.  
 Lyon, David Gordon, 12.  
 Lyster, Annette, 100 (*Tales from Blackwood*).  
 Lyte, Henry Churchill Maxwell, 31 (*Eton*).  
 M., J. A., Melville, James Andrew.  
 Maass, Ernst, 52.  
 Macalister, Alexander, 1814-. 59.

## Author Index

- Macandrew, Isaac Forsyth, 22.  
 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *baron*, 22, 101.  
 McCarroll, James, 1814-, 72.  
 McCarthy, Justin, 99, 101.  
 McCarthy, Justin Huntly, 99.  
 McClure, J. B., 33.  
 McClure, Robert, 92.  
 McCoan, James Carlile, 8.  
 McCormick, William S., 54.  
 McCosh, James, 1811-, 69.  
 McCray, Florine Thayer, 20.  
 McDermott, Hugh Farrar, 72.  
 Macdonald, Angus, *M.D.*, of Taunton, *England*, 47.  
 Macdonald, Rev. D., 66.  
 MacDonald, Greville, 60.  
 Macdonald, W. A., 81.  
 Macfarren, George Alexander, 101.  
 McGill college and university, Montreal, 31.  
 McGovern, James J., 20.  
 Machar, Agnes Maule, 101.  
 Macintyre, Donald, *major general*, 14.  
 Mack, Josiah A., 86.  
 Mackay, T., 81.  
 McKendrick, John Gray, 70.  
 McKendry, William, 49 (*Davis*).  
 Mackenzie, Alexander, *F.S.A.*, Scot., 1838-, 47.  
 McKnight, George, 1844-, 72.  
 Maclagan, Douglas J., 71.  
 MacLauchlan, Henry, 12.  
 Maclay, Arthur Collis, 99.  
 Maclean, John Patterson, 47, 91.  
 McLean, William Seward, 27.  
 McLellan, Charles H., 65.  
 Macleod, Donald, 93 (*Ewart*).  
 Macleod, Henry Dunnug, 74.  
 Macquoid, Katherine S., 98 (*Gibbon*).  
 McWilliam, Ormiston Galloway Reid, 54.  
 Madan, Falconer, 1851?- 32.  
 Madan, Henry George, 70.  
 Madden, Richard Robert, 1793-1886, 71.  
 Maedler, Johann Heinrich von, 14.  
 Magee, William Connor, *bishop of Peterborough*, 76 (*Christianity and agnosticism*).  
 Magennis, Margaret J., 82.  
 Magnussen, Eirikr, 57 (*Völsunga saga*).  
 Mazoun, George Frederic, 20.  
 Maguire, James G., 40.  
 Maillot, Thomas Jules Richard, 27.  
 Maine industrial school for girls, Illois-well, 63.  
 Maintenon, Françoise, *née d'Aubigné, marquise de*, 1655-1719, 23.  
 Malamani, Vittorio, 25.  
 Malden, Mrs. Charles. Maldeu, S. F.  
 Mal-en, S.-F., 22, 95.  
 Mallat, Joseph, 54.  
 Malleson, George Bruce, 22.  
 Mallet, Dominique, 1830-, 8.  
 Mallock, William Hurrell, 35, 76 (*Christianity and agnosticism*).  
 Malmanche, Mlle. M. II., 27.  
 Malory, Sir Thomas, 54.  
 Melot, Hector Henri, 103.  
 Manchester, Coun. *First church of Christ*, 86.  
 Mandat de Grancey, Galiot François Edmond, *baron de*, 86.  
 Mann, Paul Johannes, 62.  
 Manning, Jacob Merrill, 80.  
 Mant, Newton William John, 76.  
 Manual of American water-works, 79.  
 Marcellin, *pseud.* Planat, Émile.  
 Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio, 99.  
 Marchetti, Raffaele, 79.  
 Marcotti, Giuseppe, 22 (*Leader*).  
 Mario, Jessie White, 24 (*Garibaldi*).  
 Marjoulet, François Louis Albert, 62.  
 Markham, Clements Robert, 22, 95.  
 Marks, Nora, *pseud.*, 102.  
 Marksman, *pseud.*, 82.  
 Marlitt, E., *pseud.* John Eugenie.  
 Marmier, Xavier, 1803-, 90.  
 Marquis, Thomas G., 101 (*Macchar*).  
 Marr, Robert A., 61.  
 Marryat, Frederick, 1792-1848, 43.  
 Marsh, Charles L., 99.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Marshall, Emma, 96.  
 Marshall, Florence A., 22.  
 Marshall, John W., 87.  
 Martel de Janville, *comtesse de*, 42.  
 Martelli, G. F., 65.  
 Martial, Louis Ferdinand, 64 (*Mission*).  
 Martin, Jean Pierre Paulin, 78.  
 Martin, Patchett, 54.  
 Martin, Robert Montgomery, 11.  
 Martin, William George Wood, 12.  
 Martinuzzi, Giuseppe, 55.  
 Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von, 10 (*Spiri*).  
 Marucchi, Orazio, 8.  
 Mas Latrie, Jacques Marie Joseph Louis, *comte de*, 61.  
 Mascart, Élénthèse, 33.  
 Mason, Caroline Atwater, 99.  
 Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles, 8.  
 Massachusetts. *Colony*, 86.  
*Bureau of statistics of labor*, 74.  
 — *Commissioner of public records of parishes, towns, and counties*, 86, 94.  
 — *Massachusetts reformatory*, Concord, 81.  
 — *State board of health*, 79.  
 Massachusetts agricultural college, Amherst. *Hutch experiment station*, 9, 61.  
 Massachusetts civil service reform league, 75.  
 Massachusetts college of pharmacy, 60.  
 Massachusetts historical society, 87.  
 Massey, Gerald, 1828-, 55.  
 Mather, Cotton, 78.  
 Mather, Increase, 1639-1723, 80.  
 Mather, Moses, 1719-1806, 78.  
 Mathers, Edward P., 7.  
 Mathesius, Joachim, 1504-1565, 24.  
 Mathews, Joanna H., 96.  
 Mathewson, Brande, 99.  
 Maulde-la-Clavière, R. de, 78.  
 Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de, 1850-, 42, 99, 99.  
 Maurault, J. A., 49.  
 Maurer, Conrad, 1823-, 48.  
 Maurice, John Fredrick, 94.  
 Mauvillon, Éléazar, 1712-1779, 25.  
 Maver, William, Jr., 34.  
 Maydl, Carl, 59 (*Klinische*).  
 Mayer, Jacob, 52.  
 Mayo, Amory Dwight, 31 (*U.S. Bureau of education*).  
 Mayo, Isabella Fiv, 99.  
 Mead, Samuel Walker, 13 (*Envoy*).  
 Meade, Elizabeth Thomasina, later Mrs. Toumlin Smith, 99.  
 Meadowcroft, William H., 33.  
 Meagher, Michael W., 73.  
 Meaux, Camille Adrien, *ricomte de*, 1830-, 34.  
 Méchin, —, 28.  
 Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638, 80.  
 Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oskar, 103 (*Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek*).  
 Mee, Arthur, 36.  
 Mélanges de philologie indo-européenne, 51.  
 Mélanges hydrographiques, 61.  
 Mellick, Andrew D., Jr., 88.  
 Melville, James Andrew, 55.  
 Mémoires, vie et aventures de Tsion monthonnac, 42.  
 Men of the Bible, 9 v., 18.  
 Menant, Joachim, 1820-, 12.  
 Menger, Rudolf, 99.  
 Mercantini, Luigi, 1821-, 73.  
 Mercer, Alexander Gardiner, 80.  
 Merian, Matthaeus, 1593-1650, 33.  
 Meriwether, Colyer, 31 (*U. S. Bureau of education*).  
 Merriam, Florence A., 91, 94.  
 Merrill, John Houston, 53.  
 Merriman, Mansfield, 1843-, 59.  
 Metropolitan year book, 36.  
 Metzerott, shoemaker. (*Anon.*) See Woods, Katharine P.  
 Meunier, Étienne Stanislas, 49.  
 Mexican central railway company limited, 76.  
 Meyret, Louis Alfred, 38.  
 Meyssens, Jean, 1612-1666? 45.
- Miall, Charles Septimus, 22.  
 Michaelis, Adolf Theodor Friedrich, 12.  
 Michel, Marius, et fils, *bookbinders*, 75.  
 Michelet, Jules, 1795-1874, 23, 38, 69.  
 Michell, Thomas, 41, 102.  
 Microscope, The, vol. 8.  
 Middlemore, James, 75.  
 Middleton, George Alexander Thomas, 34.  
 Mierisch, Ernst Bruno, 49.  
 Mignon and Ronaut, *manufacturers*, 58.  
 Miles, Manly, 9.  
 Milford, Conn. *1st congregational church*, 86.  
 Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States, 20.  
 Mill, John, 1712-1805, 22.  
 Millais, Everett, 92.  
 Millar, W. J., 58 (*Winton*).  
 Mille et un jours, contes persans, 42.  
 Miller, Emmanuel Clément Béaigne, 40.  
 Miller, Leslie W., 81 (*Philadelphia*).  
 Miller, Stephen Franks, 53.  
 Millet, A., 52.  
 Milligan, William, 1821-, 19.  
 Mills, Charles De B., 46.  
 Mills, John, of the *Normal school of science*, London, 14, 26.  
 Mills, Thomas Wesley, 70.  
 Milton, John, 54.  
 Minnesota. *Geological and natural history survey*, 49.  
 Mission scientifique du Cap Horn, 65.  
 Missionary year book for 1889-90, 63.  
 Mississippi college, Clinton, 31.  
 Mitchel, Ormsby Macknight, 14.  
 Mitchell, Donald Grant, 54, 101.  
 Mitchell, Katherine Sara, 82.  
 Mitchell, Silas Weir, 72, 101.  
 Moeller, Cajus, 1839-, 39.  
 Moldenke, Charles E., 8 (*Tale of the two brothers*).  
 Moles, Francesco de, *duque de Pareto*, 41.  
 Molesworth, Mary Lonisa, 99.  
 Molière. Jean Baptiste PoQUELIN, called Molière, 29.  
 Molinier, Emile, 1857-, 40.  
 Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo, 25.  
 Mombritius, Boninus, 19.  
 Monerie, Alfred Williams, 80.  
 Monaci, Ernesto, 1844-, 73.  
 Monckton, James H., 50.  
 Mone, Franz Joseph, 29.  
 Monin, H., 38.  
 Monod, Adolphe Frédéric Théodore, 102.  
 Monselet, Charles, 1825-, 18.  
 Montagne, V. A. de la, 16.  
 Montagu, George, F.L.S., -1815, 91.  
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, born Pierrepont, 54.  
 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 40.  
 Montaud, B. de, 33.  
 Montefiore, Arthur, 20.  
 Montégut, Emile, 1826-, 18.  
 Monteil, Edgar, 1845-, 43.  
 Montepin, Xavier Aymon, *comte de*, 43.  
 Montgomery, David Henry, 37.  
 Montijn, Johau Fredrik Ludvig, 52.  
 Mont-Serrat, Engène de. Dolifus, A., 48.  
 Monumenta Germaniae historica, 38.  
 Moore, Charles Leonard, 29.  
 Moore, Edward, *canon of Lincoln*, 1811-, 36.  
 Moore, Frank Frankfort, 102.  
 Moore, George Henry, 16, 23, 75.  
 Moore, Philip North, 63 (*Kentucky*).  
 Moore, William Thomas, 22.  
 Moran, Selby A., 70.  
 Moravian school and customs, 77.  
 Moreton, Andrew, Esq., *pseud.* De For, Daniel.  
 Morgan, John, M.D., 1725-1789, 84.  
 Morice, Charles, 54.  
 Morillot, Paul, 23.  
 Morison, George S., 31.  
 Morison, Jeanie, *pseud.* Campbell, Jeanie Morison.

- Morley, Henry, 42.  
 Morley, John, 1838-, 95.  
 Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia, 54.  
 Morris, Joseph William, 29.  
 Morris, Lemuel ap Iorweth, 26.  
 Morris, Mowbray, 82 (*Somerset*).  
 Morris, William, 1834-, 57 (*Völsunga saga*).  
 Morse, John Torrey, Jr., 20, 95.  
 Morse, Leopold, 1831-, 74.  
 Moschus, 73.  
 Moss, Frederick J., 90.  
 Mosso, Angelo, 1846-, 59.  
 Moulton, Ellen Louise, born Chandler, 72.  
 Mount Holyoke seminary and college, 31.  
 Moxon, Joseph, 23, 50.  
 Mozley, Thomas, 1806-, 78.  
 Muellhaeuser, Otto, 26.  
 Mueller, Friedrich Max, 76.  
 Mueller, Gustaf Adolf, 25.  
 Muentz, Achille, 65 (*Mission*).  
 Muir, John, 1810-1882, 57.  
 Muir, Matthew Monier-Feuillie Pattison, 26.  
 Muirhead, George, 91.  
 Mukharji, T. N., 34.  
 Mulholland, Rosa, 99.  
 Munch, P. A., 41.  
 Munk, Edward, 1803-1871, 56, 95.  
 Munro, Joseph Edwin Crawford, 11.  
 Munro, William, M.D., surgeon general, 90.  
 Munroe, Kirk, 95 (*Stone*), 96, 99.  
 Munsey, Frank A., 99.  
 Murdock, Harold, 34, 101.  
 Murray, David Christie, 99.  
 Musikalische Rundschau, 64.  
 Musnard, Pierre, 1627-1686, 77.  
 Musser, John H., 59.  
 Mutual store, limited, Melbourne, 74.  
 Muxel, Johann Nepomuk, 45.  
 Myers, Frederic William Henry, 72.  
 Nall, Sammel, 59 (*Students' aid series*).  
 Nansen, Max de, 1<sup>st</sup>, 50.  
 Nanteuil, Madame P. de, 99.  
 Napier, James, F.C.S., 62.  
 Napoleon I., 23.  
 Nast, Thomas, 1840-, 46.  
 Natéfá, Sástrí, S. M., 46.  
 National library of Ireland, 17.  
 Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Eden, Prussia, 65.  
 Naumann, Carl Friedreich, 28, 62.  
 Neale, John Preston, 13.  
 Negroni, Carlo, 56.  
 Neide, Charles A., 82.  
 Nelson, Wolfred, 102.  
 Neroutsos, Tassos D., Bey, 8.  
 "Nessmuk," pseud., 82.  
 Nettleship, Henry, 1839-, 52.  
 Neubauer, Paul, 16.  
 Neudoerfer, Ignaz Josef, 59 (*Klinische*...).  
 Neudoerfer, Johann, 1497-1563, 28.  
 New Boston, N.H. First presbyterian church, 88.  
 New England Anderson pressed briek company, 51.  
 New England reporter, 53.  
 New Hampshire. General court, 84.  
 — Prison commissioners, 81.  
 New Jersey. Dairy commissioner, 9.  
 — Department of state, 88.  
 — Secretary of state, 51.  
 — Senate, 88.  
 — State board of agriculture, 9.  
 — State board of education, 31.  
 — State prison, 81.  
 New York, state. Governor, 88.  
 — Board of health, 60.  
 New York college for training teachers, 31.  
 New York and Boston rapid transit company, 76.  
 New York yacht club, 82.  
 Newbury, John Strong, 67 (*United States*).  
 Newell, Charles Martin, 99.  
 Newman, Francis William, 66.  
 Newman, John Henry, 1801-, 72.  
 Newnham, Philip Hankinson, 80.  
 Nichols, Laura D., 99.  
 Nichols, Mary Piekring, 56 (*Gudrun*).  
 Nicholson, George, editor, 9.  
 Nicholson, John, of Hull, England, 51.  
 Nicol, David, 74.  
 Nicole, Pierre, 69 (*Arnauld*).  
 Nider, Johann, 63.  
 Nigra, Constantine, 71.  
 Nimmo, James, 1654-1709, 22.  
 Nipher, Francis E., 33.  
 Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré, 56.  
 Nisbet, John Ferguson, 58.  
 Nitsch, Catherine, born Owen, 94.  
 Nivoit, Edmund, 49.  
 Nižida, pseud., 69.  
 Nodal, John Howard, 16.  
 Noel, Hon. Roden Berkeley Wriothesley, 72.  
 Noever de Brauw, Isaak Gerrit ten, 61.  
 Norman, Lucia, pseud. Heaven, Mrs. S. M.  
 Normand, Charles, 12 (*Ami, L', des monuments*).  
 Norris, Septimus, 58.  
 Norris, W. E., 99.  
 North, Barker, 26 (*Mills*).  
 North-American, The, and West-Indian gazetteer, 10.  
 North Carolina. *Acts, laws, etc.*, 89.  
 — Bureau of labor statistics, 74.  
 Norton, Elijah, of Woodstock, 1<sup>st</sup>, 80.  
 Norton, Minerva Brace, 102.  
 Norway, G., 99.  
 Norwell, J. Stewart, 91 (*Smith*).  
 Nourse, Henry Stedman, 87.  
 Nouvelle iconographie de la Salprière, 60.  
 Numismatic and antiquarian society of Philadelphia, 89.  
 Nutting, W. R., 85.  
 Oates, Frank, 1840-1875, 7.  
 Ober, Frederick Albion, 102.  
 Observations on A letter to George Nicholas, of Kentucky (1799), 84.  
 O'Byrne, Robert, 62.  
 O'Connell monument committee, Dnghlin, 49.  
 O'Connor, William Donglas, 55.  
 O'Conor, William Anderson, 55.  
 O'Driscoll, Florence, 62.  
 Ogle, John William, 59.  
 Ohio. Meteorological bureau, 61.  
 — Roster commission, 85.  
 Ohnet, Georges, 1848-, 43, 99, 103.  
 O'Keefe, Joseph J., 85.  
 Old chest, The, 99.  
 Old England's worthies, 18.  
 Old Mother Goose's rhymes & tales, 96.  
 Old New York, a journal, 88.  
 Old settlers' association of Mnseatin county, Iowa, 86.  
 Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant, born Wilson, 99.  
 Oliveira, Castro A. J. d', 59.  
 Olney, James II., 47.  
 Omar Khayyám, the astronomer poet of Persia, 73.  
 Omont, Henri, 1857-, 15.  
 Oneida historical society, Utica, N.Y., 88.  
 Odycke, Charles Wilson, 47.  
 Open court, The, 69.  
 Opitz, Richard, 29.  
 Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin, 1597-1639, 52, 73.  
 Oppenord, Gilles Marie, 28.  
 Oracle, The, 67.  
 O'Reilly, Eleanor Graee, 96.  
 O'Rell, Max, pseud. Blouët, Paul.  
 Ormerod, Eleanor A., 93.  
 Orta, Garcia da, 25.  
 Osberg, Otto, 103.  
 Osborn, Sherard, 102 (*Travel*).  
 Osbourne, Lloyd, 100 (*Stevenson*).  
 Osler, William, M.D., 59 (*Gardner*).  
 Ostrovsky, Alexandre Nikolaevitch, 1823-, 30.  
 Otis, Edward Osgood, 61.  
 Otis, James, pseud. Kaler, J. O.
- Ottino, Giuseppe, 1841-, 16.  
 Overend, James, 33.  
 Ovidius Naso, Publius, 56.  
 Owen, Frances Mary, 72.  
 Owen, Henry, 22.  
 Owen, J. A., 99.  
 Oxenden, Ashton, bishop of Montreal, 1808-11.  
 \*\*\*\*\* J\*\*\*, 22.  
 P., J. E., 64, 94.  
 Packard, Alpheus Spring, Jr., M.D., 1839-, 91.  
 Packard memorial association, 47.  
 Paetel, Fr., 93.  
 Page, John Lloyd Warden, 36.  
 Paine, Nathaniel, 1832-, 16.  
 Palestine exploration fund, 14.  
 Palestine pilgrims' text society, 44.  
 Palgrave, Francis Turner, 71.  
 Palmer, Jnlins A., Jr., 99.  
 Palmer, Lynde, pseud. Peebles, M.L.  
 Palmer, Peter Sailey, 88.  
 Palustre de Montfaut, Léon, 1838-, 78.  
 Panciroli, Guido, 1523-1599, 28.  
 Pangborn, J. G., 76.  
 Panin, Ivan Nikolaievitch, 57.  
 Pansy, pseud. Aldeu, Isabella M.  
 Pantor, J. E., 79.  
 Panzner, Max, 1862-, 71.  
 Paravey, Charles Hippolyte de, 10.  
 Pardon, George Frederiek, 82.  
 Paris, Pierre, 45, 94.  
 Parker, William Harwar, 94.  
 Parkes, Kineton, 44.  
 Parliamentary gazetteer, 35.  
 Parsons, Frank, and others, 54.  
 Pasig, Paul R., 8.  
 Pasko, W. W., 88 (*Old New York*).  
 Passano, Giambattista, 16.  
 Passavant, Johann David, 45.  
 Passione, La, di Gesù Cristo, 30.  
 Paton, John Gibson, 22.  
 Patten, William, 1730-1775, 80.  
 Paul, William, F.L.S., 9.  
 Payne, F. M., 94.  
 Peacham, Henry, M.A., of Trinity college, Cambridge, 74.  
 Peacock, Edward, 68 (*Society of antiquaries*).  
 Peale, Margaret, 99.  
 Pearson, Emily Clemens, 99.  
 Peattie, James, 58.  
 Peck, Ellen Ortena, 101.  
 Peck, John Lord, 69.  
 Peebles, Mary Louise, born Parmelec, 96.  
 Peet, Stephen Denison, 12.  
 Peiser, F. E., 12.  
 Pellerin, Georges, 8 (*Le Chartier*).  
 Pember, Austen, 98 (*Farjeon*).  
 Pemberton, T. Edgar, 22.  
 Pendleton, Louis, 99.  
 Penn, S., 62.  
 Pennell, Harry Cholmondeley, 46.  
 Pennell, Joseph, 28.  
 Pennell, Joseph and Elizabeth Rohina, 41.  
 Pennsylvania. *Acts and laws*, 60.  
 — Attorney-general, 89.  
 — State board of health and vital statistics, 79.  
 Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker, 89.  
 Peeploe, Mrs. J. B., formerly Mrs. Webb, 88.  
 Pepper, John Henry, 96.  
 Peragallo, Prospero, 25.  
 Percival, Sir John, viscount Percival, 1<sup>st</sup> earl of Egmont, 1683-1748, 86.  
 Percival, William Speneer, 14.  
 Perelaer, T. H., 42.  
 Perley, Sidney, 71.  
 Perrenoud, Henri, 78.  
 Perring, Sir Philip, 4<sup>th</sup> baron, 1828-, 15.  
 Perry, Benjamin Franklin, of South Carolina, 1805-1886, 85.  
 Perry, George B., 96.  
 Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, 85.  
 Pertz, Georg Heinrich, 37.  
 Peter Porcupine, pseud. Cohett, W.  
 Peter, the hermit, pseud., 8.

## Author Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Peters, Charles, 94.  
 Peters, Hermann, 61.  
 Pétis de La Croix, François, 42 (*Mille et un jours*).  
 Petrie, W. M. Flinders, 8.  
 Petty, Sir William, *M.D.*, 1623-1687, 40.  
 Pezzi, Domenico, 1844-, 52.  
 Pfeiffer, Emil Charles, 72.  
 Phayre, Sir Arthur Purves, 13.  
 Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 78, 102.  
 Philadelphia social science association, 81.  
 Phillips, D., 12.  
 Philippe de Navarre, — 1270? 69.  
 Philippi, R., 53.  
 Philipson, David, *D.D.*, 51.  
 Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, 53, 68.  
 Phillipps-Wolley, Edward Clive Oldmall Long, 98 (*Gibbon*).  
 Phillips, Henry, Jr., of the Philadelphia bar, 66, 68.  
 Phillips (Andover) academy alumni association, 32.  
 Phillips Exeter academy, 32.  
 Phyfe, William Henry *P.*, 51.  
 Picou, Komuid Victor, 33.  
 Pilling, James Constantine, 16.  
 Pinkerton, John, 1758-1826, 19.  
 Pioneer and historical society of the state of Michigan, 88.  
 Pirsson, Joseph *P.*, 67 (*Kingsley*).  
 Pitman, Benn, 1822-, 70.  
 Pitman, Isaac, 1813-, 70.  
 Placer county, California, 85.  
 Planchard, E., 60.  
 Planat, Émile, 43.  
 Planté, Gaston, 61.  
 Platel, Edmund, 66.  
 Platt, James, *F.S.N.*, 91.  
 Platt, William Henry, 76.  
 Plauchut, Edmond, 1824-, 8.  
 Plautus, Titus Maccius, 30.  
 Players, The, New York, 26.  
 Playfair, Sir Lyou, 1819-, 61.  
 Plummer, Rev. Charles, *M.A.*, 51.  
 Pluvinet, Antoine de, 1555-1620, 92.  
 Plymouth county bar association, 53.  
 Poe, Edgar Allan, 55, 93.  
 Polko, Elise, geb. Vogel, 103.  
 Pollard, Josephine, 96.  
 Pollock, Walter Herries, 94.  
 Polybius, 49.  
 Pomtow, H., 12.  
 Poore, George Vivian, 36.  
 Pope, Franklin Leonard, 33.  
 Poppe, Max, 1863-, 74.  
 Portalis, Roger, *baron*, 1841-, 45.  
 Porter, David Dixon, 99.  
 Porter, Rose, 99.  
 Porzio, Camillo, 40.  
 Posewitz, Theodor, 49.  
 Pott, August Friedrich, 64.  
 Potter, Clarkson Nott, 1825-1882, 74.  
 Pouchet, Georges, 1833-, 60.  
 Poulsson, Ennife, 94.  
 Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden, 82.  
 Pownall, Henry, 36.  
 Poyer, Arthur William, 33.  
 Practical electrics, 33.  
 Praed, Mrs. Campbell, 99 (*McCarthy*).  
 Précis des campagnes de 1796 et 1797 en Italie et en Allemagne, 62.  
 Prentice, George, *D.D.*, 20.  
 Pressensé, Elise Françoise Louise, née Du Plessis-Gouret, 43, 103.  
 Prime, Wendell, 15.  
 Prince, Alexander, 67 (*Billing*).  
 Fritt, Thomas Evan, 46.  
 Proceedings of a convention of delegates from the counties of Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden [Mass., 1812], 84.  
 Proceedings on the occasion of the dedication of Memorial hall [Charles-ton, S. C.], 89.  
 Profits in poultry, 92.  
 Promis, Vincenzo, 30 (*Passione*).  
 Frost, J. C. Alfred, 23.  
 Provins, Henri, 37.  
 Frudden, Theophilus Mitchell, 59.  
 Ptolemaeus, Claudius, 48.  
 Puetz, Ev. von, 103.  
 Purcell, Theobald Andrew, 14.  
 Purinton, D. B., 76.  
 Puschmann, Theodor, 1844-, 59.  
 Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans, *Edler Herr zu*, 103.  
 Putnam, Arthur Alwyn, 85.  
 Putnam, Eleanor, *pseud.* Bates, H. L.  
 Puymaigre, Théodore Joseph Boudet, comte de, 51.  
 Quaritch, Bernard, 17.  
 Queensland, Australia. *Registrar of patents, designs, and trademarks*, 67.  
 Quellien, Narcisse, 71.  
 Quenstedt, Friedrich August von, 28.  
 Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules, 1835-, 43.  
 "Quiet life," The, 71.  
 Quinet, Mme Edgar, née Asaky, 23.  
 Rabbeno, Ugo, 74.  
 Raeuber, R., 75.  
 Raffeusperger, Mrs. A. F., 99.  
 Raimund, Golo, *pseud.* Frederick, Bertha II.  
 Ram, Edward, 77.  
 Rammelsberg, Carl Friedrich, 28, 62.  
 Ramos-Coello, José, 1832-, 25.  
 Ramsay, Edward Pierson, 92.  
 Ramsay, Walter Marlow, and Clifford Dalhousie, 52.  
 Rand, Benjamin, 20.  
 Rand, Edward Augustus, 96.  
 Rand, Silas Tertius, 50.  
 Randaccio, C., 62.  
 Randolph, Francis Charles Hingeston, 36.  
 Randolph, N. Archer, 70.  
 Randolph, Mass. *First congregational church*, 87.  
 Rangabe, Emil Kizos, 38.  
 Rankin, James, of South Easton, Mass., 92.  
 Rankine, William John Macquorn, 34.  
 Raspe, Rudolf Erie, 42.  
 Raué, Charles Godlove, 69.  
 Rawlinson, George, 1815-, 14, 19.  
 Rawnsley, Hardwieke Drummond, 22.  
 Rawson, Sir Rawson William, 27.  
 Rayet, Olivier, 1847-1887, 12.  
 Raymond, Grace, 99.  
 Raymond, William Chandler, 67.  
 Read, Opie P., 99.  
 Reade, Charles, 1814-1884, 64.  
 Rebière, Alphonse, 58.  
 Records of the town of East-Hampton, 88.  
 Recueil de monologues dits par les frères Coquelin, 29.  
 Reddall, Henry Frederie, 96.  
 Redding, Josephine, 28 (*Home decoration*).  
 Reess, Maximilian, 1845-, 24.  
 Reeves, John Sims, 22.  
 Regnaud, Paul, 1838-, 51.  
 Rehftes, Philipp Joseph von, 43.  
 Reiche, Carl Friedrich, 23.  
 Reichenbach, Moritz von, *pseud.* Bethusy-Huc Valesea, *Grafin*.  
 Reid, J. B., 51.  
 Reinach, Théodore, 1860-, 66.  
 Reinfeins, Hans von, *pseud.* Janusz Kiewitz, Hans W. A. von.  
 Reisig, F. W., 51.  
 Reminiscences of a boyhood, 22.  
 Rémusat, Paul Louis Étienne de, 95.  
 Renan, Joseph Ernest, 77.  
 Renier, Rodolfo, 1857-, 91.  
 Reunion of the free soilers of 1848-1852, June 28, 1888, 83.  
 Reusch, Franz Heiurich, 1825-, 77 (*Doellinger*).  
 Reusens, Edmoud H. J., 1831-, 79.  
 Réville, Albeit, 1826-, 14.  
 Revue des revues et publications d'académies relatives à l'antiquité classique, 16.  
 Revue internationale de l'électricité, 33.  
 Reynier, Emile, 1851-, 33.  
 Reynolds, Giandall, 49.  
 Reynolds, Rev. John, 1666-1729 (?), 78.

- Reynolds, Sheldon, 12, 20.  
 Rhode Island. *Bureau of industrial statistics*, 74.  
 Rhoné, Arthur, 1836-, 8.  
 Ribbe, Charles de, 1827-, 23.  
 Ricci, Corrado, 19.  
 Rice, Harvey, 1800-, 55, 72.  
 Rice, Uriah T. S., 86.  
 Richard, Jules, *pseud.* Maillet, Thomas Jules Richard.  
 Richards, Ellen Henrietta, born Swallow, 31.  
 Richards, John, *mechanical engineer*, 58.  
 Richards, Laura E., born Ilowe, 96.  
 Richardson, William Adams, 31 (*Harrow*).  
 Richelieu, Armand Emmanuel Sophie Septimanie du Plessis Richelieu, *duc de*, 23.  
 Richet, Charles, 1850-, 70.  
 Richmond, Elizabeth Yates, 72.  
 Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich, 24.  
 Rickaby, John, 69.  
 Ricks, George, 31.  
 Riddell, Charlotte Eliza Lawson, 93 (*Furjeon*).  
 Rieu, Charles, 17 (*British museum*).  
 Riggs, Elias, *D.D.*, 1810-, 15.  
 Rijberg, A. W., 62 (*Penn*).  
 Ringwald, John Luther, 76.  
 Ripper, William, 58.  
 Ristelhuber, Paul, 31 (*Heidelberg*).  
 Rita, *pseud.* Booth, E. G. von.  
 Ritch, William G., 88.  
 Ritchie, Anne Isabella, born Thackeray, 99.  
 Ritchie, George W. H., 45.  
 Rivers, Thomas, 9.  
 Rivier, Alphonse, 1835-, 53 (*Holtzen-dorff*).  
 Robbins, Sarah Stuart, 96.  
 Roberts, Margaret, 99.  
 Robertson, John Murray [?], 54.  
 Robertson, Thomas William, 29.  
 Robins, Robert Patterson, 47.  
 Robinson, Benjamin Coulson, 53.  
 Robinson, H. P., 70.  
 Robinson, Harriet, *born* Hanson, 1825-, 29.  
 Robinson, William, *F.L.S.*, 70.  
 Rochechouart, Louis Victor Léon, *comte de*, 37.  
 Rockingham county, New Hampshire, 88.  
 Rod, Edouard, 1857-, 43.  
 Rodenbach, Georges, 1855-, 43.  
 Rodenberg, Julius, *pseud.* Levy, J.  
 Rodman, William Woodbridge, 32 (*Yale college*).  
 Roe, Edward Payson, 99.  
 Rogers, Fairman, 1833-, 33.  
 Rogers, Henry J., 65.  
 Rogers, Joseph, 22.  
 Rohault de Fleury, Charles, 1801-1875, 77.  
 Rojas Zorrilla, Francisco de, 1607-, 30 (*Telz de Guevara*).  
 Romilly, Hugh Hastings, 66.  
 Roof, Garrel L., 20.  
 Rook, E. Celia, 96.  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-, 89, 101.  
 Root, Amos Ives, 92.  
 Rozenz, Aut. & son, 9, 94.  
 Ropes, Arthur Reed, 34.  
 Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, 26.  
 Rose, Gustav, 1798-1873, 28.  
 Rose, J. H., 34.  
 Rosenthal, Richard S., 52.  
 Ross, James A., 41.  
 Ross, Peter, 41.  
 Rossetti, William Michael, 22, 95.  
 Rossi, Giuseppe de', 40.  
 Rotteck, Carl von, 1775-, 49.  
 Roux, V., 70.  
 Rovetta, Girolamo, 44.  
 Royal Asiatic society. *Straits branch*, 14.  
 Royal colonial institute, London, 17.  
 Royal geographical society of Australia. *Victorian branch*, 48.  
 Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 14.  
 Rubens, Pieter Paul, 45.

Rueckwardt, Hermann, 45.  
 Rueelle, Charles Emile, 69 (*Berthelot*).  
 Ruge, Sophie, 48.  
 Runze, Georg August Wilhelm, 51.  
 Russell, Sir Charles, 40.  
 Russell, William Clark, 22, 95, 99.  
 Rutter, J. O. N., 34.  
 Ryan, Abram J., 72.  
 Ryauon Fujishima, 78.  
 Rydberg, Viktor Abraham, 78.  
 Rye, Walter, 1843-, 33.  
 Rylands, John Paul, 48 (*Grazebrook*).  
 S., II., 62.  
 Sabbadini, Remigio, 78.  
 Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, *Ritter von*, 1836-, 43.  
 Sadlier, Mary Aunc, *born Maddeu*, 99.  
 Sage, Agnes Carr, 99.  
 Sage, Bernard J., 83.  
 St. Ignatius college, Chicago, 32.  
 St. Louis mercantile library association, 17.  
 Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de, 69.  
 Saint Omer, Redemptorist father, 77.  
 Saint Paul, Anthyme, 1843-, 37.  
 Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc de*, 1675-1755, 23.  
 Sala, Giuseppe Antonio, 40.  
 Salgari, Emilio, 103.  
 Salinas, Antonio, 1841-, 40.  
 Salmasius, Claudius, 1588-1653, 69.  
 Salmon, C. S., 11.  
 Salmon, David, 51.  
 Saltikoff, Mikhail Yevgrafovitch, 43.  
 Samarow, Gregor, *pseud.* Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oskar.  
 Samyn, Adolph, 13.  
 Sanborn, John Wentworth, 94.  
 Sanborn, Kate, *compiler*, 10.  
 Sanctis, Frauesco de, 54.  
 Sandea, Léonard Sylvain Jules, 103.  
 Sandhage, Josefa, 103.  
 Sandrus, Lazarus, 73.  
 Sandwith, F. M., 8.  
 Sanford, Frederick R., 99.  
 Sannazzaro, Jacopo, 1458-1530, 56.  
 Santa-Anna Nery, Frederico José de, 46.  
 Santoni, M., 66 (*Bazzi*).  
 Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb, 1795-1858, 24, 44.  
 Sardou, Victorien, 1831-, 30.  
 Sargent, Winthrop, 1753-1820, 84.  
 Satchell, Thomas, 46 (*Angler's notebook*).  
 Saunders, Frederick, 1807-, 55.  
 Sause, Judsou, 94.  
 Sauvaire, Henry, 1849-, 66.  
 Sauzay, Eugène, 1809-, 64.  
 Savary, A. W., 47.  
 Sawtelle, H. L., 27.  
 Sawyer-Man electric company, 33.  
 Scarth, John, 63.  
 Schack, Adolf Friedrich, *Graf von*, 40.  
 Scheffel, Joseph Victor von, 103.  
 Scheil, V., 13.  
 Schellen, Heinrich, 1818-, 26.  
 Schenck, David, 84.  
 Schiff, Pauline, 56.  
 Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 101.  
 Schlesinger, H., 23.  
 Schlich, William, 9.  
 Schmid, Christoph von, 1768-1854, 103.  
 Schmidt, F. Leopold, Jr., 69.  
 Schmidt, Paul Otto, 65.  
 Schmidt, Wilhelm Adolf, 40.  
 Schmieden, Else, 103.  
 Schmitt, Eugen Heurich, 29.  
 Schoen, Henri, 15.  
 Schoene, Lucien, 52.  
 Schofield, Alfred Taylor, 99.  
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 50.  
 Schoonmaker, Marius, 1811-, 89.  
 Schopenhauer, Arthur, 1788-1860, 76.  
 Schoupe, François Xavier, S. J., 78.  
 Schroeder, Friedrich Ludwig, 1744-1816, 29.  
 Schroeder, Leopold von, 30.  
 Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797-1828, 64.  
 Schubin, Ossip, *pseud.* Kirschner, Lola.  
 Schuecking, Christoph Berhard Le-  
 vius Anton Matthias, 103.

Schultz, Alwin, 1838-, 61.  
 Schultz, Carl Theodor, 103.  
 Schultz, Ernst Andreas Heinrich Hermann, 56.  
 Schupp, Johann Balthasar, 56.  
 Schwarz, Walter, *pseud.* Dallwitz, Wanda von, *gräf.* von Graefe.  
 Schwegler, Albert Friedrich Carl Franz, 68.  
 Schweitzer, Philipp Eduard Wilhelm, 57.  
 Schweizer Alpenclub, 82.  
 Schwicker, Johann Heinrich, 56.  
 Scott, Frederick George, 72.  
 Scott, Robert P., 81.  
 Scougal, Francis, 81.  
 Scudder, Horace Elisha, 20, 95.  
 Searcy, W. E. H., 94.  
 Seawell, M. Elliott, 99.  
 Sedart, N. M., 72.  
 Seelye, Leonard Benton, 22.  
 Seelmann, Emil, 16.  
 Seely, William Wallace, 60.  
 Seemann, Justus Otto Eberhard, 78.  
 Seitz, Charles, 79.  
 Selby, Augelia, 96.  
 Selby, H. M., 55.  
 Select collection of views and ruins in Rome, 40.  
 Select essays on commerce (1754), 27.  
 Selfe, Rose E., 95.  
 Sellars, William Young, 18 (*Shairp*), 94 (*Shairp*).  
 Semeur franco-américain, Le, 67.  
 Semler, Heinrich, 9.  
 Semple, Charles Edward Armand, 59 (*Students' aid series*).  
 Seneca, Lueius Annaeus, 57.  
 Seneca, *pseud.*, 27, 82.  
 Septameron, The, 99.  
 Sergeant, Adeline, 99.  
 Sergeant-Marceau, Autoine François, 24.  
 Serviso, Garrett P., 94.  
 Servonnet, Jean, 8.  
 Seuffert, Bernhard, 1853-, 54 (*Vierteljahrsschrift*).  
 Seward, Olive Risley, 90.  
 Servous, Thomas Day, 52.  
 Shairp, John Campbell, 18, 94.  
 Shakespeare, William, 29.  
 Shaksperean show book, 55.  
 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 48 (*Kentucky*), 49, 67 (*Kentucky*), 94.  
 Sharman, Julian, 17.  
 Sharp, William, 1856-, 71, 72.  
 Sharp & Alleman's lawyers and bankers directory, 53.  
 Sharpe, Reginald Robinson, 53.  
 Shattuck, George Brune, 61.  
 Shaw, Albert, 1857-, 74 (*Johns Hopkins*).  
 Shaw, Eyre Massey, 46.  
 Shaw, George Bernard, 99.  
 Shaw, Richard Norman, 13.  
 Sheldon, Edward Stevens, 52.  
 Sheridan, Philip Henry, 20.  
 Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson, 99.  
 Shields, George O., 50, 82.  
 Shipton, Helen, 98 (*Gibbon*).  
 Shirley, Penn, *pseud.* Clarke, Sarah J. Shoe and leather reporter, 27.  
 Shoemaker, Charles C., 101.  
 Shoemaker, Mrs. J. W., 101, 102.  
 Siacci, Francesco, 1839-, 62.  
 Sickel, Wilhelm, 38.  
 Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred, 24.  
 Sidgwick, Arthur, M.A., 79.  
 Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* Lothrop, Harriet M.  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554-1586, 71.  
 Sill, Edward Rowland, 72.  
 Simeon, Cornwall, 46.  
 Simon, David Worthugtou, 78, 94 (*Ewart*).  
 Simon, Édouard, 24.  
 Simon, Jules François, 37, 69.  
 Simonds, William Edward, 22.  
 Simonin, Amédée II., 60.  
 Simpson, William Sparrow, 36.  
 Singleton, Mary Montgomerie, *born Lamb*, 99.  
 Sitwell, Mrs. Isla, 99.

## Author Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Steel, Robert, *D.D.*, 95.  
 Steele, George McKendree, 15.  
 Steele, Joel Dorman, 101.  
 Steel, Willis, 100.  
 Steinbach, Josef, 59 (*Klinische*).  
 Steinitz, W., 82.  
 Steinalthal, Hajim Haymann, 51.  
 Stendhal, *pseud.*, Beyle, Marie II.  
 Stephanik, Johann W., 66.  
 Stephen, Vincent, 33.  
 Stephens, Frederick G., 22.  
 Stephenson, George Skelton, 36.  
 Stephenson, Thomas, 94 (*Ewart*).  
 Stepniak, *pseud.*, 100.  
 Stern, Alfred, 1846-, 22.  
 Stevens, Charles Emery, 87.  
 Stevens, John Calvin, 13.  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 100.  
 Stewart, James, of *Lovedale*, South Africa, 50.  
 Stickney, Albert, 75.  
 Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm, 44.  
 Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William, 1818-1878, 21.  
 Stockdale, John Joseph, 77.  
 Stocking, Abner, 84.  
 Stockton, Frank Richard, 102.  
 Stoddard, S. R., 89.  
 Stoddard, William Osborn, 95.  
 Stoddart, Thomas Tod, 46.  
 Stoehr, Adolf, 1855-, 64.  
 Stokes, George Thomas, 40.  
 Stone, Eben Francis, 54, 87.  
 Stone, James Samuel, 78.  
 Stonehenge, *pseud.*, Walsh, John H.  
 Storrs school agricultural experiment station, Mansfield, Conn., 9.  
 Story, Alfred T., 81.  
 Story, The, of Queen Esther, 95.  
 Stott, Charles Henry, 55.  
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth, born Beecher, 95.  
 Strobel, Friedrich, 68.  
 Strong, Josiah, 1847-, 83.  
 Stuart, Charles Beebe, 63.  
 Stuart, E., 79.  
 Stuart, John Patrick Crichton, marquess of Bute, 22.  
 Students' aid series, 59.  
 Studer, Theophil, 1848-, 91 (*Chalenger*).  
 "Stylus," *pseud.*, 46.  
 Suffolk bar, Boston, 20.  
 Suffolk county, Mass. *Registry of deeds*, 53.  
 Summers, James C., 82.  
 Supplementum Aristotelium, 68.  
 Surtees, Scott Frederick, 55.  
 Sussex Archaeological Society, 12.  
 Swanhilde and other fairy tales, 96.  
 Sweet, Sophie, 96.  
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 23, 72.  
 Swinburne, James, 33.  
 Symington, Andrew James, 72.  
 Symonds, John Addington, 25 (*Gozzi*).  
 Szold, B., 51.
- T., C. J., 46 (*Folk-lore and legends*).  
 Tableaux, 101.  
 Tabor, Clarence H., 13.  
 Tadlock, Clara Moyse, 102.  
 Taisnier, Jean, 1509-156-, 69.  
 Tales from "Blackwood," 100.  
 Tallerman, Daniel, 73.  
 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Mauvée de, *prince de Bénevent*, 24.  
 Tamassia, Giovanni, 53.  
 Tarn, H. C., 33.  
 Tattersall, J. F., 36 (*Wilkinson*).  
 Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, *baron d'Autonne*, 14.  
 Taylor, Charles Jay, 46, 101.  
 Taylor, Hannis, 39.  
 Taylor, Helen Louisa, 96.  
 Taylor, M. C., *D.D.*, 94 (*Ewart*).  
 Taylor, W. F., 35.  
 Taytzen, Frederick, 102 (*Travel*).  
 Tcheng-ki-Tong, 43.  
 Teal, Cornelia Adele, 100.  
 Teall, Jethro Justinian Harris, 62.  
 Technique, 67.  
 Tegetmeier, William Bernhard, 92.  
 Tegnér, Esaias, 1782-1846, 73.
- Temple, Sir Richard, *bart.*, 1826-, 95.  
 Ten Eyck, Henry James, 20.  
 Tennyson, Alfred, *baron Tennyson*, 73, 191.  
 Terentius Afer, Publius, 30.  
 Terry, Astley C., 34.  
 Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Flora, 77.  
 Teweles, Heinrich, 30.  
 Thackeray, S. William, 74.  
 Thayer, Eli, 1819-, 8, 101.  
 Thayer, William Makepeace, 89.  
 Theal, George McCall, 7.  
 Theobald, Robert M., 55.  
 Theocritus, 73.  
 Thibault, Anatole François, 1844-, 43, 100.  
 Thierbach, M., 62.  
 Thomas a Kempis, 76.  
 Thomas, Edith Matilda, 73.  
 Thomas, J. J., 11.  
 Thompson, Augustus Charles, 63.  
 Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf, 76.  
 Thompson, John Rhey, 81.  
 Thompson, Mary Pickering, 88.  
 Thompson, Robert Ellis, 81 (*Philadelphia*).  
 Thompson, Silvanus Phillips, 33.  
 Thomson, John, of Philadelphia, 17 (*Clerk*).  
 Thomson, Joseph, 8.  
 Thomson-Houston electric co., 33.  
 Thorne, Robert, 97.  
 Thorowgood, John Charles, 59 (*Students' aid series*).  
 Thorp, William, 26 (*Groves*).  
 Thorpe, Francis Newton, 83.  
 Thousand and one nights, 41 (*Arabian nights*), 43 (*Zein-El-Annam*).  
 Thucydides, 56.  
 Thunberg, Carl Peter, 25.  
 Thurstan, Edward Paget, 79.  
 Thwing, Edward Payson, 65, 75.  
 Tibierge —, agent of the Acadia company, 57.  
 Tidey, Charles Meymott, 94.  
 Tiersot, Julien, 71.  
 Tincker, Mary Agnes, 100.  
 Tinseau, Léon de, 1844-, 100, 103.  
 Tisdall, William St. Clair, 52.  
 Tissandier, Gaston, 1843-, 13.  
 Tissot, Victor, 1845-, 41, 102.  
 Titcomb, Sarah Elizabeth, 78.  
 Titmarsh, Belgrave, *pseud.*, 29.  
 Todd, William Cleaves, 20.  
 Tommasi, Donato, 26.  
 Tompkins, Charles R., 58.  
 Tomson, Graham R., 71.  
 Tonge, Thomas, 48.  
 Toppan, Robert Nixon, 74.  
 Torrey, Bradford, 1843-, 65, 94.  
 Torrey botanical club, New York, 25.  
 Tourgee, Albion Winegar, 100.  
 Toussaint, Adèle, *née Lamson*, 1826-, 10.  
 Townsend, Virginia Frances, 100.  
 Traill, Henry Duff, 23, 95.  
 Train, George Francis, 91 (*Great*).  
 Trask, William Blake, 20.  
 Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell, 76 (*United States*).  
 Traube, H., 62.  
 Travel, adventure and sport, 102.  
 Treat, Mary, 93.  
 Treatise concerning the East-India trade (1696), 27.  
 Tree, Lambert, 1799-, 86.  
 Treglohan, Thomas P., 33.  
 Trenehy, Xavier, 74.  
 Trent, William Peterfield, 83 (*Jameson*).  
 Trezenik, Leo, *pseud.*, Epinette, Leon.  
 Trezza, Gaetano, 1828-, 79.  
 Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 23.  
 Trotter, Lionel James, 23.  
 Trowbridge, John Townsend, 100.  
 Truth, a weekly journal, 67.  
 Tschermak, Gustav, 1836-, 14, 62.  
 Tucker, George Fox, 52 (*Gould*).  
 Tucker, William Howard, 89.  
 Tumliz, Ottokar, 33.  
 Tupper, Edith Sessions, 100.  
 Turchin, John Basil, 85.  
 Turgeneff, Ivan Sergievitch, 100.  
 Turner, F., 24.
- Turner, Frederick J., 90.  
 Turner, Frederick Storrs, 77.  
 Turner, Sharon, 1768-1847, 35.  
 Tuttle, Hudson, 1836-, 76, 94.  
 Twain, Mark, *pseud.*, Clemens, S. L.  
 Tyndall, John, 1820-, 61.
- Uhl, F. Max, 12.  
 Uhler, Philip Reese, 74 (*Johns Hopkins*).  
 Ulathorne, William Bernard, *bishop of Birmingham*, 81.  
 Uncle Lawrence, *pseud.*, 96.  
 Uncle Remus, *pseud.*, Harris, Joel C.  
 Underwood, Lucien Marcus, 25.  
 Ungewitter, Georg Gottlob, 28.  
 Uniformen, Die, der dentsehren Armee, 27.  
 United States. *Board of naval engineers on a standard gauge for bolts, nuts, and screw-threads*, 58.  
 — *Bureau of education*, 31.  
 — *Bureau of navigation*, 17, 65.  
 — *Bureau of statistics*, 82.  
 — *Census bureau*, 81.  
 — *Commission of fish and fisheries*, 46.  
 — *Department of agriculture*, 68, 76.  
 — *Department of animal industry*, 92.  
 — *Office of experiment stations*, 9.  
 — *Department of labor*, 94.  
 — *Engineer department*, 34, 65.  
 — *Geological survey*, J. W. Powell, director, 49, 67.  
 — *Hydrographic office*, 61, 65.  
 — *Interior department*, 82.  
 — *Interstate commerce commission*, 76.  
 — *Marine hospital service*, 65.  
 — *National museum*, 93.  
 — *Naval academy*, 83.  
 — *Naval observatory*, 14.  
 — *Navy department*, 65, 83.  
 — *Patent office*, 50.  
 — *Quartermaster general*, 27.  
 — *State department*, 27.  
 — *Surgeon general of the army*, 16.  
 — *Treasury department*, 10.  
 University of California. *Lick observatory*, 14.  
 University of Glasgow, 32.  
 University of London, 32.  
 University of Nashville, 32.  
 Urbanitzky, Alfred, *Ritter von*, 1852-, 33.  
 URLING, R. W., 67.
- Vachon, Marius, 1850-, 50 (*Havard*).  
 Valentine, Laura, 96.  
 Valrose, l'iscount, *pseud.*?, 83.  
 Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr., 71, 101.  
 Van Rensselaer, Mariana, born Griswold, 45.  
 Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler. See Van Rensselaer, Mariana.  
 Van Rysselbergh, F., 34.  
 Varchi, Benedetto, 1502-1565, 40.  
 Varthema, Ludovico di, 90.  
 Vattier d'Ambroyse, Mme. Valentine, 37.  
 Vaughan, Henry Halford, 75.  
 Vedute e monumenti classici di Venezia, 40.  
 Veitch, John, 1829-, 69.  
 Velez de Guevara, Luis, 1570-1644, 30.  
 Veltheim, H. von, 103.  
 Verdier, Fernand, 1820-, 62 (*Chemin*).  
 Vermont. *Special commissioners under joint resolution in relation to the insane*, 1876, 69.  
 — *State board of health*, 79.  
 Vernon, William Warren, 56.  
 Vertot d'Aubœuf, René Aubert de, 77.  
 Veuster, Joseph de, known as Father Damien, 1840-1889, 19.  
 Vickers, Robert H., 53.  
 Vick's monthly magazine, 9.  
 Victor, Mrs. Frances Fuller, 89.  
 Victoria. *Census office*, 66.  
 — *Commissioner of trade and customs*, 66.  
 — *Gold fields' commission of enquiry*, 63.  
 — *Mining department*, 49.  
 — *Minister of mines*, 63.

- Victorian engineers' association, 34.  
 Vierteljahrsschrift für Litteraturgeschichte, 54.  
 Vignoles, Olinthus J., 23.  
 Ville, Georges, *M.D.*; 1824-. 9.  
 Villebon, Robineau, chevalier de, -1700. 57.  
 Villemain, Abel François, 1790-1870. 43.  
 Villeneuve-Villeneuve, Pons Louis François, marquis de, 24.  
 Villieu, Sébastien de, *tieutenant*, 57.  
 Villon, François, 1431-1489. Schoene, 52.  
 Viol, Max, 1856-. 44.  
 Virgilinus Maro, Publius, 57.  
 Virginia. State board of agriculture, 89.  
 Visscher, Nicolaes, -1709. 40.  
 Vitzthum von Eckstaedt, Carl Friedrich, *Graf*, 55.  
 Vizarez, Henry, 1847-. 65.  
 Völksunga saga, 57.  
 Voss, Richard, 1851-. 103.  
 Voss, Wilhelm, 71.  
 Vossion, Louis, 1847-. 83.  
 Yrè, F. de, 24.
- W., J. C. P., 90.  
 W., M. J., 23.  
 Wace, Henry, 1836-. 76 (*Christianity and agnosticism*).  
 Wahl, William H., 13.  
 Waite, F. D., 83.  
 Wakefield, Edward, 66.  
 Waldberg, Max R., *Freiherr von*, 71.  
 Waldstein, Charles, 45.  
 Wales, Ebenezer, 1696-1774. 20.  
 Walford, Lucy Bethia, 100.  
 Walker, Benjamin, 35.  
 Walker, Francis Amasa, 19 (*Boston*).  
 Walker, George H., 57.  
 Walker, Sydney Ferris, 34.  
 Walker, Rev. Timothy, 1705-1782. 20.  
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 63.  
 Wallace, Lewis, 1828-. 95.  
 Wallack, John Johnstone, 95.  
 Walloth, Wilhelm, 1856-. 44.  
 Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford, 23.  
 Walpole, Spence Horatio, 23.  
 Walsh, John Henry, 92.  
 Walton, Amy, 100.  
 Walton, George, 1740-1804. 84.  
 Walton, Josiah P., 86 (*Old settlers*).  
 Walworth, Clarence Alphonso, 73.  
 Wanklyn, James Alfred, 79.  
 Warburton, Geoffrey Egerton, 25.  
 Ward, Anna Lydia, 75.  
 Ward, C. Osborne, 74.  
 Ward, Harry Marshall, 10, 25.  
 Ward, Julius Hammond, 78.  
 Ward, Lester Frank, 25.  
 Ward, Mary Augusta, born Arnold, 76 (*Christianity and agnosticism*).  
 Ward, Wilfrid, 23.  
 Waring, George Edwin, Jr., 79.  
 Warner, Amos Griswold, 74 (*Johns Hopkins*).  
 Warner, Anna Bartlett, 100.  
 Warner, Charles Dudley, 89, 100.  
 Warren, John Collins, *M.D.*, 1842-. 59.  
 Warren, Samuel, 1807-1877. 100.  
 Warren, Winslow, 1838-. 74.  
 Wartmann, Hermann, 63.  
 Washington, George, 55, 85 (*Great words*).  
 Washington life insurance company, New York, 51.  
 Waterhouse, Frederic Herschel, 92.  
 Waters, Arthur W., 91 (*Challenger*).  
 Watson, Henry Clay, 84.  
 Watson, Paul Barron, 41.  
 Watson, Robert Spence, 71.  
 Watt, Alexander, 62.  
 Waugh, Edwin, 73.  
 Wayland, Mass. Town government, 87.  
 Wayman, James, 86 (*Kentucky*).  
 Weaver, Emily, 100.  
 Weaver, Frederic William, 36.  
 Webb, Edwin Bonaparte, 81.  
 Webb, Henry J., 9.  
 Webb, Sidney, 73 (*American*).  
 Weber, Alice, 100.  
 Weber, Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst, *Freiherr von*, 64.  
 Weber, Friedrich Albrecht, 17 (*Königliche Bibliothek zu Berlin*).  
 Weber, Robert, 34.  
 Webster, Benjamin, 101.  
 Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852. 55.  
 Wedgwood, Julia, 69.  
 Weeks, Joseph D., 94.  
 Weik, Jesse William, 20 (*Herndon*).  
 Weir, Harrison, 92.  
 Weissmann, August, 70.  
 Weiss, Jean Jacques Auguste, 29.  
 Welch, William L., 89.  
 Wellesley, Arthur, 1st duke of Wellington, 23, 95.  
 Wells, David Ames, 74.  
 Wells, Henry F., 94.  
 Welsh, Alfred Hix, 79.  
 Wenley, Robert M., 76.  
 Wentworth, Walter, 100.  
 Werner, J. R., 7.  
 Wernerse, William F., 52 (*American law digest*).  
 Wernerse's legal directory, 54.  
 Wershoven, Franz Joseph, 65.  
 Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster, 96.  
 West, Benjamin, 1738-1820. 45.  
 West, Nathaniel, *D.D.*, 20, 78.  
 West, Samuel, *D.D.*, of Boston, 1738-1808. 81.  
 West end street railway, Boston, 76.  
 Westall, William, 100.  
 Westinghouse electric company, 34.  
 Westphal, Alexandre, 15.  
 Whallon, E. P., 86.  
 Wharton, William James Lloyd, 90 (*Freshfield*).  
 Whately, Richard, archbishop of Dublin, 1787-1863. 78.  
 Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, 17.  
 Wheatley, Richard, *D.D.*, 13.  
 Wheelock, Clarendon, 87 (*Knowledge*).  
 Wheelwright, Horace William, 102.  
 Whibley, Charles, 54.  
 Whipple, Fred H., 34.  
 Whitaker, William, 16.  
 Whitby, Beatrice, 100.  
 White, Frederick Averne, 24.  
 White, Frederick M., 55.  
 White, John, of Auckland, New Zealand, 66.  
 White, Joseph J., 9.  
 Whitefield, Edwin, 87.  
 Whitman, Mrs. Bernard, 102 (*Hale*).  
 Whitman, Walt, 1819-. 73.  
 Whitmore, J. II., 62.  
 Whitmore, William Henry, 86 (*Massachusetts*).  
 Whitney, Henry Mitchell, 31 (*Beloit*).  
 Whitney, William Dwight, 51.  
 Whitridge, Frederick W., 94.  
 Whittlesey, Sarah Johnson Cogswell, 73.  
 Wickson, Edward J., 9.  
 Wietslisch, V., 34.  
 Wiggin, Kate Douglas, born Smith, 100.  
 Wigmore, John Henry, 94.  
 Wilcox, George A., 20.  
 Wilder, Marshall P., 100.  
 Wildermuth, Otilie, geb. Rooschütz, 103.  
 Wilhelm, Johann, 13.  
 Wilkinson, John Frome, 74.  
 Wilkinson, Tattersall, 36.  
 Willcocks, William, *M.I.C.E.*, 9.  
 Williams, Annie Bowles, 96.  
 Williams, Harold, 60.  
 Williams, Henry Willard, 60.  
 Williams, John Fletcher, 48.  
 Williams, Nathan, 1735-1829. 78.  
 Williams, Rufus Phillips, 26.  
 Williams, Stephen W., 63.  
 Williams, W., *supt. of Indian government telegraphs*, 34.  
 Willoughby, Sir John Christopher, barb., 7.
- Wilson, Adelaide, 86.  
 Wilson, Andrew, 1183-1881. 102 (*Travel*).  
 Wilson, Arthur, 1596-1652. 39.  
 Wilson, Frauk, 29.  
 Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-. 75.  
 Winchell, Newton Horace, 49 (*Minnesotan*).  
 Winchester, James, 1752-1826. 84.  
 Wines, Frederic Howard, 81 (*United States*).  
 Winn, Sarah C., 71 (*Smith*).  
 Winship, Albert E., 94.  
 Windsor, Justius, 1831-. 10, 24, 84, 85.  
 Winter, John Strange, *pseud.* Standard, Henrietta E. V.  
 Winton, John G., 58.  
 Wise, Peter Manuel, 68 (*American journal of insanity*).  
 Wishcenus, Walter F., 14.  
 Witsen, Nicolaas, 1640-1717. 66.  
 Witt, Henriette de, née Gnizot, 91.  
 Wittich, Carl, 1840-. 24.  
 Woehler, Friedrich, 1800-1882. 24 (*Liebig*).  
 Wohl, Stephanie, 44.  
 Wolff, Julius, 103.  
 Wolley, Clive Phillipps. See Phillips-Wolley.  
 Wolzogen, Hans Paul von, 64.  
 Wood, John George, 91.  
 Wood, William Converse, 78.  
 Woodland, moor and stream, 65.  
 Woodrooffe, Selina Mary, 48.  
 Woods, Kate Tanuatt, 73.  
 Woods, Katharine Pearson, 100.  
 Woodward, Patrick Henry, 21.  
 Woodward, Samuel, 1726-1782. 81.  
 Woolsey, Sarah Channing, 73, 96.  
 Woolson, Constance Fenimore, 100.  
 Wooton, Edwin, 27.  
 Worcester, Joseph Emerson, 49.  
 Worthsworth, William, 1770-1850. 73, 101.  
 Wormell, Richard, 34.  
 Wratislaw, Albert Henry, 46 (*Sixty*).  
 Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel William, barb., 37.  
 Wright, Carroll Davidson, 86 (*Massachusetts*).  
 Wright, Charles Henry Hamilton, 15.  
 Wright, E. Perecal, 91 (*Challenger*).  
 Wright, George Frederick, 49, 94.  
 Wright, Harrison, 1850-1885. 19 (*Wyoming*).  
 Wright, Henrietta Christian, 96.  
 Wright, Rev. John, 87.  
 Wright, Judah, 1774-. 73.  
 Wright, Thomas, 1810-1877. 41.  
 Wuenschendorff, E., 34.  
 Wyttke, Emilie, 100.  
 Wyckif, John, 1324?-1384. 75.  
 Wyoming historical and geological society, Wilkesbarre, Pa., 89.  
 Wyss, Wilhelm von, 75.  
 Yale college, 32.  
 Yeats, W. B., 46, 73.  
 Yelverton, Christopher, 42.  
 Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 100.  
 Yorker, S. P., 96.  
 Young, Andrew White, 75.  
 Young, Arthur, 1741-1820. 37.  
 Young, E. J., 34 (*Complete history*).  
 Young, John, 1753-1825. 45.  
 Young, Lambton J. H., 46.  
 Young, Lucien, 17 (*U. S. Bureau of navigation*).  
 Yriarte, Charles Émile, 1833-. 13 (*Venice*).  
 Zabel, Eugen, 1851-. 44.  
 Zein El-Asnam, 43.  
 Zeller, Eduard, 1814-. 68.  
 Zeuss, Johann Caspar, 39.  
 Zillmann, J. H. Leopold, 66.  
 Zimmern, Helen, 39, 101.  
 Zoepf, Gustav, 71.  
 Zola, Emile, 1840-. 43.  
 Zonca, Vittorio, 58.  
 Zoological and acclimatisation society, Victoria, 91.  
 Zubof, Roman I., *pseud.* Lipuaun, R. I.

## SUBJECT INDEX

TO

## BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

The names given before the pages signify that the subjects indicated are to be found under these names.

- A**bbey. Farren, Wheatley 13.  
**A**bdul Hamid II., *Sultan of Turkey*. Lusignan 41.  
**A**benaki Indians. Manraut 49, Begon 57.  
**A**berdeen, Scotland. Smith 31, Cruikshank, Ross 41.  
**A**braham. Men of the Bible 18.  
**A**byssinia. 7.  
**A**cademic dissertations. Klussmaun 16.  
**A**cadia. *See* Nova Scotia.  
**A**ccidents. Butler 60.  
**A**ccumulators, Electric. Glaser-de-Cew 32, Montand, Regnier 33.  
**A**ckworth school. Nodal 16.  
**A**ctors. Claretie 45.  
**A**ctresses. Edwards 90.  
**A**dams, John. Gould 20.  
**A**dirondacks. Stoddard 89.  
**A**eronautics. 70.  
**A**frica. 7.  
 — Languages. International 52.  
**A**frican colonization. Negro 66.  
**A**gassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
**A**gnosticism. Fawcett 68, Christianity 76.  
**A**gricultural implements. Buchard 8.  
**A**griculture. 8-10.  
**A**laska. 10.  
**A**lban, N.Y. Remonstrances 88, Statements 89.  
**A**lbert fine art album. Bézirdjian 28.  
**A**lchemical signs in decoration. Colonna 28.  
**A**lchemy. Berthelot 69.  
**A**lcoholism. Cheney, Gallavardin 82.  
**A**lexandria, Egypt. Neroutos 8.  
**A**lgeria. 7, Bridgman 102.  
**A**lien and sedition laws (1798). 84.  
**A**lienation of property. Tamassia 53.  
**A**lmanacs. 10.  
**A**lphabet, Artistic. Moxon, Nendoerfer 28.  
**A**lps. Levasseur, Schweizer 82, Daunt 102.  
**A**merica. 10, 11.  
**A**merica, *yacht*. New York 82.  
**A**merican colonies. Allen 83.  
**A**merican literature. Collections. Cheever, Stedman 54, Smith 101.  
 — Single authors. 55.  
**A**merican loyalists. Case 83.  
**A**merican poems. 71-73.  
**A**mes, Ellis. Plymouth 53.  
**A**miel, Henri Frédéric. Leighton 95.  
**A**mmonia. Arnold 26.  
**A**næmia. Gardner, Musser 59, Planchard 62.  
**A**nalysis, Chemical. Allen, Crookes, Mills 26.  
 — Spectrum. Roscoe, Schellen 26.  
**A**nam. Folk tales. Chuyen 46.  
**A**narchists. Spies 86.  
**A**natomy. 59.  
**A**ndes mountains, Languages among. Falb 50.  
**A**ngels. Reynolds 78.  
**A**ngling. Fish and fishing 46.  
**A**nglo-Saxons. Antiquities. Baye 12.  
 — Language. 51.  
**A**niline colors. Muellhaeuser 26.  
**A**nimal heat. Rickett 70.  
**A**nimal magnetism. Harris 3; Rutter 34.  
**A**nimal physiology. Physiology 70.  
**A**nimals. *See* Zoology.  
**A**nnalen der Physik und Chemie, Index. Strobel 63.  
**A**nonyms. 16.  
**A**nthropology. 11.  
**A**ntiquities. 12, 13.  
 — Bibliography. Revue 16.  
**A**ntiseptics. 59, International 61.  
**A**ntoninus Pius. Lacour-Gayet 25.  
**A**ntonius, St., abbas. 18.  
**A**nts. Sanborn 94.  
**A**pparitions. DeFoe 69.  
**A**pple. Bailey 9.  
**A**ramæan language. Gesenius 52.  
**A**rbitration. Caldwell 52.
- A**rblay, Frances d', *born Burney*. Seely 22.  
**A**rcadia. Sannazaro 56.  
**A**rchæological frauds. Menant 12.  
**A**rchæologisches Institut, Berlin. Michaelis 12.  
**A**rchæology. Antiquities 12, 13.  
**A**rchimedes. Laflite 18.  
**A**rchitecture. 13.  
 — Rural. Buchard 8.  
**A**rgot. Barrère 51.  
**A**rianism. Gwatkin 78.  
**A**ristocracy. Schmidt 65.  
**A**ristophanes. Couat 29, Montijn 52.  
**A**ristotle. Laflite 18, Smith, Supplementum 68, Lemaitre 70.  
**A**rizona. Bancroft 89.  
**A**rkwright, Sir Richard. Cousin Annie 18.  
**A**rnold, Matthew. Burroughs 55.  
**A**rnold, Thomas, *of Rugby*. Scife 95.  
**A**rtagnan, d'. Charles de BATZ DE CASTELMORE, called D'Artagnan. Auriac 23.  
**A**rteries. 59.  
**A**rthur, King. Malory 54.  
**A**rthur, Chester Alan. Stoddard 95.  
**A**rtichoke. Fritsch 8.  
**A**rtists. 44, 45.  
**A**rts, Industrial. *See* Industrial arts 50.  
**A**ryan languages. Mélanges 51, International 52.  
**A**ryan sun-myths. Titcomb 78.  
**A**sia. 13, 14, Bonvalot 90, Bettay, Leonowens 102.  
**A**sia Minor. Archæology. Le Bas 12.  
**A**ssyria. Hommel 13.  
 — Antiquities. Menant 12.  
 — Inscriptions. Lyon 12, Scheil, Smith 13.  
**A**ssyrian language. 51.  
**A**strology. Smith, Taisnier 69.  
**A**stronomy. 14, Parker, Serviss 94.  
**A**thens. Gregorovius 39, Joanne 40.  
 — Drama. Haigh 29.  
**A**thletics. Harvard 82.  
**A**thos, Mount. Müller 40.  
**A**tlas mountains. Thomson 8.  
**A**tlasses, Geographical. Longmans' 48.  
 — Historical. Worcester 49.  
**A**tmosphere. Ferrel, Gibebe, Planté 61.  
**A**tonement. Simon 78.  
**A**ttucks, Crispus. Boston 87.  
**A**twood family. Atwood 46.  
**A**udubon, John James. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
**A**ugite. Mann 62.  
**A**usten, Jane. Malden 22, Malden 95.  
**A**ustralia. 66, Lumholtz, Wheelwright 102.  
**A**ustralia, South. Bibliography. Gill 16.  
**A**ustralian ballot. Wigmore 94.  
**A**ustria. 35.  
**A**ustro-Hungary. Leger 35, Leger 101.  
**A**uthors. Lemaitre, Montégut 18, Claretie 45, Hargreaves 54, Adams, Hargreaves 101.  
**A**utomata. Heron 58.
- B**abson, John J. Smith 20.  
**B**abylon. 13.  
 — Inscriptions. Peiser 12.  
**B**ackgammon. Pardon 82.  
**B**acon, Francis, *baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans*. Macaulay 22.  
**B**acon-Shakespeare question. 55.  
**B**acteria. 59.  
**B**aldwin, John Denison. Staples 20.  
**B**allads. Eggleston 71, Langbridge 72.  
**B**allooning. Derval 70.  
**B**allot. Bacon 74, Wigmore 94.  
**B**altimore. Johns Hopkins 74.  
**B**altimore and Ohio railroad. Pangborn 76.  
**B**ampton lectures, 1863. Farrar 76.  
**B**anking. Smith 74.  
**B**anks. Directorics. Hubbard 28, Sharp 53.  
**B**aptism. Baxter 57, Williams 78.

- Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules. Lemaitre 18.  
 Barrois manuscripts. Bibliothèque 24.  
 Barrow, John Wylie. Catalogue of his library. 17.  
 Bartlett, Sidney. Suffolk 20.  
 Bartlett family. Lawrence 47.  
 Barton library. Boston, *Public library* 17.  
 Bary, Heinrich Anton de. Russ 24.  
 Barye, Antoine Louis. Alexandre 44.  
 Basilicos, Jacques. *See* Jacobus Basilicus.  
 Bass. Henshall 46.  
 Bates, Ezekiel. Free masonry 19.  
 Baudelaire, Charles Pierre. Lemaitre 18.  
 Bavaria. Heigel 39.  
 Beams. Cousins 34.  
 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de. Durand 83.  
 Beauvais, France. Havard 50.  
 Bedminster, New Jersey. Mellieck 88.  
 Bees. 92.  
 Beet. Fritsch 8.  
 Beggars. Book 81.  
 Belcher, Jonathan, conference of, with Indians, 1735. 49.  
 Belgium. Guelnitz 34, Grotius 35.  
 — Bibliography. Bibliographie nationale 15.  
 — Biography. Académie 17.  
 Bells. Beaumont 64.  
 Benton county, Iowa. Rice 86.  
 Berkshire, England. Berks 12.  
 Berkshire, Mass. 87.  
 Berlin. Levy 39, Norton 102.  
 Berlioz, Louis Hector. Jullien 64.  
 Bermudas. 10.  
 Bestiary. Lauchert 91.  
 Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand, *Freiherr von*. Cherbuliez 18.  
 Beyle, Marie Henri. Lemaitre 18.  
 Bible. 14, 15.  
 — Genesis. Butler 102.  
 — Job. O'Conor 55.  
 — Astronomy. Mitchel 14.  
 — Biography. Hunter, Men of the Bible 18.  
 — Geography. Lagarde 64.  
 — Language. Gesenius 52.  
 Bibliography. 15-17, Bouchot 75.  
 — of Bibles. Edgar, Prime 15.  
 — Periodicals. 67, 68.  
 Bicycling. 81.  
 Big Hole valley, Montana. Shields 50.  
 Biography. 17-25, Bagehot, Bayly 54, 94, 95.  
 — Bibliography. Neubner 16.  
 Biology. 70.  
 Birds. Abbott 64, 91, 92, Maurice 94.  
 Birthday books. 10.  
 Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, *Fürst von*. Cherbuliez 18.  
 Black bass. Henshall 46.  
 Blake, William, 1757-1827. Van Rensselaer 45, Ireland 60.  
 Blood. 59, 60.  
 Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas. Delaporte 70.  
 Boilers. Peattie 58.  
 Bologna. Bibliography. Biblioteca 15.  
 Bolts. United States 58.  
 Bones. 60.  
 Bonnat, Léon. Laincel 45.  
 Book of the dead. Marucchi, Papyrus Minutoli 8.  
 Book-binding. 75.  
 Book-keeping. 27.  
 Books-for the young. Bean 16, Burt 101.  
 Books, The world's best. Parsons 54.  
 Booksellers. Directories. Caspar 28.  
 Booth, Edwin. Excerpts 29.  
 Borneo. Posewitz 49.  
 Borrow, George. Montégnt 18.  
 Bosco, Giovanni, *founder of the Society of St. Francis de Sales*. Espinay 18.  
 Boston, England. Whitefield 87.  
 Boston, Mass. Winsor 84, 57, Gilman 101, Smith 102.  
 — Harbor. Candage 87.  
 — Public Latin school. Latium school register 67.  
 — Tea party. Watson 84.  
 Botany. Guentz 9, Mission 65, Berkshire 87.  
 Boulanger, Georges Ernest Jean Marie. Chiucolle 23, Turner 24, Simon 37.  
 Bourget, Paul. Lemaitre 18.  
 Bowyer, Fort. Winchester 84.  
 Bradford, England. Cudworth 36.  
 Brazil. 10.  
 — Folklore. Santa Anna Nery 46.  
 Breathing. MacDonald 60, Koehler 64.  
 Breck, Robert. Letter 20.  
 Breslau. Weiss 39.  
 Brett, Robert, of Stoke Newington. Belcher 21.  
 Bridges. Barlow, Morison 34.  
 Bridgewater, England. Jarman 36.  
 Bright, John. Smalley 22.  
 Britain. Church 35, Church 100.
- Brittany. La Borderie 38.  
 Britton, John, 1771-1857. Cousin Annie 18.  
 Brontë, Charlotte. Montégut 18.  
 Broom-corn. Allen 8.  
 — in decoration. Colonna 28.  
 Broseley, England. Langley 36.  
 Brown, Col. John, 1744-1780. Roof 20.  
 Brown, John, M.D., of Edinburgh, 1810-1882. Shairp 18, Sharp 94.  
 Browning, Elizabeth Moulton, *born* Barrett. Montégut 18.  
 Browning, Robert. McCormick 54, O'Conor 55, Campbell, Dall 70, Owen 72.  
 Bricks. Davis, Dobson 50, New England 51.  
 Bruno, Giordano. Desdouits 24.  
 Buchet de Châteauville, Jean Baptiste Armand. Jurien de Gravière 23.  
 Buckland, Frank. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
 Buddha. Lafitte 18, Iliuen Tsiang, Ryanon Fujishima 78.  
 Buffalo Gap, Dakota. Mandat de Grancey 86.  
 Building. Architecture 13.  
 Bulbs. Roozen 9, Roozen 94.  
 Burgoyne, John, *general*. Muster rolls 84.  
 Burgundy, Dukes of. Laborde 23.  
 Burmah. 13.  
 Burns, James Nelson. 19.  
 Burns, Robert. Reid 51.  
 Business. *See* Commerce 26.  
 Business forms. Payne 94.  
 Buxton, England. Hyde 79.  
 Byng, George. 1<sup>st</sup> viscount Torrington. Laughton 22.  
 Byron, George Gordon Nöl, 6<sup>th</sup> baron Byron. Macaulay 22.
- Cabanel, Alexandre. Laincel 45.  
 Cable, Electric. Illoskier, Wuenschendorff 81.  
 Cæcilia, St. Laderchi 18.  
 Caedmon. Watson 71.  
 Caesar, Caius Julius. Lafitte 18, Seitz 79.  
 Cahaba, Alabama. Hawes 85.  
 California. 85.  
 Calligraphers. Bradley 44.  
 Cambridge, England. Clark 36, Clark 100.  
 Cambridge, Mass. Fire service 46.  
 Cambridge wit. Three centrics of. Whibley 54.  
 Campbell, John McLeod. Shairp 18, Shairp 94.  
 Camp cooking. Seneca 27.  
 Camping out. Gould, "Nessmuk," Shields 82, Wells 94.  
 Canada. 10, 11, Appletons' 83.  
 — Numismatics. Canadian 15.  
 Canary birds. Dewey 91.  
 Canary islands. Thurstan 79.  
 Candage family. Candage 47.  
 Cannibals. Lumholz 66, Lumholz 102.  
 Canoeing. Neidé 82.  
 Canopus, Decree of. Groff 8.  
 Cape Colony. 7.  
 Capital and labor. 74.  
 Cards, Visiting. Longstreet 27, Longstreet 94.  
 Carinthia. Johannes 35.  
 Carl August, Grossherzog von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. Duenter (wrongly spelled Denuter in Bates Hall list) 24.  
 Carlisle, England. Ferguson 36.  
 Carlyle, Thomas. Carlyle 21.  
 Carpaccio, Vettor, 1457-1523. Molmenti 25.  
 Carpentry. Moxon, Jousse, Monckton 50.  
 Cascade mountains. Shields 82.  
 Catacombs. Reusens 79.  
 Catalogues, Construction of. 17.  
 — Public libraries 16, 17, Johns Hopkins 74.  
 — Private libraries 17.  
 Cathedrals. 13.  
 Cats. 92, Cherville 92, Weir 94.  
 Cattle. 92.  
 Caucus. Whitridge 94.  
 Cavalcanti, Gnidio. Ercole 24.  
 Cavalry. Illohenlohe-Ingelfingen 62.  
 Cave life. Packard 91.  
 Cavendish. Candage 47.  
 Caves. Cook 66.  
 Cavour, Camillo Benso, comte de. Berti, Donaver 24.  
 Cazalais, Henri. Lemaitre 18.  
 Cecil, Robert, earl of Salisbury. Bowles 53.  
 — Manuscripts of. Great Britain 39.  
 Cemeteries. Robinson 79.  
 Century dictionary. Whitney 51.  
 Chafing dish. Sawtelle 27.  
 Chairs of New England governors. Slater 88.  
 Chaldaea. Menant 12.  
 Chambrun, Joseph Domitique Adelbert de Pineton, comte de. Bader 23.  
 Chancery. Phillimore 53.  
 Chandler, Peleg Whitman. Suffolk 20.  
 Channel Islands, England. Fremiue 36.  
 Chapin, Charles. Laincel 45.

## Subject Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Chapin family. Chapin 47.  
 Charades. Tableaux 101.  
 Charities. Johns Hopkins 74.  
 Charles I., of England. Boswell 21.  
 Charles V., of France. Benoist 37.  
 Charles X., of France. Villeneuve 24.  
 Charleston, S. C. Proceedings 89.  
 Charlestown, Mass. Buiker Hill boy 87.  
 Chase, Pliny Earle. Green 20.  
 Checkers. Fardon 82.  
 Cheever, Ezekiel. Hassam 20.  
 Chelsea bridge. Stackpole 87.  
 Chemical technology. Groves 26.  
 Chemistry. 26, Students' aid series 59.  
 Cheshire, England. Beaumont 35.  
 Cheshire, Mass. Berkshire 87.  
 Chess. Chess-monthly 81, Steinitz 82.  
 Chester, England. Beaumont 29.  
 Cheviot hills, England. Great Britain 48.  
 Chicago. Spies 86.  
 Children, Diseases of. Henoch 59.  
 China. 13, 14.  
 Chinch bug. Howard 93.  
 Chiromancy. Taisnier 69.  
 Choate, Rufus. Stone 54.  
 Cholderton, England. Barrow 35.  
 Cholera. 66.  
 Chopin, Frédéric François. Finck 93.  
 Christ. 76, Cooley, Wallace 95, Monod 102.  
 Christian art. Lundy 44.  
 Christian unity. Doellinger 76.  
 Christianity. 76, 77.  
 — Social aspects of. Ely 81.  
 Christina, queen of Sweden, 1626-1689. Bain 25.  
 Chronology. Mas Latrie 61.  
 Church building. 13.  
 Churches. 77.  
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Munk 95.  
 Ciceronians. Sabhadini 78.  
 Cigognara, Francesco Leopoldo, conte. Malamani 25.  
 Cid. Puymaigre 57.  
 Cinque Ports. 36.  
 Circulation of the blood. Blood 59, 60.  
 City life. Fothergill 81.  
 Civil engineering. 34.  
 Civil service. 75.  
 Civil war in the United States. 84, 85.  
 Civilization. Carpenter 74, Le Bon 81.  
 Clans of Scotland. Dixon 47.  
 Clark, Clarence H. Catalogue of his library 17.  
 Classical antiquities. Baumeister 12.  
 — Bibliography. Revue des revues 16.  
 Classical education. Gardiner 31.  
 Cleveland, Aaron. Rand 20.  
 Clifford, Jeromimy. Case 53.  
 Climatology. Blanford, Blodget 61.  
 — Bibliography. U. S. Surgeon-general 16.  
 Clinics. Klinische 59.  
 Clive, Robert, baron Clive of Plassey. Macaulay 22.  
 Clock making. Bittten 50.  
 Clough, Arthur Hugh. Shairp 18, Shairp 94.  
 Club-foot. Judsou 60.  
 Clubs. 26.  
 Coal. Chemin 62, Greene, Kentucky 63, Greene 93.  
 Coats of arms. Lindeck 48.  
 Cobden, Richard. Cousin Annie 18.  
 Cocaine. Williams, H. W. 60.  
 Coinage, International. Bagehot 74.  
 — of silver. Findlay 74.  
 Colby university. Oracle 67.  
 College athletics. Harvard 82.  
 Colleges. Educational institutions 31, 32.  
 Collie, Dalziel 92.  
 Collisions. Banaré 65.  
 Colombia. 11.  
 Colon, Feruando, 1488-1539. Peragallo 25.  
 Colorado. 85, Bancroft 89.  
 Columbia college library. Dewey 17.  
 Columns. Cousins 34.  
 Columbus, Christopher. Codice 10, Peragallo 25, Belloy 100.  
 Comédie française. Houssaye 20.  
 Comedy. Ditanay, Ehrhard, Houssaye 29.  
 — Greek. Conat 29.  
 — Italian. Agresti 28.  
 Comets. Royal 14.  
 Commerce. 26.  
 Commercial geography. Chisholm 48.  
 Communism. Boucrot 81.  
 Compass, Variation in. Fairman 33, United States 65.  
 Composition. Coppens, Sidwick 79.  
 Conchology. Paetel, Poe, United States 93.  
 Congo. 7.  
 Congrégation, La. Grandmaison 77.
- Conington, John. Japp 18.  
 Connecticut. 85, 86.  
 — Biography. Eveuing post 18.  
 — First heavy artillery. Bennett 85.  
 Consciousness. Cesca, Herzog 69.  
 Constitutions. Canada. Munro 11.  
 — Germany. Henster, Sickel 38.  
 — Great Britain. Adams, Fonblanche, Gncist, Taylor 39.  
 — Japan. Constitution 14.  
 — United States. 83.  
 Consumption. 60.  
 Contra Costa county, California. Contra 85.  
 Converts. Crichton 76.  
 Cookery. Hohberg 9, 27.  
 Coop, Timothy. Moore 22.  
 Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 1st earl of Shaftesbury, 1621-1683. Traill 23.  
 Coöperation. 74.  
 Coptic language. 51.  
 Copyright. Patents 67.  
 Coquelin, Benoit Constant and Ernest Alexandre Honoré, Monologues dits par. Recueil 29.  
 Coral. Heilprin 10, Darwin 48, Kentucky 67, Darwin 93.  
 Corea. Folk lore. Allen 46.  
 Corneille, Pierre. Lemaitre 70.  
 Coroners. Vickers 53.  
 Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille. Van Rensselaer 45.  
 Corps du génie. Etat 62.  
 Corpulence. Davies 27.  
 Correggio. Van Rensselaer 45.  
 Corwin, Cruise of, 1881. United States 10.  
 Cosmography. Avezac de Castera Macaya 48.  
 Costumes. 27.  
 Cotton, George Edward Lynch. Shairp 18, Shairp 94.  
 Court-martial. Caverly 53.  
 Covenant. Bellamy 77, Mather, M. 78.  
 Cows. Guénon, Hazard 92.  
 Craig, James T. Gibson, Catalogue of his library. 17.  
 Cranberry. White 9.  
 Credit. Macleod 74.  
 Cremation. Robinson 79.  
 Cremona violins. Reade 64.  
 Crime. Prisou and crime 81.  
 Crispì, Francesco. Cherbuliez 18.  
 Criticism (in literature). Robertson 54.  
 Cromer, England. Rye 36.  
 Crowland abbey. Farren 13, Moore 36.  
 Crown jewels of France. Bapst 63.  
 Crusades. Douglas 100.  
 Crystallography. 27, 28.  
 Csoma, Alexander, of Körös. Duka 24.  
 Cumberland. Fleming 36.  
 Cumberland, Fort, Nova Scotia. Orderly 57.  
 Cuneiform inscriptions. Peiser 12, Smith 13.  
 Cushing, Caleb. Stone 54.  
 Cushman, Charlotte Saunders. Barrett 19.  
 Customs. Costumes and customs 27.  
 Cutler family. Cutler 47.  
 Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, baron. Bolton 18.  
 Cyclopædias. 28, 96.  
 Cylinders, Oriental. Lyon 12.  
 Cyprus. 35.  
 — Bibliography. Cobham 16.
- Dade family. Genealogical 47.  
 Dairy. New Jersey 79, Long 94.  
 Dakota. 86.  
 Dale, Samuel, 1772-1841. Claiborne 19.  
 Damien, Father. See Veuster, Joseph de.  
 Dampier, William, 1652-1711. Russell 22, Russell 95.  
 Dancing. Klemm 81, Sansc 94.  
 Daniel. Men of the Bible 18.  
 Dante Alighieri. 56, Trezza 79.  
 — Bibliography. Locella 16.  
 Danube, States of the. Joanne 35.  
 Danvers, Mass. Putnam guards. Putnam 85.  
 Darc, Jeane. Michelet 23, Sorel 24, Adams 100.  
 Dartmoor, England. Crossing, Page 36.  
 Darwin, Charles Robert. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
 Darwinism. Wallace 65.  
 Daudet, Alphonse. Lemaitre 18.  
 Dauphiné, France. Copidge 38.  
 David. Men of the Bible 19.  
 Davis, John, navigator, 1530?-1605. Markham 22, Markham 95.  
 Davy, Sir Humphry, bart., 1778-1829. Bolton, 18 Bolton 94.  
 De Braose family. Elwes 47.  
 Debt, Public. Carey 74.  
 Decoration. 28.  
 Deformities. 69.  
 Delphi. Pontow 12.  
 Denison, Edward. Japp 18.

- Design. 28.  
— Machine. Klein, Ripper 58.  
Desmoulins, Lucie Simplice Camille Benoit. Godart 23.  
Detroit. Leonard 87.  
Devil. Jewett 78.  
Dexter, Timothy. Todd 20.  
Dexter, horse. Splan 92.  
Diabolology. Jewett 78.  
Diagnosis. Students' aid series 59.  
Dialogues. Shoemaker 101.  
Dickens, Charles John Iliffam. Du Pontavice De Heussey 21, "Hylins" 46.  
Dickson, Alan. Dixon 47.  
Didot, Ambroise Firmin, Catalogue of his library. 17.  
Diede, Ernestine Charlotte Marie, geb. Hildebrand. Cherbuliez 18.  
Diez, Friedrich Christian. Jarnik 68.  
Digestion. 60.  
Dijon, France. Theatre. Gonvenau 29.  
Directories. 28.  
— Law. American 52 Sharp 53, Wernse's 54.  
Discharge of rivers. Gangulif 59.  
Discourses. Sermons 80, 81.  
Discoveries. Gaffarel 90.  
Disraeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield. Cherbuliez 18.  
District of Columbia. 86.  
— Archaeology. Kengla 12.  
— Botany. Breerton 25.  
Divorce. 58.  
Dog. 92.  
Dolomite mountains. Edwards 35, Edwards 102.  
Domestic animals. 92.  
Domestic economy. Hohberg 9, Cookery 27, Harris 93, Nitsch 94.  
Donnelly, Ignatius. Cattell, O'Connor, Theobald, White 55.  
Doseimetric medicine. Oliveira 59.  
Dover, N. H. Thompson 88.  
Drainage. Waring 79.  
— of land. French 8.  
Drama. 28-30.  
Dramatic authors. 29, 30.  
Draughts. Pardon 82.  
Drawing. Pennell 28, Clarke 50, Leland 94.  
— Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing.  
Drink question. See Temperance 82.  
Driver family. Cooke 47.  
Drunkenness. See Temperance 82.  
Dryden, John. Panzner 71.  
Duarte, Dom, infante of Portugal, 1605-1649. Ramos-Cocello 25.  
Ducks. Rankin 92.  
Duerer, Albrecht. Conway 44.  
Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Weiss 29.  
Dumas, Alexandre, the younger. Weiss 29.  
Duran, Carols. Laineel 45.  
Durham, England. Barmby 35, Kellaway, Longstaffe 36.  
Duty. Simon 63.  
Dwight, Timothy, president of Yale college, 1828-. 32.  
Dyeing. Reising 51.  
Dynamics. 58.  
Dynamo-electric machines. Glaser-de-Cew 32, Hering, Picon, Thompson 33.  
Dynamics. Badt, Crofts 32.
- Ear. 60, Burnett 93.  
Earth. Benedetti, Ruge, Harrison 48, Shaler 49, Shaler 94.  
— Hypsometry. Ling 48.  
— Maps. Aveza de Castera Macaya 48.  
Earthquakes. Boseowitz 93.  
East. Asia 13, 14, Bowles, Munro, Varthema 90.  
— Folklore. Folklore 46.  
East Hampton, Long Island, N. Y. Records 88.  
East Indies. Treatise 27, Moore 102.  
Ecclesiastical biography. 18, 19.  
Ecclesiastical history. 78.  
Eclipse. University 17.  
Ecole des beaux-arts. Lemaitre 44.  
Economists. Treney 74.  
Economy, Political. Political economy 73, 74.  
— Domestic. See Domestic Economy.  
Edessa, Church of. Martin 78.  
Edinburgh. Chambers 41.  
— Guilds. Colston 26.  
Edison, Thomas Alva. McClure 33.  
Edmondston, Laurence. Edmondston 21.  
Education. 31, 32, Philadelphia 81, Kenyon, Klemm 94.  
— Higher. Johns Hopkins 74.  
— Industrial. See Industrial.  
Educational institutions. 31, 32.  
Edwards, Jonathan, the elder, 1703-1758. Allen 19, Allen 95.  
Edwards, Thomas. Cousin Annie 18.  
Eggs. Davie 91.
- Egypt. 7, 8, Munro 90.  
— Bibliography. De Cara 16.  
— Irrigation. Wilcocks 9.  
— Laugnage. Coenans 51, International 52.  
Eiffel tower. 13.  
Electric accumulators. Glaser-de-Cew 32, Montaud, Reynier 33.  
Electric bells. Alsop, Badt 32.  
Electric lighting. Chynghame, Gaisberg 32, Guy, Hedges, Holmes, Pope, Sawyer-Man, Stephen, Thomson-Houston 33.  
Electric railways. Dumont 32, Whipple 34.  
Electrical measurement. Day 32, Hobbs, Hospitalier, Nipher, Swinburne 33.  
Electricity. 32-34, Brennan 93.  
Electro-chemistry. Tommasi 26.  
Electro-dynamics. Bonlanger 32, Kapp 33.  
Electro-magnets. DuMonec 32.  
Electro-metallurgy. Napier, Watt 62.  
Eleusis, Greece. Philios 12.  
Elgin marbles. Burrow 45.  
Elijah. Men of the Bible 19.  
Eliot, George, *pseud.* Montegut 18.  
Elixir of life (Brown-Séquard's). Dunbar 59.  
Ellicott family. Evans 47.  
Ellis, William. Blyth 21.  
Elocution. Clark 63.  
Embargo, 1809. Address 84.  
Embryology. His, Macalister 59.  
Emergencies. 60.  
Emin Pasha. Little 7.  
Emmet, Robert, 1780-1803. W., M. J. 23, Davis 95.  
Encyclopædias. See Cyclopædias.  
Engineering, Civil. 34.  
— Mechanical. 58, 59.  
England. 35, 36.  
— Church of. 77, F., S. 102.  
English drama. 29.  
English language. 51.  
English literature. 54, 55, Egan 101.  
English poems. 71-73.  
Engravers. Bryan 44.  
Ensilage. Miles 9.  
Enston, William. Proceedings 89.  
Entomology. 92, 93, Bamford 93.  
Epinal, Prosper d'. Laincel 45.  
Epsom, England. Pownall 36.  
Erskine, Thomas. Shairp 18, Shairp 94.  
Essex county, Mass. Directories. Dudley 28.  
— Poets of. Perley 71.  
Este, Luigi, Lucrezia, and Leonora. Campori 24.  
Estéban Calderon, Serafin. Cherbuliez 18.  
Esther, queen. Story 95.  
Etchings. 45, Young, Girtin 45.  
Ethics. 68, 69.  
Ethnology. 11.  
Etiquette. 27, Longstreet 94.  
Eton college. 31.  
Etruscans. Spadoni 40.  
Eugénie, empress of the French, 1826-. Carette 23.  
Europe. 34-41, Bettany 100, Murdoch 101, Alden, Child, King, Stockton 102.  
— Early man in. Arbois de Jubainville 11.  
Euthymius *Synkellos*. Boor 18.  
Evans family. Evans 47.  
Evolution. Adams 68.  
Examinations. Guyot-Daubés, Herbert 31.  
Excavations. Dieulafoy, Philios 12.  
Exeter, England. Randolph 36.  
Explosives. Cundill, Eissler 26, Fisher 32.  
Express trains. Foxwell 76.  
Eye. 60.
- Facts. Paneiroli 28.  
Faculties, Mental. 69.  
Fairmount park, Phila. Keyser 9.  
Familistère, Guise, France. Greening 74.  
Family. Starcke 81.  
Fashion. See Costumes 27.  
Fat, Diet for. Davies 27.  
Fauna. See Zoölogy 91-93.  
Fayoum. Graul 8.  
Feathers. Denis 50.  
Fencing. Hatton 81, Polloek 94.  
Ferns. Underwood 25.  
Fiction. 41-44, 97-100.  
— English. 41, 42.  
— French. 42, 43.  
— German. 43, 44.  
— Italian. 44.  
— In foreign languages. 102, 103.  
— Jews in. Philipson 51.  
Field, Stephen J. Black 19.  
Field sports. Smith 82.

## Subject Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Finance. 74.  
 Fine arts. 44-46.  
 Finistère, Frauce. Du Chatellier 11.  
 Fire. Tidy 94.  
 Fire arms. Thierbach 82.  
 Fires. 46.  
 Fish and fishing. 46.  
 Fisk, Willbur. Prentice 20.  
 Flemish art. Dehaïns 44.  
 Flies, Artificial. Pritt 46.  
 Flora. Botany 25.  
 Florence, Italy. Baciotti, Varchi 40.  
 Florida. St. Deland 102.  
 Flowers. Gardening 9, Botany 25.  
 Folk lore. 46, Grinnell 50.  
 Food. Cookery 27.  
 Forage. Coleord 8, Guentz 9.  
 Foreign missions. See Missions.  
 Forestry. 9, 10.  
 Formosa. 14.  
 Forster, John, Books of. South Kensington 17.  
 Forsyth, Isaac, 1768-1859. Macaudrew 22.  
 Fossils. Paleontology 67.  
 Fox family. Evans 47.  
 Fox terrier. Lee 92.  
 Fragonard, Jean Honoré. Portalis 45.  
 France. 37, 38, Bloné, Hamerton 102.  
 — Colonies. Le Charter 66.  
 — Commerce. France 26.  
 — Geology. Meunier 49.  
 — History. Duruy 100.  
 — Louis XI. Maulde-La Clavière 78.  
 — Henry IV. Jackson 23.  
 — Louis XIV. Airy 100.  
 — Coup d'Etat of 1851. Bagehot 54.  
 — Second empire. Carette 23.  
 — Regnements. Historique, Marjoulet 62.  
 — Renaissance. Palustre de Moutifaut 78.  
 Franco-German war, 1870-71. 38.  
 Franklin, Benjamin. Morse 20, Morse 95.  
 — Bibliography. Ford 16.  
 Franks. Duncumler 38.  
 Frederick I. (Barbarossa), emperor of Germany. Monaei 53.  
 Frederick II. of Germany, 1194-1250. Abel 24.  
 Frederick III., king of Prussia, emperor of Germany. Lavisie 24.  
 Freemasonry. Hughan 26.  
 Free soil party. Reunion 55.  
 Free thought. Farrar 76.  
 Free trade. Warren 74.  
 French and Indian war. New Hampshire 84.  
 French discoverers. Gaffarel 90.  
 French drama. 29, 30.  
 French language. 51, 52.  
 French literature. 55, 56.  
 French poetry. Tiersot, Anthologie 71.  
 French revolution. 37, 38.  
 Friendly societies. Wilkinson 74.  
 Friends, Society of. 77, Cross 89.  
 Friesland. Doughty 40.  
 Frodsham, England. Beumont 35.  
 Froude, James Anthony. Salmon, Thomas 11.  
 Fruits. 9.  
 Fu-Sang. Paravay 10.  
 Fuel. Groves 26.  
 Fuller, George, 1822-1884. Van Rensselaer 45.  
 Functions, Elliptic. Frieke, Friedrich 58.  
 Fungi. Cooke 25.  
 Fur trade. Turner 90.  
 Furniture. Brook, Champier, Havard, Helburn 28.  
 Future life. Whately 78.  
 Gainford, England. Index 36.  
 Galilei, Galileo. Bolton 18, Favaro 68, Bolton 94.  
 Galvanism. Harris 33, Rutter 34.  
 Game birds. Leffingwell 82.  
 Games. St. S2, Bigelow 93.  
 Gardening. 9, Ellwanger 93, Roonen 94.  
 Garfield, James Abram. Stoddard 95.  
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe Maria. Donaver 24.  
 Gas. Hughes 94.  
 Gasca, Pedro, 1596?-1567. 11.  
 Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. Montégut 18.  
 Gasteropoda. Boehmig 70.  
 Gastronomy. Classiques 27, Franklin 38.  
 Gazetteers. North-American 10.  
 Geffcken, Friedrich Heinrich. Cherbuliez 18.  
 Genealogy. 46-48.  
 Generals. Dussieux 18.  
 Genesis. 15, Butler 102.  
 Geneva arbitration. Frye 52.  
 Geography. 48, King 102.  
 Geology. 48, Mission 65, Shaler 94.
- Geology. Bibliography. Whitaker 16.  
 George IV., of England. Harral 58.  
 Georges, The four. McCarthy 101.  
 Georgia. Walton 84, 86.  
 — Bar of. Miller 53.  
 George, Henry. Meagher 73.  
 German drama. 30.  
 German language. 52, Doriot 101.  
 German literature. 56.  
 German poetry. Zoepfl 71, 73.  
 Germantown, Pa. Pennypacker 89.  
 Germany. 38.  
 — Antiquities. Lindenschmit 12.  
 — Colonies. Coloniales 38.  
 — Folk lore. 46.  
 Gilead, Conn. Congregational church. Mack 86.  
 Giraldus Cambrensis. Owen 22.  
 Girls, Recreation for. Alexander 93, Peters 94.  
 Glaciers. Falsau 48, Wright 49, Wright 94.  
 Glasgow international exhibition, 1888. Century 44, Marr 64.  
 Glass, Painted. Carter 45.  
 Glover, Townend. Dodge 92.  
 Gobelin tapestry. Harvard 30.  
 God. Butler 15.  
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Duentzer (wrongly spelled Deuntzer in Bates Hall list) 24, Trezza 79.  
 Gold. O'Driscoll 62, Lock, Victoria 63.  
 Goldsmith Maid. Splan 92.  
 Gollmer, Charles Andrew. Gollmer 21.  
 Goncourt, Edmond-Louis Antoine Huot de, and Jules Alfred Huot de. Delzante 23.  
 Gonsalvo Fernández de Córdoba, called el Gran Capitán, 1443-1515. Florian 41.  
 Gordon, Charles. Cherbuliez 18.  
 Gothic language. 52.  
 Government. See Political science 74, 75.  
 Graham, John, of Claverhouse, 1st viscount of Dundee, 1643-1689. Souther 22.  
 Grain. Fisher 8.  
 Granada. Floriau 41.  
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson. Headley 95.  
 Grasses. Guentz 9.  
 Grattan, Henry. Dunlop 21.  
 Gray's inn, admissions to. Foster 53.  
 Great Britain. 39, Butterworth 102.  
 — Commerce. Dymes 26, Treatise 27.  
 — History. Period of the Stuarts. Gardiner 101.  
 — Period of the Georges. McCarthy 101.  
 — Landed gentry. Burke 47.  
 Great Grimsby, England. Stephenson 36.  
 Greece. 39, 40.  
 — Antiquities. Baumeister, Le Bas, Philios, Pomtow 12.  
 Greek art. Brunn 44.  
 Greek drama. 30.  
 Greek language. 52.  
 Greek literature. 56.  
 Greek philosophy. Zeller 68.  
 Greek poetry. Touson 71, 73.  
 Griswold, Charles Edward. Griswold 20.  
 Grosclaude, Etienne. Lemaitre 18.  
 Groton, Mass. Green 87.  
 Guatemala. 11.  
 — Geology. Dollfus 48.  
 Guilds. Colston 25.  
 Guitar. Carcassi 64.  
 Guiteau, Charles Julius. Ireland 60.  
 Guns. Greener 93.  
 Gustavus I. Vasa, king of Sweden. Watson 41.  
 Gutenberg, Johann. Dzitzko 75.  
 Guthrie, Thomas. Japp 18.  
 Gymnastics. Alexander 93.  
 Gynaecology. Students' aid series 59.  
 Gypsies. 11.  
 — Songs. Smith, L. A. 72.  
 Hadley family. Hadley 47.  
 Hakes family. Hakes 47.  
 Hale family. Beumont 47.  
 Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. Crofton 19.  
 Hampstead, England. Lobley 36.  
 Hand, Daniel, 1801-. Wileox 20.  
 Hannington, James, 1st bishop of eastern equatorial Africa. Japp 18.  
 Hansa towns. Zimmern 39, Zimmern 101.  
 Hartford, Conn. Andrews 86.  
 Hartford, Vermont. Tucker 89.  
 Harvard college. 31.  
 Harvey, William. Ogle 59.  
 Harwood, Sir John (l'Acuto). Leader 22.  
 Hatteras inlet. Welsh 89.  
 Haurān, Syria. Doss 49.  
 Hawaii. Venster 19.  
 — Folk lore. Daggett 46.

- Haydock family. Gillow 46.  
 Hayes, Rutherford Birchard. Stoddard 95.  
 Hayti. Salmon 11.  
 Head-dresses. Phillips 66.  
 Health. Hygiene and health resorts 79.  
 Health resorts. 79.  
 Heart. Harvey 59.  
 Heat. 70.  
 Heat, Animal. Richet 70.  
 Heating of buildings. Smead 79.  
 Hebrew language. 52.  
 Hebrides. Pennell 41, Brown 91.  
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Cherbuliez 18.  
 Heidelberg university. 31.  
 Heimskringla. Snorri Sturluson 57.  
 Heliogravure. Roux 70.  
 Hell. Schoupe 78.  
 Hemingbrough, England. Burton 35.  
 Hennel, J. J. Laincel 45.  
 Henry VII., of England. Gairdner 21, Gairdner 95.  
 Henry VIII., of England. Herbert 21, Harral 58.  
 Henry IV., of France. Jackson 23.  
 Henry, Joseph, 1799-1878. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
 Heraldic visitations. Weaver 36, Dugdale, Grazebrook, Tonge 48.  
 Heraldry. 48.  
 Heredity. 70, Nisbet 58.  
 Heroines of Scotland. Fittis 91.  
 Herschel, Sir Frederick William and Caroline Lucretia. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
 Hieroglyphics. Griffiths 8.  
 Highlands of Scotland. Highlander, Keltic 41.  
 Himalaya mountains. Macintyre 14.  
 History. 49, 100; see too histories of countries and smaller divisions under the names of countries.  
 Hog-hunting. Powell 82.  
 Hohenstaufen dynasty. Abel 24.  
 Holland. Netherlands 40.  
 Holy Roman Empire. Braslau 38.  
 Homer. Lafitte 18, White 24, Maass, Seymour 52.  
 Homer, Winslow, 1836 — . Van Rensselaer 45.  
 Hook, James Clarke. Stephens 22.  
 Hoosac tunnel. Bowditch 87.  
 Hopkins (wrongly printed Hawkins in Bates Hall list), Albert. Berkshire 87.  
 Hopkins, Edward, Charity of. Bowditch 53.  
 Horse. Flower 55, Dixon, Howard 82, 92.  
 Horse-racing. Howard 82.  
 Horsemanship. Horse 92.  
 Horse-shoeing. Fleming 92.  
 Horticulture. Gardening 9.  
 Household art. Decoration 28.  
 Houses. Architecture 13.  
 Howells, William Dean. Robertson 54.  
 Hudson's Bay. 11.  
 Hugo, Victor Marie, comte. Lemaitre 18, Weiss 29, Burroughs 55.  
 — Metaphors of. Duval 79.  
 Huguenots. Arnaud, Commission, Perrenoud 78.  
 Humanism. Macdonald 81.  
 Humber river, England. Boyle 35.  
 Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, *Freiherr von*. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
 Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian Carl Ferdinand, *Freiherr von*. Cherbuliez 18.  
 Humor. See Wit and humor.  
 Hungarian literature. 56.  
 Hungary. Joanne 35, 40.  
 Hunting. 82.  
 Hunting family. Hunting 47.  
 Hurstwood, England. Wilkinson 36.  
 Hyacinth. Paul 9.  
 Hydraulics. 58, 59.  
 Hydrography. 61.  
 Hygiene. 79.  
 Hymns. Sacred poetry 71.  
 Hypnotism. Kraft-Ebing, Simonin 60.  
 Ibsen, Henrik. Schmitt 29.  
 Ice age. Wright 49, Wright 94.  
 Iceland. Hooker 41.  
 Icelandic literature. Scandinavian 57.  
 Ichnology. Brinton 67.  
 Ichthyology. Fish and fishing 46.  
 Illinois. 86.  
 Illuminators of books. Bradley 44.  
 Illustrated books. 46.  
 Immortality. Phelps 78, Phelps 102.  
 In the "400" and out. Taylor 46.  
 Indexes, Prohibitory. 17.  
 Indexes to periodicals and books. 68.  
 India. 14, S. H. 62, Eha 102.  
 — Folklore. Natéza 46.  
 Indians of America. 49, Bégon 57.  
 Indians of America. Bibliography. Pilling 16.  
 — Languages and literature. 56.  
 Indicator, Steam engine. Amice 58.  
 Indigo. Ernsthausen 26.  
 Individualism. Donisthorpe 74.  
 Indo-China. 14.  
 Indo-European languages. Mélanges 51.  
 Induction, Electric. Gordon 32.  
 Industrial arts. 50, Bailey 58.  
 — Irish. Daly 40.  
 Industrial education. New York college, United States 31, Stewart 50, Philadelphia 81.  
 Industrial exhibitions. Bayrische 50.  
 Inebriety. Temperance 82.  
 Infidelity. Crichton, Farrar 76.  
 Inquisition. Corpus, Stockdale 77.  
 Insanity. 60.  
 Inscriptions. Griffiths 8, 12, 13.  
 Insects. Entomology 92, 93.  
 Insurance. 51.  
 Interest. Salmasius 69.  
 International law. Caldwell 52, Hobbes, Holtzendorff 53.  
 International Sunday-school lessons. Hale 102.  
 Inventions. Besson 58, Vivarez 65, 67, Jackson 94.  
 Invertebrates. 93.  
 Iowa. Byers 85, 86.  
 Ireland. 40, Lovett 103.  
 — Antiquities. Martin 12.  
 — Folklore. Folk-lore, Yeats 46.  
 Iridectomy. Graefe 60.  
 Iron. Iforns 62.  
 Iron-work, Artistic. Hefner-Altenbeck 28.  
 Irrigation. 9.  
 Isaiah. 15, Men of the Bible 19.  
 Italian language. 52.  
 — Bibliography. Giornale, Hoepli, Locella, Lozzi, Ottino 16.  
 Italian literature. 56.  
 Italian poems. 73.  
 Italy. 40, Précis, Randaccio 62.  
 — Renaissance. Lefebvre Saint-Ogan 78.  
 Jacobus Basilicus. Legrand 24.  
 Japan. 14.  
 Japanese in America. Paravey 10.  
 Jargon. Barrère 51, Schoene 52.  
 Java. Ellis 102.  
 Jay's treaty (1794). 84.  
 Jefferies, John Richard. Besant 95.  
 Jefferson, Thomas. United States 31.  
 — Administration of. Adams 83.  
 — Books belonging to. 17.  
 Jenolan caves. Cook 66.  
 Jeremiah. Men of the Bible 18.  
 Jersey, British prison ship. Society 84.  
 Jesuits. Douarche 77.  
 Jesus Christ. 76.  
 Jewett, Llewellyn, 1816-1886. Goss 21.  
 Jews. 51.  
 Job. 15.  
 John, of Austria (Don John), 1545-1578. Stirling Maxwell 21.  
 Johnston family. Johnston 47.  
 Jones, Eli and Sibyl. Jones 20.  
 Jonson, Ben. Swinburne 23.  
 Jordan, Dorothy, 1762-1818. Boaden 21.  
 Jouffroy d' Abbans, Claude François Dorothée, marquis de. Prost 23.  
 Journalism. Lnce, Mallat 54.  
 — in France. Hatin 55.  
 Kabbala. Franck 51.  
 Kansas. 86, Thayer 101.  
 Kant, Immanuel. Caird, Staehlin 68.  
 Karun river, Persia. Ainsworth 14.  
 Keayne, Robert. Green 20.  
 Keith, Jesse E. Plymouth 53.  
 Kentucky. Observations 84, 86.  
 — Geology. 48, 49.  
 Kindergarten. Ricks 31, Pollock 94.  
 Kinematics. Arnal 58.  
 Kingsley, Charles. Japp 18.  
 Kingston, N. Y. Schoonmaker 89.  
 Knowledge. Fichte, Rickaby, Veitch 69.  
 Kwägiut language. Hall 50.  
 Labor question. 74, Weeks 94.  
 Lactones. Morris 26.  
 Lahor, Jean. Lemaitre 18.  
 Lake dwellings. Staub 11.  
 Lakes of England. Baddeley 35.  
 Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de. Lemaitre 18.  
 Lambert, Louis Eugène. Cherville 92.  
 Lancaster, Mass. Nourse 87.

## Subject Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Land. 74.  
Landed gentry (Great Britain). Burke 47.  
Landscape. Gilpin 36.  
Landscape gardening. 9.  
Langton, England. Hill 36.  
Language. Bruton 11, 51, 52.  
Latchford, England. Beaumont 35.  
Latham family. Austin 46.  
Latin language. 52.  
Lava. Doss 49.  
Lavigerie, Charles Martial Allemand, *cardinal*. Clarke 65.  
Law. 52-54.  
Law cases. 53.  
Lawrence, George A. Montégut 18.  
Lawrence, Sir John Laird Mair, *baron Lawrence*. Temple 95.  
Lawrence family. Lawrence 47.  
Lawyers. 53.  
Leather. Shoe and leather reporter 27.  
Lee, Robert Edward. Daniel 19.  
Lefebvre, Jules. Laincel 45.  
Legal directories. Sharp 53, Wernse's 54.  
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm. *Freiherr von*. Bodemann 15.  
Leo, the Wise, *emperor*. Boor 18.  
Leo XIII., *pope*. Donaver 24.  
Leominster, Mass. Emerson 87.  
Leopardi, Giacomo, *conte*. Cassara 74.  
Lesser Antilles. Bulkeley 11.  
Lévis, François Gaston, *duc de*. Casgrain 23.  
Leyden, John, *M.D.* Cousin Annie 18.  
Leypoldt, Frederik. Bowker 19.  
Libby prison. Libby 85.  
Libraries, Public. 16, 17, Johns Hopkins 74.  
— Catalogues. 16, 17.  
Library economy. *See* Construction of catalogues 17.  
Libri manuscripts. Bibliothèque 24.  
Lichens. Leighton 25.  
Life. Govett, Schmidt 69.  
Life insurance. Insurance 51.  
Life saving service (United States). McLellan 65.  
Light. 70.  
Lighthouses. France 65.  
Lightning. Urbanitzky 33.  
Lincoln, Abraham. Herndon 20.  
Lindsay family. Lindsay 47.  
Linne, Carl von. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
Liquors. Gilbey 50.  
Literature. 54-57, 101.  
Littlehale family. Littlehale 47.  
Littleton family. Robins 47.  
Liturgies. Duchesne 77.  
Llanelli, Wales. Mee 36.  
Local history, Great Britain. Anderson 39.  
— United States. Griffin 83.  
— of towns, etc. *See* names of states and countries in which they belong.  
Locomotives. Locomotive, Norris 58.  
Logic. 69.  
Login, Sir John. Logiu 22.  
Logos. Mozley 78.  
Loire river, France. Barron 38.  
Lombard family. Lombard 47.  
London. 36.  
— Poor. Ingham 81.  
Long Parliament. Hobbes 39.  
Longhi, Pietro, 1702-1762. Gozzi 25.  
Longitude. Martelli 65.  
Lord Howe island. Australian museum 91.  
Lotze, Rudolph Hermann. Stachlin 68.  
Louis I., *emperor of France*, 778-840. Couronnement 73.  
Louis XVIII., *king of France*. Provins 37.  
Louisiana purchase. 84.  
Love. Michelet 69.  
Lubbock, Sir John, *bart.* Govett 69.  
Ludlow, England. Baker 33.  
Ludwig II., *of Bavaria*, 1845-1886. Cherbuliez 18, Ireland 60.  
Lumber. Southern 10.  
Luther, Martin. Beard, Mathesius 24.  
Luzerne, Anne César, *chevalier de*. Durand 83.  
Lyell, Sir Charles. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
Macdonald family of Keppoch. Macdonald 47.  
McDougall, Francis Thomas and Harriette. Bunyon 21.  
McDuffie, J. V. Lodge 85.  
Machard, Jules. Laincel 45.  
Machine design. Klein, Ripper 58.  
Machinery. 58.  
Mackintosh, John, *of Geddes*. Shairp 18, Shairp 94.  
MacLean clan. Maclean 47.  
Macleod, Norman. Japp, Shairp 18, Shairp 94.  
Macleod family. Mackenzie 47.  
McMullen, John, *bishop of Davenport, Iowa*. McGovern 20.  
Madagascar. 8.  
Madeira. Brown 79.  
Magic. Adams 69.  
Magic, Parlor. Blitz, Hoffmann 81, Hoffmann 93.  
Magnetism. *See* Electricity 32-34.  
—, Animal. Harris 33, Rutter 34.  
Mahomet. Lafitte 18.  
Maidstone, England. Cave-Browne 36.  
Maillard de Liscourt, Charles Louis. Jurien de La Gravière 23.  
Mainz, Germany. Jaffé 39.  
Majores domus. Pertz 37.  
Malagrida, Gabriel. Ireland 60.  
Mallory steering and propelling screw. United States 65.  
Mammot. Maclean 91.  
Man. Buck 79, Wood 91.  
— Prehistoric. *See* Anthropology 11.  
Manesse, Rüdiger, 1304-1384. Krans 45.  
Mangue language. Brinton 50.  
Manners. Ladies' science 27.  
Manou. Lafitte 18.  
Manual training. New York 31.  
Manufactures. Havard 50.  
Manures. Ville 9.  
Manuscript. 57, Muster rolls 84.  
— Fac-similes. Kraus 45.  
Maoris. White 66.  
Marie Antoinette Josèphe Jeanne de Lorraine, *queen of France*. Vyré 24.  
Marine signals. Rogers 65.  
Marine zoölogy. Frédéricq 91.  
Marlborough college, England. Mant 36.  
Marriage. 58.  
Mars, planet. Wislicenus 14.  
Martyrs. Crespin 18, Spillmann 19, Hyvernat 51.  
Mary, *queen of Scots*, her library. Sharman 17.  
Mass. Rohault de Fleury 77.  
Massachusetts. 86, 87.  
— First light battery. Bell 84.  
Massachusetts institute of technology. 31, Technique 67.  
Mastodon. Maclean 91.  
Mathematics. 58.  
Maximilian I., *emperor of Mexico*. Basch 21.  
Maxims. Gray 75.  
Mazarin, Jules, *cardinal*. Aubery 23.  
Mazzini, Giuseppe, 1808-1872. Donaver 24.  
Meat. Gerlach 27.  
Mechanical drawing. Ripper 58.  
Mechanical engineering. 58, 59.  
Mechanics. 58, 59, Lukin 94.  
Medical botany. Orta 25.  
Medical delusions. Bowditch 59.  
Medical education. Puschmann 59.  
Medical electricity. 60.  
Medicine. 59-61.  
— Bibliography. Bibliographie 15.  
Memory. Holbrook 69.  
Menander. Ditandy 29.  
Merimée, Prosper. Lemaitre 18.  
Metallurgy. 62.  
Metals. 62.  
Metaphor. Duval 79.  
Meteorites. Tschermak 14.  
Meteorology. 61, Mission 65.  
— Bibliography. Fassig, U. S. Surgeon-general 16.  
Methodist church. 77.  
Metric system. Jackson 94.  
Metroscopy. Finela 69.  
Metz, Germany. Duquet, Meyret 38.  
Mexico. 11, Knox 102.  
Micah Clarke. Doyle 21, Doyle 97.  
Michigan. 87, 88.  
Micmac language. Rand 50.  
Microscope, The. 65.  
Middle ages. 61.  
— Drama. Monc 29.  
— Literature. Schiff 56.  
— Women in. Renier 91.  
Middlesex county, Mass. Walker 87.  
Middleton, England. Blomfield 35.  
Migrations of races. Carette 11.  
Milan. Forceilla 12.  
Military art and science. 61, Manrice 94.  
Military organizations. 62.  
Military uniforms. Mailiot, Uniformen, United States 27.  
Millennium. West 78.  
Milton, John. Macaulay, Stern 22, M., J. A. 55.  
Mineralogy. 62.  
— Bibliography. Whittaker 16.  
Mines and mining. 62, 63.  
Miniatirists. Bradley 44.  
Ministers in Massachusetts. Green 78.  
Minneapolis. Board 88.  
Minnehaha county, Dakota. Ellis 86.

- Minnesingers. Schultz 61.  
 Misprints. Halliwell-Phillipps 75.  
 Missions. Campbell 14, Goldhuer 21, Campbell 63.  
 Mississippi. 88.  
 Mississippi river. 88.  
 Moffat, Robert, 1793-1883. Cherbilieze 18.  
 Mohammedanism. Sauvaise 66, Bunsen, Goldziher, Haines 78.  
 Molière. Jean Baptiste PoQUELIN, called Molière. Ehrhard, Lévi 29.  
 Mollusca. Gaonong, Harvard college 93.  
 Monasticism. 63.  
 Money. Bagshot, Peacham, Toppan 74.  
 Monism. Cesca 69.  
 Monk, George, 1st duke of Albemarle. Corbett 21, Corbett 95.  
 Monologues. Recueil 29.  
 Monopolies. Baker 74.  
 Monsén, Mass. Howard 77.  
 Monsters. Ashton 91.  
 Montcalm de St. Véran, Louis Joseph, marquis de. Winsor 24.  
 Montreal. Directories 28.  
 Monuments. See Antiquities 12.  
 Moorland. Poppe 74.  
 Moors in Spain. Florian, Haines 41.  
 Moosehead lake. Farrar 86.  
 Moral life. *Nee* Ethics 68, 69.  
 Moravian church. 77.  
 Morocco. 8.  
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
 Morse family. Lord 47.  
 Moses. Laffitte 18, Men of the Bible 19.  
 Motors, Hydraulic. Bodmer 58.  
 Mountain-climbing. Levasseur, Schweizer 82, Alps 102.  
 Mourning. Davey 27.  
 Muhlenberg, William Augustus. Ayres 19.  
 Munich. Fine arts. Muxel 45.  
 Municipal government. Johns Hopkins 71.  
 Munro, Sir Thomas, bart. Arbutnott 21.  
 Murray, Miss Alma. Wilson 29.  
 Muscatine county, Iowa. Old 86.  
 Muscles. Helm 91.  
 Music. 63, Finck 93, P., J. E. 94.  
 Music, Hindu. Mélanges 51.  
 Musical compositions. 64.  
 Musical instruments. 64.  
 Musicians. 64.  
 Muskokee language. Bibliography. Pilling 16.  
 Mythology. 78.
- Names, Botanical. Warburton 25.  
 Names, Geographical and Personal. 64.  
 Naples. Porzio 40.  
 Napoleon I. Lemaitre 18, Labédoyère 23.  
 Narragansett, Fort, Battle of, 1675. Dodge 88.  
 Nason, Elias. Trash 20.  
 Natural history. Angler's note-book, Simeon 46, Natural science 64, 65, Abbott, Beaugrand, Feathers 93, Knight, Torrey, Wells 94.  
 Natural philosophy. Physics 70.  
 Natural religion. Mueller 76.  
 Natural science. 64, 65.  
 Natural selection. Schmidt, Wallace 65.  
 Nationalism. David-Sauvageot 54.  
 Naukratis. Gardner 8.  
 Nautical terms. Delbos 65.  
 Naval art and science. 65.  
 Naval authors, Catalogue of works by. U. S. Bureau of navigation 17.  
 Navigation. Annales, Mélanges 61.  
 Naxouat, Fort, Nova Scotia, Siege of, 1696. Villebon 57.  
 Neandreia, Asia Minor. Clarke 13.  
 Negro. 66.  
 — in West Indies. Bell, Thomas 11.  
 Negro-English language. Harrison 51.  
 Neidhart von Ruenthal. Zoepfl 71.  
 Neith, goddess. Mallet 8.  
 Nervous system. Boehmig 70.  
 Netherlands. 40, Corpus 77, Schiller 101.  
 Nevada. Bancroft 89.  
 New Caledonia. 66.  
 New England. 88, Fiske 100.  
 New Guinea. 66.  
 New Hampshire. 88.  
 New Hampshire grants. Tucker 89.  
 New Jersey. 88.  
 New Jerusalem church. American 77.  
 New Mexico. 88, Bancroft 89.  
 New South Wales. Hauser 66.  
 New Testament. 15.  
 New York city. 88.  
 — Issues of the press. Hildeburn 16.  
 — Press of. Moore 75.
- New York city. Societies. *See* Clubs 26.  
 New York state. 88, 89.  
 New Zealand. 66.  
 Newburyport, Mass. Stone 87.  
 Newspapers. Hubbard 28, Luce, Mallat 54, Hatin 55.  
 Newton, Isaac. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
 Nez Percé Indians. Shields 50.  
 Nomenclature. *See* Names.  
 Nominalism. Stoehr 64.  
 Normandy. Caneil 38.  
 Normans in Sicily. Schack 40.  
 North Carolina. Weeks 63, Schenk 84, 89.  
 North-eastern boundary. Winsor 85.  
 Northern Pacific railroad. Caufield 19.  
 Northmen. Du Chaillu 12, Du Chaillu 100.  
 Northmen in America. Horsford 10, Marmier 90.  
 Norway. Hervey, Murch 41, Blackstock 102.  
 Nose. 60.  
 Nova Scotia. Orderly, Tibierge, Villebon, Villière 57.  
 Nubia. Béchard 17.  
 Numismatics. 66.  
 — Bibliography. Canadian 15.  
 Nuremberg. Industrial exhibition, 1882. Bayrische 50.  
 Nursery rhymes. Halliwell-Phillipps 46.  
 Nursing. 60.
- Obstetrics. Students' aid series 59.  
 Occult science. Nizida, Raue, Smith 69.  
 Ocean Pond, Florida, Battie of. Jones 85.  
 Oceania. 66.  
 — Language. International 52.  
 Ohio. 89.  
 — Twenty-fifth volunteer infantry. Culp 85.  
 Old Testament. 15.  
 Olney family. Olney 47.  
 Omaha bridge. Morrison 34.  
 Oölogy. Davie 91.  
 Opdyke family. Opdyke 47.  
 Opera. Lortzing, Weber 64.  
 Optics. Dibdin, Kircher 70.  
 Oratory. Coppens 79.  
 Ordnance. Jaques 62.  
 Oregon. Anderson 84, Victor 89.  
 — Biography. Hodgkin 18.  
 Orford family. Beaumont 47.  
 Orient. Lenormant 13.  
 Oriental antiquities. Babelon 12.  
 Oriental languages. Benfey 51, 52.  
 Oriental literature. International 57.  
 Ornament. Decoration 23.  
 Ornithology. Birds 91, 92.  
 Orthopedy. Deformities 60.  
 Ossetic language. 52.  
 Osteology. Pouchet 60.  
 Otitis. Connor, Holt 60.  
 Otology. Ear 60.  
 Otto I., of Germany. Koepke 24.  
 Otto IV., of Germany. Abel 24.  
 Out-door life. 82; also Abbott, Benison, Higginson, Ilulme, Jefferies, Knight 64, Torrey, Woodlaid 65, Abbott 93.  
 Out-door sports. 81, 82, Peters 94.  
 Ox. Gresswell 92.  
 Oxford university. 31, 32, Lang 102.
- Pacific ocean. Moss 90.  
 Pacific states. 89.  
 Packard family. Packard 47.  
 Painters. Bryan 44, Girtiu, Meysses 45.  
 Painting. 45.  
 Palaeography. Hyvernat 51.  
 Palaeontology. 67.  
 — Bibliography. Whittaker 16.  
 Palestine. 14, Munro 90.  
 Panama. Nelson 102.  
 Pantomimes. Tableaux 101.  
 Paper. Briquet, Cross 50.  
 Papyri. Marucci, Maspero, Papyrus Minutoli, Tale 8.  
 Paré, Ambroise, 1517-1590. Cousin Aunie 18.  
 Parini, Giuseppe. Dumas 24.  
 Paris, France. Babeau, Franklin 38.  
 — Exposition, 1889. Eiffel tower. 13.  
 — Fine arts. Champfèr 28.  
 Paris, University of. Douarche 77.  
 Parish registers. *See* Registers.  
 Parks. Landscape gardening 9.  
 Parliament of Great Britain. Great Britain, Beaumont, Clifford, Hobbes, King 39.  
 Parliamentary practice. Crocker 52.  
 Parnell, Charles Stewart. Russell 40.  
 Passion play. Passione 30.  
 Patagonia. 11.  
 Patent cases. Jones, McCormick, Troy 53.  
 Patents. 67.

## Subject Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Patriarchs. Hunter 18.  
Patriotism. Hall 93.  
Paul, *St., the apostle.* Forbes 18.  
Pawnee folk tales. Grinnell 50.  
Paxton, Mass. Bill 57.  
Pen drawing. Pennell 28.  
Peninsular war. O'Byrne 62.  
Penn, William. Numismatics 89.  
Pennsylvania. 89.  
Penobscot expedition, 1779. Stone 87.  
Pensions. U. S. *Interior dept.* 82.  
Penitentiach. 15.  
Pericosmic philosophy. Stearns 68.  
Periodicals. 67.  
— Bibliography. Caspar 28.  
Persia. 14.  
Persian art. Dieulafoy 44.  
Peru. 11.  
Peter I, *the Great, of Russia.* Mauvillon 25.  
Peter, Sarah. King 20.  
Peterborough, England. Farren 13.  
Petrography. *See Rocks.*  
Petroleum. Kentucky 48.  
Pharmacopœias. Bibliography. Flint 16.  
Pharmacy. 60, Orta 25.  
Pheasants. Tegetmaier 91.  
Philadelphia. Levick, Numismatic 89.  
— Parks. Kcyser 9.  
— Railroads. Gowen 76.  
Philately. McLean 27.  
Philip III, *the Bold, of France,* 1245-1285. Langlois 23.  
Philip, king, *sachem of Pokonoket.* Reynolds 49.  
Philology. Language 51, 52.  
Philosophy. 68, 69.  
Phœnicia. 14.  
Phonetics. 70.  
Phonograph. McClure 33.  
Phonography. 69, 70, Searey 94.  
Photographers, Directory of. Lithographers' 28.  
Photography. 70.  
Photometry. Dibdin 70.  
Phthisis. Flick, Williams 60.  
Physicians of Philadelphia. Levick 89.  
Physics. 70, Hopkins 93.  
Physiognomy. Finella, Taisnier 69.  
Physiographic astronomy. Mills 14.  
Physiological botany. Hartig, Reiche 25.  
Physiologus. Lauchert 91.  
Physiology. 70.  
Pigeons. Lucas 92.  
Pigsticking. Powell 82.  
Pike. Pennell 46.  
Pilatus, Pontius. Mueller 25.  
Pilgrims of Plymouth. Peploe 88.  
Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham.* Macaulay 22.  
Pittington, Durham, England. Barmby 35.  
Pius IV., *pope.* Voss 77.  
Pizarro, Gonzalo. Calvete de Estrella 11.  
Placer county, California. 85.  
Planing machines. Tompkins 58.  
Plants. Botany 25.  
— Diseases of. Ward 25.  
Plato. Lafitte 18, Zeller 68.  
Plattsburgh, N. Y. Palmer 88.  
Plimsoll, Samuel. Japp 18.  
Plumbing. Clarke 79.  
Plymouth, Mass. Hollis 87.  
Plymouth county, Mass. Hurd 87.  
Poetry. 70-73.  
Police. Vickers 53.  
Polignac, *duchesse de,* 1750-1793. Schlesinger 23.  
Political economy. Bagehot 73, 74, Atkinson 93.  
Political science. Johns Hopkins 10, Bagehot 54, 74, 75,  
Lowell 94.  
Polynesia. 66.  
Poor, The. Ingham, Mackay, United States 81.  
Popular songs. Tiersot, Nigr, Quellien 71.  
Popular tales. Auaamean. Chuyen 46.  
— Italian. Crane 97.  
— Pawnee. Grinnell 50.  
Porphyry. Bruhns 62.  
Portraits. Graul 8, 45.  
Portugal. Alvarez de Colmenar 41.  
Postage stamps. 27.  
Potential. Tumlitz 33.  
Pottery. 45.  
Poultry. 92.  
Poverty. 81.  
Preacher's cabinet. Thwing 73.  
Preaching. Emerson 73.  
Precious stones. 63.  
Prehistoric man. Anthropology 11.  
Pre-Raphaelitism. Parkes 44.  
Presbyterian church. 77.  
Press. *See Journalism.*  
Printing. Moxon 50, 75.  
Prisons and crime. 81.  
Private libraries. 17.  
Profit sharing. Calkins, Greening 74.  
Prohibitory indexes. 17.  
Projectiles. Sacci 62.  
Proof-reading. Drew, Lefèvre 75.  
Protection. Tallerman 73.  
Protestantism. Arnaud, Perreoud 78.  
Proverbs. 75.  
Providence, R. I. Durfee, Lincoln 89.  
Prussia. Kohl 3x, Forster, Lissauer 39.  
Psalmody. Billings 63.  
Psalms. 15.  
Pseudonyms. 16.  
Psoriasis. Greenough 61.  
Psychical phenomena. Raue 69.  
Psychology. Raue 69, Tuttle 94.  
Public health. Sanitary science 79.  
Public institutions. Colver 79.  
Publishers, List of. United States 28.  
Pulaski, Fort, Georgia. United States 65.  
Pumps. Hartmann 58.  
Punjab language. 52.  
Pyrenees. 40.
- Quadruplex system of telegraphy. Maver 34.  
Quakers. *See Friends.*  
Quantitative analysis. Mills 26.  
Quebec expedition, 1755-76. Stocking 84.  
Queensland. Keunedy, Lumboltz 66.  
Quicksilver. United States 49.  
Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864. Chamberlain 19.  
Quinet, Edgar. Quinet 23.  
Quotations. 75.
- Rabbit. Gill 91.  
Rabelais, François. Stapfer 24, Martinozzi 55.  
Racing. Howard 82.  
Railroads. 75, 76.  
— Electric. Dumont 32, Whipple 34.  
Raimondi, Marc Antonio. Laborde 45.  
Ramsay, James Andrew, *marquis of Dalhousie.* Trotter 23.  
Rank in the navy. Clymer 65.  
Ranke, Franz Leopold von, 1795-1886. Cherbuliez 18.  
Rantoul, Robert, Jr., 1805-1852. Stone 54.  
Raphael. Passavant 45.  
Raspona, Felice. Gagnière 18, Ricci 19.  
Ravenna. Luther 77.  
Ravenna cosmographers. Avezac de Castera Macaya 48.  
Rayneval, Conrade Alexandre Gérard de. Durand 83.  
Realism. David-Sauvageot 54.  
Recitations. *See Speakers* 101, 102.  
Red cross society. Du Camp 63.  
Red Hook, Dutchess county, N. Y. De Peyster 88.  
Redemption. Simon 78.  
Reformation. Spillmann 19, Beard, Meaux 34, Maulde-  
La-Clavière 78.  
Reformed church in America. 77.  
Registers, Parish. Barmby 35, Crisp, Index, Langley,  
Randolph, Stephenson 36.  
Rehoboth, Delaware. Jordan 49.  
Religion. Runze 51, 76-78.  
— Chinese. Réville 14.  
— Philosophy of. Wenley 76.  
Religious biography. 18, 19.  
Religious poetry. Sacred poetry.  
Religious sects. 77.  
Renaissance. Waldburg 71, 78.  
Renan, Joseph Ernest. Lemaitre 18.  
Resurrection. Colman 77, Mather 78.  
Revelation. Atwood, Cassels 77, Lightfoot 78.  
Revolution. Lilly 48.  
Revolutionary relics. Centennial 83.  
Rhaetia. Gueler von Weineck 35.  
Rhetoric. 79.  
Rhine countries. Goerz, Lacomblet 38.  
Rhode Island. Genealogy. Austin 46.  
Rhynie mutual instruction class. Smith 31.  
Richard, Henry. Appleton, Miall 22.  
Riel, Louis David. Ireland 60.  
Riel's rebellion, 1885. Donkin 10.  
Rights of man. Fichte 74.  
Ritschl, Albrecht. Staehlin 63.  
Rivaulx abbey, Durham county, England. Atkinson 63.  
Robbia, Andrea della. Van Rensselaer 45.  
Robertson, William Bruce. Guthrie 21.  
Rochefort, Madeleine Ursule des Porcellets, *comtesse de.*  
Ribbe 23.  
Rockport, Mass. Marshall 87.  
Rocks. Irving, Kentucky, Linney 48, Kuech, Levy 49,  
Teall 62.

- Rocky mountains. Victor 89.  
 Roland, Chanson de. Bibliography. Seelmann 16.  
 Roman catholic church. 77.  
 — in Ireland. Maguire 40.  
 Roman catholics in England. Gillow 47.  
 Roman empire. *See* Rome, Ancient.  
 Roman roads. MacLaughlin 12.  
 Romance language. Jaruik 68.  
 Romances. Morley 42.  
 Rome, Ancient. 79.  
 — Antiquities. Baumeister 12.  
 — Inscriptions. Cagut 12.  
 Rome, Modern. Sala, Select 40.  
 — Water supply. Marchetti 79.  
 Roses. Paul 9.  
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Rossetti 22, Rossetti, 95.  
 Rotch scholarship. Envoy 13.  
 Roussin, Albin Réine. Jurien de La Gravière 23.  
 Royal prerogative. Wyclif 75.  
 Royalist composition papers, Index. Phillimore 68.  
 Russell, John, *1st earl Russell*, 1792-1878. Walpole 23.  
 Russell process for ores. Daggett 62.  
 Russia. 40, 41, Blackstock, Brandes, Champney, Michell 102.  
 Russian literature. 57.  
 Rutland, Duke of, Manuscripts of. Great Britain 39.
- Sabbath. Wood 78.  
 Sabre. Hutton 81.  
 Sacraments. Hemmenway 78.  
 Sacred biography. 18, 19.  
 Sacred poetry. 71.  
 Sagas. Fornaldarsögur, Snorri Sturluson, Völsunga 57.  
 St. Clair expedition, 1791. Sergeant 84.  
 St. Gall monastery. Wartmann 63.  
 St. Louis, Missouri. Darby 19, Billon 88.  
 St. Paul's cathedral. Simpson 36.  
 Saintpierre, Gaston. Laiquel 45.  
 Saints. Mombritius, Pinkerton 19.  
 Sais, Egypt. Mallet 8.  
 Sakuntala. Kálidásá 30.  
 Salisbury manuscripts. Great Britain 39.  
 Salisbury treatment. Stuart 79.  
 Salmon. Braithwaite 46.  
 Salpétrière, La. Charcot, Nouvelle, Simonin 60.  
 Salt, Sir Titus. Japp 18.  
 Salvation. Cone 71.  
 Salvation army. Marks 102.  
 Samoa. 66.  
 Samsi-Rammán IV., king of Assyria. Scheil 13.  
 Samuel. Men of the Bible 19.  
 San Diego, California. Waite 85.  
 San Salvador. Dollfus 48.  
 Sand, George, *pseud.* Lemaitre 18.  
 Sanitary science. 79.  
 Sankey, England. Beaumont 35.  
 Sanskrit language. Mélanges 51, 52, 57.  
 Sanskrit manuscripts. Great Britain, Koenigliche Bibliothek 17.  
 Santa Barbara, California. O'Keefe 85.  
 Sap, Hartig 25.  
 Sardou, Victorien. Weiss 29.  
 Sargon II., king of Assyria. Lyon 12.  
 Satan. Jewett 78.  
 Saul. Men of the Bible 19.  
 Savannah, Georgia. Wilson 86.  
 Savary family. Savary 47.  
 Savoy. Borrel 12.  
 Saxon chronicle. Plummer 51.  
 Scandinavia. 41.  
 Scandinavian literature. 57.  
 Scarabaei. Petrie 8.  
 Scarpon, Paul. Morillot 23.  
 Scheuffelein, Hans, Wood-cuts by. Thucydides 56.  
 Schlegel, Dorothea Caroline Albertine, *geb.* Michaelis. Sidgwick 24.  
 Schleswig-Holstein. Moeller 39.  
 School hygiene. Lynn 79.  
 Schools. *See* Educational institutions 31, 32.  
 Science. Figuer 67, Natural science 64, 65, Huxley 94.  
 Scientific men. Bolton 18, Bolton 94.  
 Scipio. Laffitte 18.  
 Scotland. 41.  
 — Art. Brydall 44.  
 — Church of. Lockhart 41.  
 — Hyunns. MacLagan 71.  
 — Folk lore. Folk-lore 46.  
 — Heroines of. Fittis 91.  
 — Sports. Ellangowan 82.  
 Screws. United States, Ball 58.  
 Scribe, Auguste Eugène. Weiss 29.  
 Sculpture. 45, Paris 94.  
 Seamen. Scarth 63.  
 — Biography. Dusieux 18.
- Sebastian county, Arkansas. Du Val 85. .  
 Sects, Religious 77.  
 Selling. Goddard 26, Goddard 93.  
 Selwyn, George. Jesse 22.  
 Semitic languages. De Caro 16, Falb 50, International 52.  
 Semitic religion. Smith 76.  
 Sepulchral monuments. Samyu 13.  
 Sermons. 80, 81.  
 Seven years' war. Complete 34.  
 Sévres, France. Ilavard 50.  
 Sewerage. Massachusetts, Waring 79.  
 Shaftesbury, Earl of. *See* Cooper.  
 Shakespeare, William. Barnett, Beaumont, Carr, Morris, Smith, Two, Wilson, Titmarsh 29, Canuing 54, 55, Trezza 79.  
 Shakespeare-Bacon question. 55.  
 Sheep. Greswell 92.  
 Shell heaps. Reynolds 12.  
 Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. Marshall 22.  
 Sheridan, Philip Henry. Boston 19, Military 20.  
 Shipping. Joues 27.  
 Ships and ship-building. 65, 66.  
 Shipwrecks. Forbes 65, Forbes 102.  
 Shoe and leather business 27.  
 Shooting. 82.  
 Short-hand. *See* Stenography 69, 70.  
 Shropshire. Visitation. Grazebrook 48.  
 Siberia. Gowing 102.  
 Sibley, Henry Hastings. West 20.  
 Sicily. Salinas, Schack 40.  
 Sidon. Krall 8.  
 Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von. Hertwig 24.  
 Signals, Military. Fischer-Treuenfeld 61.  
 Sight. Adams, Galeowski 60.  
 Silo. Colcord 8, Miles 9.  
 Silver. Eissler 62.  
 Silver coinage. Findlay 74.  
 Simmons, Perez. Plymouth 53.  
 Singh, Duleep, *Maharajah*. Logan 22.  
 Singing. Clark, Crowest 63.  
 Sippurim. Brandeis 51.  
 Skin. 61.  
 Skinner, Thomas, merchant. Hollis 39.  
 Slang. Barrére 51.  
 Slavery. Negro 66, Report 85.  
 Slavonic folk tales. Sixty 46.  
 Social science 81.  
 Socialism. American 73, Bouctot, Ely, Webb 81.  
 Societies. 26.  
 Society for propagating the gospel in foreign parts. Account 63.  
 Sociology. Social science 81.  
 Socrates. Lafitte 18, Zeller 68, Wealey 76.  
 Soldiers. Brooks 101.  
 Somerset, England. Weaver 36.  
 Somma, Mount. Miersch 49.  
 Somerton, England. Bloomfield 35.  
 Song of Solomon 15.  
 Songs. Tiersot, Quellen 71, Hubert 94; *see also* Poetry 70-73.  
 Sonnets. Sharp 71, Hartshorne, McKnight 72, Belli 73.  
 Sothern, Edward Askew. Pemberton 22.  
 Soudan. 8.  
 South, The. 89.  
 South American trade. United States 27.  
 South Boston. *St. Matthew's parish*. Wright 87.  
 Sovereigns of England. Hatherly 47.  
 Spain. 41, Ober 102.  
 Spanish literature. 57.  
 Sparrow, English. Barrows 91.  
 Speakers. 101.  
 Spectrum analysis. Roscoe, Schellen 26.  
 Sponges. Lendenfeld 93.  
 Sports and sporting. 81, 82; also, Willoughby, Bryden 7, Percival, Aumale, Drury, Macintyre 14, Hubert 93.  
 Staples. McClure 92.  
 Staél-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, baronne de. Blennerhassett 23.  
 Stage. Drama 23.  
 Stanley, Henry Morton. Werner 7, Montefiore 20.  
 Stars. Astronomy 14.  
 State, Thc. Wilson 75.  
 Statistics. Arnal 58.  
 Statutes (U. S.). Gould 52.  
 Steam boilers. Peatlie 58.  
 Steam engines. Amice, Mignon, Winton 58.  
 Steel. Hiorne 62.  
 Steele, Sir Richard. Aitken 21.  
 Steeple-chasing. Howard 82.  
 Stendhal, *pseud.* *See* Beyle.  
 Stenography. 69, 70.  
 Stock raising. Millais 92.  
 Stone, Silas Emlyn. Gray 20.  
 Stonehenge. Jones 12.

## Subject Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- S**torms. United States 61.  
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth, *born Beecher*. McCray 10.  
 Strafford, *Earl of*. See Wentworth, T.  
 Strains. Middleton 34.  
 Strassburg. Costumes. Berger-Levrault 27.  
 Strata Florida, Abbey of. Williams 63.  
 Strathpuffer, Scotland. Fox 79.  
 Streator, Illinois. Business 86.  
 Street railroads. 76.  
 Sraensee, Johanna Friedrich, *Graf von*. Wittich 24.  
 Struggle for existence. Frédéricq 91.  
 Stuart, *Lady Arabella*. Bradley 21.  
 Stuarts. Gardiner 101.  
 Study, Method of. Guyot Daubé 31.  
 Sudbury, Mass. Hudson 87.  
 Sullivan, John, 1740-1795. Davis 49.  
 Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand. Lemaître 18.  
 Summers, Charles. Cousin Annie 18.  
 Sun, Eclipse of, Jan. 1, 1889. University of California 14.  
 Sun myths. Titcomb 78.  
 Surgery. Bernstein, Hodges 59, 60, 61.  
 Susa, Persia. Dieulafoy 12.  
 Sweden. Watson 41.  
 Swedenborg, Emanuel. Ireland 60.  
 Swedish literature. See Scandinavian 57.  
 Switzerland. 41, Coolidge, Tissot 102.  
 Sword. Hutton 81.  
 Synonyms. Smith 51.  
 Synthetic philosophy. Collins 68.  
 Syria. Doss 49.  
 Syriac language. 52.  
 Syrian churches. Martin 78.  
 Tactics. Delpech 61, Whitmore 62.  
 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Lemaître 18.  
 Tapestry. Havard 50.  
 Tariff. Rawson 27, 74.  
 Taxation. Kelley, Morse 74.  
 Tay bridge, Dundee. Barlow 34.  
 Tea poisoning. Ballard 61.  
 Teaching. See Education 31.  
 Techener, Léon. Catalogue of his library 17.  
 Technology. Wershoven 65, Bibliography, Haferkorn 16.  
 Telegraph. 34.  
 — Marine. Rogers 65.  
 Telephone. 34.  
 Tennessee. Confederate army of the. Cumming 85.  
 Tenney family. Atwood 46.  
 Tennyson, Alfred, *baron Tennyson*. Montégut 18, Robertson 54, O'Connor 55, Hodgkin 70, Van Dyke 71, Van Dyke 101.  
 Terrestrial magnetism. Mission 65.  
 Texas. Bancroft 89.  
 Textile fabrics. Kunstdustriemuseum 50.  
 Thales. Laffitte 18.  
 Thames river. Krausse 36.  
 Thasos. Miller 40.  
 Theatre. Drama 28.  
 Thebaw, *king of Burmah*. Ireland 60.  
 Theism. Purinton 76.  
 Theodore, of Abyssinia. Ireland 60.  
 Theology. Religiou 76-78.  
 Theosophy. Blavatsky, Kingsford 69.  
 Therapeutics. Oliveira, Students' aid series 59.  
 Teresa de Jesus, St., 1515-1582. Gilman 18, Gilman 95.  
 Thiers, Louis Adolphe. Rémy 95.  
 Thoreau, Henry. Burroughs 55.  
 Thring, Edward. Rawnsley 22.  
 Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista. Molmenti 25.  
 Ties, Railroad. United States 76.  
 Tiger hunting. Aumale 14.  
 Tiles. Davis, Dobson 50.  
 Timber. Kentucky 9, Sonthern, Ward 10.  
 Time at ship. Martelli 65.  
 Tobacco. Hamilton 71.  
 Toilet. Crochet, Wootton 27.  
 Tonquin. Dumoulin 14.  
 Topeka, Kansas. Directory. 28.  
 Topography, Great Britain. Anderson 39.  
 — United States. Griffin 83.  
 Torpedoes. Fischer-Treuenfeld 61, Sleeman 62.  
 — Electric. Fisher 32.  
 Town life. Fothergill 81.  
 Toxicology. Students' aid series 59, 61.  
 Toynebee, Arnold. Japp 18.  
 Trade marks. Billing, Great Britain 67.  
 Transmission of force. Bonlanger 32, Kapp 33.  
 Transportation. Canfield 19, Boston board 26, Ringwalt 76.  
 Travelling. Freshfield 90.  
 Travels. See Voyages 99, 102; see also names of countries.  
 Trees. 9, 10.  
 Trent, Council of. Voss 77.  
 Treves, Germany. Houtheim 39.  
 Tricycling. 81.  
 Tripoli. 8.  
 Trott family. Harris 47.  
 Trout. Clarke, Penncil 46.  
 Troy citizens corps. Judson 88.  
 Trusts. Bowditch 53, Chase 63, Philadelphia 81.  
 Tsotonnonthouan. Mémoires 42.  
 Tuilleries, Palais des. Carette 37, Carette 100.  
 Tunis. 8.  
 Turbines. Bodmer 58.  
 Turkistan. 14.  
 Turkey. 41, Cameron, Champney 102.  
 Turkish manuscripts. British museum 17.  
 Turner, Asa. Magoun 20.  
 Turner, Joseph Mallord William. Hamerton 44.  
 Turning. Moxon, Evans 50.  
 Typhoid fever. 61.  
 Tyre. Krall 8.  
 Tyrol. Edwards 35, Edwards 102.  
 Ufton Court, Berkshire, England. Crisp 36.  
 Understanding. Locke 64.  
 Uniforms. Maillet, Uniforms, United States 27.  
 Union Pacific railroad. Huntington 76.  
 United Brethren. 77.  
 United Irishmen of 1798. Madden 71.  
 United States. 82-90, Johnston, Steele 101.  
 — Civil war. 84, 85, Abbot, Coffin, Flinn 100.  
 — Revised statutes. Gould 52.  
 — Revolution. Davis 49, 83, 84, Fiske 100.  
 — War of 1812. 84.  
 Université de Paris. Douarche 77.  
 Universities. Educational institutions 31, 32.  
 University of Virginia. United States 31.  
 Upamishads. Gough 68.  
 Updike family. Opdyke 47.  
 Urinary organs. 61.  
 Urn burial. Robinson 79.  
 Usury. Salmasius 69.  
 Utah. Bancroft 89.  
 Utica, N. Y. Oneida 88.  
 — Water works. Hooper 79.  
 Vacaville, California. Wickson 9.  
 Vagrancy. Book, Story 81.  
 Van Buren, Martin. Bancroft 19, Bancroft 95.  
 Van Curler, Arendt. Griffis 20.  
 Vancouver's island. Martin 11.  
 Vases. Hamilton, Klein 45.  
 Vassall house. Amory 87.  
 Vecht river. Vischer 40.  
 Vedic manuscripts. Great Britain 17.  
 Velasquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y. Jnsti 44.  
 Vemegericht. Philipp 53.  
 Venice. Molinier, Vedute 40.  
 — Architecture. 13.  
 Ventilation. Smead 79.  
 Verlaine, Paul. Lemaitre 18.  
 Vernon, Edward, *English admiral*, 1684-1757. Conduct 21.  
 Vers de société. Locker 101.  
 Vesuvius, Mount. Lobley 49.  
 Veterinary art. 61.  
 Veuster, Joseph de, *known as Father Damien*. Clifford 18, Clifford 95.  
 Victoria. 66.  
 Vienna. Antiquities. Benndorf 12.  
 Vignoles, Charles Blacker. Vignoles 23.  
 Vikings. Du Chaillu 12, Du Chaillu 100.  
 Villon, François. Schoene 51.  
 Vincennes, Indiana. Whallon 86.  
 Violins. Reade, Sauzay 64.  
 Virgilii Maro, Publius. Panzner 71.  
 Virginia. Address 84, 89.  
 Visitations, Heraldic. Weaver 36.  
 Vivisection. 61.  
 Volcanoes. 49.  
 Voyages. 90, 102.  
 Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Wolzogen 64, Finck 93.  
 Wales. Parliamentary 35, Cliffe 46.  
 Walking. Gould 82.  
 Wallace, Sir William, —1305. Stuart 22.  
 Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzeslaus Eusebius, *Graf von*. De Peyster 24.  
 Walloons. Commission 78.  
 Walpole, Sir Robert, *earl of Orford*. Morley 95.  
 War. Horrida 62.  
 War of 1812. 84.  
 Ward, William George. Ward 23.  
 Warranty. Heusler 53.  
 Washburn, Ichabod. Cousin Annie 18.  
 Washington, George. Lodge, Moore, Scudder 20, New York city 88, Lodge, Scudder 95, Lamb 101.

- Washington, D. C. Gohright 20, Tree 86.  
 Watch-making. Britten 50.  
 Water, Flow of. Ganguillet 59.  
 Water supply. 79.  
 Waterbury, Conn. Bassett 86.  
 Watling street. MacLaughlan 12.  
 Wayne, Anthony. De Peyster 19.  
 Wealth. Knox 27, Sizer 73, Wells 74.  
 Weather. Meteorology 61.  
 Webster, Daniel. Bayard 19.  
 Weeks family. Chapman 47.  
 Weights and measures. 27.  
 Weissenburg, Germany. Zcuss 39.  
 Wellesley, Arthur, *1st duke of Wellington*. Fraser 21,  
     Hooper 22, Browne, Hooper 95.  
 Wellesley, Richard Colley, *marquess of Wellesley*. Mal-  
     leson 22.  
 Wells. American 34.  
 Wencker, Joseph. Lainecl 45.  
 Wentworth, Thomas, *1st earl of Strafford*, 1593-1641.  
     Traill 23, Traill 95.  
 West, The. 89, Roosevelt 101.  
 West Indies. 11.  
 West Virginia. 89.  
 Westborough, Mass. Forbes 100.  
 Westminster assembly. Briggs 77.  
 Westmoreland, England. Bellasis 35.  
 Wethersfield, Conn. Andrews 86.  
 Whaplude, England. Foster 36.  
 Wheat. Killebrew 9.  
 Whitman family. Farmam 47.  
 Whittemore family. Genealogy 47.  
 Wild fowl. Leftingwell 82.  
 Wilkesbarre academy. Wyoming 89.  
 William I., of Germany. Lavisse 24.  
 William II., of Germany. Lavisse, Simon 24.  
 Williams, Roger, his descendants. Austin 46.  
 Williams family. Williams 48.  
 Wills. Sharpe 53, Lichfield 68.  
 Winchester, England. L'Estrange 36.  
 Winds. Ferrel 61.  
 Windsor, Conn. Andrews 86.  
 Wine. Bastide, Cazeneuve, Gilbey 50.  
 Wisconsin. 89, 90.  
 Wit and humor. Morris, Whibley, Forresier 54, Smith  
     55.  
 Witchcraft. Adams 69.  
     — Bibliography. Moore 16.  
     — in West Indies. Bell 11.  
 Wolfe, Gen. James, 1726-1759. P\*\*\*\*\* 22.  
 Women. Bibliography. 90, 91, Ewart 94.  
     — Employment of. Johns Hopkins 74, United States 94.  
     — Painters of. Lainecl 45.  
     — Poetry by. Smith 71.  
     — Suffrage. Great 91.  
     — Travellers. Chevalier 90.  
 Wood, William Henry. Plymouth 53.  
 Woodroffe family. Woodroffe 48.  
 Woodward, Ashbel. Woodward 21.  
 Woodwork, Artistic. Ungewitter 28.  
 Wood-working machinery. Tompkins 58.  
 Worcester, Mass. Knowlton, Stevens 87.  
     — Bibliography. Paine 16.  
 Worcester county, Mass. Hurd 87.  
 Wordsworth, William. Knight 22, M'Cormick, Devere  
     54.  
 Work. See Labor 74.  
 Workhouses. Rogers 22.  
 World. See Earth.  
 Wright, Harrison. Reynolds 20.  
 Writing. Steinthal 51.  
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas. Simonds 22.  
 Wyoming. Bancroft 89, Johnson 90, Johnson 102.  
 Yachts. Boston, New York, Summers 82.  
 Yearbooks. 10.  
 Yellow fever. Kentucky 48, Jacksonville 79.  
 Yonne, France. Société 38.  
 Yorkshire, England. Boyle 35.  
     — Visitation Dugdale 48.  
 Yorkshire dialect. Nicholson 51.  
 Young men's Christian associations. Weeks 63.  
 Zingari. Gypsies 11.  
 Zola, Émile. Lemaitre 18.  
 Zoology. 91-93.

## European Origin of the Aryans.

The belief that the Aryans originated in Central Asia first gained notice from the authority of Pott; and aided by the approval of Lassen, Grimm, Pictet, Schleicher, Max Müller, and others, it was for a long time the prevailing opinion. In 1851, however, Latham first cast doubt upon it in his edition of Tacitus, and in his later works on Language. His opinion was received with indifference, and as late as 1874, Hehn said, "And so it came to pass that in England, the native land of fads, there chanced to enter into the head of an eccentric individual the notion of placing the cradle of the Aryan race in Europe." There were not wanting in the meantime, however, some who did not scoff at Latham's proposition, the first being Whitney, who took rather an agnostic than an assenting position. It was only after seventeen years of contemptuous neglect, says Canon Taylor, that Latham found his first real disciple in Benfey, who in the preface to Fick's "Vergleichendes Wörterbuch d. indogermanischen Sprachen," published in 1868, pointed out that the beech and the birch, with which the original Aryans were acquainted, were indigenous to Europe, whereas the characteristic animals and trees of Southern Asia, such as the lion, the tiger and the palm, were known only to the Indians and Iranians." Geiger, in his "Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Menschheit," 1871, added further arguments in favor of Benfey's theory. In the same year Cuno, in his "Forschungen im Gebiete der alten Völkerkunde," fixed on the great plain of Northern Europe, stretching from the Ural mountains over Northern Germany and the north of France, as far as the Atlantic, as presenting the necessary geographical conditions where could have been "evolved those dialectic differences which afterward developed into the several Aryan languages." He laid down the lines upon which later investigators have worked, that Aryan language was not coextensive with Aryan blood. Johannes Schmidt, in "Die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der indogermanischen Sprachen," Weimar, 1872, disproved the theory of successive migrations of Aryans from the East. The works of Geiger and Cuno gave a new turn to the views on the question of the origin of the Aryans, and the European hypothesis found a growing number of adherents. Friedrich Müller in 1873, Spiegel in 1871, provisionally adopted the views of Cuno and Benfey. Up to 1878, when Poesche's book, "Die Arier," was published, only linguistic arguments had been adduced; but Poesche took the anthropological testimony, and placed the original home of the Aryans in the great Rokitno swamp. In 1883 the publication of Penka's "Origines Ariacae," and Schrader's "Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte," gave fresh impetus to the European hypothesis. Penka deduced principally from anthropological evidence that the Scandinavians were the parent stock of the Aryans; while Schrader made a judicial survey of the whole question, concluding with a cautious endorsement of the European theory. In the second edition of Schrader's work, lately published, the author announces his complete conversion to the views of his predecessors as to the main fact of Europe being the original home of the Aryans. The best statements in English, from the European standpoint, relative to the controversy about the home of the original Aryans, are to be found in Readall's "The cradle of the Aryans" and Canon Taylor's "The origin of the Aryans." The Asiatic theory has staunch defenders in Hehn, Max Müller in his "Biographies of Words," and Van den Ghely in "L'origine européenne des Aryas."

The list herewith printed aims to be only an enumeration of the principal books and papers which have been published upon the European hypothesis, since the latter attained prominence from the works of Cuno, Poesche, Penka, and Schrader.

**Arcelin, Adrien.** L'origine des Aryas. (*In Revue des questions scientifiques.* Jan., 1880, p. 331.)

Directed against Piétrement's theory.

**Arctic origin of the Aryau races.** (*In Knowledge, vol. 11, February, 1888, pp. 77, 78.* London, 1888.) \*5301.10.11

**Benfey, Theodor.** Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland seit dem Aufange des 19. Jahrhunderts mit einem Rückblick auf die früheren Zeiten. München, 1869. 8°. 3915.54.8

"Der Verfasser dieser Geschichte hat sich durch mehrere Momente, insbesondere durch den Mangel von Urnamen für die grossen Raubthiere Asiens, z. B. den Löwen, welcher bekanntlich noch in historischer Zeit in Griechenland existirte, also wohl so gut wie der Bär, der Wolf hier und in Indien einen etymologisch identischen Namen führen würde, wenn sieh ein solcher in der Grundsprache befunden hätte, bestimmen lassen, die Urheimath der Indogermanen in Europa zu suchen und wird darüber an einem andern Orte eingehender handeln."

— Die Indogermanen hatten schon vor ihrer Trennung sowohl Salz als Ackerbau. Aus einem Vortrage Theodor Benfey's, gehalten in der Sitzung der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Göttingen am 19. Juni 1875. (*In Allgemeine Zeitung Beilage,*

Juli 27, 1875, pp. 3269, 3270; Juli 28, pp. 3287, 3288. Augsburg, 1875.) \*6300.2.1875

"So liefert der hier gegebene Nachweis, dass die Indogermanen schon zu der Zeit Salz kannten als sie noch ein umgetrenntes, einheitliches Volk bildeten, ein neues Moment für meine Überzeugung, dass sie sich zu dem durch Sprache, religiöse und sociale Verhältnisse scharf besonderten und charakterisierten Volke nicht im Innern von Asien entwickelt haben, sondern gerade in der Localität wohin ich diese Entwicklung verlege, oberhalb das Schwarzen, nicht fern von dem Kaspischen Meere."

**Bertin, G.** The origin of the Aryans. (*In Academy, vol. 32, Dec. 24, 1887, p. 428.*) \*7390a.2.32

**Bradke, P. von.** Dyáus Asura, Ahura Mazdā und d. Asuras. Halle, 1885. 8°.

"Von Bradke hägt an der asiatischen Abstammung der Indogermanen fest, seine Abhandlung ist der Untersuchung eines der schwierigsten aber auch interessantesten Kapitel der arischen Religionsgeschichte gewidmet."

— Über Methode und Ergebnisse der arischen (indo-germanischen) Alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen, 1890. 8°. [Ordered.]

**Brugmann, Karl.** Zur Frage nach den Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen der indogermanischen Sprachen. (*In Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft.* B. 1., pp. 226-256. Leipzig, 1884.) \*4951.55.1

**Brunnhöfer, H.** Iran und Turan. Historisch-geographische und ethnologische Untersuchungen über den ältesten Schauspiel der indischen Urgeschichte. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. 2235.112

**Cuno, Johann G.** Forschungen im Gebiete der alten Völkerkunde. Theil I. Die Skythen. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 6231.11

Discusses the origin of the Aryans, and fixes upon the central plain of Europe as the original home. Canon Taylor in the preface to his "The origin of the Aryans" says that the main thesis of his book is a restatement of the views of Spiegel and Schrader, though in several points he finds himself rather in agreement with Cuno, "whose ingenious work seems to be almost unknown in this country [England]," as he has never seen it quoted in any English book, and found that it was unknown even in the British Museum.

**Delbrueck, Berthold.** Die indogermanischen Verwandschaftsnamen. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. [Ordere I.]

— Introduction to the study of language: a critical survey of the history and methods of comparative philology of the Indo-European languages. Authorized translation, with a preface by the author. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 2952.63

Discusses the theory of the origin of the Aryan languages. "In 1880 Delbrück, after discussing the Stammbaum theory, and the theories of Schmid and Leskius, came to the conclusion that there had never been, as had been universally supposed, any uniform primitive Aryan speech." — *Taylor*.

**Evans, E. P.** The Aryan homestead. (*In Atlantic monthly*, vol. 57, May, 1886, pp. 634-644. Boston, 1886.) \*5324.1.57

**Fligier, Cornelius.** Die Heimath der Arier oder Indoeuropäer. (*In Kosmos*, vol. ix, 1881, pp. 216-220. Leipzig, 1881.)

"Ostentropa ist somit eine wahre *vagina gentium* die Heimat sämtlicher arischer Stämme."

**Fressl, J.** Die Arier. (*In Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik*. Jahrg. 8, p. 369. Wien, 1886.)

"Fressl konstruierte ein gewaltiges, wie es scheint thrakisch-skthisches Volk von Ungermauen; die Westgermanen (d. h. die historischen Germanen) und die Nordgermanen (die Skandinavien) seien nur Bruchteile dieses Urvolks, das doch wohl in Asien zuhause sein muss."

**Geiger, Eduard Lazars.** La civilisation des Aryas. (*In Muséon*, vol. 3, pp. 430-438; 627-652. Paris, 1883.)

— Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. Transl. from the second German edition, by David Asher. London, 1880. 8°. 2235.67

— Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Menschheit. Stuttgart, 1871. 8°.

Same. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1878. 8°. 2234.60

pp. 113-150 contain "Ueber den Ursitz der Indogermanen": "The reasons which induced Geiger to proclaim Germany as the original home of the Aryans have not stood the criticism of unprejudiced scholars." — *Müller*.

**Gibb, John.** The original home of the Aryans. (*In British quarterly review*, vol. 80, October, 1884, pp. 377-389. London, 1884.) \*3174.50.84

Review of Penka and Schrader.

**Hale, Horatio.** The Aryans in science and history. (*In Popular science monthly*, vol. 34, March, 1889, pp. 672-686. N. Y., 1889.) \*5913.65.34

**Harlez, Charles de.** Les Aryas et leur première patrie. Réfutation de M. Piétrement. (*In Revue de linguistique*, 15 juillet 1880, pp. 297-307. Paris, 1880.) \*4957.50

Declares that the Avesta, "ne peut fournir aucun renseignement précis relativement à la patrie primitive des Aryas," in controverting Piétrement.

**Hehn, Victor.** Kulturpflanzen und Hansthierc in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und

Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-geographische Skizzen. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 3885.51

Derides the European hypothesis. Investigates the Aryan civilization and origin by their possession of domestic animals and plants.

— Das Salz. Eine kulturhistorische Studie. Berlin, 1873. 16°. 5979.36

"Einen äußerst energischen Anwalt fand die asiatische Hypothese fernherin in Keinem geringeren als Victor Hehn." Aims to prove that salt was known only to the European Aryans, and that they became acquainted with it after the migration from Asia.

— The wanderings of plants and animals from their first home. Edited by James Steven Stallybrass. London, 1885. 8°. 3852.66

**Hoefer, A.** Die Heimat des indogermanischen Urvolkes. (*In Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung*. Herausg. v. A. Knuhn. Vol. 20, pp. 379-384. Berlin, 1872.) \*4268.1.20

"Eine eigentliche Polemik gegen die Anhänger der neuen Lehre eröffnet zuerst A. Hoefer." — *Schrader*.

**Jolly, Julius.** Ueber den Stammbaum der indogermanischen Sprachen. (*In Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft*. Vol. 8, pp. 15-39. Berlin, 1873.) \*5225.50.8

— Noch einmal der Stammbaum der indogermanischen Sprachen. (*In Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft*. Vol. 8, pp. 190-205. Berlin, 1873.) \*5225.50.8

**Krebs, H.** Ursprung und Einheit des Menschen-geschlechts. (*In Allgemeine Zeitung*. Beilage, no. 345, 346, Dec. 12, 13, 1883. München, 1883.) \*6301.50

**Krek, Gregor.** Einleitung in die slavische Literaturgeschichte. Akademische Vorlesungen, Studien und kritische Streifzüge. 2te völlig neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Anlage. Graz, 1887. 8°. 3062.100

"Im grossen und ganzen dieselben Ansicht wie Spiegel vertritt Gregor Krek, der . . . in seiner Einleitung [etc.] auch die Fragen nach der Cultur und Urheimat der Indogermanen mit eingehender Kenntnis der Litteratur über diese Gegenstände erörtert." — *Schrader*.

**Lacouperie, Terrieu de.** The primitive home of the Aryans. (*In Academy*, vol. 33, May 5, 1888, pp. 310, 311.) \*7390.a.2.33

"The region bordering the Caspian north and west may have been the seat of the Aryan formation, and therefore the primitive home of the race."

**Landau, Moritz.** Ursprung und Verbreitung der Arier. (*In Magazin für die Litteratur des Ind- und Auslandes*, 10. Mai, 1884, vol. 53, pp. 296-298.) \*5241.55.53

**Lapouge, Georges de.** Questions aryennes. (*In Revue d'anthropologie*, 3e sér. t. 4, mars 15, 1889, pp. 181-193. Paris, 1889.) \*4239.50

**Latham, Robert G.** Elements of comparative philology. Loudon, 1862. 8°. 2955.23

Latham was the first to discredit the Asiatic hypothesis. In discussing the origin of Sanskrit, he expresses the opinion that Sanskrit reached India from Europe, although he finds no historical evidence of it, but argues from *a priori* presumptions.

**Lindenschmit, Ludwig.** Handbuch der deutschen Alterthumskunde. Theil I. Braunschweig, 1880-89. 8°. 2833.59

"Überhaupt ist zu bemerken, dass gerade die Anthropologen und Prähistoriker die neue Lehre von dem europäischen Ursprung der Indogermanen mit besonderer freudiger Hast ergriffen haben. Ich will es daher nicht unterlassen, das Urteil des bedeutendsten derselben L. Lindenschmits über unseren Gegenstand zu erwähnen." — *Schrader*.

"Eine Lebensdauer und Lebenskraft von gleich nachhaltiger Unverwüstlichkeit zeigte so wenige wie sprachverwandten Völker Asiens, dass bei der Frage wo die mächtigsten, ältesten und am tiefsten gehenden Wurzeln des gemeinsamen

# Aryans

Stamme zu suchen sind, das Gewicht der Thatsachen unbedingt zu Gunsten des westlichen Welttheiles entscheiden muss." — *Einführung*.

**Loeher**, Franz von. Ueber Alter, Herkunft u. Verwandtschaft der Germanen. (*In Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-philologischen und historischen Classe.* 1883, Heft 4, pp. 593–633. München, 1884.) \*3266.50.1883

Favors the Germanic theory.

**Mayhew**, A. L. The Finnic origin of the Aryans. (*In Academy*, April 21, vol. 33, 1888, p. 276.) \*7390a.2-33

**Mueller**, Friedrich. Allgemeine Ethnographie. 2te ungearb. u. bedeutend vermehrte Aufl. Wien, 1879. 8°. 6234.54

Settles upon the south east of Europe as the original seat of the Aryans.

— Probleme der linguistischen Ethnographie. (*In Geographisches Jahrbuch*, 1872, pp. 299–317. Gotha, 1872. 8°.) \*6288.1.6

"Alles diess führt ihn [Geiger] zu der Ansicht, dass die Urheimath der Indogermanen nicht in Asien sondern im mittleren Europa gesucht werden müsse. Im Ganzen können wir uns mit Benfey und Geiger vollkommen einverstanden erklären."

**Mueller**, Friedrich Max. Biographies of words and the home of the Aryans. London, 1888. 8°. 2958.60

Defends the Asiatic theory, and sharply criticises the snp.-theory of the European hypothesis.

"There are many objections to the theory which would make Northern Europe the home of the Aryā race. Also to the snb-theory that looks upon the Scandinavians and North Germans as the modern representatives of the original stock, and upon the Finns as the descendants of the earlier race from which the Aryans have been evolved, both physically and linguistically."

Reviewed in *Academy*, vol. 33, Feb. 25, 1888, pp. 135, 136; by H. Bradley; *Athenaeum*, Feb. 1888, pp. 206, 207; Feb. 25, pp. 239, 240 [7210a.50]; in *Mittheilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft*, Wien, vol. 18, pp. 59–66; "Max Müller on the home of the Aryas," in *Spectator*, vol. 61, Sept. 22, 1888, p. 1293. 5184.5.61

— The cradle of the Aryans. (*In The Open court*, Vol. 3, Feb. 13, 1890, pp. 2087–2091. Chicago, 1890.) \*7560a.75-3

Adheres to the Asiatic theory.

— The home of the Aryans. (*In Good words*, vol. 28, Aug., 1887, pp. 538–544, London.) 831.1.28

*Same*. (*In Eclectic review*, new ser. vol. 46, October, 1887, pp. 505–512.) \*5237.50.46

**Pauli**, Carl. Dic Benennung des Löwen bei den Indogermanen. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Streitfrage über die Heimat des indogermanischen Urvolkes. Münden, 1873. 8°. [Ordered.]

Argues that the lion was similar to the original Aryans, and therefore their home was a *habitat* of the lion.

**Penka**, Carl. Die Herkunft der Arier. Neue Beiträge zur historischen Anthropologie der europäischen Völker. Wien, 1886. 8°. 6234.59

Penka's argument is anthropological rather than linguistic. He argues that most of the Aryan-speaking races are only Aryan by language, not by blood. Scandinavia is selected by him as the original country.

Reviews of Penka's Herkunft der Arier. In *Academy*, 1887, vol. 1, p. 452, by Sayce [7390a.2]; *Deutsche Litteraturzeitung*, 1887, col. 650, by Tomaschek [5250a.5]; *Revue critique*, 1887, vol. 1, pp. 483–490, by Reinach [6176.52.n.s.23]; *Berliner philologische Wochenschrift*, 1887.

— Origines Aryacées. Linguistisch-ethnologische Untersuchungen zur ältesten Geschichte der arischen Völker und Sprachen. Wien, 1883. 8°. 6232.64

"He endeavors to substantiate the hypothesis advanced in an earlier work, and to show that the first speakers of the Aryan languages were the fair-haired, blue-eyed, light-complexioned dolichocephalic race, which is still found in its greatest purity in Scandinavia; that it was the race which in the neolithic period spread southwards, imposing its yoke upon subject populations, like the Norsmen and Normans of later days, and carrying with it the dialects, which afterwards developed into the Aryan languages; and that, finally, it was the same race which in the remote days of the paleolithic age inhabited Western and Central Europe. Dr. Penka would ascribe to its long residence in the semi-arctic climate of paleolithic Europe the permanent blanching of its skin and hair—a form of albinism which Dr. Poesche, in 1878, endeavored to explain by the climatic conditions of the Rokito marshes in Russia, where he placed the cradle of the white Aryan race."

Reviews of Penka's *Origines Aryacées*. In *Academy*, Dec. 8, 1883, pp. 384, 385, by Sayce [7390a.2.24]; *Berliner philologische Wochenschrift*, Jan. 12, 1884, by Justi; *Deutsche Litteraturzeitung*, Nov. 3, 1883, col. 1540, by A. Bezzemberger [5250a.5]; *Literarisches Centralblatt*, Mar. 22, 1883, col. 427, 428 [5270a.1.1883].

— Ueber die Zcit des ersten Auftritts der Buche in Nord-Europa und die Frage nach der Heimath der Arier. (*In Globus*, vol. 53, pp. 200–205. Braunschweig, 1888.) \*6924.1-53

**Piétremont**, C. A. Les Aryas et leur première patrie. Paris, 1879. 53 pp. 8°. 2236.68

Upon the basis of certain portions of the Avesta, the author constructs the theory that the district of Alatau in Russian Turkestan was the original country of the Aryans. Harlez deals with Piétremont in the *Revue de linguistique*, 15 juillet, 1880 [4957.50] showing that the Avesta furnishes no data for the investigation of the primitive home of the Aryans.

— Les chevaux dans les temps préhistoriques et historiques. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4003.64

In chapter III, the author treats of the origin and culture of the Aryans.

**Poesche**, Theodor. Die Arier. Ein Beitrag zur historischen Anthropologie. Jena, 1878. 8°. 6234.55

"I distinctly locate the birthplace of the Aryans in the great swampy region, the Palus Magna of Mediæval writers, in which the river Dnieper takes its rise." — *Poesche in Nation*, Mar. 8, 1881.

Reviewed by Ecker in *Archiv für Anthropologie*, vol. xi, pp. 365–369, who agrees with Poesche's conclusions.

— Blondheit und Albinismus. (*In Archiv für Anthropologie*, vol. xiv, pp. 143–150. Braunschweig, 1882.)

**Ratzel**, Friedrich. Die Kulturvölker der alten und neuen Welt. Leipzig, 1888. [Völkerkunde. B. 3.] 8°. 2231.100.3

"Ratzel tient pour vraisemblable (mais sans aller plus loin) que les premiers Aryens étaient des blonds, originaires de l'Europe du Nord, dans le voisinage des Finnois, et que, de là leur langue s'est répandue peu à peu vers le Sud par la conquête." — *Revue critique*.

**Rendall**, Gerald H. The cradle of the Aryans. London, 1889. 63 pp. 8°. 2235.106

Summarizes the results of investigations to date. "At first sight it must appear idle guesswork to attempt the racial identification of the founders of the Aryan speech. But examination shows that the possible alternatives are few, and the collateral evidences of anthropology at once more striking and more harmonious than might have been expected; and Penka has gone far towards establishing an association between Aryan speech and the race of blond whites, whose central and immemorial home is found in Scandinavia."

**Royer**, Clemence. Les origines aryennes. (*In Congrès international des sciences ethnographiques*, 1878, pp. 102–107. Paris, 1881.) 6025.57

**Sayce**, Archibald H. Address to the Anthropological section of the British association for the advancement of science, Sept. 1, 1887. (*In British association for the advancement of science*.

- Report of 57th meeting at Manchester, 1887, pp. 885-895. London, 1888.) \*7932.1.1888
- Same.* (In Anthropological institute of Great Britain. Journal, vol. 17, pp. 166-181. London, 1887.) \*6235.50.17
- The beech and the Aryans. (In Academy, vol. 33, May 19, 1888, p. 344.) \*7390a.2.33
- Introduction to the science of language. In 2 v. 3d ed. London, 1890. 8°. 2956.78
- "I must avow my entire conversion to the theory first propounded by Latham, and of late years ably defended on anthropological and linguistic grounds by Poesche and Penka, that the Aryan race had its first seat, not in Asia, but in the Baltic provinces and northern Germany. Here the Aryan languages grew up and from hence they spread along with the spread of the tall, blue-eyed, light-haired dolichocephalic people who spoke them."
- The primitive home of the Aryans. (In Contemporary review, vol. 56, July, 1889, pp. 106-119.) \*7341.50.56
- The primitive home of the Aryans. (In Philosophical society. Transactions. 1885-87, pp. 678-690. London.) \*2940.8.1885-7
- Schmidt**, Johannes. A testimony for the prehistoric migrations of the Indo-Germanic tribes. (In Trübner's Record, 3d ser. vol. I, part v, pp. 152, 153. London, 1889.) \*6141.19
- Opposes the European theory. "At any rate, these facts would forbid us to place the original home of the Indo-Germanic peoples in central or northern Europe."
- Schneider**, L. Die Heimath der Arier. (In Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Vol. 12, 1880, pp. 76-80. Berlin, 1880.) \*2222.51.12
- "Ich kenne nicht die Gründe, welche Cuno bewogen haben, das südöstliche Europa als Urheimath Arier überhaupt zu bezeichnen, muss aber bekennen, dass ich wenigstens bezüglich der Germanen und Slaveu (wohl auch der Lateiner und Hellenen) zu demselben Resultate kam."
- Schrader**, Otto. Linguistisch-historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte und Warenknnde. 1er Teil. Jena, 1886. 8°. 2956.71
- A study of the culture of the Aryans by means of their commercial and trade intercourse. The author here adopts the European theory of the origin of the Aryans.
- The prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples: being the 'Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte,' transl. by F. B. Jevons. London, 1890. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. Linguistisch-historische Beiträge zur Erforschung des indogermanischen Altertums. Jena, 1883. Illus. 8°. 2955.76
- Concludes "That the European hypothesis, that is, that the origin of the Indo-European races is to be sought westward, rather than eastward, appears to be far more in accordance with the facts." Schrader has later been convinced by the weight of evidence of the truth of this.
- Same.* 2. umgearb. n. ver. Anfl. Jena, 1890. 8°. 2955.85
- A new edition of Prof. O. Schrader's well-known Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte has just been published. It is, however, a new work rather than a new edition of an older one. Although a considerable part of the matter contained in the first edition has been omitted, the new volume is nearly double the size of its predecessor, thanks to the abundance of fresh material that has been introduced into it. More especially Prof. Schrader has gone into the question of the primitive home of the Aryans. In his earlier edition, it will be remembered, he assented with considerable hesitation to the theory which placed it in Europe. He now accepts the theory without reservation, and follows Lücklen in fixing upon the plains of South-western Russia as the locality where the Aryan nomads first pastured their flocks. From hence they spread northward, westward, and eastward. — *Academy*, Dec. 28, 1889.
- The first edition is reviewed by Brugmann in Literarisches Centralblatt, Sept. 22, 1883, col. 1363
- [5270a.1.1883]; Geiger in Deutsche Litteraturzeitung, Oct. 20, 1883, col. 1459 [5250a.5.4]; *Same* in Ausland, Dec. 3, 1883, pp. 961-963; Gruppe in Wochenschrift für klassische Philologie, April 16, 1883, col. 481-490; Meyer in Philologische Wochenschrift, Dec. 1, 1883, col. 1505-1509; Saalfeld in Philologische Rundschau, Feb. 9, 1884, col. 183-187; Steinthal in Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft, vol. 15, pp. 199-201 [\*5225.50.15]; Ujfalvy in Revue d'anthropologie, 2e sér. t. 7, pp. 539-544 (4238.50). By Tomaschek in Literatur Blatt für orientalische Philologie, vol. 1, pp. 121-130 [3017.50.1].
- Thier- und Pflanzengeographie im Lichte der Sprachforschung. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Frage nach der Urheimat der Indogermanen. Berlin, 1883. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Heft 427.] 8°. No. 17 in \*5914.50.18
- The date on the cover is 1884.
- Über den Gedanken einer Kulturgeschichte der Indogermanen auf sprachwissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Jena, 1887. 22 pp. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Spiegel**, Friedrich L. E. Die arische Periode und ihre Zustände. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2956.75
- "Restores the social condition of the Eastern Aryans by a comparison of Zendic and Sanskrit: the earliest home of the speakers of the Parent-speech was probably in Europe." — Sayce.
- Eränische Alterthumsknnde. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- Vol. 1, pp. 422-445. "Die Abstammung und ältesten Verhältnisse der Eränier — Die Arische Periode." Cites some testimony in favor of the European hypothesis, without wholly accepting it.
- Das Urland der Indogermanen. (In Das Ausland 1869, pp. 272-273; 1871, pp. 553-558; 1872, pp. 961-967.)
- Suggests Southern Europe.
- Stone**, Charles J. The Aryan birthplace. (In Royal society of literature. Transactions, 2d series, vol. 14, pp. 28-40. London, 1886.) \*2957.4.14
- Super**, O. B. The cradle of the Aryans, was it Europe? (In Methodist review, vol. 49, March, 1887, pp. 211- . N. Y., 1887.)
- Taylor**, Isaiae. The Finnic origin of the Aryans. (In Academy, vol. 32, September 17, 1887, p. 187.) \*7390a.2.32
- The origin and primitive seat of the Aryans. (In Anthropological institute. Journal, vol. 17, Feb., 1888, pp. 238-275.) \*6235.50.17
- The origin of the Aryans. An account of the prehistoric ethnology and civilisation of Europe. Illus. London. [1890.] [The contemporary science series. Ed. by H. Ellis.] 8°. 2235.109
- Favors the European hypothesis. "I have obtruded my own opinions as little as possible. On the main thesis of the book they are essentially those of Spiegel and Schrader, though in several points I find myself rather in agreement with Cuno." — *Preface*.
- The primitive seat of the Aryans. (In Academy, vol. 32, December 3, 1887, p. 377.) \*7390a.2.32
- Extract from the Address before the Anthropological Institute, Nov. 22.
- The primitive seat of the Aryans. (In British association for the advancement of science. Transactions. 1887, pp. 895-897. London, 1888.) \*7932.1
- Tomaschek**, Wilhelm. Ethnologische Forschungen über Ost-Europa u. Nord-Asien. Wien, 1881. 78 pp. 8°. [Ordered.]
- "Tomaschek is satisfied with claiming Eastern Europe as the home of the Aryans." — Max Müller.

## Aryans

— Der Ursprung der Indogermanen. (*In Globus*, vol. 44, pp. 279–281. Braunschweig, 1883.) \*6924.1.44  
**Ujfalvy von Mező-Kövesd**, C. E. S. V. Les opinions récemment émises en Allemagne sur le berceau des Aryas. (*In Société d'anthropologie*, Paris. Bulletin. 3e sér. t. 7, pp. 411–443. Paris, 1884.) \*4238.50

Also in separate form at Paris, 1884. Declares that Poesche's thesis, after a storm of opposition, has been generally accepted.

**Van den Gheyn**, J. Les migrations des Aryas. (*In Société royale de géographie d'Auvers*. Bulletin. Vol. 7, pp. 119–152. Anvers, 1882.)

A development of the views advanced in his *Origines indo-européennes*.

— L'origine européenne des Aryas. Anvers, 1885. 44 pp. 8°.

Extrait de Bulletin de la Société royale de géographie d'Anvers.

"We ought to be extremely grateful to M. Van den Gheyn, who, in his recent essay, *L'Origine européenne des Aryas*, Anvers, 1885, has taken the trouble to subject all these theories recently put forward by Cuno, Poesche, von Löher, Schrader, and Penka to a minute examination." — *Max Müller*.

— L'origine européenne des Aryas. Paris, 1889. 47 pp. 8°. [Ordered.]

— Origines indo-européennes. Le berceau des Aryas, étude de géographie historique. Bruxelles, 1881. 96 pp. 8°. 3021.56

**Vasconcellos**, Abreu G. de. Sobre a sede originaria da gente arica, liçãs feita na sala da Sociedade de geographia em Lisboa. Coimbra, 1878.

**Wilser**, Ludwig. Die Herkunft der Deutschen. Karlsruhe, 1885. 92 pp. 8°. [Ordered.]

**Wolzogen**, Hans von. Der Ursitz der Indo-Germanen. (*In Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft*. Vol. 8, pp. 1–14. Berlin, 1873.) \*5225.50.8

— Review of Pauli's "Die Benennung des Löwen, ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Streiffrage über die Heimat des indogermanischen Urvolkes. (*In Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft*. Vol. 8, pp. 206–215. Berlin, 1873.) \*5225.50.8

"Damit aber war die asiatische Heimat der Indogermanen, meiner Ansicht nach, bereits erweisen."

**Woods**, F. H. The Finnic origin of the Aryans. (*In Academy*, vol. 32, Oct., 1887, p. 239; Dee. 17, p. 411; vol. 33, May 26, 1888, pp. 363, 364.) \*7390a.2.32,33

A Catalogue of the Bibliographies of Special Subjects  
IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY,

TOGETHER WITH AN INDEX TO THE NOTES UPON BOOKS AND READING TO BE FOUND IN LIBRARY CATALOGUES, IN PERIODICAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS.

The following catalogue contains the titles of many books in this Library which point the way to readers in search of books upon any given subject.<sup>1</sup>

The titles of books published during any year, with brief criticisms, may be found, grouped together by countries, in recent volumes of the *Athenaeum* and *Literary world*. The reader will also consult the Bates Hall Card Catalogue under the names of countries, divisions *Literature: Bibliography*; — *Literature: History, etc.*, as France, *Literature: Bibliography*; and also under the names of various literatures, as *English literature: Bibliography, History, etc.*; also, the division *Biography* under countries.

The following is a partial enumeration of the catalogues and periodicals indexed, with the abbreviations used:—

BIBLIOGRAPHER. *6180a.1.	ACADEMIC dissertations. Catalogue des dissertations et écrits académiques . . . reçus par la Bibliothèque nationale en 1882. Paris, 1884 . . . . .
BOSTON Public library. Bulletins . . . . . B. P. L. Bulletin. Catalogue of the Lower Hall of the Central Department in the classes of history, biography, and travel. Second edition, 1873. *6201.6 and 7 . . . . . B. P. L. Hist.	*2162.38
Catalogue of the Spanish library, bequeathed by George Ticknor. *6171.12 . . . . . B. P. L. Ticknor.	See Law. Lier, E. J. van.
Lower Hall Class list of prose fiction. Sixth edition, 1877. 2200.26; *6140a.59 . . . . . B. P. L. Fiction.	ACALEPHS. Fewkes, J. W. Bibliography. (Museum comp. zoölogy. Bulletin, 1884, xi. 209-238.) . . . . . *5885.4.11
CRITIC. *5340a.50 . . . . . Critic.	ACROSTICS. Hazlitt, W. Carew. Materials for a history of anagrams and acrostics. (Bibliographer, London, 1884, vol. 5, pp. 174, 175) . . . . . *6180a.1.5
HARVARD university Bulletin. *6194.7 . . . . . Harv.	ACTINIA. Andres, A. Le atinie. (Fauna und Flora des Golfs von Neapel [etc.]. B. 9. Leipzig, 1884). . . . . *3320.70
LENOX library, New York. Contributions to a catalogue. *6194.8 . . . . . Lenox.	1. Bibliografia.
LIBRARY company of Philadelphia. Bulletin. *2129.20.	ADAMS, J. Administration, 1797-1801. Prov., May, 1883, iii. 19.
LIBR. co., Phila.	ADAMS, J.Q. Administration, 1825-1829. Prov., Nov., 1883, iii. 11.
LIBRARY journal. *C.R.17.1.8 . . . . . Libr. j.	ADULTERATIONS of food. Battershall, J. P. Food adulteration and its detection. N. Y., 1887. . . . . 3970a.2
LIBRARY of Cornell university. *6201.18 . . . . . Cornell.	Bibliographical appendix, pp. 28-207.
LITERARY news. *6150.2 . . . . . Lit. news.	Literature of toxicology. Naquet, A. Legal chemistry, tr. by J. P. Battershill. Pp. 157-174. N. Y., 1876. . . . . 3788.6.2
LITERARY world. *5341.3 . . . . . Lit. world.	AÉRONAUTICS. Mansfield, C. B. Aerial navigation. London, 1877 . . . . . 3968.81
MERCANTILE library, Philadelphia. Bulletin. *6140a.70.	List of books consulted, pp. 493-496.
Phila. Merc.	Tissandier, G. Bibliographie aéronautique. Paris, 1887.
NOTES and queries. 1st-7th series, 1880-1888. *3159.1 . N. & Q.	*2170.34
PROVIDENCE Public library. Monthly reference lists. *-*2144.60.	ESTHETICS. Foster, F. W. Bibliography of beauty theories. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1883, viii. 183, 243, 302, 382.) . . . . . *3179.50.6th series, 8
Prov.	AFGHANISTAN. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1879, iv. 34.
QUINCY, Mass. Thomas Crane Public library. Catalogue. *6201.19 . . . . . Quincy.	Rodenbough, T. F. Afghanistan, and the Anglo-Russian dispute. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 3077.72
ST. LOUIS Public library. Bulletin. *6194.20. — Reference lists. *6194.30 . . . . . St. Louis Pub. L.	List of authorities, pp. 131-133.
ABBOT, Ezra. Publications. (Memorial. Cambridge, 1884.) 4244.55	AFRICA. B. P. L. Hist., 9.
ABBOTT, Jacob. Bibliography. (Young Christian, Memorial edition. N. Y., 1882.) . . . . . 1086.32	L'Afrique explorée et civilisée. Journal mensuel, 1879-Genève . . . . . *5c53.50
ABSOLUTE geometry. Schlegel, E. Ueber Entwicklung und Stand der n-dimensionalen Geometrie [etc.]. Dresden, 1886.	Contains many bibliographical notices.
Litteratur-Verzeichniss, pp. 13-15.	**5081.8

<sup>1</sup> This catalogue includes, with other matter, the "Index to notes about books and reading, and to the special book lists found in the catalogues of the Boston Public Library and other libraries, and also in periodical and other publications" (published in the Bulletin for September, 1883, and reprinted in the last edition of the Hand-Book for readers), with additions. Many titles have been taken from the "Index of reference lists and special bibliographies included in periodical and other publications of recent date," which was prepared by William C. Lane for the Harvard University Bulletin.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### AFRICA, continued.

- Cust, R. N. Sketch of the modern languages of Africa. London, 1883 . . . . . \*3026.62.2  
Bibliographical table of languages, dialects, localities, and authorities, ii. 407-521.
- Gay, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. San Remo, 1875 . . . . . \*C.R.14.5.1
- Kayser, G. Bibliographie. Bruxelles, 1887 . . . . . \*2176.89
- Lanier, L. L'Afrique. Paris, 1884 . . . . . 5059a.55  
The chapters are followed by bibliographies.

- Paulitschke, P. Die Afrika-Literatur iu der Zeit von 1500 bis 1750 u. Ch. Wien, 1882 . . . . . \*2176.57
- Ternaux-Compans, C. H. Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine . . . jusqu'en 1700. Paris, 1841 . . . . . \*2151.5

- AGRICULTURE.** American works on agriculture, and rural economy. (United States congressional documents. Executive documents, 3d session, 40th congress, 1868-69, vol. 15, pp. 597-311.) . . . . . \*C.121.2.15

- Auton Ramirez, B. Diccionario de bibliografía agronómica. Madrid, 1865 . . . . . \*\*D.181.33
- Baldamus, A. C. E. Die deutsche Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Hauswirthschaft, des Garteubauens und der landwirthschaftliche Gewerbe, 1881-1885. Leipzig, 1886. \*2176.81

- AINOS (and Yezo).** Chamberlain, B. H. Catalogue of works relating to 465 titles. (Memoirs of the Literature college, Imperial university of Japan, No. 1, 1887, pp. 137-174.) \*3010a.50

- ALASKA.** Baneroff, H. H. History of the Pacific states. Vol. 28. Alaska. San Francisco, 1886 . . . . . 4212.50.28

Authorities quoted, pp. xxiii-xxxviii.

- Dall, W. H., and Baker, M. Partial list of charts, maps and publications relating to Alaska and the adjacent region. Washington, 1879 . . . . . \*6170.10

- ALBANY, N. Y.** Munsell, F. Bibliography of Albany. Albany, 1883 . . . . . \*2154.31

- ALBERTINELLI,** Mariotto, et Fra Bartolomeo della Porta. Par Gust. Gruyer. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4084.18  
Catalogue et bibliographie, pp. 96-106.

- ALCHEMY.** Waite, A. E. Lives of alchemistical philosophers. Added a bibliography of alchemy and hermetic philosophy. London, 1888 . . . . . 3495.55

- ALDINE** press. See Printing.

- ALEMAN,** Mateo. Guzman d'Alfarache. Granges de Surgères, —, marquis de. Les traductions françaises du Guzman d'Alfarache. Paris, 1886 . . . . . \*2159.26

- ALGAE.** Wolle, F. Fresh-water algae of the United States. Bethlehem, Pa., 1887. . . . . \*3851.50  
Authorities quoted, pp. vii-xi.

- ALGERIA.** Playfair, Sir R. L. Bibliography. (Royal geographical society. Suppl. papers, ii. part 2, pp. 127-430. London, 1888.) . . . . . \*6265.50.2

- ALMANACS.** A brief history of almanacs. (American almanac, 1878, pp. 21-27) . . . . . \*2388.50.1878

- Champier, V. Les auctiens almanachs illustrés. Paris, 1886. \*Cab.81E.1

- Haywood, A., jr. English almanacs and their authors; in the 16th and 17th centuries. (Manchester literary club. Papers, iii. 65-84. Manchester, 1877.) . . . . . \*2504.50.3

- Literature of almanacs. (Walford's antiquarian, 1887.) . . . . . 6226.54

- Perry, A. New England almanacs, with special mention of those published in Rhode Island. (Narragansett hist. reg., July, 1885, iv. 27-39) . . . . . \*4437.50.4

- Plomer, H. R. A catalogue of English almanacs of the 16th century, with bibliographical notes. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1885, xi. 221, 262, 301, 382) . . . . . \*3179.50.6th series, 11

- Stickey, M. A. Almanacs and their authors. (Essex institute. Historical collections, vol. 8 and 14, 1868, 1878.) . . . . . \*2355.10

- Welschinger, H. Les almanachs de la révolution. Paris, 1884 . . . . . \*4629a.71  
Bibliographie, pp. 219-238.

- ALPS.** Catalogue of books in the library of the Alpine club. London, 1888 . . . . . \*2176.95
- ALSACE.** Weckerlin, J. B. T. Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. Paris, 1883. (Littératures populaires de toutes les nations, t. 17, 18.) . . . . . \*4670a.63  
Bibliography, ii. 359-367.

- AMADIS de Gaula.** B. P. L. Ticknor, 12.  
Baret, E. De l'Amadis de Gaule. Paris, 1853; 2e éd. 1873. 3096.51; \*\*D.192.11; \*\*D.192.12  
Contains a Notice bibliographique.

- AMATEUR** theatricals. Best plays for amateur performers. (Lit. news, Aug., Sept., 1880, i. 194, 217.)

- AMERICA.** B. P. L. Hist., 12.  
Consult also the Prince catalogue of the Boston Public library.

- Allihone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. 3 v. N. Y., 1858, 70, 71 . . . . . B.H. Desk; C.R. Stand America before Columbus. B. P. L. Bull., April, 1876, iii. 65. America discovered by the Chiuse. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, ii. 368.

- America in the 16th century. B. P. L. Bulletin, 1876, iii. 136. American catalogue, 1876-1884. Under the direction of F. Leyboldt. [Part 1.] Books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled by Lynds E. Jones. [Part 2. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled by Miss A. I. Appleton.] N. Y., 1880-85. 2 parts in 4 v.

### Ordering Department; Trustees' Room

- Annual American catalogue. 1886- . . . N.Y. . . . . \*2150a.9  
Bartlett, J. R. Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books relating to North and South America, in the library of the late John Carter Brown. 1482-1800. Providence, 1870-82. 4 v. \*C.R.6.2.11

- Bibliotheca Americana. 1886. Cincinnati, 1886 . . . . . \*2154.39

- Briuley, G. Catalogue of [his] American library. Hartford, 1878, 86, 4 v. . . . . \*6175.62

- British museum. Catalogue of American books in the library, 1856. By Henry Stevens. London, 1866. 80 . . . . . C.R.6.3.4

- Bruehl, G. Die Culturvölker Alt-Amerika's. N. Y., 1875-87. 2310a.76  
Literatur, pp. ix-xxii.

- Colburn, J. Bibliog. of local hist. Boston, 1871 . . . . . \*6152.15

- Devinish, W. Sources of North-western history. (Manitoba hist. aud scient. soc. Transactions, 1882-1883. No. 6.) . . . . . 4462.60

- Duyckinck, E. A. and G. L. Cyclopaedia of American literature. Phila., 1875. 2 v. . . . . . C.R.6.2.6

- An earlier edition, copyright 1855, is on shelf-no. 2322.1.

- Early English explorations. Prov., Aug., 1884, iv. 8.

- Early explorations. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1876, iii. 103; July, 1877, iii. 241.

- Ford, P. L. Reference list to bibliographies, catalogues, and reference lists on America. (Libr. j., 1888.)

- Griffin, A. P. C. Index of articles upon American local history, in historical collections in the Boston Public library. B. P. L. Bulletin, Apr., 1883-89. (Separately published, \*2150a.43.)

- Harris, C. F. Index to American poetry and plays in [his] collection. Providence, 1874 . . . . . \*C.R.19.4.1

- Same. Boston Public Library. Bibliographies of special subjects, No. 3. Boston, 1889 . . . . . \*2150a.43

- Harrisse, H. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. Books pub. 1492-1551. N. Y., 1866-1872. 2 v. . . . . \*C.R.6.2.10

- Kelly, J. The American catalogue of books, 1861-1870. N. Y., 1866, 71. 2 v. . . . . \*2152.22; \*C.R. Stand; Ord. Dept.

- Kohl, J. G. Descriptive catalogue of those maps, charts and surveys relating to America, which are mentioned in Vol. iii. of Hakluyt. Washington, 1857 . . . . . 4355.19

- Kohl collection of maps relating to America. By J. Winsor. Harv., 1883-86. Vol. 3, 4.

- Also published in the Bibliographical contributions of the Library of Harvard college (\*6194.12).

- Leclerc, C. Bibl. Americana. Paris, 1878, 81. 2 v. . . . . \*2154.15

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- ARCHEOLOGY.** Bursian, C. *Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft.* 1873-. Berlin, 1874- . . . . . \*6179.50  
Contains extensive bibliographical lists.
- Kearny, C. F. *The dawn of history.* N. Y., 1879 . . . . . 2239.69  
Notes and authorities, pp. 217-231.
- Komer, W. *Uebersicht der Literatur für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1863-.)* . . . . . 2222.51
- Longpérier, H. A. P. de. *Bibliographie des publications de M. de Longpérier.* (Œuvres, Paris, 1884, vi. 373-429.)  
2211.52.6
- Reinach, S. *Manuel de philologie classique.* 2e éd. Paris, 1883, 81. 2 v. . . . . 2352.78  
Mentions authorities. An earlier edition, 1880, is on shelf-no. 292.57.
- Stark, C. B. *Handbuch der Archäologie der Kunst.* Leipzig, 1880 . . . . . \*8064.51  
The Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts [22210a.55] contains bibliographies. This is a continuation of the Archäologische Zeitung [22210a.50].
- See also* Classics.
- ARCHERY.** Foster, F. W. *Bibliography.* (N. & Q., 5th series, 1878, vol. 9, 10.) . . . . . 3159.1.9.10
- ARCHITECTURE.** B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1875, ii. 423.  
Best twenty books for an architect's library. (American architect and building news, 1837, xxi. 81.) . . . . . 6930.1.21
- Durm, J. *Die Baukunst der Griechen. (Handbuch der Architektur, Th. 2. Die Baustile. Historische und technische Entwicklung. B. 1.)* . . . . . 8092.51.1  
Page 2, Bibliography of architecture, p. 4 of Ancient architecture, p. 27 of Greek architecture.
- Fischer, H., and Salbach, B. *Die Hochbau-Constructionen.* Darmstadt, 1881. (Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 3.)  
8092.51  
Contains lists of books.
- Gwilt, J. *Encyclopædia of architecture.* Revised by W. Papworth. London, 1872 . . . . . \*1107.3  
I p. 1140-1149, 1282-1301, Works on architecture. Found in the edition of 1876 on pp. 1139-1172 [shelf-no. 4107.4].
- Lacroix, E. *Bibliographie des ingénieurs, des architectes et des agriculteurs.* Paris, 1863-67. 3 v. in 2. . . . . \*2170.32
- Literatur, Die, der letzten sechs Jahre (1877-1882) aus dem Gesammmt-Gebiete des Bau- und Ingenieurwesens; mit Einschluss des Kunstgewerbes, in deutscher, französischer und englischer Sprache. Wien, 1884 . . . . . \*2176.54
- Malberg, A. *Die Literatur des Bau- und Ingenieur-Wesens der letzten 30 Jahre.* Berlin, 1852 . . . . . 2172.13  
One hundred architectural books, from the Building news. (Amer. arch. and b. news, 1887, xxii. 50-52.) . . . . . \*6990.1.22
- Works relating to, in Cornell university library. Cornell, Jan., 1882, i. 24-41.
- ARCTIC regions.** B. P. L. IIlist, 15.  
Prov., May, 1884, iv. 5.
- Chavanne, J., etc. *Die Literatur über die Polar-Regionen der Erde.* Wieu, 1873 . . . . . \*2154.17
- ARGENTINE république.** *Anuario bibliográfico de la República argentina.* 1879-83. Buenos Aires, 1880-88 . . . . . \*6168.30
- Gutierrez, J. M. *Bibliografia de la primera imprenta de Buenos Aires.* Buenos Aires, 1836 . . . . . \*\*D.260.11
- ARISTOTLE.** Wagner, J. M. *Die Litteratur der Gauner- und Geheim-Sprachen seit 1700.* (Neuer Anzeiger, 1860.)  
\*2127.1.1860
- Ariosto, Guidi, U. *Annali delle edizioni e delle versioni dell' Orlando Furioso [etc.].* Bologna, 1861. . . . . \*2162.24
- ARISTOTLE.** Chaignet, A. É. *Essai sur la psychologie d'Aristote.* Paris, 1883 . . . . . 2971.52  
Catalogue of his works in the preliminary chapter. Sources de la vie d'Aristote, histoire des écrits, catalogues des écrits, classification des écrits, les écrits psychologiques, pp. 56-148.
- Suggestions to those beginning the study of, with bibliography. (*Journal of speculative philosophy*, 1886, xx. 430-443.)  
\*7521.1.1886
- ARIZONA.** Ilion, R. J. *Haud-book to Arizona.* San Francisco, 1873 . . . . . 2363.69  
Bibliography, 4 pages.
- ARMADA.** Spanish. Fernández Duro, C. *La armada invencible.* Madrid, 1835 . . . . . 3097.26  
Autores consultados, ii. 503-513.
- ARNOLD.** Matthew. B. P. L. Bulletin, 1884, vi. 84.  
Bibliography. (The torch, and colonial book circular. Vol. 1. London, 1887.) . . . . . \*2150a.35
- ART.** *See* Fine arts.
- ART novels.** B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 6.
- ARTHROPODA.** Faxon, W., and Woodworth, C. W. *List of some of the more important publications on the arthropoda.* (Riverside natural history, ii. 549-568. Boston, 1888.) . . . . . \*3322.51.2
- ARTISTIC anatomy.** Fletcher, R. *Human proportion in art and anthropometry.* Cambridge, 1883 . . . . . 8066.37  
Bibliography, pp. 33-37.
- ASIA.** Bretschneider, E. *Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources.* London, 1888. 2 v. . . . . 3016.55  
Bibliographical notices, i. 180-207.
- European interests in. Prov., Sept., 1884, iv. 9.
- Lansdell, H. *Russia and Central Asia.* London, 1885 . . . . . 3076.70.2  
Bibliography, ii. 651-684.
- Terreaux-Compans, H. *Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine . . . jusqu'en 1700.* Paris, 1841 . . . . . \*2151.5
- ASSYRIA.** Bezold, C. *Kurzgefasster Überblick über die babylonisch-assyrische Literatur.* Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . 3050.66
- Kaulen, F. *Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neuesten Entdeckungen.* Freiburg, 1883 . . . . . 5055.82  
Literatur, pp. 248-266.
- Ragozin, Z. A. *Story of Assyria.* N. Y., 1887. 940.35: 3077.85  
Principal works read or consulted, pp. xiii-xvi.
- Trübner and co. *Catalogue of leading books on Egypt and Egyptology and Assyria and Assyrology.* London, 1880.  
Ordering dept.
- ASTRONOMY.** Buechting, A. *Bibliotheca astronomica et meteorologica . . . 1862-71.* Nordhausen, 1872 . . . . . \*6174.25
- Chambers, G. F. *Handbook of descriptive astronomy.* Oxford, 1877 . . . . . 3924.66  
Bibliography, pp. 850-873.
- Holden, E. S. *Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to nebulae and clusters, etc.* (Smithsonian institution. Misc. coll., vol. 14, article 311. 1877.) . . . . . \*3350.2.14
- Holdeu, E. S., Winlock, W. C., etc. *Bibliography, 1882-.* (Smithsonian report, 1882-) . . . . . \*4490.11. 1882, etc.  
Houzeau, J. C. *Vade-mecum de l'astronomie.* Bruxelles, 1882.  
(Annales de l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles.) . . . . . \*5090.67
- Houzeau, J. C., and Lancaster, A. *Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie . . . jusqu'en 1880.* Bruxelles, 1882, 2 v.  
\*6170a.11; 5080.65
- Knobel, E. B. *Reference catalogue of astronomical papers and researches.* (Royal astronomical society. Monthly notices, vol. 36, pp. 365-390. London, 1876.) . . . . . \*\*E.156.3.36
- La Lande, J. J. LeF. de. *Bibliographie astrophysique.* Paris, 1893 . . . . . \*\*E.185.4
- Pritchard, H. S. *Hand list for the student.* St. Louis Pub. L. Royal astronomical society. Catalogue of the library. London, 1886 . . . . . \*\*E.200a.23
- United States. *Naval observatory.* Catalogue of the library. Part 1. *Astronomical bibliography by E. S. Holden.* Washington, 1879 . . . . . \*6200.26
- United States. *Naval observatory.* Instruments and publications. Washington, 1845-76 . . . . . \*7920.17
- Winlock, W. C. *Bibliography of astronomy, 1887-.* (Smithsonian misc. coll.) . . . . . \*2174.59
- ATHENS.** Martin, A. *Les cavaliers athéniens.* Paris, 1836.  
2943.50.47  
Index bibliographique, pp. 565-576.
- Wheeler, J. R. *The Acropolis of Athens.* Bibliography. (Johns Hopkins university circular, April, 1888, p. 79) 4400.5

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- AUCASSIN and Nicolette. B. P. L. Bulletin, Apr., 1880, iv. 184.  
Ancassin and Nicolette. Ed. by F. W. Bourdillon. London, 1887 . . . . . 2660h.78  
Bibliography, pp. 181-198.
- AUNGERVILLE, Richard de Bury. Philobiblon. Ed. and tr. by E. C. Thomas. London, 1888 . . . . . 2127.42  
Bibliography, pp. xlxi-lxxix.
- AUSTRALASIA. Bibliography. (The torch, and colonial book circular. Vol. 1. London, 1887.) . . . . . \*2150a.35
- Etheridge, R., Jr., and Jack, R. L. Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology, palaeontology, mineralogy, mining and metallurgy, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. London, 1881 . . . . . \*6173.23  
Stories illustrating life in. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 7.
- AUSTRIA. Krones, F., *Ritter von Murchland*. Grundriss der österreichischen Geschichte mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Quellen- und Literaturkunde. Wien, 1882 . . . . . 2324.70  
Oesterreichischer Katalog . . . . . 1887. Wien . . . . . \*2176.97  
Wiuckler, J. Die periodische Presse Oesterreichs [1848-1873]. Wien, 1875 . . . . . 6170a.21
- Wurzbach, C. von. Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich, seit 1750. Wieu, 1856-88. 56 v. . . . . \*C.R.13.7.1  
Not yet complete.
- See also* Germany.
- AUTHORS. A hundred American authors perhaps worthiest of being read. (Critic, July 24, 1886.)  
A hundred and twenty-five great authors. (Critic, July 17, 1886.)  
Followed, in later numbers, by comments by E. C. Stedman, W. T. Harris, F. Marion Crawford, and D. G. Mitchell.
- AUTOGRAPHS. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1876, iii. 69.
- BACHE, A. D. His writings. By J. Henry. (Smithsonian miscellaneous coll., xviii. 376-383.) . . . . . 3350.2.18
- BACON, Lord. B. P. L. Hist., 20.  
The Shakespeare-Bacon question. *See* Shakespeare.
- BACTERIA. Dolley, C. S. Technology of bacteria investigation. Boston, 1885 . . . . . 3790b.68  
References to the literature of the subject at the end of each section.
- Magnin, A., and Sternberg, G. M. Bacteria. N. Y., 1884. 3790.79  
Bibliography, pp. 457-487.
- BAIRD, S. F. His published writings, 1843-1882. By G. B. Goode. (Bulletin of U. S. national museum, 1883, no. 20.) . . . . . \*3904.50.20
- BALTIMORE. Quinlan, J. R. Medical annals of Baltimore, 1605 to 1880. Baltimore, 1884 . . . . . 3714.65  
Literary contributions of the medical men of Baltimore from 1730 to 1880, pp. 53-235.
- BALTIMORE and Ohio railroad. Lee, J. W. M. Bibliography. Loudon, 1879 . . . . . 6165.29
- BALZAC. Saltus, E. E. Balzac. Boston, 1884 . . . . . 4642.71  
Bibliography, pp. 165-199.
- Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, C., *ricomte de*. Histoire des œuvres de H. de Balzac. Paris, 1879 . . . . . 2670a.73  
*Same*. 3e éd. Paris, 1888 . . . . . \*2690a.55
- BANKS. The national banks. Prov., Aug., 1882, ii. 27.
- BAPTISTS. Burrage, H. S. Baptist hymn writers and their hymns. Portland. [1888.] . . . . . 3472.50  
Appended, pp. 67-670. English, American, German baptist hymn books and their compilers.
- Crowell, W. Literature of American baptists, from 1814 to 1864. (Amer. baptist missionary union. Missionary jubilee. N. Y., 1869, pp. 391-461.) . . . . . 7535.25
- Dexter, H. M. True story of John Smyth, the Se-Baptist. Boston, 1881 . . . . . 3543.69  
Collections toward a bibliography of the first two generations of the Baptist controversy, pp. 87-106.
- BARCLAY, Alexander. Bibliographical catalogue of his works. (Brandt, S. Ship of fools. Edinburgh, 1874, i. pp. xciii-cix.) 2413.53.1
- BARTOLOMEO, Fra, et Mariotto Albertinelli. Par G. Gruyer. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4084.18  
Catalogue et bibliographie, pp. 96-106.
- BASQUES. Michel, F. Le pays basque. Paris, 1857 . . . . . 2873.10  
Bibliographie, pp. 476-532.
- Ribary, F. Essai sur la langue basque. Trad. du hongrois. Paris, 1877 . . . . . 2686.17  
Notice bibliographique, pp. 127-151.
- BASSANO. Gamba, B. De' bassanesi illustri narrazione. Bassano, 187 . . . . . 2162.10
- BATH, *England*. Freeman, H. W. The thermal baths of Bath. London, 1888 . . . . . 3790b.96  
Bibliography, pp. ix-xxiii.
- BATRACHIA. Garman, S. List of some of the important publications on batrachia and reptilia. (Riverside natural history, iii. 475-477. Boston, 1888.) . . . . . \*3822.51.3
- BAXTER. Grosart, A. B. List of the writings of Richard Baxter. London, 1868 . . . . . 5457.41
- BAYLY, Lewis, *bishop*. Cooke, W. The practice of piety. List of editions. (Bibliographer. London, 1884, vol. 5, pp. 5-8.) \*6180a.15
- BEACONSFIELD, Earl. (Disraeli.) Bibliography. (Lit. world, April 23, 1881.)  
Reference list. Prov., April, 1881, i. 13.
- BEAUMARCHAIS. Cordier, H. Bibliographie des œuvres de Beaumarchais. Paris, 1883 . . . . . \*2163.36
- BECKET, Thomas à. Harv., June, 1878, i. 156.
- BEES. Buechting, A. Bibliographie für Bienenfreunde. 1700-1861. Nordhausen, 1831 . . . . . 2173.30
- BEETHOVEN. Manx, A. B. Ludwig van Beethoven. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1875 . . . . . 4044.55  
Verzeichniss der Werke Beethovens, 2ter Theil, pp. 417-445.
- Moscheles, I. Life of Beethoven. London, 1841 . . . . . 8045.24  
Systematic catalogue, ii. 377-387.
- Thayer, A. W. Chronologisches Verzeichniss der Werke Ludwig van Beethoven's. Berlin, 1865 . . . . . \*4046.36
- BELGIUM. Annales du Bibliophile belge. Nouvelle série. T. 1. 1881-1882. Bruxelles, 1882 . . . . . 6145.5  
Bibliographie de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1876-88 . . . . . \*6145.6  
Bibliophile belge. Bulletin. [Série 1], t. 1-9; série 2, t. 1-12. Bruxelles, 1845-66 . . . . . \*2157.1  
Bulletin publié par la Société des bibliophiles de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1865-79 . . . . . \*6145.1  
No more has been published.
- Dessel, C. van. Topographie des voies romaines de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1877 . . . . . 4835.36  
Bibliographie, pp. 233-259.
- Foppens, J. F. Bibliotheca Belgica usque ad annum M.D.C.LXXX. Bruxelles, 1739. 2 v. . . . . \*6152.1  
Librairie belge. Recueil alphabétique de catalogues [etc.]. Bruxelles, 1884 . . . . . \*2145.55
- Morren, É., and De Vos, A. Index bibliographique de l'hortus Belgicus. (Fédération des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique. Bulletin, 1833-85. Bruxelles, 1887.) . . . . . \*5845.50
- Presse espagnole, La, en Belgique. Par De Rg. (Bibliophile belge, vol. i, ii. 1845.) . . . . . \*2157.1
- Schnée, A. Bibliotheca Belgica. 1830-1860. Bruxelles, 1861. \*2157.2
- Snellaert, F. A. Vlaamsche bibliographie, of lyst der nederduitsche boeken van 1830, tot 1855 in België uitgegeven. Gent, 1857 . . . . . \*C.R.14.5.5
- Someret, J. F. van. Essai d'une bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique, 1500-1875. Amsterdam, 1882 . . . . . \*2174.51  
*See also* Anonymous and pseudonymous authors.—Ghent.—Hainault.—Netherlands.—Printing.—Touffray.
- BELLS, Church. Aldis, H. G. List of works. (N. & Q., 7th series, Sept. 8, 1888, vi. 181-182.)
- BEOWULF. Tr. by J. M. Garnett. Boston, 1882 . . . . . 2536.13  
The introduction contains a bibliography.
- Bibliography of. (Morley, H. English writers. London, 1887, i. 355-358.) . . . . . 2550a.1
- BÉRANGER. Brivois, J. Bibliographie. Paris, 1876. \*2206.15

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- BERKSHIRE, Eng.** King, Cooper. History. London, 1887. 2495.10  
Abridged list of books, etc., pp. 286-289.
- BERMUDA.** Lefroy, J. II. Memorials of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas or Somers islands. London, 1879 . . . . . 4270a.71.2  
The literature of Bermuda, iii. pp. xi-xii.
- BERNOUILLI'S numbers.** Ely, G. S. Bibliography. (American journal of mathematics, vol. 5, pp. 223-235.) . . . 7910a.55.5
- BIBLE.** B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1873, iii. 434.  
Allibone, S. A. Mazarine Bible. (Lit. world, Nov. 18, 1882.) \*5341.3.13  
Union Bible companion. Phila., 1871 . . . . . \*5422a.70  
American Bible society. Catalogue of books in its library. N. Y., 1863, 70 . . . . . \*2203.29  
American Bible union. Catalogue of its library. N. Y. [1862?] . . . . . \*6185.13  
Anderson, C. Annals of the English Bible. London, 1845. 2 v. . . . . \*2181.5  
Same. Abridged and continued by S. I. Prime. N. Y., 1849 . . . . . \*5426.16  
Bible, The, of every land. New ed. London, S. Bagster and sons, n.d. . . . . 5411.8  
Blunt, J. H. A plain account of the English Bible. London, 1870 . . . . . 2206.14  
Boston Public library. Arrangement of the cards in the catalogue under the heading Bible. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1883, vol. 5, p. 343.  
Briggs, C. A. Biblical study. N. Y., 1833. . . . . 3422.63  
Catalogue of books of reference, pp. 429-483.  
Butler, C. Horæ Biblicæ. 5th ed. London, 1817. . . . . 5437.13  
The edition of 1797 is on shelf-no. 5439a.61.  
Catalogue of our English writers on the Old and New Testaments. London, 1668 . . . . . 6189.14  
Cotton, H. Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, 1505 to 1850. 2d ed. Oxford, 1852. 2 v. \*2181.2 and 3  
Rhemes and Doway. An attempt to shew what has been done by Roman catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. Oxford, 1875 . . . . . \*2181.6  
Darling, J. Cyclopædia bibliographica. Holy Scriptures. London, 1854 . . . . . \*C.R.20.1.4  
Dibdin, T. F. An introduction to the knowledge of rare editions of the Greek and Latin classics. With an account of Polyglot Bibles, Polyglot Psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Greek Testaments, the Greek and Latin fathers. 4th ed. London, 1827 . . . . . \*2174.2; \*\*G.175.1  
Dore, J. Read. Notes on the last edition of the Bishops' New Testament. (Book-lore, March, 1885, i. 113-118.) 6170a.24.1  
Old [English] Bibles. London, 1876 and 1888 . . . . . \*2188.3  
\*2188.5  
Ducarel, A. C. List of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof in English; from 1526 to 1776. London, 1778. \*\*G.287.25  
*See W. Newcome's Historical view, pp. 387-406, for a revised edition of this list with supplement [\*\*2181.7].*  
Eadie, J. The English Bible. London, 1876. 2 v. . . . . 3424.57  
Farrar, F. W. History of interpretation. Lond., 1886. 3430a.53  
Bibliography of general exegesis, pp. 473-491.  
Fry, F. A description of the great Bible, 1539, and the six editions of Cranmer's Bible, 1540 and 1541, printed by Grafton and Whitechurch; 'so of the editions, in large folio, of the authorized version of the Holy Scriptures, printed in the years 1611, 1613, 1617, 1634, 1640. London, 1865 . . . . . \*5410.2  
Horne, T. H. Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 10th ed. London, 1856. 5 v. 3423.5  
The last volume, pp. 667-750, contains a Bibliographical list. To the second volume of the Philadelphia edition, 1840, is appended a bibliography [6011.5.2].  
Manual of Biblical bibliography. London, 1839. \*C.R.20.1.8
- BIBLE, continued.**
- Lelong, J. Discours historiques sur les principales éditions des Bibles polyglottes. Paris, 1713 . . . . . 2179.15  
Lelong, J., and others. Bibliotheca sacra. Halac, MDCCCLXXVIII-MDCCCLXXXV. 4 v. . . . . \*2180.5  
Lenox, J. The early editions of King James's Bible in folio. [N. Y., 1861?] . . . . . 5440.16  
Lewis, J. Complete history of the several translations into English. 3d ed. London, 1818. . . . . \*2181.4  
Also, 2d ed., 1739, 5429.17; \*\*G. 146.8.
- Loftie, W. J. A century of Bibles of the authorized version from 1511 to 1711. London, 1872 . . . . . \*C.R.20.3.3  
Malin, W. G. Sketch of the Bible in Bohemia. (Moravian historical society. Transactions, 1876, i. 143-153.) \*3540a.51.1  
Marsh, H. History of the translations. London, 1812. \*2181.8  
Mitchell, E. C. Biblical archaeology and exploration, list of American writers upon, including review and magazine articles. (The Old Testament student, June, 1887, vi. 305-315.) . . . . . 7437.10.1.887  
Mombert, J. I. English versions of the Bible. London. [1883.] . . . . . \*2188.14  
Moulton, W. F. History of the English Bible. London, 1878. \*2188.6  
Muther, R. Die ältesten deutschen Bilder-Bibel. Münehen, 1883 . . . . . \*2180.8  
Newcome, W. Historical view of the English Biblical translations. Dublin, 1792 . . . . . \*2181.7  
O'Callaghan, E. B. A list of editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. Albany, 1861 . . . . . \*\*2190.29; \*2190.30; \*\*2190.38  
Orme, W. Bibliotheca Biblica. Edinb., 1824. . . . . \*6185.15  
Pettigrew, T. J. Bibliotheca Sussexiana. London, 1827-32. 3 v. . . . . \*2188.3  
Pocock, N. Cranmer's Bible, A.D. 1510.—The great Bible, A.D. 1539. (Book-lore, June, July, 1885, ii. 1-5, 25-29.) 6170a.24.2  
Revision of the English Bible. Prov., May, 1881, i. 19.  
Serivener, F. II. A. The authorized version of the English Bible (1611), its subsequent reprints and modern representatives. Cambridge, 1884 . . . . . 2186.37  
Shea, J. G. Bibliographical account of Catholic Bibles [etc.] translated from the Latv Vulgate, and printed in the United States. N. Y., 1539 . . . . . \*2181.11  
Stevens, H. The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877. London, 1873 . . . . . \*2186.26  
Stoughton, J. Our English Bible: its translations and translators. London, 1831 . . . . . \*2188.8  
Weidner, R. F. [Price list of the most important books for Old Testament study, procurable at a net cost of \$200.] (Old Testament student, Dec., 1887, vii, 116-119.) 7437.10.1.887  
The Jan., 1888, number contains a similar list by J. P. Peters.
- Westcott, B. F. History of the English Bible. London, 1863 . . . . . 7423.25  
Wilson, Lea. Bibles . . . in English in [his collection]. London, 1845 . . . . . \*2185.25
- New Testament.*
- Fry, F. A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament. Tyndale's version in English. London, 1873 . . . . . \*6181.5  
Hall, J. H. A critical bibliography of the Greek New Testament published in America. Phila., 1883 . . . . . \*2186.32  
A reprint, with additions and changes, of the author's Greek New Testament as published in America, in Transactions of the American philological association, 1882 [5661.1].
- Reuss, E. W. E. History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament. Translated, with numerous bibliographical additions, by Edward L. Houghton. Boston, 1884. 2 v. 3420a.62

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### BIBLE, continued.

*See also Theology.*

In Meyer's Critical and exegetical handbook, Edinburgh edition, each book is preceded by the exegetic literature [#413.54].

The volumes of the American edition in the library have the same. [3413.51 (Romans), 3410a.65 (Timothy and Titus).]

**BIBLICAL** commentaries, Adviee about, by C. H. H. Wright. (The expositor, Dec., 1888, viii, 462-472.) . . . . . 7506.50, 3d series

**BICYCLE.** Bagg, L. H. Ten thousand miles on a bicycle. By Karl Krou [pseud.]. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 4000.62

The literature of the wheel, pp. 653-700.

**BILLIARDS.** Pardon, G. F. The billiard book. By Captain Crawley [pseud., etc.] New ed. Loudon, 1877 . . . . . 4004.65

Bibliography, pp. 319-340.

**BIMETALLISM.** Brief bibliography. (Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy, [ed.] by J. L. Laughlin. N. Y., 1885, pp. 633-635.) . . . . . 3657.34

**BIOGRAPHY.** Best works of. (Lit. world, Sept. 13, 1879.)

Boston Public Library. Catalogue of the Lower Hall of the Central department in the classes of history, biography, and travel. 1873.

With notes referring to books in the Bates Hall.

Oettinger, E. M. Bibliographie biographique. Leipzig, 1850. \*C.R.18.1.1

Bibliographie biographique universelle. Bruxelles, 1854. \*C.R.18.1.2

Phillips, L. B. The dictionary of biographical reference. With a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. New ed. Phila., 1889 . . . . . \*6242.64

Does not refer to any books published after 1870.

**BLACK,** A. and C. Nicolsou, A. Memoirs of Adam Black. 2d ed. Edinb., 1885 . . . . . 4549.71

Pp. 267-294, Chronological list of some of the principal books published by Adam Black and A. and C. Black, 1819-1868.

**BLAKE,** William. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1881, iv, 335.

**BOCCACCIO,** G. Baeche della Lega, A. Serie delle edizioni [etc.]. Bologna, 1875 . . . . . \*6164.33

**BODONI.** See Printing.

**BOLL WORM.** Riley, C. V. Bibliography. (United States, Entomological commission. Fourth report. 1881. Pp. 382-384.) . . . . . \*5833.13, 4th report

**BOLOGNA.** Fautuzzi, G. Notizie degli scrittori bolognesi. Bologna, 1781-94. 9 v. . . . . \*2170.2

**BOOKBINDING.** Bibliography. (The bookbinder, vol. 1, N. Y., 1888.) . . . . . \*2147.55.1

**BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED.** Brivois, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du XIXE siècle. Paris, 1883 . . . . . \*2161.7

**BOOTH,** Edwin. Prov., May, 1883, iii, 7.

**BOSCAN ALMOCAYER,** Juan. Obras. Edited by W. I. Kuapp. Madrid, 1875. (Noticias bibliográficas, pp. 477-525.) . \*D.170b.105

**BOSTON.** B. P. L. Hist., 32.

Founding of Boston. (Libr. j., 1880, v, 288.)

Griffin, A. P. C. Index of articles on Boston in historical collections in the Boston Public library. B. P. L. Bulletin, Sept., 1883, vol. 5, p. 437.

Perkins, F. B. Boston local history . . . . . \*6147.52

Reprint from the Check list of American local history, which was published in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, 1873, and printed separately in 1876 [\*2154.13].

Siege of Boston. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, ii, 388.

The sources of information in regard to the history of Boston are mentioned in the memorial history of Boston, edited by Justin Winsor [\*4451.51]. A description of early maps of Boston is in the same work.

*See also America.—Bunker Hill.—United States, etc.*

**BOTANY.** Berg, E. von. Additamenta ad Thesaurum literaturae botanicae altera. Petropoli, 1862 . . . . . 2173.24

Birmingham free public library. Books in the refereeve library, 1885, pp. 177-186 . . . . . 2145.17

Preceded by two lectures on botanical books.

### BOTANY, continued.

Britten, J., and Holland, R. A dictionary of English plant-names. London, 1886 . . . . . \*4605.56  
Bibliography, pp. xxi-xxviii.

Colmeiro, M. La botánica y los botánicos de la península hispano-lusitana. Madrid, 1858 . . . . . \*\*D.131.12  
Friend, H. Flowers and flower lore. Loudon, 1884. 2 v.

3857.55

Bibliography of flower lore, vol. 1, pp. ix-xvi.

Goodale, G. L. The floras of different countries. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions, no. 9, 1879.)

No. 9 in \*6194.12

Republished from the Bulletin of the Library, numbers 10-12 [\*6194.7.1].

List of more important works on phanerogamic botany. Harv., June, 1878, i, 155.

Helmsley, W. B. Report on present state of knowledge of various insular floras. (Report, H. M. S. Challenger. Botany, i, 1885.) . . . . . \*\*S20.55

Jackson, B. D. Guide to the literature of botany; including nearly 6,000 titles not included in Pritchett's 'Thesaurus.' London, 1881 . . . . . \*2173.27

Vegetable technology: a contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany. London, 1882 . . . . . \*2173.29

Pritchett, G. A. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae. Lipsiae, 1851 . . . . . \*2170.15  
Same. Ed. nova. Lipsiae, 1872 . . . . . \*6170a.1

Repertorium annuum literaturae botanicae periodicae euraurunt J. A. Van Bemmelen, G. C. W. Bolinensieg [etc.]. T. 1-, 1872-. Harlem, 1873- . . . . . \*2170a.50

Viues, S. H. Lectures on the physiology of plants. Cambridge, 1883 . . . . . \*3852.67  
Each lecture is followed by a bibliography.

Watson, S. Bibliographical index to North American botany. Part I. Polypetalæ. Washington, 1878 . . . . . \*2171.8

Same. (Smithsonian inst. Mise, coll. vol. 15.) . . . . . \*3350.2.15

Among earlier authorities are Haller: Bibliotheca botanica, Tiguri, 1711, 2 v. [\*2173.25].—Linnaeus: Bibliotheca botanica, Pars I, Halæ Salicæ, 1747 [2173.26].

*See also* Fertilization of plants.—Gray, Asa.

**BOUCHER,** François. Par A. Michel. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4083.11  
Catalogue et bibliographie, p. 133.

**BOUILLOON,** Belgium. Donret, J. B. Bibliographie bouillonaise. (Bibliophile belge. Bulletin mensuel. 3e année, pp. 38-51, 101-120, 197-211. Bruxelles, 1868.—Same. Additions. Same. 6e année, p. 199, 1871.) . . . . . \*6145.1.3.6

**BRADFORD,** William. Catalogue of works printed by. (Historical magazine, IS59, iii, 173-176.) . . . . . \*4315.1.1859

**BRADFORD,** Col. William. Wallace, J. W. Colonel William Bradford, the patriot priuter of 1776. Phila., 1884 . . . . . \*4242.60  
Pp. 348-362, List of Bradford's publications between 1741 and 1766.

In Hildburgh's Issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685-1784 [\*2150.38], are found the titles of works printed by the Bradfords.

**BRADSHAW,** H. Prothero, G. W. A memoir of Henry Bradshaw, Cambridge university librarian. London, 1888. 4545.105  
Pp. 432-437 contain a list of his published works.

**SUTTON,** C. W. List of his writings. (Book-lore, 1886, iii, 143-143.) . . . . . \*6170a.24.3

**BRAHMS,** Johannes, by H. Deiters. London, 1888 . . . . . 8047.73  
List of published works, pp. 153-160.

**BRAIN.** Swedenborg, E. The brain, considered anatomically, etc. Vol. 2. London, 1857. . . . . \*3800a.50.2  
Frequent chapters of reference to modern authorities.

**UNITED STATES.** Surgeon-general. Index-Catalogue of the library, vol. 2, pp. 323-402. . . . . \*C.R. 22.2.2

**GRAY,** Ann Eliza. Boase, G. C. Mrs. Bray and her writings. (Library chronicle. London, Aug., 1884, vii, 128, 123.)

\*C.R.17.2.7

**BRAZIL.** B. P. L. Hist., 35.

Catalogo da Exposição de historia do Brazil realizada pela Biblioteca nacional do Rio de Janeiro. 1881. Rio de Janeiro, 1881. vii, 1612, iv pp. . . . . . \*C.R.16.2.10

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### BRAZIL, continued.

- Silva, I. F. da. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez. Lisboa, 1855-87. 14 v. . . . . \*2164.8  
*See also* Anonymous and pseudonymous works.—Portugal.
- BRESCIA.** *See* Printing.
- BRETÓN DE LOS HERREROS,** Manuel. Catalogo de las obras. (Obras, Madrid, 1883, vol. i, pp. xix-xlviii.) . . . . . 3090.32.1
- BRITISH COLUMBIA.** Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states. Vol. 27. British Columbia. San Francisco, 1887. \*4212.50.27

Authorities quoted, xxiii-xxxi.

- BRITTANY.** Sacher, F. Bibliographie de la Bretagne. Rennes, 1881. . . . . \*2162.41

*See also* Printing.

- BRONTË, Charlotte.** Life, by A. Birrell. London, 1887. 4540a.100  
 Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-vii.

- BROWNING, E. B.** Bibliographical notes on her early poems. (Athenaeum, June 14, 28, 1884, pp. 757, 825.) \*7210a.50.1884.1

- BROWNING, R.** Bibliography. (Lit. world, March 11, 1882.)  
 Corson, H. Introduction to the study of Browning's poetry. Boston, 1886. . . . . \*4561.75

List of criticisms, pp. 333-338.

- Furnivall, F. J. Bibliography from 1833 to 1881. 2d ed. (Browning society. Publications.) . . . . . \*4553.3

- Symons, A. Introduction to the study of. London, 1886.  
 Bibliography, pp. 200-208. 4561.77

### BRY. De Bry's Voyages.

- See* Vol. 1 of Brunet (translated by C. A. Cutter for Sabin's Dictionary, vol. 3); also Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America [\*4210a.51]; Bartlett's Catalogue of the library of John Carter Brown [\*C.R.6.2.11]; and the Bibliotheca Lindesiana, by Ludovic, earl of Crawford and Balcarres [\*2150a.6.3].

- BUCHANAN'S administration.** Prov., Nov., 1884, iv. 11.

- BUCKLE, H. T.** Life and writings. By A. H. Huth. 2d ed. London, 1880. . . . . \*2451.60.2  
 Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 295-311.

- BUDDHISM.** Bryant, W. M. Course of reading on. St. Louis Publ. libr. Reference lists . . . . . \*6194.30

- Kistner, O. Buddha and his doctrines. A bibliographical essay. London, 1869. . . . . \*6182.4

- BUNKER HILL.** B. P. L. Bulletin, April-July, 1875, ii, 350, 355. Hunnewell, J. F. A century of town life: a history of Charles-

- town, Mass., 1775-1887. Boston, 1888. . . . . \*4350a.172  
 Pp. 261-300, Bibliography of Charlestown and Bunker Hill, which is supplementary to the author's work, published Boston, 1880 [\*2154.26].

- BUNYAN.** Brown, J. John Bunyan: his life, times, and work. London, 1885; Boston, 1885. . . . . 531.16; \*4540.11  
 The appendix contains a bibliography of Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress and a list of biographies and personal reliques of Bunyan.

- Early editions of the Pilgrim's progress. (Book-lore, 1886, iv, 144-145.) . . . . . \*6170a.24.4

- Pilgrim's progress, etc. Lenox, No. 4.

- Venables, E. Life of John Bunyan. London, 1888. 4540a.110  
 Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxxv.

- BUONARROTI, Michel Angelo.** B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1880, iv. 218.

- Montaignon, A. de. Essai de bibliographie michelangelesque. (Gazette des beaux-arts, Jan., 1876, pp. 301-312.) \*7320a.50.1876.1

- Norton, Charles Eliot. List of the principal books relating to the life and works of Michel Angelo. With notes. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions. No. 3, 1879.)  
 No. 3 in \*6194.12  
 Republished from the Bulletin of the Library, March, June, and October, 1878, and January and March, 1879 [\*6194.7.1].

- Passerini, L. La bibliografia di Michelangelo Buonarroti e gli incisori delle sue opere. Firenze, 1875 . . . \*6160.7; \*6160.10

- Wilson, Heath. Bibliography of the Michel Angelo festival. (Academy, July 15, 1876, x. 60.) . . . . . \*7390a.2.10

\*7320a.50.1876.1

\*7390a.2.10

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- CAMOENS, *continued.*
- Camoens literature. [Tröhner's sale catalogue.] London, 1875(?) . . . . . \*\*D.194.5
- Traducções dos Lusiadas e outras obras de Camões e relação dos autores estrangeiros que escreveram sobre o poeta. — Edições. (Obras. Lisboa, 1860, vol. 1.) . . . . . \*\*D.191.18.1
- CANADA. Bender, P. Literary sheaves, or, la littérature au Canada Français. Montreal, 1881 . . . . . 2390.72
- Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. History and general description of New France. Tr. by J. G. Shea. N. Y., 1866. \*4491.4.1 Vol. I, pp. 67-96, Critical list of authors consulted by the translator.
- Documentary sources of history.—Bibliography. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, iv, 366.) \*4310a.51.4
- Early settlement.—The contest of France and England in Canada.—Canada since 1763. Prov., June, 1884, iv. 6.
- Faribault, G. B. Catalogue des ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique et en particulier sur celle du Canada, Québec, 1837 . . . . . 6164.26
- Jesuit relations, etc. Lenox, No. 2.
- Harrisse, H. Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle France et des pays adjacents, 1545-1700. Paris, 1872 . . . . . \*6158.14
- Marcel, G. Cartographie de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1885. \*2162.45
- Morgan, H. J. Bibliotheca Canadensis. Ottawa, 1867. C.R.6.2.9
- Stewart, G., jr. Sources of early Canadian history. (Royal soc. of Canada, Proc. and trans., section 2, 1885, p. 39. Montreal, 1886.) . . . . . \*3291.50.3
- The Dominion annual register [2314.53] contains a review of literature, science, and art.
- Thayer, S. The invasion of Canada in 1775: including the journal of captain Simeon Thayer. By E. M. Stone. Providence, 1867. (Rhode Island historical society. Collections, vol. 6.) . . . . . \*4336.7.6
- Works relating to the invasion of Canada, pp. vi-vi.
- CAREY, Mathew. (Finotti, J. M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana. N. Y., 1872, pp. 268-290.) . . . . . C.R.20.1.7
- CARICATURE. Grand-Carteret, John. Les moeurs et la caricature en France. Paris. [1888.] . . . . . \*2661.22
- Bibliographie [etc.], pp. 557-618.
- CARICES, North American, Preliminary synopsis of. By L. H. Bailey. (American academy of arts and sciences. Proceedings, 1887, xxii, 59-157.) . . . . . \*3370.6
- Bibliography, pp. 134-157.
- CARLYLE. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1881, iv. 334.
- Bibliography. Prov., March, 1881. Same. (Libr. j., 1881, vi. 48.)
- Bibliography. (Lit. world, March 12, 1881.)
- Bibliography. (Bibliographer and reference list, no. 6, 1888.) \*2140a.65. No. 6
- Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Garnett, R. Thomas Carlyle. London, 1887, pp. i-xxviii.) . . . . . 4540a.101
- Shephard, R. H. Bibliography of Carlyle. Lond., 1881. \*2575.65
- CAROLINAS, Note on the later histories of. By J. Winsor. (Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 5, pp. 354-356.) \*4210a.51.5
- CARRARA. Campori, G., marchese. Memorie biografiche degli scultori, architetti, pittori ec. nativi di Carrara. E un saggio bibliografico [pp. 375-430]. Modena, 1873 . . . . . 2746.58
- CARTIER, Jacques. De Costa, B. F. Jacques Cartier and his successors. (Winsor, J., editor. Narrative and critical history of America, iv, 47-80.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.4
- With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- CASAS, B. de las. Ellis, G. E. Las Casas, and the relations of the Spaniards to the Indians. (Winsor, J., editor. Narrative and critical history of America, ii, 299-348.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.2
- With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- Sabin, J. List of the printed editions. N. Y., 1870. \*2150.32
- From Sabin's Dictionary.
- CASSIODORUS. Letters, tr. with introd. by T. Hodgkin. London, 1886 . . . . . 2923.51
- Bibliography, pp. 115-121.
- CATACOMBS of Rome. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1874, ii. 289.—Jan. 1880, iv. 158.
- Reading notes on. Phila. Merc., 1884, i. 113.
- The Roman catacombs. Prov., Feb., 1882, ii. 5.
- CATALAN. Torres Amat, F. Memorias para ayudar á formar un diccionario critico de los escritores catalanes. Barcelona, 1836 . . . . . \*\*D.184.7
- Same. Suplemento, por J. Corminas. 1849 . . . . . \*\*D.130b.4
- CATLIN, George. Publications. (Smithsonian inst. Report, 1855, Part 2, p. 786.) . . . . . \*7928.50.1885.2
- CATOSTOMIDÆ. Jordan, D. S. Bibliography of Catostomidae. (Smithsonian Miscellaneous collections, vol. 23, pp. 221-230.) \*3350.2.23
- CAUCASIA. Miansarov, M. Bibliographia Caucasica et Transcaucasica. T. 1. Sect. 1, 2. St. Petersburg, 1874-76. \*6170a.7
- The author is dead and no more has been published.
- CAUCUS system. By F. W. Whitridge. (Economic tracts. No. 8. Series of 1880-81.) . . . . . No. 8 in \*5649a.54
- Bibliography, 1 page.
- CAVES and cave animals. Packard, A. S. Bibliography. (National academy of sciences, 1888, iv. 144-149.) . . . . . \*5301.1.4
- CAXTON, W. See Printing.
- CENTENNIAL exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1887, iii. 171.
- CENTENNIAL (United States) reading. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1873, ii. 382; Jan., 1876, iii. 31; Jan., 1877, iii. 172.
- CENTRAL AMERICA. See America, Central.
- CERVANTES. B. P. L. Ticknor, 78.
- Birmingham free libraries. Brief hand list of the Cervantes collection. Birmingham, 1874 . . . . . 2204.32; 6163.34; 6166.26
- Don Quixote, trans. by J. Ormsby. London, 1855. 4 v. 3086.2.4
- The appendices to vol. 4 contain a bibliography of Don Quixote, etc.
- Dorer, E. Die Cervantes-Literatur in Deutschland. Zürich, 1877 . . . . . 6133.48
- Cervantes und seine Werke nach deutschen Urtheilen. Mit einem Anhange: Die Cervantes-Bibliographie. Leipzig, 1881 . . . . . 3095.60
- The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Done into English, with notes [etc.], by Henry Edward Watts. London, 1888. 5 v.
- Bibliography in vol. 1.
- The Athenaeum, July 12, 1879, and following numbers, contains notices of early editions of Don Quixote in English.
- CHALMERS, T. B. P. L. Hist., 40.
- CHAMBORD, comte de. Bibliography. (Polybiblion, 1883, xxxviii. 435-457.) . . . . . \*6140.50.38
- CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de. Slafter, E. F. Champlain. (Winsor, J., editor. Narrative and critical history of America, iv, 103-134.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.4
- With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- CHANNING, B. P. L. Hist., 50.
- (Libr. j., 1880, v. 112.)
- CHARITIES. Adams, H. B. Notes on the literature of charities. Baltimore, 1887. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. 5th series, no. 8.) No. 8 in \*2356.69.5
- Gurteen, S. H. Handbook of charity organization. Buffalo, 1882 . . . . . 3570a.57
- List of works, by J. N. Larned, pp. 249-254.
- CHARLEMAGNE. Cycle of romances. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 17.
- Momber, J. I. History of Charles the Great. N. Y., 1888. 4640.56
- Literary notes on some of the authorities, pp. 326-341.
- CHARLESTOWN, Mass. Hunnewell, J. F. A century of town life: a history of Charlestown, 1775-1887. Boston, 1888. \*4350a.172
- Pp. 261-300, Bibliography of Charlestown and Bunker Hill, which is supplementary to the author's work published Boston, 1880 [2154.26].

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- CHARTS.** United States. *Coast and geodetic survey.* Catalogue of charts, 1883. Washington, 1883 . . . . . \*6170.19
- United States. *Hydrographic office.* Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, 1887, 88 . . . . . \*6173.32
- Publications of the U. S. Hydrographic office, December 31, 1882-December 31, 1883. Washington, 1883, 84 . \*6170a.23
- A list of the charts of the United States Coast Survey in the Boston Public library may be found in the Card Catalogues and in the Bulletin for July, 1871, and January, 1881.
- CHATTERTON.** B. P. L. Hist., 51.
- CHAUCER.** B. P. L. Hist., 51.
- Bibliography. (Lit. world, Sept. 8, 1883.)
- Maskell, J. Bibliography. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1884, ix, 141, 361, 422, 432; x, 3, 64, 422.)
- The minor poems. Edited by W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1888. 4567.106
- Early editions, etc., in the preface.
- CHEMISTRY.** Bolton, H. C. Chemical bibliography, 1883 (Smithsonian rep. for 1883, continued in succeeding reports.) \*7928.50.1832
- Bolton, H. C. Chemical periodicals. (Annals of the N. Y. academy of science. N. Y., 1885, iii, 159-216.) . . . . . \*2174.53
- Outlines of a bibliography of the history of chemistry. (Annals of Lyceum of natural history of New York. N. Y., 1874, x, 352-361.) . . . . . \*7812.5.10
- Clarke, F. W. Text-books relating to chemistry and physics. (U. S. Bureau of education. Circulars, No. 6, 1880, pp. 157-166.) . . . . . \*7596.59.1880
- Poulsen, V. A. Botanische Mikrochemie. Cassel, 1881. 5979.83
- Bibliography, pp. xiii-xvi.
- Ruprecht, R. Bibliotheca chemica et pharmaceutica. Göttingen, 1872 . . . . . 6185.6
- Warder, R. B. Chemical reactions. Bibliography. (Amer. assoc. for the advancement of science. Proceedings, vol. 32, p. 155.) . . . . . \*3335.1.1883
- Wolff, E. T. Quellen-Literatur der theoretisch-organischen Chemie. Halle, 1845 . . . . . \*2173.3
- CHESTERSHIRE.** Axon, W. E. A. Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire. Manchester, 1877 . . . . . \*2154.9
- CHESS.** Gay, J. Bibliographie anecdote du jeu des échecs. Paris, 1864 . . . . . \*6003.10
- Haldeman, S. S. Bibliography of the chess knight's tour. Phila., 1864 . . . . . No. 2 in 6003.11
- Jackson, F. A., and Keen, G. B. Catalogue of the chess collection of the late George Allen. Phila., 1878 . . . . . \*6164.34
- Linde, A. van der. Das erste Jartausend der Schachliteratur (1850-1880). Berlin, 1881 . . . . . \*6168.31
- Oettinger, E. M. Bibliotheca shahiludii. Leipzig, 1844. No. 3 in \*2172.4
- CHILDREN.** Selected list of books on their faculties and management. St. Louis Pnb. libr. Reference lists.
- CHILDREN'S games.** Bolton, H. C. The counting-out rhymes of children. London, 1888 . . . . . \*4561.103
- Bibliography, pp. vii-ix.
- Pitrè, G. Giuochi fanciulleschi siciliani raccolti e descritti. Palermo, 1883 . . . . . \*4768.61
- Bibliography, pp. 1-16.
- CHILI.** B. P. L. Ticknor, 82.
- Briseño, R. Catálogo. Santiago de Chile, 1889 . . . . . \*2154.47
- Estadística bibliográfica de la literatura chilena. Santiago de Chile, 1862, 79. 2 v. . . . . \*\*D.180.13
- CHINA.** Andreea, V., and Geiger, J. Bibliotheca sinologica. Frankfort a. M., 1864 . . . . . No. 1 in \*2176.35
- British museum. Catalogue of Chinese printed books, manuscripts and drawings in the Museum. By R. K. Douglas. London, 1877 . . . . . \*6140.13
- Catalogue of publications by Protestant missionaries in China. (Catalogue of the Chinese imperial maritime customs, at the International exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. Shanghai, 1876.) . . . . . 4021.62
- CHINA, continued.**
- Cordier, H. Bibliotheca Sinica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. Paris, 1881, 83. 2 v. . . . . \*2171.55
- Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVIIe et au XVIIIe siècle. (Mélanges orientaux. Paris, 1883. Pp. 433-546.) . . . . . 3011.59
- Mayers, W. F., and others. The treaty ports of China and Japan. Loudon, 1867 . . . . . 5014.3
- Pages 1-26 of the Appendix contain a catalogue of books (other than philosophical) on China and Japan, published in the English language.
- Moellendorff, P. G. von, and Moellendorff, O. F. von. Manual of Chinese bibliography. Shanghai, 1876 . . . . . \*6173.31
- Schlegel, G. Catalogue des livres chinois qui se trouvent dans la bibliothèque de l'Université de Leide. Leide, 1883. \*2172.55
- Voecker, K. T. Verzeichniss [etc.]. Frankfurt a. M. [1864?]. No. 2 in \*2176.35
- CHINCH-BUG.** Howard, L. O. Bibliography. (United States Commissioner of agriculture. Report, 1887, pp. 84-88.) 6000a.50.1887
- CHINESE in America.** B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1879, iv, 143.
- CHINESE in the United States.** Prov., April, 1882, ii, 12.
- CHINOOK jargon.** Gibbs, G. A dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. 1863.) . . . . . No. 10 in \*3350.2.7
- Bibliography, pp. xiii-xiv.
- CHIROMANCY.** Arpentigny, C. S. d'. The science of the hand. Translated from the French and edited by Ed. Heron-Allen. London, 1886 . . . . . 3600a.31
- Bibliographia cheiroscopica, pp. 421-431.
- CHIVALRY.** Archer, J. H. Lawrence. Orders of chivalry. London, 1887 . . . . . \*3220a.66
- Catalogue of various works (chiefly the older), pp. 340-355.
- Ferrario, G. Storia ed analisi degli antichi romanzi di cavalleria, e dei poemi romanzeschi d'Italia. Milano, 1823-29. 4 v. . . . . 2171.1
- Vol. 4, Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi romanzeschi d'Italia.
- Gautier, É. T. Léon. La chevalerie. Paris, 1884 . \*2220a.61
- With an Index bibliographique.
- Gayangos, P. de. Libros de caballerías, con un catálogo razonado. (Biblioteca de autores españoles. Madrid, 1857.) 5031.17; \*\*D.163.1.40
- Henrion, F. Istoria sull' origine [etc.] di tutte l'istorie o romanzi di cavalleria e magia dei secoli xv e xvi. Firenze, 1794 . . . . . \*2171.2
- Mezzi, G. Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi italiani. 2a ed. Milano, 1838 . . . . . 6163.17
- CHLOROFORM.** Dutertre, É. De l'emploi du chloroforme dans les accouchements naturels. Paris, 1832 . . . . . \*3772.62
- Bibliography, pp. 307-348.
- CHOLERA.** Billings, J. S. Bibliography of cholera. (U. S. Congr. docs. 42d Congr., 2d sess., Ex. doc. 95. The cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. Washington, 1875, pp. 707-1025.) . . . . . \*7803.50
- Consult titles in Index-catalogue of library of the Surgeon-general's office, vol. 3, shelf-no. \*C.R.22.2.
- CHOPIN.** Niecks, F. Frederick Chopin as a man and musician. London, 1883 . . . . . 8045.56
- List of Chopin's published works, ii, 341-354.
- CHRIST.** Brown, H. N. Life of Jesus for young people. Boston, 1886 . . . . . 2103.24
- References at the end of each chapter.
- Hase, C. Life of Jesus. Trans. by James Freeman Clarke. Boston, 1860 . . . . . 3475.36
- Pp. 241-267, List of books referred to by Hase; Literature of the life of Jesus in English.
- Smith, W. Literature of the life of Christ. (Dictionary of the Bible, ii, 1384-1387.) . . . . . B.H. Desk
- CHRISTIANITY.** B. P. L. Hist., 53.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- CHRISTMAS.** Bibliography of. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, 87, ii. 502; iii. 152; iv. 502; vi. 483. Continued from earlier numbers) . . . . . \*3179.50, 7th series, 1886, 1887

**Maskell, J.** List of Puritan tracts against keeping Christmas. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, ii. 594.)

**CHRONOGRAMS.** By James Hilton. London, 1882 . . . . . \*6111.17  
Bibliography, pp. 551-558.

**CHRONOLOGY.** List of most useful reference books on. Harvard, April, 1882, ii. 341.  
*See also* Gregorian calendar.

**CHURCH music.** Clément, F. Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. Paris, 1861 . . . . . 8045.3  
Bibliographie musicale, pp. 561-594.

Wackernagel, C. E. P. Bibliographie zur Geschichte des deutschen Kirchenliedes im XVI. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. M., 1855 . . . . . \*2180.7

**CIBBER, Colley.** Lowe, R. W. Bibliography. [Exclusive of plays.] (N. & Q., 7th series, 1887, iii. 21-22.)  
\*3179.50, 7th series, vol. 3, 1887  
Additions, pp. 96, 174, 376.  
In Lowe's edition of Colley Cibber's Apology, London, 1889, on pp. 285-296, of vol. 2 [\*4545.106.2] is a Catalogue of publications by, or relating to, Colley Cibber.

**CICERO.** British museum. Catalogue of printed books. Cicero. London, 1886 . . . . . \*6170.22

Deschamps, P. Essai bibliographique sur M. T. Cicéron. Paris, 1883 . . . . . \*2174.15

**CID, The.** B. P. L. Ticknor, 84.

**CINCINNATI, Society of the.** A list of some of the official publications, orations, [etc.]. Libr. co., Phila., July, 1885, 47-58.

**CIVIL service.** B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1882, v. 120.  
Prov., Jan., 1883, iii. 1.

Eaton, D. B., and Foster, W. E. Literature of the subject. (Sumner, W. G., and others. Political economy and political science. N. Y., 1881) . . . . . No. 2 in 5649a.59

Foster, W. E. The literature of civil service reform in the United States. Providence, 1881 . . . . . \*2159.12

**CIVIL war in the United States.** *See United States. History. Civil war. 1861-65.*

**CIVILIZATION.** B. P. L. Hist., 55.  
(Lit. world, June, 1878.)

Huth, A. H. Life and writings of H. T. Buckle, 2d ed. London, 1880 . . . . . 2451.54.2, 2451.60  
Contains a bibliography.

**CLASSICAL studies and scientific studies.** Prov., Jan., 1884, iv. 1.

**CLASSICS.** Bibliotheca philologica classica . . . . . \*6179.50.45  
Forms vol. 45 of Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft begründet von Conrad Bursian. Berlin, 1887.

Dibdin, T. F. Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Roman classics. Gloucester, 1802 . . . . . \*6178.5

Same. 4th ed. London, 1827. 2 v. . . . . \*2174.2

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. Leipzig, 1858. . . . . \*2174.8

Same. 8te Aufl. Leipzig, 1880, 82. 2 v. . . . . \*2174.50

Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum 1858 bis incl. 1869 in Deutschland . . . . . Halle a/S., 1871 . . . . . \*6174.22

Mayor, J. B. Guide to the choice of classical books. London, 1874 . . . . . \*6178.2

Moss, J. W. A manual of classical bibliography. 2d ed. London, 1887. 2 v. . . . . \*2174.1

Reinach, S. Manuel de philologie classique. Paris, 1880.  
2952.57

Same. 2e éd. Paris, 1883, 84. 2 v. . . . . 2952.78  
Mentions authorities.

Selections of books on. (Birmingham free public library. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 165-172) . . . . . 2145.17

Stedman, A. M. M. Oxford: its social and intellectual life. London, 1878. . . . . 2498.53  
With chapters on authors and editions of the classics, etc.

**CLASSECS, continued.**

Wordsworth, C. Scholæ academicae. Cambridge, 1877 . . . . . 3594.52  
List of English 18th century editions of ancient classics, etc., pp. 334-417.

Older authorities are: Brueggemann: View of the English editions. Stettin, 1797 [2174.14].—Eustiu: Bibliotheca. Berlin, 1817 [\*2175.25].—Fuhrmann: Handbuch der klassischen Literatur. Halle, 1807-10. 4 v. in 6 v. [\*2174.13].—Harwood: View of the various editions of the Greek and Roman classics. 2d ed. London, 1778 [\*2179.62]; 4th ed. London, 1790 [\*22.4.6].—Paitoni: Biblioteca. Venezia, 1766-67. 5 v. [\*2174.11].—Schweiger: Handbuch der klassischen Bibliographie. Leipzig, 1830-44. 3 v. [\*2174.3].

**CLAVERHOUSE.** By Mowbray Morris. London, 1887 . . . . . 2550b.84  
List of authorities, pp. v-vi.

**CLIMATE.** Ramsay, A. A bibliography, guide and index to climate. London, 1884 . . . . . \*3951.67

United States. Surgeon-general of the army. List of books and articles on climatology and meteorology, in the Library of the Surgeon-general's office, United States army. Washington, 1888. 212-222, 222-228 pp. L. 8°.  
Pages from vols. 3 and 9 of the Index-catalogue [\*C.R.22.22], containing the entries under the subjects Climate and Meteorology.

*See also* Meteorology.

**CLOCKS.** *See* Time-keepers.

**CLOUGH, A. H.** Collectioius towards a bibliography. (Lit. world, June 28, 1884, p. 213.)

**COBBETT, Smith, E.** William Cobbett. London, 1878 . . . . . 2459.67  
Bibliographical list of his publications, ii. 305-319.

**COCAINE.** Sijp, J. W. C. M. van der. Cocaïne. Utrecht, 1885.  
Bibliography, pp. 46-49. 3783.52

**COCOA and chocolate.** A short history of their production and use. Dorchester, 1886 . . . . . 6005.95  
Sources of information, pp. vii-ix.

**CELEENTERATA.** Fewkes, J. W. List of some of the important publications on coelenterata. (Riverside natural history, i. 393-398. Boston, 1888) . . . . . \*3822.51.1

Thompson, D'Arcy W. A bibliography of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms, 1861-1883. Cambridge, 1885.  
\*2172.68

**COINS and medals.** *See* Numismatics.

**COLERIDGE, B. P. L. Hist.**, 58.  
Caine, T. H. H. Life of S. T. Coleridge. London, 1887 . . . . . 4550.13  
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxi.

**COLLEGES.** List of publications by members of certain college faculties and learned societies in the United States, 1867-1872. (U. S. Bureau of education. Circulars of information, No. 4, 1873) . . . . . 5595.27; 7596.59 (1873)

Collier, John Payne. Collier's works and Collier controversies. (Shakespeariana, 1883, i. 22) . . . . . \*6061.5.1

Wheatley, H. B. Notes on the life of John Payne Collier; with a complete list of his works. London, 1884 . . . . . \*2159.16  
Reprinted from the Bibliographer, 1883-84 [\*6180a.1].

**COLLINS, Mortimer.** List of works. By W. H. K. Wright. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1885, xi. 238-239.)

**COLOMBIA.** B. P. L. Ticknor, 91.

**COLUMBUS, Christopher.** B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1875, ii. 34; B. P. L. Ticknor, 92.  
The latter, by J. Winsor, is published separately. Boston, 1876 [\*2190.27].

Bibliographical account of the voyages. (Historical magazine, 1861, v. 33-38) . . . . . \*4315.1.5

Habler, K. Die neuere Columbus-Literatur. (Historische Zeitschrift, 1887, lvi. 222-234) . . . . . \*5238.58

Winsor, J. Columbus and his discoveries. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 1-92) . . . . . \*4210a.51.2  
With Critical essay on the sources of information.

**COMETS.** Prov., July, 1881, i. 25.

Bond, G. P. The great comet of 1858. [With a bibliography.] Cambridge, 1862 . . . . . \*5920.3.3

Walford, C. Literature of earthquakes, comets, storms, etc. (In his Famines of the world. London, 1879, pp. 71-85). 3764.66

Also Journal of the Statistical society, vol. 41, pp. 501-513 [2293.1-4].

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- CONCHOLOGY.** Binney, W. G. Bibliography of North American conchology. Part 1. American authors. (Smithsonian Misc. collections, 1863, vol. 5, pp. 1-630.) . . . . . \*3350.2.5  
*Same.* Part 2. Foreign authors. (*In Same.* 1869, ix, 1-305.) . . . . . \*3350.2.9
- Tryon, G., jr. List of American writers on recent conchology. N. Y., 1831 . . . . . \*2172.60
- CONCORD,** Mass. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1875, ii, 350; July, 1875, ii, 355.  
*See also books on the Revolution under the United States.*
- Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the Concord fight, April 19, 1775. Concord, 1876 . . . . . \*2351.55; \*\*2350.28  
 The Nineteenth of April in literature, by James L. Whitney, pp. 165-176. Also, published separately [2351.56].
- CONDENMED books.** *See Indexes, prohibitory and expurgatory.*
- CONGREGATIONALISM.** Dexter, H. M. Congregationalism of the last 300 years. N. Y., 1880 . . . . . \*3543.63  
 Collections towards a bibliography, pp. 1-308.
- CONGREVE.** Gosse, Edmund W. Life of William Congreve. London, 1888 . . . . . 4540a.116  
 Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-ix.
- CONNECTICUT.** Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Connecticut. New Haven, 1831. 3543.4; \*5543.46  
 Books on Connecticut history, by D. C. Gilman, p. 500.
- Johnston, A. Connecticut. Boston, 1887. (American commonwealths.) . . . . . 4229.59  
 Bibliography, pp. 397-400.
- CONSANGUINEOUS marriage.** Huth, A. II. The marriage of near of kin. 2d ed. London, 1887 . . . . . 5560.92  
 Bibliography, pp. 334-465.
- CONSTITUTION of the United States.** *See United States. Constitution.*
- CONTINENTAL congress.** Ford, P. L. Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications. 1774-1789. B. P. L. Bulletin, viii, 320. (Continued.)
- COOKE, John Esten.** Bibliography, with indications of the time covered by his stories. (Lit. world, Feb. 19, 1883.)
- COOKERY and cook books.** (Bibliographer and reference list, i, no. 5. Buffalo, 1888.) . . . . . \*2142a.65, No. 5  
 Hagemann, H. W. Cookery books. (Publishers' weekly, vi, 333-330, 431.) N. Y., 1874. . . . . \*6160a.1.6
- COOPER, J. Fenimore.** Time illustrated in his novels. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877, p. 22; ed. of 1883, p. 30); also in the catalogues of the Branch Libraries under Cooper.
- COPYRIGHT.** B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan.-April, 1882, v, 59, III.  
 International. (Libr. j., April, 1889, vol. 5, p. 112.)
- Solberg, T. Bibliography of bills, reports, petitions, memorials, etc., in United States Congress. (Libr. j., Aug.-Sept., 1886, xi, 276-280.)
- Bibliography of literary property. (Bowker, R. R. Copyright, its law and literature. N. Y., 1886, p. 69.)  
 Previousy published in The publishers' weekly, 1881-1885. This periodical contains many articles on the copyright question.
- Recent copyright literature. (Publishers' weekly, Jan. 21, 1883, pp. 47-43.)
- COQUEREL, Athanase (fils), sa vie, ses œuvres.** Par Jules Devèze. Paris, 1884 . . . . . 4659.60  
 Bibliographie, pp. 321-332.
- CORDAY, CHARLOTTE.** Vatcl, C. Charlotte de Corday et les Girondins. Paris, 1861-72 . . . . . 2542.52.1  
 Bibliographic dramatique-historique, vol. 1, pp. elx-ecccccvi.
- COREA, the hermit nation.** By W. E. Griffis. N. Y., 1882.  
 Bibliography, pp. xi-xvii. 3016.12
- CORNEILLE.** Picot, E. Bibliographie Cornélienne. Paris, 1886. \*6165.12  
 The rise of the French drama. Prov., Dec., 1884, iv. 2.
- CORNWALL.** Boase, G. C., and Courtney, W. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. London, 1871-82. 3 v. . . . . \*C.R.4.2.1
- CORTÉS, II.** B. P. L. Ticknor, 105.  
 Winsor, J. Cortés and his companions. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii, 343-430.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.2  
 With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- COSTUME.** B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1875, ii, 348.  
 Racinet, A. Le costume historique. Paris, 1888. 6 v. . . . . \*2275.61  
 Bibliographie du costume, i, 141-165.
- CÔTE D'OR, France.** Clément-Janin, M. II. Les imprimeurs et les libraires dans la Côte d'Or. 2e éd. Dijon, 1883. \*6117.14
- COTTON worm.** (United States. Entomological commission. Fourth report, 1881. On the cotton worm. By Charles V. Riley) . . . . . 5893.13, 4th report  
 Bibliography, pp. 329-344.
- COUNTERPOINT.** Kieseewetter, R. G., *Eller von Wiesenbrunn. Galerie der alten Contrapunctisten.* Wien, 1847. . . . . \*4052.18
- CRABBE.** Kebbel, T. E. Life of George Crabbe. Loudon, 1888 . . . . . 4540a.114  
 Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-v.
- CREMATION.** B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1874, ii, 263.
- CREOLE language.** Hearn, L. Gombo Zhébes. Little dictionary of Creole proverbs. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . \*2384.7  
 A bibliography is prefixed.
- CRETE.** Raulin, V. Description physique de l'île de Crète. Paris, 1839. 3 v.  
 L'histoire et la bibliographie botanique, v. 2, pp. 933-970; La bibliographie, pp. 1041-1071.
- CRINOÏDEA.** Carpenter, P. H. Report upon the crinoidea, collected by H. M. S. Challenger. (Report of results. Zoölogy, xi, 1884.) . . . . . \*5810.7.11  
 Bibliography of the neocrinoidea, pp. 417-427.
- CROMWELL.** B. P. L. Hist., 64.  
 Carlyle's books on Cromwell. Given to Harvard college library. Harv., Jan., 1883, ii, 53.
- CURIKSHANK, George.** Books illustrated by. (Bookseller, March 2, 1878, p. 212.) . . . . . \*6151.9
- Reid, G. W. Descriptive catalogue. Lond., 1871. \*4570.7.1
- Wheeler, F. A. Sketch of the principal works of [etc.]. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1884, x, 321-332.)
- CRUSADES.** B. P. L. Hist., 65.  
 Stories of times of the crusades, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), p. 24.
- CRUSTACEA.** Faxou, W. Bibliography of works on the embryology of. (Museum comp. zoölogy. Bulletin, 1882, ix, 197-250.) . . . . . \*5335.4-9
- CUMACEA.** Sars, G. O. Report on the Cumacea dredged by H. M. S. Challenger. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xix, 1887.) . . . . . \*5810.7.19  
 Principal works on Cumacea, p. 2.
- CURLL, Edmund.** Roberts, W. Curlliana. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1883, xi, 381.)
- CYPRIOTE dialect.** Beaudouin, —. Étude du dialecte chypriote. Paris, 1884 . . . . . 2953.61.35  
 Index des principaux ouvrages consultés, 2 pp.
- DAKOTA Indians.** Riggs, S. R. Grammar and dictionary [and bibliography] of the Dakota language. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, vol. 4. 1852.) . . . . . \*3340.1.4
- Williams, J. F. Bibliography of books in the Dakota language. (Minnesota hist. soc. Collections, 1870, iii, 37-42.) \*4472.27.3
- DALMATIA.** Valeutelli, G. Bibliografia dalmata. Venezia, 1845 . . . . . 2162.17
- DANTE ALIGHIERI.** B. P. L. Hist., 67.  
 Bacchi Della Lega, A. Indice generale della Bibliografia dantesca compilata dal Sig. visconte Colomb de Batines. Bologna, 1853 . . . . . 2303.19
- Colomb de Batines, P. Bibliografia dantesca. Traduzione italiana. Prato, 1845-46. 2 v. in 3 . . . . . \*2302.12  
 "Traval estimé, mais qui n'a pas été terminé. Le troisième volume, qui devait contenir la Bibliografia delle opere minori e dei biografi de Dante, n'a pas paru." Brunet, vol. 2, col. 518.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- DANTE ALIGHIERI, *continued*.  
 Colomb de Batines, P. Alcuni supplimenti. Da Carlo Witte.  
 (*In Witte*, C. Quando e da chi sia composto l'Ottimo commento  
 a Dante. Lipsia, 1847. 25-52 pp.) . . . . . **4194.5**  
 English translators. (Book-lore, July, 1885, ii. 42-46.) . . . . . **\*6170a.24.2**  
 Ferrazzi, G. J. Manuale Dantesco. Bassano, 1875-77. **\*4797.16**  
 Bibliography in vol. 2-5.  
 L'inferno disposto in ordine grammaticale e correddato di brevi  
 dichiarazioni da G. G. Warreux, Lord Vernon. Londra,  
 1858-65. 3 v. . . . . **\*\*2800.32**  
 Serie cronologica delle edizioni fino al 1850; Repertorio dei traduttori  
 della Divina commedia e degli autori dei commenti, chiose, note, ed altre  
 principali opere che servono ad illustrarla, in vol. 1.  
 Knapp, P. C., jr. A list of works relating to Dante printed  
 in the United States. (Dante society. Third annual report,  
 1884, pp. 15-24.) . . . . . **\*4792.5**  
 Lane, W. C. Bibliography for 1886-. (Dante society reports.) . . . . . **\*4792.5**  
 Collections of the Harvard College and Boston Public  
 libraries. Harv., 1885.  
 Same. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions)  
     No. 7, etc., in **\*6194.12**  
 Norton, C. E. List of all English translations of the Divina  
 commedia, 1782-1865. (North Amer. review, April, 1866,  
 vol. 102, p. 519. Boston, 1866). . . . . **\*153.1.102**  
 Petzholdt, J. Bericht über die Dantebibliothek. (Deutsche  
 Dante Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch, ii. 411-425; iii. 517-525; iv.  
 657-666. Leipzig, 1869-77.) . . . . Vol. 2-4 of **\*4790.35**  
 Versuch einer Dante-Bibliographie von 1865 an. Dresden,  
 1868 . . . . . **\*6162.1**  
 First published in Neuer Anzeiger, 1868-70 [**\*2127.1**].  
 Supplementum . . . . Dresda, 1876. No. 2 in **\*2205.42**  
 First published in Neuer Anzeiger, 1873-76 [**\*2127.1**].  
 Supplementum . . . alterum editid Julius Petzholdt.  
 Dresdae, MDCCCLXXX . . . No. 3 in **\*2205.42**; **\*2161.9**  
 First published in Neuer Anzeiger, 1877-80 [**\*2127.1**].  
 Scartazzini, G. A. Dante in Germania. Milano, 1881, 83. 2 v.  
     2791.54  
 Serie dell'edizioni della Divina commedia [etc.]. (Divina  
 commedia, vol. 4, pp. 117-140. Roma, 1817.) . . . . **\*2801.1.4**  
 Same. (Divina commedia, vol. 5, pp. 537-574. Padova,  
 1822.) . . . . . **\*4800.5.5**  
 Same. (Opere, vol. 5, pp. 785-824. Firenze, 1830.) . . . .  
     **\*2801.6.5**; **\*4196.6.5**  
 Ward, M. A. Dante. Sketch of his life and works. Boston,  
 1887 . . . . . **\*2798.64**  
 Bibliography of selected books, pp. 287-294.  
 Zur Dante-Bibliographie. 1869 bis 1877. (Jahrbuch der  
 Deutschen Dant-Gesellschaft, iii. 501-515; iv. 583-655. Leip-  
 zig, 1871, 77.) . . . . . **4790.35**, 3, 4  
 DARTMOUTH college. Chase, F. Bibliography. (Granite mouth-  
 ly, vol. 5, pp. 321-324.) . . . . . **4435.54.5**  
 DARWIN, C. B. P. L., Roxbury Branch, 55.  
 Bettany, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin. London, 1887.  
     4540a.105  
 Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxxii.  
 Darwin and his scientific influence. Prov., May, 1882, ii. 15.  
 List of works. (*In his Life and letters*. London, 1887, iii.  
 362-370.) . . . . . **4542.112.3**  
 DAY, Thomas. The author of Sandford and Merton. (Bibliogra-  
 pher, 1884, vol. 5, pp. 30-34.)  
 DEAF and dumb. Arnold, T. Education of deaf-mutes. Lon-  
 don, 1888. . . . . **5594.83**  
 List of authors quoted or consulted, pp. 377-382.  
 DECORATION and ornament. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1885, ii.  
 333; April, 1873, iii. 318.  
 DEEP-SEA phenomena. Prov., July, 1881, i. 25.  
 DEFoe, D. Lee, W. Daniel DeFoe. London, 1869 . . . . **4572.1.1**  
 Chronological catalogue of Daniel DeFoe's works, vol. 1, pp. xxvii-lv.  
 Robinson Crusoe. (Bibliographer, Jan., 1883, iii. 33.) **\*6130a.1.3**

DELAWARE. Bibliographia Sueco-Americanæ. (Norton's Liter-  
 ary gazette, Dec. 15, 1853.) . . . . . **\*2150.1.2**  
 Books relating to the early Swedish colony on the Delaware.  
 Keen, G. B. New Sweden, or the Swedes on the Delaware.  
 (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America,  
 iv. 443-502.) . . . . . **\*4210a.51.4**  
 With Critical essay on the sources of information.

DELISLE, L. (Le livre, sept., 1887, p. 257.) . . . . . **\*6146.70.8**

DEMONOLOGY. Hild, J. A. Étude sur les démons dans la littéra-  
 ture et la religion des Grecs. Paris, 1881. . . . . **\*3483.57**  
 Index bibliographique, pp. vi, vii.

Kernot, H. Bibliotheca diabolica. N. Y., 1874 . . . . **\*6162.28**

Martin, E. Histoire des monstres. Paris, 1880 . . . . **3747.55**  
 Bibliographie, pp. 383-407.

*See also* Magic.

DENMARK. Allen, C. F. Histoire de Danemark. Avec une bi-  
 bliographie [etc.]. Copenhague, 1878. 2 v. . . . . **4823.52**  
 Brüunich, M. T. Literatura Dauica scientiarum naturalium.  
 Hafniae, 1783. . . . . . **\*2156.8**  
 Bruun, C. V. Bibliotheca Danica fra 1482 til 1830. Kjøben-  
 havn, 1873-86. 2 v. . . . . . **\*C.R.13.2.7**  
 Dansk Bogfortegnelse for Aarene 1841-80. Kjøbenhavn,  
 1861-82 . . . . . . **\*C.R.10.1.10**  
 Dansk Bogfortegnelse. Kjøbenhavn, 1856-87. 3 v. . . . **\*6166.44**  
 Same. Systematisk Register for Aarene 1881-87. Kjøben-  
 havn, 1888 . . . . . . **\*6165.44.1**  
 Erslew, T. H. Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon, fra 1814 til  
 1853. Kjøbenhavn, 1843-68. 6 v. . . . . . **\*C.R.14.6.3**  
 Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 125.  
 Kougelige Bibliothek, Kjøbenhavn. Aarsberetninger og Med-  
 delelser. Udgivne af Chr. Bruun. 1854-84. 3 v. . . . **\*6203.1**  
 Nyerup, R., and Kraft, J. E. Dansk-norsk Litteraturlexicon.  
 Kjøbenhavn, 1818-20. 2 v. . . . . . **\*2151.1**  
 Saxon Grammaticus. Saxouis Grammatici Gesta Danorum.  
 Herausg. von Alfred Holder. Strassburg, 1836 . . . . **2825.70**  
 Pp. xi-ix contain bibliographical matter.

*See also* Anonymous and pseudonymous authors. — Scandi-  
 navia.

DE QUINCEY. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 233.

DESIGN. Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W. Essay towards a collection  
 of books relating to the arts of design. London, 1850. \*\*D.186.9

DESMIDS. Wolle, F. Desmids of the United States, and list of  
 American Pediastriums. Bethlehem, Pa., 1884 . . . . . **3843.68**  
 List of names of authors mentioned and titles of works consulted, pp.  
 viii, ix.

DEVONSHIRE. Davidson, J. Bibliotheca Devoniensis. Exeter,  
 1852. . . . . . **\*6164.27**

Dredge, J. Iugle. Devon booksellers and printers in the 17th  
 and 18th centuries. (Western antiquary, v. 1-7, 112-114, 119-  
 123; vi. 121-125, 153-156. London, 1886, 87.) . . . . **\*2503.60.5.6**

DIAMOND. Boutau, E. Le diamant. (Encyclopédie chimique.  
 Tome 2 (complément), partie 2. Paris, 1886.) . . . .  
     **\*5935.50.2** (complément), part 2  
 Bibliography, pp. 312-320.

DIAMOND necklace. Vizetelly, H. The story of the diamond  
 necklace. London, 1867. 2 v. . . . . . **4626.3**  
 List of authorities, vol. 1, pp. viii-xii.

DICKENS. Cook, J. Bibliography of the writings of Charles  
 Dickens. London, 1879 . . . . . . **\*2560a.60**  
 Dickens memento. London. [1884?] . . . . . . **\*4549.9**  
 Johnson, C. P. Hints to collectors of original editions of the  
 works of Charles Dickens. London, 1885 . . . . . **\*2159.14**  
 Kitton, F. G. Dickeusiana. London, 1886 . . . . . **\*2159.17**  
 Marzials, F.T. Life of Charles Dickens. London, 1887. **4549.103**  
 Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxiii.

Shepherd, R. H. The bibliography of Dickens. Manches-  
 ter, 1880 . . . . . . **4578.72**

DIES IRAE of Thomas de Celano. By John Edmands. Phila-  
 Merc., 1884-85, i. 160, 179.  
 The different translations of this hymn are mentioned in The seven  
 great hymns of the mediæval church, by C. C. Nott, N. Y., 1868, shelf-  
 no. 5440.70.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- DIFFERENTIAL equations.** Nixon, H. B., and Fields, J. C. Bibliography of linear differential equations. (*American journal of mathematics*, vii, no. 4, pp. 333-363.) \*5081.10.7; \*\*7910a.55-7
- DINOCERATA.** By O. C. Marsh. (*U. S. Geological survey*. J. W. Powell, director. Monographs. 1886.) . . . . . 7870.60  
Bibliography, pp. 225-237.
- DIPHTHERIA.** Chatto, J. An account of the bibliography of diphtheria. (*New Sydenham society. Memoirs on diphtheria. Selected and tr. by R. H. Semple*. London, 1851.) . . . \*5714.3  
Titles of books may be found in the Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's office, vol. 3, p. 794. \*C.R. 22.22.
- DIPLOMACY.** United States. *Dept. of state.* Catalogue of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the library of the Department of state, May 13, 1881. Washington, 1881. . . . . \*2186.28
- List of books received at the library of the Department of State, 1886- . . . . . \*2186.13
- DOMESDAY book.** Dove, Patrick Edward, *editor*. Domesday studies. With a bibliography, MSS., and printed books exhibited at the Public record office, and at the British museum. Vol. 1. London, 1888 . . . . . \*2500a.104  
Vol. 2 is to contain the bibliography.
- DOMESTIC economy.** Ballamus, A. C. E. Die deutsche Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Hauswirtschaft [etc.], 1881-85. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . \*2176.81
- DORÉ.** Prov., April, 1883, iii. 15.
- Duplessis, G. V. A. G. Catalogue des dessins, aquarelles et estampes de Gustave Doré exposés dans les salons du Cercle de la librairie (mars 1883). Paris. [1883.] . . . . . \*8067.63  
Bibliographie, pp. 127-193.
- DORSETSHIRE.** Mayo, C. H. *Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis*. London, 1885. . . . . \*2153.24
- DRAMA.** Matthews, Brauder. Courses of reading on special subjects. The drama. (*Critic*, May 12, 1883, iii. 215.)  
*See also* English drama.—France, *Drama*.—Germany, *Drama*; etc.
- DRIVING.** By the duke of Beaufort. London, 1889 . . . 4000a.7  
Bibliography, pp. 398-404.
- DUMAS, A.D.** Bibliographie. (Quérard, J. M. Supercheries littéraires dévoilées. 2e éd., vol. 1, col. 1022-1176. Paris, 1869.) C.R. Stand  
Jacquot, C. J. B. Fabrique de romans. Maison Alexandre Dumas et compagnie. Par Eugène de Mirecourt [*pseud.*] Paris, 1845 . . . . . 2672.64
- Lorenz, O. Catalogue général de la librairie française, vol. 2, 5, 9. Paris, 1837- . . . . . C.R. Stand  
The time illustrated by his stories. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877, 31, ed. of 1885, 51).
- DU PONT DE NEMOURS** et l'école physioeratique. Par G. Schelle. Paris, 1888 . . . . . 3650.73  
List of his writings, pp. 339-452.
- DUTCH.** *See* Netherlands.
- DYEING and dye-stuffs.** Bolley, P. A., and Kopp, E. Traité des matières colorantes. Paris, 1874 . . . . . 3973.57  
Bibliographie, pp. 415-432.
- Jrookes, W. Practical handbook of dyeing and calico-printing. London, 1874 . . . . . 4025.53  
Bibliography, pp. 702-715.
- Dollfuss-Ausset, —. Matériaux pour la coloration des étoffes. T. 1. Auteurs. Paris, 1865 . . . . . 8030a.2  
*See also* Aniline colors.
- EARTHQUAKES.** Prov., Aug., 1884, iv. 8.
- Boehmer, G. H. Bibliography of the volcanoes, earthquakes, and geysers of Iceland. (*Smithsonian inst. Annual report*, 1885, pp. 513-541.) . . . . . \*7928.50.1885
- Milne, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements. N. Y., 1886. (*International scientific series*) . . . . . 8062.64  
List of books, etc., pp. 343-358.
- Rockwood, C. G. Bibliography of earthquakes and volcanoes in 1881. (*Smithsonian inst. Annual report*, 1884, p. 223-235.) . . . . . \*4490.11.1884
- EARTHQUAKES, continued.**
- Walford, C. Literature of earthquakes, comets, storms, etc. (*In his Famines of the world*, pp. 71-85. London, 1879.) 3764.66  
Also in *Journal of the Statistical society*, vol. 41, pp. 591-515 [2294.1.11].
- EAST, The.** Assemanni, G. S. *Bibliotheca orientalis Clementino-Vaticana*. Romæ, MDCCXIX-MDCCXXVIII. 4 v. . . 6040.6  
Astor library. Catalogue of books relating to the languages and literature of Asia, Africa, and the Oceanic Islands. N. Y., 1854 . . . . . \*4126.22
- Bibliographie de l'Orient latin. 1878-83. (*Archives de la Société de l'Orient latin*. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 84.) . . . \*2291.65
- Friedericci, C. *Bibliotheca orientalis*, 1876-81. London, 1876-83. 8 v. . . . . \*2164.18
- Orientalische Bibliographie. Herausg. von August Müller. 1887- . Berlin, 1887- . . . . . \*2170a.60
- Schwab, M. Les incunables orientaux, et les impressions orientales au commencement du XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1883. \*2176.66
- Truebner and co. Catalogue of books . . . on the East [etc.]. London, 1882 . . . . . No. 2 in \*6175.3
- Zenker, J. T. *Bibliotheca orientalis*. Leipzig, 1846, 61. \*2164.11
- EAST RIVER bridge.** Prov., June, 1883, iii. 22.
- EASTER.** (N. & Q., 7th series, 1887, iii. 286.)  
Earlier notes in i. 325; ii. 17.
- EASTERN question.** B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, July, 1878, iii. 244, 379.  
The demand for the cession of Duleigno. Prov., Jan., 1881, i. 3.
- European interests in Asia. Prov., Sept., 1884, iv. 9.
- ECCLESIASTICAL history, etc.** Allen, J. H. Christiau history in its three great periods. First period: early Christianity. 2d ed. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 3525.69  
Pp. xxi-xxv contain a list of a few of the chief authorities.
- Bennett, C. W. Christian archaeology. N. Y., 1888. (Library of biblical and theological literature, vol. 4.) . . . . . 3503.61.4  
Literature, pp. 533-548.
- Cave, W. *Scriptorum ecclesiastiorum historia literaria ad annum usque MDXVII*. Oxoni, MDCCXL-MDCCXLIII. 2 v. \*2180.1
- Clarke, A. C. and J. B. B. Concise view of the successiou of sacred literature. London, 1830, 32. 2 v. . . . . \*2132.5
- Danz, J. T. L. Universal-Wörterbuch der theologischen, kirchen- und religiousgeschichtlichen Literatur. Leipzig, 1843. 6183.1
- Fisher, J. A. A select bibliography of ecclesiastical history. Boston, 1835 . . . . . \*2188.16  
Reprinted from "Methods of teaching and studying history," edited by G. Stanley Hall [5388.71].
- McElhinney, J. J. Doctrine of the church. Phila., 1871. \*2188.2  
Literature, pp. 335-451.
- Schaff, P. History of the Christian church. New ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1882-84. 3 v. . . . . . 3522.50  
Contains chapters on sources and literature.
- ECHINODERMATA.** Agassiz, A. Bibliography of works on the embryology of. (*Museum comp. zoölogy. Bulletin*, 1882, x. 109-134.) . . . . . \*5885.4.10
- Fewkes, J. W. List of some of the important publications on echinodermata. (*Riverside natural history*, i. 399-401. Boston, 1888.) . . . . . \*3822.51.1
- Eddas. Solberg, T. A list of the text-editions and translations of the Eddas. B. P. L. Bulletin, 1881, vi. 74, 182.  
*See also* Scandinavia.
- EDUCATION.** Buisson, F. *Dictionnaire de pédagogie, et d'instruction primaire*. Paris, 1882-87. 4 v. in 5. . . . . \*3592.65  
Bibliography, pp. 194-250.
- Catalogue of educational works. (*Year-book of education*, 1878, 79. N. Y., 1878, 79.) . . . . . . 3592.56  
Besides lists of books and periodicals, the volume for 1879 contains, pp. 303-327, a "Bibliographical bibliography," compiled by E. Steiger. No more volumes of the Year-book have been published.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### EDUCATION, continued.

Diesterweg, F. A. W. Diesterweg's Wegweiser zur Bildung für deutsche Lehrer. 5te Aufl. Essen, 1873-77. 3 v. in 2. \*2176.58

Fletcher, A. E., editor. Sonnenschein's cyclopedia of education. London, 1889 . . . . . \*5593.60  
Bibliography, by W. S. Sonnenschein, pp. 529-562.

Hall, G. Stauley, and Mansfield, J. M. Hints toward a select and descriptive bibliography of education. Boston, 1886. \*2188.17

Musée pédagogique et bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire. Répertoire des ouvrages pédagogiques du xviie siècle. Paris, 1886 . . . . . \*2171.62

Paedagogischer Jahresbericht von 1885-. Leipzig, 1886-. \*5591.74  
Contains the titles of books.

Parochial schools in the United States. (Libr. j., March, 1880, vol. 5, p. 80.)

Paulsen, F. Geschichte des gelehrten Unterrichts auf den deutschen Schulen und Universitäten. Leipzig, 1885. 3592.62  
List of books, pp. 797-803.

Reading notes on education. Phila. Merc., 1885, i. 194-200.  
Schulze, C. Systematische Übersicht . . . 1880 bis 1886.

Hannover, 1887 . . . . . \*2176.88

Twenty best English books on teaching. (Lit. world, Nov. 4, 1882.)

University education in Germany. Prov., June, 1882, ii. 21.

The reports of the United States Commissioner of education [\*735.1] contain annual lists of educational publications.

EDWARDS, Edward. List of his writings. By W. E. A. Axon. (Book-lore, April, 1886, iii. 139-141.) . . . . . \*6170a.24.3

EDWARDS, Jonathan. Bibliography. Dexter, F. B. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College, p. 218. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . \*4380.6  
See also Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit, vol. 1 [\*C.R.20.2.4], and Sabin's Dictionary, vol. 6 [\*C.R.6.36.6].

Egypt. B. P. L. Hist., 79.

Apparatus for the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs. Cornell, July, 1882, i. 2.

Bowen, J. E. Conflict of East and West in Egypt. (Political science quarterly, 1886, i. 235, 449, 636.) . . . . . \*5326.50.1  
Books and periodicals consulted, pp. 676-677.

European interests in Egypt. Prov., July, 1882, ii. 23.

Great Britain's interests in Africa. Prov., Apr., 1884, iv. 4.

Ibrahim-Hilmy, prince. The literature of Egypt and the Sudan from the earliest times to 1885 inclusive. A bibliography. London, 1886. 2 v. . . . . \*C.R.10.3.8  
With an appendix to May, 1887.

Jolowicz, H. Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca. Zum Jahre 1857. Leipzig, 1858 . . . . . \*2164.12

Stories whose scenes are in Egypt. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 33.

Truebner and co. Catalogue of leading books on Egypt and Egyptology [etc.]. London, 1880 . . . Ordering Dept.  
See also Nile.

Εκών Βασιλεύη. By Edward Solly. (Bibliographer, Feb., 1883, iii. 57.) . . . . . \*6180a.1.3

ELECTIVE judiciary. Prov., Jan., 1883, iii. 3.

ELECTRICITY. Dredge, J. Electric illumination. London, 1884-85 . . . . . \*3961.59.2  
Works on electricity and electrical measurement, ii. 96-98.

Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. Vierteljährliche Berichte über die neueren Erscheinungen. Herausg. von Karl Strecker. Jahrg 1- . 1887- . Berlin, 1888- . \*3960a.75

Hiltebrand, E. Subject catalogue of the Memorial library of the International electrical exhibition, Sept.-Oct., 1884. Phila., 1884 . . . . . No. 2 in \*3961.72

May, G. Die Weltliteratur der Elektricität und des Magnetismus von 1860-1883, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Elektro Technik. Wien, 1884 . . . . . \*2179.61  
An English translation of this book may be found on shelf-no. 2179.60.

### ELECTRICITY, continued.

Ronalds, Sir F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, etc., including the Roualds library. London, 1880. . . . . \*6170a.62  
See also Telegraph.

ELECTROLYSIS. Webb, W. W. Index to the literature of electrolysis and its applications, 1784-1880. N. Y., 1882. \*2176.74

*Same.* (New York academy of sciences. Annals. N. Y., 1882, ii. 313-352.) . . . . . \*7812.6.2

ELIOT, George. By W. E. Foster. (Libr. j., Jan., 1881, vi. 15.)  
*Same.* Prov., Feb., 1881, i. 5.

Collections towards a bibliography for the period since her death. (Lit. world, Feb. 24, 1883.)

Cooke, G. W. George Eliot. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 2545.65

Bibliography, pp. 423-434.

Sutton, C. W. Bibliography. (Manchester literary club.

Papers, vii. 97-107. Manchester, 1881.) . . . . . \*2504.50.7

ELOCUTION. Elocution and oratory. (Bibliographer and reference list, June, 1888, 1, no. 2.) . . . . . 2140a.65.1

List of recitations.—List of dialogues.—A glance at the literature of elocution. (Werner's Directory of elocutionists, 1887.) . . . . . 5596.75

ELZEVIRS. See Printing.

EMBLEMS. Sears, G. E. A collection of the emblem books of Andrea Alciati. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . \*2176.69

Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W. Essay towards a collection of books relating to proverbs, emblems, apophthegms, epitaphs and ana. [By W. Stirling.] London, 1860. \*\*2176.10

EMBRYOLOGY. Balfour, F. M. Works. London, 1885. 4 v.

3822.60

Vol. 2,3, Treatise on comparative embryology, with bibliographical lists.

Balfour, F. M. Comparative embryology. London, 1880. 2 v.  
3995.65

Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. i-xxii, also, shorter bibliographies appended to each chapter.

Beneden, E. van. Recherches sur la maturation de l'œuf [etc.]. Gand, 1883 . . . . . 3884.57

Bibliographie, pp. 417-422.

Bibliography to accompany "Selections from embryological monographs." By Alex. Agassiz, and others. i-iii. (Museum comp. zoölogy. Bulletin, 1882-84, ix. 197, x. 109, xi. 209.) . . . . . \*5885.4.9,10,11

i. Crustacea. ii. Echinodermata. iii. Acarids.

Haddon, A. C. An introduction to the study of embryology. London, 1887. . . . . 3884.65

Bibliography of recently published works, Appendix B, pp. 27-312.

Preyer, W. Specielle Physiologie des Embryo. Leipzig, 1885 . . . . . 3884.59

Bibliography, pp. 608-638.

Waldeyer, H. W. G. Eierstock und Ei. Leipzig, 1870. 3880a.52  
Literatur, pp. 161-169.

EMERSON. Bibliography. (Athenæum, Jan. 13, 1883.)

7223.1.1883

Bibliography. (Lit. world, May 22, 1880.)

Cabot, J. Eliot. Memoir of R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1887.  
1547.25.2 ; 4348.154.2

Chronological list of his lectures and addresses, ii. 710-803.

Concordance. Partial index to familiar passages in his poems. (Lit. world, July 15, 1882.)

Gannett, W. C. Reading-guide to Emerson. (The Unitarian, June, 1888, iii. 267.) . . . . . \*7503.50.3

Garnett, R. Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. London, 1888.  
4349a.116

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xiv.

Philosophical position. Prov., May, 1882, ii. 17.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1883, v. 342.

Choice of cyclopedias. (Lit. world, June 1, 1873.)

Zur Geschichte und Bibliographie der encyclopädischen Literatur, insbesondere des Conversations-Lexikon. (Brockhaus, H. F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig. Leipzig, 1872, pp. i-lxxi.) . . . . . \*C.R.7.5.4

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| ENGINNERING. Die Literatur der letzten sechs Jahre (1877-1882) [etc.] Wicu, 1884 . . . . .   | *2176.54                     |
| Great Britain. War office. <i>Corps of royal engineers.</i> Index of subjects and authors of all papers, to the end of the 20th vol. New series. Woolwich, 1872 . . . . .  | *804.55                      |
| Haupt, H., jr. List of periodical engineering literature (published in the English language). Phila., 1879 . . . . .   | *2174.54                     |
| Institution of civil engineers, London. Catalogue of the library. 2d ed. London, 1866 . . . . .  | *2145.8                      |
| Same. Supplement. 1870 . . . . .   | *2145.9                      |
| Lacroix, E. Bibliographie des ingénieurs [etc.]. Paris, 1863-1867. 3 v. in 2 . . . . .   | *2170.32                     |
| To the end of the year 1861.   |                              |
| Same. 2e, 3e série, 1857-1864 . . . . .  | *2172.31                     |
| Malberg, A. Die Literatur des Bau- und Ingenieur-Wesens der letzten 30 Jahre. Berlin, 1852 . . . . .   | 2172.13                      |
| New books on engineering and technology. (American soc. of civil engineers. Proceedings, 1873.) . . . . .  | *5935.50                     |
| ENGLAND. See Great Britain.  |                              |
| ENGLISH church. B. P. L. Hist., 84.  |                              |
| Abbey, C. J., and Overton, J. H. The English church in the eighteenth century. London, 1878. 2 v. . . . .  | 3523.53                      |
| List of authorities quoted or referred to, ii. 521-535.  |                              |
| Overton, J. H. Life in the English church. 1660-1714. London, 1885 . . . . .   | *3513.65                     |
| List of authorities, pp. 357-368.  |                              |
| ENGLISH drama. Baker, D. E. The companion to the playhouse; or, an account of all the dramatic writers (and their works) in Great Britain and Ireland, down to 1764. [Anon.] London, 1764. 2 v. . . . .  | *2175.6; **G.3923.11         |
| Baker, D. E. Biographia dramatica, or, a companion to the playhouse. New ed., corr., enl., and continued from 1764 to 1782. Dublin, 1782. 2 v. . . . .   | *2175.15                     |
| Same. Continued to 1782, by Isaac Reed. And brought down to Nov., 1811, by Stephen Jones. London, 1812. 3 v. in 4.   | *2175.3; **G.43.7            |
| Barker, J. Complete list of plays to 1803. London, 1803. *2175.12  |                              |
| Egerton's theatrical remembrancer, containing a complete list of all the dramatic performances in the English language [etc.]. London, 1788 . . . . .  | *6177.1                      |
| Foster, F. W. Title-list of catalogues of English plays. (N. & Q., 1879, 5th series, xii. 203, etc.) . . . . .   | *3179.50.12, 5th series      |
| Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. A dictionary of old English plays, to the close of the 17th century. By J. O. Halliwell. London, 1860 . . . . .   | *2175.20                     |
| Lowe, R. W. A bibliographical account of English theatrical literature. From the earliest times to the present day. London, 1888 . . . . .   | *2174.55                     |
| Books on the history, etc., of the English drama contain the names of authors and titles of their dramas.  |                              |
| ENGLISH language. B. P. L. Hist., 86.  |                              |
| Elze, C. F. Grundriss der englischen Philologie. Halle, 1887. *2174.62   |                              |
| With copious mention of authorities.   |                              |
| English dialect society. Catalogue. Part 1, 2. Manchester, 1880, 88 . . . . .  | *6175.28                     |
| English lexicography. (Encyclopædic dictionary, vol. 7, part 2, 1888.) . . . . .   | *4600.50.7, part 2           |
| Contents.—List of dictionaries.—American dictionaries of the English language.—English glossaries and concordances.—Dictionaries and glossaries of the Scottish dialect.—Dictionaries of slang, etc.—Etymological dictionaries.—Saxon and Anglo-Saxon dictionaries.—Dictionaries of English synonyms, etc.—Theological and biblical dictionaries.—Law dictionaries.—Military and marine dictionaries.—Dictionaries of medical terms, etc.—Dictionaries of chemistry, mineralogy, and various arts and sciences.—Encyclopædias and general dictionaries of arts and sciences. |                              |
| Is a change in English orthography desirable? Reference lists. (Libr. j., 1880, v. 81.)  |                              |
| March, F. A. The spelling reform. (United States. Bureau of education. Circulars of information, no. 7, 1880.)   |                              |
| Bibliography, pp. 32-36.   | *7596.59(1880)               |
| ENGLISH language, continued.   |                              |
| Skeat, W. W. Principles of English etymology. Oxford, 1887 . . . . .   | 4587.100                     |
| List of books consulted, pp. ix-xii.   |                              |
| English grammars. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1888, vi. 121, etc.)   |                              |
| Skeat, W. W., and Nodal, J. II. Bibliographical list of the works that have been published, or are known to exist in ms., illustrative of the various dialects of England. London, 1877. [English dialect society.] . . . . .  | *3179.50, 7th series, vol. 6 |
| Smith, J. R. Bibliographical list of the works that have been published towards illustrating the provincial dialects of England. London, 1839 . . . . .  | 2853.13; 2856.6; B.170h.119  |
| Wells, W. H. Historical authorship of English grammar. Chicago, 1878 . . . . .   | No. 10 in *5591.70           |
| Also, Chronological catalogue of English grammars, issued prior to 1810.   |                              |
| ENGLISH literature. B. P. L. Hist., 86.  |                              |
| Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. 3 v. (Vol. 1, N. Y., 1858; vol. 2, 3, 1870, 71.)  |                              |
| B. H. Desk; C. R. Stand  |                              |
| Baldwin, J. Introduction to the study. Phila., 1882-83. 2 v.   |                              |
| References at the end of each chapter.   | 2553.56                      |
| Beljame, A. Le public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre au XVIII <sup>e</sup> siècle, 1660-1744. (Dryden—Addison—Popé.) Paris, 1881 . . . . .   | 2551.52                      |
| Pp. 412-502 contain a selected bibliography of English literature from 1660 to 1744.   |                              |
| Blaisdell, A. B. Outlines for the study of the English classics. Boston, 1878 . . . . .  | 2489a.72                     |
| Bookseller. 1866-89. London . . . . .  | *6148.50                     |
| Collier, J. P. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. London, 1865. 2 v.  |                              |
| *C.R.6.4.6   |                              |
| Catalogue of early English literature forming a portion of the library at Bridgewater house. London, 1837 . . . . .  | *6151.4                      |
| Corson, H. Syllabus of a course of lectures on the English language and literature. With a designation of the best editions [etc.]. Ithaca, 1876 . . . . .   | *2205.14; *6572.17           |
| English catalogue of books. 1835-88. Compiled by S. Low. London . . . . .  |                              |
| *C.R. Stand  |                              |
| Same. Index. 1837-80. 3 v. . . . .   | *C.R. Stand                  |
| Hazlitt, W. Carew. Handbook to the popular poetical and dramatic literature of Great Britain to the restoration. London, 1867 . . . . .  | 2153.17                      |
| History of English and American literature. A bibliographical list. (Bibliographer and reference list, i. no. 1. Buffalo, 1888.) . . . . .   | *2140a.65, no. 1             |
| Koerting, G. C. O. Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Litteratur. Münster i. W., 1887 . . . . .   | 4574.114                     |
| Largely bibliographical.   |                              |
| London catalogue of books; books published in Great Britain, 1816 to 1855. London. 2 v.—Same. Index. 1816-1851.  |                              |
| Ordering Dept.   |                              |
| Lowndes, W. T. The bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., enlarged, by H. G. Bohn. London, 1857-63. 11 v. . . . .  |                              |
| *C.R. Stand; **G.43.10   |                              |
| Mason, E. T. Personal traits of British authors. N. Y., 1885.  | 4540.70                      |
| With lists of works quoted, pp. 307-312.   |                              |
| Morley, H. English writers. Vol. 2. From Caedmon to the conquest. London, 1888 . . . . .   | 2551.31                      |
| Bibliography, pp. 383-391.   |                              |
| A first sketch of. London, 1883. B. P. L. Hist., 86.   |                              |
| Students' books, pp. 807-902.  |                              |
| Tables of English literature. 2d ed. Loudon, 1870. *2550.4   |                              |
| Publishers' circular and general record of British and foreign literature. 1837-89. London . . . . .   | *6173.59                     |

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- ENGLISH literature, *continued.*
- Watpole, Horace, 4<sup>th</sup> earl of Orford. Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with lists of their works. Enl. and cont. by T. Park. London, 1806. 5 v. . . . . \*2155.5
- Watt, R. Bibliotheca Britanica. Edinb., 1824. 4v. C.R. Stand Other works on the History of English literature, mentioned in the Card Catalogue, give the names of authors and the titles of books.
- See also* America. — Anglo-Saxon. — Great Britain. — Printing. — United States.
- ENGLISH poetry. Catalogue of the library of J. M. Sears, including the poetical library of Ferdinand Freiligrath. Cambridge, 1882 . . . . . \*\*2144.59
- Hazlitt, W. C. Additions to Ritson's *Bibliographia poetica*. (The antiquary, 1887, xvi, 74, 123, 168, 215.) . . . \*2502.50.1887
- Ritson, J. *Bibliographia poetica*. English poets, 12th–16th centuries. London, 1802 . . . . . \*2155.9
- ENGLISH pronounciation. Phrye, W. H. P. How should I pronounce? N.Y., 1885. . . . . 2486.74  
Bibliography, pp. 292–294.
- ENGRAVING. Berjeau, J. B. Catalogue des livres xylographiques. Loudon, 1865 . . . . . \*\*G.285.63
- Conway, W. M. The woodcutters of the Netherlands in the fifteenth century. Cambridge, 1884 . . . . . 8073.63
- Didot, A. F. Essai typographique et bibliographique sur l'histoire de la gravure sur bois. Paris, 1863.  
4067.43; \*\*G.307.4
- Duplessis, G. V. A. Gratet. Essai de bibliographie, contenant l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la gravure et des graveurs. Paris, 1862. . . . . \*6802.11
- Maberly, J. The print collector. Ed. by R. Hoe, jr. N.Y., 1880 . . . . . \*8064.53  
Bibliography, pp. 313–336.
- Thies, L. Catalogue of the collection of engravings bequeathed to Harvard college by F. C. Gray. Cambridge, 1869.  
\*8060a.7; \*8082.9  
List of the principal works on art referred to, pp. ix–xliii.
- Willshire, W. II. Introduction to the study of prints. 2d ed. London, 1877. 2 v. . . . . \*4074.75  
List of the chief works referred to, ii, 279–293. Also pp. 548–555 of the 1st edition [\*4075.59].
- Woodberry, G. E. History of wood-engraving. N.Y., 1883. 4066.45  
pp. 211–215, List of the principal works upon wood-engraving useful to students, by Lindsay Swift.
- Müller's Künstler aller Zeiten und Völker, Stuttgart, 1857–50, 4 v. [C.R. Stand], gives authorities.
- For books in the Boston Public library on engraving consult the Bulletin No. 30, July, 1874, p. 267, and for later additions the Card Catalogue under Engraving. Etching. Wood-engraving. Fine arts.
- The Tostic collection of engravings is described in the special catalogue of the collection, which is in a bound volume and also on cards.
- ENTOMOLOGY. Bertkau, P. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1887. Berlin, 1888 . . . . . \*2174.70
- Dimmock's special bibliography. No. 1–3. Cambridge, 1878, 1879 . . . . . \*6170a.58  
Contains a list of the entomological writings of J. L. Leconte, G. II. Horn, and S. H. Scudder.
- Faxon, W., and Woodworth, C. W. Bibliotheca entomologica. (Riverside natural history, ii, 549–568. Boston, 1888.) . . . . . \*3222.51.2
- Hagen, M. A. Bibliotheca entomologica. Leipzig, 1862, 63. 2 v. . . . . \*2173.17
- Henshaw, S. The entomological writings of Dr. Alpheus Spring Packard. 1887. (United States. Dept. of agriculture. Division of entomology. Bulletin, No. 16.) . . . \*5892.52.16
- Maun, B. P. Bibliographical record. (Psyche, May, 1874–. Vol. 1–.) . . . . . 5891.2  
Bibliography of some of the literature concerning destructive locusts. (United States. Entomological commission. 2d report. Appendix, pp. 33–56. Washington, 1880.) \*5893.13.2  
Also published separately.
- ENTOMOLOGY, *continued.*
- Osteu Sacken, C. R., Freiherr von der. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. (Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections, vol. 3, 16, 1862, 78.) . . . . . \*3350.2.3; \*3350.2.16  
Authorities, pp. xi–xviii (vol. 3); xxvii–xlvi (vol. 16).
- Packard, A. S. Entomology for beginners. N.Y., 1888. 3899.79  
Bibliography, pp. 326–335.
- Percheron, A. R. Bibliographie entomologique. Paris, 1837. 2 v. . . . . 2173.9; \*2173.14
- Scudder, S. H. Chronological index to the entomological writings of Thaddeus W. Harris. (Boston society of natural history. Proceedings, vol. 7, 1861, pp. 213–222.) . . . \*7835.1.7  
A bibliography of fossil insects. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions, no. 13.) . . . . . No. 13 in \*6194.12  
Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard university, vol. 21 (\*6194.7.2).
- Entomological libraries of the United States. Harvard, Jan., 1880, ii. 20.
- Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects. (United States. Geological survey. Bulletin, no. 31.) . . . . . \*7872.55.5  
With a bibliography.
- ENTOMOPHTHOREAE of the United States, by R. Thaxter. (Boston soc. of nat. hist. Memoirs, 1888, iv, 133–201.) . . . \*7821.1.4
- EPIDEMICS. Consult special Card Catalogue at the Bates Hall Desk.
- EPITAPHS. Andrews, W. Curious epitaphs, collected from the graveyards of Great Britain and Ireland. London. [1883.] 2532.14  
Bibliography, pp. 157–172.
- EQUATIONS. Matthiessen, H. F. L. Grundzüge der antiken und modernen Algebra der litteralen Gleichungen. Leipzig, 1878 . . . . . \*\*E.2202.35  
Gesammltlitteratur der Algebra der Gleichungen, pp. 964–1001.
- See also* Differential equations.
- ERASMUS. Feugère, G. Érasme. Paris, 1874 . . . . . 3553.67  
Note bibliographique, pp. xiii–xvi.
- Hoffmann, F. L. Essai d'une liste d'ouvrages et dissertations (1518–1866). (Bibliophile belge. Bulletin mensuel. 2e année, pp. 129–160, 241–251. Bruxelles, 1867.) . . . \*6145.1.2
- EROSION. Whittaker, W. Chronological list of works on the coast-changes and shore-deposits of England and Wales. (British assoc. adv. science. Report, 1885, pp. 442–465.) . . . . . \*7932.1.1885
- ESQUIMAUX language. Filling, J. C. Bibliography of the Eskimo language. (Smithsonian institution. Bureau of ethnology.) 1887 . . . . . \*2150a.16
- ESSEX, England. Walford, E. Bibliography. (Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer, Feb., 1882, i. 72.) . . . \*6226.54.1882
- ESTREMADURA, Spain. Barrantes, V. Aparato bibliográfico para la historia de Extremadura. Madrid, 1875. 2 v. . . . . \*2171.9
- Barrantes, V. Catálogo de los libros [etc.] que tratan de las provincias de Extremadura. Madrid, 1865 . . . . . \*D.180.4
- ETCHING. Lalanne, M. Treatise on etching. Boston, 1880. 8064.57  
List of works on etching, pp. 75–79.
- See also* Engraving.
- ETHNOLOGY. Kourer, W. Uebersicht der Literatur für Anthropologie, Ethnologie u. Urgeschichte, 1868–. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Vol. 1. Berlin, 1869.) . . . . . \*2222.51
- Mason, O. T. List of some of the more important publications on the natural history of man. (Riverside natural history, vi, 477–486. Boston, 1888.) . . . . . \*3822.51.6
- EULENSPIEGEL, Tyll. Thomas Murners Uelenspiegel. Herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. Leipzig, 1854 . . . . . 4871.28  
Von den Ausgaben des Uelenspiegel, etc., pp. 147–220, etc.
- EVOLUTION. See Darwin.
- EXAMINATIONS. Question books, quizzisms, etc. (Bibliographer and reference list, Aug., 1883.) . . . . . 2140a.65

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- EXPLOSIVES.** Berthelot, P. E. Explosive materials. N. Y., 1883. (Vau Nostrand's scientific series.) . . . . . **5963a-39**  
Bibliography, pp. 130-139.

List of works in Van Nostrand's monthly record of scientific literature. Vol. 4 (1875), p. 42, etc. . . . . . **\*6162.9**

Munroe, C. E. Index to the literature of explosives. Part 1. Baltimore, 1886 . . . . . **\*6176.32**

Notes on the literature of. United States naval inst. (Proceedings for various years.) . . . . . **\*5953.58**

**EYE.** Duval, M. Structure et usages de la rétine. Paris, 1873. Bibliographie, pp. 141-148. . . . . . **\*3799.62**

Wecker, L. Traité théorique des maladies des yeux. Paris, 1867-68. . . . . . **3803.64**  
Bibliographie, vol. 1, pp. 202-215, etc.; vol. 3, pp. 250-265, etc.

**FALCONRY.** Souhart, R. Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénerie et la fauconnerie. Paris, 1886. . . . . . **\*2171.67**

**FAMILY, THE.** By C. F. Thwing. Boston, 1887 . . . . . **3560a.70**  
Chief works consulted, pp. 203-208.

**FAMINES.** Walford, C. Literature of famines and of the corn laws, etc. (*In his Famines*. London, 1879, pp. 275-293.) . . . . . **3764.66**

Walford, C. Literature of meteorology as affecting famines. (Statistical society. Journal, Sept., 1878, xli. 500-515.) . . . . . **\*2229.1.41**

**FATHERS OF the church.** Walch, J. G. Bibliotheca patristica. Jenae, 1770 . . . . . **\*6182.2**  
Same. Ed. nova. Jenae, 1834 . . . . . **\*6182.1**  
*See also* Ante-Nicene Fathers.

**FAUST.** Bielschowsky, A. Das Schwiegerlingsche Puppenspiel vom "Doktor Faust." Brieg, 1832. . . . . . **\*2870.4**  
Verzeichnis der Quellen, pp. 22-24.

Engel, K. Zusammenstellung der Faust-Schriften vom 16. Jahrhundert bis Mitte 1884. Oldenburg, 1885 . . . . . **\*2151.22**  
Contains 2749 entries.

Heinemann, W. Essay towards a bibliography of Marlowe's Tragical history of Dr. Faustus. (Bibliographer, 1884, vi. 14, 40.) . . . . . **\*6180a.1**

Neueste Beiträge zur Faust-Litteratur. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1869- .) . . . . . **\*2127.1.1869**

Peter, F. Die Literatur der Faustsage bis Ende des Jahres 1850. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1851 . . . . . **2151.14**  
Same. 3te Ausg. Leipzig, 1857. . . . . . **2151.11**  
*See also* Goethe.

**FEDERALIST, THE.** Lodge, H. C. Authorship and bibliography of. (Hamilton, A. Works. N. Y., 1886, vol. 9, pp. xxiii-xlii.) . . . . . **\*2391.54-9**

**FENCING.** Castle, E. S. Schools and masters of fence from the middle ages to the eighteenth century. With a bibliography [pp. xix-lxxii] of the fencing art during that period. London, 1885. . . . . . **4001.62**

Vigeant, N. L.-P. L. La bibliographie de l'escrime. Paris, 1882. . . . . . **\*2169.17**

**FERRARA.** Antonelli, G. Ricerche bibliografiche sulle edizioni ferraresi del secolo xv. Ferrara, 1820 . . . . . . **2160.26**

Barotti, G. A. Memorie storiche di letterati ferraresi. Ferrara, 1777 . . . . . . **\*2160.6**

**FERTILIZATION** of plants. Darwin, C. Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 2d ed. London, 1877. — N. Y., 1877 . . . . . . **\*3848.68; 3848.69**  
With a list of books, which is not found in the first London edition.

Mueller, H. The fertilisation of flowers. London, 1883. Bibliography, pp. 590-634. . . . . . **3844.67**

**FICTION.** Asselineau, C. Bibliographie romantiique. 2e éd. Paris, 1872 . . . . . . **6163.30**

The best fiction, English and foreign. St. Louis Pub. libr. Bulletin No. 28.

The best French novels and plays. (Lit. news, July, 1882, iii. 209.)

**FICTION, continued.**

Dunlop, J. C. History of prose fiction. New ed. By Henry Wilson. London, 1883. 2 v. . . . . . **\*2127.37**  
List of books on fiction, pp. ix-xv.

Fiction in public libraries. Various essays. (Libr. j., 1879, iv. 330, etc.)  
See the indexes of the volumes of the Library journal.

Fletcher, W. I. Serial stories. Index of stories contained in bound volumes of periodicals. (Libr. j., 1881, vi. 42, 166.)

Girls' books. (Lit. news, May, 1880, i. 105.)

Green, S. S. Sensational fiction in public libraries [etc.]. Worcester, 1879 . . . . . . **No. 3 in \*6190.7**

Historical fiction. Boston Public library. Chronological index to historical fiction. 2d ed. Boston, 1875 . . **\*6140a.56**  
The titles of tales, dramas, and poems, illustrative of the history and customs of different nations may be found in the Boston Public library Catalogue of fiction in the Lower Hall. This comprises much of the matter in the Chronological index to historical fiction. The edition of the Fiction catalogue for 1877 [**\*2200.26; \*6140a.59**] is more complete in this regard than the later edition.

Historical novels. Phila. Merc., Oct., 1885- .

Kayser, C. G. Verzeichniss der Romane . . . . . . **1750-1832**  
Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicou. Leipzig, 1836. Vol. 6. +155 pp. . . . . . **\*2150.15.6; \*4311.1.6**

Leyboldt, F. A reading diary of modern fiction. N. Y., 1881. . . . . . **\*6129.30**

Light literature for the summer. (Lit. news, July, 1885, vi. 210.)

Perkins, F. B. Best hundred novels. (Libr. j., Jan., 1877, i. 166.)

Sea stories. (Lit. world, Feb. 12, 1881, xii. 57-60.)  
The Boston Public library Catalogue of English prose fiction, 7th ed., 1885, contains a list of sea stories.

Sequences in works of popular authors. St. Louis Pub. libr. Bulletin, No. 12.

Stories for boys (11 to 14 years). (Lit. news, Nov., 1880, i. 278.)

**FINANCE.** Cossa, Luigi. Taxation: its principles and methods. Transl. with notes by Horace White. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . **5648.58**  
Bibliography of the science of finance, pp. 181-193.

Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance. London, 1884 . . . . . . **\*3653.78**  
Bibliography, pp. 303-414.

Literature of American finance. (Lit. world, Sept. 11, 1880.)  
The national banks. Prov., Aug., 1882, ii. 27.  
*See also* Gold. — Legal tender notes.

**FINE ARTS.** B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1878, iii. 382.

Brivois, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du xixe siècle, principalement des livres à gravures sur bois. Paris, 1883 . . . . . . **\*2161.7**

Campori, G. Memorie biografiche degli scultori, architetti, pittori, ec. nativi di Carrara. E un saggio bibliografico [pp. 375-430]. Modena, 1873 . . . . . . **\*2746.58**

Champier, V. Ouvrages publiés en France et à l'étranger, 1878- . (L'année artistique. Paris, 1878- .) . . . . . **8065.56**

Champlin, J. D., Jr., and Perkins, C. C., editors. Encyclopedia of painters and paintings. N. Y., 1886-87. 4 v. . . . . . **\*8091.61**  
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xxi-xxxviii.

Curtis, C. B. Velazquez and Murillo. London, 1883. **\*8062.51**  
Bibliography, pp. 333-378.

Duplessis, G. V. A. Gratet. Essai d'une bibliographie générale des beaux-arts. Paris, 1866 . . . . . . **2171.16**

Les ventes de tableaux, dessins, estampes et objets d'art aux xvii<sup>e</sup> et xviii<sup>e</sup> siècles (1611-1800). Paris, 1874 . . . . . **\*4075.17**

Engelmann, W. Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1837, 46 . . . . . . **\*2876.50**

Ersch, J. S. Literatur der schönen Künste. Amsterdam, 1814 . . . . . . **\*2170.35**

Farrar, C. S. History of sculpture, painting and architecture. Topical lessons with specific references to valuable books. Chicago, 1881 . . . . . . **1201.13; \*4077.74**

Gracklauer, O. Verzeichniss der besten Schriften über Kunsliteratur [etc.], 1866-81. Leipzig, 1881 . . . . . . **\*2176.63**

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### FINE ARTS, continued.

- Kaiserliche königliche Akademie der bildenden Künste, Vienna. Katalog der Bibliothek. Wien, 1876 . . . \*2205.38  
 Selection of works. (Birmingham free public library. Books for a reference library. Birmingham, 1885, pp. 187-192.) . . . . . 2145.17  
 Sommeren, F. J. vau. Bibliographie de l'histoire speciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique (1500-1875). Amsterdam, 1882 . . . . . \*2174.51  
 Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W. An essay towards a collection of books relating to the arts of design, being a catalogue of those at Keir. London, 1850 . . . . . \*D.185.9  
 Thies, L. Catalogue of the collection of engravings bequeathed to Harvard college, by F. C. Gray. Cambridge, 1869 . . . . . 8060a.7; 8082.9  
     List of the principal works on art referred to, pp. ix-xlii.  
 Universal catalogue of books on art. 3 v. . . . . \*C.R.15.1.11  
     Published, 1870-77, by the authorities of the South Kensington museum.  
 Vinet, E. Bibliographie méthodique et raisonnée des beaux-arts. Paris, 1874-77 . . . . . \*C.R.15.2.10  
     Two livraisons published. The author is dead.  
 Weigel, R. Kunstdcatalog. 1e-35e Abth. Leipzig, 1883-63. \*2171.17  
     See also Engraving.—Painting; etc.

FISH and fishing. Axon, W. E. A. The first English book on angling. Bibliography of Treatysse of fysshynge. [Attributed to Dame Juliana Berners.] (Library chronicle, 1884.) \*C.R.17.2.7  
 Blakey, R. Historical sketches of the angling literature of all nations. Added a bibliography of English writers on angling. London, 1856 . . . . . 2173.7  
 Estcourt, C. Bibliography of angling. (Manchester anglors' association, anglers' evenings. Manchester, 1880, i. 243-276) 6008.81

Jordana y Morera, J. Apuntes bibliográfico forestales. Madrid, 1873 . . . . . \*2172.56  
 Lambert, O. Angling literature in England. London, 1881. \*6168.28  
 Manley, J. J. Literature of sea and river fishing. (International fisheries exhibition. Fisheries exhibition literature. London, 1884, iii. 527-716.) . . . . . \*3906.58.3  
 Notes on fish and fishing. London, 1877 . . . . . 4007.74  
     The literature of angling, pp. 32-70.

Smith, J. R. A bibliographical catalogue of English writers on angling and ichthyology. London, 1856 . . . . . \*G.47.8  
 Walton, I., and Cotton, C. Complete angler. With bibliographical preface [etc.], by the American editor [G. W. Bethune]. Added a catalogue of books on angling. N. Y., 1847 . . . . . 6008.59  
 Westwood, T. Bibliotheca piscatoria. N. Y., 1873. \*6163.29; \*6175.23

A new bibliotheca piscatoria. London, 1861 . . . . . \*6178.25  
 Westwood, T., and Satchell, T. Bibliotheca piscatoria. London, 1883 . . . . . \*6162.55  
     See also Menhaden.

FISH-CULTURE. Stone, L. Domesticated trout. Boston, 1872. 4009.55  
     Bibliography, pp. 336-342.

FISHERIES. Elliott, C. B. The Northeastern fisheries. (Biographer and reference list, i. no. 8. Buffalo, 1888, 89.) \*2140a.65, no. 8

This seems to be identical with the list of authorities given on pp. 135-144 in United States and Northeastern fisheries, by C. B. Elliott, published by the University of Minnesota [4325.101].

Gill, T. Bibliography of reports of fishery commission. (United States. Senate, 3d session, 42d Congress. Pp. 774-781.) . . . . . \*C.231.2.2

Isham, C. Fishery question, its origin, history, etc. N. Y., 1887. (Questions of the day, no. 41.) . . . . . 2324.14  
     References, pp. 85-89.

### FISHERIES, continued.

- Smiley, C. W. List of papers relating to the work of the U. S. fish commission from 1871 to July 1, 1883, with topical synopsis of titles. — List of the published reports of the commissioners of the various states of the U. S. (U. S. Commission of fish and fisheries. Bulletin, 1883, iii. 1-114.) . . . \*5902.15.3  
 FLÉCHIER, E. V. Fabre, A. Fléchier orateur, 1672-1690. Paris, 1886 . . . . . \*4654.57  
     Pages viii-xvi contain a chronological list of Fléchier's sermons and discourses.

FLORIDA. Boismarc, A. L. Notes sur les principaux ouvrages publiés sur la Floride et l'ancienne Louisiane. Paris, 1855. \*6160.12

Early history. B. P. L. Ticknor, 141.  
 González de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, A. de. Ensayo cronológico para la historia general de la Florida. Escrito por D. Gabriel de Cardenas z [y?] Cano [pseud.]. Madrid, 1723 . . . . . \*D.3101.51  
     The Introducción contains the titles of books.

Shea, J. G. Ancient Florida. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 231-233.) . . . \*4210a.51.2  
     With Critical essay on the sources of information.

FLOWERS. See Botany.

FOEHN-WIND. Davis, W. M. Selected list of titles. (Appalachia, 1886, iv. 343-344.) . . . . . \*5213.54

FOLK-LORE.

The American folk-lore journal [\*4402.105] contains bibliographical notes; also the Folk-lore journal [4531.60], and the Folk-lore record [4531.30].

Almanach des traditions populaires, 1882- . Paris. . . \*6198.4  
     Gives a list of publications each year.

Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde. Heilbronn, 1873 . . . 2371.57  
     Verzeichniss der hier . . . angeführten Schriften, pp. vii-xiv.

English. Gomme, G. L. Bibliography. (Folk-lore record, 1882, vol. 5, p. 80, \*4551.50.5; Folk-lore journal, 1883, 4551.60.)

French. Gaidoz, H., and Sébillot, P. Bibliographie des traditions et de la littérature populaire orale des Frances d'Ontremer. (Revue de linguistique, xix- .) . . . \*4957.50.19  
 Sébillot, P. Contes des provinces de France. Paris, 1884. 4670b.73  
     Bibliographie, pp. xvii-xix.

Greek. Garnett, L. M. J. Greek folk-songs from the Turkish provinces. London, 1885 . . . . . 3076.6  
     Bibliography, pp. 259, 260.

Hindostan. Temple, R. C. Bibliography of folk-lore. Veracnalar publications in the Panjab. (Folk-lore journal, 1883, iv. 273-307.) . . . . . \*4551.60.4

FOLK-SONGS. Weckerlin, J. B. La chanson populaire. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4671.79  
     Bibliography, pp. xxii-xxviii.

FORAMINIFERA. Brady, H. B. Report on the foraminifera, dredged by H. M. S. Challenger, 1873-76. (Report. London, 1884, vol. 9.) . . . . . \*5810.7.9  
     Bibliography, pp. 1-42.

Sherborn, C. D. A bibliography of the foraminifera, recent and fossil, from 1565-1888. London, 1888 . . . . . \*2176.96

FORESTS. Jordana y Morera, J. Apuntes bibliográfico-forestales, trabajos originales, 6 traducidos por autores españoles. Madrid, 1873 . . . . . \*2172.55

List of books on trees and forestry belonging to the Library company of Philadelphia. Libr. co., Phila., 1886, pp. 60-65.

New York, State. Forest commission. First annual report, 1885. Albany, 1883 . . . . . \*5343.12

Pp. 161-204 contain a Bibliography of forestry, of which pp. 163-179 contain the list prepared by Arthur M. Knapp, and published in the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, July, 1878, and Jan., 1879, with additions. Books on trees and forests, in libraries at Albany, Brooklyn, Chicago, Madison, New York, Philadelphia, and Washington, are also included.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### FORESTS, continued.

Sargent, C. S. Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico). Washington, 1884. (United States. *Census bureau*. Tenth census. Vol. 9.)

\*C. 230.1.9; B.H. Desk, I.2.9

Catalogue of the forest trees of North America exclusive of Mexico, with remarks upon their synonymy, bibliographical history [etc.], pp. 17-219.

Trees and forests. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1878, iii. 377; Jan., 1879, iv. 31.

FOREZ, old province of France (Loire). La Tour de Varan, J. A. de. Bibliothèque forézienne. St. Étienne, 1864.

\*2163.13

FORTUNY. Par Charles Yriarte. Paris, 1886. . . . . 4083.13  
Bibliographie, p. 44.

FOSSIL insects. Scudder, S. H. Systematic review of our present knowledge of. (United States. *Geological survey*. Bulletin, no. 31.) . . . . . \*7872.55-5, no. 31  
Bibliography at the beginning of each section of the work.

FOSSIL invertebrates. Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of publications relating to the collections of, in the U. S. national museum. (United States. *National museum*. Bulletin, no. 30.)

3904.50, no. 30

### FRANCE.

#### *Colonies.*

Gaidoz, H., and Sébillot, P. Bibliographie des traditions et de la littérature populaire des Frances d'outremer. Paris, 1886. . . . . \*2176.83

*Same.* (Revue de linguistique. Paris, 1885, 86.)

Vol. 18, 19 of 4957.50  
*Drama.*

Bibliothèque dramatique de Pont de Vesle, augmentée et complétée par les soins du Bibliophile Jacob. Catalogue rédigé d'après le plan du catalogue Soleinne, et destiné à servir de complément à ce catalogue. Paris, 1846. . . . . \*6174.17

Filippi, J. de. Essai d'une bibliographie générale du théâtre, . . . complétant le catalogue Soleinne. Paris, 1861.

\*2175.16; \*6174.18

Gozet, J., and Burtal, A. Dictionnaire universel du théâtre en France et du théâtre français à l'étranger. A-C. Paris, 1867. . . . . \*C.R.16.1.4

All that has been published.

Goldsmid, E. Chronological table of the principal dramatic works that have been publicly performed in France, 1200-1800. (Aungervyle society reprints. 2d series. Edinb., 1884.)

No. 7 in \*4552.50, 2d series

Lacroix, P. (*P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile.*) Bibliothèque dramatique de M. de Soleinne. Paris, 1843-45. 6 v. in 3. \*C.R.16.2.8

Rise of the French drama. Prov., Dec., 1884, iv. 12.

#### *Heraldry.*

Guigard, J. Bibliothèque héraudique de la France. Paris, 1861. . . . . \*2176.21

#### *History.*

B. P. L. Hist., 96-99. — B. P. L., Roxbury Branch, 84.

Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1853-73. 11 v. . . . . \*6161.1

Burke and the French revolution. Prov., April, 1882, ii. 13. Description de la collection de feu M. le comte II. de la Bédoyère sur la révolution française, l'empire et la restauration. Paris, 1862. . . . . \*2163.11

Franklin, A. L. A. Les sources de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1877. . . . . 6163.45

The French in Tuus. Prov., July, 1881, i. 27.

Gambetta and the Third republic. Prov., Jan., 1883, iii. 2.

Girault de St.-Fargeau, A. Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France. Paris, 1845. . . . . \*2163.3

Henry IV. of France. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, ii. 360.

Lacombe, P. Essai d'une bibliographie, des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire religieuse de Paris pendant la révolution (1789-1802). Paris, 1884. . . . . \*2163.40

Le Long, J. Bibliothèque historique de la France. Nouv. ed. Paris, 1763-1778. 5 v. . . . . \*2160.1

### FRANCE, continued.

Louis IX-Louis XVIII. B. P. L. Hist., 171. .

Masson, G. The story of mediæval France. N. Y., 1888.

2618.79

Sources, etc., pp. xxxi-xxxiv.

Monod, G. Bibliographie de l'histoire de France . . . jusqu'en 1789. Paris, 1888 . . . . . \*2174.63

Répertoire des travaux historiques, contenant l'analyse des publications faites en France et à l'étranger, sur l'histoire, les mouvements et la langue de la France. (Ministère de l'instruction publique et des cultes.) 1881- . Paris, 1882- .

\*2161.11

The stability of the republic. Prov., Jan., 1881, i. 1.

Tales, dramas, etc., illustrating French history and manners. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 47-52.

Tedder, H. R. The bibliography and classification of French history. (The library, Jan., 1889, i. 15-23.) . . . . . \*2147.75

Walker, W. On the increase of royal power in France under Philip Augustus. 1179-1223. Leipzig, 1888 . . . . . 4613.61

Bibliographical notes, pp. i-xi.

See Germany for books on the war of 1870-71.

#### *Law.*

Viollet, P. Précis de l'histoire du droit français. Paris, 1886.

5619a.50

Gives bibliographical notes at the end of every section.

#### *Literature.*

See Brunet and other bibliographies of general literature.

Asselinau, C. Bibliographie romantique. 2e éd. Paris, 1872.

6163.30

The best French novels and plays. (Lit. news, July, 1882, iii. 209.)

Bibliographie de la France, ou journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie. Paris, 1811-36 . . . . . \*2167.1

Followed by Journal général de l'imprimerie et de librairie. 2e série. (Bibliographie, \*2163.3; Chronique, \*2164.2; Feuilleton, \*X217.1)

Bibliographie des ouvrages à vignettes publiés pendant la période romantique. [1825-1840.] (Champfleury. Les vignettes romantiques. Paris, 1883, pp. 333-429.) \*3034.56

Bibliophile français. Paris, 1863-73 . . . . . \*6160.3

No more has been published.

Bibliothèque nationale. Bulletin mensuel des récentes publications françaises. Paris, 1882- . . . . . \*2145.50

Brunet, P. G. La France littéraire au xve siècle. Paris, 1865.

2163.21

Crane, T. F., editor. Le romantisme français: a selection from writers of the French romantic school, 1821-1848. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 2670b.68

List of works to be consulted, pp. xxxix-xlvii.

Demogeot, J. C. Histoire de la littérature française. 22e éd. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4697.62

Sources et travaux à consulter, pp. 687-700.

Desessarts, N. T. M. Les siècles littéraires de la France. Paris, 1800-03. 7 v. . . . . \*2168.1

École normale supérieure, Paris. L'école norâne (1810-1883). Notice historique, etc. [par Paul Dupuy]. Paris, 1884.

2632.58

Liste des principaux travaux publiés par les élèves (1810-83, pp. 159-383).

Ersch, J. S. La France littéraire. 1771-1805. Hamburg, 1797-1806. 5 v. . . . . \*2168.2

French books for a public library. (Lit. world, March 11, 1882.)

French literature. B. P. L. Hist., 101.

French summer reading. By Prof. Bocher. (Harvard advocate, June 9, 1876, p. 103.) . . . . . \*4380a.1

Ginisty, P. L'année littéraire, 1835- . Paris, 1886- . \*4696.51

Hatin, E. Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française. Paris, 1886 . . . . . \*2176.9

Laporte, A. Bibliographie contemporaine. Histoire littéraire du dix-neuvième siècle: depuis 1800 jusqu'à nos jours. Supplément de Brunet, de Quérard, de Barbier, etc.

Tome I- . Paris, 1884- . . . . . \*2151.23

Mostly French.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### FRANCE, continued.

- Lefèvre-Pontalis, E. Bibliographie des sociétés savantes de la France. Paris, 1887 . . . . . \*2171.74
- Le Petit, J. Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du XV<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1888. . . . . \*2171.75
- Lorenz, O. Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1840-1885. Paris, 1867-87. 10 v. . . . . \*C.R. Stand  
Vol. 7 and 8, Table de matières.
- Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française. Paris, 1877- . . . . . \*C.R. 7.7.7
- Paris, G. La littérature française au moyen âge (XI<sup>e</sup>-XV<sup>e</sup> siècle.) Paris, 1888 . . . . . 4694.53  
Notes bibliographiques, pp. 245-273.
- Polybiblion : Revue bibliographique universelle. Paris, 1863-89. . . . . \*6143.7 ; \*6140.50
- Quérard, J. M. La France littéraire, ou dictionnaire bibliographique des savants . . . qui ont écrit en français plus particulièrement pendant les XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, 1827-39. 10 v. [T. 11, 12, additions (etc.).] Paris, 1854-64. . . . . \*C.R. Stand  
Continued by La littérature française contemporaine. 1827-1849. Par MM. Ch. Louandre et Félix Bourquelot [etc.]. Paris, 1842-57. 6 v. \*C.R. Stand.
- Quérard, Le. Archives d'histoire littéraire, de biographie et de bibliographie françaises. Complément périodique de La France littéraire. Par l'auteur de La France littéraire, etc. Ie, 2<sup>e</sup> année. 1855, 56. 2 v. . . . . \*2163.4
- Raynaud, G. Bibliographie des chansonniers français des XIII<sup>e</sup> et XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, 1884. 2 v. . . . . \*2163.39
- Sébillot, P. Contes des provinces de France. Paris, 1884. . . . . 4670b.73  
Bibliographie, pp. xvii-xix.
- Société bibliographique. Catalogue de livres choisis. Paris, 1882 . . . . . \*2169.15  
*Medicine.*
- Berger, C., and Rey, H. Répertoire bibliographique des travaux des médecins et de pharmaciens de la marine française, 1698-1873. Paris, 1874 . . . . . 6187.11  
*Numismatics.*
- Engel, A., and Serrure, R. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris, 1887- . . . . . \*2172.78  
Other works in the Card Catalogue under the headings France, *Bibliography*, and France, *Literature*, give the names of authors and the titles of their books.
- See also* Folk-lore. — Normandy. — Printing. — Troyes.
- FRANKLIN, Benjamin. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1882, v. 217, continued in later Bulletins. Prepared by Lindsay Swift.  
A bibliography of Franklin, by Paul Leicester Ford, is in the press.
- FREDERICK the Great. Lane, W. C. Catalogue of books on, bequeathed to Harvard college library by Thomas Carlyle. Harvard, 1887-88.  
Republished in Bibliographical contributions [No. 26 in \*6194.12].
- FREEMASONRY. Gassett, H. Catalogue of books . . . anti-masonic in arguments and conclusions. Boston, 1852. . . . . \*2176.1
- FREE ships. Prov., April, 1881, i. 15.
- FREE trade. *See* Political economy.—Tariff.
- FRENCH allies. 1776-81. Prov., Nov., 1881,
- FRENCH and Indian wars of New England . . . . . cadia, 1688-1763. Authorities, by J. Winsor. (Narrative and critical history of America, 1887, vol. 5, pp. 420-482.) . . . . . \*4210a.51-5
- FRENCH spoliations. B. P. L. Bulletin, May, 1885, vi. 33-492.  
Consult the special Card Catalogue of United States Congressional documents.
- FRIEDBERG, Peter. Roth, F. W. E. Die Druckerei des Peter Friedberg in Mainz (1491-1499) und ihre Erzeugnisse. (Centralbl. für Bibliothekswesen, 1887, iv. 394-403.) \*2142.60

- FRIENDLY society movement, The, by J. F. Wilkinson. London, 1886.  
Bibliography, pp. xiv-xvi.
- FRIENDS, Society of. Smith, Joseph. Bibliotheca anti-quakeriana. London, 1873 . . . . . \*2186.21
- Smith, Joseph. Bibliotheca quakeristica . . . chiefly written by persons not members of their society. London, 1883. . . . . \*2186.22  
A descriptive catalogue of Friends' books, or books written by members of the Society of Friends. With critical remarks and biographical notices. London, 1867. 2 v. . . . . \*2184.5
- FRIULI. Oceioni-Bonaffons, G. Bibliografia storia del friulana dal 1861 al 1882. Udine, 1884 . . . . . \*2161.17
- Valentinelli, G. Bibliografia del Friuli. Venezia, 1861. \*2161.3
- FUNGI. Farlow, W. G., and Trelease, W. A list of works on North American fungi. [With appendix.] Cambridge, 1887, 83. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions, no. 25, 31.)  
No. 25, 31 in \*6194.12  
Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard University, no. 27, 33 [\*6194.7.4, 5].
- Gautier, L. M. Les champignons. Paris, 1884 . . . . . 5852.10  
Index bibliographique, pp. 179-188.
- FUTURE life. Abbot, E. Literature of the doctrine of a future life. Phila., 1864 . . . . . \*6202.7  
First published in Alger's Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. Boston, 1864 [3453.44].
- GAELIC language. Reed, J. Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica. Glasgow, 1832 . . . . . \*2155.14
- GAGNE, Paulin. Brugal, S. Le poète, et ses publications exéentriques. (Le livre. Bibl. rétrospective, 1888, vii. 161-170.) . . . . . \*6146.70.7
- GALILEI, Galileo. Bibliographie. (Polybiblion, 1877, p. 460.) . . . . . \*6140.50.20.1877
- Favaro, A. Galileo Galilei e lo studio di Padova. Firenze, 1883. 2 v. . . . . \*2742.75  
Scritti e documenti Galileiani editi posteriormente all'ultima edizione fiorentina od in quella non compresi, vol. 2, pp. 460-471.
- GARDENING. *See* Horticulture.
- GAUL. Ruelle, C. É. Bibliographie générale des Gaules jusqu'à la fin du VI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1886 . . . . . \*2171.59
- GAUTIER, Théophile. Tourneux, M. Théophile Gautier. Sa bibliographie. Paris, 1876 . . . . . \*2207.26
- Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, C., vicomte de. Histoire des œuvres de Théophile Gautier. Paris, 1887. 3 v. . . . . \*2169.18
- GENEALOGY.
- See also* Heraldry.
- The Bulletin of the Boston Public Library from April, 1879, p. 62, to October, 1879, p. 141, contains a catalogue of books on genealogy.
- Brider, C. Index to printed pedigrees. London, 1867. 2435.21
- Coleman, J. Coleman's general index to printed pedigrees. London, 1866 . . . . . \*4535.17
- Durrie, D. S. Bibliographia genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. Albany, 1868 . . . . . \*4432.7
- Same. 2d ed. Albany, 1878 . . . . . \*4432.56
- Same. 3d ed. Albany, 1886 . . . . . \*4432.70  
Each edition contains a list of works referred to. There is a copy of the last edition at the Bates Hall Desk, giving shelf-numbers of such works as are to be found in the Boston Public Library.
- Gundlaeh, O. Bibliotheca familiarum nobilium. Neustrelitz, 1883 . . . . . \*2835.52
- Hotten, J. C. Hand-book to the topography and family history of England and Wales. London, 1867 (?) . C.R. 19.2.2
- Marshall, G. W. Catalogue of pedigrees hitherto unindexed. London, 1867 . . . . . \*4536.11  
List of family histories, peerage cases, etc., pp. 37-70.
- The genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees. London, 1879 . . . . . \*2433.52
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1885 . . . . . \*2433.57

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### GENEALOGY, continued.

- Marshall, G. W. Index to the pedigrees contained in the printed heralds' visitations, etc. London, 1866 . . . . . **2435.20**  
 Sims, R. Index to the pedigrees and arms contained in the heralds' visitations and other genealogical manuscripts in the British museum. London, 1849 . . . . . **\*2434.3**  
 A manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor, consisting of descriptions of public records; parochial and other registers; wills; county and family histories; heraldic collections in public libraries. London, 1856 . . . . . **\*2484.6; \*2435.60**  
 Whitmore, W. H. The American genealogist. Catalogue of family histories and publications. [2d ed.] Albany, 1868. . . . . **\*2152.25**  
 Same. 3d ed. Albany, 1875 . . . . . **\*2337.13**  
 The first edition has the title A handbook of American genealogy. Albany, 1862 (\*4503.1).

### GEOGRAPHY.

*See also* Maps, and the names of different countries.

- Amat di San Filippo, P. Bibliografia dei viaggiatori italiani. Roma, 1874 . . . . . **\*6162.29**  
 L'année géographique. Revue annuelle. Par Vivien de Saint-Martin [etc.]. Paris, 1863- . . . . . **\*6277.2**  
 Contains the titles of books.

- Bibliotheca historico-geographica. Herausg. von Ernst A. Zuchold [etc.]. Jahrg. 1-9. Göttingen, 1853-61 . . . . . **\*2178.5**  
 Boston Public library. Catalogue, Lower Hall of the Central Department, in the classes of history, biography, and travel. 1873. [With notes and references to books in the Bates Hall.] . . . . . **\*6201.6; 6201.7**

- Boucher de la Rieharderie, G. Bibliothèque universelle des voyages. Paris, 1808. 6 v. . . . . **\*2177.3**  
 Egli, J. J. Etymologisch-geographisches Lexikon. Leipzig, 1880. . . . . **\*2283.53**  
 Bibliography, pp. 1-13.

- Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca geographica. 1750-1856. Leipzig, 1857 . . . . . **\*C.R.18.2.4**  
 Enslin, T. C. F. Bibliotheca historico-geographica. Berlin, 1825 . . . . . **\*2177.7**  
 Gaffarel, P. Les explorations françaises depuis 1870. Paris, 1882 . . . . . **\*2269a.74**  
 Bibliographie, pp. 301-313.

- Muelner, W. Bibliotheca geographica. Jahrg. 9, 10-22. Göttingen, 1862-74 . . . . . **\*2178.6**  
 Société de géographie. Liste provisoire de bibliographies géographiques spéciales. Par James Jackson. Paris, 1881. . . . . **\*6173.26; \*6173.27**

- Tiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais. Amsterdam, 1867 . . . . . **\*2152.33**  
 T. O. Weigel's Systematisches Verzeichniss . . . . . 1820-1852.

- Bearb. von E. Fromm. Leipzig, 1882 . . . . . **\*2150a.2**  
 GEOLOGY and palaeontology. *See also* Australia.—Italy.—

- Liguria.—Russia.—Tuscany; etc.  
 Agassiz, L. J. R. Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae; ed. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. London, 1848-54. 4 v. . . . . **\*2173.4; \*3824.1**  
 Davis, W. M. On the relations of the Triassic traps and sandstones of the Eastern United States. (Museum of comparative zoölogy. Bulletin, vii. 249-309.) . . . . . **\*5885.4-7**  
 Pages 253-255 contain a bibliographical list.

- Fischer von Waldheim, G. Bibliographia palaeontologica animalium systematica. Moscuae, 1834 . . . . . **\*2173.1**  
 Geological record, The, for 1874-79; 1880-84, vol. 1. A list of publications on geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology published [during these years]. London, 1875-88. 7 v. . . . . **\*6177.50**  
 Geological surveys of North America. Libr. co., Phila., Jan., 1883, p. 18.

- Lane, A. C. Geological tourist in Europe. (Popular science monthly, June, 1883, xxxiii. 216-229.) . . . . . **\*5913.65-33**  
 Books and maps serviceable, pp. 228-229.

### GEOLGY and palaeontology, continued.

- Mareou, J., and Mareou, J. B. Mapoteca geologica Americana. A catalogue of geological maps of Amercia (North and South), 1752-1881. (United States. *Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director.* Bulletin, no. 7.) No. 7 in **\*7872.55.2**  
 Mareou, J. B. Bibliography of publications relating to the collections of fossil invertebrates in the U. S. National museum. (United States. *National museum.* Bulletin, no. 30.) . . . . . **\*3904.50, no. 30**

- Prime, F., jr. A catalogue of official reports upon geological surveys of the United States and territories, and of British North America. Phila., 1879 . . . . . **\*6176.31**

- Same. (American Institute of mining engineers. Transactions. Easton, 1879. vii. 455-525.) . . . . . **\*7866.50.7**

- White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. Alleyne. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. (United States. *Geological survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden, U. S. geologist.* Misc. publications. No. 10.) Also, Supplement. (Bulletin, 1879, vol. 5, pp. 143-152. **\*7872.53.5.**) . . . . . **\*2171.10**

- Whitaker, W. List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire. (Report of the 55th meeting of British Assoc. adv. science in 1885, pp. 780-813.) . . . . . **\*7932.1.1885**

- Whitney, J. D. List of American authors in geology and palaeontology. [Harvard Bibliographical contributions, no. 15.] . . . . . No. 15 in **\*6194.12; \*C.R. Stand Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard university, vol. 2 [6104.7.2].**

### GEOMETRY. *See also* Absolute geometry.

- Hoffmann, J. J. I. von. Das elfte Axiom der Elemente des Euclides, neu bewiesen. Halle, 1859 . . . . . **\*5027.73**  
 Bibliography, pp. 8-15.

- Peirce, J. M. References in analytic geometry. Harvard, 1878-79, i. 157, 246, 289.  
 Unfinished.

- GEORGE III. of England. B. P. L. Hist., 105.

- GEORGIA. Prov., March, 1833, iii. 10.  
 Literature of. (Lit. world, July 23, 1883, xiv. 211.)

- GEORGIA, Asia. Alter, F. C. Ueber Georgianische Litteratur. Wien, 1798 . . . . . **\*4253.17**

- Wardrop, O. The kingdom of Georgia. Appended, a bibliography. London, 1888 . . . . . **\*3087.63**

### GERMANY.

- See also* Anhalt.—Anonymous and pseudonymous authors.—Church music.—History.—Meckleburg.—Periodicals.—Printing.—Thirty years' war; etc. The general bibliographies of Gracse, Hain, etc., should be consulted.

### Drama.

- Buechting, A. Catalog der in den Jahren 1850-69 in deutscher Sprache erschienene Theaterstücke. Nordhausen, 1860-70. . . . . **\*6149.15**

No more is mentioned in Kayser and Hinrichs.

- Fernbaeh, L. Der Theaterfreund. . . . bis zum Jahre 1859. Berlin, 1860 . . . . . **\*2175.10**

- Der wohl unterrichtete Theaterfreund. Berlin, 1830. . . . . **\*6176.30**

- Gottscheden, J. C. Verzeichniss aller deutschen Trauer-Lust- und Sing-Spiele, von 1450 bis 1760. Leipzig, 1757, 1765. . . . . **\*2175.7**

- Kayser, C. G. Schauspiele. (Vollständiges Lexicon . . . 1756-1832. Leipzig, 1836.) . . . . . **\*2150.15.6; \*4131.1.6**

### Education.

- German university education. Prov., June, 1882, ii. 21.

- Paulsen, F. Geschichte des gelehrten Unterriehts auf den deutschen Schulen und Universitäten. Leipzig, 1885. . . . . **3592.62**

Titles of books, pp. 797-803.

### History, Politics.

- Asher, A. Bibliographical essay on the Scriptores rerum Germaniarum. Loulon, 1843 . . . . . **\*2150.26**

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### GERMANY, continued.

- Bossinge, G. Literary annual. Catalogue of works of note published in France in 1870-71. (Frauen-Prussia war.) Paris, 1872 . . . . . \*6167.3  
Dohmann, F. C. Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte. 4te Aufl. Göttingen, 1875. . . . . \*6166.40  
The empire and the papacy, 1056-1122. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 115.  
The German empire. Prov., March, 1882, ii. 9.  
Historical tales, dramas, and poems, illustrating German history or manners. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 55-57.  
History. B. P. L. Hist., 106.  
Janssen, J. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. Freiburg i. B., 1883 . . . . . 2823.60.4  
Bücherverzeichniss, vol. 4, pp. xviii-xxxii.  
Katalog der Bibliothek des deutschen Reichstages. Berlin, 1882. \*6194.28  
Katzenstein, L. List of books upon the civil service of Germany. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. 5th series. European schools of history and politics. By Andrew D. White. Baltimore, 1887, pp. 544-545.) . . . . . 2356.69  
Die Literatur des deutsch-französischen Krieges, 1870. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1870- ) . . . . . \*2127.1.1870  
Die Literatur zum deutschen Kriege, 1866. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1866- ) . . . . . \*2127.1.1866  
Muehlbrecht, O. Die Literatur des deutschen und italienischen Krieges im Jahre 1866. Prag, 1867 . . . . . 2178.2  
Puetter, J. S. Literatur des deutschen Staatsrechts. Göttingen, 1776-1791. 4 v. . . . . \*6151.18  
Walther, A. F. Systematisches Repertorium. Darmstadt, 1845 . . . . . 2151.12  
T. O. Weigel's systematisches Verzeichniss der Hauptwerke der deutschen Literatur aus dem Gebiete der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften. Bearb. von Dr. G. Mollat [u. s. w.]. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . \*2150a.25  
Also, Geschichte und Geographie, 1820-1882. Bearb. von E. Fromm. Leipzig, 1887. [Shelf-no. \*2150a.2.]

### Language.

- Geissler, C. A. Bibliographisches Handbuch der philologischen Literatur der Deutschen. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1845 . \*2174.7  
Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie. 1879- . Berlin . . . . . \*2147.50

### Literature.

Consult the Card Catalogue under Germany, divisions *Biography* and *Literature*.

- Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland. Jahrgang 1884- . Leipzig . . . . . \*6177.55  
Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek. [Von C. F. Nicolai] 1761- 94. 117 v. . . . . \*B.143.3  
Also, Neue allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek. 1793-18.6. 104 v. . . . . \*B.147.2  
Also, Anhang und Register to each.  
Avenarius, F., editor. Deutsche Lyrik der Gegenwart seit 1850. Eine Anthologie mit biographischen und bibliographischen Notizen. 2te Aufl. Dresden, 1884 . . . . . 2870.55  
Bruemmer, F. Deutsches Dichter-Lexikon. Eichstätt, 1876, 77. 3 v. . . . . \*C.R.7.5.3  
Catalogue of the library of J. M. Sears, including the poetical library of Ferdinand Freiligrath. [By James L. Whitney.] Cambridge, 1882 . . . . . \*\*2144.59  
Deutsche Presse, Die. Verzeichniss der in deutschen Reichen erscheinenden Zeitungen und Zeitschriften. B. 1- . 1886- . Forbach . . . . . \*2143.20  
Deutscher Journal. Katalog für 1880-82. Herausg. von O. Gracklauer. Leipzig . . . . . \*6196.16  
Deutscher Litteratur-Kalender. 1835-88. Herausg. von J. Kürschner. Jahrg. 7-10. Berlin, 1884-1888. 4 v. \*6198.16  
Diesterweg, F. W. A. Diesterweg's Wegweiser zur Bildung für deutsche Lehrer. 5te Aufl. Essen, 1873-1877. \*2176.58

### GERMANY, continued.

- Eugelmann, W. Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1837, 46. 2 v. . . . . 2370.50  
Freude, C. G. A. Wegweiser älterer und neuerer gemeinnütziger Schriften. Vol. 1-4; 5, Part 1. Ebersbach, 1858-63. . . . . \*2169.7  
Geissler, C. A. Bibliographisches Handbuch der philosophischen Literatur der Deutschen, von der Mitte des 18ten Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1859. . . . . \*2176.33  
Georg, C., and Ost, L. Zusammenstellung der wissenschaftlichsten Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der schönen Literatur aus den Jahren 1878-1884. Als Nachtrag zu Othmer's Vademeum des Sortimenters. 3. Aufl. Hannover, 1885. . . . . \*2169.63  
Othmer's Vademeum may be found on shelf-no. \*2179.61.  
German literature. B. P. L. Hist., 106.  
German reading for beginners. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 119.  
Gesammt-Verlags-Katalog des deutschen Buchhandels. Münster i./W., 1881- . . . . . Ordering Dept.  
Goedcke, C. Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung aus den Quellen. Dresden, 1862-81. 3 v. . . . . \*2156.4  
Haan, W. Sachsisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon. (Authors living in 1874.) Leipzig, 1875. . . . . \*C.R.7.5.3  
Hamberger, G. C., and Meusel, J. G. Das gelehrte Deutschland. 5te Aufl. Nebst Supplementen. Leipzig, 1796-1834. 23 v. in 24 . . . . . \*2158.3  
Heinsius, W. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon. I700- . Leipzig, 1793-98. 5 v. . . . . \*4135.1  
Same. Neue Aufl. 1700-1884. Leipzig, 1812-87. 19 v. . . . . \*2151.2  
Hinrichs' fünfjähriger Bücher-Catalog. Verzeichniss der in der zweiten Hälfte des 19ten Jahrhunderts im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Büchern und Landkarten. B. 1-6. Leipzig, 1856-81. 6 v. . . . . \*2150.20  
Hinrichs' Verzeichniss der Bücher [etc.]. 1821, 1835-1888. . . . . \*2171.1  
Hinrichs' Vierteljahrs-Catalog aller neuen Erscheinungen im Felde der Literatur in Deutschland. 1872- . Leipzig. . . . . \*6162.16  
Hoppe, H. Katalog der wichtigeren hervorragenden und besten Schriften deutscher Literatur. St. Petersburg, 1871. . . . . \*C.R.7.5.2  
Kayser, C. G. [Verzeichniss der Romane welche von 1750 bis zu Ende des Jahres 1832 in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden Ländern gedruckt worden sind.] (In his Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon. Vol. 6. Leipzig, 1836.) . . . . . \*2150.15.6; \*4131.1.6  
Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon enthaltend alle von 1750 bis Ende 1886 in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern gedruckten Bücher. Leipzig, 1844-87 . . . . . \*2150.15; \*4131.1  
Same. Sachregister. Leipzig, 1838 . . . . . \*2150.16; \*4131.2  
Koehler, C. F. Systematic catalogue of German periodicals, annual reports, directories, almanacks, transactions of scientific societies, etc. Leipzig, 1875 . . . . . \*6129.14  
Kuerschner, J. Deutscher Litteratur-Kalender. Jahrg. 7- . 1885- . Berlin . . . . . \*6193.15  
Maltzahn, W. von. Deutscher Bücherschatz. Bis um die Mitte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Jena, 1873 . . . . . \*6165.25  
Meusel, J. G. Lexikon der vom Jahre 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen deutschen Schriftsteller. Leipzig, 1802-16. 15 v. . . . . \*2156.2  
Mueller, J. Die wissenschaftlichen Vereine und Gesellschaften Deutschlands im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Biographie ihrer Veröffentlichungen. Berlin, 1883-87. . . . . \*2172.75  
Panzer, G. W. Annalen der ältern deutschen Litteratur, oder Auseigne und Beschreibung derjenigen Bücher welche von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis MDXXVI in deutscher Sprache gedruckt worden sind. B. 1, 2, [uud] Zusätze. Nürnberg [etc.], 1788-1805. 3 v. . . . . . \*2141.4

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### **GERMANY, continued.**

- Reher, August. Titel-Verzeichniss der neuen erzählenden und volkstümlich-wissenschaftlichen Werke in deutscher Sprache. 2te Aufl. Altona, 1883. . . . . \*2153.28  
Scherer, W. L. A history of German literature. Oxford, 1886. 2 v. . . . . \*2870.46  
Bibliography, pp. 353-403.

- Schindel, C. W. O. A. von. Die deutschen Schriftstellerinnen des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1823-25. 3 v. . . \*2206.20  
Schwab, G., and Klnepfel, K. Wegweiser durch die Litteratur der Deutschen. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1861. . . . \*2151.24  
The 1st edition is on shelf-number \*2151.4; supplements are on shelf-number \*2151.4, and no. 5 in \*6873.5. The 2d edition, 1847, is on \*2151.13.  
Weddingen, F. II. D. Geschichte der deutschen Volksposse. München, 1884. . . . . \*4870.14  
Quellenverzeichniss, pp. xi-xv.

- Weller, E. Annalen der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen im XVI. und XVII. Jahrhundert. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1862. 64. 2 v. . . . . \*2350.30  
Die ersten deutschen Zeitungen, mit einer Bibliographie. (1505-1599.) (Bibliothek des Litterarischen Vereins in Stuttgart. III. Tübingen, 1872.) . . . . . \*4225.50.111

- Weller, E. O. Repertorium typographicum. Die deutsche Literatur im ersten Viertel des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Im Anschluss an Hains Repertorium und Panzers deutsche Annalen. Nördlingen, 1864 . . . . . \*C.R.18.1.8

- Same. Supplemet. Nördlingen, 1874 . . . . . \*C.R.18.1.8  
Ghent, Vanderhaegen, F. Bibliographie gantoise. 1483-1850. Gand, 1858-69. 7 v. . . . . \*2113.18

- GIBRALTAR. B. P. L. Ticknor, 152.

- GILES, St. (Latin *Aegidius*.) Rembry, E. Saint Gilles, Bruges, 1881. 2 v. . . . . \*5551.16  
List of principal historical sources made use of, pp. xxiii-lxx of vol. 1.

- GIRLS' books. (Lit. news, May, 1880, i. 105.)

- GLACIERS and glaciation, List of works on. (Shaler, N. S., and Davis, W. M. Glaciers. Illustrations of the earth's surface. Boston, 1881. Pp. 177-191.) . . . . . \*3860.57

- GLADSTONE. (Libr. J., April, 1880, vol. 5, p. 115.) Prov., Feb., 1883, iii. 7.

- GLASER, Unger, J. Julius Glaser. Bibliographisches Verzeichniß. Wien, 1888 . . . . . \*2174.69

- GNOSTICS. Kiug, C. W. Gnostics and their remains. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. . . . . \*5513.13  
Bibliographical appendix, by Joseph Jacobs, pp. 449-456.

- GOETHE. B. P. L. Hist., 110.

- Biedermann, W., Freiherr von. Anzeigen aus der Goethe-Litteratur. (Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte. 1883-.) 5326.2  
In continuation of earlier articles.

- Eugel, C. D. L. Zusammenstellung der Faust Schriften vom 16. Jahrhundert bis Mitte 1834. Der Bibliotheca Faustiana (vom Jahre 1874) 2te Aufl. Oldenburg, 1885 . . . \*2151.22

- English translations of Faust. (Lit. world, Aug. 13, 1881.) Goethe-Jahrbuch. Herausg. von L. Geiger. Frankfurt a. M., 1887- . . . . . \*2840.54

Each volume contains a bibliography.

- Die Goethe-, Schiller-, Lessing-, Herder- und Wieland-Litteratur in Deutschland. 1750-1851. Cassel, 1853 . . . 4399.8

- Heinemann, W. English translations and annotated editions of Faust. (Bibliographer, vol. 2, 3.) Vol. 2, 3 of \*6180a 1  
Goethe's Faust in England and Amerika. Berlin, 1886.

\*2176.85

- Peter, F. Die Literatur der Faustsage. 3te Ausg. Leipzig, 1857. 2151.11

- Reading notes on Goethe. [Confined to books in the Mercantile library of Philadelphia.] Phila. Merc., July, 1885, i. 209-212.

- Sime, J. Life of Goethe. London, 1888. . . . . 2840.54  
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xii.

- Unflad, L. Die Goethe-Litteratur in Deutschland. 1781 bis 1877. München, 1878 . . . . . \*6166.39

- Wenzel, C. G. Aus Weimars goldenen Tagen. Dresden, 1859. \*2150.28

### **GOETHE, continued.**

- Zur Goethe-, Lessing- und Schiller-Litteratur. (Neuer Anzeiger. Various volumes. 1868-.) . . . . . \*2127.1.1868

- GOLD and silver. Harvard, March, 1873, i. 112.

- GOLDEN legende, The. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 65-71.) \*6170a.24.3

- GOLDSMITH. Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature, i. 637-393 . . . . . \*B.H.Desk; \*C.R.Stand

- Dobson, A. Editions of the Vicar of Wakefield. Supplementary to the list in Stock's fac-simile edition. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, II. 4-5.) . . . . . \*3179.50, 7th series, 2

- Life of Goldsmith. London, 1888 . . . . . 4540a.111  
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxiii.

- GONGORA. B. P. L. Ticknor, 156.

- GONZALEZ, Fernan. B. P. L. Ticknor, 156.

- GONZALO FERNANDEZ DE CÓRDOVA. (El Gran Capitan.) B.P.L. Ticknor, 158.

- GOVERNMENT. See Political science.

- GRAN Capitan. See Gonzalo Fernandez de Córdovala.

- GRAN conquista, La, de Ultramar. B. P. L. Ticknor, 160.

- GRAY, Asa. Watson, S., and Goodale, G. L. List of the writings of Asa Gray. [New Haven, 1888.] . . . \*2174.68  
Same. (American journal of science, 1884, vol. 36.)

\*5173.1.35

### **GREAT BRITAIN.**

#### *Colonies.*

- Lucas, C. P. Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies. Oxford, 1887 . . . . . 4518.103

Books relating to colonial subjects, pp. vii-viii.

#### *Geography, Description.*

- Anderson, J. P. The book of British topography. Topographical works in the library of the British museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1881 . . . \*2153.45  
There is a copy of this work in which the shelf-numbers of books in the Boston Public library on this subject are given.

- Description. B. P. L. Hist., 86 (England).

- Gomme, G. L. The literature of local institutions. London, 1886 . . . . . \*2159.10

- Gray, H. Reference catalogue of British topography and family history. Londou, 1887 . . . . . \*2153.29

- Harrison, R. County bibliography. (Library chronicle, 1886, III. 49-51.) . . . . . \*2142.10.3

- Hotten, J. C. Hand-book to the topography and family history of England and Wales. Londou. [186-?] . \*C.R.19.2.2

- Sims, R. A manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. I., 1856. . . \*2484.6; \*2435.60  
Same. New and improved ed. Loudon, 1888 . . . \*2431.63

- Smith, A. R. Catalogue. London, 1878 . . . . . 6163.49  
Topographical works. (Book-lore, 1886, iv. 21. *Continued.*)

\*6170a.24

- Upcott, W. Bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English topography. Loudon, 1818. 3 v.

\*2153.10; \*\*G.46.2

The names of the counties and towns of Great Britain must be consulted in the Card Catalogue.

There is a special Card Catalogue containing the titles of books on English topography in the Boston Public library. These titles are to be published in the Bulletin and in a catalogue in book form.

#### *Heraldry.*

- Moule, T. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. London, 1822 . . . . . \*2153.9

- Simmonds, P. L. The British roll of honour. Loudon. [1887.] \*4537.101

#### *History.*

- Airy, Osmond. Books on English history. London. [1887.] \*2154.43

The Appendix contains a list of books in the Birmingham reference library on English history.

- Allen, W. F. The reader's guide to English history. Boston, 1882 . . . . . \*2159.11

Arranged in parallel columns, by reigns, and furnishing lists of historical reading, novels, poems, and dramas, illustrating periods of English history; and also lists of novels, poems, dramas, illustrating contemporary history in other countries.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- GREAT BRITAIN, continued.**
- Andrews, E. B. *Brief iustitutes of our constitutional history, English and American.* Providence, 1886 . . . . . **2215.25**  
Contains bibliographies for each lecture.
- Boston Public library. *Catalogue notes on English history.* 1876 . . . . . \*6170.2
- Bright, J. F. *History of Euglaud.* London, 1880-83. 3 v.  
1983.3; 2429.56  
Contains a list of some useful authorities.
- The English people before the Norman conquest. Prov., Nov., 1881, i. 43.
- The English reformation. Prov., July, 1884, iv. 7.
- Gardiner, S. R., and Mullinger, J. B. *Introduction to the study of English history.* London, 1881 . . . . . **2428.56**  
Pp. 200-424, by J. B. Mullinger, are on the authorities.
- Hardy, T. D. *Descriptive catalogue of the materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle ages.* London, 1862. 2 v.) . . . . . \*7046.53
- Historical fiction. Boston Public library. *Chronological index to historical fiction.* 2d ed. Boston, 1875 . \*6140a.56
- Historical tales, dramas, etc., and stories of English life and manners. B. P. L. Fictiou (ed. of 1877), 34-43.
- History. B. P. L. Hist., 83-84.—Quiuey, 79.
- In the 18th century. Prov., Oct., 1881, i. 39.
- Interests in Africa. Prov., April, 1884, iv. 4.
- Maeray, W. D. *Manual of British historians to A.D. 1600.* London, 1845 . . . . . \*2153.12
- The Plantagenets in England. Prov., Jan., 1881, i. 1.
- Smith, A. R. Catalogue. London, 1878 . . . . . **6153.49**  
*Manners and customs.*
- British manners and customs. B. P. L. Hist., 85.
- GREECE.**
- Antiquities.*
- Hauvette-Besnault, A. *Les stratèges athénien.* Paris, 1885.  
2943.50.41  
Bibliography, pp. ix, x.
- Drama.*
- The dramas of Sophocles. Prov., May, 1881, i. 17.
- Greek theatre. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1881, iv. 336.
- Geography.*
- Sandys, J. E. *An Easter vacation in Greece. With lists of books on Greek travel and topography.* London, 1887.  
5078.17  
*History.*
- B. P. L. Hist., 115.—B. P. L., Roxbury, 99.—Quincy, 120.  
*Literature.*
- Federici, F. *Degli scrittori greci e delle italiane versioni dcilc loro opere, notizie.* Padova, 1828 . . . . . \*2174.3
- Greek literature. B. P. L. Hist., 116.
- Hoffmann, S. F. W. *Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten Litteratur der Griechen.* Leipzig, 1838-45.  
\*2174.4  
Lexicou bibliographicum, sive index editionum et interpretationum scriptorum Graecorum. Lipsiae, 1832-36 . 4335.4
- Legraud, É. *Bibliographie hellénique, . . . aux xve et xviiie siècles.* Paris, 1885. 2 v. . . . . \*2171.58
- Tales, dramas, and poems whose scenes are in Greece, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 61.  
Also in Boston Public library Chronological index to historical fiction.  
2d ed. Boston, 1875 [6140a.56].
- See also Classics.—Folk-lore.*
- GREENLAND.** Winsor, J. *The cartography of Greenland. (Narrative and critical history of America, i. 117-132.)*  
\*4210a.51.1
- GREGORIAN calendar.** Prov., Oct., 1882, ii. 37.  
*See also Chronology.*
- GROTIUS, Hugo.** *Bibliographie.* (Neuer Anzeiger, 1883.) \*2127.1.1883
- Rogge, H. C. *Bibliothea Grotiana.* 's Gravenhage, 1883.  
\*2171.54
- GROTON, Mass.** Green, S. A. *Bibliography, 1773 to 1888. (Groton historical series, 1888, ii. no. 7.)* . . . . . \*2350a.60.2
- GUATEMALA.** Brasseur de Bourbourg, É. C. *Bibliothèque mexico-guatémalienn.* Paris, 1871 . . . . . \*6144.3
- Brigham, W. T. *Guatemala, the land of the quetzal.* N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 621.11; 4362.105  
List of works relating to Central America, pp. 430-442.
- GUILDS.** Ashley, W. J. *Introduction to English economic history and theory.* London, 1883 . . . . . \*5648.61  
Merchant and craft guilds. Authorities, pp. 67, 68.
- Gomme, G. Laurence. *Bibliography.* (Bibliographer, July, 1882, ii. 48.) . . . . . \*6180a.1.2
- Seligman, E. R. A. *Two chapters on the mediæval guilds of England.* (American economic association. Publications, vol. 2, no. 5. Baltimore, 1887.) . . . . . \*5560a.10.2  
List of authorities, pp. 107-113.
- GUTENBERG.** *See Printing.*
- GYMNASIICS.** Lenz, G. F. *Zusammenstellung von Schriften über Leibesübungen.* 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1865. . . . . 6003.18
- GYNECOLOGY.** *See Obstetrics, etc.*
- GYPSIES.** B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1881, iv. 281.
- Crofton, H. T. *Hand-list of books, etc., in English. (Gypsy lore society. Journal, Jan., 1889, i. 153-160.)* . . . 6294.50.1
- Verzeichnis von Werken und Aufsätze welche über die Geschichte und Sprache der Zigeuner veröffentlicht worden sind. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . \*2176.77
- GYPSIES in Spain.** B. P. L. Ticknor, 167.
- HABEAS corpus.** Fisher, S. G. *Bibliography of pamphlets, &c., on suspension of habeas corpus during the war of the Rebellion.* Phila., 1887. Manuscript . . . . . \*6180.5
- HEMORRHOIDS.** Bodenhamer, W. *The hemorrhoidal disease.* N. Y., 1884 . . . . . \*3790.84  
Bibliography, pp. 235-288.
- HAINAUT, Belgium.** Delecourt, J. *Bibliographie de l'histoire du Hainaut.* Lyons, 1864 . . . . . 2163.15
- HALES OWEN, England.** Roth, H. Ling. *Bibliography and chronology.* (Index society. Occasional indexes, 2. London, 1887.) . . . . . \*2505.63
- HALLER.** Albrecht von Hallers Gedichte. Herausg. von L. Hirzel. Frauenfeld, 1882 . . . . . \*2870a.71  
Bibliographie, pp. 239-294.
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J.O.** Winsor, J. *Halliwelliana.* (Harvard college. Bibliographical contributions, no. 10.)  
No. 10 in \*6194.12  
Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard university, vol. 2 [\*6104.7.2].
- HAMBURG.** Schroeder, H. *Lexikon der hamburgischen Schriftsteller bis zur Gegenwart.* Hamburg, 1851-57. 3 v. . 2151.13
- HAMILTON, Alexander.** Prov., March, 1881, i. 11.
- Ford, P. L. *Bibliothea Hamiltoniana.* N. Y., 1886. \*2153.35
- HAMILTON, Sir W.** (Libr. j., June, 1881, vi. 188.)
- Monck, W. H. S. *Sir William Hamilton.* London, 1881.  
2454.53  
Hamiltonian literature, pp. 165-167.
- HANDKERCHIEF shoal, Bahamas.** Tillinghast, W. H. *Hydrography.* Harv., Oct., 1881, ii. 258.
- HARRISON and Tyler's administrations.** Prov., April, 1884, iv. 4.
- HARVARD college.** List of the publications of Harvard university and its officers, with the chief publications on the university, 1870-88. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions.) . . . . . \*6194.12  
1870-80, by J. Winsor; 1880-85, by W. C. Lane and W. H. Tillinghast; 1885-8, by W. H. Tillinghast.
- Sibley, J. L.** Biographical sketches of the graduates of Harvard university. 1642-1689. Cambridge, 1873-S5. 3 v.  
\*2383.51

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- HAUSER, Kaspar.** Bibliographisch-kritische Uebersicht der Kaspar-Hauser Litteratur. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1859.) \*2127.1.1859
- Hauseriana.** (Neuer Anzeiger, 1884, pp. 198-200.) \*2127.1.1884
- Linde, A. van der.** Kaspar Hauser. Wiesbaden, 1887. 2340.52  
Chronologische Übersicht und Kaspar-Hauser-Litteratur, 1828-1886 vol. 2, pp. 325-398.
- HAWAIIAN or Sandwich islands.** Hunnewell, J. F. Bibliography. Boston, 1863 . . . . . \*6161.4
- Martin, W.** Catalogue d'ouvrages relatifs aux îles Hawaïiennes. Paris, 1867 . . . . . \*6169.30
- HAYDN, Towusend, P. D.** Joseph Haydn. London, 1884. 4049.95  
List of Haydn's compositions, instrumental and vocal, pp. 121-124.
- HAYTI.** Merriam, F. J. Manuscript bibliographical notes on the constitution and history of Hayti . . . . . \*4284.70
- Roth, II. Ling.** Bibliography and cartography of Hispaniola. (Royal geographical soc. Supplementary papers. Vol. 2, part 1, pp. 41-97.) . . . . . \*6265.50  
*See also* West Indies.
- HEALTH, Public.** Consult special Card Catalogue at the Bates Hall desk.
- HEAT.** Baird, J. W. Dictionary of the action of heat upon certain metallic salts. (American chemical society. Journal, 1884) . . . . . \*5975.51.1884  
Index of authors, pp. 197-203.
- HEAT, Animal.** Lorain, P. De la température du corps humain et de ses variations dans les diverses maladies. Paris, 1877. 2 v. . . . . 3793.55  
Index bibliographique, ii. 571-650.
- HEBREW literature.** See Jews.
- HEBREW palaeography.** Steluschneider, M. Zur Literatur der hebräischen Palaeographie. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 1887, iv. 155-165.) . . . . . \*2142.60.1837
- HEGEL.** Rosenkranz, C. Neue Studien. Leipzig, 1877. \*2875.57.3  
Alphabetische Bibliographie der Hegel'schen Schule, 1861, iii. 480-462.
- HEIDELBERG castle.** Rosenberg, M. Quellen zur Geschichte des Heidelberger Schlosses. Heidelberg, 1882 . . . . . \*2310.52  
Heidelberger Schloss-Literatur, Ansichten, pp. 186-226.
- HEINE, Sharp.** Life of Heine. London, 1888 . . . . . 2856.64  
Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson, pp. i-xvii.
- HENNEPIN, Sabin, J.** List of the editions of the works of L. Hennepin and A. de Herrera, from a Dictionary of books relating to America. N. Y., 1876 . . . . . \*2150.29; \*\*D.182.28
- Winsor, J.** Father Louis Hennepin, and his real or disputed discoveries. (Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 247-256.) . . . . . \*4210.51.4
- HENRY, Joseph.** List of his scientific papers. (Smithsonian report for 1878, pp. 170-177.) . . . . . \*7918.50.1878
- HENRY, Patrick.** By M. C. Tyler. Boston, 1887. 1533.16; 4248.65  
List of printed documents, etc., pp. 378-383.
- HEPATICAE.** Underwood, L. M. Descriptive catalogue of North American hepaticae. (Illinois state laboratory of natural history. Bulletin, 1884, ii. 1-133.) . . . . . \*7827.1  
Bibliography, including periodical literature, pp. 15-19.
- HERALDRY.** B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1879, iv. 29.
- Bernd, C. S. T.** Allgemeine Schriftenkunde der gesammten Wappenwissenschaft. Bonn, 1830-41. 4 v. . . . . \*2232.1
- Gundlach, O.** Bibliotheca familiarum nobilium. Neustrelitz, 1883 . . . . . \*2835.52  
*Same.* 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1883 . . . . . \*2835.56
- Moule, T.** Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniae. Loudon, 1822 . . . . . \*2153.9
- South Kensington museum. A list of works on heraldry, or containing heraldic illustrations, in the National art library. 2d ed. London, 1884 . . . . . \*2153.40
- HERALDS' visitations.** Nicolas, Sir N. H. Catalogue of the heralds' visitations [etc.] in the British museum. 2d ed. London, 1825 . . . . . \*6150a.15
- HERDER.** Die Goethe-, Schiller-, Lessing-, Herder- und Wieland-Literatur in Deutschland, 1750-1851. Cassel, 1853. 4909.8
- HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de.** Sabin, J. List of the editions of the works of L. Hennepin and A. de Herrera. N. Y., 1876. \*2150.29; \*\*D.182.28
- HERSCHEL, Sir William.** Holden, E. S., and Hastings, C. S. Bibliography of Herschel's writings. (Smithsonian annual report, 1880, pp. 509-622.) . . . . . \*7928.50.1880; No. 31 in \*C.23.2.1
- HESSIAN fly.** Packard, A. S., Jr. The Hessian fly, its ravages [etc.]. Washington, 1880. (United States. Entomological commission. Bulletin, no. 4.) . . . . . No. 4 in \*5892.51  
With a List of works and articles relating to the Hessian fly.
- HETTNER, Hermann.** Kleine Schriften. Braunschweig, 1883. 2370.72  
Verzeichniß der sämmtlichen Schriften II. Hettner's, pp. 533-561.
- HIEROGLYPHICS.** Apparatus for the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs. Cornell, July, 1882, i. 45.
- HILDEBRAND.** Stephens, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times. London, 1888 . . . . . 5529a.73  
Authorities, pp. viii-x.
- HISPANIOLA.** See Hayti. — San Domingo.
- HISTOLOGY.** Satterthwaite, T. E., and others. A manual of histology. N. Y., 1881 . . . . . 3722.60  
Bibliographies are appended to all but two of the chapters.
- HISTORICAL fiction.** See Fiction.
- HISTORICAL societies.** Griffin, A. P. C. Index of articles upon American local history. Boston, 1889 . . . . . \*2150a.43  
First published in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, beginning April, 1883.  
Gives in the list of collections indexed, the titles of serial publications of historical societies. A bibliography intended to include all the publications of American historical societies, prepared by the compiler of this Index, exists in manuscript.
- Homes, H. A., Fletcher, W. L., and others.** Historical societies in the United States. (United States. Bureau of education. Public libraries in the U. S. of America. Washington, 1876, pp. 312-377.) . . . . . \*2202.10
- Whitmore, W. H.** Bibliography of historical societies of the United States. [With contents.] (Historical magazine, 1863, 2d series, iv. 97-114.) . . . . . \*4315.1. 2d series, 4.1868
- HISTORY.** Adams, C. K. A manual of historical literature. N. Y., 1882 . . . . . \*2159.9  
The 3d edition, enlarged, 1889, is on shelf-no. #2150.32.  
Includes also descriptions of hooks on ecclesiastical history, institutions, polities, fine arts, and literature.
- Andrews, E. B.** Brief institutes of general history. Boston, 1887 . . . . . 2215.55  
A bibliography precedes each chapter.
- Best short histories of France, Germany, Spain, Italy, and Greece. (Lit. world, Aug. 12, 1882.)
- Bibliotheca historico-geographica. Herausg. von Ernst A. Zuchold [u. s. w.]. Jahrg. 1-9. Jan. 1853 bis Juni 1861. Göttingen. 9 v. . . . . \*2178.5
- Boston Public library.** Catalogue, Lower Hall of the Central Department in the classes of history, biography, and travel. 1873 . . . . . \*6201.6; \*6201.7  
With notes referring to books in the Bates Hall.
- Boyce, W. B.** Introduction to the study of history: civil, ecclesiastical, and literary. London, 1884 . . . . . 2213.57  
The preface contains several lists of books.
- Branca, G.** Bibliografia storica. Milano, 1892. . . . . 2176.20
- Eustis, T. C. F.** Bibliotheca historico-geographica. Berlin, 1825 . . . . . \*2177.7
- Fisher, G. P.** Outlines of universal history. N. Y., 1885. 2215.53  
With references to historical literature.
- Levermore, C. H., and Dewey, D. R.** Political history since 1815 (excluding the United States). A syllabus of lectures prepared for use in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 2304.61  
With mention of authorities.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### HISTORY, continued.

- Mueldener, W. *Bibliotheca historica*. Jahrg. 10-28. Göttingen, 1862-80 . . . . . \*6175.7
- Oesterley, H. *Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Urkunden Sammlungen*. Berlin, 1885, 83. 2 v. . . . . \*2151.25  
*Contents.*—1. Allgemeines; Das deutsche Reich. 2. Franken; Italien; Iberien; Britannien; Skandinavien; Slaven; Ungarn; Griechenland; Orient.
- Oettinger, E. M. *Historisches Archiv enthaltend . . . 1730 der brauchbarsten Quellen zum Studiumm der Staats-, Kirchen- und Rechtsgeschichte aller Zeiten und Nationen*. Carlsruhe, 1811 . . . . . \*6175.66
- Short, J. T. *Historical reference lists for the use of students in the Ohio State university*. Columbus, 1882 . . . . . \*2153.10
- Struve, B. G. *Bibliotheca historica*. Lipsiae, 1782-1804. 11 v. in 19 . . . . . \*2177.1
- Tedder, H. S. *Proposals for a bibliography of national history*. (Library chronicle, 1886, iii, 185-194.) . . . \*C.R.17.2.7
- T. O. Weigel's *Systematisches Verzeichniß der Hauptwerke der deutschen Literatur aus den Gebieten der Geschichte und Geographie, von 1820-1882*. Bearb. von E. Fromm. Leipzig, 1887 . . . . . \*2150a.2
- HOFFMANN von FALLERSLEBEN. Von J. M. Wagner. Wien, 1869 . . . . . \*6152.16
- HOLLAND. *See* Netherlands.
- HOLLEY, Alexander L. Catalogue of his books, professional papers, etc. (Memorial of A. L. Holley. Published by the Amer. inst. of mining engineers, 1884, pp. 143-150.) . . . 4241.59
- HOLMES, O. W. *Prov., May, 1883*, iii. 17.
- Kenedy, W. S. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1883.  
*Bibliography*, pp. 334-350. 1532.20; 4249.55
- HOLOTHRIOIDEA. Report on the Holothurioidea dredged by II. M. S. Challenger. By Hjalmer Théel. Part ii. (Report of results. Zoology, xiv, 1886) . . . . . \*5310.7.14  
*Bibliography*, pp. 269-277.
- HOMER. Harrison, J. E. *Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature*. London, 1882 . . . . . 2995.61  
*Appendix of authorities*, pp. 215-219.
- Jebb, R. C. Homer. Glasgow, 1887 . . . . . 2999.64  
*List of books*, pp. 198-202.
- HOMER and Virgil. Selected list for the study of. (Lit. world, May 7, 1881.)
- HORN, George II. *Entomological writings*. Cambridge, 1879. (Dimmoeck's special bibliography, No. 2.) . . . . . \*6170a.58
- HORSE. Graefe, C. *Dic hippologische Literatur von 1818 bis 1857*. Leipzig, 1863 . . . . . \*2173.21
- Huth, F. H. *Works on horses and equitation*. London, 1887. \*2176.53
- Piétrement, C. A. *Les chevaux dans les temps préhistoriques et historiques*. Paris, 1883 . . . . . 4003.64  
*Index bibliographique*, pp. xi-xx.
- HORTICULTURE. Doehnahl, F. J. *Bibliotheca hortensis*. 1750 bis 1860. Nürnberg, 1861 . . . . . 2127.12
- Hazlitt, W. Carew. *Gleanings in old garden literature*. London, 1887 . . . . . 2127.18  
*Bibliography*, pp. 203-213.
- HOUGH. Hickcox, J. H. A bibliography of the writings of Franklin Benjamin Hough. [Albany? 1886?] . . . . . \*6170a.17
- HOURS. (Devotional books.) Soleil, F. *Les heures gothiques et la littérature pieuse aux xv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles*. Rouen, 1882. \*6112.17
- HUGO, Victor. *Bibliography*. (Lit. world, June 3, 1882.) Marzialis, F. T. *Life of Victor Hugo*. London, 1888. 4650.27  
*Bibliography*, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxix.  
*Ses éditions, ses biographies, ses portraits*. (Revue politique et littéraire, 27 juin, 1885, pp. 823-824.) . . . . . \*5291.1.1.1885
- HUGUENOTS. B. P. L. Hist., 137.
- HULSIUS, Leviu. Asher, A. *Bibliographical essay*. London, 1839 . . . . . \*2177.4; \*\*2176.16  
*Voyages*. Lenox, No. I.
- HUME. Reference list to lectures on Hume. (Liber. j., Feb., 1880, vol. 5, p. 42.)
- HUNGARY. Benkert, C. M. *Bibliographie ungarischer nationaler und internationaler Literatur*. 1441-1876. Redigirt von K. M. Kertbeuy [*pseud.*]. Ies Heft. Budapest, 1876. \*6166.43  
*Contents.*—Die Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen in Fremdsprachen.
- Benkert, C. M. *Bibliografie der ungarischen nationalen Literatur*. Baud 1. Mitgetheilt von K. M. Kertbeny [*pseud.*]. Budapest, 1880 . . . . . \*6163.4  
*Contents.*—Ungarn betreffende deutsche Erstlings-Drucke. 1454-1600.  
 This work seems to be an amplification of the preceding, of which only the first part was published.
- HISTORICAL TALES, DRAMAS, ETC. B. P. L. Fietou (ed. of 1877), 69.
- Maderspach, L. *Magyarország vasárcz fekhelyei*. Budapest, 1880 . . . . . \*7860a.60  
 The preface contains a bibliography.
- WURZBACH, C. von. *Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich seit 1750*. Wien, 1856-87. 53 v. . . . . \*C.R.13.7.1  
*See also Austria.*
- HUNTING. Jordana y Morera, J. *Apnñtes bibliográfico-fotrestales* [etc.]; *trabajos originales, ó traducidos por autores españoles*. Madrid, 1873 . . . . . \*2172.55
- Souhart, R. *Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénerie & la fauconnerie*. Paris, 1883 . . . . . \*2171.67
- Uhazon, F. de, and Legnua, E. de. *Estudios bibliográficos. La caza*. Madrid, 1888 . . . . . \*2174.67
- HUTCHINSON, Gov. Thomas. Deane, C. *Bibliographical essay on Governor Hutchinson's publications*. Boston, 1857. \*2124.4
- HYMNS. Bird, F. M. *The church's hymnology*. (Perry, W. S. *History of the American episcopal church*, 1537-1883. Boston, 1885, ii, 631-650.) . . . . . \*5520a.55.2
- Hatfield, E. F. *The poets of the church: a series of biographical sketches of hymn-writers*. N. Y., 1884 . . . . . 5440.57
- Putnam, A. P. *Singers and songs of the liberal faith*. Boston, 1875 . . . . . \*3445.54
- HYPNOTISM. Desoix, M. *Bibliographie des modernen Hypnotismus*. Berlin, 1883 . . . . . \*2174.60
- ICELAND. Boehmer, G. H. *Bibliography of the volcanoes, earthquakes, and geysers of Iceland*. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1885, pp. 513-541.) . . . . . \*723.50.1335
- Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland from 1578 to 1880. In the library of the British museum. London, 1885. \*6160.17
- Catalogue of writers on Iceland. (Pinkerton's General collection. London, 1803, i, 621-628.) . . . . . \*2260.13.1
- LIVING AUTHORS. Cornell, Oct., 1882-Jan., 1883, i, 78, 109.  
*See also Anonyms (Collin). — Scandinavia.*
- ICHTHYOLOGY.
- See also Fish and fishing.*
- Garman, S. List of some of the important publications on fishes. (Riverside natural history, iii, 471-474. Boston, 1888.) \*3222.51.3
- Gill, T. *Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States to the end of 1879*. (United States. *National museum*. Bulletin, 11. 1882.) . . . . . No. 5 in \*3904.50.2
- Same*. (Smithsonian institution. *Misc. collections*. Vo. 23, 1882.) . . . . . \*3350.2.2.23
- Goode, G. B. *Bibliographies of American naturalists*. 1. The published writings of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 1843-1882. (United States. *National museum*. Bulletin, 23. 1883.) \*3904.50.20
- Jordan, D. S. Notes on Cottidae [etc.]; *Synopsis of the Siluridae of the fresh waters of North America*. (United States. *National museum*. Bulletin, 10. Contributions to North American ichthyology, part 2, 1877.) \*3904.50.10
- Same*. (Smithsonian Mise. coll. Vol. 13, 1878.) No. 10 in \*3350.2.13
- Bibliography of American fresh-water Siluridae, pp. 105-110.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- INVENTIONS.** Ferguson, J. Bibliographical notes or histories of inventions and books of secrets. (Glasgow archaeological society. Transactions. Vol. 2- . Glasgow, 1882- .) **4526.105**
- IRELAND.** Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Essai d'un catalogue de la littérature épique de l'Irlande. Paris, 1883. **\*2153.18**
- Frazer, W. List of works on Irish mnsic. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1887, iv. 516.)
- History. B. P. L. Hist., 142. — B. P. L., Rox., 122. — Quiney, 142.
- Ireland and the land question. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1882, vol. 5, p. 116.
- Madden, R. R. The history of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century. London, 1867. 2 v. . . . . **\*2176.14**
- Power, J. Irish literary periodicals. 1730 to 1865. (N. & Q., 3d series, vol. 9, March, 1866, p. 173, etc.) **\*3159.1, 3d series, vol. 9**
- Rough preliminary list of books printed in the Irish language, from 1571-1817. (Celtic magazine, 1885, x, 584-586.) **\*5388.50.10**
- Stories, etc., of Irish life, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 71.
- Also in the Boston Public library's Chronological index to historical fiction. 2d ed. Boston, 1875 [**\*6140a.56**].
- IRIDIUM.** Perry, N. W. Bibliography of iridium. (United States. Geog. survey, J. W. Powell, director. Mineral resources of the United States, 1883 and 1884, pp. 588-591.) **\*7862.61.2**
- IRON.** Ledebur, A. Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. Leipzig, 1884 . . . . . **3860a.60**
- Contains the titles of books under the different processes.
- IROQUOIS Indians.** Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. 1888. (Smithsonian institution. Bureau of ethnology.) . . . . . **\*2150a.19**
- IRVING,** Washington. B. P. L. Hist., 144. — Prov., April, 1883, iii. 13.
- ISLE of Man.** Harrison, W. Bibliotheca Monensis. (Manx society. Publications. Vol. 8. Douglas, 1861.) **\*2486.53.8**
- Same. New ed. (*In same*, vol. 24. Douglas, 1876.) **\*2486.53.24**
- ITALY.**
- A selection only. The titles of many bibliographical works, long published, may be found in the Card Catalogue. Consult Tiraboschi and other histories of Italian literature, the "Dizionario biografico degli scrittori contemporanei," of A. de Gubernatis [**\*C.R.14.2.5**], and other biographical works.
- See also Anonymous and pseudonymous authors. — Bologna. — Modena. — Printing. — Ravenna. — Torino. — Venice. — Verona. — Vicenza; etc.
- Description.*
- B. P. L. Hist., 144, 145. — B. P. L., Rox., 125.
- Studi biografici e bibliografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia, pubblicati per cura della deputazione ministeriale istituita presso la Società geografica italiana. Roma, 1875. **\*C.R.14.2.4**
- Geology.*
- Pigorini, L. Bibliografia paleontologica italiana dal 1850 al 1871. Parma, 1871 . . . . . **\*2162.35**
- Portis, A., editor. Bibliographie géologique et paléontologique d'Italie. Bologne, 1881 . . . . . **\*2172.52**
- History.*
- Bertocci, G. Repertorio bibliografico delle opere stampate in Italia nel secolo xix. Storia. Roma, 1876, 80. 2 v. **\*C.R.14.5.8**
- Muehlbrecht, O. Die Literatur des deutschen und italienischen Krieges im Jahre, 1863. Prag, 1867 . . . . . **2178.2**
- Probry, J. W. Italy from 1815 to 1878. London, 1884. **2712.54**
- Bibliography, pp. 5-6.
- Unification. 1859-1870. Prov., Sept., 1881, i. 33.
- ITALY, continued.**
- Literature.*
- Amat di San Filippo, P. Bibliografia dei viaggiatori italiani. Roma, 1874 . . . . . **\*6162.29**
- Associazione tipografico-libraria italiana, Milan. Catalogo collettivo della libreria italiana. Milano, 1878 . . . . . **\*6160.9**
- Booksellers' catalogues, alphabetically arranged, with an index.
- Same. Nuova edizione. Milao, 1881, 1884. [*Also, Supplemento.*] . . . . . **\*6160.14**
- Bibliografia italiana. Milano, 1835-46. 12 v. . . . . **\*2162.5**
- Bibliografia italiana. Anno 1-. Firenze, 1868- . . . . . **\*6162.3**
- Bibliografia romana. Notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo XI fino ai nostri giorni. Vol. 1. Roma, 1880 . . . . . **\*6160a.11**
- Biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze. Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa. Firenze, 1886- . . . . . **\*2142.62**
- Blanc, J. Bibliographie italico-française universelle, 1473-1885. Milao, 1886. 2 v. . . . . **\*2171.60**
- Breitinger, II. Das Studium des Italienischen. Bibliographie der Hülfsmittel des Studiums. Zürich, 1879 . . . . . **2774.65**
- Crane, T. F. Italian popular tales. Boston, 1885 . . . . . **\*2772.62**
- Pp. xix-xxviii contain a bibliography, and pp. 384-386 a list of works referred to.
- List of works relating to Italian popular tales in [his] possession. Ithaca, 1879 . . . . . **\*2163.41**
- Perri, P. L. Biblioteca femminile italiana. Padova, 1842. **\*6162.11**
- Gamba, B. Delle novelle italiane in prosa. Bibliografia. Ed. 2a. Firenze, 1835 . . . . . **\*2162.6**
- Serie dei testi di lingua e di altre opere importanti nella letteratura scritte dal secolo XIV al XIX. 4a ed. riveduta. Venezia, 1839 . . . . . **\*2169.14; \*\*G.312.3**
- Gazzino, G. Indice cronologico e bibliografico d'illustri italiani dal secolo XI al XIX. Milano, 1857 . . . . . **\*2749.19**
- Giornale generale della bibliografia italiana. Firenze, 1861-1865 . . . . . **\*2161.2**
- Greco, O. Bibliografia femminile italiana del XIX secolo. Venezia, 1875 . . . . . **\*C.R.14.4.6**
- Ibari, L. La biblioteca pubblica di Siena. Siena, 1844. 7 v. **\*2170.13**
- Manzoni, L. Bibliografia degli statuti, ordini e leggi dei municipii italiani. Bologna, 1876, 79. 2 v. . . . . **\*2163.22**
- Papanti, G. Catalogo dei novellieri italiani in prosa. Livorno, 1871. 2 v. . . . . **\*2162.43**
- Passano, G. I uovellieri italiani in prosa. Milano, 1861. **\*2161.4**
- I novellieri italiani in verso. Bologna, 1863 . . . . . **2795.15**
- Thieury, J. Bibliographie italico-normande. Paris, 1864. **\*2162.25**
- Zambrini, F. Catalogo di opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV. Bologna, 1857 . . . . . **\*2162.2**
- Le opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV. Ed. 2a. Bologna, 1861 . . . . . **\*2162.26**
- Medicine, etc.*
- Reale società italiana d'igiene. Les institutions sanitaires en Italie. Milan, 1885 . . . . . **\*3760.45**
- The second part contains: Essai de bibliographie hygiénique, travaux publiés en Italie, 1872 à 1881.
- JACKSON, Andrew. Administration. Prov., 1884, iv. 3.
- Parton, J. Life of Jackson. N. Y., 1860 . . . . . **4448.8**
- List of publications, i. xiii-xxv.
- JAMES I. as an author. (Book lore, 1886, iii. 40; lv. 17, 81.) **\*3170a.24.3** and 4
- JAMES, G. P. R. Novels chronologically arranged by their subjects. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 76; also in the Branch catalogues.
- JAMES, Henry, senior. Literary remains. Boston, 1885. **3498.62**
- Published works, 433-471.
- JANIN, Jules. Par A. Piedagnel. Paris, 1884 . . . . . **2654.66**
- Bibliographie, pp. 147-173; List of portraits.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- JAPAN. B. P. L. Hist., 148.
- Chamberlain, B. H. The language, mythology, and geographical nomenclature of Japan viewed in the light of Aino studies, and a catalogue of books relating to Yezo and the Ainos. Tōkyō, 1887 . . . . . \*3010a.50
- Giussumi, C. List of works, essays, etc., relating to Japan. (Asiatic soc. of Japan. Transactions, 1886, xiv, 87-118.) 5027.11.14
- Pagès, L. Bibliographie japonaise. Paris, 1889 . . . . . \*2170.17
- Rosny, L. de. Anthologie japonaise. Paris, 1871 . . . . . 3015.9
- Bibliographie poétique japonaise, pp. 181-195.
- Satow, E. M. The Jesuit mission press in Japan. 1591-1610. N. p., 1888 . . . . . \*2190.44
- JEFFERSON, T. B. P. L. Hist., 149.
- Administrations, 1801-1809. Prov., June, 1883, iii, 21.
- Tompkins, H. B. Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana. N. Y., 1887. \*2153.39
- JERUSALEM. B. P. L. Hist., 150.—B. P. L., Rox., I28.
- Lewis, T. H. The holy places of Jerusalem. London, 1888. Chronological list of authors and events, pp. 124-126. 5074.75
- See also Palestine.*
- JESUITS. B. P. L. Hist., 151.—(Lit. world, April 21, 1883, xiv, 132.)
- Becker, A. de. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. Liège, 1553-61. 7 v. . . . . \*2190.31
- Same. Nouv. éd. Liège, 1869-76. 3 v. . . . . \*C.R.9.1.1
- Carayon, A. Bibliographie historique de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1864 . . . . . \*2190.23
- Jesuit relations. Lenox, No. 2.
- Oliver, G. Collections towards illustrating the biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish members of the Society of Jesus. London, 1845 . . . . . \*3536.5
- Rivadeneura, P. de, and others. Bibliotheca scriptorum Societatis Iesu. Rome, 1676. 2 v. . . . . \*2190.36
- Shea, J. G. The Jesuits, Recollects, and the Indians. (Winsor, J., editor. Narrative and critical history of America, iv, 263-294.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.4
- With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- Sommervogel, C. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiés par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus. Berlin, 1884 . . . . . \*C.R.23.3.6
- Stoeber, J. N. Scriptores provinciae Austriaeae Societatis Je-su. Viennac, 1856 . . . . . \*2190.16
- Wiusr, J. The Jesuit relations, and other mission records. A chronological bibliography. (Narrative and critical history of America, iv, 293-316.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.4
- See also Japan.*
- JEVONS, W. Stanley. Bibliography of his writings, 1857-1882. By W. E. A. Axou. (Library assoc. Monthly notes, Dec., 1883, iv, 155-162.) . . . . . \*6196.11.4
- List of his writings. (Letters and journals, 1886, pp. 459-467.) 4540a.65
- JEWS.** British museum. Catalogue of the Hebrew books in the library. 1867 . . . . . \*C.R.6.1.4
- Fuerst, J. Bibliotheca Judaica. Leipzig, 1849-63. 3 v.\*C.R.14.5-3
- Hebraica. Monthly journal. Editor, William R. Harper. Chicago, 1884- . . . . . \*5026.10
- Contains lists of books.
- Hebrew literature, etc. B. P. L. Hist., 151.—B. P. L., Rox., 129.
- Jacobs, J. Bibliography of the Jewish question, 1875-1883. (Trübner's American, European, and Oriental literary record, new series, vol. 4, no. 5-8.) . . . . . \*6141.19
- Jacobs, J., and Wolf, L. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica. Loudon, 1888 . . . . . \*2183.19
- Jewish stories, dramas, etc., with historical notes. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 78 . . . . . \*6140a.56
- Found also in the Chronological index to historical fiction.
- Lippe, C. D. Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten jüdischen Literatur der Gegenwart. Wien, 1881 . . . . . \*2176.50
- JEWS, continued.**
- Schuerner, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Christ. Edinb., 1885, 86 . . . . . 2292.56
- With bibliographical notes.
- Spaulding, H. G. Hebrew prophets and kings. Boston, 1888. List of books, pp. 107-110. 7422.59
- Steinschneider, M. Bibliographisches Handbuch über die Literatur für hebräische Sprachkunde. Leipzig, 1859. \*2182.8
- Catalogus librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. Berolini, 1852-60 . . . . . \*6171.10
- Manuale bibliographicum. Lipsiac, 1859 . . . . . \*2182.8
- Strassburger, B. Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts bei den Israeliten. Mit einem Auhaug: Bibliographie der jüdischen Pädagogic. Stuttgart, 1855 . . . . . 5597.86
- See also* the early published books by Bartolacci: Bibl. magua rabbinica, Romæ, 1675-94, 4 v. \*2150.11. — Rossi: Annales Hebreo-typographici [to 1540], Parma, 1795-99. \*2110.13, \*2110.14. — Rossi: Bibl. Judaica antchristiana, Parmac, 1800, 2188.1. — Rossi: Dizionario storico, Parma, 1802, 2164.7. — Wolf: Bibl. Hebreæ, Hamburgi, 1715-33, 4 v., \*6162.7; etc.
- JOHN of SAXONY. Zur Litteratur des Königs Johann von Sachsen. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1858.) . . . . . \*2127.1.1858
- JOHNSON, B. P. L. Hist., 153.
- Prov., Dec., 1884, iv, 12.
- Allibone, S. A. (Critical dictionary of English literature, vol. 1, pp. 971-982.) . . . . . B.H. Desk; C.R. Stand
- Grant, F. Life of Samuel Johnson. Loudon, 1887. 4540a.106
- Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xviii.
- JOLIET, Louis. Winsor, J. Joliet, Marquette, and La Salle. Historical sources and attendant cartography. (Narrative and critical history of America, iv, 201-246.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.4
- JONES, John Paul. B. P. L. Hist., 153.
- JOSEPHUS, Flavius. Catalogus bibliothecae Josephinæ. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1866.) . . . . . \*2127.1.1866
- JOURNALISM. Literature of. (Lit. world, May 10, 1879.) Reference notes on. Cornell, 1885, i, 329-330.
- JUNIUS. B. P. L. Hist., 155.
- Frey, A. R. Bibliography. (Cushing, W. Initials and pseudonyms. N. Y., 1885, pp. 145-156.) . . . . . \*2151.21
- KANSAS. Spring, L. W. Kansas. Boston, 1885. 230.10; 4229.56
- Bibliography, pp. 323-327.
- KANT. The centenary of Kant. Prov., Aug., 1881, i, 29.
- KEATS. Rossetti, W. M. Life of John Keats. London, 1887. Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xi. 4540a.102
- KENT, England. Smith, J. R. Bibliotheca Cantiana. Loudon, 1837 . . . . . \*2154.19
- KENTUCKY. By N. S. Shaler. Boston, 1885 . . . . . 230.8; 4229.54
- List of Kentucky histories, pp. 424-427.
- KLEIST. Brahm, O. Heinrich von Kleist. Berlin, 1884. 2856.62
- Bibliography, pp. 389-391.
- KLOPSTOCK. B. P. L. Hist., 158.
- KNIGHT errantry. See Chivalry.
- LABOULAYE. Bibliographie, par M. de Rozière. (Nouvelle revue historique, nov.-déc., 1888, xii, 771-821.) . . . . . \*7562.3.12
- LA BRUYÈRE, Jean de. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., par M. G. Servois. Paris, 1865-82. 4 v. . . . . \*4691.7
- Notice bibliographique, pp. 129-202, of vol. 3.
- LACROIX, Paul. (*Bibliophile Jacob.*) Bibliography. By F. Drujou. (Le Livre. Bibliogr. ane., 1884, vol. 5, pp. 369-371.) \*6146.70.5
- LAFAYETTE. B. P. L. Hist., 160.
- LAKE Superior. Wadsworth, M. E. List of papers and works relating to the geology, mineralogy and physical geography of Lake Superior. (Museum comp. zoölogy. Bulletin, vii, 133-157.) . . . . . \*5385.4.7
- LAMB, Charles. B. P. L. Hist., 161.—B. P. L. Brunetin, April, 1875, ii, 333.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- LANCASHIRE. Axon, W. E. A. Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1876. Mannechester, 1877 . . . . . \*2154.9

Axon, W. E. A. Literature of the Lancashire dialect. London, 1870 . . . . . \*2149.3

Fishwick, H. The Lancashire library. London, 1873. \*2203.26

Sutton, C. W. List of Lancashire authors. Manchester, 1876. \*2154.7

LAND grants for education in the Northwest territory. By G. W. Knight. N. Y., 1885. (Amerieau historical association. Papers, i. 3) . . . . . \*4361.84.1  
List of authorities, pp. 173-175.

LAND tenure. (Libr. j., Oct., 1881, vi. 268.)

Ireland and the land question. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1882, vol. 5, p. 116.

LANDSCAPE gardening, Parks and. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1880, iv. 268.

*See also Horticulture.*

LANGUAGE. Adelung, J. C. Mithridates, oder allgemeine Spraehenkunde [vol. 2-4, fortgesetzt von J. S. Vater]. Berlin, 1806-17. 4 v. . . . . \*2956.18; \*B.192.12

Bibliotheca philologica. Hieransg. von E. Ehrenfeuchter [etc.]. Goettingen, 1856-86 . . . . . \*6175.10

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca philologica. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1853 . . . . . \*2174.6

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie, 1879-88. Berlin . . . . . \*2147.50

Pockel, W. Philologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon. Leipzig, 1882 . . . . . \*2244.58

Revue bibliographique de philologie et d'histoire. Année 1-3. Paris, 1874-78 . . . . . \*6162.41  
No more was published.

Trübner's catalogue of dictionaries and grammars. 2d ed. Londou, 1882 . . . . . \*6175.3

Vater, J. S. Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörtersammlungen aller Spraehu der Erde. 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1847 . . . . . \*2174.10

Wheeler, B. I. Analogy, and the scope of its application in language. (Cornell university. Studies in classical philology, no. 2. Ithaea, 1837.) . . . . . \*2950a.51  
Bibliography, pp. 44-50.

Wolf, G. Linguistisches Vademecum. Leipzig, 1884-87 \*6177.10

LA PÉROUSE. Ceuteuaire de la mort de Lapérouse. (Société de géographie. Bulletin. Paris, 1888, ix. 148-393.) . . . . . \*6269.19  
With a bibliography.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Granges de Surgères, marquis. Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée des traductions en langues étrangères des Réflexions. (Bulletiu du bibliophile, 1882, p. 341.) . . . . . \*6147.1.1882

Hutt, A. Granger. La Rochefoucauld and his English translators. (Bibliographer, Nov., 1882, ii. 166.) . . . . . \*6180.1.2

LA ROCHELLE, France. Delayant, G. L. Bibliographie rochelaise. La Rochelle, 1882 . . . . . \*2162.36

LATIN language and literature. Andrews, E. A., and Stoddard, S. A grammar of the Latin language. Revised by H. Preble. Boston, 1888 . . . . . \*2938.74  
List of some of the most useful recent works on subjects connected with Latin grammar, pp. viii, ix.

Du Cange, C. du F. Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis. Parisiis, 1840-50. 7 v. . . . . . 4110.3.7  
Index auctorum, etc., vol. 7, pp. 365-446.

Harrington, K. R. Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin. Boston, 1888 . . . . . \*2938.68  
References to authorities on Cæsar, Cicero and Virgil.

Huebner, E. Grundriss . . . Römische Litteraturgeschichte. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1872 . . . . . \*6166.36

Mayor, J. E. B. Bibliographical clue to Latin literature. Ed. after E. Hübner, with large additions. Lond., 1875. 6165.11

Nettleship, H. Contributions to Latin lexicography. Oxford, 1889 . . . . . \*2933.57  
List of authors or books quoted, and editions generally referred to, pp. xiii-xvi.

LATIN language and literature, *continued.*

Simcox, G. A. Illitory of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius. Loudon, 1883. 2 v. . . . . . 2952.65

Teuffel, W. S. Geschichte der römischen Literatur. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1875 . . . . . . 4651.1

History of Roman literature. Tr. by W. Wagner. London, 1873. 2 v. . . . . . 2952.52

*See also Classics.*

Consult other histories of Latin literature, and W. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Among older authorities are the Bibliotheca Latina of Fabriecius [\*2174.12; \*A139.1; \*A139.2; \*2207.1; \*\*G.55.2], and the Catalogus historico-criticus of Audifredii [\*2170.6; \*\*G.311.1] etc.

LAVOISIER. Par Édouard Grimaux. Paris, 1888 . . . . . 4640.58  
Bibliography, pp. 336-358.

LAW. Amiaud, A. Aperçu de l'état actuel des législations civiles de l'Europe, de l'Amérique, etc. Paris, 1884. 3615.53  
With bibliographical notes on the statute law collections of each country.

Bibliotheca juridica. 3e Aufl. Wien, 1861 . . . . . \*2183.25

Books illustrative of. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1883, pp. 157-164.) . . . . . . 2145.17

Jones, L. A. An index to legal periodical literature. Boston, 1888 . . . . . . 3661.14

Library of Congress. Catalogue of law department. Washington, 1860 . . . . . . 6135.12  
See the word Law in the Subject catalogue of the Library of Congress [\*C.R. Stand].

Lier, E. J. van. Catalogus dissertationum et orationum iuri-dicarum defensarum et habitarum ab a. 1600 usque ad 1866 in academias Neerlandiae, Germaniae et Sueciae, quae venales prostant apud Frederieum Muller. Amstelodami, 1867 . . . . . . 2185.22

Muller, W. G. Lectures on the philosophy of law. London, 1884 . . . . . . 3610.55  
Bibliography, pp. 408-424.

Nypels, J. S. G. Bibliothèque du droit criminel. Paris, 1864. \*2190.22

Répertoire bibliographique . . . Franee, 1789-1863. Nouv. éd.  
par E. Thorin. Paris, 1863 . . . . . . 2185.23  
Same. Par B. Warée. Paris, 1863 . . . . . . 2185.24

Soule, C. C. Lawyer's reference manual. Boston, 1883. \*C.R. 16.2.7

Stevens, H. G., and Haynes, R. W. A catalogue of modern law works, published 1863-1882. Being a supplement to the Bibliotheca legum. London, 1883 . . . . . . \*6189.19

Torres Campo, M. Bibliografía española contemporánea del derecho y de la politica, 1800-1880. Parte primera. Madrid, 1883 . . . . . . 2172.58

Wuttig, G. W., and Rossberg, L. Bibliotheca juridica. 1849-1876. Leipzig, 1867, 77. 2 v. . . . . . \*2185.12  
*Civil or Roman.*

Draward, E. Bibliothèque raisonnée du droit civil. Paris, 1879. \*6162.50

Krueger, P. Geschichte der Quellen und Litteratur des römischen Rechts. Leipzig, 1888 . . . . . . 2135.16

Roby, H. J. Introduction to the study of Justinian's digest. Cambridge, Eng., 1886 . . . . . . 5618.59  
Books recommended for study, pp. 248-252.

Serutton, T. E. Influence of Roman law on the law of England. Cambridge, 1885 . . . . . . 5611.60  
List of works cited, pp. xiii-xvi.

Spangenberg, E. Einleitung in das römisch-justiniianeische Rechtsbuch oder Corpus juris civilis Romani. Haunover, 1817 . . . . . . 7618.19  
The Bibliographischer Theil (pp. 645-850) covers the years 1468 to 1817.

*International.*

Bar, L. von. International law. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 3612.54  
List of authorities referred to, pp. xxv-xxvi.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

LAW, continued.

Davis, G. B. Outlines. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . **3610.63**

List of authorities, pp. xix-xxiv.

Levi, L. International law. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . **3626.10**

Literature, pp. 7, 8.

United States. Dept. of state. Catalogue of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the library, May 13, 1881. Washington, 1881 . . . . . **\*2186.28**

Earlier authorities are Assemani: *Bibliotheca juris orientalis* [\*\*3611.1].—Enslin: *Bibliotheca iuridica* [\*2185.1; \*2185.39]; etc.

LEA, Isaac. Scudder, N. P. Bibliographies of American naturalists. 2. The published writings of Isaac Lea. 1885. (United States. *National museum*. Bulletin, no. 23.) . . . . . **\*3904.50.23**

LEARNED societies.—Privately printed books. Bohn, H. G. Appendix to the Bibliographer's manual of English literature [by W. T. Lowndes]. London, 1865.

**\*C.R. Stand; \*\*G.43.10**

Lefèvre-Pontalis, E. Bibliographie des sociétés savantes de la France. Paris, 1887 . . . . . **\*2171.74**

Scudder, S. H. Catalogue of scientific serials. 1833-1876. Cambridge, 1879 . . . . . **\*6173.16**

Smithsonian institution. Catalogue of publications of societies and of other periodical works in the library of the Smithsonian institution, July 1, 1858. Foreign works.

**\*2176.8; No. 4 in \*3350.2.3; No. 4 in \*3350.2.3**

Catalogue of the publications of societies [etc.], Jan. 1, 1865 . . . . . **No. 2 in \*3350.2.9**

Lists of the institutions, libraries, colleges, and other establishments in the United States in correspondence with the Smithsonian institution. 1872.

**\*2203.27; No. 3 in \*3350.2.10**

LEAST squares. Merriman, M. A list of writings relating to the method of least squares. (Connecticut academy of sciences. Transactions, 1877, iv. 151-232.) **\*5312.51.4; \*5082.85**

LECONTE, John L. Entomological writings. Cambridge, 1879. (Dimmock's special bibliography, no. 1.) . . . . . **\*6170a.58**

LEE, Arthur. Manuscripts in Harvard university library. Harv., June, 1878-Oct., 1882, i. 161, and following numbers.

Reprinted in *Harvard Bibliographical contributions*, no. 8 [No. 8 in

\*6194.12].

LEGAL tender notes. (Libr. j., March, 1880, vol. 5, p. 81.)

LEIBNITZ. Bibliographie des œuvres de Leibniz. (Polybiblion, juillet 1876, p. 91.) . . . . . **\*6140.50.17**

LE MOYNE. Cherot, H. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres du P. Le Moine. (1602-1671.) Paris, 1887 . . . . . **3550a.63**

Essai bibliographique, pp. 503-547.

LENORMANT, François. Bibliography. By L. N. A. Barthélémy. (Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie, 1884, i. 442-447.) . . . . . **\*3017.50.1**

LEPROSY. Danielsson, D. C., and Boeck, C. V. Traité de la spédaleskhed, ou éléphantiasis des Grecs. Paris, 1848. **3790.73**

Bibliographie, pp. 529-535.

LEPSIUS, Richard. By Georg Ebers. Translated. N. Y., 1887. **1556.13**

Index to his works, pp. 325-347.

LESSING. Die Goethe-, Schiller-, Lessing-, Herder- und Wieland-Literatur in Deutschland. 1750-1851. Cassel, 1853. **4909.8**

Die Lessinglitteratur [etc.]. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1867.) **\*2127.1.1867**

Zur Goethe-, Lessing- und Schiller-Litteratur. (Neuer Auzelger. In several of the volumes.) . . . . . **\*2127.1**

LEVANT. Heyd, W. Histoire du commerce du Levant au moyen âge. Leipzig, 1885. 2 v. . . . . . **3651.77**

Observations préliminaires sur les ouvrages consultés, pp. xv-xxiv.

LEWIS and Clarke, Coues, E. Account of the various publications relating to their travels. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories*. F. V. Hayden, geologist in charge. Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 6. 1876.) **5903.11; \*7872.53.1**

LEXINGTON, Mass. B. P. L. Bulletin, April-July, 1875, ii. 350, 385.

Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the Concord fight, April 13, 1875. Concord, 1876. **\*2351.55; \*\*2350.28**

The Nineteenth of April in literature, by James L. Whitney, pp. 165-176. Also published separately [231.56].

See also books on the Revolution, under the heading United States.

LIBRARIES. Green, S. S. Library aids. (Libr. j., April, 1881, vi. 194; July, 1882, vii. 133.)

LIBRARY buildings. Index to the pictures and plans of, to be found in the Boston Public library. B. P. L. Bulletin, 1886, viii. 84-90; 1888, viii. 208-212.

This list, prepared by James L. Whitney, was republished in the Library journal, Oct., 1886, and Sept., 1888. It will be published independently, with additions.

LICHENS. Willey, H. American lichenography. (Essex institute. Proceedings, 1863-68, vol. 5, pp. 191-196.)

**No. 5 in \*5855.50; \*7292.3.5**

"A brief account of such works on the subject of lichens published in this country as have fallen under the writer's observation."

LIGHTNING conductors. Auderson, R. Lightning conductors. London, 1839 . . . . . **3961.62**

List of books consulted, pp. xi-xv; Bibliography, pp. 231-248.

LIGURIA. Issel, A. Bibliografia scientifica della Liguria. (Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova. 1883-84, xx. 234-252.) . . . . . **\*5812.50.20**

LILBURNE, John. Bibliography of the writings of, by E. Peacock. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1888, vol. 5, p. 122. *Continued.*)

**\*3179.50, 7th series, 15**

LINCOLN, A. B. P. L. Hist., 166. Prov., June, 1881, i. 21.

Boyd, A. Memorial Lincoln bibliography. Albany, 1870.

**\*6152.11**

LINNAEUS. List of the works of Linnaeus [etc.]. (Jardine, Sir W. The naturalist's library, vol. 6, pp. xvii-xxx. Edinb., 1840.) . . . . . **7829.1.6**

LIPSIUS, Justus. Bibliographie Lipsienne. (Œuvres. Série 1, vol. 1, 2.) Gand, 1836 . . . . . **\*6173.8**

Same. (Haeghen, F. Vander, and others. Bibliotheca Belgica. Gand, 1830-55.) . . . . . **\*6179a.2**

LITERARY property. See Copyright.

LITURGIES. Weale, W. H. James. Bibliographia liturgica. Londini, M.DCCC.LXXXVI. . . . . . **\*2186.40**

Weale, W. H. Historical music loan exhibition, Albert Hall, London, June-October, 1885. A descriptive catalogue of rare manuscripts and printed books, chiefly liturgical. London, 1885 . . . . . **\*2186.42**

List of references, pp. ix-xv.

LIVIUS PATAVINUS, Titus. Historia, ex ed. G. A. Ruperti cum supplementis, utoris et interpretatione in usum Delphini [etc.]. Londini, 1828 . . . . . **\*4923.51.20**

Pp. 12,746-12,813 (vol. 20) Recensus editionum ex ed. Bipont., 1781-1786.

LOCAL government. Prov., July, 1882, ii. 23.

Gomme, G. Laurence. Local government. (Bibliographer, March, 1882- i. 116- .) . . . . . **\*6180a.1**

Tendencies of, in the United States. Prov., Aug., 1882, ii. 27.

LOCUSTS. Mann, B. P. Bibliography of some of the literature concerning destructive locusts. (United States. *Entomological commission*. Report for 1878 and 1879.) . . . . . **\*5833.13**

Mann, B. P. Bibliography of the locusts of America. (United States. *Entomological commission*. First annual report, 1877. Appendix, pp. 273-279.) . . . . . **\*5833.13**

LOGGE, Thomas. Complete works. (1580?-1623?) Glasgow, 1883. 3 v. . . . . . **\*\*4600a.125**

Bibliographical index, in vol. 1.

LOGARITHMS. Bicrens de Haan, D. Tweede ontwerp eenen naamlijst van logarithmentafels. Amsterdam, 1875.

No. 2 in \*\*5081.73

LONDON. B. P. L. Hist., 170. — B. P. L., Rox., 144.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- LONGFELLOW. Bibliography. (Libr. j., Sept., 1880, vol. 5, p. 290.) (Lit. world, Feb. 26, 1881.) This bibliography, revised and enlarged, is to be found in the Final memorials of Longfellow, edited by S. Longfellow [530.15; 4252.6]. Prov., Feb., 1882, ii. 5.
- ROBERTSON, E. S. Life of Longfellow. London, 1887. . . . . \*4252.61 Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xi.
- LONG ISLAND. Onderdouk, H., jr. Bibliography of Long Island Manuscript. 1836. . . . . \*2152.13 Onderdonk, H., jr. Bibliography of Long Island. (Furman, G. Antiquities of Long Island, edited by Frauk Moore. N. Y., 1875, pp. 435-463.) . . . . . \*2379.62
- LOPE DE VEGA. See Vega Carpio.
- LOUISIANA. Boismare, A. L. Notes sur les principaux ouvrages publiés sur la Floride et l'ancienne Louisiane. Paris, 1855. . . . . \*6160.12 New Orleans and Louisiana. Prov., Oct., 1884, iv. 10.
- LUTHER, Martin. B. P. L. Hist., 173. Bibliotheca Lutherana. Nördlingen, 1883. . . . . \*2188.13 British museum. Luther exhibitiou, 1883, arranged by G. Bullen, London, 1883. . . . . \*2186.33 Dommer, A. von. Lutherdrucke auf der Hamburger Stadt-bibliothek, 1516-1523. Leipzig, 1883. . . . . \*2188.22 Edmands, J. Reading notes on Luther. [From the Mercautile library Bulletin. Phila., 1883.] . . . . . \*2188.12 Fabricius, J. A. Centifolium Lutherianum. Hamburgi, 1723-39. . . . . \*2184.10 Kelchner, E. Die Luther-Drucke der Stadt-Bibliothek zu Frankfurt am Main, 1518-1546. Frankfurt am Main, 1883. . . . . \*2184.11 Kuhn, F. Luther sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1883. . . . . 5553.52-1 Bibliography, pp. ix-xi.
- Luther exhibition. (Bibliographer, Oct., 1883, iv. 126.) \*6180a.14 Luther literature. (Schaff, P. History of the Christian church. N. Y., 1883, vi. 99-105.) . . . . . 3522.50.6 Rosenthal, L. Bibliotheca Lutherana. Mülichen, 1883. . . . . \*2182.7 Some recent views of [since 1880]. Prov., Nov., 1883, iii. 11. Vogel, E. G. Bibliotheca biographica Lutherana. Halle, 1851. . . . . \*2182.7
- LUTHERAN church in the United States. Morris, J. G. Bibliotheca Lutherana; a complete list of the publications of all the Lutheran ministers in the United States. Phila., 1876. . . . . \*2186.33 MADAGASCAR. Oliver, S. P. Madagascar. London, 1886. 2 v. . . . . 3081.57.2 Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 222-267.
- Sibree, J. A Madagascar bibliography. Antananarivo, 1885. . . . . 3077.84
- MADISON, James. Administrations, 1809-1817. Prov., July, 1883, iii. 28.
- MADRIGALS. Rimbault, E. F. Bibliotheca madrigaliana . . . published in England in the 16th and 17th centuries under the titles of madrigals, ballets, ayres, canzonets. London, 1847. . . . . \*2155.7; \*\*G.46.13
- MAFFEI, Scipione. Giuliari, G. C. Bibliografia Maffeiiana. (Il propugnatore, 1885, xviii. (1), 258, 426; xviii. (2), 249.) . . . . . \*4791.50.18
- MAGAZINE articles. An alphabetical list of articles in American and foreign magazines is given mouthly by subjects in Book chat [\*\*G150.22].
- MAGELLAN. Hale, E. E. Magellan's discovery. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 591-617.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.2 With Critical essay on the sources of information, by E. E. Hale and the editor.
- MAGIC. Carrel, F. Poingdestre. Some magical works. (Bibliographer, 1884.) . . . . . \*6180a.1 Graesse, J. G. T. Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. Leipzig, 1843. . . . . No. 1 in \*2172.4 See also Demonology.
- MAGNETIC sense, On the existence of. By J. Jastrow and G. F. II. Nuttall. (American soc. for psychical research. Proceedings, 1886, i. 116-123.) . . . . . \*7600.21 Literature, p. 126.
- MAGNETISM. May, G. Bibliography of electricity and magnetism. 1863 to 1883. London, 1884. . . . . \*2179.60 May, G. Die Weltliteratur der Elektricität und des Magnetismus. Wien, 1884. . . . . \*2179.61 Ronalds, Sir J. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, etc., including the Royal Society library. London, 1886. . . . . \*6170a.62
- MAIDMENT. Stevenson, T. G. The bibliography of James Maidment. From 1817 to 1878. Edinb., 1883. . . . . \*2175.18 MAINE. Griffin, J. History of the press of Maine. Brunswick, 1872. . . . . \*6192.7 With a bibliography.
- WILLIS, W. A descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to Maine. (Norton's literary letter. N. Y., 1859. Pp. 11-33.) . . . . . \*\*G.46.9 Same. (Historical magazine, 2d series, vol. 7, March, 1870, p. 145.) . . . . . \*4315.1, 2d series, 7 See also Penobscot county.
- MAMMALIA. Allen, J. A. List of important publications relating to mammals. (Riverside natural history, vol. 5, pp. 523-534. Boston, 1888.) . . . . . \*3822.51.5 Gill, T., and Coues, E. Material for a bibliography of North American mammals. (United States. Geological survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden, xl. 951-1081.) . . . . . \*7860a.50.11 Parker, W. K. On mammalian descent. London, 1885. . . . . 3884.58 Contains several bibliographical lists.
- MAN, Prehistoric. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1875, ii. 298.
- MANCHESTER, England. Sutton, C. W. Bibliography for 1881-1883. (Manchester quarterly. Vol. 1-3.) . . . . . \*2503.53 The bibliography for 1880 is to be found in the Papers of the Manchester literary club, vol. 7 [\*\*2304.50.7].
- MANCHESTER, New Hampshire. Gould, S. C. Bibliography of Manchester, N. H. Manchester, 1885. . . . . \*2154.37 MANGANESE. Bolton, H. C. Index to the literature of manganese. (N. Y. Lyceum of natural history. Annals, xi. 208.) . . . . . \*7812.5.11
- MANUSCRIPTS. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1876, iii. 69. For a list of manuscripts in the Boston Public library, and of catalogues of manuscripts in other libraries, consult the Bates Hall Card Catalogue under the heading Manuscripts.
- Bibliothèque nationale. Inventaire des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. Fonds de Cluny. Par L. Delisle. Paris, 1884. . . . . \*6173.30 Kirchhoff, A. Die Handschriftenhändler des Mittelalters. 2te Ausg. Leipzig, 1853. . . . . \*2119.43 Bibliographical matter, pp. 143-189.
- MANX language. Savage, E. B. List of works in. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1887, iv. 270.) . . . . . \*3179.50, 7th series, 4 MAPS. British museum. Catalogue of the printed maps, plans, and charts in the British museum. London, 1885. . . . . \*6170.20 Bliss, R. Classified index to the maps in Petermann's Mittheilungen, 1855-1881. Harvard, 1882-84, ii. 344, etc. Same. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions. No. 16, 1884.) . . . . . \*6194.12.1 Classified index to the maps in the publications of the Geological society of London, 1811-1885. B. P. L. Bulletin, 1886, 87, vii. 78, etc. Same. (Boston Public Library. Bibliography of special subjects. No. 4, 1887.) Classified index to the maps in the Royal geographical society's publications, 1830-1883. Harvard, 1885-86, iv. 47, etc. Same. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions. No. 17, 1886.) . . . . . \*6194.12.1 Winsor, J. The general atlases and charts of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. (Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 369-377.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.4 See also America.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- MARIVAUX. Larroumet, G. Marivaux: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1882 . . . . . 4646.74  
Iconographie de Marivaux, Chronologie des œuvres de Marivaux, Bibliographie, pp. 575-620.

Poulet-Malassis, A. Théâtre de Marivaux. Paris, 1876. \*2207.23

MARLOWE. Heinemann, W. An essay towards a bibliography of Marlowe's Tragical history of Doctor Faustus. (Bibliographer, 1884, vi. 14-.) . . . . . \*6180a.1.6

MARRYAT. Ilannay, D. Life of Frederick Marryat. London, 1889 . . . . . 4540a.118  
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-vii.

MARSH, George P. Trial bibliography of. By H. L. Koopman. (Lib. j., Dcc., 1886, xl. 474-477.)

MARTINEAU, Harriet. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1887, iii. 198.

MARY, the mother of Jesus. Oettinger, E. M. Iconographia Mariana. Leipzig, 1852 . . . . . 5556.5

Sommervogel, C. Bibliotheca Mariaana de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1885 . . . . . \*2172.67

MARY, queen of Scots. B. P. L. Hist., 180.—B. P. L., Rox., 153.

MARYLAND. Brantly, W. T. The English in Maryland, 1632-1691. (Winsor, J., ed.) Narrative and critical history of America, III. 517-562.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.3  
With Critical essay on the sources of information.

Morris, J. G. Bibliography. (Historical magazine, 2d series, vol. 7, April, 1870. Continued.) . . . . . \*4315.1, 2d series, vol. 7  
Many titles of books on Maryland are given in Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America [C.R.6.3.6].

MASSACHUSETTS. B. P. L. Hist., 181.

Colburn, J. Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. (N. E. hist. and gen. register, ii. 37; iii. 156.) \*2335.1  
Same. Boston, 1871 . . . . . \*6152.15  
Titles can be found in Sabin's Dictionary.

MASSACHUSETTS bay. Harv., Oct., 1878, Jan., 1879, i. 195, 243.

MASSACHUSETTS election sermons. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1881, iv. 304.  
A list of preachers of Massachusetts election sermons, by H. II. Edes, is appended to the sermon for 1871, by C. E. Grinnell [#456.14].

MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Green, S. A. Bibliography. Boston, 1871 . . . . . \*6152.13  
Same. (Proceedings, 1871, pp. 2-9) . . . . . \*2355.12.1871

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology. Nichols, W. R. Publications of the Mass. institute of technology and of its officers, students, and alumni. 1862-1887. 2d ed. Boston, 1888. \*6173.29

MASSAGE. Samuely, J. Ueber Massage. Wien, 1883 . . . . . 3790.81  
Bibliography, pp. 5-6.

MATERIA medica. Wariug, E. J. Bibliotheca therapeutica. (New Sydenham society, 1878, 79.) 2 v. . . . . \*5724.57

MATHEMATICS. Bibliotheca mathematica. Herausg. von Gustaf Eneström. Stockholm, 1884- . . . . . \*5081.86

Boston Public library. List of mathematical works added to the Bowditch collection. May, 1878 . . . . . \*6200.20; \*5010a.80  
Published in the Bulletin of the Library, April, 1878. Continued in the same for April, 1884 and Jan., 1888, published separately [#2172.77].  
There is a special Card Catalogue of the Bowditch collection of mathematical books in the Boston Public library.

Carr, G. S. Index to the papers on pure mathematics in the principal journals and transactions of learned societies of the present century. [890 vols.] (In his Synopsis of elementary results in pure mathematics. London, 1886, pp. 841-935.) 3933-57; \*5081.20

Cornell university. Special lists. No. 1. Mathematics. Ithaca, 1883 . . . . . \*2142.53  
Works relating to mathematics in the Cornell university library. Cornell, July, 1882-July, 1883, i, 60, 95, 127, 155.

Erllecke, A. Bibliotheca mathematica . . . bis 1870 in Deutschland [etc.]. I. Halle, 1872 . . . . . \*6170a.2

Gould, S. C. Bibliography on the polemic problem. What is the value of  $\pi$ ? Manchester, 1888 . . . . . \*5082.86

Hardy, A. S. Courses of reading. (The critic, July 28, Aug. 11, 1883, iii. 321, 334.)

Riccardi, P. Biblioteca matematica italiana dalla origine della stampa ai primi anni del secolo XIX. Modena, 1870-83. 3 v. \*2172.53

MATHEMATICS, continued.

Sohncke, L. A. Bibliotheca mathematica. 1830-1854. Leipzig, 1854 . . . . . \*2172.15  
Among older authorities are Murlard: Litteratur der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1797-1805. 5 v. [#6172.15]—Scheibei Einleitung zur mathematischen Büchertekniss. Bresslau, 1871-87. 3 v. [#2172.32]

MATHER family. Sibley, J. L. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard university. Cambridge, 1873-85 . . . . . 2383.51-3  
See the titles in the Prince catalogue of the Boston Public library, in Sabin's Dictionary and in Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit.

MATHEWS, Charles. Bates, W. Special bibliographies. (N. & Q., 5th series, 1879, xii. 241-243, 282, 283, 342-344.) \*3179.50, 5th series, 12

MAYA civilization of Yucatan. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1880, iv. 187.

Stöll, O. Zur Ethnographie der Republik Guatemala. Zürich, 1884 . . . . . \*2310a.77  
Literatur, pp. 73-78.

MEASURES. United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Descriptive catalogue of publications [relating to the Coast and geodetic survey, and to standard measures. By Edward Goodfellow]. Appendix no. 6, report for 1883. Washington, 1884. \*6170.21

MECKLENBURG. Wiechmann, C. M. Mecklenburgs altniedersächsische Literatur. Schwerin, 1864, 70. 2 v. . . . . . 2203.14

MEDALS. See Numismatics.

MEDICAL electricity. Stein, S. T. Dic allgemeine Elektrisation des menschlichen Körpers. Halle a. S., 1883 . . . . . 3800a.57  
Literatur-Verzeichniß, pp. 137-144.

MEDICAL jurisprudence. Chaillé, S. E. Origin and progress of medical jurisprudence. 1776-1876. Phila., 1876. No. 1 in \*5799.7  
Contribution to the bibliography of American medical jurisprudence, pp. 32-40.

MEDICI family. Moreni, D. Serie d'avtori di opere risguardanti la famiglia Medici. Firenze, 1826 . . . . . 4746.13

MEDICINE. Berger, C., and Rey, H. Répertoire bibliographique des travaux des médecins et des pharmaciens de la marine française. 1698-1873. Paris, 1874 . . . . . \*6187.11

Bernstein, J. G. Medicinisch-chirurgische Bibliothek. Von 1750 bis mit Eluschluss 1828. Frankfurt a. M., 1829. \*6176.27

Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica pharmaceutico-chemica et veterinaria. Herausg. von C. Ruprecht. Göttingen, 1856- . . . . . \*2186.12

Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue des sciences médicales. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1857, 73. 2 v. . . . . . \*2170.27

Billings, J. S. Literature and institutions. (Century of American medicie. Phila., 1876) . . . . . \*3718.52  
Medical bibliography. Baltimore, 1883 . . . . . \*2186.31

Brown, F. H. Indexes to medical literature. Cambridge, 1881. No. 1 in \*5720a.11

Callisen, A. C. P. Medicinisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon der jetzt lebenden Aerzte, Wundärzte, [etc.] aller gebildeten Völker. Copenhagen [etc.], 1830-45. 33 v. . . . . \*C.R.7.4.1

Choulant, J. L. Handbuch der Bücherkunde für die ältere Medicin. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1841 . . . . . \*2186.34

Gross, S. D. History of American medical literature, from 1776 to the present time. Phila., 1876 . . . . . No. 3 in \*5790.7

Index bibliographique de la presse et de la librairie médicales. T. 1- . . . Paris, 1883- . . . . . \*3721.59

Index medicus. A monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. Compiled under the supervision of John S. Billings and Robert Fletcher. Vol. 1- . . . N. Y., 1879 . . . . . \*3722.52

Katalog der Bibliothek des Königlichen medizinisch-chirurgischen Friedrich-Wilhelm-Instituts. 1857. Nachtrag, 1877, 1883 . . . . . \*6186.19

Morejón, A. H. Historia bibliográfica de la medicina española. Madrid, 1842-52. 7 v. . . . . . \*R.180b.3

Neale, R. The medical digest . . . during the last thirty years. London, New Sydenham society, 1877 . . . . . \*5724.56

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### MEDICINE, continued.

Schlegel, J. C. T. Medicinische Literatur für praktische Aerzte. Leipzig, 1781-1787. 12 v. in 6 . . . . . 5729a.2  
United States. *Surgeon-general's office. Library Catalogue*. Authors. Washington, 1874, 75. 3 v. . . . . \*C.R.6.1.8  
Index-catalogue. Authors and subjects . . . . . \*C.R.22.2.2

In course of publication. Titles of books on all the branches of medical and surgical science may be found in this elaborate and extensive catalogue.

Ziemssen, H. W. von, and others. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. Leipzig, 1873-85. 18 v. in 30. \*5721.50

Same. English edition. Cyclopaedia of the practice of medicine. N. Y., 1874-81. 20 v. . . . . \*3712.53

Lists of books are prefixed to the several divisions of this work.

MEER, F. B. Bibliography of his published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of fossil invertebrates. United States. *National museum. Bulletin*, No. 30, 1885, pp. 9-112.) . . . . . \*3904.50, no. 30

MELA, Pomponius. Winsor, J. The bibliography of Pomponius Mela [etc.]. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 180-186.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.2

MENDELSSOHN. Cuthbert Hadden, J. Mendelssohn. London, 1888 . . . . . 8058.21  
Catalogue of Mendelssohn's works, pp. 163-170.

Rockstro, W. S. Mendelssohn. [With a chronological list of his works.] London, 1884 . . . . . 4047.85

MENHADEN. Bibliography. (United States. *Commissioner of fish and fisheries. Report for 1877*, pp. 274-279.) . . . \*C.R.26.7.4.3

MENTAL philosophy. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1876, iii. 143, and following Bulletins to Jan., 1880.

*See also* Philosophy.

MERCURY. Holden, E. S. Index-catalogue of books and memoirs on the transits of Mercury. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions no 1.) . . . . . No. 1 in \*6194.12  
Republished from the Bulletin of the Library, October, 1878 [6104.7.1].

MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. Tourneux, M. Prosper Mérimée. Sa bibliographie. Paris, 1876 . . . . . \*2207.27

METEOROLOGY. Abbe, C., and Fassig, O. L. Bibliography, 1882-1884. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report for 1883-84.) \*7918.50.1883

Bucchting, A. Bibliotheca astronomica et meteorologica. 1862-71. Nordhausen, 1872 . . . . . \*6174.25

Fassig, O. L. Bibliography of meteorology. Washington, 1889. \*2170.51  
Contents. — Part 1. Temperature.

Ramsay, A. A bibliography, guide, and index to climate. (Scientific roll, London, 1884.) . . . . . \*3961.67; \*5913.10.1

Swinton, A. H. An almanack of the Christian era. London, 1883 . . . . . 5963.64  
There is a bibliography incorporated in the text.

United States. *Surgeon-general of the army*. List of books and articles on climatology and meteorology in the Library of the Surgeon-general's office. Washington, 1888. \*2170.52  
Pages from vol. 3 and 9 of the Index-catalogue [C.R.22.2.2].

Walford, C. Literature of meteorology as affecting famines. (In his Famines of the world, pp. 71-85. London, 1879.) 3764.66

METHODISM. B. P. L. Hist., 184.

*See also* Wesley.

Cavender, C. H. Catalogue of works in refutation of methodism. By H. C. Decanver [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1846.

No. 1 in \*G.312.9

Same. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868 . . . . . \*6182.10; \*6185.1

List of manuscripts, pamphlets, and newspapers in the archives of the society of use to students of methodist church history. (New England methodist historical society. Proceedings, 7th meeting, 1887, pp. 23-37.) . . . . . \*3540a.57  
To be continued.

MEXICO. B. P. L. Hist., 185. — B. P. L. Ticknor, 221.

Prov., Feb., 1881, iv. 2.

Anderson, A. D. Mexico from the material stand-point. Washington, 1884 . . . . . 2310a.70  
American and English authorities, pp. 137-156, etc.  
Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 4-9. Mexico . . . . . 4212.50  
Authorities quoted, vol. 4, pp. xxi-exii.

Beristain y Martin de Souza, J. M. Biblioteca hispano-americana setentrional. 2a ed. Amecameca, 1883. 3 v. . . . . 4319.72  
Brasseur de Bourbourg, E. C. Bibliothèque mexico-guatemala. Paris, 1871 . . . . . \*6144.9  
Directorio para las oficinas del servicio público de correos de la República mexicana. México, 1876 . . . . . \*4318.69  
Obras consultadas y documentos oficiales, que han servido de base, pp. 437-533.

Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 96.

Icazbalceta, J. G. Bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVI. Parte 1. México, 1886 . . . . . \*2150a.5

Ramirez, J. F. Bibliotheca mexicana. (Sale catalogue.) London, 1880 . . . . . \*6170a.10

Winsor, J. Mexico and Central America. (Narrative and critical history of America, i. 133-208.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.1

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

MICHEL ANGELO. *See* Buonarroti.

MICKIEWICZ. Mickiewicz, L. Adam Mickiewicz: sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1888 . . . . . 3060a.32

Index bibliographique, pp. 363-379.

MIDDLE ages. B. P. L. Hist., 186.

Chevalier, U. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographic. [Also, Supplément. 1883.] Paris, 1876-86. \*C.R.10.3.9

Crane, T. F. Mediaeval sermon-books and stories. (American philosophical soc. Proceedings, April, 1883, pp. 49-78.) \*5393.1

Potthast, August. Bibliotheca historica mediæ aevi. 375-1500. Berlin, 1852 . . . . . 2176.22

Weber, G. Allgemeine Weltgeschichte. B. 8. Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1855 . . . . . 2212.5.1

With references to authorities.

*See also* Renaissance.

MIGRATION of nations. Wietersheim, C. A. W. E. von. Geschichte der Völkerwanderung. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1880, 81. 2301.54

Quellen- und Literatur-Uebersicht, von F. Dahn, vol. 2, pp. 437-532.

MILAN. Argelati, F. Bibliotheca scriptorum Mediolanensium. Mediolani, 1745. 4 v. . . . . \*2160.5

Predari, F. Bibliografia encyclopédica milanaise. Milano, 1857. 2162.9

MILITARY art. Allgemeine Bibliographie der Militär-Wissenschaften. Jahrg. 1. Leipzig, 1872- . . . . . \*6145.10

Ayala, M. Bibliografia militare-italiana antica e moderna. Torino, 1854 . . . . . \*2172.18

Baldamus, E. Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Kriegswissenschaft und Pferdekunde. 1865-71. Leipzig, 1872 . . . . . \*5174.24

Franc. Ministère de la guerre. Bibliothèque du dépôt de la guerre. Catalogue. T. 1. Paris, 1883 . . . . . \*2171.53  
The edition of 1861 is on shelf-no. 2172.17.

Hoyer, J. G. von. Litteratur der Kriegswissenschaften und Kriegsgeschichte. Berlin, 1832 . . . . . 2172.30

Same. Fortsetzung von 1831-1849. Berlin, 1849 . . . . . 2172.30

La Barre Duparcq, E. de. Des sources bibliographiques militaires. Paris, 1856 . . . . . 2172.21

Pohler, J. Bibliotheca historica militaris. Vol. 1. Cassel, 1887. \*6175.30

Rumpf, H. F. Allgemeine Literatur der Kriegswissenschaften. Berlin, 1824, 25. 2 v. . . . . 2172.27

Seelhorst, A. von. Deutschland's Militair-Literatur, 1850 bis 1860. Berlin, 1862 . . . . . \*2172.20

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- MILITARY history.** Précis des campagnes de Gustave-Adolphe en Allemagne (1630-1632). Précédé d'une bibliographie générale de l'histoire militaire des temps modernes. Bruxelles, 1887. 2306-50
- MILL.** Courtney, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill. London, 1889. Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xi. 4540a.117
- MILTON.** B. P. L. Hist., 1871.
- Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. Vol. 2, pp. 1296-1324 . . . . . \*B.H. Des; \*C.R. Stand Collation of the different editions, etc. Lenox, No. 6.
- MINERAL waters.** Dalton, W. H. A list of works referring to British mineral and thermal waters. (British assoc. for the adv. of science. Report, 1888, pp. 859-897) . . . . . \*7932.1.1888
- Waring, E. J. Bibliotheca therapeutica; with appendix containing the bibliography of British mineral waters. London, 1878-79. 2 v. [New Sydenham society.] . . . . . \*5724.57
- MINERALOGY.** Achard, A. d'. Bibliografia mineralogica, geologica e paleontologica della Toscana. Roma, 1875. \*2172.51
- Berg, E. von. Repertorium der Literatur über die Mineralogie, Geologie, Paläontologie, Berg- und Hüttenkunde Russlands bis zum Schlusse des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. St. Petersburg, 1862 . . . . . \*2173.22
- Dana, E. S. Bibliography, 1883- . . . . . (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1883- ) . . . . . \*7927.50.1883
- Etheridge, R., Jr., and Jack, R. L. Catalogue of works [etc.] on geology, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. London, 1881 . . . . . \*6173.23
- Geological record, The, for 1874-79; 1880-84, vol. 1. A list of publications on geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology published [during those years]. London, 1875-88. 7 v. \*6177.50
- Groth, P. H. Repertorium der mineralogischen und kristallographischen Literatur vom Ende d. J. 1876 bis Anfang d. J. 1885. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . \*2172.74
- Partsch, P. Katalog der Bibliothek des K. k. Hof-Mineralien-Cabinets in Wien. Wien, 1851 . . . . . \*2170.19
- See also* Geology.
- MINING.** Munroe, H. S. List of books. (School of mines quarterly, Jan., 1889, x, 176-184.)
- MINING camps; a study in American frontier government. By C. H. Shinn. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 3561.79
- Authorities consulted, pp. 299-307.
- MINNESOTA.** Williams, J. F. Bibliography. (Minnesota historical society. Collections. Vol. 3, pp. 13-75.) St. Paul, 1880 . . . . . \*4472.27.3
- Same.* From the Minn. hist. soc. Collections. St. Paul, 1870. \*6152.14
- MIRACLE plays.** *See* Mysteries.
- MISSALS.** Wcalc, W. H. J. Bibliographia liturgica: Catalogus missalium ritus Latini ab anno M.CCCC.LXXV. impressorum. Londini, M.DCCC.LXXXVI. . . . . . \*2186.40
- MISSES.** B. P. L. Hist., 1881.
- Jackson, S. M. A contribution towards a missionary bibliography. (Centenary conference on the Protestant missions of the world. Report, i. 483-538. N. Y., 1883) . . . . . 3536.51.1
- See* American board of commissioners for foreign missions.
- MISSISSIPPI river.** Griffin, A. P. C. The discovery of the Mississippi; a bibliographical account. N. Y., 1883. \*2150.36
- Same.* (Magazine of American history, March and April, 1883.) \*4414.50.9
- MNEMONICS.** Fellows, G. S. "Loisette" exposed. Appended a bibliography of mnemonics, 1325-1888. N. Y., 1888. \*\*5587.62
- Middleton, A. E. Memory systems new and old, with bibliography of mnemonics, 1325-1888, by G. S. Fellows. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . 5599.78
- MODENA.** Tiraboschi, G. Biblioteca modenese. Modena, 1781-86. 6 v. . . . . . \*2161.1; \*\*G.54.3
- MOHAMMEDANISM.** B. P. L. 1<sup>st</sup>, 189. Le Chatelier, A. Les confréries musulmanes du Hedjaz. Paris, 1887 . . . . . 3019a.71
- Bibliography, pp. 297-297.
- MOLIÈRE.** B. P. L. Hist., 189.
- Lacroix, P. (*Lebibliophile Jacob.*) Bibliographic Molièresque. Tunis, 1872 . . . . . \*C.R.18.2.10
- Same.* 2<sup>nd</sup> éd. Paris, 1875 . . . . . \*\*G.304.6
- Same.* Petit supplément. (*Polybiblion*, sept., p. 261.) \*6140.50.23.1873
- Mahrenholtz, R. Molière's Leben und Werke. Heilbronn, 1881 . . . . . \*4686.50.2
- Contains a bibliography.
- Rise of the French drama. Prov., Dec., 1884, iv. 12.
- MOLLUSCA.** Gray, A. F. List of some of the important publications on mollusca. (Riverside natural history, i. 409-415. Boston, 1888.) . . . . . \*3822.51.1
- MOLLUSCOIDA.** Gray, A. F. List of some of the important publications on molluscoidea. (Riverside natural history, i. 407, 408. Boston, 1888.) . . . . . \*3822.51.1
- MOMMSEN.** Zangemeister, C. F. W. Theodor Mommsen als Schriftsteller. Heidelberg, 1887 . . . . . \*2176.98
- MONEY.** Delmar, A. A history of money in ancient countries. London, 1885 . . . . . 3658.13
- Bibliography, pp. xiii-xix.
- Money and civilization. London, 1886 . . . . . 3651.82
- Bibliography, pp. xvii-xxvi.
- Horton, S. Dana. Partial list of modern publications on money. (International monetary conference, Aug., 1878, pp. 737-773. Washington, 1879.) . . . . . \*3653.67
- Jevons, W. Stanley. Investigations in currency and finance. London, 1884 . . . . . 3653.78
- Bibliography, pp. 363-414.
- A partial list of modern publications. (United States. Senate. 45th congress, 3d session. 1878-79, pp. 731-773.) \*C.263.1.5
- MONROE,** James. Administrations. Prov., Oct., 1883, iii. 35.
- MONROE doctrine.** Gilman, D. C. James Monroe. Boston, 1883. 4243.54
- Bibliography of Monroe and the Monroe doctrine, by J. F. Jameson, pp. 233-289.
- MONS,** Belgium. Roussellec, H. Bibliographie montoise. Mons, 1858 . . . . . \*2163.12
- MONTAIGNE.** Œuvres. Paris, 1837. . . . . 4691.9
- Notice bibliographique, par J. F. Payen, pp. xiii-xliv.
- MONTEMAYOR.** Schoenherr, G. Jorge de Montemayor. Nebst einer Übersicht der Ausgaben dieser Dichtung und bibliographischen Anmerkungen. Halle, 1886 . . . . . 3086.7
- Notes on the editions of Montemayor are in the Ticknor catalogue, p. 234.
- MONTFORT,** Simon de. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 231.
- MONTPELIER,** Vermont. Gilman, M. D. Bibliography of Montpelier. (Vermont historical gazetteer, iv. 313-324.) Montpelier, 1882 . . . . . \*4434.8.4
- See also* Vermont.
- MOORE,** Thomas. Vallat, G. Étude. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4542.10.8
- Bibliographie, pp. 247-281.
- MOORS in Spain.** B. P. L. Ticknor, 237.
- Haines, C. R. Christianity and Islam in Spain. Loudon, 1888. Authorities consulted, pp. 175-182. 3516.69
- See also* Saracens.
- MORAVIANS.** *See* United brethren.
- MORE,** Sir Thomas. B. P. L. List., 191.
- MORMONISM.** Woodward, C. L. Bibliotheca-Scallawagiana. N. Y., 1880 . . . . . No. 7 in \*4155.58
- MOROCCO.** La Martinière, H. M. P. de. Morocco. London, 1889. 3055.11.6
- Bibliography, pp. 455-470.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- NEANDER.** Schaff, P. Erinnerungen. Gotha, 1886 . . . **2844.80**  
Chronologisches Verzeichniß der Werke Neanders, Schriften über Neander, pp. 63-76.
- NEBULÆ.** Holden, E. S. Index-catalogue of books and memoirs. (Smithsonian inst. Miscellaneous contributions, vol. 14, 1878.) \***3350.2.14**
- NEMERTEA.** Hubrecht, A. A. W. Report on nemertea. (Report, H.M.S. Challenger. Zoology, xix. 7 . . . \***5810.7**, Zool. 19 List of authors referred to, pp. 149, 150.
- NERVES.** Richardson, M. H. Literature of nerve sutnre, neurotomy and neurectomy. (Boston medical and surgical journal, Oct. 21, 1886, cxv. 372-373.) . . . . . \***7764.1.115**  
Vol. 9 of the Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-general's office, pp. 704-810, contains the titles of works on nerves, the nervous system, etc.
- NETHERLANDS,** Holland, etc. B. P. L. Hist., 199.  
Aa, A. J. van der. Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlanden. Haarlem, 1852-78. 21 v. . . . . \*C.R.13.5.1  
Nieuw biografisch, anthologisch en kritisches woordenboek. Amsterdam, 1864. 3 v. . . . . \*C.R.14.5.5
- Abkoude, J. van. Naamregister van . . . nederduitsche boeken . . . 1600-1761 . . . tot 1787 vermeerdeerd door R. Arrenberg; 1790-1831 door J. de Jong; 1833-1849 door C. L. Brinkman. Amsterdam [etc.], 1788-1858. 3 v. \***2157.3**
- Bierens de Haan, D. Bouwstoffen voor de geschiedenis der wiskundige wetenschappen. Leiden, 1878.  
\***5013.88**
- Bijdragen tot een nederlandsche bibliographie, uitgegeven door het Frederik Muller-fonds. Amsterdam, 1884, 88.  
\***2171.56**
- Brinkman, C. L. Brinkman's catalogus . . . 1850-1882. Amsterdam, 1883 . . . . . \***6165.34**
- Lijst van boekwerken. No. 1- . . . 1882- . . . Amsterdam, 1882.  
\***6165.35**
- Lijst van overgngane fondsartikelen, 1883-1887. Amsterdam, 1888 . . . . . \***2151.26**
- Campbell, F. A. G. Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au xve siècle. La Haye, 1874. [Also, 1<sup>er</sup> Supplément, 1878.] \*C.R.13.2.8
- Conway, W. M. The wood cutters of the Netherlands in the 15th century. Cambridge, 1884. . . . . **8073.63**  
Part 3. List of the books containing woodcuts.
- Hacqghen, F. van der, and others. Bibliotheca Belgica. Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas. [Gand, 1880-85.] \***6179a.2**  
This work is intended to comprise a description of all the books printed in the Netherlands in the 15th and 16th centuries, and of the principal works printed from 1600 to the present time; also a description of books written by Belgians or Dutch, as well as of works concerning the Netherlands and a bibliography of Netherland printers established in foreign countries. The publication is issued in livraisons, each containing detailed descriptions of one or more works.
- Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 89.
- Kyseer, J. P. de. Nederlands letterkunde in de negentiende eeuw. 's-Gravenhage, 1877. 2 v. . . . . **2871.65**  
Each extract is preceded by a biography of the author, with a list of his works.
- Kobus, J. C., and Rivecourt, W. de. Beknopt biographisch handwoordenboek van Nederland. Zutphen, 1854-61. 3 v.  
\***4849.7**
- Kok, J. Vaderlandsch woordenboek. Amsterdam, 1755-96. 35 v. . . . . \***2835.1**
- Same. Byvoegzels. Amsterdam, 1797-99. 3 v. . . . \***2835.2**
- Otto, F. Dic Gesammelte Literatur Niederlands. Hildburghausen, 1838 . . . . . \***2151.9**
- Someren, J. F. van. Essai d'une bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique, 1500-1875. Amsterdam, 1882 . . . . . \***2174.51**
- NETHERLANDS,** Holland, etc., continued.
- Tiele, P. A. Bibliotheek van nederlandsche pamfletten, 1500-1702. Amsterdam, 1858-61. 3 v. . . . . \***2152.30**
- Nederlandsche bibliographic van land- en volkenkunde. Amsterdam, 1884 . . . . . \***2171.59**
- See also Anonymous and pseudonymous authors. — Printing.
- NEW CALEDONIA.** Vallée, L. Essai d'une bibliographie de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances. Paris, 1833 . . . \***2179.9**
- NEW ENGLAND.** B. P. L. Hist., 199. — B. P. L. Rox., 171. The Antinomian controversy in New England. Harv., March, 1879, i. 287.
- Deane, C. New England. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 235-384.) . . . . . \***4210a.51.3**  
With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- Early social life in New England. Prov., July, 1883, iii. 26.
- Griffin, A. P. C. New England. Boston, 1887 . . . \***2150a.10**  
An index of articles in historical collections in the Boston Public library. Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, Feb., 1887, p. 272.
- Social life in New England in the nineteenth century. Prov., Sept., 1883, iii. 31.
- Stories of colonial and later times, with dramas and poems. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 101.
- See also America. — Massachusetts. — United States, etc.
- NEW GUINEA.** Rye, E. C. Bibliography. (Royal geographical soc. Supplementary papers. Vol. 1, part 2, pp. 297-337.) \***6265.50**
- NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Coolidge, A. J., and Mansfield, J. B. History and description of New Hampshire. Boston, 1850.  
\***2320.31**; \***2330a.52**  
Bibliography of New Hampshire, pp. xx-xxiv.
- Eastman, S. C. Descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to. (Norton, C. B. Literary letter, new series, no. 1. N. Y., 1860.) . . . . . \***6150a.2**
- McClintock, J. N. Bibliography of New Hampshire. (Granite monthly, vol. 4, pp. 236-231.) . . . . . \***4435.54.4**
- Stickney, J. A. The ante-revolutionary publications in New Hampshire. (Granite monthly, vol. 5, pp. 390-394.) \***4435.54.5**
- See also Manchester.
- NEW JERSEY.** Catalogue of books, pamphlets, [etc.] referring to New Jersey during the colonial period, exclusive of the public documents. (New Jersey historical soc. Collections, vol. 5, pp. 477-493.) . . . . . \***2372.16.5**
- Whitehead, W. A. The English in East and West Jersey. 1661-1689. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 421-456.) . . . . . \***4210a.51.3**  
With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- NEW MEXICO.** Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states. Vol. 12. New Mexico and Arizona. San Francisco, 1888.  
\***4212.50.12**  
Authorities quoted, pp. xxv-xxxviii; Bibliography of early New Mexican history, pp. 19-29; of the Gadsden purchase, pp. 516-519, etc.
- Haynes, H. W. Early explorations of New Mexico. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 473-504.) . . . . . \***4210a.51.2**  
With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- NEW YORK.** (City and State.) B. P. L. Hist., 201.
- Asher, G. M. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New Netherland. Amsterdam, 1863 . . . . . \***6151.30**
- Fernow, B. New Netherland, or the Dutch in North America. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 395-412.) . . . . . \***4210a.51.4**  
With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- Griffin, A. P. C. An index of the articles in historical collections in the Boston Public library relating to New York city. B. P. L. Bulletin, Feb., 1887, vii. 283.
- Hildegbern, C. R. A list of the issues of the press in New York, 1693-1752. Phila., 1889 . . . . . \***2153.44**
- Same. (Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography, xii. 475-482; xiii. 90-98, 207-215.) . . Vol. 12, 13, of \***5335.1**

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- NEW YORK, *continued.*
- References for the history and settlement of Western New York. Cornell, July, 1883, i. 181-182 . . . . . \*6201.18.1
- Stevens, J. A. The English in New York, 1654-1689. (Winsor, J., ed.) Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 385-420. . . . . \*4210a.51.3
- With Critical essay on the sources of information.  
Titles may be found in Sabin's Dictionary, vol. I: [\*C.R.6.3.6.13].
- NEWBERRY family, Publications of. Welsh, C. A bookseller of the last century. London, 1855 . . . . . 450a.73
- List of books published by the Newberrys from 1740 to 1800, pp. 168-347.
- NEWFOUNDLAND. Bonnycastle, Sir R. H. Newfoundland in 1842. London, 1842 . . . . . 4312.25.2  
Bibliography, i. 326-344.
- NEWFOUNDLAND, Early English works on. (Dean, J. W. Capt. John Mason. Prince society. Publications. Boston, 1857, pp. 159-167.) . . . . . \*\*4315.5.8
- NEWPORT. Hammett, C. E., Jr. A contribution to the bibliography and literature of Newport, R. I. Newport, 1887. . . . . \*2150a.17
- NEWSPAPERS. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1873, ii. 427.
- Alden, E., and brother. American newspaper catalogue. Cincinnati, 1883- . . . . . \*2140.20
- Ayer, N. W., and son. American newspaper annual. Phila., 1881- . . . . . \*2140.17
- Mannal for advertisers. Phila., 1883 . . . . . \*6190.11
- Buckingham, J. T. Specimens of newspaper literature. Boston, 1852. 2 v. . . . . 2156.27
- Copies of early American newspapers in the Boston Public library, 1879. B. P. L. Bulletin, iv. 106-108.
- A manuscript catalogue of the newspapers in the Boston Public library can be consulted at the Bates Hall Desk.
- Goddard, D. A. Newspapers and newspaper writers in New England. 1787-1815. Boston, 1880.
- No. 19 in \*6194.22; \*6195.25
- Grant, J. The newspaper press (English). London, 1871, 72. 3 v. . . . . 2475.50
- Hatin, E. Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France . . . avec bibliographie générale des journaux. Paris, 1859-61. 8 v. . . . . 4619.1
- Hubbard's newspaper and bank directory of the world. New Haven, 1882. 2 v. . . . . \*2281.50
- Hudson, I. N., and McNet, A. List of newspapers published in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1870 . . . . . 6195.1
- Hunt, F. Knight. The fourth estate. London, 1850 . . . . . 4587.5
- Kellogg's lists. N. Y., 1884 . . . . . \*2144.22
- Kenny, D. J. The American newspaper directory. N. Y., 1861 . . . . . 6197.13
- Newspaper press directory and advertisers' guide. London, 1858- . . . . . \*6192.10
- North, S. N. D. History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue of the publications of the census year. vi, 446 pp. Maps. (United States. Census bureau. Tenth census. Vol. S.) . . . No. 1 in \*C.280.1.8; No. 1 in B. H. Desk, I.2.8
- Rowell, G. P., and co. American newspaper directory. N. Y., 1889- . . . . . \*6141.62
- Weller, E. O. Die ersten deutschen Zeitungen, mit einer Bibliographie, 1505-1599. Tübingen, 1872 . . . . . 4225.1.111  
*See also Periodicals.*
- An account of early American newspapers can be found in Thomas's History of printing in America [\*C.R.18.2.13, etc.]
- NEWTON. Gray, G. J. Bibliography of the works of Sir Isaac Newton; together with a list of books illustrating his life and works. Cambridge, 1888 . . . . . \*\*5082.87
- NIEBELUNGENLÉD. Prov., Feb., 1832, ii. 7.
- NIKOLET. Butterfield, C. W. Bibliography of Jean Nicolet. (State historical society of Wisconsin. Collections, xi. 23-25. 1888.) . . . . . \*4377.1.11
- NIHILISM. Harv., Oct., 1880, April, 1881; ii. 62, 131.
- Alexander II. and nihilism. Prov., March, 1881, i. 10.
- Russia and nihilism. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1881, iv. 332.
- NILE. B. P. L. Hist., 202.
- See also Egypt.*
- NINETEENTH of April, 1775. *See Concord.—Lexington.*
- NINEVER. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1873, ii. 313.—B. P. L. Hist., 202.
- NORFOLK. Rye, W. Index to Norfolk topography. London, Index society, 1881 . . . . . \*2505.59
- Woodward, S. The Norfolk topographer's manual. London, 1842 . . . . . \*2150.30
- NORMANDY. Frère, É. Manuel du bibliographe normand. Rouen, 1855, 60. 2 v. . . . . \*2163.7
- Thiéry, J. Bibliographie italico-normande. Paris, 1864. 2163.25
- NORTHMEN. B. P. L. Hist., 203.
- Brown, M. A. The Icelandic discoverers of America. London, 1857 . . . . . 218.16; 2319.78  
Bibliography, pp. 202-213.
- Slater, E. F. Voyages of the Northmen to America. Boston, 1877 . . . . . \*4315.52
- Bibliography, pp. 127-140.
- NORTHWEST territory. Prov., Dec., 1883, iii. 12.
- Knight, G. W. Titles of books. (American historical assoc. Papers, 1883, i. no. 3, pp. 173-175.) . . . . . \*4361.84.1
- NORUMBEGA. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1877, iii. 271.
- De Costa, B. F. Norumbega and its English explorers. (Winsor, J., ed.) Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 160-218. . . . . \*4210a.51.3
- With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- NORWAY. Botten-Hansen, P. La Norvège littéraire . . . 19e siècle. Christiania, 1865 . . . . . \*6152.26
- Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 125.
- Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse. 1818-82. Kristiania, 1870-85. 3 v. 6165.8
- The Register, 1848-72, is on 6165.8A.
- Nyergaard, R., and Kraft, J. E. Dansk-norsk Litteraturnlexicon. Kjøbenhavn, 1818-20. 2 v. . . . . \*2151.1
- NOVA SCOTIA. Smith, C. C. Acadia. (Winsor, J., ed.) Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 135-162. . . . . \*4210a.51.4
- With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- NUMISMATICS. American numismatic and archaeological society. Catalogue of the numismatic books in [its] library. With a subject index to the important articles in the American journal of numismatics, and other periodicals, to the end of 1882. N. Y., 1883 . . . . . \*6171.19
- Attinelli, E. J. Numisgraphics, or list of catalogues in which occur coins or medals . . . in the United States. N. Y., 1876. 6171.4
- Coins and medals. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1878, iii. 429.
- Cumont, G. Bibliographie générale et raisonnée de la numismatique belge. Bruxelles, 1883. L. \$ . . . . . \*2171.57
- Engel, A., and Serrure, R. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris, 1857 . . . . . \*2172.73
- Head, B. V. Historia numorum. A manual of Greek numismatics. Oxford, 1887 . . . . . \*2961.80
- Bibliography, pp. xix-xxvi.
- Leitzmann, J. Bibliotheca numaria. 1800 bis 1866. Weiseensee, 1867 . . . . . \*2176.65
- NÜRNBERG. Panzer, G. W. Älteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nürnberg [1470-1500]. Nürnberg, 1739 . . . . . 2200.22
- Will, G. A. Nürnbergisches Gelehrten-Lexicon. Nürnberg, 1755-58. 4 v. . . . . 2155.6
- OBER-AMMERGAU Passion play. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1830, iv. 244.
- See also Mysteries.*
- OBSTETRICS. American gynecological society. Transactions. Boston . . . . . \*5774.51
- Each volume contains an index to the gynecological and obstetric literature of all countries for the preceding year.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### **OBSTETRICS, continued.**

- Chadwick, J. R. Index of gynecological and obstetric literature, July 1, 1876, to Jan. 1, 1877. [Inon.] [Boston, 1878.] . . . . . No. 25 in \*5771.50  
Obstetria and gynecological literature, 1876-1880. (Boston medical and surgical journal, vol. 105, pp. 243-247.)  
\*7764.1.105

Published separately. Cambridge, 1881 [No. 7 in \*5771.54].

- Dutertre, Émile. De l'emploi du chloroforme dans les accouchements naturels. (Physiologie.) Paris, 1882. \*3772.62  
Bibliography, pp. 307-348.

- Hayn, H. Bibliotheca Germanorum gynaecologica et cosmœtica. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . \*2172.69  
Consult also the Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-general's office, U. S. army [\*C.R.22.2.2].

### **OCEAN. See Sea.**

- OHIO. Thomson, P. G. Bibliography of the state of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1880 . . . . . \*2150.33

- Wheaton, J. M. Bibliography of Ohio ornithology. (Ohio geological survey. Report, vol. 4, part 1, pp. 594-612.)  
3864.54

- OHIO valley. Venable, W. H. Early periodical literature of the Ohio valley. [Cleveland.] 1888 . . . . . \*2154.46  
*Same.* (Magazine of Western history, viii, ix.) \*5322.60.8.9  
Pp. 45-47 contain a partial list of periodicals published in the Ohio valley from 1819 to 1860.

- Venable, W. H. Literary periodicals of the Ohio valley, 1819-1860. (Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly, 1887, i. 201-205.) . . . . . \*4375.100.1

- OLYMPIA. Discoveries. Prov., Oct., 1881, i. 39.

- OPERA. Paris. Théâtre de l'opéra. Bibliothèque musicale.

- Catalogue historique [etc.]. Paris, 1876-78 . . . . . \*8044.53

- Le théâtre-des arts, 1776-1886. Répertoire lyrique. Rouen, 1886 . . . . . 4048.100

- A list of operas, showing the characters in each, with date and place of their first performances.

- OPIUM. Kane, H. H. Opium-smoking in America and China. N. Y., 1882 . . . . . 3790a.66  
The preface contains a list of works consulted.

- OREGON. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states. Vol. 24. Oregon. San Francisco, 1886 . . . . . 4212.50.24  
Authorities quoted, pp. xix-xxxix.

- Barrows, W. Oregon: the struggle for possession. Boston, 1884 . . . . . 230.6; 4229.51  
Authorities, pp. iii-vi.

- Foster, W. E. Bibliography. (Magazine of American history, July, 1881, vii. 461.) . . . . . \*4414.50.7

- Gibbs, G. A dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or, trade language of Oregon. N. Y., 1863 . . . . No. 5 in \*2356.51  
Bibliography, pp. xiii, xiv.

- ORIENTAL literature. Astor library, N. Y. Catalogue of books relating to the languages and literature of Asia, Africa and the Oceanic islands. N. Y., 1854 . . . . . \*4125.22

- Friederici, C. Bibliotheca orientalis . . . published in England and the colonies, Germany and France. 2d year. 1877- . Leipzig . . . . . \*2164.18

- Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca orientalis et linguistica, 1850-1868. Halle a./S. 1870 . . . . . \*C.R.14.5.4

- Literatur Blatt für orientalische Philologie unter Mitwirkung von Johannes Klatt, herausg. von Ernst Kuhn. Band 1- . Leipzig, 1834- . . . . . \*3017.50

- Oriental works of imagination. (Lit. world, May 5, 1883, xiv. 149.)

- Orientalische Bibliographie . . . Herausg. von August Müller. Jahrg. 1- . Berlin, 1887- . . . . . \*2170a.60

- Truebner and co. American, European, and Oriental literary record. London, 1865- . . . . . \*6141.19

- Catalogue of books, periodicals, and serials on the history, languages, religions, antiquities, literature, and geography of the East, and kindred subjects. London, 1882.  
No. 2 in \*C.R.18.3.15; No. 2 in \*6175.3

### **ORIENTAL literature, continued.**

- Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca orientalis. Leipzig, 1846, 61. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . \*C.R.14.5.2

### **ORNAMENT. See Decoration.**

- ORNITHOLOGY. B. P. L. Bulletin, Apr., 1874, Jan., 1880; li. 232, iv, 173.

- Allen, J. A. List of important publications relating to birds.

- (Riverside nat. hist., iv. 549-556. Boston, 1888.) \*3822.51.4

- Coues, E. Birds of the northwest. (United States. *Geological survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden.* Miscellaneous publications, No. 3.) . . . . . \*5905.10  
With bibliographical notes.

- Second instalment of American ornithological bibliography. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories.* Bulletin. 1879. Vol. 5, pp. 239-330.)  
\*7872.53.5

- Third instalment of American ornithological bibliography. (In Same. Vol. 5, pp. 521-1066.)  
Fourth instalment of ornithological bibliography being a list of faunal publications relating to British birds. (United States. *National museum.* Proceedings, vol. 2, 1879, pp. 359-477.) . . . . . \*3350.2.19

- The Appendix to his Birds of the Colorado valley, which gives the titles of faunal publications relating to North America, is to be considered as the first instalment of this work [\*3904.55].

- Dresser, H. E. A history of the birds of Europe. London, 1871-81. 8 v. . . . . \*5900.11  
Bibliography, pp. xxii-xxxv, of volume 1.

- Giebel, C. G. Thesaurus ornithologicæ. Leipzig, 1872-77. 3 v. . . . . \*2172.50

- Wheaton, J. M. Bibliography of Ohio ornithology. (Ohio. *Geological survey.* Report, vol. 4, part 1, 594-612.) . . 3864.54  
See also Sparrow.—Taxidermy.

- ORTHOPTERA. Scudder, S. H. Catalogue, etc. (Smithsonian Misc. coll. Vol. 8.) . . . . . No. 2 in \*3350.2.8  
Authorities, pp. v-xx.

- OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller, *marchesa d'.* By T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1884 . . . . . 4249.58  
Bibliographical appendix, pp. 315-318.

- OZONE. Leeds, A. R. Index of literature of ozone. N. Y. academy of sciences. Annals, i. 363.) . . . . . \*7812.6

- PACIFIC states of the United States. Bancroft, H. H. History.

- San Francisco, 1882- . . . . . 4212.50  
Containing bibliographical lists.

- PACKARD, A. S. Entomological writings. By S. Henshaw. Washington, 1887. (United States. *Department of agriculture. Division of entomology.* Bulletin, No. 16.) \*5892.52.16

- A bibliography is appended to the Memorial of Alpheus Spring Packard. Brunswick, 1886 [4240.81].

- PADUA. Vedova, G. Biografia degli scrittori padovani. Padova, 1832, 34. 2 v. . . . . \*2160.21

- PAINE. Cheetham, J. Life of Thomas Paine. N. Y., 1809. 4446.73  
Writings, p. 344.

- PAINTING. B. P. L. Hist., 207.—B. P. L. Rox., 179.

- Champlin, J. D., Jr., and Perkins, C. C. Cyclopaedia of painting and painters. N. Y., 1856-87. 4 v. . . . . \*8091.61

- Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xxi-xxxviii.

- Curtis, B. Velazquez and Murillo. London, 1883 . . . \*8062.51

- Bibliography of books consulted, pp. 333-378.

- Stranahan, Mrs. C. H. A history of French painting. N. Y., 1858 . . . . . 8063.63

- List of authorities, pp. xi-xvi.

- See also Fine Arts.*

- PALÆONTOLOGY. See Geology.

- PALESTINE. B. P. L. Hist., 209.—B. P. L. Rox., 181.

- Hoffmann, F. L. Verzeichniss von Reisen in's Heilige Land.

- (Neuer Anzeiger, 1863.) . . . . . \*2127.L.1863

- Robinson, E. Biblical researches in Palestine. 1838. Boston, 1841 . . . . . \*3422.7

- Vol. 3, pp. 3-23, Chronological list of works on Palestine and Mount Sinai.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### PALESTINE, continued.

- Sewall, W. H. Travels in. 1788-1884. (N. & Q., 1881-84.) \*3179.50, 6th series  
 Staffer, E. Palestine in the time of Christ. London, 1886.  
 Bibliography, pp. 502-508. 5494.50  
 Tobler, T. Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae. Leipzig, 1887 . . . . . \*6137.6  
 Trumbull, H. C. Kadesh-barnea: including studies of the route of the Exodus and the southern boundary of the Holy Land. N. Y., 1884 . . . . . 3074.69  
 List of authors cited, pp. 433-445.

*See also* Jerusalem.

PAPACY. The empire and the papacy. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 115.

PARIS. B. P. L. Hist., 211.

- Dufour, C. V., abbé. Bibliographie artistique, historique et littéraire de Paris avant 1789. Paris, 1882 . . . . . \*2163.35  
 Lacombe, P. Bibliographic parisienne. Tableaux de mœurs. (1830-1850.) Paris, 1857 . . . . . \*2171.73  
 Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire religieuse de Paris pendant la Révolution (1789-1802). Paris, 1884 . . . . . \*2163.40  
 Philippe, J. Origine de l'imprimerie à Paris. Paris, 1855. \*2163.43

PARIS universal exhibition of 1867. Blake, W. P. Bibliography. (In Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris universal exposition, 1867. Washington, 1870, vol. 1, 33 pp.) \*C.212.3.1  
 Separately bound, \*A.207.3.9.

*See also* France.

PARKS and landscape gardening. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1880, iv. 268.

PARMA. Pezzana, A. Catalogo de' libri impressi in Parma dall' anno MCCCCLXXII al MD. Parma, 1846. . . . . \*2170.5

PAROCHIAL schools in the United States. (Libr. J., March, 1880, vol. 5, p. 80.)

PASSION play. *See* Ober-Ammergau.

### PATENTS.

Consult the division Patents in the Boston Public library Hand-book for readers.

PENN, William. B. P. L. Hist., 214.

- Buck, W. J. William Penn in America. Phila., 1888. 4347.213  
 List of authorities, pp. 9-11.

PENNSYLVANIA. Hildeburn, C. R. A century of printing. The issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1655-1784. Phila., 1888, 1886. 2 v. . . . . \*2150.3

- Hildeburn, C. R. List of the issues of the press in Pa. from 1655 to 1776. Libr. co., Phila., 1882-1885. . . . . \*2129.20

Consult also the titles under Pennsylvania, in Sabin's Dictionary. These were contributed largely by Mr. Hildeburn.

- Martin, J. H. Bench and bar of Philadelphia. Phila., 1883. \*2375.76

Pp. 183-191 contain Bibliography of the laws of Pennsylvania; pp. 191-211, a bibliography of Pennsylvania reports; pp. 211-218, a collation of the session laws, from 1714-1730. Other bibliographical matter is incorporated in the text.

- Seidensticker, O. Deutsch-amerikanische Bibliographie bis zum Schlusse des letzten Jahrhunderts. (In Der deutsche Pionier. Vol. 9, Heft 6-9; vol. 10; vol. 12, Heft 6.) \*5253.50

A bibliography of German books printed in Pennsylvania (chiefly in Philadelphia and Germantown) from 1728 to 1800.

- Stone, F. D. Bi-centennial reading. Libr. co., Phila., July, 1882. pp. 65-76 . . . . . \*2129.20

The founding of Pennsylvania. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 469-516.) . \*4210.51.3

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

PENOBCOT county, Maine. Duren, E. F. Bibliography. (In History of Penobscot co., 1882, pp. 228-244.) . . . . . 4430.58

- PERIODICALS. Scudder, S. H. Catalogue of scientific serials, 1633-1876. Cambridge, 1879 . . . . . \*6173.16  
 Scudder, S. H. List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. Cambridge, 1878 . . . . . \*6194.13  
 Smithsonian institution. Catalogue of publications of societies and of other periodical works in the library of the institution, July 1, 1853 . . . . . \*2176.8  
 Same. Jan. 1, 1853 . . . . . \*3350.2.9  
 [Twenty-four catalogues of periodicals] 1858-1877. \*6175.65  
 See also Indexes, Newspapers, and the names of countries, division Literature.  
 For a list of the bibliographical periodicals in this Library consult the Card Catalogue under Periodicals, *Bibliography*.
- PEROXIDE of hydrogen. Leeds, A. R. Index to the literature of. (N. Y. Academy of sciences. Annals, i. 416.) . . . . . 7812.6.1
- PERSIA. B. P. L. Hist., 215.
- Frahn, C. M. J. Indications bibliographiques [etc.]. St. Pétersbourg, 1845 . . . . . \*6162.15  
 Gutschmid, Alfred, Freiherr von. Geschichte Irans und seiner Nachbarländer. . . . Tübingen, 1888 . . . . . 3076.81  
 Appears in condensed form in the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. In both, the sources of Persian history are mentioned.
- Schwab, M. Bibliographie de la Perse. Paris, 1875. \*6170.a.8
- PERU. B. P. L. Hist., 216.—B. P. L. Ticknor, 270.
- Markham, C. R. The Inca civilization in Peru. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, i. 209-282.) \*4210a.51.1  
 With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- Life and acts of Don Alonso Enriquez de Guzman. London, Hakluyt society. 1862 . . . . . \*2264.26  
 Authorities on the Spanish discovery and conquest, p. xix.
- Pizarro, and the conquest and settlement of Peru and Chili. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 505-578.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.2  
 With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- PERUGIA. Brizi, A. Annali tipografici di Perugia dall' origine della stampa ad oggi. (Il bibliofilo, ix. no. 1, Gennaio, 1888.) 2140.26  
 Vermiglioli, G. B. Bibliografia storico-perugina. Perugia, 1823 . . . . . \*2170.4  
 Biografia degli scrittori perugini e notizie delle opere loro. Perugia, 1828, 29. 2 v. . . . . \*2170.3
- PESSIMISM. *See* Schopenhauer.
- PETER the Great. Minzloff, C. R. Pierre le Grand dans la littérature étrangère. St. Pétersbourg, 1872 . . . . . \*2162.34
- PETERMANN's Mittheilungen. *See* Maps.
- PETÖFI. Bibliographie der Übersetzungen . . . (Petöfi, Hundertsechzig lyrische Dichtungen, übersetzt von K. M. Kertbeny. Elberfeld, 1866. Pp. 230-233.) . . . . . 4878.62
- PETRARCA, F. Bibliographies. Cornell, Jan., 1882, i. 42.
- I codici Petrarcheschi delle biblioteche governative del regno indicati per cura del Ministero dell' istruzione pubblica. Roma, 1874 . . . . . \*6163.43
- Ferrazzi, G. J. Bibliografia Petrarquesca. Bassano, 1877. \*2163.30  
 Same. (In his Manuale dantesco. Bassano, 1877. Vol. 5, pp. 553-583.) . . . . . \*4797.16.5
- Fiske, W. A catalogue of Petrarch books. Ithaca, N.Y., 1882. Hand-list of Petrarch editions in the Florentine public libraries. [Florence, 1886.] . . . . . 2141.5  
 Translators. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1884, x. 267.) \*3179.50, 6th series, 10
- Hortis, A. Catalogo delle opere di F. Petrarca esistenti nella Petrarquesca Rosselliana di Trieste. Trieste, 1874 . . . \*6160.6
- Marsand, A. Biblioteca Petrarquesca. Milano, 1826. \*2160.25
- Narducci, E. Catalogo dei codici Petrarcheschi delle biblioteche Barberini, Chigiana, Corsiniana, Vallicella ma e Vaticana e delle edizioni Petrarquesche esistenti nelle biblioteche pubbliche di Roma. Roma, 1874 . . . . . \*6162.42

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- PETROGRAPHY. Modern. By G. H. Williams. Boston, 1886. (Monographs on education.) . . . . . No. 1 in \*5596.63  
Bibliography, pp. 27-31.
- PETROLEUM. Peckham, S. F. Report on the production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products. (United States. Census bureau. Tenth census. Vol. 10.)  
No. 1 in \*C.280.1.10; No. 1 in B.H. Desk, I.2.10  
Pp. 281-301, Bibliography of petroleum.  
Reprinted in the Annual report of the Geological survey of Pennsylvania for 1886, 1887, ii. 828-893 [#7878.55].
- PHARMACY. Baldamus, E., and Haupt, R. Die literarischen Erscheinungen . . . 1866-1870 auf dem Gebiete der Medicin und Pharmacie. Leipzig, 1871 . . . . . \*6185.5  
A century of old books relating to pharmacy and kindred subjects. Exhibited at the British pharmaceutical conference, Liverpool, Sept., 1870. (Year book of pharmacy, 1870.) \*3717.50.1870
- Pharmaceutical society of Great Britain. Catalogue. London, 1880 . . . . . \*6175.60  
Ruprecht, R. Bibliotheca chemica et pharmaceutica . . . 1858-1870. Göttingen, 1872 . . . . . \*6185.6
- PHIDIAS. Par Max Collignon. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4083.8  
Catalogue et bibliographie, p. 125.
- PHILADELPHIA. 1882-1882. (Penn anniversary.) Prov., Nov., 1882, ii. 39.
- PHILOSOPHY. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1876-Jan., 1880, iii. 143.  
Buechting, A. Bibliotheca philosophica. 1857-1871. Nordhausen . . . . . \*6174.23  
Fleming, W. Vocabulary of philosophy. 2d ed. N. Y., 1873. \*7584.1  
Also, found in Krauth's Vocabulary of the philosophical sciences, N. Y., 1878 [#7584.4].
- Geissler, C. A. Bibliographisches Handbuch der philosophischen Literatur der Deutschen. Nach J. S. Ersch. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1850 . . . . . \*2176.30  
Graeser, J. G. T. Bibliotheca psychologica. Leipzig, 1845.  
No. 2 in \*2172.4
- Hall, Fitzedward. Bibliography of the Indian philosophical systems. Calcutta, 1859 . . . . . \*6172.12  
Philosophy in America. Prov., Dec., 1883, iii. 42.
- Ueberweg, F. Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie von Thales bis auf die Gegenwart. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1867, 68. 3v. . . . . \*7602.1  
A history of philosophy, from Thales to the present time. N. Y., 1872, 74. 2v. . . . . 3462.50  
Same. N. Y., 1876. 2v. . . . . \*3463.51  
Contains bibliographies of the various systems of philosophy.  
There is a bibliography of philosophy in Petzholdt's Bibliotheca bibliographica, p. 458 [\*C.R.18.2.157].
- PHOSPHATES. Peurose, R. A. F., jr. Bibliography. (United States. Geological survey. J. W. Powell. Bulletin, No. 46. 1888.) . . . . . \*7872.55.7
- PHOSPHORESCENCE. Holder, C. F. Living lights. N. Y., 1887. Bibliography, ii. 179-184. 142.19
- PHOSPHORUS. Lemoine, G. Phosphore et ses composés. (Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 2, section 2, fasc. 1, pp. 241-508. Paris, 1886.) . . . . . \*5985.50.2, section 2  
Contains several bibliographical lists.
- PHOTOGRAPHY. Bellier de La Chavignerie, É. Manuel bibliographique du photographe français. Paris, 1863 . . . \*2176.15  
Emerson, P. H. Naturalistic photography. London, 1889.  
Bibliography, pp. 293-295. 5975.78
- Zuchold, E. A. Bibliotheca photographica. Leipzig, 1890. \*2173.23
- PHYLLOCARIDA. Principal works on recent phyllocarida, p. 2. (Voyage of Challenger. Zoology.) \*5810.7, Zool. 19
- PHYSICS. Allgemeine Literatur der Physik. (Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Physik, i. 2-53. Leipzig, 1869.) . . . \*5943.1.1  
Barker, G. F. Physical bibliography. 1883-85. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1883-85.) . . . \*7928.50.1833-85  
Clarke, F. W. Text-books relating to chemistry and physics. (United States. Bureau of education. Circulars of information, no. 6, 1880, pp. 157-166.) . . . . . \*7596.53.1880  
Daniell, A. A text-book of the principles of physics. 2d ed. London, 1853 . . . . . 3962.71  
Representative list for further reading, pp. 663-671.
- PIANO-FORTE. Koehler, L. Führer durch den Clavier-Unterricht. Ein Repertorium der Clavierliteratur [etc.]. 8te Aufl. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . 4059.47
- PIERCE'S administration. 1853-57. Prov., Sept., 1884, iv. 9.
- PIETAS et gratulatio. Authorship of the several pieces, 1761. By J. Winsor. Harvard, March, 1879, i. 305.
- PILGRIMS at Plymouth. B. P. L. Hist., 219.—Harvard, June, 1878, i. 153.
- Dexter, F. B. The Pilgrim church and Plymouth colony. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 257-294.) . . . . . \*4210.51.3  
With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- See also* Massachusetts.—New England.
- PINNIPEDS. Allen, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds, a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears and seals of North America. (United States. Geological and geographical survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden. Misc. publ. no. 12.) . . . . . 5905.4  
With bibliographies.
- PITT, William, earl of Chatham, and Pitt, William, the younger. B. P. L. Hist., 218.
- PLANARIA. Lang, A. Die Polycladen (Seplanarien) des Golfs von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeresabschnitte. Leipzig, 1884. 2v. . . . . \*3820.72  
Literaturverzeichniss, i. 4-29.
- PLANTIN press. *See* Printing.
- PLANTS. *See* Botany.
- PLATO. B. P. L. Hist., 219.
- PLAYING cards. Frey, A. R. Bibliography. (Bookmart, Aug., 1886, iv. 80-97.) . . . . . \*2150.30.4
- PLYMOUTH, Mass. *See* Pilgrims of Plymouth.
- POE. Bibliography. (Lit. world, Dec. 16, 1882.)  
Ingram, J. H. Bibliography. (Athenaeum, July 29, 1876.) \*7210.50.1876  
Biographies, Bibliography of Poe. (In his Edgar Allan Poe, ii. 289-303. London, 1880.) . . . . . 4345.76.2
- POETRY. Cyclopaedias. (Lit. world, June 4, 1881.)  
Cyclopaedias and collections. (Bibliographer and reference list, i. no. 7.) . . . . . \*2140.65, No. 7
- POISONS. Naquet, A. Legal chemistry. N. Y., 1876 . . . 3788.67  
Literature of toxicology, pp. 157-174.
- POLAND. Lelewel, J. Bibliograficznych ksiąg dwoje. T. 1, 2. Wilno, 1823, 26 . . . . . \*6158.1  
Muller, F. Essai d'une bibliographie néerlandaise. Amsterdam, 1859 . . . . . \*6166.12  
Novels, poems, etc., of Polish history and customs. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 110.
- POLITICAL economy.  
*See also* Protection.—Tariff.
- Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. London, 1888 . . . . . 5648.61  
Authorities, i. 124, 125.
- Bowker, R. R. Economics for the people. N. Y., 1886 . . . 3658.44  
Reading list of works on economics, pp. 271-273. Republished in the Literary news, 1886, vii. 275-277.
- Catalogue of works relating to political economy and the science of government in the Library of Congress. Washington, 1869 . . . . . \*6130.6
- Jevons, W. Stanley. List of selected books. (Library assoc. of the United Kingdom. Monthly notes, July, 1882, iii. 105-111.) . . . . . \*6196.11.3

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### POLITICAL economy, continued.

- Laughlin, J. L. The study of political economy. N. Y., 1885. 3658.20  
 A teacher's library, pp. 9-12. Also in his Elements of political economy, 1887, pp. xxii-xxiv [3650a.66].
- Leading works on political economy, international law and political history. (Lit. world, Jan. 15, 1881.)
- MacCulloch, J. R. The literature of political economy. London, 1845 . . . . . \*2172.3
- Marx, K. Capital. London, 1887. 2 v. . . . . 3651.83  
 Works and authors quoted, pp. 801-816.
- Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. Abridged, with bibliographical notes [etc.] by J. Laurence Laughlin. N. Y., 1884. . . . . 3657.34
- Sumner, W. G. Problems in political economy. N. Y., 1884. 3659.91  
 Titles of books cited, pp. vii-x.
- Priced and classified list of books, compiled by W. G. Sumner, D. A. Wells, W. E. Foster, R. L. Dugdale, and G. H. Putnam. (Economic tracts. N. Y., 1882.) No. 2 in \*5649a.59 (1 and 2 series, 1881-82)
- Selected list of books. (Library j., Jan. 1880, vol. 5, p. 17.) Found also, in enlarged form, in The critic, March 10 and 17, 1883, and published separately, 1880 [6189.11].
- West, Theresa. Bibliographical list. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) \*2141.78
- POLITICAL science. Catalogue of works on in the Library of Congress. Washington, 1869 . . . . . \*6130.6
- Gomme, G. Laurence. Books on local government. (Bibliographer, March, 1882, i. 116, etc.) . . . . . \*6180a.1
- Lalor, John J., editor. Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. Vol. 1, 2. Chicago, 1881-84. 3 v. . . . . \*A.115.1  
 Bibliographies are appended to most of the articles.
- Massachusetts society for promoting good citizenship. Works on civil government. Boston, 1888 . . . . . \*7562.62
- Muehlbrecht, O. Uebersicht der gesammten staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Literatur. Berlin, 1869-84. \*2168.6  
 Wegweiser durch die neuere Literatur der Staats- und Rechtswissenschaften (abgeschlossen am 1. Juli 1885). Berlin, 1886 . . . . . \*2185.14
- Political science quarterly. Vol. 1; supplement. Bibliography of political science. 1886. Edited by George H. Baker. \*5326.60
- Püttner, J. S. Litteratur des deutschen Staatsrechts. Göttingen, 1776-91. 4 v. . . . . \*6151.18
- Strelin, G. G. Versuch einer Geschichte und Literatur der Staatswissenschaft. Erlangen, 1827 . . . . . 5567.56
- POLK's administration, 1845-49. Prov., May, 1884, iv. 5.
- Polo, Marco. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, ii. 374.
- POMPEII. B. P. L. Hist., 220.
- POPE, Alexander. B. P. L. Hist., 221.
- Allibone, S. A. Critical history of English literature, vol. 2, pp. 1624-1637 . . . . . \*B.H. Desk; \*C.R. Stand
- List of books, papers, and verses in which Pope was abused. (Pope, A. Works, ed. by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthorpe. London, 1882, iv. 232-235) . . . . . 4561.68-4  
 This edition, iv. 299-311, contains Notes on editions of the *Dunciad*.
- POPHAM colony. Poole, W. F. Bibliography. (Popham colony. Boston, 1866.) . . . . . 4338.48; No. 5 in \*4436.53
- PORCELAIN. See Pottery.
- PORIFERATA. Ganong, W. F. List of some of the important publications on poriferata. (Riverside natural history, i. 390-392. Boston, 1888.) . . . . . \*3822.51.1
- PORT ROYAL. Beard, C. Port Royal. London, 1873. 2 v. 3525.67  
 A list of authorities, pp. xi-xvi of vol. 1.
- PORTUGAL. B. P. L. Ticknor. (History, 284; Bibliography, 237; Literature, 288.) Academia real das sciencias. Diccionario da lingua portugueza. Tomo I. A. Lisboa, 1793 . . . . . \*D.190.10  
 No more was published. Pp. xxi-cc contain a list of Portuguese authors and their works. This list is continued in the Catalogo, Lisboa, 1799 [\*D.192.10].
- Adamson, J. Biblioteca Lusitana. Newcastle on Tyne, 1836. No. 2 in 3093.10
- Barbosa Machado, D. Biblioteca Lusitana. Lisboa, 1741-59. 4 v. . . . . \*C.R.13.1-3
- Boston Public library. Catalogue of the Ticknor library. \*6171.12
- Colmeiro, M. La botanica y los botanicos de la peninsula hispano-lusitana. Madrid, 1858 . . . . . \*\*D.181.12
- Figaniere, J. C. de. Bibliographia historica portugueza. Lisboa, 1850 . . . . . \*D.193.25  
 Catalogo dos manuscritos portuguezes existentes no Museu britannico. Li-boa, 1853 . . . . . \*2164.5; \*\*D.193.9
- Historical tales, poems, and dramas. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 135-137.
- Loiseur, A. Histoire de la litterature portugaise. Paris, 1886. 3088.2  
 Authorities, pp. 401-404.
- Pinto de Sousa, J. C. Biblioteca historica de Portugal e seus dominios ultramarinos. Nova ed. augmentada. Lisboa, 1801 . . . . . \*D.193.24
- Portugesische Litteratur. (Petzholdt, J. Bibliotheca bibliographica. Leipzig, 1886.) . . . . . \*C.R.18.2.15
- Ribeiro, J. S. Historia dos estabelecimentos scientificos, litterarios e artisticos de Portugal nos successivos reinados da monarquia. Lisboa, 1871-81. 9 v. 8°. . . . . \*3097.6
- Silva, I. F. da. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez. Lisboa, 1858-87. 14 v. . . . . \*C.R.13.4.2
- Trnebner & co. Biblioteca Hispano-American. London, 1870 . . . . . \*6139.11
- Vasconcellos, J. de. Os musicos portuguezes. Porto, 1870. 2 v. . . . . \*C.R.16.1.8
- Zur Litteratur der portugiesischen Bibliographie, (Neuer Anzeiger. 1860. Pp. 209-218) . . . . . \*2127.1
- See also* Anonymous and pseudonymous authors.—Brazil.—Camoes.
- The Spanish bibliographies of Antonio, Salvá y Mallen, and others, contain the titles of Portuguese books.
- POSTAGE stamps. Tiffany, J. K. The philatelic library. A catalogue of stamp publications. St. Louis, 1874. . . . . \*6162.33
- Tiffany, J. K. A reference list of publications relating to postage stamps and their collection. Compiled for the Boston Public library. St. Louis, 1871. Mauuscript . . . . . \*6162.32
- POTENTIAL. Peirce, B. O. Elements of the theory of the Newtonian potential function. Boston, 1886 . . . . . \*5085.63  
 List of works consulted, pp. v, vi.
- POTTERY and porcelain. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1877, iii. 210. Deck, T. La faience. Paris, 1887 . . . . . 8087.26  
 Bibliographie, pp. 287-298.
- Fleury, J. F. F. H. (*Champfleury*) Bibliographie céramique. Paris, 1881 . . . . . \*2179.7
- Nichols, G. W. Pottery: how it is made [etc.]. With bibliography, pp. 125-138. N. Y., 1878 . . . . . 4029.86
- PREHISTORIC archaeology. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan. 1875, ii. 298.
- PRINTING.  
 The titles of books on the mechanical processes of printing can be found in the Card Catalogue under Printing, subdivisions *Mechanical processes*, and *Specimens*.
- Ames, J. Typographical antiquities; or, an historical account of the origin and progress of printing in Great Britain and Ireland. Begun by J. Ames, augmented by W. Herbert [vol. 4, and enlarged, with notes, by T. F. Dibdin]. London, 1785-1819. 4 v. . . . . \*G.154.12
- Same. Enlarged, with notes, by T. F. Dibdin. London, 1810-19. 4 v. . . . . \*2120.15

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### PRINTING, *continued.*

- Audiat, L. *Essai sur l'imprimerie en Saintouge et cu Auuis.* Paris, 1879 . . . . . \*2118.21  
 Andiffredi, G. B. *Catalogus Romuarum editionum sacculi xv.* Romae, 1783 . . . . . \*2170.6; \*\*G.311.1  
 Baudino, A. M. *De Florcutina juntarum typographia ejusque censoribus.* Luca, 1791. 2 v. . . . . \*2114.5  
 Barautas, V. *Apuntes para un catálogo de impresores desde la introducción del arte en España hasta el año de 1600.* (Revista contemporánea, 1880.) . . . . . \*\*D.3106.26  
 Bérard, A. S. *Essai bibliographique sur les éditions des Elzévirs.* Paris, 1822 . . . . . \*2114.10; \*\*G.47.15  
 Bernhard, A. *De l'origine et des débuts de l'imprimerie en Europe.* Paris, 1853. 2 v. . . . . \*2113.15  
 Geofroy Tory. Paris, 1865 . . . . . \*6113.23  
 Beughem, C. van. *Incunabula typographiae.* Amstelodami, 1688 . . . . . \*6119.6  
 Bigmore, E. C., and Wyman, C. W. H. *A bibliography of printing.* London, 1880-86. 3 v. . . . . \*6116.5  
 Biographical memories of William Ged; including account of his progress in the art of block-printing. London, 1781. \*2113.13  
 Blades, W. *Biography and typography of William Caxton.* London, 1877 . . . . . \*2118.16  
 How to tell a Caxton. London, 1870 . . . . . \*6118.3  
 The life and typography of William Caxton. London, 1881, 63. 2 v. . . . . \*2200.28; \*\*G.152.1  
 Bodoni, G. B. *Manuale tipografico.* Parma, 1818. 2 v. \*2200.12  
 Bouchet, H. *L'œuvre de Gutenberg.* Paris, 1887 . . . . . \*6113.35  
 The printed book. Tr. and enlarged by E. C. Bigmore. London, 1887. Illus. . . . . 6116.18  
 Bowyer, W. *The origin of printing.* 2d ed. London, 1786. \*2111.20  
 Brofferio, A. *Cenni storici intorno all'arte tipografica e suoi progressi in Piemonte.* Milano, 1876 . . . . . \*6113.13  
 Brouillart, J. de. *Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire des Elzévier.* (Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, aout-oct., 1886.) . . . . . \*6174.1.1886  
 Brunct, G. *Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés.* Paris, 1866 . . . . . \*C.R.18.3.5  
 Bullen, G. *Caxton celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection.* London, 1877 . . . . . \*2118.17  
 Burgasse, A. C. *Serie dell'edizioni Aldine.* [Anon.] 2a ed. Padova, 1790 . . . . . \*2118.20  
 Same. 3a ed. Firenze, 1803 . . . . . \*2114.12  
 Christie, R. C. *Elzevier bibliography.* (Library chronicle, Oct., 1888, vol. 5.) . . . . . \*2142.10.4  
 Clément-Janin, M. II. *Les imprimeurs et les libraires dans la Côte-d'Or.* 2e édition. Dijon, 1883 . . . . . \*6117.14  
 Cotton, H. *Typographical gazetteer attempted.* 2d ed. Oxford, 1831 . . . . . \*2113.3  
 Crapelet, G. A. *Études sur la typographie.* T. 1. Paris, 1837 . . . . . \*2112.10  
 Degeorge, L. *La maison Plantin à Anvers.* 2e éd. Bruxelles, 1878 . . . . . \*2112.40  
 Delandine, A. F. *Histoire abrégée de l'imprimerie.* Paris, n. d. . . . . \*2113.25  
 Denis, J. M. C. *Wiens Buchdruckergeschichte his M.D.LX.* Wien, 1782, 93. 2 v. . . . . \*2120.17  
 DeVinne, T. L. *The invention of printing.* N. Y., 1876. \*2112.36  
 Dickson, R. *Introduction of the art of printing into Scotland.* Aberdeen, 1885 . . . . . \*6116.14  
 Who was Scotland's first printer? Loudon, 1881. . . . . 2118.27  
 Didot, A. F. *Alde Manuce et l'hellénisme à Venise.* Paris, 1875. . . . . \*2112.31  
 Essai sur la typographie. Paris, 1851 . . . . . 2112.27  
 Dredge, J. I. *Devon booksellers and printers in the 17th and 18th centuries.* (Western antiquary. Vol. 5, 6. London, 1886, 87.) . . . . . \*2503.60.5, 6

### PRINTING, *continued.*

- Dupont, P. *Histoire de l'imprimerie.* Paris, 1854. 2 v. \*2113.24; (Abridgment) \*6118.24  
 Notice historique sur l'imprimerie. Paris, 1849 . . . . . \*2120.5  
 Duprat, F. A. *Histoire de l'imprimerie impériale de France.* Paris, 1861 . . . . . \*2113.17  
 Duverger, E. *Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie par les monuments.* Paris, 1840 . . . . . \*2110.22  
 Edmond, J. P. *The Aberdeen printers.* 1620-1736. Aberdeen, 1884. . . . . \*6116.11  
 Falkenstein, K. *Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst.* Leipzig, 1840. Illus. . . . . \*2110.11  
 Faulmann, C. *Illustrirte Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst.* Illus. Wien, 1882. 8° . . . . . 6112.21  
 On pp. 784-794 is an account of books, etc., on printing, published since 1800.  
 Fineschi, V. *Notizie storiche sopra la stamperia di Ripoli.* Firenze, 1781 . . . . . \*2114.15  
 Fischer, G. *Beschreibung einiger typographischen Seltenheiten.* Mainz, 1800 . . . . . \*2114.9  
 Essai sur les monuments typographiques de Jean Gutenberg. Mayence, 1802 . . . . . \*6141.7; \*\*G.152.7  
 Giustiniani, L. *Saggio storico-critico sulla tipografia del regno di Napoli.* Napoli, 1793 . . . . . \*2114.13  
 Greswell, W. P. *Annals of Parisian typography.* London, 1818 . . . . . \*2112.3; \*\*G.54.4  
 View of the early Parisian Greek press. Oxford, 1833. 2 v. \*2112.5  
 Gussago, G. J. *Memorie storico-critiche sulla tipografia Bresciana.* Brescia, 1811 . . . . . \*2120.6  
 Hansard, T. C. *Typographia.* London, 1825 . . . . . \*2111.5  
 Ilase, O. *Die Coburger Buchhändler-Familie zu Nürnberg.* Leipzig, 1869 . . . . . 6152.17  
 Hessels, J. H. *Gutenberg.* London, 1882 . . . . . \*2112.42  
 Hoe, R. M. *The literature of printing.* London, 1877. \*6119.13  
 Holtrop, J. W. *Thierry Martens d'Alost.* La Haye, 1867. \*6113.22  
 Humphrey, H. N. *History of the art of printing to the middle of the 16th century.* Illus. London, 1867 . . . . . \*C.R.22.1.7  
 Imprimerie, L', en Bretagne au xve siècle. Publ. par la Société des bibliophiles bretons. Nantes, 1878. \*6113.16; \*6113.18  
 Iseghem, A. F. van. *Biographie de Thierry Martens d'Alost, premier imprimeur de la Belgique.* Alost, 1856 . . . . . \*2115.25  
 Johnson, J. *Typographia.* London, 1824. 2 v. . . . . \*2115.11  
 Laborde, L. de. *Débuts de l'imprimerie à Strasbourg.* Paris, 1840 . . . . . \*2118.5  
 Laire, F. X. *Serie dell'edizioni aldive.* 3a ed. Firenze, 1803. \*2114.12  
 Lama, G. de. *Vita di Giambattista Bodoni e catalogo delle sue edizioni.* Parma, 1816. 2 v. . . . . \*2114.19  
 Lamhinet, P. *Recherches sur l'origine de l'imprimerie particulièrement dans la Belgique.* Bruxelles, 1799. \*2113.16  
 Lange, A. *Peter Schöffer von Gernsheim.* Leipzig, 1861. \*2111.12  
 La Serna de Santauder, C. A. de. *Historical essay on the origin of printing.* Newcastle, 1819 . . . . . \*2120.9  
 Leehi, L. *Della tipografia Bresciana nel secolo decimoquinto.* Brescia, 1854 . . . . . \*2200.14  
 Lewis, J. *Life of Wyllyam Caxton.* London, 1737. \*\*G.3756.5  
 Linde, A. van der. *Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckkunst.* Berlin, 1836. 3 v. . . . . \*2140.51  
 Pp. i-iv contain a list of books.  
 Gutenberg. Stuttgart, 1878 . . . . . 6111.29  
 On pp. xxxix-lxi of the appendix is a list of books on printing and the kindred arts.  
 The Haarlem legend of the invention of printing by Laurens Janssoon Coster, critically examined. From the Dutch by J. H. Hessels. Loudon, 1871 . . . . . \*2112.43

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### PRINTING, continued.

- Lorek, C. B. Handbuch der Geschichte der Buchdrucker-kunst. Leipzig, 1882. 2 v. . . . . \*2111.31  
 Die Herstellung von Druckwerken. Leipzig, 1868. \*2112.26
- Maignien, E. L'imprimerie, les imprimeurs et les libraires à Grenoble du xve au xviiie siècle. Grenoble, 1884. 6116.16
- Marchand, P. Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'imprimerie. [Anon.] La Haye, 1740 . . . . . \*\*G.152.3
- Marthens, J. F. Typographical bibliography. Pittsburgh, 1875 . . . . . 1818.8
- Martin, J. A bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed. London, 1834. 2 v. . . . . \*\*G.47.6  
 Same. 2d ed. London, 1854 . . . . . \*C.R.18.3-3
- Mayer, A. Wicns Buchdrucker-Geschichte. 1482-1882. Wieu-1883. . . . . \*2200.37
- Meerman, G. Origines typographicae. Hagae Comitum, 1765. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . \*2110.20; \*\*G.152.2
- Memorie Trevigiane sulla tipografia del secolo xv. Venezia, 1805 . . . . . 2160.24
- Middleton, C. Dissertation concerning the origin of printing in Englaud. Cambridge, 1735 . . . . . 2111.6
- Moreni, D. Annali della tipografia fiorentina di Lorenzo Torrentino. Firenze, 1819 . . . . . \*2114.13
- Munsell, J. Catalogue of books on printing. Albany, 1868. \*2118.6
- Orlandi, P. A. Origine e progressi della stampa. 1457-1500. Bologna, 1722 . . . . . \*2148.6
- Ottino, G. Di Bernardo Cennini e dell' arte della stampa in Firenze. Firenze, 1871. . . . . \*6173.3
- Ottley, W. Y. An inquiry concerning the invention of print-ing. Illus. London, 1863. . . . . \*2200.23
- Pieters, C. Annales de l'imprimerie elsevirienne. Gand, 1851. \*2112.4
- Pouy, F. Recherches historiques sur l'imprimerie et la librairie à Amiens. Amiens, 1861 . . . . . 2112.28
- Praet, J. B. B. van. Notice sur Colard Mansion, libraire et imprimeur de la ville de Bruges en Flaudre dans le 15me siècle. [Anon.] Paris, 1829. . . . . \*G.311.8
- Quantin, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie et son introduction en Angleterre. Paris, 1877 . . . . . \*6111.8
- Reichhart, P. G. Die Druckorte des xv. Jahrhunderts. Augsburg, 1853 . . . . . 6110.9
- Renouard, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. 2e éd. Paris, 1825. 3 v. . . . . \*C.R.18.3-4; \*\*G.54.5  
 A bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice. Translated and abridged from Renouard by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinb., 1887. 3 v. in 1 . . . . . \*6119.25
- Reume, A. de. Recherches sur les Elsevier. Bruxelles, 1847. \*2113.14
- Rudolph, C. C. Die Buchdrucker-Familie Froschauer in Zürich. 1521-1595. Zürich, 1869 . . . . . \*6152.18
- Ruelens, C., and Backer, A. de. Annales Plantinieunes. 1555-1580. Paris, 1866 . . . . . \*C.R.18.3-9
- Sardini, G. Esame sui principj della francese ed italiana tipografia ovvero storia critica di Nicolao Jenson. Lucca, 1796-93. 3 v. in 1 . . . . . \*2110.15
- Schaab, K. A. Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdrucker-kunst durch Johann Gensfleisch gen. Gutenberg zu Mainz. 2te Ausg. Mainz, 1855. 3 v. . . . . \*2114.3
- Schoepflin, J. D. Vindiciae typographicæ. Argentorati, 1760. \*2112.29
- Schück, J. Aldus Manutius. Berlin, 1862 . . . . . \*2114.24
- Siennicki, S. J. Les Elzevir de la bibliothèque de l'Université impériale de Varsovie. Varsovie, 1874. . . . . \*6165.9  
 Recueil des éditions des imprimeurs célèbres de l'Italie, de la France et de la Belgique, conservées dans la bibliothèque de l'Université impériale de Varsovie. Varsovie, 1878. \*2111.26
- Sotheby, S. L. Principia typographica. London, 1858. 3 v. Illus. . . . . \*2110.7  
 Typography of the 15th century. London, 1845. \*\*G.283.42
- PRINTING, continued.
- Timperley, C. H. Dictionary of printers and printing. London, 1839 . . . . . \*2111.4
- Umbreit, A. E. Die Erfindung der Buchdrucker-kunst. Leipzig, 1843 . . . . . \*2115.36
- Vermiglioli, G. B. Principj della stampa in Perugia. Perugia, 1820 . . . . . \*2114.16
- Vernazza di Freney, G. Dizionario dei tipografi e dei principali correttori ed intagliatori che operarono negli stati Sardi di Terraferma e più specialmente in Piemonte sino all' anno 1821. Torino, 1859 . . . . . \*2200.16
- Vitu, A. Histoire de la typographie. Paris, 1886. Illos. 6112.24
- Vries, A. de. Argumens des Allemands en faveur de leur prétention à l'invention de l'imprimerie. Trad. du hollandais par J. J. F. Noordziek. La Haye, 1845 . . . . . \*2112.2  
 Éclaircissements sur l'histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie. Trad. du hollandais par J. J. F. Noordziek. La Haye, 1843 . . . . . \*2112.1
- Weigel, T. O., and Zestermann, A. C. A. Die Anfänge der Drucker-kunst in Bild und Schrift. Leipzig, 1866. 2 v. \*2200.33
- Weller, E. Die falschen und fingirten Druckorte. 2te Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. . . . . \*C.R.18.1-7
- Willems, A. Les Elzevier. Bruxelles, 1880. \*2111.17; \*2111.23  
 This work, abridged, by E. M. Goldsmid, may be found on shelf-no. \*2115.45
- Willett, R. Memoir on the origin of printing. Newcastle, 1820. \*\*G.152.8
- Wolf, J. C. Monumenta typographica. Hamburg, 1740. 2 v. \*6115.30
- Zapf, G. W. Älteste Buchdruckergeschichte von Mainz. Ulm, 1790 . . . . . \*2114.26
- PRISON-LITERATURE. (Bibliographer, vi. 70-74. London, 1884.) \*6180a.1.6
- Catalogue of works on. (National congress on penitentiary and reformatory discipline. Transactions. Albany, 1871. Pp. 588-622.) . . . . . 7577.12
- PRIVATE international law. Bar, L. International law. Boston, 1883 . . . . . \*3612.54  
 Authorities referred to, pp. xvi-xxii.
- PRIVATE libraries (American). Ford, P. L. Bibliography. (Libr. j., July, 1889, xiv. 306.)
- PRIVATELY printed books. Martin, J. Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. 2d ed. London, 1854. \*2184.2
- PROBABILITIES. Laurent, H. Traité du calcul des probabilités. Paris, 1873 . . . . . 5924.51  
 Liste des principaux ouvrages, pp. 255-268.
- PROCTER, B. W. (Barry Cornwall.) B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 234.
- PROCTOR, R. A. Astronomical and other writings. (The torch, and colonial book circular, Sept., 1889, ii. 23-26.) . . . . . \*2150a.35
- PROFIT sharing. Calkins, M. W. Sharing the profits. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 3569.100  
 Literature, pp. 63-70.
- Gilman, N. P. Profit sharing. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 3564.82  
 Bibliography, pp. 446-448.
- PROHIBITED books. See Indexes prohibitory and expurgatory.
- PROTECTION. English discussion. Prov., Sept., 1881, i. 35.  
 See also Tariff.
- PROTESTANT episcopal church. Chapin, A. B. Puritanism not genuine protestantism. N. Y., 1847. . . . . 7549a.86  
 List of controversial publications on the doctrine and discipline of the church, published in the United States before the Revolution, pp. 223-226.
- The literary churchmen of the ante-revolutionary period, by Henry Coppée.—Church literature since the Revolution, by Julius H. Ward. (Perry, W. S. History of the American episcopal church, 1587-1883. Vol. 2, pp. 597-630. Boston, 1885.) . . . . . \*5520a.55-2

- PROTESTANTISM.** Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. Bulletin historique et littéraire. Paris, 1853-86. \*7521.50  
Contains bibliographical matter.
- PROTOZOA.** Ganong, W. F. List of some of the important publications on protozoa. (Riverside natural history, i. 335-389. Boston, 1888.) . . . . . \*3822.51.1
- Thompson, D'Arey W. A bibliography of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms, including also the polyzoa, brachio-poda and tunicata, for the years 1861-1883. Cambridge, 1885. \*2172.68
- PROVENÇAL.** Reboul, R. Bibliographie des ouvrages imprimés écrits en patois du midi de la France et des travaux sur la langue romano-provençale. (Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, 1877, p. 241-.) . . . . . \*6147.1.1877  
*See also* Anonymous.
- PROVERBS.** Catalogue of books of proverbs, sayings, maxims, apophthegms, adages, and similitudes. N. Y., 1853. 5588.13
- Duplessis, P. A. G. Bibliographie parémiologique. Paris, 1847. . . . . \*2176.11
- Nopitsch, C. C. Literatur der Sprichwörter. 2te Ausg. Nürnberg, 1833. . . . . \*2176.13
- Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W. Essay towards a collection of books relating to proverbs, emblems, apophthegms, epitaphs and ana, being a catalogue of those at Keir. By W. Stirling. London, 1860. . . . . \*2176.10
- Wander, C. F. W. Deutsches Sprichwörter-Lexikon. Leipzig, 1867. . . . . \*4831.3.1  
Verzeichniss der Werke [etc.], vol. 1, pp. xxxi-liii.
- PSEUDONYMOUS authors.** *See* Anonymous.
- PSYCHOLOGY.** *See* Philosophy.
- PTOLEMEUS,** Claudius. Eames, W. A list of editions of Ptolemy's geography, 1475-1730. [Anon.] N. Y., 1886. \*2150a.7  
Reprinted from Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America.
- Winsor, J. Bibliography of Ptolemy's geography. Harvard, Jan. 1883, Oct. 1884, ii. 47, etc.  
*Same.* (Harvard bibliographical contributions, no. 18.) \*2172.59
- PUDSEY, England.** Rayner, S. The history & antiquities of Pudsey. Edited by William Smith. London, 1887. \*2495.10t  
Bibliography, pp. 177-184.
- PURITANS.** B. P. L. Hist., 223.  
*See also* Massachusetts.—New England.
- PURITANS and Separatists.** Harvard, March, 1878, i. 111.
- QUAKERS.** *See* Friends, Society of.
- QUARANTINE.** Consult Card Catalogue at Bates Hall Desk.
- QUESTION books, quizzisms, etc.** (Bibliographer & reference list, i, no. 4. Buffalo, 1883.) . . . . . \*2140a.65, no. 4
- QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS,** Francisco Gomez de. Mérimee, E. Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de Francisco de Quevedo. (1580-1645). Paris, 1886. . . . . 3086.16  
Principales éditions, traductions ou imitations d'œuvres de Quevedo en France et à l'étranger, pp. 440-462.
- QUINTUS Smyrnaeus.** La guerre de Troie ou la fin de l'Iliade, d'après Quintus de Smyrne. Traduction nouvelle par E. A. Berthault. Paris, 1884. . . . . 2949.64  
Bibliography, pp. 311-314.
- RACINE.** Pons, A. J. Les éditions illustrées de Racine. Paris, 1878. . . . . \*2163.17  
Rise of the French drama. Prov., Dec., 1884, iv. 2.
- RADIOLARIA,** Report on the dredged by H. M. S. Challenger. By E. H. Haeckel. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xviii. (1), 1887.) . . . . . \*5810.7.18  
Bibliography, pp. cxxxvi-clxxix.
- RAILROADS.** American society of civil engineers. Index to the library. Part 1—. N. Y., 1881—. . . . . \*6175.26
- Pool, R. B. Libraries of railroad young men's Christian associations. N. Y., n. d. . . . . No. 5 in 6190.7  
With lists of books on railroads.
- RAILROADS, continued.**
- Repertorium der Journal-Literatur der Eisenbahn-Technik. Herausg. von F. Woas. 1880—. Berlin, 1882—. \*8039.23
- RALEIGH,** Sir W. B. P. L. Hist., 223.
- Brushfield, T. N. Bibliography of Sir Walter Raleigh. Plymouth, 1886 . . . . . \*2153.38  
*Same.* (Western antiquary. Vol. 5. London, 1886.) \*2503.60.5  
Bibliography of the "History of the world," and of the "Remains" of Sir Walter Raleigh. (Library chronicle, iii. 8-15. London, 1886.) . . . . . \*C.R.17.2.7
- Eames, W. A bibliography of Sir Walter Raleigh. N. Y., 1883. . . . . \*2150a.4  
From Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America.
- Henry, W. W. Sir Walter Raleigh. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 105-126.) \*4210a.51.3  
With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- References to works upon. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, i. 138, 252.) \*3179.50, 7th series, vol. 1
- RAPHAEL.** *See* Santi.
- RATIONALISM.** Hurst, J. F. History of rationalism. N. Y., 1865. . . . . 5605.11  
With Appendix of literature.
- RATTLESNAKE.** Mitchell, S. Weir. Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake. (Smithsonian contr. to knowledge. Vol. 12.) . . . . . No. 5 in \*3340.1.12  
Bibliography, pp. 127-139.
- RAVENNA.** Ginanni, P. P. Memorie storico-critiche degli scrittori Ravennati. Faenza, 1763. 2 v. . . . . 2160.13
- REFERENCE books.** By J. Winsor. Harvard, April, 1882, ii. 341. Good books of reference. (Lit. world, Jan. 13, 1883, xiv. 12.) Reference books in English. By J. Winsor. (Libr. j., March, 1877, i. 247-249.)
- Spoofford, A. R. List of reference books most important in libraries. (United States, Bureau of education. Public libraries in the United States, 1876. Pp. 638-710.) \*2202.10
- REFERENCE lists.** Lane, W. C. Index to recent reference lists 1884/5, 85/6, 87. Harvard, vol. 3, 4, 5.  
Reprinted in Bibliographical contributions [\*6194.12].
- REFORMATION.** B. P. L. Hist., 226.—B. P. L. Rox., 199.
- Cornell university. Catalogue of the historical library of A. D. White. [Compiled by George L. Burr.] Part 1. The protestant reformation and its forerunners. Ithaca, 1889. \*2150a.40
- Fisher, G. P. The reformation. N. Y., 1873. 3515.54; 3515.66  
Bibliography, pp. 567-591.
- Floss, J. H. Reformationsbibliothek. Bonn, 1881. \*6144.24  
Luther and the reformation. Phila. Merc., 1883, i. 94-98.
- The reformation in England. Prov., July, 1884, iv. 7.
- Schaff, P. History of the Christian church. Vol. 6. The German reformation, 1517-1530. N. Y., 1888 . . . 3222.50.6  
General literature, pp. 89-93; Literature of the German reformation, p. 94, with additional references in each chapter.
- Seeböhm, F. The era of the protestant revolution. 2d cd. N. Y., 1875 . . . . . 5519a.18  
Notes on books in English relating to the reformation, pp. 230-246.
- Seifert, F. Die Reformation in Leipzig. Leipzig, 1883. \*3524.59  
Bibliography, pp. 217-220.
- Stories of the time of the reformation, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 114.
- See also* Erasmus.—Luther.
- REFRACTION.** Landolt, H., and Börnstein, R. Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. Berlin, 1883 . . . . . 5971.51  
Literatur betreffend Brechungsexponenten, etc., pp. 220-222.
- Matthiessen, H. F. L. Grundriss der Dioptrik geschichteter Linsensysteme. Leipzig, 1877 . . . . . \*E.190a.77  
List of works and papers, pp. 272-276.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- REGNARD, J. F. Bibliographie et iconographie des œuvres de J. F. Regnard. Paris, 1877 . . . . . \*6169a.3
- REINCARNATION, by E. D. Walker. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 3497.76  
Bibliography, pp. 329-343.
- REISCH, Gregorius. Eames, W. A list of editions of the Margarita philosophica, 1503-1599. N. Y., 1886 . . . . . \*2154.41  
From Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America, vol. 16.
- RELIGIONS. Clarke, James Freeman. Ten great religions. Boston, 1871, 83. 2 v. . . . . 7487.8  
At the end of Part 1 is an Index of the principal authors consulted; in the preface to Part 2 is a list of important sources of information.
- EVERETT, C. C. Religions before Christianity. Boston, 1883. Books for reference, pp. 57-62. 3487.90
- SCHAFF, P. Religious encyclopædia. N. Y., 1882, 83. 3 v. \*5501.50  
Bibliographies are appended to the articles in this work.
- TELE, C. P. Manuel de l'histoire des religions. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une bibliographie critique. Paris, 1885. 3497.64
- RENAISSANCE. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1879-Jan. 1882, iv. 98, etc.
- LEGENDR, É. Bibliographie hellénique. Paris, 1885. 2 v. \*2171.58
- SYMONDS, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. Italian literature. London, 1881 . . . . . 2722.51, 4 and 5
- WATERS, F. Books on the Renaissance. 2 pp. St. Louis Pub. libr. Reference lists.  
*See also* Greece.—Italy.
- REPTILES. Garman, S. List of some of the important publications on batrachia and reptilia. (Riverside natural history, iii. 475-477.) . . . . . \*3822.51-3
- RESPIRATION. Marckwald, M. The movements of respiration, etc. London, 1888 . . . . . 3881.59  
List of the works quoted, pp. 159-177.
- RESTIF DE LA BRETONNE. Lacroix, P. Bibliographie et iconographie de tous les ouvrages de Restif de la Bretonne. Par P. L. Jacob [pseud.]. Paris, 1875. . . . . \*2192.8
- REYNARD the fox. Reinke de vos. Herausg. von Friedrich Prien. Halle, 1887 . . . . . 2903.34  
Contains a Bibliography, notes and glossary.
- RHETORIC. Hunt, T. W. The principles of written discourse. N. Y., 1884 . . . . . 3595.73  
With bibliography.
- RHIZOPODS. Leidy, J. Fresh-water Rhizopods of North America. Washington, 1879. (United States. Geological survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden. Vol. 12.) . . . . . \*7860a.50.12  
Chief works and communications, pp. 297-319.
- RHODE ISLAND. Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island. Providence, 1864 . . . . . 2152.18  
Book notes, consisting of literary gossip, criticisms of books and local historical matters connected with Rhode Island. [Conducted by Sidney S. Rider.] Vol. 1-5. April, 1883-Dec., 1888. Providence, 1884-88. 5 v. . . . . \*6150.20
- Providence Franklin society. Report on the geology of Rhode Island. Providence, 1887 . . . . . \*7863.30  
Index of publications bearing upon the geology and mineralogy of Rhode Island, pp. 2-57.
- RICHELIEU. B. P. L. Hist., 229.  
Prov., Sept., 1881, i. 35.
- ROBESPIERRE. Quérard, J. M. Les Robespierre, monographie bibliographique. Paris, 1863. . . . . 2163.10
- ROBINSON CRUSOE. Bibliography. (Bibliographer, Jan., 1883, pp. 33-36.) . . . . . 6180a.1.3
- Robinson Crusoe and its imitations. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 117.
- ROCHDALE, England. Fishwick, H. The bibliography of Rochdale. (Manchester literary club. Papers. Vol. 6, pp. 233-253. Manchester, 1880.) . . . . . \*2504.50.6
- ROLAND. Bauquier, J. Bibliographie de la Chanson de Roland. Heilbronn, 1877 . . . . . \*6165.23
- SEELMANN, E. Bibliographie des altfranzösischen Rolandliedes. Heilbronn, 1888 . . . . . \*2174.72
- ROMAN catholic church.  
*See also* Papacy.
- BIBLIOGRAPHIE CATHOLIQUE. Revue critique des ouvrages nouveaux. Paris, 1841-88 . . . . . \*2148.50
- FINOTTI, J. M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana. Part 1. 1784 to 1820 inclusive. N. Y., 1872. . . . . \*C.R.20.1.7
- GILLOW, J. . . . . Bibliographical dictionary of the English catholics from the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. London, 1886-88. 3 v. . . . . \*C.R.6.2  
The author proposes to complete this work in five volumes.
- IN THE UNITED STATES. (Lit. world, April, 1878, viii. 202.)
- PÉRENNES, F. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique, pour et sur le catholicisme. Paris, 1858-60. 4 v. (Migne, Troisième encyclopédie théologique, vol. 39-42.) . . . . . \*2180.3
- ROMANCE languages and literature. Diez, F. Grammaire des langues romanes. 3e éd., trad. par A. Morel-Fatio et G. Paris. Paris, 1876 . . . . . 2685.57.3  
Liste des ouvrages cités, t. 3, pp. 447-454.
- EBERING, E. Bibliographischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen und Literaturen. Herausg. von E. Ebering. Leipzig, 1883- . . . . . \*2176.67
- KOERTING, G. Encyclopædie und Methodologie der romanischen Philologie. Heilbronn, 1884-88. 4 v. . . . . \*4682.50  
Contains Litteraturangaben.
- ROMANCES. British museum. Catalogue of romances in the department of manuscripts in the British museum. By H. L. D. Ward. Vol. 1- . 1883- . . . . . \*2171.51
- MELZI, G. Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi italiani. 2a ed. Milano, 1838 . . . . . 6163.17; \*\*G.I.14.54
- ROME. Antiquities. B. P. L. Hist., 231.
- AUDIFREDI, G. B. Catalogus historico-criticus Romanarum editionum saeculi xv. Romae, MDCCCLXXXIII . . . . . \*2170.6
- BIBLIOGRAFIA ROMANA. Notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo xii fino ai nostri giorni. Vol. 1- . Roma, 1880- . . . . . \*6160a.11
- Description. B. P. L. Hist., 223.
- HISTORIES OF ROME. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 122-161. N. Y., 1889.) . . . . . \*2159.32
- HISTORY. B. P. L. Hist., 232.—B. P. L. Rox., 205.—Quincy, 227.
- LAST YEARS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. Prov., June, 1882, ii. 19.
- MIDDLETON, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. Edinb., 1885. 2758.53  
Sources of information, pp. xi-xvi.
- STORIES, DRAMAS AND POEMS BASED ON ANCIENT ROMAN HISTORY, WITH HISTORICAL REFERENCES. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 118-121.  
*See also* Catacombs.—Italy.
- ROSE. Paul, W. The rose garden. London, 1888 . . . . . \*5851.11  
Bibliography, pp. 355, 356.
- ROSSETTI. Knight, J. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. London, 1887- . . . . . 4540a.104  
Appended, pp. i-xix, is a Bibliography, and catalogue of pictures, by John P. Anderson.
- ROSSINI. Edwards, H. S. The life of Rossini. London, 1869. 8041.63  
List of Rossini's works, pp. 343-344.
- ROWLANDS, Samuel. Complete works. 1598-1628. [Glasgow.] 1880. 3 v. . . . . \*4600a.120  
Bibliographical index in vol. 1.
- RUSKIN. (Libr. j., May, 1881, vi. 172.)
- AXON, W. E. A. Bibliographical biography. (Manchester literary club. Papers. Vol. 5, pp. 155-174. Manchester, 1879.) . . . . . \*2504.50.5

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

RUSKIN, *continued.*

- Kennedy, W. S. A bibliography of Ruskin. (*Literary world*, June 13, 1885, xvi. 205.) . . . . . \*5341.3  
Shepherd, R. H. The bibliography of Ruskin, 1834-Oct. 1878. London, 1878 . . . . . \*2575.64

RUSSIA.

- See also* Caucasus. — Nihilism. — Peter the Great. — Slavic. B. P. L. Hist., 237.  
Berg, E. von. *Repertorium der Literatur über die Mineralogie, Geologie, Paläontologie, Berg- und Hüttenkunde Russlands, bis zum Schlusse des XVIII. Jahrhunderts.* St. Petersburg, 1862 . . . . . \*2173.22  
Ghennady, G. *Les écrivains franco-russes.* Dresden, 1874. \*C.R.14.6.2  
Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 122.  
Histories of Russia and Poland. (Adams, C. K. *Manual of historical literature.* 3d ed., pp. 407-429. N. Y., 1889.) \*2159.32

- Imperial public library, *St. Petersburg.* Catalogue de la section des Russica, ou écrits sur la Russie en langues étrangères. 1873. 2 v. . . . . \*C.R.14.6.1

- Mejov, V. [*History of Russian and foreign literature.*] St. Petersburg, 1872 . . . . . \*C.R.14.6.10

- Michow, H. *Die ältesten Karten von Russland.* Hamburg, 1884 . . . . . 5062.13

- Muller, F. *Essai d'une bibliographie néerlandais-russe.* Amsterdam, 1859 . . . . . \*6166.12

- Rambaud, A. *Histoire de la Russie.* Paris, 1878 . . . . . 3067.14  
Note bibliographique, pp. 713-720.

- Russia, Turkey and the Eastern question. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 244; Jlly, 1878, iii. 379.

- Thun, A. *Geschichte der revolutionären Bewegungen in Russland.* Leipzig, 1883. . . . . 5066.12  
Bibliography, pp. 361-376.

- RUSSIAN church and Russian dissent. By A. F. Heard. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 3521.20

List of books consulted, pp. vii-ix.

SABBATH. *See* Sunday.

- SACHEVERELL. Madan, F. *Bibliography.* (*Bibliographer*, April, 1883, iii. 136, etc.) . . . . . \*5180a.1.3

- Solly, E. *Bibliography.* (*Bibliographer*, Feb., 1884, vol. 5, pp. 66-72.) . . . . . \*5180a.1.5

- SAILING charts. United States. *Hydrographic office.* Catalogue of charts, plans and views. Washington, 1881. \*5173.24

A list of the charts of the United States coast survey to be found in 1871 and 1881 in the Boston Public library is given in the *Bulletin* for July, 1871, p. 343, and January 1881, p. 301.

- SAILORS. Brooks, E. S. *The story of the American sailor.* Boston, 1888 . . . . . 274.10  
Appended, The best hundred books on the American sailor.

- SAINT Bartholomew's day massacre. Baumgarten, H. *Vor der Bartholomäusnacht.* Strassburg, 1882 . . . . . 4622.55  
Authorities, pp. xiii-xvi.

- SAINT DOMINGO. Hazard, S. *Santo Domingo.* N. Y., 1873. 2369.56; 4306.64  
Bibliography, pp. xx-xxix.

- Roth, H. Ling. *Bibliography and cartography of Hispaniola.* (Royal geographical society. Supplementary papers, vol. 2, part 1, pp. 41-97.) . . . . . \*6265.50.2

*See also* West Indies.

- SAINTS. Chevalier, U. *Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge.* Paris, 1876, 88. 2 v. . . . . \*C.R.10.3.9

- Husenbeth, F. C. *Emblems of saints.* Norwich, 1882. 8064.71  
Principal works consulted, pp. ix-xi.

- Socard, A. *Livres populaires imprimés à Troyes de 1600 à 1800.* Hagiology, ascétisme. Paris, 1864 . . . . . 2163.14

- SALEM, Mass. Streeter, G. L. *An account of the newspapers and other periodicals published in Salem, 1768-1856.* Salem, 1856 . . . . . 2176.26

- SALEM witchcraft. B. P. L. Hist., 238.

- Stories and historical notes. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 123.

- SALISBURY cathedral. Bradshaw, H. Printed editions of Sarum books. (*Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesiae Sarum.* Fasc. 3, pp. xli-xxxli. MDCCCLXXXVI.) . . . . . 3431.53.3  
SALZBURG emigration. Dannappel, E. *Die Literatur der Salzburger Emigration (1731-35).* Stuttgart, 1886 . . . . . \*2176.78

Separat-Abdruck aus dem *Neuen Anzeiger für Bibliographie und Bibliothekswissenschaft* [\*2127.1 (1886)].

- SAMUELSON, Adolph. Axon, W. E. A. *Bibliography.* (Manchester quarterly, April, 1888.) . . . . . \*2503.53.26

- SAND, George. *Editions of.* (*Lit. world*, May 19, 1883, xiv. 161.)

Étude bibliographique, par le Bibliophile Isaæe. (*Le bibliophile belge*, 3e année, pp. 1-23, 77-90. Bruxelles.) \*5145.1.3

- SANDERS, Antoine. Lindsay, J. L., *earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* *Bibliotheca Lindesiana.* No. 1. London, 1883. \*2150a.6.1

Contents. — 1. *Sanderi Brabantia*, 1656-1695.

- SANDWICH islands. *See* Hawaiian islands.

- SANSKRIT literature. Adelung, F. von. *Historical sketch of Sanskrit literature, with bibliographical notices.* With additions [by D. A. Talboys]. Oxford, 1832 . . . . . \*3034.28

- Adelung, F. von. *Versuch einer Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache.* St. Petersburg, 1830 . . . . . \*3034.17

- British museum. *Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books.* By E. Haas. 1876 . . . . . C.R.13.1.9

- Gildemeister, J. *Bibliothecae sanskritae, [etc.]* Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1847 . . . . . \*2164.13

- Lanman, C. R. *Sanskrit reader.* Boston, 1884 . . . . . 3022.15  
Brief list of books for students, pp. xvii-xx.

- SANTI, or Sanzio da Urbino, Raffaello (Raphael). Muentz, E. *Les historiens et les critiques de Raphael, 1483-1883.* Essai bibliographique pour servir d'appendice à l'*Ouvrage de Pas-savant.* Paris, 1883 . . . . . \*2172.57

- SAPPHO: memoir, text, selected renderings and a literal translation by Henry T. Wharton. London, 1885. 3d ed., 1887. 2979a.54; 2979a.60

A bibliography of Sapphic literature is added.

- SARACENS. Gilman, A. *The story of the Saracens from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad.* N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 3085.69  
List of books, pp. 451-469.

*See also* Moors in Spain.

- SARMIENTO, Martín. *Gesta y Leceta, M. Índice de una colección manuscrita de obras [etc.], seguido de varias noticias bibliobiográficas.* Madrid, 1888 . . . . . \*2153.41

- SCANDERBEG. Petrovitch, G. T. Scanderbeg (Georges Castriota). *Essai de bibliographie raisonnée.* Paris, 1881. \*2169.13

- SCANDINAVIA. Bremer, O. *Altnordisches Handbuch.* Leipzig, 1882 . . . . . 2886.69  
Contains *Hilfsbücher zum Studium des Altnordischen.*

- Historical tales. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 125.

- Hoffmann, F. L. *Versuch einer Bibliographie der Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in Dänemark und in Schweden und Norwegen.* (Neuer Anzeiger, 1861.) . . . . . \*2127.1.1861

- Horn, F. W. *Geschichte der Literatur des skandinavischen Nordens.* Leipzig, 1880 . . . . . 2871.60  
Bibliographischer Anhang, pp. 378-398.

- History of the literature of the Scandinavian north. With a bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries. By Thorvald Solberg. Chicago, 1884 . . . . . 4871.23

- Lorck, C. B. *Skandinavischer Lagerkatalog.* Leipzig, 1857. \*2150.25

- Lund, T. *Das tägliche Leben in Skandinavien während des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts.* Copenhagen, 1882 . . . . . 2822.65  
Quellenangaben und Anerkennungen, pp. 393-433.

- Möbius, Th. *Catalogus librorum Islandicorum et Norvegicorum atatis mediae editorum versorum illustratorum.* Leipzig, 1836 . . . . . \*2151.10

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### SCANDINAVIA, continued.

Möbius, Th. Über die altnordische Sprache. Halle, 1872. **2886.72**  
Altnordische Grammatiken und Wörterbücher, 1856-1871, pp. 48-52.  
Continues the titles found in the Catalogus, before mentioned.

Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der altnordischen (altsächsischen und altnorwegischen) Sprache und Literatur von 1855 bis 1879 erschienenen Schriften. Leipzig, 1880. **\*2151.19**  
*See also* Anonymous. — Denmark. — Eddas. — Iceland. — Norway. — Sweden.

SCHAFF, Philip. Bibliography. (Lit. world, June 30, 1883, xiv. 208.)

SCHILLER. B. P. L. Hist., 240.

Collections toward a bibliography. (Lit. world, July 12, 1884, xv. 228-230.)

Die Goethe-, Schiller-, Lessing-, Herder- und Wieland Literatur in Deutschland, 1750-1851. Cassel, 1853. . . . . **4909.8**

Hettler, A. Schiller's Dramen: eine Bibliographie, nebst einem Verzeichniss der Ausgaben sämmtlicher Werke Schiller's. Berlin, 1855. . . . . **\*2127.70**

Mohr, L. Schiller's Lied von der Glocke. Eine bibliographische Studie. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1877, pp. 257-273; 305-310; 345-348.) . . . . . **\*2127.1.1877**

Nevinson, H. W. Life of Friedrich Schiller. London, 1889. **2840.58**

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xiii.

Tannenberg, Constant Wurzbach, *Edler von*. Das Schiller-Buch. Wien, 1839. . . . . **\*2150.27**

Trocmel, P. F. Schiller-Bibliothek. Leipzig, 1865. **\*2163.31**

Unflad, L. Die Schiller-Literatur in Deutschland. 1781 bis 1877. München, 1878. . . . . **\*6166.33**

Wenzel, C. G. Aus Weimars goldenen Tagen. Dresden, 1859. . . . . **\*2150.28**

Zur Goethe-, Lessing-, und Schiller-Litteratur. (Neuer Anzeiger. In several of the volumes.) . . . . . **\*2127.1**

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. Die Litteratur zur Schleswig-Holsteinischen Frage. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1864- . . .) . . . . . **\*2127.1.1864**

SCHÖNER. Johann Schöner. A reproduction of his globe of 1523 . . . with new translations and notes on the globe, by Henry Stevens. Edited with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. London, 1888. . . . . **\*2288.55**

SCHOOLS. *See Education.*

SCHOPENHAUER (and pessimism). Grisebach, E. R. A. Edita und inedita Schopenhaueriana. Leipzig, 1888. . . . . **\*2176.91**

Laban, F. Die Schopenhauer-Literatur. Leipzig, 1880. **\*6186.18**

SCHUBERT. Wagner, A. Denkrede auf Gotthilf Heinrich v. Schubert. München, 1861 . . . . . No. 7 in **\*6241.13**  
A bibliography is appended.

SCHUMANN. David, E. Les Mendelssohn-Bartholdy et Robert Schumann. Paris, 1886. . . . . **8048.59**  
Catalogue des œuvres de Schumann, pp. 352-359.

Maitland, J. A. Fuller. Schumann. London, 1884. . . . . **4047.89**

Reimann, H. Robert Schumanns Leben und Werke. Leipzig, 1887 . . . . . **4047.92**  
Schumann's works, pp. 154-168.

Reissmann, A. Robert Schumann. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1879. **4046.70**

Gedruckte Compositionen, pp. 240-248. A list is also found in the translation of this work, London, 1886, pp. 261-271 [4049.102].

SCIENCE. Gill, T. Scientific libraries in the United States. Washington, 1876 . . . . . **\*2205.27**

Mentions several serial publications in which are recorded the various contributions to the literature of science during successive years. Forms a part of the volume on "Public libraries in the United States of America," published in 1876, by the United States Bureau of education.

Naturae novitates. Bibliographie. Herausg. von R. Friedländer & Sohn. Berlin, 1883- . . . . . **\*6177.4**

Nichols, W. R. Publications of the Massachusetts Institute of technology and of its officers, students and alumni, 1862-1881. Boston, 1882 . . . . . **\*0173.25**

### SCIENCE, continued.

Same. 1862-1887. 2d ed. Boston, 1888 . . . . . **\*6173.23**

Poggendorff, J. C. Biographisch literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1863. 2 v. . . . . **\*2172.35**

Polytechnische Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der in Deutschland und dem Auslande neu erschienenen Werke aus den Fächern der Mathematik und Astronomie, der Physik und Chemie [etc.]. Jahrg. 1- . Leipzig, 1866- . . . . . **\*2179.50**

Royal society of London. Catalogue of scientific books in the library. London, 1881- . . . . . **\*6174.32**

Catalogue of scientific papers. 1800-1873. 8 v. . . . . **\*C.R.6.2.1**

Scudder, S. H. Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, Including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences, 1633-1876. Cambridge, 1879 . . . . . **\*6173.16; B.H. Desk, B.5**

Smithsonian institution. Catalogue of [its] publications. By W. J. Rhes. Washington, 1882 . . . . . **\*3350.2.27; \*7928.55**

A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, (1865 to 1882,) together with chronological tables and a library check-list. By Henry Carrington Bolton. Washington, 1885 . . . . . **\*3350.2.29; \*2176.71**

Van Nostrand's monthly record of scientific literature. N. Y., 1874-89 . . . . . **\*6162.9**

Titles of books may be found in the Reports of the meetings of the British association for the advancement of science [\*7932.1]; also, in the annual reports of the Smithsonian institution [\*7918.50].

SCOTLAND. B. P. L. Hist., 242.—B. P. L. Rox., 214.

Anderson, P. J. Bibliography of Scotticisms. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, ii. 363, 364.) . . . . . **\*3179.50; 7th series, 2**

Bellesheim, A. History of the Catholic church of Scotland. Translated. Edinb., 1887. 2 v. . . . . **3463.58**

List of authorities, vol. 1, pp. xxi-xxxiv.

Historical tales, poems and dramas, with notes on Scottish history. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 128.

Kinloch, M. G. J. A history of Scotland: chiefly in its ecclesiastical aspect. Edinb., 1888. 2 v. . . . . **5527.55**

Authorities cited, vol. 1, pp. xi-xv.

Mackay, C. A dictionary of Lowland Scotch. Edinb., 1888. **\*4583.103**

A list of the principal writers in the Scottish language, compiled by G. May, pp. 383-392.

Nodal, J. H. Bibliography of the Scottish dialects. (English dialect society. Publications. Series A. Bibliographical. Pp. 133-154.) . . . . . **\*4603.50**

Walker, W. The bards of Bon Accord [i.e. Aberdeen], 1375-1860. Aberdeen, 1887 . . . . . **4561.100**

Bibliography, pp. 639-662.

*See also* Printing.

SCOTT. Grey, H. A key to all the Waverley novels, in chronological sequence. London, 1882. . . . . **2571.19**

Historic basis of the Waverley novels. (Lit. world, Nov. 5, 1881, xii. 400.) . . . . . **\*5341.3.12**

Lockhart, J. G. Chronological list of his works. (Memoirs of the publications of Scott. Various editions.)

Novels and poems arranged chronologically by their subjects. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 128-130.

Also in Roxbury and other Branch catalogues.

The Scott exhibition, 1871. Edinb., 1872. . . . . **\*2440a.50**

Manuscripts and early editions of Scott's writings, Historical and pictorial illustrations of Scott's works, pp. 99-193.

Yonge, C. D. Life of Sir Walter Scott. London, 1888. **4540a.109**

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xlii.

SCUDDER, S. H. Entomological writings. Cambridge, 1879. (Dimmock's special bibliographies. No. 3.) . . . . . **\*6170a.58**

SCULPTURE. Falkener, E. Daedalus. London, 1860. **\*4075.56**

List of works relating to sculpture, pp. 313-322.

SEA. Deep-sea phenomena. Prov., July, 1881, i. 25.

Stories of the sea. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1885), 191.

Stories of the sea. (Lit. world, Feb. 12, 1881, xii. 57.) **\*5341.3.12**

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- SEALS.** Schluuuberger, G. Sigillographic de l'empire byzantin. Paris, 1884 . . . . . \*2220.58  
Liste des principaux travaux concernant les sceaux byzantins, pp. 2, 3.
- SEALS (the animal).** See Pinnipeds.
- SECRETS.** Books of. Ferguson, J. Bibliography. (Glasgow archaeological soc. Trans., 1882-86, ii. 180, 229; n. s. i. 188, 301, etc.) . . . . . \*4526.105
- SELENIUM.** Margottet, J. Sélénium. (Encyclopédie chimique, tome 2, section 2, fasc. 1, pp. 195-221. Paris, 1886.)  
With a bibliography. \*5985.50.2, section 2
- SERIAL STORIES.** See Fiction.
- SEWERAGE.** Hering, R. Catalogue of publications relating to sewerage. (United States. National board of health. Bulletin. Supplement, no. 16, Dec. 24, 1881, pp. 44-54.) 5760.14  
Consult the special Card Catalogue at the Bates Hall Desk.
- KREPP, F. C.** The sewage question. London, 1867. . 8013.5  
Principal authorities, p. 207.
- VARRENTRAPP, G.** Ueber Entwässerung der Städte. Berlin, 1868 . . . . . 8017.16  
Bibliography, pp. 229-244.
- SHAKERS.** See Communistic societies (in Appendix).
- SHAKESPEARE.** B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 235. — B. P. L. Hist., 246. — B. P. L. Rox., 220.
- Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature, vol. 2, pp. 2006-2054 . . . . . \*B.H. Desk.; \*C.R. Stand  
To be found also at the Branch libraries.
- Analysis of motive in Macbeth. Prov., Dec., 1881, i. 47.
- Arnold, J. I. Shakespeare-bibliography in the Netherlands. The Hague, 1879 . . . . . \*2159.4
- Birmingham free libraries. Catalogue of the Shakespeare memorial library. By J. D. Mullins. 1872-75. 3 v.  
\*6208.15  
This library, consisting of about 7,000 volumes, was almost totally destroyed by fire, Jan. 11, 1879.
- Bohn, H. G. A bibliographical account of the works of Shakespeare. Printed off separately from his enlarged edition of the Bibliographer's manual, with some additions. [London, 1863.] . . . . . 2153.8  
An enlarged edition of Lowndes's "Shakespeare and his commentators."  
Copies of Bohn's edition of Lowndes are on shelf-number \*C.R. Stand and \*\*G.43.10.
- Boston Public library. Catalogue of the works of William Shakespeare, together with the Shakespeariana in the Barton collection. By J. M. Hubbard. 1878.
- Cambridge, England. Free library. Shakespeare memorial library. Catalogue. Cambridge, 1874 . . . . . \*G.73.14
- Clarke, Helen A. List of Shakespeare operas, operatized dramas, and overtures. (Shakespeariana, Oct., Dec., 1888, vol. 5, pp. 457-462, 540-547.) . . . . . \*6601.5.5
- Cohn, A. Shakespeare-Bibliographic.  
To be found in various numbers of the Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft [4533.1; \*\*G.3910.4].
- Czermak, K. Shakespeareiana. Verzeichniß von Schriften von und über Shakespeare. Wien, 1864.  
No. 8 in \*\*G.3950.23; No. 1 in \*\*G.3910.12
- Editions. Prov., July, 1883, iii. 23.
- Furness, H. H. New variorum edition of Shakespeare. Phila., 1871- . . . . . \*6591.2  
Each volume contains a bibliography.
- Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. [Various publications.]  
As catalogued on pp. 118-120 of the Shakespeare portion of the Barton collection of the Boston Public library.
- Knortz, C. An American Shakespeare bibliography. Boston, 1876 . . . . . \*\*G.74.7
- Lenox, J. Shakespeare's plays in folio. (Historical magazine, July, 1861. N. Y.) . 4315.1.5; 4590.10; No. 6 in \*\*G.3950.6
- SHAKESPEARE, continued.**  
Memoranda on Othello by actors. Prov., Nov., 1881, i. 43.  
Morgan, Appleton. Digesta Shakspeareana. A topical index of printed matter (other than literary or esthetic commentary or criticism). (Shakespeare society of New York. Papers, No. 4, 7, 1886, 87.) . . . . . \*6600.13
- Norris, J. P. Bibliography of works on the portraits of Shakespeare. Phila., 1879 . . . . . No. 4 in \*\*G.73.21  
The sanity of Hamlet. Prov., March, 1881, i. 13.  
Selected works on Shakespeare. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 173-176.) . . 2145.17  
Shakespeare in Poland, Russia, and other Slavonic countries. By Dr. Ziolecki. (New Shakspeare society, Transactions. 1880-86, pp. 431-441.) . . . . . \*G.100.1
- Thimm, F. Shakspeare literature, from 1876 to 1879. (New Shakspeare society. Transactions, 1877-79, pp. 472-481.) \*G.100.1(1877-79)
- Williams, T. Bibliography of the Taming of the shrew. (Shakespeariana, Oct., Nov., 1888, vol. 5, pp. 443-456, 497-513.) . . . . . \*6601.5.5
- Winsor, J. Bibliography of the original quartos and folios of Shakespeare, with particular reference to copies in America. With heliotype fac-similes. Boston, 1875 . . \*\*G.70.6  
Reprinted, with additions, from the Superintendent's monthly reports of the Boston Public library [G.70.3].
- Shakespeare's poems. A bibliography of the earlier editions Cambridge, 1579. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions, no. 2.) . . . . . No. 2 in \*6194.12  
Republished from the Bulletin of the Library, October, 1878, and January, 1879 [\*6194.1.1].
- Works of Shakespeare. Lenox, no. 5.  
*Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.*
- Bacon and Shakespeare. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, vol. 2, p. 365; Apr., 1883, vol. 5, p. 341.
- Wyman, W. H. Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare literature. Cincinnati, 1882. 8 pp. . . . . \*G.75.6  
Same. With notes and extracts. Cincinnati, 1884. 124 pp. \*G.73.30
- Recent Shakespeare-Bacon literature. (Shakespeariana, 1886-88.) . . . . . \*6601.5  
Continuation of the author's Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, and is itself continued in Poet-lore [4560.101].  
The titles of additional bibliographies can be found on pp. 74-77 of the Shakespeare portion of the catalogue of the Barton collection of the Boston Public library.
- SHEA, J. G. Writings. (Trübner's American and oriental guide, no. 4, p. 60. London, 1865.)
- SHELLEY. B. P. L. Hist., 247.  
Forman, H. B. The Shelley library; an essay in bibliography. Vol. 1. London, 1886. (Shelley society. Publications.) \*4560.35
- Sharp, W. Life of Shelley. London, 1887. . . . . 4540.11.15  
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xvii.
- Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography. (Shelley's Prose works. London, 1885, vol. 2.) . . . . . 4563.103.2
- SHERIDAN, R. B. B. P. L. Hist., 247.  
The rivals. Prov., April, 1881, i. 15.
- SHIPPING, American. Laughlin, J. L. Bibliography of American shipping. (Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy, p. 635. N. Y., 1885.) . . . . . 3657.34
- SHORT-HAND. See Stenography.
- SICILY. Mira, G. M. Bibliografia siciliana. Palermo, 1875, 81. 2 v. . . . . \*C.R.14.5.11
- Mongitore, A. Biblioteca Sicula. Panormi, 1708, 14. 2 v. \*2170.28
- Narbore, A. Bibliografia sicolica sistematica. Palermo, 1850-55. 4 v. . . . . \*6163.15
- SILESIA. Nowack, C. G. Schlesisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon. Breslau, 1836-43. 2 v. . . . . \*6151.16
- SILVER and gold. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 112.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- SIMMS, W. G. Writings. (Lit. world, Oct. 21, 1882, xiii, 351.) \*5341.3-13
- SINAL, B. P. L. Hist., 250.
- SIOUAN languages. Pilling, J. C. Bibliography. 1887. (Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology*) . . . . . \*2150a.15
- SKATING. Foster, F. W. Bibliography. (Bibliographer, March, 1883, iii, 107, etc.) . . . . . \*6180a.7-3
- SKIN. Ziemssen, H. W. von, editor. Handbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie. Vol. 14, part 1, part 2. Handbuch der Hautkrankheiten. Leipzig, 1883 . . . . . \*5721.50.14
- A Literaturverzeichniss follows several of the chapters.  
"Digests of literature" may be found in the Archives of dermatology [\*7795.55].
- SLAVIC literature. Jahrbücher für slawische Litteratur, Kunst und Wissenschaft. Bautzen, 1853-56. 3 v. . . . . \*4255.8
- Mickiewicz, A. Vorlesungen über slavische Litteratur und Zustände. Leipzig, 1849. 4 v. in 3 . . . . . 4236.11
- Miklosich, F. Slavische Bibliothek. Wien, 1851, 58. 2 v. \*4255.7
- Morfil, W. R. Slavonic literature. London, 1883 . . . . . 3068.44
- Rieger, F. L. Slovenská Naučnoslovná. V Praze, 1860-73. 11 v. in 10 . . . . . \*A.114.5
- An encyclopædia.
- Robinson, Mrs. (*Talri*). Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. N. Y., 1850 . . . . . 3034.24
- Šafářík, P. J. Geschichte der südslawischen Litteratur. Prag, 1864, 65. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . 5036.1
- Kurze Uebersicht der ältesten kirchenlawischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1848 . . . . . B.170.84
- Slovanský katalog bibliografický za rok 1877-. Praze, 1878- . . . . . \*2179.55
- SMITH, Adam. Haldane, R. B. Life of Adam Smith. London, 1887 . . . . . 4540a.103
- Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-x.
- SMITH, Captain John. Works. 1608-1631. Edited by Edward Arber. Birmingham, 1884 . . . . . \*660.6.25
- Bibliography, pp. cxxx-cxxxvi.
- SMITHSONIAN institution. Catalogue of [its] publications. By William J. Rhées. 1882. (Smithsonian Misc. coll. 478.) \*3350.2.27; \*792.55
- Catalogue of publications of societies and of periodical works belonging to the Smithsonian institution, July 1, 1858. No. 4 in \*3350.2.3
- Same. Jan. 1, 1866 . . . . . \*3350.2.9
- SMOLLETT. Hannay, D. Life of Smollett. London, 1887. 4540a.107
- Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-x.
- SOCIAL reform, Literature of, by F. G. Pcabody. (Lend a hand, Jan., 1888, iii, 33-35.) . . . . . \*5368.55.3
- SOCIAL science. Sumner, W. G., and others. See Political economy.
- SOCIALISM. Brown, T. E. Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. N. Y., 1886 . . . . . 5560.75
- Bibliography, pp. 234-268.
- Seligman, E. R. A. Owen and the Christian socialists. (Political science quarterly, 1886, i, 206-249.) . . . . . \*5326.50.1
- Literature, pp. 246-249.
- Socialism and commuunism; books and magazine articles. (Lit. news, Jan., 1885, vi, 20.) . . . . . \*6150.25.6
- West, Theresa. Bibliography. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) . . . . . \*2141.78
- SOCIETY of Jesus. See Jesuits.
- SOLINUS. Bibliography. By Justin Winsor. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii, 180-186.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.2
- SONGS. Weckerlin, J. B. La chanson populaire. Paris, 1886. 4671.79
- Index of books, pp. xxiii-xxviii.
- SOPHOCLES. Dramas. Prov., May, 1881, i, 17.
- SORGHUM. Collier, P. Sorghum. Cincinnati, 1884 . . . . . 3994.63
- Bibliography, pp. 42-49.
- National academy of sciences. Investigation of the scientific and economic relations of the sorghum sugar industry. Washington, 1883 . . . . . \*5992.11
- Bibliography, pp. 148-152.
- SUDAN. Ibrahim-Hilmy, prince. The literature of Egypt and the Soudan. London, 1886 . . . . . \*C.R.10.3.8
- With an appendix to May, 1887.
- SOUTHERN states of the United States. Davidson, J. W. The living writers of the South. N. Y., 1860 . . . . . \*C.R.6.3.8
- Tardy, Mary T. Southland writers. By Ida Raymond [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1870. 2 v. . . . . 4444.16
- SPAIN.
- See also Aragon. — Cadiz. — Catalan. — Cervantes. — Chivalry. — Estremadura. — Moors in Spain. — Murcia. — Valencia; etc.
- Agriculture.* See Agriculture. (Auton Ramirez.)
- Botany.* See Botany. (Colmeiro.)
- Drama.
- Barrera y Leirado, C. A. de la. Catálogo bibliográfico y biográfico del teatro antiguo español, desde sus orígenes hasta mediados del siglo XVIII. Madrid, 1860. 2170.31; \*\*D.181.14; \*\*D.181.15
- Fine arts.
- B. P. L. Ticknor, 345.
- History, Politics, etc.
- Franckenau, G. E. F. Biblioteca Hispanica historico-genealogico-heraldica. Lipsiae, 1724 . . . . . \*\*D.183.10
- Muñoz y Romero, T. Diccionario bibliográfico-histórico de los antiguos reinos [etc.] de España. Madrid, 1858. \*\*D.181.10 and 11
- Robles y Eucinas, R. F. Historias mas principales de España. Madrid, 1837 . . . . . No. 7 in \*\*D.150.6
- Sempere y Guarinos, J. Eusayo de una biblioteca española de los mejores escritores del reynado de Carlos III. Madrid, 1755-89. 6 v. in 3 . . . . . \*\*D.186.22; \*C.R.13.3.8
- Language.
- Academia española. Catálogo de los escritores que pueden servir de autoridad en el uso de los vocablos y de las frases de la lengua castellana. Madrid, 1874 . . . . . \*6164.35
- Boston Public library. Concise bibliography of Spanish grammars and dictionaries from the earliest period to the definitive edition of the Academy's dictionary. 1490-1780. By W. I. Knapp. Boston, 1884 . . . . . \*6171.20; \*\*D.180.15
- Republished from the Bulletin, Oct., 1884.
- Law.
- Rolin-Jacquemyns, G. De la littérature juridique actuelle de l'Espagne. (Revue de droit international, etc. Bruxelles, 1887, xix, 488-.) . . . . . \*7612.1.19
- Society of Lincoln's inn, London. Specimen of catalogue [etc.]. The laws of Spain. London, 1847 . . . . . \*D.183.5
- Torres Campo, M. Bibliografía española contemporánea del derecho y de la política, 1800-1880, con tres apéndices relativos á la bibliografía extranjera sobre el derecho español, á la hispano-americana y á la portuguesa-brasileña. Parte primera. Madrid, 1883 . . . . . \*2172.58
- Literature.
- Antonio, N. Biblioteca Hispana vetus. Matriti, 1788. 2 v. \*\*D.181.1; \*C.R.13.1.1; \*G.150.6
- Biblioteca Hispana nova. Matriti, 1783, 88. 2 v. \*\*D.181.2; \*\*C.R.13.1.2; \*G.150.7
- El bibliógrafo español y extranjero. Año 1-3. Madrid, 1857-59. 3 v. . . . . \*C.R.13.3.3
- Boletín bibliográfico español, por D. Hidalgo. T. 1-4. 1860-63. 4 v. . . . . \*\*C.R.13.4.4

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

**SPAIN, continued.**

- Boletín bibliográfico español y extranjero. T. 1-6. 1841-46.  
Madrid. 6 v. in 3 . . . . . \*\*C.R.13.4.3  
According to Hidalgo, eleven volumes of this were published. It was continued in "El bibliógrafo español y extranjero," which included works published between 1851 and 1859. In 1860 a new series began with the title "Boletín bibliográfico español," modern foreign books being omitted.
- Boletín de la librería. Madrid, 1874-84. 11 v. . . . . \*\*C.R.12.1.1  
Boston Public library. Catalogue of the Ticknor library. Boston, 1879. . . . . \*6171.12  
British museum. Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Spanish language in the British museum. By P. de Gayangos. London, 1875, 77. 2 v. . . . . 6171.2  
Casirri, M. Biblioteca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis. Matriti, 1760, 70. 2 v. . . . . 5020.5  
Catálogo de poemas castellanos del siglo XVIII. (Biblioteca de autores españoles, vol. 67. Madrid, 1875.) . . . . . \*\*D.162.1.67  
Gallardo, B. J. Ensayo de una biblioteca española de libros raros y curiosos. Coordinados y aumentados por D. M. R. Zarco del Valle y D. J. Sancho Rayon. (A-F.) Madrid, 1863, 66. 2 v. . . . . \*\*C.R.13.1.7  
Hartzenbusch, E. Periódicos de Madrid, 1661-1870. Madrid, 1876. . . . . 3099a.60  
Hidalgo, D. Diccionario general de bibliografía española. Madrid, 1862-81. 7 v. . . . . \*\*C.R.13.3.1  
Mendez, F. Typographía española. T. 1. Madrid, 1796.  
\*\*D.185.26  
Confined to works published during the fifteenth century. The author completed the manuscript for a second volume, covering the sixteenth century, but it was never published.
- Same. 2a ed., corregida y adicionada por Dionisio Hidalgo. Madrid, 1861. . . . . \*\*D.180b.13  
Morel-Fatio, A. Catalogue des manuscrits espagnols de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1881. . . . . \*6170.12  
Ochoa, E. Catálogo razonado de los manuscritos españoles existentes en la Biblioteca real de París. Paris, 1844.  
\*\*D.181.16  
Ovilo y Otero, M. Manual de biografía y de bibliografía de los escritores españoles del siglo XIX. Paris, 1859. 2 v.  
\*C.R.13.3.9  
Rodríguez de Castro, J. Biblioteca española. Madrid, 1751, 86. 2 v. . . . . \*\*D.181.3; \*\*G.150.8  
Salvá, V. Catálogos. Paris, 1836, 38. . . . . \*\*D.187.19  
Salvá y Mallen, P. Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá. Valencia, 1872. 2 v. . . . . \*C.R.13.3.10  
Schott, A. Hispaniae bibliotheca. Francofurti, MDCCVIII.  
\*\*D.182.11  
Spanische Litteratur. (Petzholdt, J. Bibliotheca bibliographica. Leipzig, 1866.) . . . . . 2127.26  
*Medicine.* See Medicine. (Morejon.)
- Music.*
- Riaño, J. F. Critical and bibliographical notes on early Spanish music. London, 1887. . . . . \*4045.80  
SPANISH armada. See Armada.
- Sparrow, Coues, E. On the present status of Passer domesticus in America. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories.* Bulletin, 1879. Vol. 5, pp. 175-193.) . . . . . \*7872.53.5  
Bibliography, pp. 177-193.
- SPARTA. Bazin, H. La république des Lacédémoniens de Xénophon. Paris, 1885. . . . . 3003.13  
Index bibliographique, pp. x-xiv.
- SPECIFIC gravity, etc. Clarke, F. W. The constants of nature. Part 1. Specific gravities; boiling and melting points; and chemical formula. (Smithsonian Misc. coll.) . . . . . \*3350.2  
List of papers, vol. 12, no. 255, pp. 4-9; vol. 14, no. 289, pp. 5-7.
- SPECTROSCOPE. Tuckerman, A. Index to the literature of the spectroscope. (Smithsonian Misc. coll., vol. 32.)  
No. 2 in \*3350.2.32
- SPECTRUM analysis. (British assoc. for the advancement of science. Report of committee; meetings, 1881, 84.) . . . . . \*7932.1  
SPENCER, Herbert. (Libr. j., April, 1880, vol. 5, p. 111.) Prov., Sept., 1882, ii. 31.  
Reading notes on. Phila. Merc., 1883, i. 31-32.
- SPENSER. Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature, vol. 2, pp. 2202-2208. . . . . \*B.H. Desk; C.R. Stand Early editions of his poems. Harvard, June, 1879, i. 323.
- SPIDERS. Underwood, L. M. Principal literature on American spiders. (American naturalist, 1887, xxi. 972-975.) . . . . . \*7824.5.21
- SPINOZA. Pollock, F. Spinoza: his life and philosophy. London, 1880. . . . . 2846.73  
Bibliography, pp. xvi-xlii.
- SPIRITUALISM. Gibier, P. Le spiritisme (fakirisme occidental). Paris, 1887. . . . . 7607.66  
Bibliographie, pp. 387-396.
- SPONGES. Lendenfeld, R. von. A monograph of the horny sponges. London, 1889. (Royal society.) . . . . . \*3871.59  
List of publications, pp. 6-83.
- Thompson, D'Arcy W. A bibliography of protozoa, sponges, [etc.], 1861-1883. Cambridge, 1885. . . . . . 2172.68
- SPORT, One hundred books of. [Result of a vote.] (Critic, Feb. 19, 1887, vii. 93, 94.) . . . . . \*\*D.200a.4
- Souhart, R. Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénération et la fauconnerie. Paris, 1886. . . . . \*2171.67  
Summer sports and amusements. (Lit. news, June, 1885, vi. 178, 179.)
- STAËL, Madame de. Prov., June, 1881, i. 23.
- STANLEY, A. P. Prov., Aug., 1881, i. 29.
- STEAM navigation. Preble, G. H. Chronological history of steam navigation. Phila., 1883. . . . . . 3954.76  
Bibliography, pp. 414-421.
- STEELE. Aitken, G. A. The life of Richard Steele. London, 1889. 2 v. . . . . . 4541.115  
Bibliography, including a list of some followers of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian, vol. 2, pp. 387-428.
- STENOGRAPHY. Gibson, J. W. The bibliography of shorthand. London, 1887. . . . . . 2176.87
- Rockwell, J. E. The teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. (United States. Bureau of education. Circulars of information, 1884, no. 2.) . . . . . \*2176.52; \*7596.59, 1884
- STORMS. Walford, C. Literature of earthquakes, comets, storms, etc. (*In his* Famines of the world, pp. 71-85. London, 1879.) . . . . . . 3764.66  
Same. (Journal of the Statistical society, vol. 41, pp. 501-515.) . . . . . . 2298.1.41
- STOWE, Harriet Beecher. List of editions of Uncle Tom's cabin, etc., in the British museum. April, 1877. Manuscript.  
\*2204.36  
Contains also a list of works which have been published in answer to, or have been suggested by Uncle Tom's cabin.
- Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston, 1884. . . . . . \*2395.56  
Bibliography, by Geo. Bullen, pp. xxxiv-lviii.
- STRASBURG. See Printing. (Laborde.)
- STUDENT life. Pernwerth von Bärnstein, A. Beiträge zur Geschichte & Literatur des deutschen Studententhums. Pp. 93-156. Würzburg, 1882. . . . . . 3596.82; 3596.83
- STUDENT songs. Pernwerth von Bärnstein, A., editor. Ausgewählte lateinische Studenten, Trink-, Liebes- und andere Lieder. Würzburg, 1881. . . . . . 2939.83  
Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 1-13.
- Pernwerth von Bärnstein, A., editor. Carmina burana selecta. Ausgewählte lateinische Studenten-Trink- und Liebeslieder des 12. & 13. Jahrhunderts. Würzburg, 1879. . . . . . 2939.82  
Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. xxii-xxx.
- SUEZ canal. Prov., Jan., 1882, ii. 3.
- Nourse, J. E. The maritime canal of Suez. Washington, 1884. (48th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Ex. doc. No. 198.) United States. . . . . . 5054.61  
Chief works of reference, pp. 154-157.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- SULPHUR. Margottet, J. Soufre [etc.]. (*Encyclopédie chimique*. Tome 2, section 2, fasc. 1, pp. 1-193. Paris, 1886.) \*5895.50.2, section 2  
Bibliography of sulphur and its compounds, pp. 189-193.
- SUN. Newcomb, S. Synopsis of papers on the solar parallax, 1854-77. (*In his Popular astronomy*, pp. 538-541. N. Y., 1878.) 3922.56
- SUNDAY. Cox, R. Literature of the Sabbath question. Edinb., 1865. 2 v. . . . . 5454.5
- SUNDAY schools. Abbot, Ezra. Books of reference for Sunday-school teachers. Cambridge, 1867. . . . No. 8 in \*6137.16.2
- Church library association, *Cambridge, Mass.* List of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries. Cambridge, 1886-88. . . . . 6129.65
- Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Catalogue of books for Sunday school libraries. Boston, 1867-88. \*6197.4
- Trumbull, H. C. Yale lectures on the Sunday school. Phila., 1888 . . . . . 3438.21
- Bibliographical index, pp. 381-392.
- SUPERNATURAL. Some prose works making a successful use of the supernatural. (*Lit. world*, Feb. 28, 1880, xi. 79.) \*5341.3.11
- SUPERSTITIONS. Schindler, H. B. Der Aberglaube des Mittelalters. Breslau, 1858 . . . . . 2307.13
- Literatur benutzte und citirte, pp. xi-xxii.
- SWALLOWS. Coues, E. The literature of [swallows and swallow architecture]. (*In his Birds of the Colorado valley*, pp. 378-389, 396-401.) (United States. *Geol. survey of the territories*, F. V. Hayden. Misc. publications. No. 11. 1878.) \*3904.55
- SWEDEN. B. P. L. Hist., 261.
- Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 125.
- Linnström, H. Svenskt boklexikon. Åren, 1830-65. Stockholm, 1883 . . . . . \*C.R.13.4.10
- Montelius, O. Bibliographie de l'archéologie préhistorique de la Suède pendant le 19<sup>e</sup> siècle. Stockholm, 1875 . . . \*2179.6
- Palmbald, V. F., and others. Biographiskt lexicon. Uppsala, Örebro, 1835-57. 23 v. Supplement, Örebro, 1857- . \*C.R.13.6.1 and 2
- Svensk bibliographie. Stockholm, 1847-64 . . . . . \*6157.1
- Svensk bok-katalog för åren 1866-1875. Stockholm, 1878. \*C.R.14.6.11
- This book forms a continuation of Linnström.
- Warmholtz, C. G. *Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica*. Stockholm, 1782-1817. 8 v. . . . . \*2158.1
- Watson, P. B. The Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 2821.57
- Bibliography, pp. 277-291.
- SWEDENborg. B. P. L. Hist., 262.
- Bigelow, J. Emanuel Swedenborg. N. Y., 1888 . . . 5542.72
- Bibliography, pp. lxxix-lxxxvi.
- British museum. Catalogue of printed books. Swedenborg. London, 1883 . . . . . \*6180.9
- SWIFT. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 141. — B. P. L. Hist., 262.
- Poole, Stanley Lane. Notes for a bibliography of Swift. (*Bibliographer*, 1884, vi. 160-171.) . . . . . \*6180.a.1.6
- SWINBURNE. Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography of Swinburne. 1857-1884. London, 1884 . . . . . \*4560.68
- Same. 1857-1887. London, 1887 . . . . . \*2159.24
- SWITZERLAND. B. P. L. Hist., 262.
- Bibliographie der Schweiz. Jahrg. 1- . Zürich, 1871- . \*6150.10
- Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel and Swiss guide-books. London, 1889 . . . . . 1664.31; 2864.70
- Bibliography, pp. 117-149.
- Favre, E. Notice des travaux relatifs à l'histoire suisse au moyen âge publiés, 1877-1882. (*Revue hist.*, 1884, xxiv. 143-164; 1886, xxxi. 391-420.) . . . . . \*6212.50
- Historical tales, etc., with notes on Swiss history and scenery. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 141.
- SYPHILIS. Szadek, C. Index bibliographicus syphilidologiae. Jahrg. 1- . Hamburg, 1888- . . . . . \*2176.99
- SYRIA. Nestle, C. E. *Litteratura Syriaca*. Berlin, 1888. \*6178.10
- TALLEYRAND. B. P. L. Hist., 264.
- TARIFF. Laughlin, J. L. Tariffs of the United States. Brief bibliography. (Mill, J. S. *Principles of political economy*. N. Y., 1884, p. 631.) . . . . . 3657.34
- Tariff legislation in the United States. Prov., Dec., 1882, ii. 43-49.
- The tariff; protection and free trade. (*Bibliographer* and reference list, July 1, 1888, no. 3.) . . . . . \*2140a.65
- Taussig, F. W. History of the present tariff, 1860-83. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 3657.75
- Authorities, pp. ix-xxi.
- TASMANIA. Etheridge, R., jr., and Jack, R. L. Catalogue . . . geology, palaeontology, mineralogy, mining and metallurgy, etc. of the Australian continent and Tasmania. London, 1881 . . . . . \*6173.23
- Fenton, J. A history of Tasmania. Tasmania, 1884. 3076.60
- List of hooks, pp. 47-47.
- Victoria. *Public library*. Monographs taken from Catalogue. No. 19 in \*2141.72
- TASSO. B. P. L. Hist., 264.
- (N. & Q., 7th series, 1888, iii. 141; vi. 362.) . . . . . \*3179.50
- Scrassi, P. La vita di Torquato Tasso. Roma, 1785. 4741.51
- Catalogo de' manoscritti, dell' edizioni, pp. 522-538.
- TAVERNIER. Joret, C. Jean-Baptiste Tavernier, écuve, baron d'Aubonne. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4650a.65
- Bibliography of Tavernier's Voyages and Relations, pp. 407-410.
- TAXATION. Cossa, L. Taxation, tr. by Horace White. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . 5648.58
- Bibliography of finance, pp. 181-193.
- Ely, R. T., and Finley, J. H. Taxation in America. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . 5648.70
- Literature, pp. 94-101.
- TAXIDERMY. McCormick, L. M. Bibliography. (Society of American taxidermists. 3d annual report, 1882-3.) \*5903.16
- TAYLOR, Jeremy. Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature, vol. 3, pp. 2347-2350. \*B.H. Desk; \*C.R. Stand Taylor's and Fillmore's administration, 1849-53. Prov., June, 1884, iv. 6.
- TEA, coffee, and sugar. Brief bibliography of. By J. Drummond. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, ii. 415, 416.) \*3179.50, 7th series, vol. 2
- TEACHING of the twelve Apostles, by Philip Schaff. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 3420.69
- The Didaché literature, pp. 140-158.
- TECHNOLOGY. Alphabetisches Sachregister der wichtigsten technischen Journale, 1864- . Berlin . . . . . \*8038.8
- American society of civil engineers. List of new books on engineering and technology. (Proceedings. 1873- .) \*5935.50
- Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica et oeconomica. Herausg. von W. Müldener. 1865, 67-73. Göttingen . . . . . \*6175.8
- Engelmann, W. *Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica*. Leipzig, 1844. [Supplement-Heft, 1843-49.] . . . . . \*2172.5
- Haferkorn, H. E., and Heise, P. Handy lists of technical literature. Part 1. Milwaukee, 1889 . . . . . \*6173.28
- Polytechnische Bibliothek. Jahrg. 1- . Leipzig, 1866- . \*2179.50
- Repertorium der technischen Literatur. 1823-1882. Berlin, 1856-83 . . . . . (1823-53) 3081.1; (1854-1882) 3081.51
- Repertorium der technischen, mathematischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Journal-Literatur. Herausg. von F. Scobotte. Jahrg. 1-3. Leipzig, 1869-71. 3 v. . . . . Patent Room
- TEETH. American academy of dental science. A history of dental and oral science in America. Phila., 1876 . . . 3800a.51
- Dental literature, pp. 215-235.
- Lists of books and of periodicals relating to dentistry and the teeth are to be found in the yearly issues of the *Zahnärztlicher Almanach* [\*7809.15].

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- TELEGRAPH.** Fahie, J. J. A history of electric telegraphy, to the year 1837. London, 1884 . . . . . **5968.60**  
Bibliography, pp. 531-536.
- Ronalds, Sir F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, etc., including the Ronalds library. London, 1880 . . . . . **\*6170a.62**
- TELEOSTS.** Kingsley, J. S., and Conn, H. W. Some observations on the embryology of the teleosts. (Boston society of natural history. Memoirs, 1883, iii. 183-212.) . . . . . **\*7821.1.3**  
Bibliography, pp. 183-186.
- TELL,** William. B. P. L. Hist., 266.
- TELLURIUM.** Margottet, J. Tellure. (Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 2, section 2, fasc. 1, pp. 221-239. Paris, 1886.) . . . . . **\*5985.50.2, section 2**  
With a bibliography.
- TEMPERANCE.** French, R. V. Nineteen centuries of drink in England. London, 1884 . . . . . **3570a.84**  
Bibliography, pp. xi-xxiv.
- Gustafson, Axel. Foundation of death. London, 1884 . . . . . **3572.54**  
Bibliography of temperance and the drink question, pp. 499-502.
- TEMPLE,** Jewish. Wolff, O. Der Tempel von Jerusalem. Graz, 1887 . . . . . **8093.20**  
Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 99-102.
- TENNESSEE.** Phelan, J. History of Tennessee. Boston, 1888. . . . . **4377.101**  
List of authorities, pp. 446-461.
- TENNYSON. Hodgkins, Louise M. A guide to the study of nine-teenth century authors. Alfred (Lord) Tennyson, 1809- . . . . . **5127.18**  
Boston, 1888 . . . . . **5127.18**
- Van Dyke, H. J. The poetry of Tennyson. N. Y., 1889. . . . . **4565.120**  
Chronology (pp. 237-271) includes a bibliography of Tennyson.
- TEXAS.** Anderson, A. D. The silver country. N. Y., 1877. . . . . **3868.73**  
Authorities on Texas, pp. 157-161.
- THACKERAY.** Johnson, C. P. Hints to collectors of original editions of the works of Thackeray. London, 1885. . . . . **\*2159.20**
- Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography of Thackeray. 1829 to 1880. Loudon, 1880 . . . . . **\*2575.78**
- Sulton Stork and other stories and sketches (1829-1844). London, 1887 . . . . . **4570a.81**  
Edited by Richard Herne Shepherd, whose Bibliography of Thack-eray, published in 1880, is here enlarged.
- THAMES.** Krausse, A. S. Works relating to the river Thames. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1884, x. 242, 262, 302.) . . . . . **\*3179.50, 6th series, vol. 10**
- THEBAN legion.** Bernard de Montmélian, J. Saint Maurice et la Légion thébénne. Paris, 1888 . . . . . **3521.72**  
Noms des auteurs qui ont parlé du martyre de la Légion thébénne, pp. 402-407.
- THEOCRITUS.** Catalogus bibliothecae Theocritae. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1866.) . . . . . **\*2127.1.1866**
- THEOLOGY.** Bibliotheca theologica oder systematisch geordnete Uebersicht aller auf dem Gebiete der evangelischen Theologie in Deutschland neu erschienene Bücher. Herausg. von W. Müldener [etc.]. 1848-89. Göttingen [etc.] . . . . . **\*6186.11**
- Danz, J. T. L. Universal-Wörterbuch der theologischen, kir-chenen- und religionsgeschichtlichen Literatur. Leipzig, 1843. . . . . **\*6183.1**
- Darling, J. Cyclopaedia bibliographica: a library manual of theological and general literature. London, 1854, 59. 2 v. . . . . **\*C.R.20.1.5**
- Godman, W. D. Post-graduate course of study for ministers of the Gospel. Cleveland, 1874 . . . . . **3435.69**
- Hurst, J. F. Bibliotheca theologica. A select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature. N. Y., 1883 . . . . . **\*2186.29**
- Malcom, H. Theological index. Boston, 1868 . . . . . **\*2190.19**
- Schaff, P. Religious encyclopædia. N. Y., 1882, 83. 3 v. . . . . **\*5501.50**
- THEOLOGY, continued.**
- Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. N. Y., 1857-69. 9 v. . . . . **\*C.R.20.2.1**
- Winer, G. B. Handbuch d. theologischen Literatur, hauptsächlich der protestantischen. 3te Ausg. Leipzig, 1838-40. 2 v. . . . . **\*2182.2; \*4183.3**
- Same. Appendix. 1 v. 1842 . . . . . **\*2182.3**
- Zuchold, E. A. Bibliotheca theologica. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der evangelischen Theologie nebst den für dieselbe wichtigen während der Jahre 1830-62, in Deutschland erschienenen Schriften. Göttingen, 1864. 2 v. . . . . **\*2182.6**
- THEOLOGY, Natural.** Bibliography, mainly by English authors, from Spenser to Bishop Butler. (Gillett, E. H. God in human thought. N. Y., 1874, vol. 2, pp. 793-825.) . . . . . **3485.63**
- THERAPEUTICS.** Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale. Paris, 1832-87. 112 v. in 88 . . . . . **\*3295.1**
- Waring, E. J. Bibliotheca therapeutica. London, 1878, 79. 2 v. . . . . **\*5724.57**
- THERMAL springs.** Bibliography. (United States. Geological and geographical survey of the territories, F. V. Hayden. 12th annual report. Progress in Wyoming and Idaho, 1878, part 2, pp. 432-448.) . . . . . **\*7863.1, Report 12, part 2**
- THERMO-DYNAMICS.** Harvard, Oct., 1878, i. 197.
- THÉVENOT,** M. Voyages. Lenox, No. 3.
- THIRTY years' war.** B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1874, ii. 277.
- THOMAS AQUINAS.** Domet de Vorges, E. Bibliographie de la philosophie thomiste de 1877 à 1887. (Annales de philosophie chrétienne. Nouvelle série, sept., 1888, xviii. 577-602.) . . . . . **\*7507.50, n.s. 18**
- THOMAS A BECKET.** Harvard, June, 1878, i. 156.
- THOMAS A KEMPIS.** Cruise, F. R. Thomas à Kempis. Notes of a visit to the scenes in which his life was spent [etc.]. London, 1887 . . . . . **3550a.58**  
Bibliography, pp. ix-xiv.
- Fromm, E. Die Ausgaben der Initio Christi in der Kölner Stadtbibliothek. Köln, 1886 . . . . . **\*2186.43**
- TIME.** Dubois, P. Horlogerie. Suivie de la bibliographie com-plète de l'art de mesurer le temps. Paris, 1858 . . . . . **\*4010.72**
- Kuehl, W. H. Führer durch die gesammte Uhrmacher-Litteratur. Berlin, 1889 . . . . . **\*6178.12**  
Standard time. Prov., Oct., 1883, iii. 33.
- Tiro, Marcus Tullius. Mitzschke, P. Zur Tiro-Litteratur. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1877, p. 155; 1879, p. 169; 1885, p. 37.) . . . . . **\*2127.1**
- TITANIUM.** Hallock, E. J. Index to literature of. (N. Y. Academy of sciences. Annals, vol. 1.) . . . . . **\*7812.6**
- TLINKIT Indians.** Krause, A., and Krause, A. Die Tlinkit-Indianer. Jena, 1885 . . . . . **4364.87**  
Verzeichniss der benutzten Litteratur, pp. 392-404.
- TOBACCO.** Bragge, W. Bibliotheca nicotiana. Birmingham, 1880 . . . . . **\*6170a.22**
- Fiske, J. Tobacco and alcohol. N. Y., 1868 . . . . . **157.43**  
Bibliography of tobacco, pp. 139-163.
- TORINO.** Manzoni, G. Annalitipografici torinesi del secolo xv. Torino, 1863 . . . . . **6113.32**
- TOURNAY, Belgium.** Desmazières, É. Bibliographie tournaise-sienne. Tournai, 1882 . . . . . **\*2176.59**
- TRADES unions, Strikes.** West, Theresa. Bibliography. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) . . . . . **\*2141.78**
- TRAVEL, Books of.** By Miss H. C. Clements. St. Louis Pub. L. Ref. lists . . . . . **6194.30**
- TREES.** See Forests.
- TRESSAN.** Wespy, P. Das Leben des Grafen Tressan, des Bearbeiters der französischen Ritterromane des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1888 . . . . . **2676.75**  
Auszgabe der Werke Tressan's, pp. 47-50.
- TRICHINOSIS.** Chatin, J. La trichine et la trichinose. Paris, 1883 . . . . . **3790a.88**  
Index bibliographique, pp. 249-257.
- TRISSINO.** Morsolin, B. Giangiorgio Trissino. Vincenza, 1878. . . . . **2741.63**  
Bibliography, pp. xv-xlii.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- TROLLOPE, A. Serial order of a number of his works. (Lit. world, July 31, 1880, xi. 266.) . . . . . 534<sup>1</sup>.3.11
- TROY. Schliemann's discoveries. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1873, ii. 342.
- TROYES, France. Socard, A. Livres populaires imprimés à Troyes de 1600 à 1800. Hagiographic, ascétisme. Paris, 1864. 216<sup>1</sup>.14
- TUCKERMAN, Joseph. Memorial. Worcester, 1888 . . . . . 3439.16  
Contains a list of his printed works.
- TUNICATA. Garman, S. List of some of the important publications on the tunicata. (Riverside natural history, iii. 469.) \*3822.51.3
- HERDMAN, W. A. Report on the tunicata dredged by H. M. S. Challenger. (Report of results. Zoölogy.) Vol. 6, 14, 27 of \*5810.7, Zoölogy
- TUNIS. The French in Tunis. Prov., July, 1881, i. 27.
- Graham, A., and Ashbee, H. S. Travels in Tunisia. With a bibliography. London, 1887. . . . . \*3080.60
- TURKEY. Frehni, C. M. J. Indications bibliographiques. St. Pétersbourg, 1845 . . . . . \*6162.15
- HUART, C. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans imprimés à Constantinople, durant la période 1294-98 de l'Église (1877-81). Paris, 1881, 82. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . \*2176.61
- VÁMBÉRY, Arminius. Das Türkenvolk in seinen ethnologischen und ethnographischen Beziehungen. Leipzig, 1885. 3081.18  
Quellenverzeichniss, pp. 634-638.
- See also* Eastern question.
- TURNER, J. M. W. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 239.
- TUSCANY. Achardi, A. d'. Bibliografia mineralogica, geologica e paleontologica della Toscana. Roma, 1875 . . . . . 2172.51
- MORENI, D. Bibliografia storico-ragionata della Toscana. Firenze, 1805. 2 v. . . . . \*2160.17
- TYNDALE, W. Fry, F. A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's version in English [etc.]. Loudon, 1878 . . . . . \*6181.5
- MOMBERT, J. I. William Tyndale's Five books of Moses [etc.]. N. Y., 1884 . . . . . 3410a.51  
Writings of Tyndale, pp. lii-lx.
- UNCLE TOBIN'S CABIN. *See* Stowe.
- UNITARIANISM. Gillett, E. H. History and literature of the unitarian controversy. (Historical magazine, April, 1871, pp. 221-324.) . . . . . \*4315.1, 2d series, 9
- UNITED BRETHREN. Malin, W. G. Catalogue of books relating to, or illustrating the history of the Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren, . . . now generally known as the Moravian church. Phila., 1881 . . . . . \*2184.13  
Contains also notices of books about Bohemia and Moravia, the reformers and martyrs before the Reformation, especially John Huss and Jerome of Prague, church councils, Ziska and the war of the Hussites, Zinzendorf, etc.
- REICHERT, G. T. The literary works of the foreign missionaries of the Moravian church. Translated and annotated, by Edmund de Schweinitz. (Moravian historical society. Transactions, 1883, ii. 375-395.) . . . . . \*3540a.51.2
- SCHWEINITZ, E. de. History of the Unitas Fratrum. Bethlehem, Pa., 1885 . . . . . 3545.59  
Literature, pp. vii-xix.
- UNITED STATES.  
*See also* America.
- Constitution.*
- ANDREWS, E. B. Brief institutes of our constitutional history. English and American. Providence, 1886 . . . . . 4329.121  
With a bibliography for each lecture.
- BARNWELL, J. G. Reading notes on the constitution of the United States. Libr. co., Phila., July, 1887.
- FORD, P. L., ed. Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people, 1787-1788. Brooklyn, 1888 . . . . . \*4320a.154  
Bibliography and reference list, pp. 381-441.
- UNITED STATES, *continued.*
- FOSTER, W. E. The United States constitution. (Libr. j., 1880, vol. 5, pp. 172, 222.)
- MEAD, E. D. The constitution of the United States, with bibliographical notes. Boston, 1887.
- WEBSTER and the constitution. Prov., Feb., 1881, i. 7.
- WINSTON, J. Sources of information. (Narrative and critical history of America, vii. 266.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.7  
*Description.*
- B. P. L. Hist., 282, 283.
- Ecclesiastical history.*
- B. P. L. Hist., 281.
- Education.*
- BOONE, R. G. Education in the United States. N. Y., 1889. 3599.101  
Each chapter is followed by a bibliography.
- Finance.*
- BOURNE, E. G. The history of the surplus revenue of 1837. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 3657.85  
Bibliographical index, pp. 151-161.
- Foreign relations.*
- WINSOR, J. The diplomacy of the United States. Sources of information. (Narrative and critical history of America, vii. 525.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.7
- Geology.*
- LESLEY, J. P. Historical sketch of geological explorations in Pennsylvania and other states. (Pennsylvania. 2d geological survey. Report, vol. A. 1876.) . . . . . \*7868.50.A  
*See also* Geology.
- History and Politics.*
- B. P. L. Hist., 275-281. — B. P. L. Rox., 253-257. — QUINCY, 269.
- About books and reading. Boston, 1885. (Old North studies in history.) . . . . . \*6125.50  
Describes books on American history.
- ADAMS, C. K. Histories of the United States. (*In his* Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 556-672. N. Y., 1889.) \*2159.32
- American colonies. (Libr. j., Nov., 1880, vol. 5, p. 329.)
- Brooks, E. S. The story of the American soldier. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 274.15  
A list of "the best hundred books on the American soldier" is appended.
- Colonial history. Harvard, Dec., 1877-March, 1878, i. 90, 110.
- Foster, W. E. Administrations from 1861-1885, inclusive. (Lit. news, March-May, 1885, vi. 82, 114, 146.)
- References to the history of presidential administrations. 1789-1885. (Economic tracts, no. 17. N. Y., 1885.) 5649a.59
- United States history. Administrations, 1861-1885. (Lit. news, 1885, vi. 82, 114, 146.)
- HART, A. B. Brief list of general readings. (Academy, Syracuse, ii. 158, 367.) . . . . . \*5590a.70.2
- HILDRETH, R. History of the United States. N. Y., 1849. 4411.7; 4421.5; 6041.52  
Authorities, vol. 3, 6.
- Historical fiction, etc., divided as follows: 1. Colonial history and local manners. — 2. American revolution. — 3. After the revolution. — 4. The civil war, 1861-65. — 5. American life and character. — 6. Historical references. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 149-155.
- HODDER, F. H. Municipal government in the United States. CORNELL, Jan., 1888, ii. 113-118.  
Published separately in Special list, no. 2 [\*2142.53].
- JOHNSTON, A. The history of political parties. (WINSOR, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, vii. 267-336.) \*4210a.51.7  
With Critical essay on the sources of information.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- UNITED STATES, continued.**

Johnston, A. The United States: its history and constitution. N.Y., 1880. . . . . 220.53; 4329.135  
First appeared in the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Bibliography, pp. 273-276.

A series of bibliographical lists on American history, 1789-1861. Prov. ref. lists.  
Namely - Washington, April, 1883; Adams, May, 1883; Jefferson, June, 1883; Madison, July, 1883; Monroe, Oct., 1883; J. Q. Adams, Nov., 1883; Jackson, Febr., 1884; Van Buren, March, 1884; Harrison and Tyler, April, 1884; Polk, May, 1884; Taylor and Fillmore, June, 1884; Pierce, Sept., 1884; Buchanan, Nov., 1884.

Tendencies of local self-government in the U.S. Prov., Aug., 1882, ii. 27.

Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 6-8 . . . . . 4210a.51, 6-8  
Bibliographical notes and essays on sources of information. Vol. 6. The American revolution; vol. 7, The United States, 1775-1782, the loyalists, the confederation, the constitution, the history of political parties, the wars of the United States, 1789-1850, the diplomacy of the U. S., territorial acquisitions, etc.; vol. 8, Comprehensive printed authorities upon the general and upon some special phases of the history of the United States, 1776-1850; The manuscript sources of the history of the United States of America, with particular reference to the American revolution.

*History. Revolution, and later.*  
See also Boston. — Bunker Hill. — Concord. — Continental congress. — Lexington. — Massachusetts. — Virginia. — Yorktown; etc.

Centennial reading. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875-Jan., 1877, ii. 382; iii. 31, 172.

Fiske, J. The critical period of American history, 1783-1789. Boston, 1888. . . . . 4329.119  
Bibliographical note, pp. 331-336.

The French allies. Prov., Nov., 1881, i. 41.

Revolution, etc. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 110.

The treaty of peace, 1783. Prov., Sept., 1883, iii. 30.

Winsor, J. Calendar of the Sparks manuscripts in Harvard college library, with an Appendix showing other manuscripts. Cambridge, 1889 . . . . . No. 22 in \*6194.12.2  
Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard university, no. 36-42 [6194.74, 5].

The reader's handbook of the American revolution. 1761-1783. Boston, 1880 . . . . . 2159.5; \*B.H. Desk, A. 46  
*History. Civil war. 1861-65.*

Abbot, G. M. Contributions towards a bibliography of the Civil war in the United States. [Part] 1. Phila., 1886. . . . . \*2153.34  
Contents. — I. Regimental histories.  
Reprinted from the Jan., 1886, Bulletin of the Library company of Philadelphia [2129.20].

Bartlett, J. R. Literature of the rebellion. With works on American slavery. Boston, 1866. . . . . \*C.R.6.2.7  
Grant, S. H. Civil war. Bibliography. (Historical magazine, 1862, vi. 113, 146, 186, 206, 245, 342; vii. 54, 112.) . . . . . \*4315.1.6, 7  
State historical society of Wisconsin. Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion, and slavery, in the library. Madison, 1887 . . . . . \*2142.17  
*Slavery question.*  
See also American anti-slavery society.

Bartlett, J. R. Literature of the rebellion. With works on American slavery. Boston, 1866. . . . . \*C.R.6.2.7  
List of anti-slavery periodicals in the "May anti-slavery collection." Cornell, 1884, i. 229-231.

May, S., jr. Catalogue of anti-slavery publications in America [from 1750 to 1863 inclusive]. N. Y., 1863. Pp. 157-175. . . . . \*6202.6  
Same. (American anti-slavery society. Proceedings at its third decade, Dec., 1863. N. Y., 1864. Pp. 157-175.) . . . . . B.160.116.2

UNITED STATES bureau of education. Index to publications, 1868 to 1887. (Report, 1886-7) . . . . . \*7595.1.1886-7

UNITED STATES bureau of navigation. Catalogue of works by American naval authors. Compiled by L. Young. Washington, 1888 . . . . . \*2154.48

UNITED STATES census. Bibliography; Key to publications. (American statistical association. Publications, new series, no. 2, 3, June, Sept., 1888.) . . . . . 5658.60

UNITED STATES coast and geodetic survey. Charts. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1871, i. 343; Jan., 1881, iv. 301.

Descriptive catalogue of publications relating to the Coast and geodetic survey, and to standard measure. By Edward Goodfellow. Appendix no. 6, report for 1883. Washington, 1884 . . . . . \*6170.21

UNITED STATES geological survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden. Catalogue of publications. Washington, 1874.  
No. 4 in \*154.3; No. 10 in \*5863.53; No. 7 in \*6141.50  
Same. 2d ed. (Revised to December 31, 1876. Washington, 1877.) . . . . . No. 5 in \*7862.63

UNITED STATES department of war. Surveys by the United States department of war. List of publications. (U. S. Congressional documents. Index to the Executive documents of the House of representatives, 2d session, 45th Congress, Ex. doc. No. 88, pp. 4-8.) . . . . . \*C.264.1.17

UNITED STATES government publications. Monthly bulletin of the publications of the United States government. Washington, 1883- . J. Anglim & co. . . . . \*6175.20

United States' publications. Monthly catalogue. Washington, J. H. Hickcox. 1885- . . . . . \*6175.21

UNITED STATES national museum. Bibliography of, for 1882- . (Smithsonian report, for 1882- .) . . . . . \*7928.50

UNIVERSALISM. Eddy, R. Universalism in America. Boston, 1886. 2 v. . . . . 3546.66.2  
Bibliography, pp. 485-611.

UNIVERSITY of Virginia. Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. (United States. Bureau of education. Circulars of information. 1888, no. 1.)  
No. 1 in \*7596.59 (1888)  
Bibliography of the history, pp. 203-216; Writings of the faculty, 1825-1887, pp. 218-225.

URANIUM. Bolton, H. C. Index to the literature of uranium, 1789-1885. Washington, 1885 . . . . . \*2176.73  
Same. (Smithsonian inst. Report, 1885, vol. 1, pp. 915-946.) . . . . . \*2928.50.1885.1  
Same. (N. Y. Lyceum of natural history, ix. 362-376.) . . . . . \*7812.5.9

USEFUL arts. See Industrial arts.

USSELINX, Willem. Jameson, J. F. Willem Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India companies [on the Delaware]. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . \*4361.84.2  
Bibliography, pp. 201-210.

USURY. List of anti-usury books. By F. W. F. [Fairholt?] (N. & Q., 5th series, 1878, 79, vol. 10, 11.)  
\*3179.50, 5th series, vol. 10 to 11

VAIANUS. Winsor, J. Bibliography. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 180-186.) . . . . . 4210a.51.2

VALENCIA. Fuster, J. P. Biblioteca valenciana. [Hasta el año 1829.] Valencia, 1827, 30. 2 v. . . . . \*\*C.R.13.1.6  
Jimeno, V. Escritores del reyno de Valencia, 1238-1747. 2 v. . . . . \*\*C.R.13.1.5  
Rodriguez, J. Biblioteca valentina. Valencia, 1747. . . . . \*\*C.R.13.1.4

VALLADOLID. Marcilla, G. Curiosidades bibliográficas de Valladolid. Valladolid, 1884 . . . . . \*2176.86

VANADIUM. Rockwell, G. J. Index to the literature of vanadium, 1801-1877 (New York academy of science. Annals, 133-145.) . . . . . \*7812.6.1

VAN BUREN's administration, 1837-41. Prov., March, 1884, iv. 3.

VEGA, Garcilaso de la. Boscan Almogaver, J. Obras de Juan Boscan. Madrid, 1875 . . . . . \*\*D.170b.105  
Edited by W. I. Knapp. Pp. 477-525, Noticias bibliográficas de las obras de Boscan y Garcilaso de la Vega.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- VEGA CARPIO, Lope Félix de. B. P. L. Ticknor, 389.
- Chorley, J. R. Catálogo de comedias y autos. (Biblioteca de autores españoles, vol. 52. Madrid, 1860.)
- \*\*D.162.1.52; \*\*D.183.2
- Dorer, E. Die Lope de Vega-Literatur in Deutschland. Zürich, 1877 . . . . . \*2176.79
- VELAZQUEZ, Curtis, C. B. Velazquez and Murillo. [With] a bibliography. London, 1883 . . . . . \*8062.51
- Lefort, P. Les artistes célèbres. Velazquez. Paris, 1888. 4084.22  
Bibliographie, pp. 155-156.
- VENEZUELA. Rojas, J. M. Biblioteca de escritores venezolanos contemporáneos. Caracas, 1875 . . . . . \*2311.60
- Spence, J. M. The land of Bolívar. London, 1878. . . . . 2360a.60  
List of books, etc., relating to Venezuela, ii. 271-293.
- VENICE. B. P. L. Hist., 286.
- Agostini, G. degli. Notizie istorico-critiche intorno la vita e le opere degli scrittori viniziani. Venezia, 1752, 54. 2 v. 4741.3
- Casali, S. Annali della tipografia veneziana di Francesco Marcolini da Forlì. Forlì, 1861 . . . . . \*2162.22
- Cicogna, E. A. Saggio di bibliografia veneziana. Venezia, 1847 . . . . . \*2170.8
- Gamba, B. Serie degli scritti impresi in dialetto veneziano. Venezia, 1832 . . . . . \*2162.18
- Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 155.
- Münster, H. F. and M. Catalogo. Venezia, 1869 . . . . . \*6165.17
- Soranzo, G. Bibliografia veneziana. In aggiunta e continuazione del "Saggio" di E. A. Cicogna. Venezia, 1885. \*2160.3
- Zeno, P. A. Memoria de' scrittori veneti patrizj. Venezia, 1744 . . . . . 2162.23
- VENUS, Transits of. Prov., Dec., 1882, ii. 49.
- VENUS of Melos. Prov., April, 1882, ii. 13.
- VERGILIO, Polidoro. Ferguson, J. Bibliographical notes on the English translation of his "De inventribus rerum." (Archaeologia, 1888, ii. 107-141.) . . . . . \*3321.50.51
- VERMONT. Gilman, M. D. Bibliography of Vermont. (A series of cuttings from the Argus and Patriot, Montpelier, Vt. Jan., 1879-Sept. 15, 1880.) . . . . . \*6170.14
- Hall, C. B. Descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history and statistics of Vermont, or portions of it. (Norton, C. B. Literary letter. New series, no. 2. N. Y., 1860.) . . . . . \*6150a.2  
*See also* Montpelier.
- VERONA. Giulari, G. B. C., conte. Della letteratura veronese al cadere del secolo xvi delle sue opere a stampa. Bologna, 1876 . . . . . \*6164.31
- Giulari, G. B. C., conte. Della tipografia veronese. Verona, 1871 . . . . . \*6113.4
- VERRAZZANO. De Costa, B. F. Bibliography. (Magazine of American history, 1881, vi. 68-70.) . . . . . \*4414.50.6  
Published also, with additions [\*2311.66].
- Winsor, J. Sources of information. (Historical and critical history of America, iv. 12.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.4
- VERRI, Gabriele, Pietro, Alessandro and Carlo. Vismara, A. Bibliografia Verriana. (Archivio storico ombardo. 1884, xi. 357-390.) . . . . . \*4725.50
- VESPUCIUS. Winsor, J. Critical and bibliographical notes on Vespuceius and the naming of America. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 153-179.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.2
- VESUVIUS. Roth, J. L. A. Der Vesuv. Berlin, 1857. 7863.14  
Vesuv-Litteratur, 1631 bis 1856, pp. 32-53, 405-478.
- VETERINARY art. Seller, W., and Stephens, H. Physiology at the farm. Edinb., 1867. . . . . 6004.10  
Works consulted, pp. xxv-xxviii.
- VICENZA. Faccioli, F. G. T. Catalogo dei libri stampati in Vicenza nel secolo xv. Vicenza, 1796 . . . . . \*2169.3
- VICO, G. B. Flint, R. Vico. Edinb., N. Y., 1884. 7601.55; 7601.57  
Note on literature, pp. 230-232.
- VILLAGE community and manor. Authorities. (Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. London, 1888, pp. 3-5.) . . . . . 5648.61
- VILLALOBOS. Algunas obras del doctor Francisco Lopez de Villalobos. Madrid, 1886 . . . . . \*\*D.170a.55  
Bibliografia, pp. 216-226.
- VIOLIN. Allen, Ed. Heron. Violin-making, as it was and is. London, 1884 . . . . . 4046.71  
Bibliography, pp. 329-348.
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P. British museum. Catalogue of printed books. London, 1882 . . . . . \*6160.15
- Harrington, K. R. Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 2938.68  
References to authorities on Caesar, Cicero and Virgil.
- Homer and Virgil. Selected list for the study of. (Lit. world, May 7, 1881, xii. 167.) . . . . . \*5341.3.12
- VIRGINIA. B. P. L. Hist., 287.
- Brock, R. A. Virginia, 1606-1689. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 127-168.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.3  
With Critical essay on the sources of information.
- Cooke, J. E. Virginia. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 4229.50  
Authorities, pp. iii-x.
- Early history. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1871, iii. 269.
- VOLCANOES. Boehmer, G. H. Bibliography of the volcanoes, earthquakes, and geysers of Iceland. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1883, pp. 513-541.) . . . . . \*7928.50.1885.1
- Rockwood, C. G. Bibliography of vulcanology, etc. 1884- . (Smithsonian report, 1884, and following volumes.) . . . . . \*7928.50  
*See also* Vesuvius.
- VOLTAIRE. B. P. L. Hist., 288.
- Bengesco, G. Voltaire, bibliographie de ses œuvres. Paris, 1882, 85. 2 v. . . . . \*2163.34
- Desnoiresterres, G. Iconographie Voltaireenne. Paris, 1879. 4641.60
- Parton, J. Life of Voltaire. Boston, 1881. 2 v. . . . . 4645.58  
With list of publications relating to Voltaire and to his works.
- Quérard, J. M. Bibliographie Voltaireenne. Paris, 1842. \*2202.9  
"Extraita sauf l'introduction et quelques additions, de la xxe et dernière livraison de la France littéraire, de M. J.-M. Quérard."
- VONDEL. Unger, J. H. W. Bibliographie van Vondels werken. Amsterdam, 1888 . . . . . \*2171.56
- VOYAGES and travels. *See Geography.*
- WAGNER. Prov., March, 1883, iii. 9.
- Burlingame, E. L. Art life and theories of Richard Wagner. N. Y., 1875 . . . . . 4048.62  
Published works, by W. F. Athorp, pp. 291-302.
- Kastner, E. Wagner-Catalog. Offenbach a. M., 1878. \*6175.22
- Oesterlein, N. Katalog einer Richard Wagner-Bibliothek. Leipzig, 1886. 2 v. . . . . 2171.71
- WALCOTT, C. D. Published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of fossil invertebrates. United States. National museum. Bulletin, no. 30, 1885, pp. 183-202.) . . . . . 3904.50. no. 30
- WALDENSES. B. P. L. Hist., 228.
- WALES. Stephens, T. The literature of the Kymry. 2d ed. London, 1876 . . . . . 25702.50
- WALLENSTEIN. B. P. L. Hist., 289.
- WALPOLE, Horace, 4th earl of Orford. B. P. L. Hist., 289.
- WALRUS. *See* Pinnipeds.
- WAMPANOAG Indians. Chase, H. E. Wampanoag Indians of Massachusetts. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1883, pp. 878-907.) . . . . . \*7928.50.1883  
Bibliography, pp. 906, 907.
- WANDERING Jew. Brunet, P. G. Notice historique et bibliographique sur la légende du Juif-errant. n. p., n. d. . . . . 2873.50
- WASHINGTON, G. B. P. L. Hist., 291.
- Prov., Feb., 1881, i. 5; April, 1883, iii. 15.
- Baker, W. S. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana. A descriptive list of the biographies and biographical sketches of George Washington. Phila., 1889 . . . . . \*2150.41

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- WASHINGTON and Lee university. Bibliography. Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. (United States. *Dept. of education.* Circulars of information, 1888, no. 1, pp. 301-305.) . . . . . No. 1 in \*7596.59 (1888)
- WATCHES. *See Time.*
- WATER. Underground. Whitaker, W. Chronological list of works referring to underground water, England and Wales. (British assoc. for the advancement of science. Report, 1887, pp. 381-414.) . . . . . \*7932.1. 1887
- WATERLOO and the campaign of 1815. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1875, ii. 424.
- WEBER, C. M. von. Benedict, Sir J. Weber. London, 1881. 4047.62  
Catalogue of the works of Weber, pp. 134-176.
- Jaehns, F. W. Carl Maria von Weber in seinen Werken. Berlin, 1871 . . . . . 8043.53
- WEBSTER, D. B. P. L. Hist., 292.  
Prov., Feb., 1881, i. 7; Oct., 1882, ii. 35.  
Hart, C. H. A list of publications occasioned by the death of Daniel Webster. Phila. Merc., July, 1883 . . . . . \*6140a.70
- WELLINGTON, Duke of. B. P. L. Hist., 293.
- WESLEY, John. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1875, ii. 423. — B. P. L. Hist., 294.  
*See also* Methodism.
- WESLEYAN university, Middletown, Conn. Alumni record. 3d ed. Hartford, 1883 . . . . . \*4482.54; \*C.R. Stand
- WEST INDIES. Hunt, B. P. Catalogue of books, pamphlets, maps and charts [etc.], relating to the West Indies. Given by the late Benjamin P. Hunt to the Boston Public library. Manuscript . . . . . \*4280a.55  
*See also* Hayti.—Saint Domingo.
- WHALES. Allen, J. A. Preliminary list of works and papers relating to the mammalian orders of Cete and Sirenia. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey, F. V. Hayden.* 1882. vi. 399-562.) . . . . . \*7872.53.6
- Eschricht, D. F. Zoologisch-anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die nordischen Walthiere. Leipzig, 1849 . . . . . \*5860.12  
Erklärung der im Texte verkürzten Citate, pp. 190-201.
- WHEATLEY, Benjamin R. [List of his bibliographical works.] (Bibliographer, 1884, vol. 5, pp. 97-101.) . . . . . \*6180a.1.5
- WHITR. Linderfelt, K. A. The game of preference, or Swedish whist. With a bibliography of English whist. Milwaukee, 1885 . . . . . 6005.64
- Rheinhardt, R. H. Whist scores and card-table talk, with a bibliography of whist. Chicago, 1887 . . . . . 6005.93
- WHITE, C. A. Bibliography of his published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of fossil invertebrates. United States. *National museum.* Bulletin, no. 30, 1885, pp. 113-182.) . . . . . 3904.50. no. 30
- WHITEFIELD, G. B. P. L. Hist., 296.
- WHITTIER. Prov., Jan., 1883, iii. 3.  
Kennedy, W. S. Whittier, his life, genius and writings. Boston, 1882 . . . . . 4249.51  
Bibliography, pp. 297-301.
- WIELAND. Die Goethe-, Schiller-, Lessing-, Herder- und Wieland-Literatur in Deutschland. 1750-1851. 2te Ausg. Cassel, 1853 . . . . . 4909.8
- WIGGLESWORTH, Michael. Memoir, by John Ward Dean. 2d ed. Albaury, 1871 . . . . . \*\*4503.2  
Editions, pp. 140-151.
- WILLIAM and MARY college. Adams, H. B. Bibliography of the history of. (United States. *Bureau of education.* Circulars for information, 1887, no. 1, pp. 84-88.) . . . . . 7596.59
- WILLIAM the Silent, prince of Orange. Prov., July, 1884, iv. 7.
- WILLIAMS college. Publications of the president and professors, 1793-1876. North Adams, 1876 . . . . . No. 21 in \*4262.57
- WILLIS, N. P. Beers, H. A. N. P. Willis. Boston, 1885. 4249.67  
Bibliography of the first editions of his works, pp. 353-359.
- WINTHROR, John, governor of Massachusetts. B. P. L. Hist., 300.
- WISCONSIN. Durrie, D. S. Bibliography. (Historical magazine, 1869, 2d series, vi. 29-41.) . . . . . 4315.1. n.s. 6  
State historical society of Wisconsin. Catalogue of the library. By Daniel S. Durrie, and Isabel Durrie. Madison, 1873. . . . . \*2142.15
- WITCHCRAFT. Adams, W. H. D. Witch, warlock, and magician. Historical sketches of magic and witchcraft in England and Scotland. London, 1889 . . . . . 3605.101  
The last chapter is devoted to the literature of witchcraft.  
*See also* Salem witchcraft.
- WOMEN, Education of. Prov., March, 1884, iv. 3.  
List of books on woman and the "woman question." (Book-buyer, Feb. 15, 1870.) . . . . . \*6153.5
- Ploss, H. H. Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. Leipzig, 1887. 2 v. . . . . 3777.55  
Verzeichniss der benutzten Schriftsteller, ii. 643-687.
- WOOD engraving. *See* Engraving.
- WORCESTER, Mass. Bibliography. (Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the naming of Worcester, 1885, pp. 167-174.) . . . . . \*4451.57
- WORDSWORTH. B. P. L. Hist., 302.  
Knight, W. Bibliography of the poems of Wordsworth. (Wordsworth society. Transactions. No. 1, pp. 5-15. Edinb., 1882.) . . . . . \*4566.106
- Same. 2d ed. (amended). (Same. No. 7, pp. 119-129. Edinb. [1885].) . . . . . \*4565.106
- List of poems arranged in chronological order. (Same. No. 7, pp. 53-117.) . . . . . \*4566.106
- Poetical works, ed. by W. Knight. Edinb., 1882-86. 8 v. 2560a.7  
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xxxix-xlvii. — Chronological order of the poems, vol. 1, pp. li-lxxiii, vol. 8, pp. 323-387.
- Poetry. Prov., Sept., 1882, ii. 33.
- WORKINGMEN'S associations. Blanc, H. Bibliographie des corporations ouvrières avant 1789. Paris, 1885 . . . . . \*2172.62
- WORMS. Mirot, C. S. List of some of the important publications on vermes. (Riverside natural history, i. 402-406.) . . . . . \*3822.51.1
- Thompson, D'Arcy W. A bibliography of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms, including also the polyzoa, brachipoda and tunieata, for the years 1861-1883. Cambridge, 1885. . . . . \*2172.68
- WYCLIF. Notes. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1885, xi. 165, 357.) . . . . . \*3179.50, 6th series, 11  
Reading notes on. Phila. Merc., April, 1884, i. 127.  
Select English works, ed. by Thomas Arnold. Oxford, 1869, 71. 3 v. . . . . 3492.52  
Literature, etc., pp. xlii-xx.
- Vattier, V. John Wycliff: sa vie, ses œuvres, sa doctrine. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 3553.71  
Catalogue des œuvres de Wycliff, Manuscripts, pp. 154-197.
- WYMAN, Jeffries. Packard, A. S., jr. Memoir of Jeffries Wyman. Washington, 1878 . . . . . 4255.70  
List of scientific papers and works, pp. 118-126.
- WYOMING valley. Hayden, H. E. Bibliography. (Wyoming historical and geological society. Proceedings, 1885, ii. pp. 86-131.) . . . . . \*4475.72.2
- YACHTS. Kunhardt, C. P. Small yachts. N. Y., 1885. . . . . \*3950.63; \*\*3950.65  
Yachtsman's library, pp. 368-369.
- YALE college. Dexter, F. B. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale college, 1701-1745. [With bibliography.] N. Y., 1885 . . . . . \*4380.6; \*\*4380.7  
Dexter, F. B. Sketch of the history of Yale university. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 2387.74; \*\*2387.75  
Bibliography of more important sources of information, pp. 102-104.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- YELLOWSTONE park.** Bibliography. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories, F. V. Hayden.* 12th annual report. Progress in Wyoming and Idaho, 1878. Part 2, pp. 427-432. Washington, 1883.) \*7863.1. Rept. 12, part 2
- YORKSHIRE.** Yorkshire bibliographer. Illus. Edited by J. Horsfall Turner. Vol. 1- . Bingley, 1888- . . . \*2506.13  
Originally published with Yorkshire notes and queries.
- YORKTOWN,** Oct. 19, 1781. Prov., Oct., 1881, i. 37.
- Winsor, J.** The reader's handbook of the American revolution. Boston, 1880. p. 256 . . . 2159.5; \*B.H. Desk, A. 46
- YUCATAN.** Bandelier, A. F. Notes on the bibliography of Yucatan and Central America. (American antiquarian society. Proceedings, 1880.) . . . . . \*4311.2, n.s. vol. I  
Maya civilization of. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1880, iv. 187.
- ZAPOTECOS.** Gramática de la lengua zapoteca por un autor anónimo [etc.]. México, 1887 . . . . . \*4360.102  
Notas bibliográficas, pp. v-lvii.
- ZoöLOGY.** Agassiz, L. J. R. Bibliographia zoologica et geologica; ed. by H. E. Strickland [and Sir W. Jardine]. London, 1848-54. 4 v. . . . . \*2173.4; \*3824.1  
Agassiz, L. J. R. Nomenclator zoologicus. Soloduri, 1842-46.  
\*C.R.17.1.3  
Libri citati, p. vii, etc.
- ZoöLOGY, continued.**
- Carus, J. V., and Engelmann, W. *Bibliotheca zoologica*, 1846-60. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. . . . . 2173.19  
Cuvier, baron. Classified index and synopsis of the animal kingdom [etc.]. London, 1835 . . . . . 3934.4  
Authors quoted, pp. 233-328.
- Engelmann, W. *Bibliotheca historicoo-naturalis*. . . . . 1700-1846. [Also, Supplement. *Bibliotheca zoologica*. 1846-1860. Bearbeitet von J. V. Carus, und W. Engelmann. 1cr, 2er Band.] Leipzig, 1846-61. 3 v. . . . . \*2173.2
- Faxon, W., and others. [Bibliographies of the various orders of the animal kingdom.] (Riverside natural history. Boston, 1888. 6 v.) . . . . . \*3822.51
- Gill, T. Bibliography, etc., 1881- . (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1881- .) . . . . . \*7928.50
- Kingsley, J. S. The naturalist's assistant. With a bibliography of fifteen hundred works necessary for the systematic zoölogist. Boston, 1882 . . . . . 3826.74
- Packard, A. S. Zoölogy for high schools and colleges. 7th ed., revised. N. Y., 1889.  
Bibliography, pp. 683-688.
- Swainson, W. Bibliography of zoology. London, 1840. (Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.) . . . . . \*6177.2

## APPENDIX.

[THE initials B. M. stand for British museum catalogue of printed books, now in course of publication. It can be found in the Catalogue Room of the Boston Public library.]

ACADEMIC dissertations. Klössmann, R. Systematisches Verzeichnis der Abhandlungen welche in den Schulschriften sämtlicher an dem Programmatthesche teilnehmenden Lehranstalten vom Jahre 1876-1885 erschienen sind. Leipzig, 1889. \*2174.76

ACADEMIES . . . . . B.M.  
In the British museum Catalogue this heading includes learned institutions, universities, colleges, and literary, historical and scientific societies.

ÆSCHYLUS . . . . . B.M.

ÆSOP . . . . . B.M.

AGRICULTURE. Wolf's landwirthschaftliches Vademeum. Eine Handbibliothek der in Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz erschienenen Litteratur auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Hauswirtschaft, des Gartenbaues, der Jagd und Forstwissenschaft und der verwandten Gewerbe. Die Litteratur bis 1888 enthaltend. Leipzig, 1888. \*6178.11

ALASKA. Sources of information. (Sumner, C. Works. Vol. 11, pp. 234.) Boston, 1875. . . . . \*4507.3.11

ALCHEMY. Marvel, T. Thesaurus incantatus. The enchanted treasure [etc.]. With a list of books on alchemy, magic, etc. London, 1888? . . . . . 5483.57

ALGAE. Greville, R. K. Alga Britannicae. Edinb., 1830. 3859.2  
Pp. lxxiii.-lxxxvii contain An alphabetical catalogue of authors who have written upon the algae.

ALMANACS . . . . . B.M.

Found in the British museum Catalogue under the heading Ephemerides.

ALPS. Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel and Swiss guide-books. London, 1889 . . . . . 1664.31; 2864.70  
Bibliography of Swiss guide-books and works relating to the Alpine regions of Switzerland and the Alps, pp. 117-149.

AMANDES DE GAULA . . . . . B.M.

AMERICA . . . . . B.M.

Butler, J. D. American pre-revolutionary bibliography. (Bibliotheca sacra, Jan., 1879, vol. 36, p. 72.) . . . 5330.2.36

Ford, P. L. Check list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference lists and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. Brooklyn, 1889. . . . . \*2154.52

Numerous titles have been taken from this work in the preparation of this list.

History of English and American literature. A bibliographical list. (Bibliographer and reference list, i. no. 1. Buffalo, 1883.) . . . . . \*2140a.65, no. 1

North, S. N. D. The newspaper and periodical press [of the

United States]. (United States census of 1880, pp. 1-446.)

\*C.280.1.13

Qnaritch, B. General catalogue. London, 1880 . . . \*6172.50

Stevens, H. Bibliotheca historica. Boston, 1870 . . . \*6152.9

Tillinghast, W. H. The geographical knowledge of the ancients considered in relation to the discovery of America. (Winsor, J., editor. Narrative and critical history of America, i. 1-58.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.1

With Critical essay on the sources of information, and editorial notes.

## AMERICA, continued.

Willis, W. Bibliographical essay on the early collections of voyages to America. (New England hist. and gen. register, April, July, 1861, pp. 97, 205.) . . . . . \*2335.1.15

Winsor, J. Americana in libraries and bibliographies. (Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 1, pp. i-xviii.)

\*4210a.51.1

Bibliographical notes on American linguistics. (Same. i. 421-428.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.1

Bibliographical notes on the industries and trade of the American aborigines. (Same. i. 416-420.) . . . \*4210a.51.1

Bibliographical notes on the myths and religions of America. (Same. i. 429-436.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.1

Bibliography of aboriginal America. (Same. i. 413, 414.)

\*4210a.51.1

Winsor, J. Comprehensive treatises on American antiquities. (Same. i. 415.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.1

General atlases and charts of America of the 16th and 17th centuries. (Same. iv. 369) . . . . . \*4210a.51.1

Maps of the Eastern coast of North America. (Same. iii. 33.) — Maps of the North East coast, iv. 81. — Maps of the Pacific coast, ii. 431. — Earliest maps of the Portuguese and Spanish discoveries, ii. 93 . . . . . \*4210a.51

Pre-Columbian explorations. (Same. i. 59-117.) . . \*4210a.51.1  
Critical notes on the sources of information, pp. 76-117.

AMERICA, CENTRAL. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 1-3. Central America. San Fr., 1882 . . . . . 4212.50.1

Authorities quoted, vol. 1, pp. xxv-lxxii. References are to be found elsewhere in these volumes.

Bandelier, A. F. Notes on the bibliography of Yucatan and Central America. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proceedings, 1880.)

\*4311.2, n.s. vol. 1

Brasseur de Bourbourg, É. C. Bibliothèque mexico-guatemala. Paris, 1871 . . . . . \*6144.9

Squier, E. G. Notes on Central America. N. Y., 1855.

6047.56

Bibliography, pp. 389-393.

Winsor, J. Mexico and Central America. (Narrative and critical history of America, i. 133-208.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.1

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

AMERICA, SPANISH. Beristain y Martin de Souza, J. M. Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional. 2a ed. Amecameca, 1883. 3 v. . . . . 4319.72; \*\*D.206.1

Winsor, J. Spanish North America. Illus. Portraits. Maps. (Narrative and critical history of America, viii. 191-294.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.8

With Critical essay on the sources of information and bibliographical notes.

AMERICANISMS. Nodal, J. H. Books on Americanisms. (Skeat, Walter W., and Nodal, J. H., editors. Bibliographical list of the works [etc] illustrative of the various dialects of English. Pp. 166-170. English dialect society. Publications. Series A. Bibliographical.) . . . . . \*4603.50

ANACREON . . . . . B.M.

ANÆMIA. Planchard, E. De l'anémie dite pernicieuse progressive. Paris, 1888 . . . . . 3791.1.0

Index bibliographique, pp. 89-96.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

ANCIENT and honorable artillery company.

Lists of the commanders and preachers are in the sermons for the years 1809, 1810, 1855, 1870, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, the last four of which were compiled by A. A. Folsom. The Card Catalogue contains a list of the Artillery election sermons in the Boston Public Library, arranged by years, giving the names of the preachers and shelf-numbers.

ANONYMOUS and pseudonymous works. Cushiug, W. Anonyms. Cambridge, 1889, 90 . . . . . \*C.R. Stand Montagne, V. A. dela. Vlaamsche pseudoniem. Roeselare, 1884 . . . . . \*C.R. 17.2.9

Passano, G. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime in supplemento a quello di Gaetano Melzi. Ancona, 1887. \*2144.15

ANTHROPOLOGY. Fletcher, R. Quarterly bibliography of anthropologic literature. (American anthropologist, vol. 2-1888-.) . . . . . \*6239.65  
This periodical also contains book notices.

ANTONINUS PIUS. Lacour-Gayet, G. Antonin le Pieux, et son temps: essai sur l'histoire de l'empire romain au milieu du deuxième siècle (138-161). Par G. Lacour-Gayet. Paris, 1888, xxvii, 499 pp. . . . . 2943.3  
Pp. ix-xvii, Liste des principaux ouvrages cités, Sources et bibliographie du sujet.

ANTWERP. Societies, etc. . . . . B.M.  
ARABIA. Orne, J. [Notes on Arabic literature. Manuscript.] See also East, The. — Oriental.

ARABIAN nights. Account of the various translations. (Edinb. rev., July, 1886, p. 166.) . . . . . \*3162.50.164

ARBITRATION. West, Theresa. Bibliography. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) \*2141.78

ARCHÆOLOGY. Alphabetical list of papers contributed to archæological journals prior to 1886. (Archæological review, vol. 1-3, supplement, pp. 1-72. 1888-89) . . . . . \*2250a.55.1-3

Annales archéologiques, fondées par Didron ainé, continuées par Édouard Didron. Paris, 1844-81 . . . . . \*3371.1  
Vol. 28. Table analytique et méthodique, par Mgr. X. Barbier de Montault. (Pp. 125-287, Table bibliographique.)

Bennett, C. W. Christian archæology. N. Y., 1888. (Library of biblical and theological literature, vol. 4.) . . . . . 3503.61.4  
Literature, pp. 538-548.

Haynes, H. W. The prehistoric archæology of North America. (Winsor, J., editor. Narrative and critical history of America, i. 329-368.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.1

Huebner, E. Bibliographie der klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft. 2te verm. Aufl. Berlin, 1889 . . . . . \*6175.5  
Papers contributed to the archæological societies of the United Kingdom during 1886-1887. (Archæological review, vol. 1, pp. 41-44, 117-119, 210-213, 279-281, 363, 364, 440-442, 1888.) \*2250a.55.1

Revue des revues et publications d'académies relatives à l'antiquité classique. Année 1-12. 1876-87. Rédacteur en chef: Émile Chatelain. Paris, 1877-88. 12 v. . . . . \*4952.50  
The volume for each year is bound with the Revue de philologie for the same year.

Winsor, Justin. Archæological museums and periodicals. (Narrative and critical history of America, i. 437-444.) \*4210a.51.1

The American journal of archæology and history of the fine arts, Baltimore, 1885- , (now published at Boston), [6236.59] contains notices of new books.

ARCTIC regions. Smith, Charles C. Arctic explorations in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, viii. 81-130.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.8  
With Critical notes on the sources of information, by the editor.

ARIOSTO . . . . . B.M.  
ARISTOTLE . . . . . B.M.

ARIZONA. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states. Vol. 12. New Mexico and Arizona. San Francisco, 1888. 4212.50.12  
Authorities quoted, pp. xxx-xxxviii, etc.

ARMADA, Spanish. Prov., Sept., 1881, i. 35.

ARTERIES. Warren, J. C. The healing of arteries after ligation in man and animals. N. Y., 1886 . . . . . 3753.77  
Bibliography, pp. 163-184.

ARYAN sun-myths the origin of religions. With an introduction by Charles Morris. Troy, 1889 . . . . . 3496.86  
Reference notes, pp. 179-187.

ASIA. Curzon, G. N. Russia in Central Asia in 1889; and the Anglo-Russian question. London, 1889 . . . . . 3042.102  
Bibliography, pp. 440-468.

ASSYRIA. Delitzsch, F. Assyrische Grammatik, mit Paradigmen Übungsstücke, Glossar und Litteratur. Berlin, 1889. 3038.79  
Litteratura, pp. 53-78 of the appendix.

Sources principales. (Lenormant, F. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient, 9e éd., vol. 4, p. 18. Paris, 1885.) . . . . . 3042.101.4

ASTRONOMY. Pritchett, H. S. A hand list for the student of astronomy. (St. Louis Public library reference lists, no. 1.) \*6194.30

AUGUSTINE, St. . . . . B.M.  
AUSTEN, Jane. Chapters from Jane Austen. Edited by Oscar Fay Adams. [With a bibliography.] Boston, 1889 . . . . . 101.61

AUSTRALIA. Gill, T. Bibliography of South Australia. Adelaide, 1886 . . . . . \*2154.49

AUSTRIA. Goldmann, Arthur. Verzeichniss der österreich-ungarischen Handschriftenkataloge. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 5, pp. 1-37, 55-73. Leipzig, 1888.) . . . . . \*2142.60.5

BACON, Lord . . . . . B.M.  
BARCLAY, John. Dukas, J. Étude bibliographique et littéraire sur le Satyricon de Jean Barclay. Paris, 1880 . . . . . \*2159.8

Same. (Bulletin du bibliophile. 1880, pp. 18-47, 97-126, 200-230. Paris, 1880.) . . . . . \*6147.1(1880)

BARLOW, Joel. Life and letters, by C. B. Todd. N. Y., 1886. 4243.68  
Writings, p. 289.

BAVARIA . . . . . B.M.  
BAXTER, R. . . . . B.M.

BEAUMONT and Fletcher . . . . . B.M.  
BELGIUM . . . . . B.M.

Bibliographie nationale. Dictionnaire des écrivains belges et catalogue de leurs publications, 1830-1880. T. 1, 2. Bruxelles, 1886- . 2 v. . . . . \*C.R. 12.5.1

In course of publication.

Biographie nationale, publiée par l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1866- . 9 v. . . . . \*C.R. 12.5.2

Cumont, G. Bibliographie générale et raisonnée de la numismatique belge. Bruxelles, 1883 . . . . . \*2171.57

BELLARMINO, Cardinal, Archbishop of Capua . . . . . B.M.  
BENTHAM, J. . . . . B.M.  
BENTLEY, R. . . . . B.M.

BIBLE. Edgar, A. The Bibles of England. Paisley, 1889. 2187.12

Prime, W. Fifteenth century Bibles. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . 2187.11

BIOGRAPHY. Classed index of works on biography. (Phillips, L. B. Great index of biographical reference. N. Y., 1882, pp. 1004-1036.) . . . . . C.R. Stand

Neubner, P. Bibliotheca biographica. [Köln, 1889.] \*2174.74

BOCCACCIO . . . . . B.M.  
BOETHIUS . . . . . B.M.

BOLOGNA. Biblioteca municipale di Bologna. Opere della bibliografia bolognese che si conservano nella Biblioteca municipale di Bologna. Classificate e descritte a cura di Luigi Frati. Bologna, 1888, 89. 2 v. . . . . \*2174.75

BOOKS and reading. Bean, Mary A. A list of books selected for the use of the pupils of the public schools of Brookline. [Anon.] Boston, 1879 . . . . . 2127.48

Books for children. From the St. Louis Republic. (Libr. j., Nov. 1889, xiv. 443, 444.)

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

### Books and reading, continued.

Burt, Mary E. Literary landmarks: a guide to good reading for young people, and teachers' assistant. Boston, 1889. **1406.26**  
List of books referred to, pp. 109-152.

Church library association, Cambridge, Mass. A list of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries, selected from the catalogues issued by the Church library association: together with the additional list of books published at Advent, 1886-89. Cambridge, 1886-89 . . . . . **\*6129.65**

Cogswell, F. Books for general reading. Revised Jan., 1886. **\*6125.52**

Prepared for the school committee of Cambridge, Mass.

Mead, W. E. Ten years' course in literature. (Academy, Syracuse, March, 1887, ii, 49-68). . . . . **\*5590a.70.2**

Parsons, F., and others. The world's best books: a key to the treasures of literature. By Frank Parsons, F. E. Crawford, and H. T. Richardson. Boston, 1889 . . . . . **2127.14**

A list of books for the young, prepared by Miss Mary E. Sargent, of Lowell, will be issued by the Publishing section of the American library association.

In the following: "Congrès bibliographique international, tenu à Paris du 3 au 7 avril, 1888, sous les auspices de la Société bibliographique," Paris, 1889, there is a "Compte rendu des travaux," including, pp. 635-790 "Les travaux bibliographiques de 1878 à 1883." The same for the year 1878, is on shelf-no. **\*2154.22**.

**BORNEO.** Posewitz, T. Borneo. Berlin, 1889 . . . . . **3862.100**  
Bibliography, pp. ix-xxi.

**BOSSUET.** . . . . . **B.M.**

**BOSTON.** Annual report, 1st-6th, of the publications issued by the city of Boston, Dec., 1877-Jan., 1882. . . . . **6353.1.1876**, etc.  
No more published.

Index to the city documents, from 1834 to 1865. Boston, 1866.  
By James M. Bugbee.

Index to the city documents, 1834 to 1874. Boston, 1875. **\*3654.2**  
By J. M. Bugbee.

*Same.* 1834-1880. (City docs. for 1879, vol. 1.) . . . . . **\*6353.1.1879.1**  
By W. H. Lee.

Index to the City council minutes from July 16, 1868, to Jan. 3, 1880. Compiled by William H. Lee. Boston, 1885 . . . . . **\*6350.2A**

Index to the city documents, 1834 to 1886. Boston, 1887.  
**\*6353.1.1886.1**

By James L. Hillard.

List of the by-laws and ordinances and of the special acts relating to Boston. Compiled by C. W. Ernst. Boston, 1890.  
**\*6176.36**

List of private and special acts relating to the city of Boston. Compiled by Thomas Dean. Doc. 55, 1881 . . . . . **\*6353.1.1881.2**

*Overseers of the poor.* A partial catalogue of old papers in the care of the Overseers of the poor. Boston, 1877. . . . . **\*6350a.59**

Shurtleff, N. B. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Boston, 1871 . . . . . **4451.20**  
Maps and plans of Boston, p. 91.

Siege of Boston. (Winsor, J. Reader's handbook of the American revolution. Boston, 1880, pp. 59-71.)  
**2159.5; B.H. Desk, A.46**

Smith, G. G. Maps of Boston. (Massachusetts hist. soc. Proceedings, 1862-3, p. 37.) . . . . . **\*2355.12.6**

**BOSTON** Fourth of July orations. List of names of orators, 1778-1854. (Loring, J. S. Hundred Boston orators. Boston, 1855, pp. v-viii.) . . . . . **4341.8; 4341.9; 6026.59**

Includes the names of those who delivered the Massacre, Fourth of July (regular as well as occasional), and other orations, with accounts of the orators.

Swift, L. List of Fourth of July orations, delivered before the authorities of the town and later the city of Boston, 1783-1889. (Swift, J. L. Oration before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1889, pp. 55-64. Boston, 1889.)  
**\*4456.11.1889**

**BOSTON** massacre orations. Names of the orators, 1771-1783. (Loring, J. S. Hundred Boston orators. Boston, 1855, p. v.)  
**4341.8; 4341.9; 6026.59**

It was voted in 1783 to substitute the celebration of the Declaration of Independence for that of the 5th of March massacre, and in that year the first Boston 4th of July oration was delivered.

**BOTANY.** Schirhner, F. L. Bibliography of plant diseases.

(United States. *Commissioner of agriculture*. Report, 1887, p. 340, etc.) . . . . . **\*6000a.50.1887**

Spalding, V. M. List for the use of secondary teachers. (Academy, Syracuse, April, 1888, iii, 178.) . . . . . **\*5590a.70.3**

Warburton, G. E. Names and synonyms of British plants. London, 1889 . . . . . **3856.71**

List of authorities for plant names in any of the five works quoted, pp. ix-xxxvi.

**BOWDITCH.** N. Pickering, J. Eulogy. Boston, 1838.

**No. 19** in **\*4392.76.1**

Reviews and smaller published works, p. 94.

Young, A. Discourse. Boston, 1838 . . . . . **No. 2** in **\*4405.61**  
Scientific papers, p. II.

**BRANT.** S. . . . . **B.M.**

**BRAZIL.** Winsor, J. Editorial note on the bibliography of Brazil. (Narrative and critical history of America, viii, 349-358.) . . . . . **\*4210a.51.8**

**BRIE, France.** Techener, L. Bibliographie champenoise.

Essai d'une bibliothèque entièrement composée de livres relatifs à la Champagne et à la Brie. (Bulletin du bibliophile, 1876, pp. 406-436, 441-470, 507-519; 1877, pp. 70-88, 177-192; 1882, pp. 26-51.) . . . . . **\*6147.1(1876)**

**BROUGHAM.** . . . . . **B.M.**

**BROWNING.** Learned, H. B. A hand list for the student of Robert Browning. (St. Louis Public library reference lists, no. 9.) . . . . . **\*6194.30**

**BRY (De Bry's Voyages)** . . . . . **B.M.**

**BULWER-LYTTON.** . . . . . **B.M.**

**BUNYAN.** . . . . . **B.M.**

**BURKE, E.** . . . . . **B.M.**

**BURNET, G.** . . . . . **B.M.**

**BURNS.** . . . . . **B.M.**

**BYRON.** . . . . . **B.M.**

**CABOT, John and Sebastian.** Harrisse, H. Jean et Sébastien Cabot. Paris, 1882 . . . . . **\*2260a.56**

Bibliographie, pp. 369-375.

Sources of information. (Winsor, J., editor. Narrative and critical history of America, iv, 7.) . . . . . **\*4210a.51.4**

**CAESAR.** . . . . . **B.M.**

Harrington, K. R. Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin. Boston, 1888 . . . . . **2938.68**

References to authorities on Caesar, Cicero, and Virgil.

**CALDERON DE LA BARCA, P.** . . . . . **B.M.**

Guenther, E. Calderon und seine Werke. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1888. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . **3098.102**

Bibliographische Uebersicht ueber die neuere Calderon-Literatur, vol. 1, pp. xi-xl.

**CALIFORNIA.** Anderson, A. D. The silver country. N. Y., 1877 . . . . . **3868.73**

Authorities on California, pp. 149-157.

Memoria de los autores que hablan de las Californias. (Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España, vol. 15, p. 225. Madrid, 1549.) . . . . . **\*D.120b.1.15**

**CALVIN.** . . . . . **B.M.**

**CANOENS.** . . . . . **B.M.**

**CANADA.** Bryce, G. Canada from 1763 to 1867. (Winsor, J., editor. Narrative and critical history of America, viii, 131-190.) . . . . . **\*4210a.51.8**

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

Winsor, J. Maps of the 17th century of Canada. (Narrative and critical history of America, iv, 377.) . . . . . **\*4210a.51.4**

**CASAS, B. de las.** Ellis, G. E., and Winsor, J. Sources of information. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii, 331-348.) . . . . . **\*4210a.51.2**

Fabié, A. M. Vida y escritos de Don Fray B. de las Casas.

(Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España, vol. 70. Madrid, 1879.) . . . . . **\*D.120b.1.70**

Escritos, p. 243.

**CASAUBON.** . . . . . **B.M.**

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

CATALOGUES. Dewey, M. Rules for author and classed catalogs as used in Columbia college library. With Bibliography of catalog rules, by Mary Salome Cutler. Boston, 1888.	COLUMBUS, <i>continued</i> .
	Harrisse, H. Christopher Columbus and the Bank of Saint George. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . *2740.51 Autographs, pp. 44-50.
CATLIN, G. Donaldson, T. The George Catlin Indian gallery in the U. S. national museum (Smithsonian institution), with memoir and statistics. Washington, 1887 . . . . . *4363.133 Bibliography of George Catlin, 1838-1871, pp. 779-793.	COMMUNISTIC societies. Nordhoff, C. Communistic societies of the United States. N. Y., 1875 . . . . . 3564.58 Bibliography, pp. 419-432.
CATULLUS . . . . . B.M.	CONNECTICUT election sermons. Lee, C. Sermon. Hartford, 1813 . . . . . 4439.52-1813 Contains a list of these sermons. The last sermon was preached in 1830.
CAVES and cave life. Packard, A. S. The cave fauna of North America. (National academy of sciences. Memoirs. Vol. 4. First memoir.) . . . . . *3871.58; *5301.1.4 Bibliography relating to caves and cave animals, pp. 141-143.	COOPER, J. F. By T. R. Lounsbury. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 4349.99 Partial bibliography, pp. 290-299.
CELEBES. Hickson, S. J. A naturalist in North Celebes. London, 1889 . . . . . 3814.50 Bibliography, pp. 369-375.	COOPERATION and profit-sharing. West, Theresa. Bibliography. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) . . . . . *2141.78
CERVANTES . . . . . B.M.	CORAL. Heilprin, A. The Bermuda islands. Phila., 1889. 3820a.66 Notes on the recent literature of coral reefs, pp. 202-231.
CESNOLA controversy. Cobham, C. D. An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. 2d edition. Nicosia, 1889 . . . . . *6178.13 Cesnola controversy, p. 24.	COWPER . . . . . B.M.
CHALDEA. Sources principales. (Lenormant, F. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient. 9e éd., vol. 4, p. 18. Paris, 1885.) 3042.101.4	CRAYFISH, The, by T. H. Huxley. London, 1880 . . . . . 3888.68 Bibliography, pp. 357-361.
CHAMPAGNE, France. Techener, L. Bibliographie champenoise. (Bulletin du bibliophile, 1876, pp. 406-436, 441-470, 507-519; 1887, pp. 70-88, 177-192; 1882, pp. 26-51) *6147.1 (1876)	CROMWELL . . . . . B.M.
CHARLEMAGNE . . . . . B.M.	CRUIKSHANK, G. . . . . B.M.
CHARLES II, of Great Britain . . . . . B.M.	CRUSTACEA. Packard, A. S. A monograph of the phyllopod crustacea of North America, with remarks on the order phyllocarida. (United States. Geological and geographical survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden. Annual report, 12th, part 1, pp. 295-457. Washington, 1883.) *7863.1.12, part I Bibliography, pp. 433-457.
CHARLES V, of Germany . . . . . B.M.	Packard, A. S. On the structure of the brain of the sessile-eyed crustacea. (National academy of sciences. Memoirs. Vol. 3, part 1, pp. 97-110. Washington, 1885.) No. 8 in *5301.13 Bibliography, pp. 106-100.
CHAUCER . . . . . B.M.	CYPRUS. Cobham, C. D. An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. 2d edition. Nicosia, 1889 . . . . . *6178.13
CHEMISTRY. Landolt, H., and Börnstein, R. Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. Berlin, 1883 . . . . . 5971.51 With lists of titles.	DANCING. Klemm, B. Katechismus der Tanzkunst. Leipzig, 1876 . . . . . 800g.22 Works upon dancing, pp. 215-227.
Prescott, A. B. Bibliography. Remarks on a working library. (The Academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 306-310.) *5590a.70-3	DANTE ALIGHIERI . . . . . B.M.
CHEROKEES. Foster, G. E. Literature of the Cherokees. Also, Bibliography. Ithaca, 1889 . . . . . *2159.33	Locella, G., Baron. Zur deutschen Dante-Litteratur, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Übersetzungen von Dantes Göttlicher Komödie. Leipzig, 1889 . . . . . *2175.51
CHILD, Lydia Maria. Letters. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 4249.50 List of works, pp. 272-274.	DARC, Jeanne. (Joan of Arc.) . . . . . B.M.
CHINCH bug. Howard, L. O. The chinch bug. Washington, 1888. (United States. Department of agriculture. Division of entomology. Bulletin, no. 17.) . . . . . 5892.52-17 Bibliographical list, pp. 44-48.	Arc, P. d'. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à Jeanne d'Arc. (Bulletin du bibliophile. 1886, pp. 161-192, 241-267, 383-434, 506-536; 1887, pp. 1-21, 49-60, 145-160, 213-214, 339-355, 521-550. Paris, 1886, 87.) . . . . . *6147.1 (1886, 1887)
CHRIST . . . . . B.M.	DE FOE . . . . . B.M.
CHURCH, The. McElhinney, J. J. The doctrine of the church. With bibliography. Phila., 1871 . . . . . *2188.2	DEMOSTHENES . . . . . B.M.
CICERO . . . . . B.M.	DENMARK . . . . . B.M.
Harrington, K. R. Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 2938.68 References to authorities on Caesar, Cicero, and Virgil.	DICKENS . . . . . B.M.
CLASSICAL antiquities. See Archeology.	DICTIONARIES . . . . . B.M.
COAL. Chemin, O., and Verdier, F. La houille et ses dérivés. Paris, 1888 . . . . . 3866.101 Bibliography, pp. 303-315.	DIPTERA. Osten-Sacken, C. R., Freiherr von der. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. 2d ed. (Smithsonian Misc. coll., vol. 16.) . . . . . *3350.2.16 Authorities, pp. xxvii-xlii.
COBBETT, W. . . . . B.M.	DRYDEN . . . . . B.M.
COLERIDGE, S. T. . . . . B.M.	DUDLEIAN lectures. Preachers, 1755-1811. (Massachusetts hist. soc. Catalogue of library. Boston, 1811, p. 88.) . . . . . *2139.27 See the edition of the same Catalogue, 1859, i. 387 [*2136.23.1].
Lloyd, J. H. The history, topography, and antiquities of Highgate. Highgate, 1888 . . . . . *2491.126 Pp. 319-344 contain a sketch of S. T. Coleridge, followed by a bibliography taken from the catalogue of the British museum.	EARTHQUAKES. Mallet, R. Bibliography. (British assoc. for the advancement of science, 4th report, pp. 106-124.) 5869a.76; *7912.1
COLLEGES . . . . . B.M.	EAST, The. Catalogue of printed and lithographed books in the Eastern languages. London, 1864 . . . . . 6168.2
Found in the British museum Catalogue of printed books under the heading Academies.	Herbelot, B. d'. Bibliothèque orientale, avec continuation. La Haye, 1777-79. 5 v. . . . . **3022.20 Orientalische Bibliothek. Halle, 1785-90. 4 v. . . . . *4243.8
Bibliography. (Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. 2d ed. London, 1889, pp. 532-.) . . . . . 5593.63	198
COLUMBUS. Channing, E. Sources of information concerning the companions of Columbus. (Wiusor, J., editor. Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 204-216.) . . . . . *4210a.51.2	

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

EAST, Tbe, *continued*.  
 Lenormant, F. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux guerres médicaques. Continuée par Ernest Babelon. 9e éd. Paris, 1881-88. 6 v. . . . . **3042.101**  
     With mention of historical sources.

Quaritch, B. General catalogue. London, 1880.  
 Ordering Dept.

ECCLESIASTICAL history. Meadville theological school. Course of ecclesiastical history. Boston, 1851. . . . . **\*6188.1**

EDUCATIONAL law. Bibliography. (Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. 2d ed. London, 1889, p. 540.) . . . . . **\*5593.63**

EDWARDS. Allen, A. V. G. Jonathan Edwards. Boston, 1889. **1553.10; 3558.100**  
 Bibliography of Edwards's works, pp. 391-393.

Egypt. Bibliographie des principales sources de l'histoire d'Égypte. (Lenormant, F. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient. 9e éd., vol. 2, p. 28. Paris, 1882.) . . . . . **3040.101.2**

De Cara, Cesare A. Notizia de' lavori di egittologia e di lingue semitiche pubblicati in Italia in questi ultimi decenni. Prato, 1886 . . . . . **\*2188.26**

Same. (La civiltà cattolica. Serie 13, vol. 1-3. Firenze, 1886.) **\*7460.50, serie 13, 1-3**

ELECTRICITY. Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications. Directeur: Armand Montpellier. Paris, 1885-89. 8 v. . . . . **3960.100**  
     Each number has a Revue de la presse scientifique.

ENGLISH language. Übersicht der in den Jahren 1877-1887 auf dem Gebiete der englischen Philologie erschienenen Bücher und Aufsätze. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1881-89.) . . . . . **\*4585.100**

ENTOMOLOGY. Contribution to American bibliography of insect diseases. (Psyche, Jan., 1888, vol. 5, pp. 13-20.) . . . . . **\*5891.2.5**  
     Each number of this periodical contains a Bibliographical record.

Enumeration of the published synopses, catalogues, and lists of North American insects; together with other information intended to assist the student of American entomology. (United States. Department of agriculture. Division of entomology. Bulletin no. 19, 1888.) . . . . . **\*5892.52.19**

ERASMIUS . . . . . **B.M.**

EUCLID . . . . . **B.M.**

EURIPIDES . . . . . **B.M.**

EUROPE. Murdock, H. The reconstruction of Europe. A sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. Boston, 1889 . . . . . **2308.68**  
     Bibliographical note, pp. 403-405.

FEDERALIST, The. Morrisania, 1864. 2 v. . . . . **\*\*5563.3**  
     Bibliography, by H. B. Dawson, in vol. 1.

FENCING. Fencing, by Walter H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and Camille Prevost. With a complete bibliography of the art, by Egerton Castle. Boston, 1889. . . . . **4000.10**

FINE arts. Overbeck, J. Die antiken Schriftquellen zur Geschichte der bildenden Künste bei den Griechen. Leipzig, 1868. **3074.50**

FISH and fishing. Angler's note-book, The, and the naturalist's record. London, 1888 . . . . . **4004.81**  
     Contains A collector's hand-list of angling books, compiled by Thomas Satchell.

FLANDERS. Montagne, V. A. dela. Vlaamsche pseudoniemen. Roeselare, 1884. . . . . **\*C.R.17.2.9**

FLORENCE. B. P. L. Hist., 93.—Prov. Jan., 1882, ii. 1.

FLORIDA. Brinton, D. G. Notes on the Floridian peninsula, its literary history [etc.]. Phila., 1859. . . . . **4379.10**

FRANCE. Böcher, F. Available French texts. (Modern language notes, vol. 1-.) Baltimore, 1886- . . . . . **\*4951.60**

Hatin, E. Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France, . . . avec la bibliographie générale des journaux depuis leur origine. Paris, 1859-61. 8 v. . . . . **4619.1**

Historics of France. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 323-406. N. Y., 1889.) . . . . . **\*2150.32**

FRANCE, *continued*.  
 Jeanroy, A. Les origines de la poésie lyrique en France au moyen-âge. Paris, 1889. . . . . **2671.105**  
     Liste des principaux ouvrages cités, pp. i-vi.

Pont, P. R. de. A working library for a teacher. (Academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 311.) . . . . . **\*5590.70.3**

Snow, M. S. The history of France: directions and bibliography. (St. Louis Public library reference lists, no. 3.) **\*6194.30**  
     A list of bibliographies published in France, 1840-1885, may be found in vol. 7 and 11 of the Catalogue général de la librairie française depuis 1840, rédigé par O. Lorenz. [\*C. R. Stand.]

FRANKLIN, B. Life, ed. by J. Bigelow. Phila., 1874. 3 v. **2347.62**  
     Bibliography, iii. 401-512.

Ford, P. L. Franklin bibliography. A list of books written by, or relating to Benjamin Franklin. Brooklyn, 1889. **\*2151.27**

FREDERICK the Great . . . . . **B.M.**

FRIENDLY societies. Wilkinson, J. F. The Friendly society movement. London, 1886. . . . . **3578.102**  
     Bibliography, pp. xiv-xvi.

FRIENDS, Society of . . . . . **B.M.**

FROGS. Ecker, J. A. The anatomy of the frog. Translated. Oxford, 1889 . . . . . **3886.60**  
     With a bibliography.

FULLER, Margaret. See Ossoli.

GALENUS, C. . . . . **B.M.**

GALLATIN, A. Writings. Ed. by H. Adams. Phila., 1879. 3 v. **2391.52-3**  
     List of writings, iii. 617-622.

GARRICK . . . . . **B.M.**

GEILER von KAYSERSBERG, J. Dacheux, L. Un réformateur catholique à la fin du xie siècle. Paris, 1876. . . . . **3552.59**  
     Liste des écrits, . . . pp. 574-583.

Spiegatius, Max. Zur Bibliographie Geilers von Kaysersberg. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 5, pp. 73-77. Leipzig, 1888.) . . . . . **\*2142.60.5**

GEODESY. Börsche, O. Internationale Erdmessung. Geodätische Literatur. Berlin, 1889. . . . . **\*2170.53**

GEOGRAPHY. Royal geographical society. List of papers; list of maps and other illustrations in the Journals and Proceedings. (Journal, 1880, vol. 15, pp. 153-242.) . . . . . **\*6275.1.50**  
     The titles of geographical works are to be found in the Bollettino della Società geografica italiana [\*6276.13].

GEOLoGICAL surveys. Catalogue of official reports upon geological surveys of the United States and British provinces. (American journal of science and arts, 2d series, vol. 43, pp. 116, 399.) . . . . . **\*5173.1, Series 2, vol. 43**

GEoLoGY. Lesley, J. P. Historical sketch of geological explorations in Pennsylvania and other states. (Pennsylvania. 2d geological survey. Report, vol. A. 1876.) . . . . . **\*7868.50.A**

Prime, F., jr. Catalogue of official reports upon geological surveys of the United States and territories, and of British North America. [Also, Supplement 1, 2.] Phila., 1879-81. **\*6176.31**

Same. (American institute of mining engineers. Transactions, vol. 7-9. Easton, 1879-81.) . . . Vol. 7-9 of **\*7866.50**  
     Corrected title.

GEORGE I-IV, of Great Britain . . . . . **B.M.**

GEORGIA. Jones, C. C., jr. Critical essay on the sources of information. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 5, p. 392.) . . . . . **\*4210.51.5**

GERMANS in America. Koerner, G. Das deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Cincinnati, 1880. **4442.26**  
     Quellen, pp. 433-435.

Seidensticker, O. Deutsch-amerikanische Bibliographie bis zum Schlusse des letzten Jahrhunderts. (Der Deutsche Pionier, vol. 9, 10, 12.) . . . . . **\*5253.50**  
     A bibliography of German books printed in Pennsylvania (chiefly in Philadelphia and Germantown), from 1728 to 1800.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- GERMANY.** Blau, A. Verzeichniss der Handschriftenkataloge der deutschen Bibliotheken. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 3, pp. 1-35, 49-108. Leipzig, 1886.) . \*2142.60.3
- Goebel, J. A proposed curriculum of German reading. (Modern language notes, vol. 2, p. 22. Baltimore, 1887.) \*4950.60.2
- Histories of Germany. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 266-322. N. Y., 1889.) . \*2159.32
- GLADSTONE.** . . . . . B.M.
- GOETHE.** . . . . . B.M.
- GOLD.** Lock, C. G. W. Practical gold-mining. London, 1889. 3861.103  
Bibliography, pp. 725-737.
- GOLDSMITH.** . . . . . B.M.
- Goodrich, S. G. (*Peter Parley.*) Recollections of a life time. N.Y., 1857. 2 v. . . . . 4449.28  
List of works of which S. G. Goodrich is the editor or author, Spurious Parley books, ii. 537-532.
- GRAY, T.** . . . . . B.M.
- GREAT BRITAIN.** Adams, C. K. University of Michigan. Questions and notes on the constitutional history of England. Ann Arbor, 1879. . . . . 6152.32  
Mainly a mention of authorities.
- Histories of England. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 465-565. N. Y., 1889.) . \*2159.32
- Hotten, J. C. A handbook to the topography and family history of England and Wales. London [186-?] . . . 2153.15
- Imperial white books. Vol. 1- . London, 1886- . \*7088.60  
Contains a table of titles of acts passed by Parliament, summaries of all general statutes passed, and of bills introduced, complete list of parliamentary reports and papers, index of all government publications, summary of important speeches delivered, etc.
- King, P. S., and son. Parliamentary papers. 1884-88. London, 1884-88 . . . . . \*6166.51  
Miscellaneous books are included in these lists.
- GREECE.** Bouché-Leclercq, A. Atlas pour servir à l'Histoire grecque de E. Curtius. [2e édition.] Paris, 1888 . . 5073.14  
Includes bibliographical matter.
- Head, B. V. Historia numorum. A manual of Greek numismatics. Oxford, 1887 . . . . . \*2961.80  
Bibliography, pp. xix-xvi.
- Histories of Greece. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 94-121. N. Y., 1889.) . \*2159.32
- GREENLAND.** United States. State department. A report on the resources of Iceland and Greenland. Compiled by Benjamin Mills Peirce. Washington, 1868. . . . . 4465.100  
List of authorities consulted, pp. 61, 62.
- GROTIUS.** . . . . . B.M.
- GUYANA.** Nouvion, V. de. Extraits des auteurs et voyageurs qui ont écrit sur la Guyane, suivis du catalogue bibliographique. Paris, 1844 . . . . . \*4314.67
- GULF of Mexico. Winsor, J. Early cartography. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 217.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.2
- GYMNASTICS.** Adams, W. F. co. Catalogue of books on gymnastics, physical education, athletics, health, etc. [Springfield, Mass., 1890.] . . . . . 6175.71
- GYPSIES.** Colocci, A. Gli zingari. Torino, 1889 . . . . . 2202.11  
Bibliografia, pp. 332-336.
- Nodal, J. H. English gypsy dialect. (Skeat, Walter W., and Nodal, J. H., editors. Bibliographical list of the works [etc.] illustrative of the various dialects of English, p. 171. English dialect society. Publications. Series A. Bibliographical.) . . . . . \*4603.50
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. . . . . B.M.
- HARRISON, W. H. Thomson, P. G. Bibliography of the state of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1880 . . . . . 2150.33  
Works relating to Harrison, p. 150.
- HAYTI.** Bonneau, A. Haïti. Paris, 1862. . . . . 2313.24  
Bibliographie, pp. 165-173.
- Hazard, S. Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. N. Y., 1873 . . . . . 2369.56; 4306.64  
Bibliography of Santo Domingo and Hayti, pp. xx-xxix.
- HEIMSKRINGLA.** Snorri Sturluson. The Heimskringla; or, the sagas of the Norse kings. From the Icelandic. By Samuel Laing. 2d ed., revised, with notes, by Rasmus B. Anderson. London, 1889. 4 v. . . . . 4862.50  
Heimskringla bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xvii-xx.
- HENNEPIN.** L. Description of Louisiana, translated by J. G. Shea. N. Y., 1880 . . . . . \*2373.75  
Bibliography of Hennepin, pp. 382-392.
- HERODOTUS.** . . . . . B.M.
- HESIODUS.** . . . . . B.M.
- HIPPOCRATES.** . . . . . B.M.
- HISTORICAL societies.** Whitmore, W. H. Bibliography of the various historical societies throughout the United States. (Historical magazine, Sept. 1863. 2d series, iv. 97.) \*4315.1, 2d series, vol. 4
- HISTORY.** Hart, A. B. History in high and preparatory schools. (Academy, Syracuse, 1887, ii. 236, 306.) . . . . . \*5590a.70.2
- HOLY GRAIL.** Nutt, A. Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail. London, 1888 . . . . . \*4550a.57  
Sketch of the literature connected with the Grail cycle, p. 97.
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q.** . . . . . B.M.
- HUDSON, Henry, the navigator.** The original documents collected by G. M. Asher. London, Hakluyt society, 1860 . . . \*2264.24  
Bibliographical list, pp. 258-278.
- HUDSON bay company, The, by G. E. Ellis. (Winsor, J., editor. Narrative and critical history of America, viii. 1-80.) \*4210a.51.8  
With Critical essay on the sources of information, and editorial note.**
- HUGO, Victor Marie, comte.** . . . . . B.M.
- HUMBOLDT.** Alexander von Humboldt, von Karl Bruhns [etc.]. Leipzig, 1872. 3 v. . . . . 2846.50.2  
Bibliographische Uebersicht, von Julius Löwenberg, ii. 455-552.
- HUNTING.** by the duke of Beaufort and Mowbray Morris, [etc.]. London, 1888 . . . . . 4000a.9  
Bibliography of hunting and hunters, pp. 354-362.
- HYPERTROPHIES, atrophies and new formations; digest of literature, by E. Wigglesworth, Jr. (Archives of dermatology, ii. 257-268.) . . . . . No. 12 in \*7795.55.2; \*5793.78**
- ICELAND.** Fiske, D. W. Books printed in Iceland, 1578-1844. 1st, 2d supplement to the British museum catalogue. [Florence, 1886, 89.] (Bibliographical notices, 1, 4.) . . \*2141.5
- UNITED STATES. State department.** A report on the resources of Iceland and Greenland. Compiled by Benjamin Mills Peirce. Washington, 1868 . . . . . 4465.100  
List of authorities consulted, pp. 61, 62.
- INDIA.** Samuelson, J. India past and present. London, 1890. 3046.115  
Bibliography, by Sir W. W. Hunter, pp. 361-374.
- INDIANA.** Yohn brothers. Catalogue of books relating to Indiana. Indianapolis, 1878 . . . . . 4372.67
- INDIANS of America.** Brinton, D. G. Aboriginal American authors and their productions. Phila., 1883 . . . \*2154.34  
Catlin, G. Publications. (Smithsonian inst. Report, 1885, part 2, p. 786.) . . . . . \*7928.50.1885.2
- INDUSTRIAL education.** West, Theresa. Bibliography. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) . . . . . \*2141.78
- INTEROCÉANIC canals.** Davis, C. H. Report. Washington, 1867 . . . . . 4412.3; \*\*E.222.16  
Principal authorities, pp. 32-37.
- IRELAND.** Patterson, W. H. Ireland. [Bibliography of Irish dialects.] (Skeat, W. W., and Nodal, J. H., editors. Bibliographical list of the works [etc.] illustrative of the various dialects of English. Pp. 155, 156. London, 1877. English dialect society. Publications. Series A. Bibliographical.) \*4603.50
- IRVING, W.** Bibliography. (Critic, March 31, 1883, iii. 142.) \*5340a.50.3

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- ITALY.** Giornale della libreria, della tipografia e delle arti e industrie affini. [Supplemento alla Bibliografia italiana.] Milano, Associazione tipografico-libraria italiana. 1888. \*2140a.60
- Histories of Italy. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 233-265. N. Y., 1889.) . . . . . \*2159.32
- Lozzi, C. Biblioteca istorica della antica e nuova Italia. Imola, 1886, 87. 2 v. . . . . \*2164.20
- Marriott, J. A. R. The makers of modern Italy. Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi. London, 1889. . . . . 2748.73  
List of authorities consulted, pp. 79-81.
- Ottino, G., and Fumagalli, G. Bibliotheca bibliographica Italica. Catalogo degli scritti di bibliologia, bibliografia e biblioteconomia pubblicati in Italia e di quelli riguardanti l'Italia pubblicati all'estero. Roma, 1889 . . . . . \*2174.77
- JACKSON, Andrew, as a public man, by W. G. Sumner. Boston, 1882 . . . . . 4248.51  
Titles of books referred to, pp. 387-392.
- JEROME, St. . . . . B.M.
- JESUITS . . . . . B.M.
- KINDERGARTEN. Bibliography. (Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. 2d ed. London, 1883, p. 547.) . . . . . 5593.63
- LABOR and laboring classes. Ward, C. Osborne. A history of the ancient working people from the earliest known period to the adoption of Christianity by Constantine. Washington, 1833. . . . . 3568.106  
Sources of information, pp. xv-xxii.
- West, Theresa. Bibliographical list. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) \*2141.78
- LACROIX, Paul. (*Bibliophile Jacob.*) Drujon, F. Paul Lacroix bibliographe. (Le livre. Bibliographic retrospective. 5e année. Paris, 1884, pp. 163-191. With portrait.) . . . . . \*6146.70-5
- LAKE Superior. Wadsworth, M. E. List of papers and works relating to the geology, mineralogy, and physical geography of Lake Superior. (Museum of comp. zoölogy. Bulletin, vii. 133-157) . . . . . \*5385.4-7
- LA ROCHEFOCAULD, F., duc de. Granges de Surgères, — marquis de. Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée des traductions en langues étrangères des Réflexions ou sentences et maximes morales du duc de Larocheoucauld. (Bulletin du bibliophile. 1882, pp. 341-358.) . . . . . \*6147.1 (1882)
- LEARNED societies . . . . . B.M.  
Entered in the Catalogue of the British museum under the heading Academies.
- LE CLERC, Sébastien. Meanme, É. Livres illustrés par Sébastien Le Clerc. (Bulletin du bibliophile. 1877, pp. 14-49, 97-144) . . . . . \*6147.1 (1877)
- LESSING. Life, by T. W. Rolleston. London, 1889 . . . . . 2840.62  
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xv.
- LINCOLNSHIRE. Materials for a complete list of Lincolnshire topographical books. (Lincolnshire notes & queries. Vol. 1, part 3-7. Horncastle, 1883, 89.) . . . . . \*2506.100.1
- LONDON. Societies . . . . . B.M.  
Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under the heading Academies.
- LONG ISLAND. Bibliography, 1721-1828. (American biblioplist, Oct., 1872, p. 539.) . . . . . \*6150.16.1872
- LOUISIANA. Winsor, J. Cartography of Louisiana and the Mississippi basin, under the French domination. (Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 5, p. 73.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.5
- LUTHER, Martin. Beard, C. Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany, [etc.]. Loudon, 1839 . . . . . 5551.62  
Principal authorities used, pp. xi-xiii.
- MAGAZINES. Ford, P. L. Check-list of American magazines published in the 18th century. (Libr. j., Sept., 1883, xiv. 373.)
- MARYLAND. Lee, J. W. M. Hand list of laws, journals and documents to the year 1800. Baltimore, 1878.  
No. 17 in \*4479a.79
- Winsor, J. Critical essay on the sources of information. (Narrative and critical hist. of America, vol. 5, p. 270.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.5
- MATHEMATICS. Ball, W. W. Rouse. Short account of the history of mathematics. London, 1888 . . . . . 3937.53  
Works dealing with the general history of mathematics, or long periods in that history, pp. ix, x.
- Beman, W. W. List for the use of secondary teachers. (The Academy, Syracuse, April, 1888, iii, 174.) . . . . . \*5590a.70.3
- MATHER, Cotton. Life, by S. Mather. Boston, 1729.  
\*2348.14; 4344.11  
Catalogue of books published by Dr. Mather, pp. 161-182.
- MEDICINE. Buck, A. H., ed. Reference manual of the medical sciences. N. Y., 1885-83. 8 v. . . . . \*3730a.50  
Bibliographies are appended to the various articles.
- MEXICO. Anderson, A. D. The silver country. N. Y., 1877. . . . . 3868.73  
Authorities on Mexico, pp. 130-149.
- Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 10, 11. North Mexican states; Texas. San Fr., 1883, 89 . . . . . \*212.50  
Authorities quoted, vol. 10, pp. xix-xlviii.
- Beristain y Souza, J. M. Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional. 2d ed. Amecameca, 1883. 3 v. . . . . 4319.72  
The first edition was published in 1816.
- MIDDLE ages. Histories of the middle ages. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 162-202. N. Y., 1889.) . . . . . \*2159.32
- MIDDLE states. Fernow, B. Sonrees of information. (Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 5, p. 231.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.5
- MILAN cathedral. Boito, C. Il duomo di Milano. Milano, 1889 . . . . . 8090a.51  
Bibliografia, a cura di F. Salveraggio, pp. i-xxxvi.
- MILTON. Life, by R. Garnett. London, 1890 . . . . . 4549a.119  
Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson, pp. i-xxxix.
- MINES and mining. Bibliotheca rerum metallicarum. Verzeichniß der bis Mitte 1856 in Deutschland über Bergbau, Hütten- und Salinenkunde und verwandte Zweige erschienenen Bücher, Karten und Ansichten. 2te verb. Auflage. [Also, Nachtrag, bis Jan. 1864 umfassend.] Eisleben, 1857, 64. 2 v. in 1. \*6179.1
- MISSIONS. Thompson, A. C. Foreign missions. N. Y., 1889. . . . . 3537.69; 3537.68  
The appendix (pp. 429-464) embodies a list of works referred to, and other sources.
- MISSISSIPPI river. Winsor, J. Cartography of Louisiana and the Mississippi basin under the French domination. (Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 5, p. 79.) \*4210a.51.5
- MOHAMMEDANISM. Haines, C. R. Islam, as a missionary religion. London, 1889 . . . . . 5489a.71  
Authorities consulted, pp. vii-xi.
- MOLLUSCA. Gill, T. Arrangement of the families of mollusks. (Smithsonian Misc. coll. vol. 10, 1871.) . . . . . \*3350a.2.10  
Authors referred to, pp. 31-44.
- MORMONS. Remy, J. Voyage au pays des Mormons. Paris, 1860 . . . . . 5540a.72  
Bibliographie, pp. 499-506.
- Stenhouse, T. B. H. Rocky mountain saints. N. Y., 1873. . . . . 3542.63  
Writers on Mormonism, pp. 741-746.
- MUSIC. Bibliographie musicale du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. (Raynard, G. Recueil de mots français des XIII<sup>e</sup> et XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, 1833, ii. 467-479) . . . . . \*4670b.50.2
- MUSKOREE language. Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Muskhorean languages. Washington, 1883. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of ethnology.) . . . . . \*2150a.20
- NATURAL theology. See Theology, Natural.
- NETHERLANDS. Petit, L. D. Bibliographie der middelnederlandse taal-en letterkunde. Leiden, 1888 . . . . . \*2174.78
- NEW ENGLAND. Winsor, J. Early maps. (Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 380.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.3
- Winsor, J. Sources of information. (Same. Vol. 5, p. 156.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.5
- NEW GRANADA. Vergara y Vergara, J. M. Historia de la literatura en Nueva Granada. Bogotá, 1867 . . . . . \*D.260.18

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

- ROMANCE languages.** Bibliographisch-kritischer Anzeiger für româische Sprachen und Literaturen. Herausg. vom Bibliographischen Bureau in Berlin. Redigirt von Emil Ebering. Neue Folge. Band I- . Berlin, 1880- . . . . . \*2176.68  
This periodical forms a new series of the Bibliographischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen [2176.67].
- ROME.** Societies, etc. . . . . B.M.  
Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under Academies.
- ROSSETTI.** Dante Gabriel Rossetti as designer and writer. Notes by William Michael Rossetti. Loudon, 1889. 1555.19; 2548.103  
Tabular list of Rossetti's works of art, pp. 265-289; Index to Rossetti's writings, pp. 291-294.
- RUSSIA.** Learned societies . . . . . B.M.  
Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under the heading Academies.
- SAGAS.** See Scandinavia.
- ST. PETERSBURG.** Societies . . . . . B.M.  
Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under the heading Academies.
- SALEM** witchcraft. Moore, G. H. Bibliographical notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts. Worcester, 1883. . . . . \*2154.50  
*Same.* (Amer. antiquarian soc. Proceedings, April 25, 1888; new series, vol. 5, pp. 245-273). . . . . \*4311.2
- SILESIA.** Traube, H. Die Minerale Schlesiens. Breslau, 1888. 3874.62  
Litteratur-Verzeichniss, pp. ix-xv.
- SLAVERY.** See United States. *Slavery question.*
- SLAVIC literature.** Krek, G. Einleitung in die slavische Literaturgeschichte. 2te Aufl. Graz, 1887 . . . . . 3062.100
- SOCIAL science.** Bemis, E. W. Course of lectures on social and political science under the auspices of the St. Louis Public library. St. Louis, 1889 . . . . . \*3175.34  
St. Louis. *Public library.* Class list of social science and political economy. February, 1889 . . . . . \*6173.33
- SOCIETIES** (literary, historical and scientific) . . . . . B.M.  
Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under Academies.
- SOUTH CAROLINA.** Meriwether, C. History of higher education in South Carolina. (United States. *Bureau of education.* Circulars of information, 1888, no. 3.) No. 3 in \*7596.59(1888)  
Bibliography of the history of higher education in South Carolina, pp. 193-198.
- SPAIN.** Bochmer, E. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of two centuries from 1520. London, 1874, 83. 2 v. . . . . \*5496.36
- SWIFT.** . . . . . B.M.
- TEXAS.** Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 10, 11. San Fr., 1887, 89 . . . . . 4212.50  
Authorities quoted, vol. 10, pp. xix-xlivii.
- THEOLOGY.** McClintock, J., and Strong, J. Cyclopaedia of biblical, theological and ecclesiastical literature. N. Y., 1867-87. 12 v. . . . . \*7486.1
- THOMAS A KEMPIS.** . . . . . B.M.
- THORWALDSEN.** Plon, E. Thorwaldsen: his life and works. Boston, 1873. Also, ed. 1874 . . . . . 4079.50; 4079.69  
Authorities, pp. xv, xvi.
- TRIPOLL.** Borsari, F. Geografia etnologica e storica della Tripolitania Cirenaica e Fezzan. Torino, 1888 . . . . . 3055.123  
Each division of the work is preceded by a bibliography.
- UNITED STATES of America** . . . . . B.M.  
*Slavery question.* Birney, W. James G. Birney and his times. N. Y., 1890 . . . . . 4347.225  
Pp. 382-388 contain a list of books and pamphlets on slavery, published or republished in the United States before 1831. On page 426 is a list of the writings of James G. Birney.
- UNIVERSITÉ de Paris** . . . . . B.M.  
Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under the heading Academies.
- UNIVERSITY of Cambridge** . . . . . B.M.  
Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under Academies.
- UNIVERSITY of OXFORD** . . . . . B.M.  
Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under Academies.
- UTAH.** Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 21. Utah. San Fr., 1889 . . . . . 4212.50.21  
Authorities consulted, pp. xxi-xlivii.
- Bancroft, H. H. History of Utah. San Fr., 1890 . . . . . \*4375.115  
Authorities consulted, pp. xxi-xlivii. Bibliographies are also scattered through the book.
- VEGA Carpio, Lope Félix de** . . . . . B.M.  
**VOLTAIRE** . . . . . B.M.  
Entered in the Catalogue of the British museum under Aroutet de Voltaire.
- WARWICKSHIRE.** Timmins, S. A history of Warwickshire. London, 1889 . . . . . \*2495.126  
Titles of works used, pp. 288-295.
- WASHINGTON, G.** Hough, F. B. Washingtoniana. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. . . . . \*4501.2.2  
Bibliographical list, ii. 219-27; Memorial medals, 278-291.
- WELLINGTON, England.** Humphreys, A. L. The materials for the history of the town of Wellington, co. Somerset. London, 1889 . . . . . \*2497.111  
Bibliography, pp. 258-270.
- WEST.** The. Parkman, F. Early unpublished maps of the Mississippi and the great lakes. (France and England in America, iii. 405.) . . . . . 2318.27
- WEST INDIES.** Winsor, J. Bibliographical notes on the West Indies and the Spanish main. (Narrative and critical history of America, viii. 270-294.) . . . . . \*4210a.51.3
- WHITEFIELD, G.** . . . . . B.M.
- WILLIAM III, IV, of Great Britain and Ireland** . . . . . B.M.
- WIMPFELING, J.** Knod, G. Zur Bibliographie Wimpfeling. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 5, pp. 463-481. Leipzig, 1888.) . . . . . \*2142.60.5
- WORCESTER, Mass.** Paine, N. Bibliography of Worcester history. Compiled for the account of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the naming of Worcester, Mass. Worcester, 1885. . . . . \*2154.53; \*4451.57
- WORDSWORTH.** Crunden, F. M. A reference list for the study of Wordsworth. (St. Louis Public library reference lists, no. 8.) . . . . . \*6194.30
- XENOPHON** . . . . . B.M.

## Index to Notes upon Books and Reading

## TO BE FOUND IN LIBRARY CATALOGUES, IN PERIODICALS, AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS.

- ABBOTT, L., *ed.* Hints for home reading. N. Y., 1880 . . . . . **3597.83**  
 ATKINSON, W. P. Books and reading. Boston, 1860.  
     No. 27 in \*6242.11; \*4496.15  
     On the right use of books. Boston, 1878 . . . . . **2207.35**  
     The study of literature. (*Technology quarterly*, Dec., 1887.)  
         \*5935.60
- AXON, W. E. A. Books and reading. (*Library chronicle*, 1887,  
     vol. 4.) . . . . . **\*2142.10.4**  
 Books and reading. (*Book-lore*, March, 1886, iii. 89.)  
     \*6190.24.3; (separately printed) **2141.9**
- BALDWIN, J. The book-lover. Chicago, 1885 . . . . . **6125.42**
- BÉNARD, L. *L'art de lire & d'écouter*. Paris, 1878. 2 v.  
     **2206.26**
- THE best hundred books; containing an article on the choice  
     of books by John Ruskin, a hitherto unpublished letter by  
     Thomas Carlyle, and contributions from many others. New ed.  
     Boston [1886] . . . . . **\*2140.26**
- THE best reading. Hints on the selection of books. N. Y., 1872.  
     \*6125.7; **6125.8**
- Same. 4th rev. and enl. ed., continued to Aug., 1876, with  
     the addition of select lists of the best French, German,  
     Spanish and Italian literature, edited by F. B. Perkins.  
     N. Y., 1877 . . . . . **6125.30**; B. H. Desk 3.D.3
- This was followed by Putnam's library companion, "The best reading," 1877-[\*6125.31].
- THE best reading. 2d series. English and American publications  
     for the five years ending Dec. 31, 1881. Edited by L. E.  
     Jones. N. Y., 1882 . . . . . **\*6125.34**
- This is called in the Preface a supplementary volume to the 4th edition,  
     edited by F. B. Perkins.
- THE best reading. 3d series. For the five years ending Dec. 1,  
     1886. Edited by L. E. Jones. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . **\*6127.37**
- Books for a reference library. Being lectures on the books in  
     the reference department in the Free public library, Birmingham.  
     1st series. Loudon, 1885 . . . . . **2145.17**
- "Books that have helped me." Reprinted from "The forum,"  
     N. Y., 1888 . . . . . **1400.21; 2127.16**
- Contains papers by Edward E. Hale, William T. Harris, John Bascom,  
     Andrew Lang, A. P. Peabody, Edward Eggleston, A. Jessopp, Jeannette  
     L. Gilder, Brauder Matthews, Thomas Hill, Moncure D. Conway, Robert  
     C. Pitman.
- BOOKS which have influenced me. N. Y. [1887] . . . . . **2127.30**
- Articles published in the British weekly and written by R. L. Stevenson,  
     Walter Besant, W. T. Stead, Ruskin, Hamerton, J. S. Blackie [etc.].
- Same. London ("British weekly" extras, No. 1) . . . . . **2127.32**
- CORSON, H. Syllabus of a course of lectures on the English  
     language and literature. With designation of the best editions  
     [etc.]. Ithaca, 1876 . . . . . **\*2205.14; 6572.17**
- FICTION in libraries and the reading of children. Papers at the  
     Boston conference of the American library association, 1879.  
     (Libr. j., Sept.-Oct., 1879, pp. 319-363.)
- FOSTER, W. E. Libraries and readers. N. Y., 1883 . . . . . **6129.34**
- GODMAN, W. D. Post-graduate course of study for ministers of  
     the Gospel. Cleveland, 1874 . . . . . **3435.69**
- GREEN, S. S. Library aids. Washington, 1881. (*United States  
     Bureau of education*) . . . . . No. 9 in \*6190.8
- Same. Revised and enlarged ed. With references from Poole's  
     "Index," and a chapter on books and reading [by W. E.  
     Foster]. N. Y., 1883 . . . . . **6129.56**
- GREEN, S. S., *continued*.  
     The relation of the public library to the public schools. (Libr.  
     j., Sept., 1880, vol. 5, p. 235.)  
         Published separately, Boston, 1880 [\*6190.7].
- GREEN, S. S., *editor*. Libraries and schools. N. Y., 1883.  
     **6129.38**
- Contents.—The public library and the public schools, by Chas. T.  
     Atkins, Jr.; The relation of the public library to the public schools,  
     Libraries as educational institutions, by S. S. Green; The public library  
     as an auxiliary to the public schools, by Robert C. Metcalf; The relation  
     of libraries to the school system, A plan of systematic training in reading  
     at school, by Wm. E. Foster.
- HARRISON, F. The choice of books, and other literary pieces.  
     London, 1886 . . . . . **4553.68**
- HAZARD, W. P. The library; or, some hints about what to read.  
     Phila., 1870 . . . . . **6129.3; No. 3 in \*6125.26**
- HINTS on reading. (*Cut from Amerieau journal of education*,  
     July, 1856. 215-230 pp.) . . . . . **No. 7 in \*7590.19**
- How to read a book in the best way. N. Y., 1873 . . . . . **6125.28**
- IRELAND, A. Books for general readers. (Manchester quarterly,  
     1887, vi. 113-146.) . . . . . **\*2593.53.6**
- KENT, J. Outline of a course of English reading. Based on  
     that prepared [in 1849] by Chancellor Kent [shelf-no. 2143.30].  
     With additions [to 1852] by Charles Kiug, edited by H. A.  
     Oakley. N. Y., 1853 . . . . . **2227.8**
- LEXPOLDT, F., and Jones, L. E. The books of all times. N. Y.,  
     1832 . . . . . **\*6129.32**
- LIQUE franquise de l'enseignement. Catalogue. Paris, 1881.  
     \*b165.49
- LUMBY, J. R. Sketch of a course of English reading. (With  
     specimens of examination papers.) Cambridge, 1873.  
     **2439.53**
- MANNERS, Lady John. Some of the advantages of easily accessible  
     reading and recreation rooms and free libraries. . . .  
     And suggestions for the selection of books. 2d ed. Edinb.  
     [1886?] . . . . . **2127.21**
- MASSACHUSETTS society for promoting good citizenship. Report  
     of the committee upon courses of reading and study, on  
     works on civil government. Boston, 1883 . . . . . **\*7562.62**
- MATTHEWS, Brander. The home library. By Arthur Penn  
     [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1883 . . . . . **1403.18; 2123.49**
- MOORE, C. H. What to read, and how to read. Brought down  
     to September, 1870. N. Y., 1871 . . . . . **406.24; 2207.3**
- NORTHCOTE, Stafford Henry, 1st Earl of Iddesleigh. The pleasures,  
     the dangers, and the uses of desultory reading. London,  
     1885 . . . . . **6125.47**
- O'CONOR, J. F. X. Reading and the mind, with something to  
     read. 2d ed. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . **2127.33**
- OGLE, J. J. Fifty works of reference for a small reading-room.  
     (Libr. chronicle, 1887, iv. 21.) . . . . . **\*2142.1C.4**
- \$10 list for basis of library. (Lit. world, March 26, 1881.)
- PORTER, N. Books and reading. N. Y., 1871 . . . . . **22c7.4**
- Same. With an appendix containing a select catalogue of  
     books [by James M. Hubbard]. N. Y., 1881 . . . . . **2124.17**
- Same. 4th ed., with an index. N. Y., 1881 . . . . . **2207.5; 2207.5**
- POTTER, A. Hand-book for students and readers. N. Y., 1843;  
     4th ed., 1847 . . . . . **820.60**
- PRYDE, D. The highways of literature; or, what to read and  
     how to read. Edinb., 1882 . . . . . **2554.62**

## BOOKS AND READING

- PYCROFT, J. A course of English reading. Edited, with additions, by J. A. Spencer. N. Y., 1851 . . . . . 405.19  
*Same.* Based on the manual of Rev. J. Pycroft. By J. A. Spencer. N. Y., 1873 . . . . . 1326.6; 2577.63
- QUINCY, J. P. Abuse of reading. (*In his Protection of majorities.* Boston, 1876.) . . . . . 3568.80
- RHODE ISLAND INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION. Three papers on reading and English literature in schools. Read at the 35th annual meeting, Jan. 15-17, 1880. Providence, 1880 . . . . . \*5599.85  
*Contents.*—The relation of the libraries to the school system, by W. E. Foster; Supplementary reading in primary and grammar schools, by A. M. Leonard; Suggestions on teaching English literature, by A. F. Baisdell.
- RICHARD, J. D'art de former une bibliothèque. Paris, 1883. 6125.41
- RICHARDSON, C. F. The choice of books. London, 1881 . . . . . 6129.24
- SONNENSCHEIN, W. S. The best books. London, 1887.
- Bates Hall Librarian's Desk  
 Confined mainly to a selection from the titles of books in the English language which are in print.
- THWING, C. F. The reading of books: its pleasures, profits, and perils. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 2197.16
- VAN DYKE, J. C. Books and how to use them. N. Y., 1883. 2195.22; 1403.13
- VAN RHYN, G. A. F. What and how to read: a guide to recent English literature. N. Y., 1875. 1405.17; 2207.15; B. H. Desk; R. R. Desk
- VERNIOLLES, J., abbe. La lecture et le choix des livres. Paris, 1877 . . . . . 2206.27
- WHAT SHALL I READ? N. Y., 1878 . . . . . \*6125.39
- WHEATLEY, H. B. How to form a library. London, 1886. 2126.12  
 Lists of books prepared for the use of pupils in the Boston public schools can be seen at the Lower Hall of the Central Library and at the Branch Libraries. The following are mentioned by W. E. Foster in the Library journal, Feb., 1880, p. 41, as containing suggestions on books and reading: Aimless reading and its correction. (Libr. J. iv. 75-80.)—Bacon: Of studies.—Blackie: Self-culture. (Intellectual culture, pp. 9-51) [3398.57].—Carlyle: On the choice of books [2549a.50].—Emerson: Essay on books. (Society and solitude.)—Haë, E. E.: How to do it (written for young readers), pp. 97-141, 242-258 [508.3]; also his What career? [1132.4].—Perkins, F. B.: Professorships of books and reading, pp. 230-239 of the United States government report on public libraries,
- WHEATLEY, H. B., continued.  
 1876 [2292.10]; also Mathews, W.: On the same subject, pp. 240-249.—Ruskin: Sesame and Lilies.—Winsor: Free libraries and readers. (Libr. J. i. 63-67 [\*6171.5.1].)  
 Reports on aids and guides for readers may be found in the Proceedings of the American library association, as reported in various volumes of the Library journal.  
 The Society to encourage studies at home has published lists of books for the use of those who are using its courses of home study. These, as far as published, are to be found on shelf no. 7500.4.  
 Various catalogues of books for Sunday-school libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission, and published by the American Unitarian Association, may be found on shelf no. 6197.4.
- BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.
- BEST hundred books for boys. (The critic, July 17, 1886.)  
 BOOKS for boys and girls. (Libr. J., June, 1881, vi. 182.)  
 BOOKS for the young. American Unitarian Association. List of books. Boston, 1871 . . . . . \*6197.4  
 BOOKS for very little children. (Lit. news, 1886, vii. 305, 338.)  
 BOOKS for young men. (Lit. world, Feb. 16, 1879, x. 62.)  
 BOOKS for young women, 15-20 years old. (From the Christian register.) (Publishers' weekly, Sept. 21, 1878, xiv. 369.)  
 ENGLISH and GERMAN. St. Louis Pnb. libr. Bulletin. No. 28.  
 HEWINS, C. M. Books for the young. N. Y., 1882 . . . . . 6129.33  
 A new edition is in the press.
- A hundred books for boys. (Literary news, Feb., 1887, viii. 51.)  
 \$100 list of juveniles for library. (Lit. world, June 4, 1881.)  
 READING for school children. Various essays. (Libr. J., Sept., 1879, iv. 319.)  
 RECITATIONS and readings (170), and Recitations for the young (86). (Lit. news, Feb., 1881, ii. 24.)—Select list from the same, March, 1881, ii. 80.
- SALMON, E. Juvenile literature as it is. London, 1888 . . . . . 2127.15
- SAWIN, James M. Annual list, 7th, 8th, of valuable and reliable books for young people, with brief annotations. Providence, 1886, 87 . . . . . \*6129.54
- SMART, J. H. Books and reading for the young. Indianapolis, 1880 . . . . . 2202.39
- STORIES for boys (11 to 14 years). (Lit. news, Nov., 1880, i. 274.)  
 THOMAS CRANE Public library, Quincy. Children's book lists. \*6190.29

## The Barlow Sale.

The accession by a single purchase to the Library of a very considerable number of works in their original editions relating to the discovery, settlement, and early history of America is an event of so much interest that the librarian deems it proper to make a special record of it. The Trustees, as is well known, have seldom purchased costly original editions of books of which there were trustworthy reprints; not because they undervalued originals, but because, in their judgment, neither the income from the funds, nor the annual appropriation for popular literature, could be properly applied to such purchases. But a special appropriation by the city government, to be applied specifically to the purchase of early Americana, relieved the Trustees, in the present instance, from any embarrassment.

The occasion for asking for such appropriation was the appearance, late in the year 1889, of a catalogue of the library of the late Samuel L. M. Barlow, to be sold at auction in New York, early in February.

This library has a history of some interest to the people of Boston, where its projector, Colonel Thomas Aspinwall, for some time resided. Colonel Aspinwall, born of an old Massachusetts family, had an honorable record as a soldier in the War of 1812, and at its close was appointed consul at London, where he resided from 1816 until 1854. While there he formed a collection of books, maps, and manuscripts of great value, especially in its American department. In 1864, the most valuable of these, exclusively Americana, were sold to Samuel L. M. Barlow, of New York City. When Mr. Barlow had made his purchase, his agent took with him to New York several hundred of the choicest volumes. The bulk of the library, forwarded as freight, was stored in the book-room of C. B. Richardson, Broadway, to await the preparation for its reception of Mr. Barlow's house on Madison square, and while there was totally destroyed by fire on the night of the 18th of September, 1864. In twenty-five years, however, Mr. Barlow had substantially replaced the loss, and added some books not found in the Aspinwall catalogue.

The works of general literature, including many duplicates of rare Americana not purchased by Mr. Barlow, were sold after Colonel Aspinwall's death, at the auction rooms of Leonard & Co., in June, 1879. The time of the year was not well chosen, and they were sold at prices, in many cases, not half of the cost of their bindings.

Some of the Americana thus sold, with their prices, were Hakluyt's West Indies, \$16; Ward's Simple Cobler, two copies, at \$13 each; A Gool Speed to Virginia, 1600, \$15; Josselyn's New-England Rarities, 1672, \$16; Josselyn's An Account of Two Voyages to New-England, 1674, \$15; Pyachon's Meritorious Price, \$42 (sold at the Barlow sale for \$480); Morton's New English Canaan, \$63; another copy, \$26; Lechford's Plain Dealing, three copies respectively at \$41, \$37, \$32.75; Wood's New England's Prospect, \$31; Hennepin's New Discovery, 1699, \$23.50; another copy, \$16.50; Savage's Account of the Late Action of the New-Englanders, 1691, \$23.50; Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, complete set, \$75; Almon's Remembrancer, complete set, \$64; Stith's History of Virginia, 1753, \$13; Peter's History of Connecticut, \$24.50; Beverley's History of Virginia, 1722, \$9.50; Cotton's Bloudy Tenant, 1647, \$6. There were many other lots of similar interest and value. The volumes above mentioned, though sold at prices low even at that time, were not thrown away, as were many of the more miscellaneous part of the collection. This was due to the presence of Mr. Joseph Sabin, of New York, the well-known dealer in Americana.

An attempt has been made to ascertain, but with only partial success, the titles of the "two hundred or more" books which escaped the flames in 1864, and especially of those which have now become the property of the Public Library.

Colonel Aspinwall printed a catalogue of his library not much later than 1831; but as it is without date or imprint, the time is conjectural. It is chronologically arranged, and as the latest entry is Irving's Voyages of Columbus, 1831, presumably the list was printed within a short time after that date. It contains 771 titles; and when the dates, imprints, and sizes of these volumes correspond with those found in the sale catalogue of the Barlow collection, it may be fairly assume that they are identical copies. Of course in some cases the Barlow books may be replacements of the Aspinwall books destroyed. From this test, the only one left to us, it appears that 229 escaped the fire, and 542 were consumed by it. Of the former, 1 was of the 15th century, 17 of the 16th, 114 of the 17th, 65 of the 18th, and 31 of the 19th. Thirty-two of these, chiefly those printed before 1700, and by far the most valuable, were purchased by the Public Library.

The catalogue of that part of Colonel Aspin-

## Barlow Sale

wall's library sold to Mr. Barlow is now in the Public Library; and exclusive of the maps and manuscripts comprises 2,788 volumes, of which 2 were published in the 15th century, 42 in the 16th, 324 in the 17th, 1,169 in the 18th, and 671 in the 19th. These added to the 3,849 volumes sold by Leonard & Co. make the entire library 6,637 volumes.

It would afford some satisfaction, though a sad one, to know what treasures perished in the flames; and this might be learned by a comparison of the titles in Colonel Aspinwall's manuscript catalogue, chronologically arranged, with the Barlow sale catalogue, alphabetically arranged; but the labor would be disproportionate to the value of the results.

The magnitude, symmetry, and riches of the Public Library are well known. In none of its departments is it strikingly deficient; in some, it is unequalled by any library on this continent, and is surpassed only by a few in Europe. Perhaps its most noticeable deficiency has been in original editions of works on the discovery, settlement, and growth of the American colonies. With reprints, it is fairly well supplied. The deficiency just mentioned has been well known to the Trustees, and has excited some solicitude on their part, especially of late, since they have found such works becoming more scarce and costly year by year.

When it became known that the Aspinwall-Barlow collection would be sold at auction, the Trustees applied to the City Council for a special appropriation to enable them to purchase from it those rare and costly books on American history in which the Library was conspicuously deficient. This request was acceded to with great liberality, and the Trustees secured what cost them \$20,274.

The Trustees readily foresaw that prices would run high at the Barlow sale. Their presence with \$20,000 in hand — a fact well known to the public — would of itself have a tendency to appreciate prices. And so would the fact that other buyers were there similarly well supplied with funds, and equally desirous to avail themselves of an opportunity not likely to occur again within a century, if ever. When such large collections are dispersed, no inconsiderable part of their rarest volumes go to the large libraries either here or in Europe, and never again appear in the market.

Under these circumstances the Trustees were represented at the sale by their president and the librarian. They secured perhaps half, or two-thirds, of the volumes they considered most desirable. This was as well as could have been expected, for no one library, unless utterly regardless of cost, and of the comity due to other libraries, can carry away all the desirable lots.

The amount of their purchases was \$20,274. Of these, among the most costly was a Latin copy of the first work ever printed about the discovery of America, — the first letter of Columbus to the King and Queen of Spain, in 1493. There has been some criticism of this purchase, which would have been just had the Trustees made it with the income of the trust funds, or from the annual appropriation made for more popular works.

The price was high, — higher than they expected, — but that it was not exorbitant seems clear to them, since some days after the purchase overtures were made to them for its sale at a much higher price than they paid for it. It may also be added that the first Spanish copy has since been offered to the Library for \$10,000 as its lowest price.

As the Trustees were well aware, the copy they purchased is not unique, but it is very rare, and is the Aspinwall copy, purchased by him more than fifty years ago, — a fact which reasonably assures them of its genuineness. It is fitting that this letter should be found in the largest public library on this continent, and in one of the oldest cities thereof. And with the purchases made at the Barlow sale now on its shelves, the Public Library has not only acquired prestige and rank among great libraries, but the possession of them will attract students and lead them, it is to be hoped, to form the invaluable habit of resorting to original authorities.

The Trustees also purchased "A true Copie of the Court Booke of the governor and society of the Massachusetts Bay in New England," for so the title reads, which is the most perfect known copy of the first volume in manuscript of the Massachusetts colony records, and contains historical matter of great importance nowhere else to be found. The precise date of the copy, though very early, has not yet been ascertained. Dr. Shurtleff thought it was in the handwriting of Increase Noyes and Edward Rawson, the second and third secretaries of the General Court after the coming of Winthrop with the charter in 1630; but of this the librarian does not feel well assured, and will make further investigation of the question. Of one fact, however, hitherto unnoticed, there can be no doubt: that the marginal notes from page 226 to page 252 are in the hand of Gov. Richard Bellingham, which adds some weight to the suggestion that this copy was official and intended for official uses, perhaps not far from the time when the Assistants and Deputies began to sit apart from each other.

But that in some way it became the subject of private ownership, appears from the following memorandum in the handwriting of Governor Thomas Hutchinson prefixed to the volume which was once in his possession, probably in direct de-

## Notes

scent from its first owner: "This Book belonged to Edward Hutchinson of Boston, who being employed by the Goverment to enter upon a Treaty with a Tribe of Indians in 1675 was treacherously waylaid and mortally wounded by them and died and lies buried in the town of Marlborough the first English settlement to which he could be carried. In the year 1769 a man of the name of Rice died in Worcester who was present and perfectly remembered having seen Mr. Hutchinson brought into Marlborough. Rice died at the age of 102. Edward Hutchinson received the freedom of the colony in 1634 Sec. 31 [see p. 8], and Mr. William Hutchinson his father received his the 4th of March following p. 82."

Besides the Columbus letter and the Colony Records, the following are some of the principal works purchased: Appolonius, *De Peruviae inventione*, 1567; Bergomas, *Novissime Historiarum repercussiones*, 1506; Cabeça de Vaca, *La relacion y comentarios*, 1555; Champlain, *Les Voyages*, 1613; Cieça de Leon, *La Chronica del Peru*, 1554; Creuxius, *Historia Canadensis libri decem*, 1664; Sir Francis Drake, *The World Encompassed*, 1653; Frobisher, *Narratio historica*, 1580; Gardiner, *Description of the New World*, 1631; Grynaeus, *Novvs Orbis*, 1532; Hakluyt, *Principal Navigations*, 1589; Hawkins, *Observations*, 1622; Hernan-lez, *Historia del Peru*, 1571; Herrera, *Novns Orbis*, 1622; Las Casas, *Original Tracts*, 1552; Le Clercq, *Nonvelle Relation*, 1691; Pomponius Mela, *Cosmographia*, 1511; Monardes, *Joyfull Newes*, 1580; Carta del Padre Pedro de Morales, *Mexico*, 1579; *Relation de la Levée du Siège de Québec*, 1691; Sagard, *Le Grand Voyage*

du Pays, 1632; Strabo, *Geographia*, 1512; Vespuclius, *Paesi Nouamente Retrouati*, 1507; Xeres, *Conquista del Peru*, 1547; and Zarate, *Historia del Peru*, 1577; Anne Bradstreet, *The Tenth Muse*, 1650; Almon's *Remembrancer*, (long sought for as complete); Child's *New England Jonas cast up*, 1647; Clark's *Ill News from New England*, 1651; various rare tracts of John Cotton; Eliot's *Glorious Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians of New England*, 1649; Eliot's *Tears of Repentance*, 1653; Eliot's *Christian Commonwealth*, 1659; Eliot's *Farther Account*, 1660; Eliot's *Brief Narrative*, 1671; Eliot's *Harmony of the Gospels*, 1678; *Gorges Tracts*, 1658-9; Gorton's *Simplicy's Defence*, 1648; Gorton's *Saltmarsh Returned from the dead*, 1655; Higginson's *New England Plantations*, second and third editions, 1630; Hooke's *New England's Tears*, 1641; Mourt's Relation, 1622; *New England's Faction discovered*, 1690; Pynchon's *The Jewes Synagogue*, 1652; Savage's *Account of the late Action of the New Englanders under Sir Wm. Phips*, 1691; Shepard's *New Englands Lamentation*, 1645, and *The Day Breaking*, 1647; Capt. John Smith's *True Relation*, 1608, and *Description of New England*, 1616; *Strength out of Weakness*, 1652; Capt. John Underhill's *Newes from America*, 1638; White's *Planters' Plea*, 1630; Roger Williams's *Key into the langnage of America*, 1643; *Bloody Tenent yet more Bloody*, 1652; *Experiment of Spiritual Life and Health*, 1652; Winslow's *Hypocrisie Unmasked*, 1646, and the *Danger of Tolerating Levellers*, 1649; Wood's *New England's Prospect*, both editions, 1634, 1635.

## Notes.

EVENING AND SUNDAY OPENING OF BATES HALL.—Since Dec. 16, 1889, the Bates Hall has been open until 9 o'clock in the evening, and since Feb. 2, 1890, from 2 until 9 P.M. on Sundays. The experiment has thus far proved successful.

PATENT ROOM.—The curator of the Lower Hall Card Catalogue now has charge of the Patent Collection, recently removed into what was formerly the Art Room. The cases containing the catalogue have been removed into the same room, where the curator may be consulted.

AGE OF PERSONS PERMITTED TO USE THE LIBRARY.—The Library is now free to all persons over the age of twelve years, and also, under limitations, to pupils under twelve years of age attending any of the public grammar schools of the city.

NEW FIRE APPARATUS.—The Central Library has been completely refitted with fire apparatus, hose, axes, buckets, and extinguishers.

VOLUMES LOST AND RECOVERED.—It is gratifying to note that during the past year only one volume in forty thousand of those used fails to be accounted for.

JOHN G. GILBERT'S BOOKS.—By the gift of Mrs.

John G. Gilbert, the books of her late husband have come into the possession of the Library.

GIFTS.—Among the gifts to the Public Library since the issue of the previous Bulletin, have been the following: From W. P. Atkinson, 192 volumes, 820 pamphlets; James P. Baxter, "Early voyages to America;" Rev. Caleb D. Bradlee, 166 volumes, 1,164 pamphlets; Mrs. N. J. Bradlee, 20 volumes; Linus B. Comins, 84 volumes; Nathan Haskell Dole, *Byzantios's "Constantinople"*; Thomas N. Hart, 241 volumes; Dr. Oliver Wenell Holmes, 149 pamphlets; Messrs. McKim, Mead, & White, large mounted photograph of the Farnesi Palace, besides several large framed elevations of the New Library building; Rev. A. D. Mayo, 955 pamphlets; University of Utrecht, 19 volumes, 5 pamphlets; H. C. Warren, 40 volumes; E. A. Wyeth, 277 volumes, 11 pamphlets.

THE CATALOGUE OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS, which appears in this Bulletin, will also be separately issued. This aid to library research will also be printed in the forthcoming Handbook for Readers. Price, 50 cents, including postage.

Vol. IX., No. 2. Whole No. 81

Subscription, \$1.00 a year

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

ISSUED QUARTERLY

JULY, 1890

---

BOSTON

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES

1890

## TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT, President.	
WILLIAM R. RICHARDS.	PHINEAS PIERCE.
HENRY W. HAYNES.	FREDERICK O. PRINCE.

---

## GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.	
JAMES L. WHITNEY, Principal Assistant Librarian.	
LOUIS F. GRAY, Office Secretary and Assistant Clerk of the Corporation.	

---

## LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, Bates Hall.	SARAH C. GODBOLD, East Boston.
EDWARD TIFFANY, Lower Hall.	ANNA J. BARTON, Jamaica Plain.
MARY E. BROCK, Brighton.	HELEN M. BELL, Roxbury.
ELIZABETH F. CARTEE, Charlestown.	N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, South Boston.
MARY G. COFFIN, Dorchester.	MARGARET A. SHERIDAN, South End.

---

## CUSTODIANS OF DELIVERY STATIONS.

MARY A. HILL, Lower Mills.	JULIA W. RICHARDS, West Roxbury.
HARRIET L. ATKINSON, Mattapan.	SAMUEL T. BOWTHORPE, Roslindale.
L. R. CURTIS, Neponset.	ELIZABETH G. FAIRBROTHER, Mt. Bowdoin.
ELIZA R. DAVIS, North End.	FRANK H. HOWE, Allston.

---

## CONTENTS.

	Page
Information for Readers . . . . .	210
Synopsis of Classification . . . . .	211
Bates Hall List (classified) . . . . .	213
Lower Hall List (classified) . . . . .	282
Author Index . . . . .	286
Subject Index . . . . .	295
Bibliography of Publications of the Continental Congress . . . . .	299
Notes . . . . .	304

Office of Publication at the Boston Public Library, Boylston St., Boston.

Entered at the Post-office at Boston, Mass., as second-class matter, May 17, 1890.

# BULLETIN

SHOWING

## TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

# BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

Vol. IX., No. 2.—Whole No. 81

JULY, 1890

BOSTON

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES

1890

# INFORMATION FOR READERS.

## Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays,—February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas,—and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until nine, P.M., and Sundays from two until nine, P.M. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall, Branches and Reading Room are closed one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and Sundays from two to ten.

	<i>Hours.</i>	<i>Vols. July 1, 1890.</i>	<i>Periodicals.</i>
Bates Hall . . . . .	9 to 9	322,318	
Newspaper Room . . . . .		4411	
Duplicate Room . . . . .		16,547	460
Lower Hall . . . . .	8.30 to 9	45,771	
Brighton Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*†	14,093	40
Charlestown Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	27,299	75
Dorchester Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	15,257	46
East Boston Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	12,735	34
Jamaica Plain Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*†	11,623	39
Lower Mills Delivery . . . . .	4 to 7.30**		56
Allston Delivery . . . . .	All day.	—	—
Mattapan Delivery . . . . .	3.30 to 7††	—	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery . . . . .	3 to 6	—	—
Neponset Delivery . . . . .	8.30 to 9	—	—
North End Delivery . . . . .	5 to 6.30†††	—	—
Roslindale Delivery . . . . .	4 to 9***	1,403	30
Roxbury Branch . . . . .	3 to 8****§	—	—
South Boston Branch . . . . .	9 to 8	31,873	75
South End Branch . . . . .	9 to 9	13,247	64
West Roxbury Delivery . . . . .	9 to 8*	10,974	31
Totals . . . . .	3 to 5††	3,308	—
		530,829	945

\* Keep open till 9 P.M., Saturdays. †† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturday evenings.

† Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.

‡ Reading Room 9 to 9.

\*\* Closed from 6 to 6.30.

†† Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.

\*\*\* Saturdays from 2 to 9.

†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturday evenings. § Closed from 6 to 7.

days.

## CATALOGUES.

### Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in glass cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

### Publications for sale.

#### Bates Hall.

All bulletins, except those out of print (see below). Annual subscription.  
Supplement of 1866 (including Parker collection), in sheets.  
Prince Catalogue.

Ticknor Catalogue.

Barton " (complete).

Part 1 (Shakespeare collection).

### Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin bibliography.

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.

No. 3. Index to American Local History.

No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.

### Lower Hall.

English Prose Fiction and Books for the Young, 7th ed., 1885.

Arts and Sciences, 2d ed., 1871.

— Supplement, 1881.

Books in Foreign Languages, 3d ed., 1881.

### Branches.

Brighton.

Charlestown.

Dorchester.

East Boston.

Jamaica Plain.

Roxbury.

South Boston.

South End.

West Roxbury.

### Publications free upon application.

All annual reports not out of print.

Poetry, drama, etc. (Lower Hall).

List of serial publications, 1873.

Handbook for readers, 1883.

### Publications out of Print.

Bates Hall Index, 1861.

English Prose Fiction, 1877. (Lower Hall.) (Containing the Chronological index to historical fiction, 2d ed., 1875, also out of print.)

History, Biography, and Travel. (Lower Hall.) Bulletins, numbers 1-3, 19-22, 24, 28, 46, 54-56, 72.

### Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

### Card Catalogues.

BATES HALL. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

#### The OFFICERS' CARD CATALOGUE.

LOWER HALL. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, and is placed in the Patent Room. An assistant will furnish information.

### Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall.

# SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

## BATES HALL LIST.

AFRICA.	COMMERCE.	FICTION.
AGRICULTURE.	CUSTOMS.	(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)
<i>Gardening.</i>	CYCLOPÆDIAS.	
ALMANACS, YEAR- BOOKS.	DECORATION AND DESIGN.	FINE ARTS.
AMERICA.	DOMESTIC ECON- OMY.	<i>Artists.</i> <i>Drawings.</i> <i>Engravings.</i> <i>Portraits.</i> <i>Sculpture.</i>
(Not including United States.)	DRAMA.	
<i>British Columbia.</i>	<i>General works.</i>	FIREs.
<i>Canada.</i>	<i>Dramatic Authors.</i>	FISH AND FISHING.
<i>Central America.</i>	English.	FOLK-LORE.
<i>Mexico.</i>	French.	GAS.
<i>South America.</i>	German.	GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.
<i>West Indies.</i>	Greek.	GEOGRAPHY.
ANTIROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.	Norwegian.	The geographical divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they belong. Smaller divisions, as states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their respective countries. The Unit- ed States is by itself.
ANTIQUITIES.	Spanish.	
ARCHITECTURE.	<i>Operas.</i>	GEOLOGY.
ASIA.	EDUCATION.	HISTORY.
ASTRONOMY.	<i>Educational Institu-</i>	INDIANS OF AMER- ICA.
BIBLE.	<i>tions.</i>	<i>Indian Languages.</i>
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PRINTING.	ELECTRICITY.	INDUSTRIAL ARTS.
<i>Catalogues and Libra-</i>	ENGINEERING.	<i>Industrial Education.</i> <i>Industrial Exhibitions.</i>
<i>ries.</i>	<i>Surveying.</i>	INSURANCE.
<i>Indexes, Prohibitory.</i>	EUROPE.	JÉWS.
<i>Paleography.</i>	<i>Bosnia.</i>	LANGUAGE.
<i>Printing.</i>	<i>Cyprus.</i>	<i>Arabic.</i>
BIOGRAPHY.	<i>France.</i>	<i>Assyrian.</i>
(Including Memoirs and Cor- respondence.)	<i>Germany.</i>	<i>Classical.</i>
<i>Collections.</i>	<i>Great Britain.</i>	<i>Coptic.</i>
<i>The Ancients.</i>	<i>Greece.</i>	
<i>Sacred and Religious.</i>	<i>Italy.</i>	
<i>Individual biographies</i> (arranged by national- ities).	<i>Netherlands.</i>	
BOTANY.	<i>Portugal.</i>	
CHEMISTRY.	<i>Russia.</i>	
CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC.	<i>Slavic Nations.</i>	
	<i>Spain.</i>	
	<i>Switzerland.</i>	
	<i>Turkey.</i>	

## Synopsis of Classification

Bates Hall

LANGUAGE, <i>continued.</i>	MISSIONS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.	POLITICAL SCIENCE. <i>Civil Service.</i>
<i>English.</i>		RAILROADS.
<i>French.</i>		RELIGION.
<i>Friesic.</i>	MUSIC.	<i>Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.</i>
<i>Gaelic.</i>		<i>Christ, Christianity.</i>
<i>German.</i>	NATURAL SCIENCE.	<i>Churches and Sects.</i>
<i>Gothic.</i>		<i>Ecclesiastical History.</i>
<i>Greek.</i>	NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.	<i>Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.</i>
<i>Latin.</i>		<i>Religious Institutions.</i>
<i>Maya.</i>	NEGRO.	<i>Sunday Schools.</i>
<i>Nahuatl.</i>		RHETORIC.
<i>Norwegian.</i>	NUMISMATICS.	ROME (Ancient).
<i>Portuguese.</i>		SANITARY SCIENCE. <i>Hygiene and Health Resorts.</i>
<i>Provençal.</i>	OCEANICA.	SERMONS.
<i>Romance.</i>	ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES.	SHAKESPEARE.
<i>Russian.</i>		SOCIAL SCIENCE. <i>Prisons and Crime.</i>
<i>Sanskrit.</i>	PALÆONTOLOGY.	SPORTS AND SPORTING.
<i>Spanish.</i>	PATENTS, COPY-RIGHT.	<i>Boating.</i>
LAW.	PERIODICALS.	<i>Games and Athletics.</i>
LITERATURE.	<i>Indexes to Periodicals and Books.</i>	<i>Sporting.</i>
<i>American.</i>		TEMPERANCE.
<i>Arabic.</i>	PHILOSOPHY.	UNITED STATES.
<i>English.</i>	<i>Ethics.</i>	<i>Departments.</i>
<i>French.</i>		<i>History and Description.</i>
<i>German.</i>	PHYSICS.	Revolution.
<i>Greek.</i>	<i>Dynamics and Kinematics.</i>	War of 1812.
<i>Italian.</i>	<i>Mechanics.</i>	Civil War.
<i>Latin.</i>	<i>Optics.</i>	<i>Political, etc.</i>
<i>Persian.</i>		<i>Separate States.</i>
<i>Portuguese.</i>	PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.	Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.
<i>Russian.</i>		VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
<i>Sanskrit.</i>	POETRY.	WOMEN.
<i>Slavic.</i>	<i>Collections.</i>	ZOOLOGY.
<i>Spanish.</i>	<i>History and Criticism.</i>	
<i>Swiss.</i>	<i>Sacred Poetry.</i>	
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.	<i>American and English.</i>	
MATHEMATICS.	<i>French.</i>	
MECHANICAL ARTS.	<i>German.</i>	
MEDICINE.	<i>Italian.</i>	
<i>Children.</i>	<i>Portuguese.</i>	
<i>Hospitals and Institutions.</i>	<i>Spanish.</i>	
<i>Nervous and Mental.</i>		
<i>Pharmacy.</i>		
MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY.	POLAR REGIONS.	
MINERALOGY.	POLITICAL ECONOMY.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM JANUARY TO APRIL, 1890, INCLUSIVE.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

WITH AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES.

## ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.	[ ]	Enclose corrections or explanations.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.	-	Stands for the preceding heading.
N.R., Newspaper Room.	-	Stands for a subordinate heading.
R.R., Reading Room.	*	Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. Not attached to Lower Hall copies.
C.R., Catalogue Room.	**	Book cannot leave the Library.
n.d., No date of publication given.	***	The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.
n.p., No place of publication given.		

*Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome.*

## BATES HALL.

### Africa.

- Alexander, Sir J. E.** Narrative of a voyage of observation among the colonies of Western Africa, in the flag-ship Thalia; and of a campaign in Kaffir-Land, in 1885. London, 1887. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 8°. 5052.86
- Bardone, R.** L'Abissinia e i paesi limitrofi. Dizionario corografico storico, statistico ed etnografico dell'Etiopia. 2a ed. Firenze, 1888. Map. 16°. 3059.120
- Béchét, E.** Cinq ans de séjour au Soudan français [Senegal]. Paris, 1889. Map. 12°. 3059.121
- Belzoni, G. B.** Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations, in Egypt and Nubia. London, 1820. Map. 4°. 3050.116  
3d ed. on 5056.15.
- Blanckenhorn, M.** Die geognostischen Verhältnisse von Afrika. Theil 1. Der Atlas. Gotha, 1888. Map. 4°. No. 1 in \*6271.52.20
- Casalis, E.** My life in Basuto Land; a story of missionary enterprise in South Africa [1833-1866]. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3059.131
- Curtis, G. W.** Nile notes of a Howadji. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 3059.124
- Gibbs, E. J.** England and South Africa. London, 1889. 8°. 3054.104
- Kircher, A., S. J.** Sphinx mystagoga, sive diatribe hieroglyphica, qua numiae ex Memphiticis pyramidum adytis enita exhibetur interpretatio. Amstelodami, MDCLXXVI. Illus. F°. No. 2 in \*5010.21
- Pictorial Africa**, its heroes, missionaries, and martyrs. London. [1889.] 8°. 3051.103
- Wauters, A. J.** Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. London, 1890. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 3059.126
- Whitehouse, F. C.** Lake Moeris. N. Y., 1882. Map. 8°. 5052.85; \*6270.1.14
- Wissmann, H.** Unter dentscher Flagge quer durch Afrika von West nach Ost. 4. Aufl. Berlin, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3054.106
- Wrigley, M.** Algiers illustrated. London, 1889. 100 plates. L. 8°. \*\*3050.111
- Young, Sir F.** A winter tour in South Africa. London, 1890. Photographs. Map. 8°. 3054.105

### Agriculture.

- Boussingault, J. B. J. D.** Rural economy; or, chemistry applied to agriculture. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 7998.20
- Daireaux, É.** République Argentine. Les grandes cultures. Paris, 1889. 8°. No. 2 in 4361.111

**Elliott, J. R.** American farms; their condition and future. N. Y., 1890. [Questions of the day series.] 12<sup>o</sup>. 3997.21

**Goessmann, C. A.** Report on sugar beets, raised upon the farm of the Massachusetts agricultural college. N. Y., 1872. 12<sup>o</sup>. 7999.14; \*5974.50.2

**Gutierrez, D.** El algodonero. Memoria. México, 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5994.59

**Hampden county agricultural society.** Annual report, 30th-33d, 1874-77. Springfield, 1875-77. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*5992.67

**Kansas state agricultural college.** Report of the professor of agriculture. Experiments. 1883-85. Manhattan, 1884-86. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7992.66

**Lobato, José G.** Estudio químico-industrial de los varios productos del magney mexicano y análisis químico del aguamiel y el pulque. México, 1884. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 5978.57

**Lupton, N. T.** Addresses of Dr. N. T. Lupton and Dr. E. A. Smith, before the State agricultural society. Montgomery, 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. 7995.22

Lupton's address was upon commercial fertilizers; Smith's upon the mineral resources of Alabama.

**Maine. State college of agriculture and the mechanic arts.** Annual reports. 1870, 74, 75. Augusta, 1871-75. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7996.29

**Massachusetts. State agricultural experiment station.** Bulletin, no. 29-31. June-August, 1888. [Amherst, 1888.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7996.33

**Segura, J. C., and Cordero, M. D.** Reseña sobre el cultivo de algunas plantas industriales que se explotan ó son susceptibles de explotarse en la república. México, 1884. Plates. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 3857.71

**United States. Department of agriculture. Botanical division.** The agricultural grasses and forage plants of the United States; and foreign kinds introduced. By G. Vasey. With an appendix on the chemical composition of grasses, by C. Richardson. Newed. Washington, 1889. 114 plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*5844.27

— *Division of chemistry.* Bulletin, no. 17-21. Washington, 1888, 89. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*5991.72.17-21

**Vermont. State agricultural experiment station.** Annual report, 1st, 2d. Rutland, 1888, 89. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7994.12

### Gardening.

**Congrès international de botanistes, d'horticulteurs, de négociants et de fabricants de produits du règne végétal.** Actes du Congrès à Amsterdam, 1877. Leide, 1879. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*5840.55

**Halliday, R. J.** Practical azalea culture. Illus. Baltimore, 1880. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3999.109

— Practical camellia culture. Illus. Baltimore, 1880. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3999.108

**Henderson, P.** Handbook of plants and general horticulture. New ed. N. Y., 1890. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3991.66

**Howe, W.** The garden as considered in literature. With a critical essay. N. Y. [1890.] 24<sup>o</sup>. 5999a.63

**Manning, J. W.** Retail price list of the Reading nursery. [Boston, 1888.] Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 7994.13

**Simkins, J.** The pansy; and how to grow and show it; hybridization, etc. Birmingham, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3999.107

### Almanacs and Year-books.

**Christian year**, from Advent, 1882, to Advent, 1883. Kalendar. N. Y. [1882.] 4<sup>o</sup>. \*7533.12

**Church year**, from the first Sunday in Advent, 1886-7-1887-8. By Helen W. Burnside. Washington, 1886, 87. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*7547.48

**Colonial year book** for 1890. By A. J. R. Tredell. London, 1890. Maps. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4515.101

**Congregationalist handbook** for 1889, 90. Boston. [1888, 89.] 32<sup>o</sup>. \*7549a.90

**Hazell's annual** for 1890; a cyclopædic record. Ed. by E. D. Price. London, 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*A.115.8

**New Hampshire register, farmer's almanac and business directory**, 1869-72. Claremont, 1869-72. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*4399a.2

In 1873 this competing publication supplanted the regular series of New Hampshire registers [\*4399a.1], and the issues of succeeding years are with that set on \*4399a.1

**Stoeffler, J., and Pflaumen, J.** Almanach noua plurimi anni venturis inseruentia. [Colophon:—P. Lichtenstein. Die 3. Januarii, m. d. viii, Uenetiis.] Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*E.5115.5

Contains Ephemerides 1307-1531. For a continuation see Stoeffler, Ephemeridum opus.

**Strong, N.** An astronomical diary, or almanack, for 1787. Precisely adapted to New-Haven. New Haven. [1787.] 12<sup>o</sup>. \*4489a.110

### America.

(Not including the United States, which see.)

See also Indians of America.

**Cappa, R.** Estudios críticos acerca de la dominación española en América. 2a ed. Madrid, 1887, 88. 2 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4314.101

**Columbus, Christopher.** Primera epístola, dando cuenta de su gran descubrimiento á D. Gabriel Sanechez. Acompañá al texto original castellano el de la traducción latina de Leandro de Cosco, segun la primera edición de Roma de 1493, y precede la noticia de una nueva copia del original manuscrito, y de las antiguas ediciones del texto en latín, hecha por el editor G. II. de Volafan [pseud. of F. A. de Varnhagen]. Valencia, 1858. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2314.71; \*\*G.301.9

**DeCosta, B. F.** The Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, with trans. from Icelandic sagas. 2d ed. Albany, 1890. Map. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4412.67

**Horsford, E. N.** The discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega. [Also, Vinland, a poem, by E. H. Clement.] Boston, 1890. Plates. Maps. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*4310a.159

— The problem of the Northmen. 2d ed. Boston, 1890. Plates. Maps. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*4310a.161

**Humboldt, F. H. A.** Freiherr von. Kritische Untersuchungen über die historische Entwicklung der geographischen Kenntnisse von der neuen Welt und die Fortschritte der nautischen Astronomie in dem 15ten und 16ten Jahrh. Berlin, 1852. 3 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4368.129

**Kroupa, B.** An artist's tour; travels in North and Central America and the Sandwich islands. London, 1890. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4361.112

**Lanier, L.** L'Amérique. Choix de lectures de géographie. 5e éd. Paris, 1888. Illus. Maps. 12<sup>o</sup>. 2369.100

Each division is followed by a bibliography.

**Murillo Velarde, P.** Geographía histórica. Libro 9, 10. Madrid, 1752. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 4º. \*\*D.260a.77

**Contents.** — 9. De la América, y las islas adyacentes, y de las tierras árticas, y antárticas, y las islas de los mares del norte, y sur. 10. Una memoria de los varones mas insignes.

### British Columbia.

**Green, W. S.** Among the Selkirk glaciers. Being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky mountain regions of British Columbia. London, 1890. Plates. Map. Sm. 8º. 4366.113

### Canada.

**Biggar, E. B., ed.** Canada: a memorial volume. Prepared under the authority of the government and the various provincial administrations. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8º. \*4314.108

**Campbell, J. G. E. H. D. S., marquis of Lorne.** The Canadian North-West. Speech at Winnipeg. Ottawa, 1881. Map. 12º. 4313.122

**Canada. Department of agriculture.** Reports of tenant farmers' delegates on Canada as a field for settlement. Ottawa, 1883. 8º. 7996.43

**Edwards, Sir H. C. L., bart.** A two months' tour in Canada and the United States, in the autumn of 1889. London, 1889. Sm. 8º. 4368.123

**Hind, H. Y.** Sketch of the old parish burying ground, Wiudsor, N. S., with an appeal. Wiudsor, 1889. 8º. \*4313.119

**Machar, Agnes M.** Stories of New France: tales of adventure and heroism from the early history of Canada. 1st series by A. M. Machar. 2d series by T. G. Marquis. Boston. [1890.] Illus. 12º. 4313.118

**Miles, H., jr.** The one hundred prize questions in Canadian history and the answers of "Hermes" (Henry Miles, junr. of Montreal) the winner of the first prize. Montreal, 1880. 12º. 4313.124

**Plessis, Joseph O., bishop of Quebec.** Journal de deux voyages apostoliques dans la Golfe Saint Laurent et les Provinces d'en bas, en 1811 et 1812. (Le Foyer canadien. Vol. 3. Québec, 1865.) \*4395.115.3

**Carstensen, A. R.** Two sunmers in Greenland. An artist's adventures. Illus. London, 1890. 8º. 4365.103

**Graah, W. A.** Narrative of an expedition to the East coast of Greenland, sent by order of the king of Denmark, in search of the lost colonies. London, 1837. Map. 8º. \*4367.117

**La Peyrière, I. de.** Relation du Groeuland. [1646.] Paris, 1647. Map. 16º. \*4469a.105; \*6269a.56.1

### Central America.

**Aguirre, J. M.** Honduras. Reply to some unjust strictures by the "New York Times." N. Y., 1884. 8º. 4318.143

**Bolley, P.** Costa Rica and her future. Washington, 1889. Maps. 8º. 4362.125

**Costa Rica. Ministerio de fomento. Sección de estadística.** Anuario estadístico. [San José, 1887.] Fo. \*3650.62

— Secretaría de gobernación, policía y fomento. Memoria, 1887. Costa Rica. [1887.] 8º. \*4310.111

**Garcia Pelaez, F. de P.** Memorias para la historia del antiguo reyno de Guatemala. Guatemala, 1851, 52. 3 v. 8º. 4318.134

**Guatemala. Asamblea nacional legislativa.** Recopilación de las leyes emitidas por el gobierno democrático. 1871-1881. Guatemala, 1881. 8º. No. 1, 2 in \*7692.14

— Secretaría de fomento. Sección de estadística. Anales estadísticos. 1882, 83. T. 2. Guatemala, 1883, 84. 4º. \*3650.57

**Guzmán, D. J.** Apuntamientos sobre la topografía física de la república del Salvador. San Salvador, 1883. L. 8º. 4301.8

**Nelson, W.** Five years at Panama [1880-85]. The trans-isthmian canal. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. Map. 12º. 4367.114

**Peralta, M. M. de.** Costa-Rica y Colombia de 1573 á 1881. Su jurisdicción y sus límites territoriales. Madrid, 1886. Map. 8º. 4310a.154

— editor. El canal interoceánico de Nicaragua y Costa-Rica en 1620 y en 1887. Relaciones de Diego de Mercado y T. C. Reynolds con otros documentos. Bruselas, 1887. 8º. 4361.105

### Mexico.

**Díaz del Castillo, B.** Véridique histoire de la conquête de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Trad. de l'espagnolet par J. M. de Heredia. Paris, 1877-87. 4 v. 16º. 2319a.75

**Duran, D.** Historia de las Indias de Nueva-España y islas de Tierra Firme, por el padre fray Diego Duran, religioso de la orden de Predicadores (escritor del siglo XVI). La publica con un atlas J. F. Ramírez. México, 1867-80. Text, 2 v.; Plates, 1 v. Sm. fo. \*\*D.250.22

**Flores, L.** Memorial que el padre predicador fray Luis Flores comisario general, que fué de todas las provincias de la Nueva España [etc.] remite á su magestad. [Dated Mexico, April 14, 1653.] 4º. \*\*4411.70

**García Cubas, A.** Cuadro geográfico, estadístico, descriptivo é histórico de los Estados Unidos mexicanos. México, 1884. Sheets. 8º. 4313.67

**Icazbalceta, J. G.** Cartas de religiosos de Nueva España. 1539-94. México, 1886. 8º. \*4317.72

**Mota Padilla, M. de la.** Historia de la conquista de la provincia de la Nueva-Galicia, escrita . . . en 1742. México, 1870. Illus. Fac-similes. L. 8º. \*\*D.3100a.60

**López de Gómara, F.** Conquista de Méjico. Barcelona, 1887, 88. 2 v. 8º. 4318.111

**Museo Michoacano.** Anales. Entrega 1-8. Redactor, N. León. Morelia, 1888. 8º. \*4312.105

**Orozco y Berra, M.** Historia antigua y de la conquista de Méjico. México, 1880. 4 v. and Atlas. 8º. \*\*D.3106.55

**Paz, I., and Tornel, M.** Nueva guia de Méjico, en inglés, francés y castellano. 1882. México. [1882.] Map. 16º. \*4319a.64

**Peñafiel, A.** Nombres geográficos de Méjico. Catálogo alfabético de los nombres de lugar pertenecientes al idioma "Nahualt." Estudio jeroglífico. Méjico, 1885. 4º. 2310.35

**Roa Bárcena, J. M.** Recuerdos de la invasión norte-americana, 1846-1848, por un joven de entonces. Méjico, 1883. 8º. 4318.74

**Romero, M.** El estado de Oaxaca. Barcelona, 1886. Map. 8º. 4310a.147

**Spring, A. L.** Beyond the Rio Grande. Boston, 1886. 12º. 4318.142

- Suarez de Peralta, J.** Noticias históricas de la Nueva España. Madrid, 1878. 8°. \*\*D.3100a.59
- Suarez y Navarro, J.** Historia de México y del general Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna. [T. 1.] México, 1850. Portr. 8°. \*\*D.3100.54
- Tezozomoc, H. de A.** Crónica mexicana, hacia el año de 1598. Anotada por M. Orozco y Berra y precedida del Código Ramírez, manuscrito del siglo XVI. México, 1878. Plates. Sm. fo. \*\*D.3101.65
- Vetancurt, A. de.** Teatro mexicano, descripción breve de los sucesos exemplares, históricos, políticos, militares, y religiosos del Nuevo mundo occidental de las Indias. México, 1697, 98. 2 v. in 1. Fº. \*\*D.3101.63
- Welzhofer, M. M.** Die Republik Mexico. Leipzig, 1862. 16°. 4318.137
- South America.**
- Argentine republic.** Constitucion. Buenos-Aires, 1868. 8°. 4318.132
- Comisión directiva argentina. Censo agrícolapecuario de la provincia de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, 1889. 8°. \*4410a.100
- Departamento de justicia, culto e instrucción pública. Registro oficial que comprende los documentos expedidos desde 1810 hasta 1873. T. 1, 2, 1810-1852. Buenos Aires, 1879, 80. 8°. \*4312.108
- Basadre, M.** Riquezas peruanas. Lima, 1884. 16°. 4319.69
- Brand, Lieut. C.** Journal of a voyage to Peru: across the Cordillera of the Andes, 1827, on foot in the snow. London, 1828. Illus. 8°. 4367.116
- Castellanos, J. de.** Historia del nuevo reino de Granada. Publicada por primera vez D. A. Paz y Méria. Madrid, 1886. 2 v. 16°. 3086.26; 3099.110
- Chili.** Ministerio del interior. Recopilación de leyes y decretos de interés general vigentes en 21 de Mayo de 1888. [Por] A. Echeverría y Reyes y A. del Río. Santiago de Chile, 1888. 8°. \*4310a.153
- Daireaux, É.** République Argentine. La vie sociale et la vie légale des étrangers. Paris, 1889. 8°. No. 4 in 4361.111
- Fernandez de Piedrahita, L.** Historia general de las conquistas del nuevo reino de Granada. Ambres. [1688?] Fº. \*\*D.3106.56
- Ce premier volume, le seul qui ait paru, s'arrête à l'année 1563; Salvá pense qu'il a été impr. à Madrid, vers 1688. Brunet.
- Frances, May.** Beyond the Argentine: or, letters from Brazil. London, 1890. Map. Sm. 8°. 4369a.115
- Jiménez de la Espada, M., ed.** Memorias antiguas historiales y políticas del Perú, por D. Fernando Montesinos, seguidas de las Informaciones acerca del señorío de los Incas, hechas por mandado de D. Francisco de Toledo, virrey del Perú [1570-1572]. Madrid, 1882. [Colección de libros españoles raros ó curiosos.] 16°. \*\*D.150b.115
- Lafone y Quevedo, S. A.** Lóndres y Cata-murca. Cartas á "La nación," 1883-84 y 85. Buenos Aires, 1888. Map. 8°. 4369.121
- Lastarria, J. V.** Bosquejo histórico de la constitución del gobierno de Chile, 1810-1814. Santiago, 1847. Sm. 8°. \*\*D.3108.58
- Macdouall, J.** Narrative of a voyage to Patagonia and Terra del Fuégo in H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle, in 1826 and 1827. London, 1833. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4469a.104
- Oviedo y Baños, J.** Historia de la conquista y población de la provincia de Venezuela. Madrid, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 2313.59
- A reprint of the ed. of 1723.
- Rumbold, Sir H., bart.** The great silver river [Río de la Plata]. Residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880 and 1881. 2d ed. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4368.125
- Rylance, R.** A sketch of the causes and consequences of the late emigration to the Brazils. London, 1808. Sm. 8°. 4318.148
- Spain.** Ministerio de fomento. Relaciones geográficas de Indias. T. 2. Perú. Madrid, 1885. L. 8°. \*2310a.71
- Varias relaciones del Perú y Chile, y conquista de la isla de Santa Catalina, 1535 á 1658.** Madrid, 1879. [Colección de libros españoles, raros ó curiosos.] 16°. \*\*D.3109a.55
- Vasquez, F.** Relacion de todo lo que sucedió en la jornada de Omagua y Dorado hecha por el gobernador Pedro de Orsúa. Publíquela la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Madrid, 1881. 8°. \*\*D.170a.58
- Vicuña Mackenna, B.** Historia de los diez años de la administración de Don Manuel Montt [1851-1861]. Santiago de Chile, 1862, 63. 5 v. in 2. Portr. 8°. \*4316.62
- Juan Fernandez: historia verdadera de la isla de Robinson Crusoe. Santiago de Chile, 1883. Plates. Map. 8°. 2310.33
- Vincent, F.** Around and about South America. N. Y., 1890. Illus. Maps. Portr. 8°. 4362.124
- West Indies.**
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** Two years in the French West Indies. Illus. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4362.127
- Jiménez de la Romera, W.** Cuba, Puerto-Rico y Filipinas. Fotografiados, dibujos, cromos. Barcelona, 1887. [España; sus monumentos y artes.] 8°. \*3101.26

## Anthropology and Ethnology.

- Anthropologie, L.** Paraissant tous les deux mois. 1890. T. 1. Paris, 1890. 8°. \*4239.55
- Formed by the union of Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme, 1865-88, Revue d'anthropologie, 1872-89, and Revue d'ethnographie, 1882-89.
- Bell, T. S.** A lecture upon the pre-historic ages of Scandinavia and of the lacustrine dwellers of Switzerland. Louisville, 1869. 8°. 6236.76
- Brinton, D. G.** The cradle of the Semites. 1. By D. G. Brinton. 2. A reply by M. Jastrow, jr. Phila., 1890. 8°. 2235.111
- Mr. Brinton places the birthplace of the Semites in the valley of the Atlas, Northern Africa.
- Mantegazza, P.** Anthropologisch-kulturhistorische Studien über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse des Menschen. 2te Aufl. Jena, 1888. 8°. 2235.105
- Philippe Martins Estacio da Veiga, S.** Paleo-ethnologia. Antiguidades monumentales do Algarve. Tempos prehistóricos. Lisboa, 1886, 87. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 8°. \*3092.100
- Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de.** Histoire générale des races humaines. Paris, 1889. Illus. Maps. [Bibliothèque ethnologique.] 8°. 2231.101
- Rendall, G. H.** The cradle of the Aryans. London, 1889. 8°. 2235.105

- Studley, C. A.** Notes upon human remains from the caves of Coahuila, Mexico. Salem, Mass., 1884. 8°. 4318.136; \*4462.3-3
- Taylor, I.** The origin of the Aryans. London, [1890.] Illus. [Contemporary science series.] 8°. 2235.109

## Antiquities.

See also Anthropology; Palaeontology; and names of countries in which investigations are making.

- Académie d'archéologie de Belgique, Antwerp.** Annales. Anvers, 1843-79. 35 v. in 33. Illus. 8°. \*3389.5

- Bohn, R.** Altertümern von Aegae. Unter Mitwirkung von C. Schuchhardt. Berlin, 1889. Illus. 4°. \*3042.103

- Boissier, M. L. A. G.** Le musée de Saint-Germain, musée des antiquités nationales. Paris, 1882. Illus. 12°. 6239.32; \*3343.59.46

- Commission impériale archéologique, St. Petersburg.** Compte-rendu, 1859-68. St. Petersbourg, 1860-69. Text, 10 v. in 3, 4°; Plates, 2 v., L. f. \*3060.100

- Dunkin, E. H. W.** The monumental brasses of Cornwall. London, 1882. Plates. 4°. \*\*K.41.20

- Galletti, P. L.** Inscriptiones Romanae infimi aevi Romae extantes. Romae, MDCLX. 3 v. L. 8°. \*4751.14

- Henning, R.** Die deutschen Runendenkäuler. Strassburg, 1889. Illus. 4°. \*4830.8

- Huebner, E. W. E.** La arqueología de España. Barcelona, 1888. 8°. 3103.54

- Jiménez de la Espada, M., ed.** Tres relaciones de antigüedades peruanas. Publicadas el Ministerio de fomento. Madrid, 1879. Illus. 8°. \*\*D.3106.57

- Lipsius, J.** Ivsti Lipsi Electorvm liber primvs, secundvs [etc.]. (Opera omnia. Vol. 1. Antverpiæ, m.DC.) \*2943.5; \*2920.13.1

- Contents.** — Electorvm liber primvs, in quo, præter censuras, varij prisci ritus. — Liber secundvs in quo mixtim ritus & censura. Ad Valerium Maximvum breues note. — Animadversiones in tragedias quæ L. Annae Senece tribuuntur. — M. Tullii Ciceronis Consolatio. — Satyra Menippæa.

- Moorehead, W. K.** Fort Ancient, the great prehistoric earthwork of Warren county, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. \*4375.114

- Much, M.** Die Knperzeit in Europa und ihr Verhältniss zur Cultur der Indogermanen. Wien, 1886. Plates. 8°. 2235.108

- Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro.** Archivos. Vol. 1, 4-6. Rio de Janeiro, 1876-85. Illus. 4°. \*5341.4

- Ossowski, G.** Prusy królewskie badat i opisał Godfryd Ossowski. Zeszyt 1-3. Trad. du polonois par Sigismond Zaborowski-Moindron. Kraków, 1879-85. Plates. Map. [Zabytki przedhistoryczne ziem Polskich. Seryja 1.] 4°. \*3060.6  
On the antiquities of Prussia. In French and Polish.

- Reinach, S.** Antiquités nationales. Description raisonnée du Musée de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. T. 1. Époque des alluvions et des cavernes. Paris, [1889.] Illus. 8°. 2235.107

- Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale.** Vol. 1. Paris, 1886. F°. \*3050.115

- Röessler, C.** Le tombeau de Mausole d'après les historiens anciens et les découvertes de M. C. T. Newton à Halicarnasse. Paris, 1870. Illus. 8°. 5074.27

- Royal archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.** Proceedings at the annual meeting, 1845. London, 1846. Illus. 8°. \*2259.50

- Report of the annual meeting, 1882. London, 1882. 8°. \*2259.72; \*2258.50.39

- Ruggiero, M.** Storia degli scavi di Ercolano ricomposta su' documenti superstizi. Napoli, 1885. Map. 8°. \*2731.55

- Scott, Sir W., bart.** The border antiquities of England and Scotland. London, 1814, 17. 2 v. in 3. Plates (India proofs). 4°. \*\*K.40.8

- Walcott, M. E. C.** Sacred archaeology; a popular dictionary. London, 1868. 8°. 5430.7

## Architecture.

See also Fine Arts.

- Archer, J. W.** Vestiges of old London, a series of etchings from original drawings. London, 1851. F°. \*\*K.40.9

- Baker, I. O.** A treatise on masonry construction. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 8013.105

- Blackall, C. H.** Builders' hardware. Boston, 1890. 8°. 8015.109

- Boito, C.** Il duomo di Milano e i disegni per la sua facciata. Milano, 1889. 85 plates. Woodcuts. L. 8°. \*8090a.51

Bibliografia a cura di F. Salveraglio, pp. i-xxxvi.

- Bullet, P.** Architecture pratique. Avec une explication et une conférence des trente-six articles de la coutume de Paris sur le titre des servitudes & rapports qui concernent les bâtiments, & de l'ordonnance de 1673. Éd. nonnelle. Par M \*\*\*, architecte. Paris, 1762. Illus. 8°. 8097.6

- Buteux, C. J.** Observations sur l'architecture ogivale et l'application de l'architecture grecque aux églises. Paris, 1862. 8°. 4996.4

- Clarke, J. T.** A Doric shaft and base found at Assos. Baltimore, 1886. Illus. [Archaeological institute of America.] 8°. 2963.72

- Contreras, R.** Del arte árabe en España. Manifiestado por los tres monumentos principales, la Alhambra, el Alcázar y la Gran Mezquita. Apuntes arqueológicos. Granada, 1875. Illus. 8°. \*\*D.210.29

- Davie, W. G.** Architectural studies in France. London, 1877. 89 plates (some col.). L. f°. \*Cab.K.14.2

- Dieterlin, W.** Le livre de l'architecture. Liège, 1862. 2 v. 209 plates. F°. \*\*K.40.3

- A reprint of the edition of 1598.

- Ewerbeck, F.** Architektonische Reiseskizzen aus Deutschland, Frankreich und Spanien. Hannover, 1865. 60 plates. F°. \*8103.17

- Ginet, N.** Toisé général du bâtiment. Paris, 1761. 32 plates. 8°. 8097.5

- Gosset, A.** Les coupoles d'Orient et d'Occident, Paris, 1889. Illus. Plates. F°. \*\*8090.65

- Klasen, L.** Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art. Abth. I-II. Leipzig, 1884-89. 11 v. Illus. Photolith. plates. 8°. \*4103.58

- Kuby, W.** Das Volks-Schulhaus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse auf dem Lande und in kleinen Städten. Augsburg, 1875. Plates. 8°. 8092.29

- Loftie, W. J.** Westminster abbey. London, 1890. Illus. F°. \*2460.106

- Mandelgren, N. M.** Monuments scandinaves du moyen âge. Avec les peintures et autres orne-

- ments qui les décorent. Paris, 1862. 40 plates. F<sup>o</sup>. Cab.\* \*K.14.3
- Entirely descriptive of churches.
- Millar, A. II.** The historical castles and mansions of Scotland, Perthshire and Forfarshire. Paisley, 1890. Illus. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 2465.118
- Moore, C. H.** Development & character of Gothic architecture. London, 1890. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4103.59
- Mortet, V.** Étude historique et archéologique sur la cathédrale et le palais épiscopal de Paris du vi<sup>e</sup> au xi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1888. Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4632.3
- Palladio, A.** I quattro libri dell' architettura. Venetia, 1570. Plates. F<sup>o</sup>. \*8090.63
- Picturesque** sketches: comprising architectural sculpture, statues, monuments, fountains, capitals, cathedrals, iron-work, details of ornament, &c. Boston, 1885. 26 plates. 4<sup>o</sup>, obl. \*8090.36
- Roland le Virloys, C. F.** Dictionnaire d'architecture, civile, militaire et navale, dont tous les termes sont exprimés en françois, latin, italien, espagnol, anglais et allemand. Paris, 1770, 71. 3 v. 99 plates. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*8090.52
- Schoeniermark, G., ed.** Die Architektur der hannoverschen Schule. Jahrg. 1. Hannover, 1889. Plates. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*8092.75
- Series, A.** of executed examples of ecclesiastical and domestic structures. London, 1858. 20 plates. F<sup>o</sup>. \*8103.18
- The designs are by G. G. Scott, Rhind, Weightman, and others.
- Tarn, E. W.** The science of building. 3d ed. London, 1890. [Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8094.21
- Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.** Los diez libros de arquitectura. Madrid, 1787. 56 plates. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*D.2004.5
- Wallis, F. E.** Old colonial architecture and furniture. Boston, 1887. 60 plates. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*8103.68
- ### Asia.
- Anderson, J.** English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. London, 1890. Map. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 3016.71
- Castro, J. de.** Primeiro roteiro da costa da India; desde Goa até Dío: narrando a viagem que fez o vice-rei D. Garcia de Norouha em socorro desta ultima cidade, 1538–1539. Porto, 1843. Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*D.210.30
- Conder, C. R.** Palestine. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. [The world's great explorers and explorations.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3048.109
- Dutt, R. C.** A history of civilization in ancient India, based on Sanscrit literature. In 3 vols. Vol. 1, 2. Calcutta, 1889. Map. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3028.100
- Ewen, Rev. J.** India: sketches and stories of native life. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3047.107
- Gowing, L. F.** Five thousand miles in a sledge. A mid-winter journey across Siberia. N. Y., 1890. Illus. Map. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3068.100
- Hallett, H. S.** A thousand miles on an elephant in the Shan states. Edinb., 1890. Maps. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3015.100
- Issaverdens, J.** [L'histoire d'Arménie, 25 planches.] Venise, 1885. F<sup>o</sup>, obl. \*5040a.20
- The title-page is in Armenian.
- Kinglake, A. W.** Eothen, or traces of travel brought home from the East. [Anon.] New ed. N. Y., 1860. 12<sup>o</sup>. 5048.76
- Kircher, A., S. J.** China monumentis qva sacris qvà profanis, nec non variis nature & artis spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium argumentis illustrata. Amstelodami, 1610. 12<sup>o</sup>. 13CLXVII. Plates. Maps. F<sup>o</sup>. No. 1 in \*5010.21
- Le Messurier, A.** From London to Bokhara and a ride through Persia. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3046.114
- McLean, M.** Echoes from Japan. London, 1889. Map. Illus. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3018.74
- Mayer, L.** Views in Palestine, from [his] original drawings, with an account. London, 1804. 24 col. plates. F<sup>o</sup>. No. 1 in \* \*Cab.K.16.1
- Views in the Ottoman empire, chiefly in Carmania. London, 1803. 24 col. plates. F<sup>o</sup>. No. 2 in \* \*Cab.K.16.1
- Morris, M. F.** The East: a paper before the Literary society of Washington. Washington, 1880. 12<sup>o</sup>. 5029.16
- Chiefly on Hindostan.
- Samuelson, J.** India past and present. London, 1890. Illus. Map. Portrs. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3046.115
- Bibliography, pp. 361–374.
- Sayce, A. H.** The Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. [London.] 1888. Illus. Maps. [By-ways of Bible knowledge.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3049.109
- Snouck Hurgronje, C.** Mekka. Halle, 1888, 89. Text, 2 v. in 1. 8<sup>o</sup>; Atlas, 40 plates, f<sup>o</sup>. 3043.102; Atlas, 3040.102
- Stocqueler, J. II.** Memorials of Afghanistan: illustrative of the British expedition to, and occupation of Afghanistan and Scinde, 1838–1842. Calcutta, 1843. Maps. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3047.111
- Tompkins, E. S. D. G.** Through David's realm [Holy Land]. London, 1890. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3049.108
- Whitney, W. N.** A concise dictionary of the principal roads, chief towns and villages of Japan. Tōkyō, 1889. Map. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*3018.73
- Yokohama guide, The.** Yokohama, 1874. Map. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5019a.17
- ### Astronomy.
- See also Mathematics.
- Adams, G.** Astronomical and geographical essays. London, 1789. Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*E.5128.3
- Airy, Sir G. B.** Account of the Northumberland equatoreal and dome. Cambridge, 1844. Plates. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*E.175.14
- Argentine republic.** Observatorio nacional. Resultados bajo la dirección del Dr. B. A. Goull. Vol. 5. Observaciones, 1874. Buenos Aires, 1886. F<sup>o</sup>. \*3920.62
- Astronomical register.** Vol. 7–24. London, 1870–86. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*E.5147.1
- Astronomische Gesellschaft.** Publicationen. Leipzig, 1865–86. 18 nos. in 4 v. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*E.5143.1
- Bernouilli, J.** Recueil pour les astronomes. Berlin, 1771–76. 3 v. Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*E.5118.7
- Borrelli, F.** Il cielo e il nostro sistema planetario. Cerignola, 1882. Plates. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*\*E.5119.12
- Bradley, J., astronomer-royal.** Miscellaneous works and correspondence. Oxford, 1832. Plates. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*E.5121.3
- Brâhe, Tycho.** Epistolarum astronomicarum libri. Francofurti, M.DCX. Plates. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*E.5115.7

## Bates Hall

- Bruennow, F. F. E.** Spherical astronomy. Part I. Cambridge, 1860. Plate. 8°. \*\*E.200.28
- Bulletin astronomique**, publié sous les auspices de l'Observatoire de Paris, par F. Tisserand. T. 1-4. Paris, 1884-87. Illus. 4°. \*\*5086.20
- Challis, James.** An account of observations undertaken in search of the planet discovered at Berlin, Sept. 23, 1846. (Royal astronomical society. Memoirs. Vol. 16. London, 1847.) \*\*E.5112.16; \*3341.1.16; \*\*E.128.1.16
- Lectures on practical astronomy and astronomical instruments. Cambridge, 1879. Illus. 8°. \*\*E.5115.2
- Chandler, S. C.** Catalogue of variable stars. [Lynn, 1888.] 4°. \*5920a.6
- Same. (In Astronomical journal. Vol. 8.. Boston, 1888.) \*E.200.1.8
- Eratosthenes Cyrenaeus.** Catasterismi cum interpretatione Latina et commentario. Cyraviti. C. Schaubach. Gottingae, 1795. 8°. \*\*E.5115.10
- Flamme, J. B.** Recherche des expressions approchées des termes très éloignés dans les développements du mouvement elliptique des planètes. Paris, 1887. 4°. \*\*E.200a.69
- Flamsteed, J.** Historiae coelestis libri duo. Londini, MDCCXII. Plates. F°. \*\*E.5121.1
- Folie, F.** Douze tables pour le calcul des réductions stellaires. Bruxelles, 1883. 4°. \*\*E.5121.2
- Gore, J. E.** The scenery of the heavens. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3928.101
- Great Britain. Royal observatory, Greenwich.** Appendix to the Greenwich observations, 1836. London, 1837. 4°. \*\*5090.76
- (Contents.) — Bessel's refraction tables; Table of factors for converting errors of right ascension and north polar distance into errors of longitude and ecliptic polar distance.
- Catalogue of the places of 1439 stars, referred to the 1st of January, 1840. London, 1843. 4°. \*\*5090.77
- Nautical almanac office. The nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1769-72; 75-91; 1794-1840; 42, 43; 47-71; 73-91. London, 1768-[1888]. 94 v. 8°. \*\*E.138.1
- 1813-27 are Blunt's New York edition.
- Hind, J. R.** The comet of 1556, with some observations on the apprehension of danger from comets. London, 1857. Sm. 8°. \*\*E.5119.5
- Hollywood, J.** Textvs de sphaera Iohanni de Sacrobosco: introductoria additione commentariog; ad utilitatem studentum philosophiae Parisiensis academie illustratns. Parisiis, 1538. Sm. fo. \*\*5081.29
- Houzeau, J. C.** Considérations sur l'étude des petits mouvements des étoiles. [Bruxelles, 1871.] Plate. 4°. \*\*E.5112.22; \*3401.1.38
- Israel-Holtzwart, K.** Elementare Darstellung der Gauss'schen Methode zur Bestimmung elliptischer Bahnlemente aus geocentrischen Beobachtungen. Halle a/S., 1882. 8°. \*\*E.200.34
- La Place, Pierre Simon, marquis de.** Traité de mécanique céleste. Paris. [1799-]1805. 4 v. 4°. \*\*E.5122.2
- Traité de mécanique céleste. [Also, Supplément au 3<sup>e</sup> volume.] Paris, 1825, 27. 2 v. 4°. \*\*E.175.15
- Lardner, D.** Course of lectures on the sun, comets, the fixed stars, electricity, light and sound, steam navigation, etc. 2d ed. N. Y., 1842. 12°. 7969.51

## Astronomy

- Liais, E.** De l'emploi des observations azimutales pour la détermination des ascensions droites et des déclinaisons des étoiles. Cherbourg, 1858. 8°. \*\*E.5118.6
- Lubbock, Sir J. W.** Researches in physical astronomy. (Royal society, London. Philosophical transactions. Vol. 121, part 1. London, 1831.) No. 2 in \*\*E.5122.3; \*3250.3.121
- Maedler, J. H.** Die Centralsonne [Alcyone]. 2te Aufl. Mitan und Leipzig, 1847. 8°. \*\*5085.54
- Der Wunderbau des Weltalls, oder populaire Astronomie. 7te Aufl. Neue Ausg. Nebst einem Atlas. Strassburg, 1882. 2 v. 8°. \*\*E.5115.13
- Messer, Jacob.** Stern-Atlas für Himmelsbeobachtungen. St. Petersburg, 1888. 8°. \*\*E.5115.4
- Ptolemæus, C.** Almagestū Cl. Ptolemei Philo-Liensi Alexandrinī Astronomoꝝ principis: Opus ingens ac nobile omnes Celorum motus continens. Felicibus astris eat in lucē: Ductu Petri Lichtenstein Coloniensis Germani. Anno Virginei Partus. 1515. Die 10. Ja. Venetijs. F°. \*\*5081.21
- There is another copy in the Library, with the date 1535, which is probably changed from 1515.
- Omnia quæ extant opera, præter Geographiam, quam non dissimili forma nuperrimè adidimus: summa cura & diligentia castigata ab E. O. Schrekhenfuchsio. Basileæ. [M.D.LT.] F°. \*\*5081.22
- Regiomontanus, J.** In Ptolemaei magnanm compositionem, quam Almagestum vocant, libri tredecim. In quibus univera doctrina de celestibns motibus, magnitudinibus, eclipsibus &c. in epitomen redacta, proponitur. Noribergæ, M.D.L. Diagrams. F°. \*\*5081.30
- Romberg, H.** Genäherte Örter der Fixsterne von welchen in den Astronomischen Nachrichten B. 67 bis 112 selbständige Beobachtungen angeführt sind für die Epoche 1855 hergeleitet und nach den geraden Ansteigungen geordnet. Leipzig, 1886. 4°. \*\*5081.27
- Schlegel, G.** Réponse aux critiques de l'Uranographie chinoise. La Haye, 1880. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*5081.26
- Sing ein khao youen. Uranographie chinoise, ou preuves directes que l'astronomie primitive est originaire de la Chine. Ouvrage accompagné d'un Atlas céleste chinois et grec. La Haye, 1875. 2 v. Text. Illus. 8°. Atlas, 8°, obl. \*\*5081.26
- Seeliger, H.** Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über das mehrfache Sternsysteme ē Cancri. München, 1888. 4°. \*\*E.5112.21; \*3264.1.17
- For the work of which this is a continuation, see author's Untersuchungen über die Bewegungsverhältnisse [\*3310.50.44].
- Tisserand, F. F.** Traité de mécanique céleste. T. 1. Perturbations des planètes d'après la méthode de la variation des constantes arbitraires. Paris, 1889. 4°. 3931.60
- United States. Naval observatory.** Washington observations, 1884. Appendix 1. Catalogue of stars observed, 1845-1877, and prepared for publication by M. Yarnall. 3d ed., with renumbering by E. Frisby. Washington, 1889. L. 4°. \*7920.54
- Eclipses.**
- Bach, — .** Calcul des éclipses de soleil par la méthode des projections. Paris, 1860. Plates. 8°. \*\*E.5117.5
- Boscovich, R. G.** De solis ac lunae defectibus libri v. Londini, MDCCIX. 4°. \*\*E.5112.10

# Astronomy — Bibliography

Bates Hall

**De La Rue**, W. On the total solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, observed at Rivabellosa, in Spain. London, 1862. Plates. [The Bakerian lecture]. 4°.

\*\*E.190.61; \*3270.3.152

**Mahler**, E. Astronomische Untersuchung über die angebliche Finsterniss unter Thakelath II. von Ägypten. Wien, 1888. L. 4°.

\*\*5081.28; \*3320.50.54

## Moon.

**Ball**, Sir R. S. Time and tide, a romance of the moon. Loudon, 1889. [Romance of science series.] 16°.

3829.83

**Hevelius**, J. Selenographia: sive, lunæ descriptio. Addita est, Lentes expoliendi nova ratio. Gedani, 1647. Plates. F°.

\*\*E.5121.9

**Oppolzer**, T., Ritter von. Entwurf einer Mondtheorie. Wien, 1886. 4°. \*\*E.200.8; \*3320.50.51

— Zum Entwurf einer Mondtheorie gehörende Entwicklung der Differentialquotienten. Wien, 1888. 4°.

\*\*E.220.45; \*3320.50.54

**Paulus**, C. Tafeln zur Berechnung der Mondphasen. Tübingen, 1885. 8°.

\*\*E.200.35

## Sun.

**Carrington**, R. C. Observations of the spots on the sun from Nov. 9, 1853, to March 24, 1861, made at Redhill. Loudon, 1863. 166 plates. 4°.

\*\*E.5121.7

**Rowland**, H. A. Photographic map of the solar spectrum. [Baltimore, 1886?] Plates. F°, obl.

\*\*E.5090.1

## Time.

**Emerson**, W. Chronology: or, the art of reckoning time. London, 1770. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*E.5117.7

**Connaissance** des temps, ou des mouvements des célestes à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs. 1760–1833, 35–37, 61, 62, 64–78, 82–89. Paris, 1759–1888. 102 v. 8°.

\*\*E.158.1

**Frodsham**, W. J. Results of experiments on the vibrations of pendulums. [London, 1839.] 4°.

\*\*E.200.27

**Grofe**, G. Ueber die Pendelbewegung an der Erdoberfläche. Dorpat, 1888. 4°.

\*\*E.220.41

**Stirrup**, T. Horometria: or, the compleat diallist. London, 1652. Illus. Sm. 4°.

\*E.5119.14

## Bible.

See also Religion.

**Bible**, La. Trad. nouvelle [par] E. Ledrain. Paris, 1886–89. 5 v. 8°.

3413.106

**New hieroglyphical Bible**, A; for the amusement and instruction of youth. Narratives from Genesis to John. Cooperstown, 1839. Illus. 24°.

7417.69

**Giles**, C. The apparent contradictions of the Sacred Scriptures reconciled. [Phila., 18–.] 12°.

7437.88

**Harper**, H. A. The Bible and modern discoveries. Boston, 1890. Illus. Map. 8°.

3413.102

**Same**. London, 1890. Illus. Map. 8°.

3413.104

**Krummacher**, F. A. Bibelkatechismus. 7te Aufl. Essen, 1824. 12°.

7417.68

## Old Testament.

**Book**, The, of Genesis. In Miemac [phonetically]. Bath, 1857. 16°.

7417.66

**Book**, The, of Psalms. In Miemac [phonetically]. Bath, 1859. 16°.

7417.65

**Selections** from the Psalms in metre; with hymns. Phila., 1855. 24°. No. 2 in 7438.80

**Ten chapters** of the Book of Job, rendered into verse. By A. Rowley. Boston, 1825. 8°.

7422.28

**Burge**, L. Origin and formation of the Hebrew scriptures. . . . as obtained from the writings of Nehemiah. Boston, 1890. 12°.

3418.104

**Hare**, G. E. Visions and narratives of the Old Testament. N. Y., 1889. 12°.

3418.103

**Lagarde**, P. A. de. Novae Psalterii Gracci editionis specimen. Göttingen, 1887. 4°.

3411.105; \*3304.2.33

**Smyth**, J. P. The old documents and the new Bible. The Old Testamente. London, 1890. Sm. 8°.

3428.120

**Venn**, H. Mistakes in religion exposed: an essay on the prophecy of Zacharias. N. Y., 1810. 16°.

7422.73

## Apocrypha.

**Weisheiten**, Die, der Handschrift von Amiata. (In Lagarde, P. A. de. Mittheilungen. B. I. Goettingen, 1884.)

3504.70

**Contents**. Liber sapientiae Salomonis; Liber ecclesiasticum Salomonis.

## New Testament.

**Acts**, The, of the Apostles; with notes, by H. J. Ripley. Boston, 1855. Map. 12°.

7422.72

**Catena** in Evangelia Aegyptiacae quae supersunt. P. de Lagarde studio et sumptibus edita. Gottingae, 1886. 4°.

3410.101

**Gospels**, The, of Matthew, Mark, and Luke, with the Epistles and Revelation: trans. from the Greek into Miemac. by S. T. Rand. Chebooktook, 1871. [Halifax, 1875.] 16°.

7417.67

**One Gospel**, The: or, the combination of the narratives of the four evangelists. Ed. by A. T. Pierson. N. Y. [1889.] 12°.

3418.105

**Tan** teladakadidjik apostalewidjik. The Acts of the Apostles. In Miemac [phonetically]. Bath, 1863. 16°.

7417.64

**Bremer**, Fredrika. Morning watches: a few words on "Strauss and the Gospels": the confession of faith of F. Bremer. Boston, 1843. 8°.

5441.89

**Luther**, M. Hauss Postilla Über die Sontags vnd der füremesten Feste Euangeliens/ Durchs gantze jar. Wittemberg, 1566. F°.

\*\*3500.51

The engravings were the work of one whom Nagler calls "Unbekannter Meister, welcher als Formschneider der Schule des jüngeren Cranach angehört."

**Martin**, B. N. Critique on "Thoughts on the holy Gospels" [by F. W. Upham]. N. Y. [1881?] 8°.

7412.69

**Page**, W. M. New light from old eclipses; or chronology corrected and the four Gospels harmonized by the rectification of errors in the received astronomical tables. St. Louis, 1890. Plates. 12°.

3427.100

**Salmon**, G. A historical introduction to the study of the books of the New Testament: lectures in the divinity school of the University of Dublin. 4th ed. Londou, 1889. Sm. 8°.

3418.101

## Bibliography and Printing.

**Beer**, R., and **Eloy Díaz Jiménez**, J. Noticias bibliográficas y catálogo de los códices de la Santa Iglesia catedral de León. León, 1888. 8°.

\*2188.23

**Beristain y Martin de Souza**, J. M. Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional. 2a ed. Amecameca, 1883. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 4319.72; \*\*D.206.1

**Bibliographisch-kritischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen und Literaturen**. Herausg. vom Bibliographischen Bureau in Berlin. Redigirt von E. Ebering. Neue Folge. B. 1. Berlin, 1889. 8°. \*2176.68

Forms a new series of the Bibliographischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen [2176.67].

**Bibliographische Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Theologie für Geistliche und das christliche Haus** zusammengestellt von F. Blanckmeister. 4. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. \*6188.5

**Boersch**, O. Internationale Erdmessung. Geolästische Literatur auf Wunsch der Permanenten Commission im Centralbureau. Association géodésique internationale. Bibliographie géolésique. Berlin, 1889. 4°. \*2170.53

**Book news**. Vol. 4, 5. [Imperfect.] Phila., 1886, 87. L. 8°. \*6150.28

**Boston. City council**. Annual bulletin, 1st, 3d-6th, of the publications issued by the city. Boston, 1876-82. 8°. \*6358.69

**Canadian bibliographer**, The, and library record. Vol. 1. Hamilton, 1889. 8°. \*6150.35

**Codman**, H. S. A list of works on the art of landscape-gardening. (Garden and forest. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1890.) \*2170.54

**Engel**, A., and **Serrure**, R. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. [T. 3.] Supplément et table. Paris, 1889. 8°. \*2172.78

**Fiske**, D. W. Bibliographical notices. 1-4. [Florence, 1886-89.] 8°. \*2141.5

**Contents**, 1, 4. Books printed in Iceland, 1578-1844, Supplements to the British museum catalogue. 2. Hand-list of Petrarch additions in the Florentine public libraries. 3. Petrarch's treatise De remedis utriusque fortunæ, text and versions.

**Ford**, P. L. Check-list of American magazines printed in the eighteenth century. Brooklyn, 1889. 4°. \*2153.48

**George**, W. (W. George's sons), booksellers. New World book list [Americana]. Bristol, 1890. 8°. \*2154.54

**Gnechi**, Francesco and Ercole. Saggio di bibliografia numismatica delle zecche italiane medioevali e moderne. Milano, 1889. 8°. \*2172.81

**Goethe Jahrbuch**. Herausg. von L. Geiger. Gesammtregister zu den B. 1-10. Frankfurt a/M., 1889. 8°. \*2840a.62

**Gould**, S. C. Bibliography on the polemic problem. What is the value of  $\pi$ . Manchester, N. H., 1888. 8°. \*\*\*5082.86

**Gray**, G. J. Bibliography of the works of Sir Isaac Newton: together with a list of books illustrating his life and works. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. \*5082.87

**Huebner**, E. W. E. Bibliographie der klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1889. 8°. \*6175.5

**Icazbalceta**, J. G. Bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVI. Parte 1. 1539 á 1600. México, 1886. Fac-similes. 4°. \*2150a.5

**Marcilla**, G. Curiosidades bibliográficas de Valladolid. [1a parte.] Valladolid, 1884. 8°. \*2176.86

**Massó Torrents**, J. Manuscritos catalanes de la Biblioteca de S. M. Barcelona, 1888. 8°. \*2188.24

**Menéndez y Pelayo**, M. Iloracio en España. Solaces bibliográficos. 2a ed. Madrid, 1885. 2 v. 16°. 3097.27

**Miró**, J. I. Catálogo de manuscritos españoles. Serie 1. Anvers, 1886. Illus. Fac-similes. L. 8°. \*2171.68

**Mitre**, B. Bibliografía Americana. El libro de Bernal Diaz del Castillo. Buenos Aires, 1882. 8°. \*\*D.181.35

An account of Diaz del Castillo's Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva España.

**Orme**, J. [Notes on Arabic literature.] Manuscript. 8°. \*6176.35

**Petit**, L. D. Bibliographie der middelnederlandse taal-en letterkunde. Leiden, 1888. 8°. \*2174.78

**Techener**, L. Bibliographic champenoise. Essai d'une bibliothèque entièrement composée de livres relatifs à la Champagne et à la Brie. (In Bulletin du bibliophile. 1876, 77, 82. Paris, 1876-82.) \*6147.1 (1876, 77, 82)

**Uhangon**, F. de, and **Leguina**, E. de. Estudios bibliográficos. La caza. Madrid, 1888. 8°. \*2174.67

### Catalogues and Libraries.

**Athenæum** of Philadelphia. The charter, by-laws, and seventy-fifth annual report. Prefixed, a sketch. Phila., 1890. Plates. F°. \*6120.12

**Bowditch library**, Boston. [Memoranda of correspondence with members of scientific societies regarding the Bowditch library, from 1839 until it was merged in the Public library.] Manuscript. 4°. \*E.210.17

— Records of the Bowditch public library corporation, 1839-1858. Manuscript. 4°. \*\*E.210.18

**Burt**, H. M. Library of the British museum. Books by the million and for the million. (Cut from Paper world, Dec., 1889.) \*2141.23

**California state library**. Catalogue. General department. Authors. By T. H. Wallis. Sacramento, 1889. 8°. \*6143.30

**Chicago. Public library**. Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. Chicago, 1889. 8°. \*2143.28

— Finding list. 7th ed. History and biography. Chicago, 1889. 8°. \*2143.27

**Gale**, J. E. Catalogue of [his] private library. [Boston, 1888.] 8°. \*6147.123

**Grand Rapids**, Mich. Annual reports of the Public school library, Sept. 1, 1885-Aug. 31, 1889. Grand Rapids, 1886-89. 8°. \*6147.116

**Lincoln**, Mass. **Public library**. Catalogue. Boston, 1884. 8°. \*6141.30

**London. Guildhall library**. Catalogue. With additions to June, 1889. London, 1889. 8°. \*2140.7

**Maryland** institute for the promotion of the mechanic arts. Catalogue of books. Part 1. Alphabetical. Baltimore, 1857. 8°. \*6149.35

**Mexico, city**. Catálogo de las obras que forman la biblioteca pública de la escuela n. preparatoria. México, 1881. 12°. \*6149.36

**Morristown library** and lyceum, N. J. Annual report, 7th, 8th. Morristown, 1879, 80. 8°. \*6128.48

**New Mercantile library association**, Baltimore. Annual report, 1st. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. \*6147.118

## Bibliography — Biography

Bates Hall

**Northfield**, Mass. *Public library.* Catalogue. Albany, 1878. 12°. \*6149.33

**Nova Scotia**. *Legislative library.* Catalogue of books. Halifax, 1890. 8°. \*6145.51

**Omaha**, Nebraska. *Public library.* Annual report, 9th-12th. Omaha. [1886-89.] 8°. \*6147.117

**St. Louis**. *Public library.* Class list of social science and politieal economy. Feb., 1889. [St. Louis, 1889.] L. 8°. \*6173.33

— Reference lists. [St. Louis, 188-.] L. 8°. \*6194.30

*Contents.* — [No. 1.] A hand list for the student of astronomy, by H. S. Pritchett. [2.] Course of reading on Buddhism, by W. M. Bryant. [3.] The history of France: directions and bibliography, by M. S. Snow. [4.] Books of travel, by Hilda C. Clements. [5.] Music, by J. Otten. [6.] The Renaissance, by Fanny Waters. [7.] Children: their faculties and management, by Mrs. J. C. Learned. [8.] A reference list for the study of Wordsworth, by F. M. Crunden. [9.] A hand list for the student of Robert Browning, by H. B. Learned.

**Tokio** shoseki-kwan, Tokio. [A classified catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books. Part 1. In Japanese.] [Tokyo, 1889.] 8°. \*2141.28

**Virginia**. Annual report of the joint committee of the state library. [Richmond, 1874.] 8°. \*6203.30

### Indexes, Prohibitory.

**Borelli**, E. *L'indice espurgatorio della chiesa Romana ossia falsificazioni, cangiamenti ed errori, introdotti per ordine dei papi nelle opere degli scrittori antichi.* Faenza, 1885. 16°. \*2188.27

**Index** librorum prohibitorum, gedruckt zu Parma 1580. Nach dem einzigen bekannten Exemplare herausg. und erläutert von F. H. Rensch. Bonn, 1889. 8°. \*6186.28

### Palaeography.

**Menzel**, C. *Die Trierer Ada-Handschrift.* Bearbeitet und herausg. von K. Menzel, P. Corssen, H. Janitschek, A. Schützgen, F. Hettner, K. Lampecht. Leipzig, 1889. Plates. F°. \* \* Cab. K.15.1

The manuscript here reproduced is a valuable representative of the illuminating art and of the palæography of the Carolingian period. It consists of the text of the four Evangelists, with the various introductions commonly met with.

**Paoletti**, C. *Programma scolastico di paleografia latina e di diplomatica.* [Vol.] 1. Firenze, 1888. 8°. 6114.12

### Printing.

**Berlan**, F. La introduzione della stampa in Milano a proposito dei Miraculi de la gloria verzenze Maria colla data del 1469. Venezia, 1884. 8°. 6114.13

**Dickson**, R. *Annals of Scottish printing, 1507 to the beginning of the seventeenth century.* By R. Dickson and J. P. Edmond. Cambridge, 1890. Illus. 4°. \*6110.20

**Houghton**, Mifflin and company. A sketch of the firm. With a description of the Riverside press. Cambridge, 1890. Portr. Illus. 8°. 2127.12

**Mackellar**, T. *The American printer: a manual of typography.* [17th ed.] Phila., 1889. Illus. 12°. 6117.22

**Pérez Pastor**, C. *La imprenta en Toledo.* Madrid, 1887. 4°. \*2150a.27

**Southward**, J. *The principles and progress of printing machinery.* Londou. [1889.] Illus. Plates. Sm. 8°. 6119.30

**Torrey**, B. Practical typewriting: by the all-flinger method. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 6111.36

## Biography.

(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)

Sec also Drama; Fine Arts; Genealogy; Law; Women.

### Collections.

**Bullart**, I. *Académie des sciences et des arts, contenant les vies, & les éloges historiques des hommes illustres: avec leurs portraits.* Bruxelles, 1682. 2 v. 8°. \*\*K.30a.1

**Calver**, Amelia J. *Every-day biography.* Brief biographies arranged for every day in the year. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 6247.52

**Dyer**, T. F. T. *The loves and marriages of some eminent persons.* Loudon, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4540.108

**Hyde**, E., *1st earl of Clarendon.* Characters of eminent men in the reigns of Charles I. and II. London, 1793. 21 inserted portrs. 8°. \*\*K.32.4

**Jackson**, Sir G., bart. *Naval commissioners from 12 Charles II. to 1 George III., 1660-1760.* With notes, by his grandson, Sir G. F. Duckett. [Lewes.] 1889. 8°. \*3952.102

**Simmons**, W. J. *Men of mark [of the negro race].* Cleveland, 1887. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 6242.65

**Smiles**, S. *Brief biographies.* Boston, 1861. Portrs. 12°. 6248.75

**Steel**, R. *The achievements of youth.* London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2554.65

**20th century review**, The. Monthly, illustrated. Artists, musicians, men of letters, the drama. Vol. 1. Buffalo, 1890. Portrs. Sm. 4°. \*5383.5

### The Ancients.

**Callisthenes**. *The history of Alexander the Great, being the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes.* Ed. from five manuscripts, with trans. and notes, by E. A. W. Budge. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. 5074.25

**Fléchier**, V. E. *Histoire de Théodore le Grand, pour Mgr. le Dauphin.* Tours, 1838. 12°. 4829.62

**Plutarchus**. Lives, trans., with notes, by J. and W. Langhorne. New ed. Baltimore, 1831. Portr. 8°. 3006.24

— *Same.* N. Y., 1832. 8°. 5008.1

— *Same.* N. Y., 1841. 4 v. 16°. 5009.5

— *Plvtarchvs*, Der fürtrefflichst Grichisch Historij/sehreiber / von den herrlichsten / 18ßlichsten/namhaftesten Historien/ Leben/ Handlungen vnd Ritterlichen theutē der mannlichsten Helden/ vnd herrlichsten Männern/so vorzichten vnter den Römmern vnd Gauehen/ an Weissheit/Tugenden vnned Ehre/fürnemlich gegründet haben ... jetzt erstmalis in die Hochteutsche Zungen/ transseriert/vnd mit schönen Figuren geziert/. Durch Guilielnum Xylandrum/ von Augspurg/ angefangen/ vnd durch Jonas Löchinger vollendet. Frauckfort am Mayn/, M.D.LXXX., Woodeuts. F°. \*5000.8

The translation is that of H. Boner.

— *Vergleichende Lebensbeschreibungen.* Übers. von J. F. S. Kaltwasser. B. II. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896 50.262

*Contents.* — Demetrius. — Marcus Antonius. — Galba. — Otho.

**Viñaza**, C. M. y M., conde de la. *Aurelio Prudencio Clemente.* Ensayo biográfico-crítico. Madrid, 1888. 16°. 2949a.52

## Bates Hall

## Biography

**Watson, C. F.** Darius the Median identified; or, the true chronology of the ancient monarchies recovered. [London, 1885.] Sm. 8°. 2297.51  
Claims that Darius the Median was identical with Cyaxares II.

### Sacred and Religious.

**Castelar, E.** Galería histórica de mujeres célebres. T. 8 y último. La Virgen María. Madrid, 1889. 8°. 2254.57.8

**Einar Hafliðason.** The life of Laurence bishop of Hólar in Iceland (Laurentius saga). London, 1890. Map. Sm. 8°. 2859.50

**Palou, F.** Relacion histórica de la vida y apostolicas tareas del venerable padre fray Junípero Serra, y de las misiones que fundó en la California septentrional. México, 1787. Map. Sm. 4°. \*\*D.3108.59

**Sayce, A. H.** The life and times of Isaiah. [London.] 1889. Map. [By-paths of Bible knowledge.] Sm. 8°. 3059.123

**Teresa de Jesus, St.** Cartas, y otros escritos y documentos referentes á esta grande y santa madre reformadora dela órde Carmelitana. Nueva ed. Paris, 1884. 12°. \*\*D.140a.24

### American.

**American antiquarian society, Worcester.** Proceedings at a special meeting to take notice of the death of Levi Lincoln. Worcester, 1868. 8°. 4442.140; \*4311.2 (1868)

**Amory, T. C.** Memoir of Richard Sullivan. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. 4442.120; \*2343.59.4

**Andrews, C.** An address commemorative of the life of C. J. Folger, before the Hobart college chapters of the P. B. K. society. Geneva. [1885.] 8°. 4441.105

**Barnard, H. M.** The Chorpennig claim. [Washington? 187-] 8°. 7695.33

**Belknap, J.** American biography. With additions by F. M. Hubbard. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1843. 24°. 4449a.101

**Belot, É. J.** Benjamin Franklin, chef de la démocratie américaine. Discours. Lyon, 1886. 8°. \*\*K.21.27

**Benneville, G. de.** Some remarkable passages in [his] life. Trans. from the French of his own manuscript. Germantown, Pa., 1890. 12°. \*5556.74

**Bigelow, J.** William Cullen Bryant. Boston, 1890. Portr. [American men of letters.] 16°. 4348.180

**Birney, W.** James G. Birney and his times. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 12°. 4347.225

Pp. 382-388 contain a list of books and pamphlets on slavery published or republished in the United States before 1831.

**Bunnell, D. C.** Travels and adventures during twenty-three years of a sea-faring life. Palmyra, N. Y., 1831. 12°. \*4419.137

**Conkling, A. R.** The life and letters of Roscoe Conkling. N. Y., 1889. Portr. 8°. 4345.120

**Conrad, H. L.** "Uncle Dick" Wootton, the pioneer frontiersman of the Rocky mountain region. Chicago, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*4365.102

**Danaher, F. M.** An address before the Dongan club, Albany. Albany, 1889. 8°. \*4342.118  
On Thomas Dongan, earl of Limerick, governor of New York, 1683-1688.

**De Peyster, J. W., jr.** A threnody. Sta viator, heroom calcas! In remembrance of Brevet colonel, U. S. & N. Y. vol. J. W. de Peyster, juuior. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 4441.108

**De Puy, H. W.** Ethan Allen and the Green-Mountain heroes of '76. Buffalo, 1859. Portr. Map. 12°. \*4437.108

**Devens, C.** Two addresses commemorative of General Grant. Worcester, 1885. 8°. 4445.182

**Dyer, O.** Great senators of the United States forty years ago. N. Y. [1889.] 16°. 4349.132

**Fennell, J.** An apology for the life of J. Fennell. Written by himself. Phila., 1814. Portr. 8°. \*\*K.45.7

**Ferland, J. B. A.** Notice biographique sur Monseigneur J. O. Plessis, évêque de Québec. (In Le Foyer canadien.) Vol. 1. Québec, 1863.) \*4395.115.1

**Foote, H. W.** Memorial services in King's chapel. Boston, 1890. 8°. \*4445.184

**Franklin, B.** Autobiography. Student's Tauchnitz edition. Mit Erklärungen von K. Feyrabend. 2ter Teil. 1731-1757. Mit The way to wealth. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. \*\*K.17.23.2

— Life. Together with his essays. 100th ed. Auburn, 1850. 16°. \*\*K.27.25

**Gilman, D. C.** Louis Agassiz as a teacher of science in America. N. t. p., n. p. [1874?] 8°. 4448.126

**Hale, S.** An oration at Keene, N. H., Feb. 22, 1832, being the centennial anniversary of the birth-day of Washington. Keene, 1832. 8°. 4448.122

**Hall, E. H.** A sermon on the death of Alonzo Hill, D.D., with the address of E. E. Hale. Worcester, 1871. Portr. 8°. 4428.127; No. 6 in \*4444.60

**Heard, J. T.** Memoir of Rev. Benjamin Huntington. [Anou.] Boston, 1874. 8°. 4446.119; \*7565.21 (1873)

**Hedge, L.** Eulogy on J. McKean, Boylston professor of rhetorick and oratory. Cambridge, 1818. 8°. 4442.116; No. 1 in \*4441.66.

**Holmes, M.** A soldier of the Cumberland: memoir of Mead Holmes, jr. By his father. Boston, 1864. Illus. Portr. 16°. 4449.130

**Huntington, W. R.** The touch of Christ. A sermon commemorative of T. B. Coddington. Feb. 28, 1886. N. Y., 1886. 8°. 4449.136

**Lambert, W. H.** Major-general W. S. Hancock. Oration, Gettysburg, May 29, 1886. Phila., 1886. 8°. 4443.100

**McCandless, W.** Ex-president John Quincy Adams in Pittsburgh in 1843. Address of welcome, by W. McCandless, and Mr. Adams' reply. Pittsburgh, 1873. L. 8°. 4441.107

**Mackenzie, A. S.** The life of Paul Jones. N. Y., 1845. 2 v. Portr. 16°. \*4449.118

**May, C. S.** Patrick Henry. The orator of the Revolution. Kalamazoo, 1876. 8°. 4446.131

**Meehan, T.** Obituary notice of Elias Durand. [Phila., 1873.] 8°. 4445.174

**Moore, H.** Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen. [Pittsburgh, N. Y., 1834.] 16°. 4349a.122

**Newton, W. W.** Dr. Muhlenberg. Boston, 1890. [American religious leaders.] 16°. 3558.102

**Paine, T.** A Roman Catholic canard. Fabricated account of a scene at the death-bed of Paine. Did Bishop Fenwick write it? Boston. [1883.] 16°. 4449.121

## Biography

## Bates Hall

- Park**, W. E. In memoriam. Levi Parsons. Gloversville, N. Y., 1888. 8°. 4442.115
- Peabody**, George. Mortuary honors in Portland, Me. Portland, 1870. 8°. 4446.120
- Pennsylvania**. Proceedings of the Senate and obituary address on the occasion of the death of Hou. Henry S. Taylor. Harrisburg, 1889. Portr. 8°. 4446.130
- Perkins**, J. H. Memoir and writings. Ed. by W. H. Channing. Boston, 1851. 2 v. Portr. 12°. 4448.120
- Perry**, B. F. Tribute. [Compiled by his wife.] Greenville, S. C. [1888.] 8°. \*4445.169
- Includes a sketch of his son W. H. Perry.
- Porter**, E. G. Memoir of J. C. Phillips. With the remarks of R. C. Winthrop, and other tributes. Cambridge, 1888. Portr. 8°. \*4445.172
- Porter**, Noah. In memoriam. A discourse at the funeral services of Prof. J. Hadley. New Haven, 1872. 8°. 4442.114; No. 20 in \*5452.62
- Pynchon**, W. Diary. A picture of Salem life, social and political, a century ago. Ed. by F. E. Oliver. Boston, 1890. 8°. 4345.121
- Reynolds**, S. Bernard Page, first episcopal minister of Wyoming [Pa.], 1771. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1886. 8°. 4443.101; \*4475.72.2
- Ritchie**, Anna C., formerly Mrs. Mowatt. Autobiography of an actress. Boston, 1854. 12°. \*\*K.36.23
- Robinson**, H. C. Address at the dedication of Gen. Putnam's statue, at Brooklyn, June 14, 1888. Hartford, 1885. 8°. 4446.125
- Rodney**, C. Proceedings on unveiling the monument to Cæsar Rodney, and the oration by T. F. Bayard, at Dover, Del. Wilmington, 1889. 8°. \*4445.180
- Ropes**, J. S. Samuel Green. (Congregational quarterly. Vol. 8. Boston, 1866.) 4445.175; \*7516.2.8
- Sanford**, E. C. The writings of Laura Bridgeman. With note by G. Stauley Hall. San Francisco. [1887.] 8°. 4441.106
- Sawyer**, Florence A. A memorial service. Dedication of organ presented to the Second church in Boston, by her parents. Boston, 1890. Sm. 4°. 4346.123
- Slafter**, E. F. Memoir of the Rev. W. S. Bartlett, A.M. Boston, 1886. 8°. 4442.122
- Staples**, C. A. In memoriam. Rev. W. G. Eliot, and H. W. Beecher. A sermon. Boston, 1887. 12°. 4449.131
- Stowe**, Harriet E., born Beecher. Life compiled from her letters and journals. By her son C. E. Stowe. Boston, 1889. Portrs. 8°. 4342.119
- Stuart**, Ella E., ed. Memorial and reminiscences of L. F. Warner, M.D. Milwaukee, 1890. Portr. 12°. 4347.226
- Suffolk** bar, Boston. Proceedings at a meeting upon the death of Robert Dickson Smith. [Boston, 1888.] 8°. 4441.104
- Thurber**, C. Our Charlie: a memorial. By his father. Cambridge, 1867. Portrs. 16°. 4449.119
- Warren**, W. Life and memoirs. Fifty years of an actor's life. [Boston, 1888.] Portrs. 16°. \*\*K.36.18
- Weaver**, J. B. Life, with the proceedings of convention, platform, letter of acceptance, and sketch of B. J. Chambers. Newark, N. J., 1880. Portrs. 12°. 4449.123
- West**, S. Greatness the result of goodness. A sermon, occasioned by the death of George Washington. Boston. [1800.] 8°. 4448.123
- Westcott**, T. Life of John Fitch, the inventor of the steam-boat. Phila., 1857. Illus. 12°. 4349.131
- Whitcher**, W. F. John Hurd. Concord, N. H. 1888. 8°. 4446.127
- Hurd was a prominent actor in the New Hampshire grants controversy.
- Wikoff**, H. My courtship and its consequences. N. Y., 1855. 12°. \*4509.121
- Willett**, M. A narrative of [his] military actions. N. Y., 1831. Portr. 8°. \*\*4445.171
- Winsor**, J. Elder William Brewster, of the "Mayflower": his books and autographs, with other notes. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 4443.102; \*2355.12 (1887)
- British.**
- Arblay**, Frances d', born Burney. Early diary. 1768-1778. With a selection from her correspondence, and from the journals of her sisters. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4540.106
- Barrie**, J. M. An Edinburgh eleven. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2549.104
- Contents.**—Lord Rosebery.—Professors Masson, Blackie, Calderwood, Tait, Fraser, Chrystal, Sellar.—Joseph Thompson.—R. L. Stevenson.—W. C. Smith, D.D.
- Barrow**, J., jr. Life and correspondence of admiral Sir W. S. Smith. London, 1848. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 8°. 4540.105
- Berdoe**, E. Browning's message to his time. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4564.114
- Besant**, W. Captain Cook. London, 1890. Portr. [English men of action.] Sm. 8°. 4546.136
- Bonar**, A. A., ed. Memoir and remains of R. M. McCheyne, minister of St. Peter's church, Dundee. Edinb., 1869. Portr. Sm. 8°. 6546.14
- Browning**, O. Life of George Eliot. London, 1890. ["Great writers."] 8°. 4540a.121
- Bibliography, pp. i-xiii.
- Browning society**, Boston. Memorial to Browning. King's chapel, Jan. 28, 1890. Cambridge. [1890.] Portr. Plates. Sm. 4°. 4344.121
- Bucke**, C. On the life, writings, and genius of Akeuside. London, 1832. Sm. 8°. 6540.77
- Bullock**, C. The lives of three bishops: J. Fraser, R. Bickersteth, J. Hannington. London. [1889.] Portrs. Sm. 8°. 4548.139
- Campbell**, T. Life of Mrs. Siddons. N. Y., 1834. Portr. 12°. \*\*K.36.25
- Cooke**, W. Memoirs of Samuel Foote, with a collection of his bon-mots, etc. In 3 v. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1805. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 6540.b.54
- Corrie**, G. E. Memorials. Drawn principally from his diary and correspondence. Cambridge, 1890. Portr. 8°. 4540.116
- Dack**, C., ed. The trial, execution and death of Mary queen of Scots. Northampton, 1889. Plates. Portr. 8°. 4546.137
- Darwin**, C. R. Addresses on the occasion of the Darwin memorial meeting, U.S. national museum, May 12, 1882. (Biological society of Washington. Proceedings. Vol. 1.) \*5825.10
- Davies**, T. Memoirs of David Garrick. With characters of his theatrical contemporaries. Boston, 1818. 2 v. 12°. \*6547.77

## Bates Hall

- Diggle, J. W.** The Lancashire life of bishop Fraser. London, 1889. Portr. 8°. 4540.104
- Galt, J.** The life of Lord Byron. N. Y., 1830. 16°. 6540b.53
- Garnett, R.** Life of John Milton. Loudon, 1890. [“Great writers.”] 8°. 4540a.119
- Bibliography, pp. i-xxxix.
- Havergal, Maria V. G.** Autobiography, with journals and letters. London, 1888. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2549.103
- Hellier, B.** His life and teaching. A biographical sketch, with extracts. London, 1889. Illus. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 5556.73
- Hutton, W. H., editor.** S. Thomas of Canterbury. London, 1889. Illus. [English history from contemporary writers.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.98
- Jones, L.** The life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. London, 1890. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 2547.106
- Kebbel, T. E.** Life of the Earl of Derby, K. G. Londou, 1890. [The statesmen series.] Sm. 8°. 2548.105
- Kingsland, W. G.** Robert Browning: chief poet of the age. New ed. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2549.109
- Lyall, Sir A. C.** Warren Hastings. London, 1889. Portr. Map. [English men of action.] Sm. 8°. 4546.123
- Miller, D. P.** The life of a showman; and the managerial struggles of D. P. Miller. 2d ed. Loudon. [186-?] Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*4579.115
- Nemo, pseud.** Pen and pencil sketches: a retrospect of nearly eighty years, including about twelve in the artillery, and fifty in the ministry of the Church of England. London, 1889. Portrs. 8°. 4571.116
- Nicoll, W. R.** James Macdonell, journalist. London, 1890. Portr. 8°. 4540.107
- O'Connell, J. J.** Eulogy on Daniel O'Connell before the Repeal society of Savannah. Savannah, 1847. 8°. 6542.66
- Olyphant, Margaret O.** The life of Edward Irving. N. Y., 1862. Portr. 8°. 6541.5
- Overton, J. H.** John Hannah; a clerical study. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2549.107
- Palgrave, R. F. D.** Oliver Cromwell the protector. An appreciation. Londou, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4548.141
- Pitt, W., the younger.** Correspondence between Pitt and Charles, duke of Rutland, 1781-1787. With note by John, duke of Rutland. Edinb., 1890. 8°. 4540.110
- Procter, B. W.** Life of Edmund Kean. [Anon.] London, 1835. 2 v. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.36.26
- Russell, M.** Life of Cromwell. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. Portr. 24°. 6540b.52
- Sepp, B.** Der Originaltext der Cassettenbriefe der Königin Maria Stuart. München, 1888. 8°. 4544.119
- Shelley, Jane, lady, editor.** Shelley memorials. Boston, 1859. 12°. 6540b.50
- Shipton, Anna.** “Tell Jesus.” Recollections of Emily Gosse. New ed. Loudon. [1864?] 32°. 7439a.4
- Skrine, J. H.** A memory of Edward Thring. London, 1889. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2549.105
- Stanhope, P. D., 4th earl of Chesterfield.** Letters to his godson and successor. Now first edited

## Biography

- from the originals, with a memoir by the Earl of Carnarvon. Oxford, 1890. Illus. Portr. 4°. \*4550.17
- Stebbing, W.** Peterborough. London, 1890. [English men of action.] Sm. 8°. 4546.135
- Stevenson, W. F.** Life and letters. By his wife. London, 1888. 8°. 2547.105
- Tangye, R.** The growth of a great industry. An autobiography of R. Tangye of the Cornwall works, Birmingham. London. [1889.] Illus. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4548.140
- Timpson, T.** Elizabeth C——; or, early piety. Hartford, 1828. 24°. \*7437.89
- Trelawny, E. J.** Adventures of a younger son. New ed. Illus. London, 1890. Portrs. [The adventure series.] 8°. 4573.108
- Troup, F. B.** A cavalier's note-book: continued by his son. [Also,] The Sainthills of Bradinch, Devon: being a pedigree. N. p. [1889.] 8°. \*4537.117
- Tuttle, C. W.** Capt. Francis Champernowne, the Dutch conquest of Acadie, and other historical papers. With a memoir by J. W. Dcan. Boston, 1889. Plates. Portrs. Map. 4°. \*\*4502.43
- Contents.* — Memoir.—Memoir of Mrs. Mary L. Tuttle, —Champernowne.—Conquest of Acadie.—The report of an Indian massacre at Fox Point, N. H.—Establishment of the Royal provincial government of New Hampshire.—New Hampshire without provincial government.—Hope-Hood.—Christopher Kilby.—Hugh Percy.—Court of vice-admiralty over America.—Edward Randolph.—Appendix.
- Walford, E.** William Pitt: a biography. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2549.106
- Whately, E. W.** Personal and family glimpses of remarkable people. London, 1889. 8°. 2547.104
- Contents.* — Remarkable men at Oxford, at Cambridge, in Ireland.—The Lake poets.—George Combe.—Macaulay; Sir James Stephens.—Sismondi.—Borrow.—Sir Henry Taylor: Letters.
- Williams, M. S., Q. C.** Leaves of a life. London, 1890. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 4540.109
- Wilson, J. (Christopher North.)** The genius and character of Robert Burns. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 4549a.110
- Wood, T.** The Rev. J. G. Wood: his life and work. London, 1890. Portr. 8°. 4540.113
- Yonge, Charlotte M.** Life of H. R. H. the prince consort. London, 1890. [Statesmen series.] Sm. 8°. 4548.119
- Danish.**
- Gassendi, P.** Tycho Brahe, vita. Accessit Copernici, Peurbachii, Regiomontani, vita. Ed. secunda. Hagæ-Comitv, M.DC.LV. Sm. 4°. \*\*E.5118.17
- Dutch.**
- Murphy, H. C.** Henry Hudson in Holland. The Hague, 1859. 8°. \*4371.6
- Flemish.**
- Lipsius, J.** Epistolarvm selectarvm centvria prima [-tertia] ad Belgas. Antverpiæ, c10. 10c. xiv. 3 v. in 1. 4°. \*2943.7; \*2920.13.3
- Epistolarvm selectarum centvria prima [-qvinta] miscellanea. Antverpiæ, c10. 10c. xi, c13. 10c. XIV. 5 vol. in 2. 4°. \*2943.8; \*2920.13.2
- Epistolarvm selectarvm centvria singvlaris ad Germanos & Gallos. Antverpiæ, c10. 10c. XIV. 4°. No. 1 in \*2943.6; \*2920.13.3
- French.**
- Adams, W. H. D.** The maid of Orleans: and the great war of the English in France. Phila., 1889. Illus. 12°. 2618.84

# Biography

# Bates Hall

- Bertrand, J. L. F.** D'Alembert. Paris, 1889. Portr. 16°. 4650b.86
- Biré, E.** Victor Hugo avant 1830. 2e éd. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4560a.87
- Bonaparte, L., prince de Canino.** Memoirs written by himself. N. Y., 1836. 12°. 6649.57
- Chalain, L., and Prolo, J.** Un Français de la décadence (M. Henri Rochefort). Paris, 1888. 12°. 6648.63
- Champollion-Figeac, A. L.** Les deux Champollion: leur vie et leurs œuvres, leur correspondance archéologique relative au Dauphiné et à l'Égypte. Grenoble, 1887. Portrs. 8°. 4640.61
- Du Noyer, Anne M.** Correspondence. Trans. and ed. by Florence L. Layard. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2641.105
- Levasseur, A.** Lafayette in America in 1824 and 1825. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 12°. 4469a.102
- Monod, A. L. F. T.** Life and letters. By one of his daughters. Abridged original. London, 1885. Portr. Sm. 8°. 5556.72
- Napoleon I.** Œuvres littéraires. Avec une introduction des notes et un index par T. Martel. Paris, 1888. 4 v. Portrs. 8°. 2708.63
- Pope, J.** Jacques Cartier, his life and voyages. [Ottawa, 1890.] Plate. 12°. 4313.121
- Reinach, J.** Le ministère Clémenceau. Paris, 1885. 16°. 6649a.82
- Van Alstine, Jeanette.** Charlotte Corday. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2648.109
- Wedmore, F.** Life of H. de Balzac. London, 1890. ["Great writers."] 8°. 2641.104
- German.**
- Barone, G.** Vita, precursori ed opere del P. Paolino da S. Bartolomeo (Filippo Werdin). Napoli, 1888. Portr. 16°. 2748.62
- Becker, C. F.** Friedrich der Grosse. With notes. 2d ed. Oxford, 1889. Map. [Buchheim, C. A., ed. German classics. Vol. 9.] 16°. 4905.51.9
- Brahm, O.** Schiller. B. 1. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 2856.72
- Ecker, J. A.** Hundert Jahre einer Freiburger Professoren-Familie. Freiburg i. B., 1886. 8°. 2857.53
- Contents.* — Matthäus von Mederer, Grossvater. — Alexander Ecker, Vater. — Alexander Ecker, Sohn.
- Foerster, Emma.** Das Leben Emma Förster's der Tochter Jean Pauls in ihren Briefen. Berlin, 1889. Portr. 8°. 2856.70
- Freytag, G.** The crown prince and the German imperial crown. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2858.88
- Giesebeck, F. W. B. von.** Gedächtnisrede auf Leopold von Ranke gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München, 1887. 4°. 4841.31
- Goethe, J. W. von.** Boyhood and youth. Trans. by J. Oxenford. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. [Knickerbocker nuggets.] 24°. 2859.51
- Gomperz, Theodor.** Hermann Bonitz. Ein Nachruf. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 2856.71
- Gower, Lord Ronald.** Rupert of the Rhine. A biographical sketch of the life of prince Rupert. London, 1890. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 2547.107
- Heine, A., editor.** Die Säenlar-Geburtsfeier Pestalozzi's am 12. Januar 1846. Hildburghausen, 1846. Portr. 8°. No. 6 in \*7594.17
- Jenkins, R. C.** The life of Valentin Alberti, rector of the University of Leipzig. (1635-1679.) London, 1889. Portr. 8°. 2855.50
- Müncker, F.** Friedrich Gottlieb Klopstock. Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Schriften. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. 2840.63
- Pimblett, W. M.** Emin Pasha: his life and work. With an account of Stanley's relief march. London, 1890. Portr. Map. Sm. 8°. 3059.129
- Rolleston, T. W.** Life of Lessing. London, 1889. ["Great writers."] 8°. 2840.62
- Appended, pp. i-xv, is a Bibliography.
- Schlaeger, E.** Bruno Bauer's neueste Werke. Zwei Briefe. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 7468.154
- Schlegel, C. W. F. von.** Briefe an seinen Bruder. Berlin, 1890. 8°. 2853.75
- Schoelcher, V.** The life of Handel. N. Y., 1857. Portr. 12°. 8049a.101
- Sepe, M.** Jean, sire de Joinville (Histoire de Saint Louis). Analyse historique et littéraire. Paris, 1874. Woodcuts. 8°. 2640a.79
- Greek.**
- Edmonds, Elizabeth M.** Rhigas Pheraios, the protomartyr of Greek independence. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 3078.33
- Seger, J.** Byzantinische Historiker des zehnten und elften Jahrhunderts. [B.] 1. Nikephoros Bryennios. München, 1888. 8°. 5074.24
- Indian.**
- Gouvêa Pacheco, C. de.** Vida e acções do famoso e felicissimo Sevagy, da India oriental. Escrita por Cosme da Guarda [pseud.]. Lisboa occidental, 1730. 16°. 5099a.66
- Italian.**
- Beyersdorff, R.** Giordano Bruno und Shakespeare. Leipzig. [1889.] 4°. 4593.108
- Carey, W. P.** Some account of Francesco Bartolozzi. [London, 1814?] 8°. No. 13 in \*2245.58.1
- Castelli, M.** Il conte di Cavour. Torino, 1886. 8°. 2744.75
- Cavour, C. B., conte di.** Diario inedito. Roma, 1888. 8°. 2741.75
- The diary is written in French.
- Cesaresco, E. M., countess.** Italian characters in the epoch of unification. London, 1890. 8°. 2744.77
- Contents.* — Bettino Ricasoli. — Luigi Settembrini. — Giuseppe Martinengo. — Daniel Manin. — The Pocrios. — Constance d'Azeglio. — Goffredo Mameli. — Ugo Bassi. — Nino Bixio. — The Cairoli.
- Dina, A.** Ludovico il Moro prima della sua venuta al governo. Milano, 1886. 8°. 2741.76; \*4725.50.13
- Fernández Duro, C.** Colón y la historia póstuma: exámen de la que escribió el conde de Roselly de Lorgues. Madrid, 1885. 16°. 2749.70
- The Vie posthume de Roselly de Lorgues is on 2742.72.
- Giesing, J.** Leben und Schriften Leonards da Pisa. Döbeln, 1886. 4°. \*\*E.220.33
- Jorrín y Bramosio, J. S.** Cristóbal Colón y la crítica contemporánea. Habana, 1883. 8°. 2745.66
- Disquisiciones Colombianas. Varios autógrafos inéditos de Cristóbal Colón y el cuarto centenario del descubrimiento de América. Habana, 1888. 8°. 4310a.155
- Disquisiciones Colombianas. Los autógrafos inéditos del primer virey de las Indias. Habana, 1888. 8°. 4310a.156

## Bates Hall

**López Prieto**, A. Informe que sobre los restos de Colon, presenta, despues de su viaje á Santo Domingo D. A. López Prieto. Habana, 1878. Fac-similes. 8º. No. 1 in 2742.78  
— Los restos de Colon. 2a ed. Habana, 1878. 8º. No. 2 in 2742.78

**Mariott**, J. A. R. The makers of modern Italy. Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi. London, 1889. Sm. 8º. 2748.73

**Mooney**, J. A. Who was Bruno? A direct answer to a plain question. N. Y., 1890. 12º. 2749.74

**Moore**, E. Dante and his early biographers. London, 1890. Sm. 8º. 2799.63

**Reumont**, A. von. Charakterbilder aus der neuen Geschichts Italiens. Leipzig, 1886. 16º. 2748.74

**Contents.**—Carl Ludwig von Bourbon, Herzog von Lucca und Parma.—Azzelio und Cavour.—Bettino Ricasoli.—Ein Philosoph als Staatsmann: Terenzio Mamiani della Rovere.—Don Michel Angelo Caetani, Herzog von Sermoneta.—Rawdon Brown.—Der Bildhauer Giovanni Dupré.—Pietro Ercole Visconti: der letzte Commisär der römischen Alterthümer.—Drei Gelehrte: Betti, Vanucci, Ricotti.—Carl Hillebrand.

**Rodriguez Pinilla**, T. Colon en España. Madrid, 1884. L. 8º. 2741.64

**Sabbadini**, R. Guarino Veronese e gli archetipi di Celso e Plauto; con una appendice sull'Aurispa. Livorno, 1886. 16º. 2776.90

**Zejin**, L. P. Fray Giordano Brvno y sv tiempo. 2a ed. Madrid, 1886. 16º. 2749a.66

### Japanese.

**Shigemi**, Shiukichi. A Japanesc boy. By himself. New Haven, 1889. 12º. 3019.84

### Portuguese.

**Biker**, J. F. J. O marquez de Pombal. Lisboa, 1882. 8º. 5094.104

### Russian.

**Bashkirtseff**, Marie. Journal. Trans. from the French. Chicago, 1890. Portr. 8º. 3061.34

**Lieven**, D. C., princess of. Correspondence of Princess Lieven and Earl Grey. Vol. 1, 2. 1824-1834. London, 1890. Portrs. 8º. 3061.101

### South American.

**Fregeiro**, C. L. Artigas; estudio histórico. Montevideo, 1886. Portr. 8º. 4318.116

**Ramirez**, C. M. Artigas. Debate entre "El Sud-América" de Buenos Aires y "La razón" de Montevideo. Montevideo, 1884. 16º. 4319.101

**Sarmiento**, D. F. La vida de Dominguito. In memoriam del capitau Domingo Fidel Sarmiento. Buenos Aires, 1886. Portr. 16º. 4249a.75

### Spanish.

**Alas**, L. Benito Pérez Galdós: estudio crítico-biográfico. 2da ed. Madrid, 1889. Portr. 12º. 3096.100

**Almansa y Mendoza**, A. de. Cartas de Andrés de Almansa y Mendoza novedades de esta corte y avisos recibidos de otras partes 1621-1626. Madrid, 1886. [Colección de libros españoles raros ó curiosos.] 16º. \*\*D.150b.116

**Cañete**, M. Escritores españoles ó hispano-americanos. Madrid, 1884. Portr. 16º. 3089.109

**Contents.**—El dnque de Rivas.—El José Joaquín de Olmedo.

**Cánovas del Castillo**, A. "El solitario" y su tiempo. Biografía de D. S. Estébanez Calderón,

## Biography — Chemistry

y crítica de sus obras. Madrid, 1883. 2 v. Portr. 16º. 3109a.52

**Cotarelo y Mori**, E. El conde de Villamediana: estudio con varias poesías inéditas del mismo. Madrid, 1886. 8º. 3086.14

**Díaz y Pérez**, N. Diccionario histórico, biográfico, crítico y bibliográfico de autores, artistas y extremeños ilustres. Madrid. [1884.] 2 v. Portrs. Fº. \*\*D.200a.6

**Morales y Morales**, V. Apuntes para una biografía del Sr. D. José Silverio Jorrin. Habana, 1887. Portr. 8º. 4255.60

**Rustant**, J. V. de. Historia de Don Fernando Álvarez de Toledo (llamado comúnmente el Grande) primero del nombre, duque de Alva. Madrid, 1751. 2 v. Sm. 8º. \*\*D.204.26

**Sánchez Pérez**, A. Ramón de Campoamor: estudio crítico-biográfico. 2da ed. Madrid. 1889. Portr. 12º. 3096.101

**Santivañez**, V. M. Elogio del marqués Gonzalez de Castejon, leido á la Real sociedad Baseongada. Vitoria. [After 1762.] 8º. 5094.69

**Valbuena**, A. de. José Zorrilla: estudio crítico-biográfico. 2da ed. Madrid, 1889. Portr. 12º. 3096.102

**Vesteiro Torres**, T. Galería de Gallegos ilustres. T. 2, 5. Madrid, 1874, 75. 16º. 3099a.62

**Viñaza**, C. Muñoz y Manzano, conde de la Goya: su tiempo, su vida, sus obras. Madrid, 1887. 8º. 8065.79

### Swiss.

**Leighton**, C. C. A Swiss Thoreau [Amiel]. Boston, 1890. 16º. 4646.61

## Botany.

See also Agriculture (Gardening); Natural Science.

**Adametz**, R. L. Untersuchungen über die niederen Pilze der Aekerkrume. Leipzig, 1886. 8º. 5852.27

**Besser**, J. F. Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und vergleichenden Anatomie von Blütend- und Fruchtstielen. Lössnitz, 1886. 8º. 5854.11

**Davis**, J. R. A. The flowering plant: as illustrating the first principles of botany. Especially adapted for examinations. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8º. 3856.77

**Fuenfstueck**, L. M. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Lichenen. Berlin, 1884. 8º. 5854.12

**Journal of mycology**; devoted to the study of fungi. Prepared by B. T. Galloway. Vol. 5. Washington, 1889. Plates. [U. S. Department of agriculture. Section of vegetable pathology.] 8º. \*7990.48

**Sachs**, J. von. History of botany (1530-1860). Oxford, 1890. Sm. 8º. 3856.78

**Sturtevant**, E. L. Maize: an attempt at classification. Rochester, 1884. Illus. 8º. 5991.46

## Chemistry.

See also Mineralogy.

**Bloxam**, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic, with experiments. 7th ed. London, 1890. Illns. 8º. 3975.103

**Kraeuse**, E. Die natürlichen Stickstoffquellen und deren wirthschaftliche Ausnutzung. Leipzig, 1885. 8º. 7979.23

- List**, P. R. Zur Condensation von Thioharnstoff und Acetessigäther. Leipzig, 1886. 12°. **7979.22**
- Mills**, J., and **North**, B. A handbook of quantitative analysis. Illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3978.106**
- Nicholson**, W. The first principles of chemistry. 3d ed. London, 1796. 8°. **7977.20**
- Picton**, H. W. The story of chemistry. London. [1889.] Illus. Sm. 8°. **3978.105**
- Ricketts**, P. de P., and **Russell**, S. H. Skeleton notes upon inorganic chemistry. N. Y., 1887-89. 2 v. 8°. obl. **3979.101**
- Thorpe**, T. E. A dictionary of applied chemistry. Assisted by eminent contributors. In 3 v. Vol. 1. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. **\*3981.65**
- Voigt**, H. C. Ueber die Einwirkung von primären aromatischen Aminen auf Benzoin. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. **7978.12**
- Clubs, Societies, etc.**
- Algonquin club**, Boston. Officers and members. [N. Y.] 1887. 8°. obl. **\*4459.116**
- Alpha Delta Phi society**. New England graduate association. Proceedings and dinner. Boston, 1876. 12°. **4497.142**
- Bellows**, H. W. Historical sketch of the Union league club of New York. N. Y., 1879. 8°. **\*4324.123**
- Boston press club**. Constitution and by-laws. [Also, Roll of members.] Boston, 1887. 24°. **\*4459a.115**
- Brooklyn institute**. The first year book (1888-9), containing lists of officers and members, by-laws [etc.]. Brooklyn, 1889. Portr. Sq. 16°. **\*4477.147**
- Monthly bulletin. Jan., Feb., 1890. [Brooklyn, 1890.] 24°. **\*6149.38**
- Carnahan**, J. R. Pythian knighthood; its history and literature. Being an account of the order of Knights of Pythias. 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1889. Portr. Illus. 8°. **7562.67**
- Chit-chat club**, San Francisco. Proceedings at the 3d, 4th annual dinner. [San Francisco, 1877, 78.] 12°. **\*4479.144**
- Church reading room**, Boston. Annual report, 1st, 2d. Boston, 1862, 63. 8°. **\*5535.18**
- Davis**, Z. A. The freemason's monitor. Phila., 1850. Portrs. Plates. 12°. **7568.83**
- Delta Psi**. Rough draft list of the members. Jan. 1876. [N. Y., 1876.] 8°. **\*2387.77**
- Freemasonry**. By-laws of Massachusetts consti-  
tory of sublime princes of the royal secret, thirty-second degree of the ancient and accepted Scottish rite, Boston, Massachusetts. Boston, 1884. 12°. **No. 1 in \*7569a.67**
- Same**. Boston, 1887. 12°. **No. 2 in \*7569a.67**
- *Supreme council of sovereign grand inspectors general*. Proceedings, 1881-89. N. Y., 1884-89. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 8°. **\*7563.78**
- German society of the city of New York**. Annual report. 1883, 84. N. Y. [1884, 85.] 8°. **\*4475.139**
- Jahresbericht, 1869-82. N. Y., 1870-83. 8°. **\*4577.140**
- Grand army of the republic. Department of Maine**. Proceedings of the 11th-16th annual encampments. [1876-83.] Lewiston, 1884. 8°. **\*4424.184**
- *Department of Massachusetts*. Post 72. In memoriam. Proceedings. On memorial day, Stoughton, 1869. Boston. [1869.] 8°. **4424.204**
- *Department of the Potomac*. Proceedings of the 17th, 18th annual encampment. Washington, 1885, 86. 8°. **\*4424.183**
- Hatton**, J. Club-land: London and provincial. London, 1890. Illus. 4°. **4570a.101**
- Institut de France**. Lois, statuts et règlements concernant les anciennes académies et l'Institut, de 1635 à 1889. Paris, 1889. 8°. **\*3303.50**
- Knights of honor**. Proceedings of the [1st]-12th annual session of the Grand lodge of New Hampshire. Portsmouth, 1878-88. 8°. **\*7562.70**
- Knights of labor**. By-laws and rules of order of gold and silver workers and jewelers' local assembly, 5154. Boston, 1887. 12°. **7569.63**
- Massachusetts historical society**. By-laws. [Boston, 1853.] 8°. **\*4453.44**
- Mermaid club**, Germantown. The record of a reading club. An account of the aims, methods and work of the Mermaid club. [Germantown.] 1888. Sq. 16°. **6128.46**
- New Hampshire press association**. Proceedings. 1868-77, 84 to 88. Concord, 1868-88. 8°. **\*6197.17**
- Odd Fellows**, Independent order of. Constitution, by-laws and rules of order of Bunker Hill lodge, no. 14. Boston, 1885. 16°. **7569a.68**
- Constitution of the Grand lodge, of subordinate lodges, and of Rebekah degree lodges, of New Hampshire. Manchester, 1888. 8°. **7562.71**
- Oxford club** of Brooklyn, N. Y. [Act of incorporation, by-laws, rules and list of members.] [Brooklyn, 1889.] 16°. **\*4479.143**
- Scotch-Irish society of America**. The Scotch-Irish in America. Proceedings of the Scotch-Irish congress, May 8-11, 1889. Cincinnati, 1889. Portr. 8°. **\*4337.158**
- Washington association of New Jersey**. Annual reports. Trenton, 1887, 88. 8°. **\*4474.115**
- These reports cover only the disbursements made by the association for the care of Washington's headquarters at Morristown.
- Wells** memorial association. Annual report, 1st-10th. Boston, 1880-89. 8°. **\*7573.10**
- Commerce.**
- See also Political Economy; Railroads.
- Board of trade**, Portland, Oregon. Annual report, 12th. Portland, 1886. 8°. **\*7658.15**
- Crafts**, W. F. Successful men of to-day and what they say of success. N. Y. [1883.] Portrs. Fac-similes. 12°. **3586.63**
- Curtis**, W. E. Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. Washington, 1889. 8°. **\*5642.41**
- Cunningham**, Rev. W. The growth of English industry during the early and middle ages. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. **3652.60**
- Daireaux**, É. République Argentine. Le commerce et les finances. Paris, 1889. 8°. **No. 3 in 4361.111**
- Denton**, D. H., and co. Our book of statistics and valuable information giving the highest and lowest prices each month of the articles traded in on our Board of Trade [1858-1880]. Chicago. [1881.] 8°. obl. **5659.28**
- Devoted to breadstuffs, provisions and seeds.

## Bates Hall

**Earling**, P. R. Whom to trust: a practical treatise on mercantile credits. Chicago, 1890. 12°. **3657.37**

**Foster**, B. W. A practical system of book-keeping. 4th ed. Boston, 1844. 8°. **5937.84**

**L.**, William. How to be successful on the road as a commercial traveller. By an old drummer. N. Y., 1888. 16°. **5648.36**

**Lidth de Jeude**, K. W. H. De „zaak“ (affaire) rechtsgeldig beschouwd. Utrecht, 1888. 8°. **5646.96**

**Manson**, G. J. Ready for business; or, choosing an occupation. A series of practical papers for boys. N. Y., 1889. 12°. **3587.91**

**Meservey**, A. B. Book-keeping. Boston. [1882.] 12°. **5937.83**

**Omaha** board of trade. Annual report, 1st, 2d, 5th, 7th, [9th]-11th. Omaha, Neb., 1878-88. 8°. **\*7659.25**

**United States**. An act to regulate commerce. (As amended March 2, 1889.) [Washington? 1889.] 8°. **7647.41**

## Customs.

**Benjumea**, N. D. de, and **Fors**, L. R., *editors*. Los hombres españoles, americanos y lusitanos pintados por sí mismos: colección de tipos y cuadros de costumbres peculiares de España, Portugal y América. T. 1. Barcelona, [1885.] Illus. [Biblioteca hispano-americana.] 4°. **\*3080.51**

**Cian**, V. Galanterie italiane del secolo XVI. Torino, 1887. 16°. **6774.4**

**Lacassagne**, J. A. E. Les tatouages. Paris, 1881. Illus. 8°. **2236.101**

**Longstreet**, Abby B. Good form. Dinners, ceremonious and unceremonious, and the modern methods of serving them. By the author of "Cards, their significance and proper uses." N. Y., 1890. 16°. **3588.91**

## Cyclopaedias.

**Cooley**, A. J. The book of useful knowledge. A cyclopædia of six thousand practical receipts. Illus. N. Y., 1849. 8°. **8006.12**

**Grande encyclopédie**, La; inventaire raisonné des sciences, des lettres et des arts, par une société de savants et de gens de lettres. T. 1-8. A. Canarie. Paris. [1886-89.] Illus. Maps. 4°. **\*A.110.10**

**Haydn**, J. Haydn's Dictionary of dates and universal information. 19th ed. to 1889. By B. Vincent. London, 1889. 8°. **\*2224.8**

**Reddall**, H. F. Fact, fancy, and fable: a new handbook for ready reference on subjects commonly omitted from cyclopædias. Chicago, 1889. 8°. **\*2252.67**

**Thorne**, R., *ed.* Fugitive facts, an epitome of general information. N. Y., 1889. 8°. **2252.68**

## Decoration and Design.

See also Fine Arts.

**Arundel** society, London. Classified list of photographs. [2.] Works of decorative art in precious metals and enamels. London. [1866.] 16°. **8069.74**

**Boston** society of decorative art. Annual report, 1st-4th, 6th, 7th, 9th. [Boston.] 1879-87. 8°. **8074.30**

## Commerce — Drama

**Claesen**, C. Motifs de décoration extérieure & intérieure. Liége. [1869.] Plates. F°. \*\*K.40.5

**Lackner**, L. Entwürfe für Zimmer-Dekoration in verschiedenen Stilen. München, n. d. Plates. F°. **Cab.\* \*K.9.2**

**Neckelmann**, F. S. Decorative Skizzen. Lief. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1886, 87. Plates. F°. \*\*8086.75  
No more published.

**Ortwein**, A. Deutsche Renaissance. Eine Sammlung von Gegenständen der Architektur Dekoration und Kunstgewerbe in Original-Aufnahmen. Fortgeführt von Aug. Scheffers. B. 1-9. Leipzig. [1871-]88. 9 v. Plates. F°. \*\*8070.103

**Portefeuille des arts décoratifs**. Publié sous le patronage de l'Union centrale des arts décoratifs par A. de Champeaux. 1e année. Paris. [1889.] Plates. F°. **\* \*Cab.K.14.1**

**Schwenke**, F. Designs for decorative furniture and modern chamber-arrangement. London, 1882. Plates. F°. **Cab.\* \*K.12.1**

**Smith**, F. and co. Illustrated catalogue of ecclesiastic, domestic & heraldic embroidery. London. [1868?] Illus. Sm. 4°. **8073.40**

**Smith**, J. M. Legendary studies and other sketches for decorative figure panels. London. [1889.] Plates. F°. **\*8090.24**

**Tuck**, R., and sons. Artistic stove screens and room decorations. [Season 1885.] [N. Y., 1885.] Illus. Obl. 12°. **\*8018.112**

## Domestic Economy.

**Bailey**, Harriet P. On the chafing-dish. A word for Sunday night teas. N. Y., 1890. 24°. **\*8009.35**

**Campbell**, Helen. Good dinners for every day in the year. Boston, 1886. 8°. **8007.34**

**Longstreet**, Abby B. Good form. Dinners, and the modern methods of serving them. By the author of "Cards, their significance and proper uses." N. Y., 1890. 16°. **3588.91**

**Salis**, H. A. de. Wrinkles and notions for every household. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **4008.102**

**Williamson**, and son. The practice of cookery and pastry. 9th ed. Edinb., 1870. Sm. 8°. **8007.33**

**Yeo**, I. B. Food in health and disease. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3769.106**

**Youmans**, E. L. The hand-book of household science. N. Y., 1870. Illus. 12°. **8007.35**

## Fuel.

**Hodgetts**, E. A. B. Liquid fuel for mechanical and industrial purposes. London, 1890. 8°. **3975.101**

**Kohler**, J. and A., and co. The Kohler double radiating surface hot air furnace. Boston. [188-?] Illus. 16°. **8019.122**

## Drama.

See also Shakespeare.

**Biography**, The, of the British stage. London, 1824. Illus. Sm. 8°. **\*\*K.35.14**

**Cañete**, M. Teatro español del siglo XVI. Madrid, 1885. 16°. **3089.114**

**Contents**. — Lucas Fernández. — Micael de Carvalhal. — El m. Jaime Ferruz. — El m. Alonso de Torres y Francisco de las Cuevas.

**Collier**, J. P. Punch and Judy, with illustrations by G. Cruikshank, and other plates. Accompanied by the dialogue, an account of its origin. 4th ed. London. [186-?] Sm. 8°. **\*4579.115**

**Dramatic mirror, The;** containing critical remarks upon the theatrical performances of every night, in the city of Boston, with bills of the play. No. 1-36. Jan. 24-March 18, 1829. Boston, 1829. 8°. \*\*K.35.8

**Dubbers, W.** Das Oberammergauer Passionsspiel. Frankfurt a. M., 1872. 16°. 2866.11

**Dunlap, W.** A history of the American theatre. N. Y., 1832. 8°. \*\*K.45.8

**Ficoroni, F.** Dissertatio de larvis scenicis et figuris comicis antiquorum Romauorum. Editio secunda, auctior, et emendatior. Rouæ, MDCLIV. Plates. L. 8°. 2953.24

**Fischer, O.** Zur Charakteristik der Dramen Marlowe's. Münehen, 1889. 16°. 4567.112

**Fraenkel, A.** Die schönsten Lustspiele der Griechen und Römer zur Einführung in die antike Komödie nacherzählt und erläutert. Halle a. S., 1888. 16°. 2969a.77

**Galt, J.** The lives of the players. Boston, 1831. 2 v. 12°. \*\*K.35.10

**Lipsius, J., ed.** De amphitheatro liber. In quo forma ipsa loci expressa, & ratio spectandi. [Adiectus est De amphitheatris quae extra Roman libellvs.] Antverpiæ, M.D.XCVIII. Illus. 4°. No. 2 in 2921.20; \*2920.13.5

**Menéndez y Pelayo, M.** Calderón y su teatro. 3a ed. Madrid, 1884. 16°. 3089.105

**Moulton, R. G.** The ancient classical drama: a study in literary evolution. Oxford, 1890. 8°. 2968.61

**Newton, W. W.** Christianity and popular amusements; or, the church and the theatre. Boston, 1877. 8°. 7468.13.6

**Ott, P.** Über das Verhältnis des Lustspiel-Dichters Dryden zur gleichzeitigen französischen Komödie, insbesondere zu Molière. Landshut, [1888.] 8°. 4551.10

### Dramatic Authors.

#### English.

**Davenant, Sir W.** The cravall brother. A tragedy. London, 1630. Sm. 4°. \*\*K.35.27

**Lamb, C., ed.** Specimens of English dramatic poets, who lived about the time of Shakespeare. N. Y., 1851. 12°. \*\*K.35.24

**Masaniello, an historical play.** London, 1825. 8°. \*\*K.35.44

**Owen, R. D.** Pocahontas: a historical drama. By a citizen of the West. N. Y., 1837. 12°. \*\*K.35.16

**Pray, I. C.** Julietta Gordini, the miser's daughter. A play. Written for Miss Sarah Hildreth. [Auon.] N. Y., 1839. 8°. \*\*K.35.6

**Scott, Sir W., bart.** Halidon hill; a dramatic sketch. Phila., 1822. 12°. \*\*K.36.5

**Spencer, Edmund, the younger, pseud.** [The ugly club. A dramatic caricature. Acted at Drury Lane, 1798.] n. p. [1798.] Sm. 8°. \*\*K.35.24 "The idea of this piece is taken from No. 17 of the 'Spectator.'"

**Swinburne, A. C.** Chastelard. A tragedy. N. Y., 1866. 16°. \*4569a.108

#### French.

**Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.** Le barbier de Seville. 3e éd. Bielefeld, 1862. 24°. 6679a.81

**Bell, Mrs. H.** Petit théâtre des enfants. Twelve tiny French plays for children. 2d ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4694.63

**Dumas, A., the younger.** Francillon. Schauspiel. Deutsch von P. Lindau. Leipzig, 1889. [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.263

**Feuillet, O.** Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre; comédie. With notes, by F. Böcher. Boston, 1867. [College series of modern French plays.] 12°. 6670b.55

**Goncourt, E. L. A. II. de.** Germiue Lacerceux. Pièce en dix tableaux. Tirée du roman. Paris, 1888. 12°. 2678.113

**Gondinet, E.** Le panache. Comédie. Paris, 1875. 12°. 4694.62

**Souvestre, É.** Théâtre de la jeunesse. Paris, 1860. 12°. 6672.74

#### German.

**Anzengruber, L.** Heimg'funden! Wiener Weihnachts-Comödie. Dresden, 1889. 16°. 2879.116

**Bueller, C. W., and Voges, O.** Engelmauns Rache. Schwank. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.262

**Gensichen, O. F.** Michael Ney. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.263

#### Greek.

**Kock, T., ed.** Comicorum Atticorum fragmента. Lipsiae, 1880-88. 3 v. 8°. 2960a.59

**Sophocles.** Electra. A tragedy, as translated; with notes, by Mr. Theobald. London, 1777. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.36.12

#### Norwegian.

**Ibsen, H.** The doll's house. A play. Trans., by Henrietta F. Lord. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4869.56

— Die Frau vom Meer. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.262

— The lady from the sea. Trans., by Eleanor Marx-Aveling. London, 1890. Portr. [Cameo series.] Sm. 8°. \*4869.54

— [Prose dramas. 1.] The league of youth: The pillars of society: A doll's house. Ed., by W. Archer. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4869.57.1

— Théâtre: Les revenants; La maison de poupée. Traduit par M. Prozor. Paris, 1889. 12°. 4869.55

#### Spanish.

**Autores dramáticos contemporáneos y joyas del teatro español del siglo XIX.** Contiene el retrato, la biografía y juicio crítico y la obra más selecta de cada uno de los mejores autores del teatro moderno. Los estudios críticos son de los señores D. F. Balart, D. M. Cañete, etc. Madrid, 1881, 82 [86]. 2 v. Portrs. 4°. \*3090.58

**Calderon de la Barca, P.** El mágico prodigioso: comedia, publiée d'après le manuscrit original de la bibliothèque du duc d'Osuna, par A. Morel-Fatio. Heilbronn, 1877. 16°. 3086.11; \*\*D.140a.10

**Cañizares, J. de.** El saerifio de Efigeuia. De cinco joruardas. Comedia. [Barcelona, 1756.] Sm. 4°. 5094.92

**Echegaray, José.** Algunas veces aquí, drama. 3a ed. Madrid. [1878.] 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.170b.153

— El bandido Lisandro. Estudio dramático. Madrid, 1886. 16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.170b.152

Época: la edad media.

— Bodas trágicas, cuadro dramático. 3a ed. Madrid, 1884. 16°. No. 6 in \*\*D.170b.150

La escena en Toledo: época de Carlos v.

- Cómo empieza y cómo acaba. Drama trágico. (Primera parte de una trilogía.) 6a ed. Madrid, 1886. 16°. No. 5 in \*\*D.170b.152  
See Lo que no puede decirse for second part of trilogy.
- El conde Lotario. Drama. Madrid, 1887. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.170b.150  
La escena en el castillo feudal de Lotario. Época: la edad media.
- Conflicto entre dos deberes, drama. 6a ed. Madrid, 1883. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*D.170b.151  
Año 18 . . . La escena en Barcelona.
- Correr en pos de nn ideal, comedia. 3a ed. Madrid, 1883. 16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.170b.155  
— De mala raza. Drama. Madrid, 1886. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.170b.152
- Los dos curiosos impertinentes, drama. Tercera parte de una trilogía. 2a ed. Madrid, 1882. 16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.170b.153  
See Cómo empieza for first, and Lo que no puede decirse for second part of trilogy.
- Dos fanatismos. Drama. 2a ed. Madrid, 1887. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*D.170b.152  
— En el pilar y en la cruz, drama. 4a ed. Madrid. [1878.] 16°. No. 5 in \*\*D.170b.153  
Época del Duque de Alba en Flándes.
- En el puño de la espada, drama trágico. 8a ed. Madrid, 1884. 16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.170b.150  
Época del emperador Carlos v.
- En el seno de la muerte, leyenda trágica. 7a ed. Madrid, 1884. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.170b.150  
Año 1285 en Aragón.
- Haroldo el Normando, leyenda trágica. 4a ed. Madrid. [1882.] 16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.170b.151  
Época: cualquiera del siglo ix al xi.
- El hijo de hierro y el hijo de carne. Drama. Madrid, 1888. 16°. 3087-3  
Época: al comenzar el renacimiento.
- Iris de paz, juguete. 3a ed. Madrid, 1885. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.170b.154
- El libro talonario, eomedida. 4a ed. Madrid, 1884. 16°. No. 5 in \*\*D.170b.154
- Lo que no puede decirse, drama en tres actos y en prosa. (Segunda parte de la trilogía.) 4a ed. Madrid. [1877.] 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.170b.151  
See Cómo empieza for first, and Los dos curiosos for third part of trilogy.
- Ó locura ó santidad, drama. 6a ed. Madrid, 1884. 16°. No. 5 in \*\*D.170b.150
- Mar sin orillas, drama. 4a ed. Madrid, 1883. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.170b.155  
Época de Carlos v ó Felipe II.
- Un milagro en Egipto, estudio trágico. 2a ed. Madrid, 1883. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.170b.155  
La escena en Egipto en la décima novena dinastía.
- Morir por no despertar, leyenda dramática del siglo xvi. 3a ed. Madrid, 1883. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.170b.153  
La escena pasa durante el reinado de Carlos v.
- Para tal culpa tal pena, drama. 4a ed. Madrid, 1883. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*D.170b.153  
La acción en Madrid. — Época de Felipe II.
- La peste de Otranto, drama. 4a ed. Madrid, 1884. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*D.170b.150  
Época de la primera cruzada.
- Piensa mal . . . ¿y acertarás? casi proverbio cómico. Madrid, 1884. 16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.170b.154
- La realidad y el delirio. Drama. Madrid, 1887. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.170b.152
- Un sol que nace y un sol que muere, comedia. 4a ed. Madrid, 1883. 16°. No. 6 in \*\*D.170b.153
- La última noche, drama. 4a ed. Madrid, 1883. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*D.170b.155
- Vida alegre y muerte triste, drama. 4a ed. Madrid, 1885. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.170b.154
- Echegaray, Miguel.** Abogacía de pobres, juguete cómico. Madrid, 1876. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.173.21  
— ¡Al santo, al santo! aproposito cómico. Madrid, 1878. 16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.173.22
- Cara y cruz. Juguete cómico. Madrid, 1866. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.173.21
- Champagne frappé, juguete cómico. Madrid, 1879. 16°. No. 5 in \*\*D.173.22
- Una comedia y un drama, comedia. Madrid, 1879. 16°. No. 6 in \*\*D.173.22
- Cómo las golondrinas, comedia. Madrid, 1879. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.173.23
- Cómo se empieza, comedia. Madrid, 1878. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.173.22
- Contra viento y marea, comedia. Madrid, 1878. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*D.173.22
- Los demonios en el cuerpo. Comedia. Madrid, 1887. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.173.25
- El día del sacrificio. Juguete cómico. Madrid, 1887. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.173.25
- Echar la llave, comedia. 3a ed. Madrid, 1884. 16°. No. 6 in \*\*D.173.27
- En plena luna de miel, comedia. Madrid, 1884. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.173.26
- En primera clase, comedia. Madrid, 1886. 16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.173.26
- Enseñar al que no sabe, comedia. Madrid, 1881. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.173.27
- Escurrir el bulto, comedia. Madrid, 1880. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.173.23
- La fuerza de un niño, comedia. Madrid, 1880. 16°. No. 5 in \*\*D.173.23
- Haz bien . . . Comedia. Madrid, 1877. 16°. No. 6 in \*\*D.173.21
- Inocencia. Comedia. 2a ed. Madrid, 1883. 16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.173.27
- La lista grande. Comedia. Madrid, 1887. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*D.173.25
- La mano derecha. Juguete cómico. Madrid, 1886. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.173.26
- Meterse á redentor. Comedia. Madrid, 1887. 16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.173.25
- Ni la paciencia de Job. Comedia. Madrid, 1879. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*D.173.23
- El número tres. Juguete cómico. Madrid, 1876. 16°. No. 5 in \*\*D.173.21
- El octavo, no mentir. Comedia. 3a ed. Madrid, 1887. 16°. No. 5 in \*\*D.173.26
- El otro, comedia. Madrid, 1883. 16°. No. 5 in \*\*D.173.27
- Para una coqueta un viejo, comedia. Madrid, 1878. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.173.22
- ¿Perez ó Lopez? comedia. Madrid, 1884. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*D.173.24
- ¡Pobre María! monólogo escrito expresamente para la niña María Mantilla. Madrid, 1884. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.173.27
- Por fuera y por dentro, comedia. Madrid, 1880. 16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.173.23
- Servir para algo, comedia. 2a ed. Madrid, 1883. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*D.173.27

- El sexo débil. Juguete cómico. Madrid, 1875.  
16°. No. 2 in \*\*D.173.21
- Sin familia, comedia. 2a ed. Madrid, 1885.  
16°. No. 5 in \*\*D.173.24
- Sin solución, comedia. Madrid, 1884. 16°.  
No. 2 in \*\*D.173.24
- El únieo ejemplar, eomedya. Madrid, 1876.  
16°. No. 4 in \*\*D.173.21
- Vanitas vanitatum, comedia. Madrid, 1877.  
16°. No. 7 in \*\*D.173.21
- Vivir en grande. Comedia. Madrid, 1887.  
16°. No. 5 in \*\*D.173.25
- and Aza. Vital. Boda y bautizo, sainete.  
Madrid, 1885. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*D.173.24
- Pension de demoiselles, humorada cómico-  
lírica. Madrid, 1885. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*D.173.26
- Enriquez Gomez, A.** Engañar para reynar.  
comeda [sic] famosa. n. p., n. d. 8°. 5094.67  
Wrongly attributed to Calderon de la Barca on title.
- Hartzenbusch, J. E.** Teatro. [T.] 1. Madrid,  
1888. 16°. 3099.123
- López de Ayala, A.** Obras. Teatro. Madrid,  
1881-85. 6 v. Portr. 16°. 3089.100
- Moratin, L. F. de.** Comedias. Arreglada por  
P. Hernandez. Paris, 1881. 12°. \*\*D.140a.26
- Moreto y Cavaña, A.** Travesuras son valor.  
Comedia. [Anon.] [Sevilla.] n. d. 8°. 5094.72
- Ruiz de Alarcon y Mendoza, J. de.** Teatro;  
con estudio crítico y apuntes, por Garcia-Ramon.  
Paris, 1884. 2 v. 18°. \*\*D.140a.15
- Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** Ohras eseogidas; con  
prólogo y notas por E. Zerolo. Paris, 1886. 4 v.  
18°. \*\*D.140a.20
- Operas.**
- Fidelio.** Oper von L. van Beethoven. Dichtung  
nach Bouilly von Sonnleithner und G. F.  
Treitschke. [Libretto without music.] Leipzig.  
[1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°.  
No. 4 in 4896.50.262
- Lortzing, G. A.** Der Waffenschmied. Komische  
Oper. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.]  
16°. No. 8 in 4896.50.263
- Morse, W.** Cinderella at school. A musical  
paraphrase. Boston, 1881. 12°. 4508.111
- Peña y Goñi, A.** La ópera española y la música  
dramática en España en el siglo xix. Madrid,  
1881. Portr. 8°. \*\*D.210a.56
- Surette, T. W.** Priscilla; or, the Pilgrim's proxy.  
Comic opera. Written by H. D. Coolidge. Com-  
posed by T. W. Surette. Vocal score. Boston,  
1889. L. 8°. \*8052.164
- Wagner, W. R.** Lohengrin, a romantic opera.  
N. Y. [187-?] 8°. 8053.103
- Education.**
- Adams, C. F., jr.** The new departure in the  
common schools of Quincy, and other papers on  
educational topics. 6th ed. Boston, 1881. 8°.  
7592.64
- Alabama. Board of education.** Journal, Aug.,  
Nov., 1869; with the proceedings of the Board  
of regents of the University of Alabama. July,  
August, Dec., 1869, June, 1870. Montgomery,  
1869, 70. 8°. \*4497.145
- Anales de la educación comun en la Repùblica  
Argentina.** Publicacion mensual bajo los auspicios  
del Ministerio de instrucción pública. Vol. 3.  
Buenos Aires, 1865, 66. 8°. \*7593.50
- Boston. School committee.** Semi-annual report  
of the executive committee of the primary schools,  
Oct., 1837, Sept., 1853, 54. \*6349.14
- Campbell, F. M.** President's address. Delivered  
before the California state teachers' association.  
Sacramento, 1880. 8°. 7592.53
- Day, H. N.** An address on education. At the  
commencement of Ohio female college. College  
Hill, O., 1859. 8°. 4496.201
- Diesterweg, F. A. W.** Die drei preussischen  
Regulative. 1-3. Berlin, 1855. 3 pts, in 1 v. 16°.  
No. 4-6 in \*7594.55
- Streitfragen auf dem Gebiete der Pädagogik.  
1, 2. Essen, 1837, 38. 16°. No. 1, 2 in \*7594.55
- Dittes, F.** Das Ästhetische nach seinem eigen-  
thümlichen Grundwesen und seiner pädagogischen  
Bedeutung dargestellt. Leipzig, 1854. 8°.  
No. 1 in \*7594.18
- Domrich, O., and Haeser, H.** Verhandlungen  
deutscher Universitätslehrer über die Reform der  
deutschen Hochschulen in der Versammlung zu  
Jena vom 21. bis 24. September 1848. Heraus-  
gegeben unter der Redaction von O. Domrich und  
H. Häser. Jena, 1848. 8°. No. 9 in \*7594.17
- Fitting, H.** Die Anfänge der Rechtsschule zu  
Bologna. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 2735.67
- Fuente, V. de la.** Historia de las universidades,  
colegios y demás establecimientos de enseñanza en  
España. T. 1, 2. Madrid, 1884, 85. 8°. 5591.73
- Henderson, J. C., jr.** Thomas Jefferson's views  
on public education. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3597.102
- Herbart, J. F.** Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesun-  
gen. 2te Ausg. Göttingen, 1841. 8°. 7594.21
- Hoschke, H.** Die höhere Bürgerschule. Leipzig,  
1838. 16°. No. 4 in 7594.56
- Howland, G.** Praetical hints for the teachers of  
public schools. N. Y., 1889. [International edu-  
cation series. 13.] 12°. 3598.103
- Hufeland, C. W.** Guter Rath an Mütter über die  
wichtigsten Punkte der physischen Erziehung der  
Kinder in den ersten Jahren nebst einem Unter-  
richte für junge Eheleute die Vorsorge für  
Ungeborene betreffend. 7te Aufl. Leipzig, 1853.  
16°. No. 2 in 7594.56
- Johannsen, F.** Ueber das Bedürfniss und die  
Möglichkeit einer Wissenschaft der Pädagogik.  
Jena, 1803. 8°. No. 8 in \*7594.17
- Kentucky. Board of education.** Common  
school laws. White and colored. Frankfort, 1882.  
12°. \*6374.76
- Koenigliches statistisches Bureau, Berlin.**  
Preussische Statistik. (Amtliches Quellenwerk.)  
101. Das gesamme Volkschulwesen im preus-  
sischen Staate im Jahre 1886. Mit Denkschrift  
von K. Schneider und A. Petersilie. Berlin, 1889.  
4°. \*7590.85
- Leo, H.** Herr Dr. Diesterweg und die deutschen  
Universitäten. Leipzig, 1836. 16°. No. 3 in \*7594.55
- Loebisch, J. E.** Entwicklungsgeschichte der  
Seele des Kindes. Wien, 1851. 16°.  
No. 1 in 7594.56
- Luther, M.** Dr. M. Luther über Erziehung und  
Unterricht der Jugend. Essen, 1853. Portr. 16°.  
No. 5 in 7594.56
- Maeyen, J. F.** Die Kunst der vernünftigen  
Kinderzucht durch allerhand nützliche Erläu-  
terungen in ein grösseres Licht gesetzt. Theil 2.  
Helmstädt, 1754. 8°. 7594.19

- Maine.** Village school district, Augusta, Maine. Law under which district organized, and acts of the legislature amendatory thereof, or relating thereto. Augusta, 1880. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*6339.55
- Massachusetts.** General statutes. Board of education. Title x. Of public instruction and regulations respecting children. [Chapter 41-48.] [Boston, 1882.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 7591.67
- Mayo, A. D.** Building for the children in the South. [Boston, 1884.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 7592.88; \*7590.55-5 — A southern graded school. n. p., n. d. 8<sup>o</sup>. 7592.63
- Moennich, W. B.** Pädagogische Blätter. [B.] 1. Nürnberg, 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. 7594.22
- New York, state.** An act establishing free schools throughout the state with forms and instructions. Albany, 1849. 8<sup>o</sup>. 7592.57
- Commissioner for codifying the several laws relating to common schools. Report. Albany, 1852. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6500a.25
- Pädagogische Revue.** B. 10, 11, 36-41, 45-47. 1845, [54, 55, 57]. Belle-Vue, 1845-57. 11 v. in 5. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7596.12
- Public** schools year book, The. First year. Part 1, Educational. 2, Athletic. London, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*3598.104
- Ramm, J. W.** Der Geist der drei preussischen Regulative vom 1., 2. und 3. October 1854. Erfurt, 1855. 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 7 in \*7594.55
- Santa Fé,** Argentine republic. Primer censo general verificado por G. Carrasco. Censo de las escuelas correspondiente á fines de 1886 y principios de 1887. Buenos Aires, 1887. Map. Fº. 3590.54
- Schullehrer,** Der, des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, oder Darstellung des gesammten Unterrichts, wie er von Stunde zu Stunde ertheilt werden soll. Band 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1832-34. 16<sup>o</sup>. 7594.20
- Shirreff, Emily A. E.** The kindergarten at home. 2d ed. London, 1890. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3595.101
- Speed, J. G.** Thé education of man and other essays. London. [1889?] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3587.93
- Steihl, F.** Die drei preussischen Regulative vom 1., 2. und 3. October 1854 über Einrichtung des evangelischen Seminar-, Präparanden- und Elementarschul-Unterrichts. Berlin, 1854. 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 8 in \*7594.55
- Stoy, C. V.** De auctoritate in rebus pädagogicis Platonicae Civitatis principibus tributa. Iena. [MDCCLXIII.] 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 5 in \*7594.17
- Struempell, L. A.** Die Pädagogik der Philosophen Kant, Fichte, Herbart. Braunschweig, 1843. 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 2 in \*7594.17
- Tuerck, C. C. W. von.** Erfahrungen und Ansichten über Erziehung und Unterricht. Berlin, 1838. 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 1 in \*7594.17
- United States.** Bureau of education. Circulars of information. 1889, 90, no. 1. Washington, 1889, 90. Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7596.59 (1889, 90) Contents.—1889, no. 1. Higher education in Wisconsin, by W. F. Allen and D. E. Spencer. Plates. 2. Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the National educational association, March 6-8, 1889. 1890, no. 1. The history of federal and state aid to higher education in the U. S., by F. W. Blackmar.
- Ziller, T.** Einleitung in die allgemeine Pädagogik. Leipzig, 1856. 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 4 in \*7594.17
- Educational Institutions.**
- Amherst college.** General catalogue, 1821-1885. Amherst, 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4387.111
- Order of exercises at commencement. 1835, 86. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4387.110
- Order of exercises for exhibition, June 17, 1835. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4387.109
- Amsterdam** academy, Amsterdam, N. Y. Annual catalogue. 1877. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4495.141
- Berea college,** Kentucky. Annual circular, 1874. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*4391.61
- Boston.** High school for girls. Regulations, with a catalogue of the scholars. Jan., 1827. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4495.129
- Boston university.** School of law. Catalogue and circular for 1873/74-80/81, 82/83-84/85. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4492.109
- Bowdoin** alumni association of New York. Annual reunion, 1st. N. Y., 1871. Portrs. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4384.114
- Cayuga lake academy,** Aurora, N. Y. Celebration, July 22d, 1857. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4496.213
- Cincinnati.** University of Cincinnati. Catalogue, 1877/78, 78/79, 80/81, 85/86. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4497.147
- Cincinnati** Wesleyan college for young women. Annual catalogue, 31st, 33d. 1872/3, 1874/5. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4495.142
- Columbia college.** Alumni directory. [N. Y.] 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*4481.53
- Cornell** university. Catalogue of the graduates. [Cambridge.] 1883. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*4487.101
- Proceedings and addresses at the inauguration of C. K. Adams, to the presidency, Nov. 19th, 1885. [Syracuse.] 1886. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*4385.105
- Delaware** college, Newark. Laws: with the laws of the United States, and Delaware, relating thereto. Wilmington, 1870. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4496.211
- Drury** college, Springfield, Mo. "Wise men from the East." A memorial chronicle of the visit of the National congregational council on the occasion of laying the corner-stone of the chapel, Nov. 16, 1880. [St. Louis, 1881?] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7546.74
- Dublin** university. Stubbs, J. W. The history of the University of Dublin, to the end of the eighteenth century. Dublin, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*2495.127
- Dummer** academy, Byfield, Mass. Catalogue [1763-1843.] [Salem.] 1844. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4393.59
- Georgetown** college. Morris, M. F. Address at the centennial celebration of Georgetown college, Feb. 21, 1889. Washington, 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4497.209
- Groton** school, Groton, Mass. Catalogue. 1884/5, 85/6, 87/8-89/90. Sq. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*4499.102
- Harvard** college. Board of overseers. [Report and resolutions of the committee on reports and resolutions. Also, the report of the committee appointed to visit the academical department. 1869.] 4493.164
- — [Report of a committee to consider a communication from the Association of the Lawrence scientific school expressing the opinion that "in the government of a university all branches of the university should be represented."] [Cambridge, 1887.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4493.184
- — Report on the printing of the quinquennial catalogue in the English language. [N. Y., 1885.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4493.181
- Class of 1860. Dinner, June 29, 1880. [With the class song.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4493.192
- Corporation.** A narrative of the proceedings of the corporation, relative to the late disorders. Cambridge, 1807. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4493.168

# Education

# Bates Hall

- Report and resolutions of the president and fellows respecting the introduction of the voluntary system in the studies of the mathematics, Latin, and Greek. Cambridge, 1841. 8°. **4493.158**
- Faculty. Regulations for voluntary studies, passed by the faculty, 16th May, 1833. **4493.160**
- Brearley, S. The system of instruction and government at Harvard college. [N. Y., 1886?] 8°. **4493.193**  
On the elective system.
- Dabney, J. P. Remarks on the Harvard triennial. [Anon.] [1846.] 12°. **4493.201**
- Don Quixots at college. By a senior. Boston, 1807. 8°. **4493.194**
- Foundation, The, of the Massachusetts professorship of natural history at Harvard college. Boston, 1805. 12°. **4493.162**
- Miller, R. A. Speech on the Plummer professorship, April 12, 1855. Boston, 1855. 8°. **4493.195**
- Winthrop, Robert C. A night in the library of Harvard college. n. p. [1887.] 8°. **4493.170**; \***2355.12** (1886-87)
- Lake Forest** university, Ill. Catalogue for 1887/8, 88/9. 8°. **4495.140**
- Addresses at the inauguration of W. C. Roberts, as president, June 22, 1887. 8°. **4496.203**
- Lasell** seminary for young women. Annual catalogue, 21st-31st, 1872/3-82/3. 8°. \***4495.139**
- Lehigh** university, South Bethlehem, Pa. Exercises at the celebration of the founder's day, Oct. 14, 1880, with the memorial address by T. F. Bayard. Reading, Pa., 1880. 8°. **4442.141**
- Lincoln** university, Oxford, Pa. Johnson, W. D. Lincoln university; or, the nation's first pledge of emancipation. Phila., 1867. Plate. 8°. **4494.124**
- Massachusetts.** State normal school, Framingham. Catalogue of graduates. 1839 to 1879. \***4494.123**
- State normal school, West Newton. Proceedings of third triennial convention, July 26, 1848. 8°. **4495.196**
- State normal school, Worcester. Catalogue and circular, 1st-15th year. 1875-89. 8°. \***4495.138**
- Massachusetts** institute of technology. [Rules, duties of officers, etc.] 8°. **4492.106**
- Monmouth** college, Monmouth, Ill. Annual cirenlar and catalogue, 4th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 20th, 1860, 68, 71, 72, 76. 8°. \***4497.165**
- Moore's Hill** college, Ind. Annual catalogue, 20th, 1875/6. \***4497.177**
- Nashville** normal and theological institute, Tenn. Catalogue, 1878/79, 79/80. 8°. \***4497.185**
- Nassau** academy, Nassau, N.Y. Catalogue, 1872. 8°. \***4495.145**
- Nebraska.** State normal school. Catalogue. [7th,] 17th year. 1873-4, 84. 8°. \***7597.79**
- Neophogen** male and female college, Gallatin, Tenn. Semi-annual catalogue, Dec., 1875. 8°. \***4497.191**
- New England** association of colleges and preparatory schools. Addresses and proceedings at the 2d-4th annual meeting, October, 1887-89. 8°. \***4492.107**  
The report of 1st meeting was not printed.
- New London** literary and scientific institution, New Hampshire. Annual catalogue, 10th, 20th-22d, 1863, 73-75. \***4494.105**
- New West** education commission, Chicago. Annual report, 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th. Chicago, 1882-85. 8°. \***4497.193**
- New York, state.** State normal school, Albany. A historical sketch, and a history of its graduates for forty years. Albany, 1884. 8°. \***4384.115**
- Oneida** conference seminary. Report to the board of trustees on endowment and improvement. Cazenovia, 1855. 8°. **4496.214**
- Oxford** university. Gardiner, R. B., ed. The registers of Wadham college, Oxford. (Part 1.) From 1613 to 1719. London, 1889. 8°. \***2490.80**
- Pennsylvania** state college. Report of the committee of the general assembly appointed to investigate the affairs of the Pennsylvania state college. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°. **4494.122**
- St. Johnsbury** academy, Vt. Brooks, L. C. M. Chronicles of St. Johnsbury academy in ye very olden time. By Mrs. S. T. Brooks. Claremont, N. H., 1877. 16°. \***4437.110**
- Society** to encourage studies at home. Boston, Annual report. 5th-11th. 1878-84. 8°. \***7590.12**
- Swarthmore** college, Pa. Exercises at the inauguration of president Magill. Phila., 1872. 8°. **4496.193**
- Trinity** college, Hartford. Requirements for admission, course of instruction, examination papers, expenses, etc. 1881-82. 8°. **4385.107**
- Troy** female seminary. Catalogue of the officers and pupils, 1843. 45, 48, 50, 55, 58. 8°. \***4495.135**
- Tulane** university of Louisiana. Catalogue, 1885-88. 8°. \***4494.104**
- University** of California. Board of regents. Report of a special committee on the College of mechanic arts. [March 4, 1884.] 12°. \***4499.104**
- University** of Michigan. Department of literature, science, and the arts. Announcement for 1884-85. 8°. \***4495.133**
- University** of Pennsylvania. Proceedings at the public inauguration of the building erected for the departments of arts and of science, Oct. 11, 1872. Added a memorial notice of John F. Frazer. Phila., 1872. 8°. **4495.150**; No. 10 in \***4392.83**
- University** of Tennessee. White, M. Early history of the University of Tennessee. Address. Poem by J. H. Martin. June 17, 1879. [Also, Inaugural ceremonies. Catalogue of alumni and officers.] Knoxville, 1879. 8°. \***4494.120**
- Vanderbilt** university, Nashville. Register. [1875, 76,] 79/80, 84/85. 8°. \***4497.140**
- Washington** and Jefferson college, Pa. Catalogue of the officers and students. 1866/67, 74. \***4491.54**
- For catalogues earlier than 1865, see Washington college, Washington, Pa.; Jefferson college, Canonsburg, Pa.
- Williams** college. Obituary record of the alumni, 1871/2, 76/7, 80/1, 83/4, 87/8. 8°. \***4495.137**
- Williams college. 1879. Report of board of visitors appointed by the Williams alumni association. 8°. **4495.117**
- Williston** seminary, East Hampton. Constitution. 1856. **4496.199**
- Worcester** academy, Worcester, Mass. Circular, 1852-3. **4494.125**

# Bates Hall

## Electricity.

- Adams**, G. An essay on electricity. Added, a Letter from John Birch, on medical electricity. 5th ed., with corrections, by W. Jones. London, 1799. Illus. 8°. \*\*E.5128.5
- Brush** electric company. The Brush system of electrical power distribution. Cleveland. [1886.] Illus. 24°, obl. 7969a.5
- Sole manufacturers under the patents of C. F. Brush, of dynamo-electric machines, for arc and incandescence lighting, etc. [Cleveland, 1884.] Illus. 8°, obl. 7962.35
- Daniell**, J. F. Fifth letter on voltaic combinations. London, 1839. 4°. \*\*E.5112.1
- Fleming**, J. A. The alternate current transformer in theory and practice. Vol. 1. London, 1889. 8°. 3965.105
- Gray**, A. The theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. In 2 v. Vol. 1. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. \*\*5089.1
- An extension of the author's Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism, 1884 [5969a.40].
- Gray**, J. Electrical influence machines. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3967.108
- Hoskiær**, O. V. von. A guide for the electric testing of telegraph cables. 3d ed. London, 1889. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3968.111
- Julien** electric company, N. Y. Isolated electric lighting by means of the Julien storage battery. Circular no. 5. N. Y. [188-] 16°. 5969.75
- Mathieu**, É. Théorie de l'électrodynamique. Paris, 1888. 8°. \*\*E.5112.20
- Maycock**, W. P. Practical electrical notes and definitions. London, 1889. 48°, obl. \*8039.33
- St. Louis**. *Public library*. Works on electricity. [St. Louis, 188-?] Broadside. \*6194.30
- Salomons**, Sir D. L., bart. Electric light installations and the management of accumulators. New ed. [5th]. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3968.109
- Sawyer-Man** electric company, N. Y. Revised price list. [N. Y., 1888.] 16°. 7569a.6
- Trevett**, E. Everybody's hand-book of electricity. With glossary of electrical terms. Lynn, 1889. Illus. 12°. \*3968.108
- Tunzelmann**, G. W. von. Electricity in modern life. London, [1889.] Illus. [The contemporary science series.] Sm. 8°. 3968.110
- Urquhart**, J. W. Electric light: its production and use. 3d ed. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3967.106
- Watson**, H. W., and **Burbury**, S. H. The mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Vol. 2. Magnetism and electrodynamics. Oxford, 1889. 8°. \*\*5092.70.2
- Wormell**, R. Electrical units, their relation to one another, and other physical units. London, [1889?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.146
- Roth**, H. L. Notes on continental irrigation. London, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3992.74
- Surveying**.
- Emerson**, W. The art of surveying, or measuring land. London, 1770. 8°. No. 4 in \*\*E.5117.7
- Geometria Culmensis**. Ein agronomischer Tractat aus der Zeit des Hochmeisters Conrad von Jungingen (1393-1407). Herausg. von H. Mündthal. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. \*\*E.2000.63
- Phelps**, H. Practical marine surveying. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 8°. 3936.84

## Europe.

- About**, E. F. V. La nouvelle carte d'Europe. Paris, 1860. 8°. 6302.7
- Medford**, M. Observations on European courts, and outlines of their politics. London, 1807. 8°. 6304.16
- Potter**, V. M. To Europe on a stretcher. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 2279a.65
- Procter**, W. C., ed. Glimpses of Europe [by seventeen different authors]. London. [1889.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 2278.57
- Sessions**, F. C. On the wing through Europe. 3d ed. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 12°. 2278.58

## Bosnia.

- Asboth**, J. dc. An official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. With an account of the people. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3080.60

## Cyprus.

- Hogarth**, D. G. Devia Cypria. Notes of an archeological journey in Cyprus in 1888. London, 1889. Illus. Map. 8°. 3082.66

## France.

- Adam**, Juliette. Society in Paris. Letters from count Paul Vasili [pseud.] to a young diplomat. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2639.84
- The original French is on 2661.65.

- Beltrami**, L. Description de la ville de Paris à l'époque de François Ier (1517). D'après un manuscrit inédit de la Bibliothèque nationale de Milan. [Milan.] 1889. 8°. 2636.55

- Black**, C. B. Touraine, with Normandy & Brittany. Their Celtic monuments, castles, watering-places, and rocky islands. 10th ed. Edinb., 1888. Maps. Plans. Sm. 8°. 4639.28

- Bourelly**, J. Cromwell and Mazarin. Deux campagnes de Turenne en Flandre: la bataille des Dunes. Paris, 1886. Plates. 16°. 4618.62

- Carette**, Madame. The eve of an empire's fall. London. [1890.] Portrs. 8°. 2625.101
- Descriptive of events preceding the Franco-German war.

- Colange**, L. de. French pictures with pencil and pen. Boston, 1879. 4°. \*\*K.41.19

- Corsin**, E., and **Petitcuenot** —. Dictionnaire mathématique des communes de France. Contenant: toutes les communes, la population, les chemins de fer, postes, télégraphes, corps d'armée [etc.]. Avec la collaboration d'A. Martin. Paris. [1889.] 8°. \*4639a.63

- Davies**, G. C., and **Broughall**, Mrs. Our home in Aveyron: with studies of peasant life and customs in Aveyron and the Lot. Edinb., 1890. Illus. 8°. 2660.56

- Lavisse**, E. La première année d'histoire de France avec récits et dissertations. 24e éd. Paris, 1883. Illus. Maps. 16°. 6629 23

## Engineering.

See also Mechanics.

- Engineering** estimates, costs, and accounts: a guide to commercial engineering. With estimates and costs of millwright work, miscellaneous productions [etc.]. By a general manager. London, 1890. 8°. 8014.108

**Lemaire, A. F.** [Lettres bongrement patriotiques du véritable père Duchêne. No. 33-74.] [Paris, 1790, 91.] 16°. \*6629.24

The title is taken from the British museum catalogue, which says in a note: — "This was the first journal that appeared under the name of 'Le père Duchêne.' . . . The name was subsequently employed by various writers." The complete collection should contain 400 letters, comprising 8 vols.

**Monuments, Les, de Paris après l'œuvre de la Commune.** Paris, 1871. 12°. 4639.29

**Reinach, J.** Histoire du siècle. Peinture de A. Stevens & H. Gervex. Notice par Joseph Reinach. Paris, 1889. Plates. 8°. 4622.12

**St. John, J. A.** Journal of a residence in Normandy. Edinb., 1831. 16°. 6662.10

**Sinnett, F.** Picture of Paris. London, 1847. Map. Sm. 8°. 6639.68

### Germany.

**Batty, R.** Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium and Holland, from drawings by Capt'n Batty. London, 1826. 60 plates. 4°. \*\*K.42.6

**Fabry, J. L.** Des Allemands. Par un Français. [Auon.] Paris, 1846. 8°. 4864.17

**Freytag, G.** Der Kronprinz und die deutsche Kaiserkrone. Erinnerungsblätter. 6te Aufl. Leipzig, 1889. 16°. 2858.89

**Head, Sir F. B., bart.** Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. By an old man [pseud.]. London, 1834. Sm. 8°. 4866.15

**Karstens, N. J. W. H.** Sächsish-hessische Beziehungen in den Jahren 1524, 1525 und 1526. Jena, 1885. 8°. 4824.24

**Lindenberg, P.** Berliu. 6tes Bäudchen. Die weitere Umgebung Berlins. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.262 Contents. — Potsdam. —Der Spreewald.

**New English illustrated Berlin guide, The.** Illus. Berliu, 1885. Maps. 16°. \*2839.7

**Norton, Minerva B.** In and around Berlin. Chicago, 1889. 16°. 2866.70

**Roth, J.** Aus trüber Zeit. Bilder aus der Geschichte des Hermannstädter ev. Capitels A. B. 1600-1607. Hermannstadt, 1887. 8°. 2821.71

### Great Britain.

**Bowen, Sir G. F.** Thirty years of colonial government. A selection from the despatches and letters of Sir G. F. Bowen, governor successively of Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius, and Hong Kong. Ed. by S. Lane-Poole. London, 1889. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 4514.117

**Camden, W.** Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hiberniarum regnante Elizabetha. Amstelodami apud D. Elzevir. M.DC.LXXVII. Sm. 8°. \*6519.64  
"Contrefaçon de l'édition de Leyde, 1639. Le volume, fort mal exécuté, nous paraît d'origine allemande." —Willems: Les Elzevier.

**Dilke, Sir C. W., bart.** Problems of Greater Britain. London, 1890. 2 v. Maps. 8°. 4514.118

**Gardiner, S. R., ed.** The constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628-1660. Oxford, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2424.30

**Great Britain. Public record office.** Annual report, 48th, of the Deputy keeper. London, 1887. 8°. \*7105.50

**Hume, D.** History of England, by Hume and Smollett; with a continuation [to 1835] by T. S. Hughes. London, 1834-36. 21 v. Portrs. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2429.50  
Contents. — 1-8. By Hume. To 1688. — 9-13. By Smollett. 1688-1760. — 14-21. By Hughes. 1769-1835.

**Thornton, P. M.** The Stuart dynasty. London, 1890. Portrs. 8°. 4540.114

**Watson, R., bishop of Llandaff.** An address to the people of Great Britain. London, 1798. 8°. 6516.25  
*England.*

**Anderson, J. C.** Plan and award of the commissioners appointed to inclose the commons of Croydon; acts of Parliament; and lists of occupiers of the parish in 1793 and 1803. Croydon, 1889. Map. L. 8°. \*2501.124

**Baring-Gould, S.** Old country life. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2465.115

**Bevan, G. P.** Tourist's guide to Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. London, 1881. Map. Sm. 8°. 2469a.136

**Bigland, R.** Historical, monumental and genealogical collections, relative to the county of Gloucester. London, 1786, 92, [188-?]. 2 v. Plates. Vignettes. F°. \*2470.7

This work originally stopped in its alphabetical arrangement with the parish of Newent; it has been supplemented with accounts of the remaining parishes as late as 1882.

**Bridges, J. A.** Idylls of a lost village. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4577.101

Descriptions of rural life in a suburban village.

**Buckman, S. S.** John Darke's sojourn in the Cotswolds and elsewhere. Illus. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2468.121

"On the habits and life of the West of England country folks." — *Preface.*

**Days, The, of Queen Mary.** [1547-1558.] With engravings. N. Y., 1843. 12°. 6540.b.56

Outline of the religious persecution of her time.

**Dickinson, F. H., ed.** Kirby's quest for Somerset. Nomina villarum for Somerset, of 16th of Edward the 3d. County rate of 1742. Hundreds and parishes, &c. 1841. [London.] 1889. [Somerset record society.] Sm. 4°. \*2508.117

**Elton, C. I.** Origins of English history. 2d ed. London, 1890. Maps. 8°. 2423.15

**Fishwick, H.** The history of the parish of Rochdale, Lancaster. Rochdale, 1889. Illus. 4°. \*2491.128

**Gattie, G. B.** Memorials of the Goodwin sands, and their surroundings. London, 1890. Charts. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2468.123

**Humphreys, A. L.** The materials for the history of Wellington, co. Somerset. London, 1889. Map. Plan. 8°. \*2497.111

Bibliography, pp. 258-270.

**Kitchin, G. W.** Winchester. London, 1890. Maps. [Historic towns.] Sm. 8°. 2499.64

— and **Madge, F. T., editors.** Documents relating to the foundation of the chapter of Winchester, 1541-1547. London, 1889. Plate. [Hampshire record society. Vol. 1, pt. 2.] 8°. \*2494.134

**Leicestershire and Rutland notes and queries,** and antiquarian gleaner. A quarterly journal. Ed. by J. & T. Spencer. Vol. 1. Leicester, 1889. Illus. 8°. \*2503.125

**Lloyd, J. H.** The history, topography, and antiquities of Highgate, Middlesex; with the surrounding neighbourhood of Hornsey, Crouch End, Muswell Hill, etc. Highgate, 1888. Illus. Map. 4°. \*2491.126

Contains a sketch of S. T. Coleridge, and a bibliography.

**Modern London** the world's metropolis. Historical, statistical, biographical. London. [188-?] Illus. 4°. \*2491.125

- Murray, J.** Handbook for travellers in Westmoreland and Cumberland. London, 1866. Maps. Sm. 8°. \*4579a.50
- A handbook to the English lakes. London, 1889. Maps. Sm. 8°. \*2469.127
- Nightingale, J. E.** Diocese of Salisbury. The church plate of the county of Dorset. With extracts from the returns of church goods by the Dorset commissioners of Edward vi. 1552. Salisbury, 1889. Illus. 8°. \*2491.127
- Peach, R. E. M.** The annals of the parish of Swainswick (near the city of Bath). London. [1890.] Sm. 4°. \*2495.128  
Pp. 32-61 contain an article on William Prynne.
- Rimmer, A.** Summer rambles around Manchester. Manchester. [1889] Illus. 8°. 2465.116
- Ritchie, J. E.** Here and there in London. London, 1859. Sm. 8°. 2499.102
- Shaw, J. G.** History and traditions of Darwen and its people. Blackburn, 1889. Portrs. Plates. Gen. table. 8°. \*2494.136
- Timmins, S.** A history of Warwickshire. London, 1889. [Popular county histories.] 8°. \*2495.126
- Visitant's guide to Windsor castle, and its cathedral** New ed. Windsor, 1839. Plate. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*2469a.137
- Walters, J. C.** In Tennyson land: being a brief account of the home and early surroundings of the poet laureate, and an attempt to identify Lincolnshire in his works. London, 1890. Plates. 8°. 2465.117
- Wildridge, T. T.** Old and new Hull; being drawings of Kingston-upon-Hull, with notices; also portraits of local men, with biographical and genealogical notes. Re-issue with additions. Hull, 1889. L. 8°. \*2500a.118  
Bound in oak covers cut from timbers from the Grammar school built in 1583.
- Willett, Mrs. Mary.** A history of West Bromwich. West Bromwich, 1882. Pedigrees. Sm. 8°. \*2499.68
- Wood, Anthony à.** "Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford," composed in 1661-6. Ed. by A. Clark. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1889. Maps. [Oxford historical society.] 8°. \*2490.61
- Wymeswold, England.** A history and description of the restored parish church of Saint Mary. London. [1847?] Plates. F°. \*8091.12
- Ireland.**
- Cribier, J. H.** Parnell et l'Irlande pendant la période aiguë de la crise agraire. Impressions et notes de voyage (septembre et octobre 1881). Paris, 1882. 8°. 4511.109
- Davitt, M.** The 'Times'-Parnell commission. Speech in defence of the Land league. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4517.105
- Dowsett, C. F.** Striking events in Irish history. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4517.106
- Dublin. Municipal council.** Calendar of ancient records of Dublin. By J. T. Gilbert. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1889. Fac-similes. 8°. \*7011.62
- Fox, J. A.** A key to the Irish question. Mainly compiled from speeches and writings of statesmen and publicists. With some chapters on the reign of eviction in England and Scotland. London, 1890. Map. Sm. 8°. 4516.103
- Gilbert, J. T., ed.** Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin. London, 1889. [Great Britain. Public record office.] L. 8°. \*7037.58
- Irish echo, The.** Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1886-89. 2 v. in 1. F°. \*7390.15
- Lefevre, G. J. S.** Combination and coercion. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4516.104  
A sequel to Incidents of coercion [4519.126].
- Linton, Eliza L.** About Ireland. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4519.135
- Macdonald, J., M.A., ed.** Diary of the Parnell commission. Revised from "The Daily news." London, 1890. 8°. 4516.102
- Morris, M. O'C.** Dublin castle. London, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 2472.54
- O'Brien, R. B.** The home-ruler's manual. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4519.136
- O'Rorke, T.** The history of Sligo: town and county. Dublin. [1889.] 2 v. Illus. Maps. 8°. 2473.25
- Scotland.**
- Logan, J.** The Scotch Gaél; or, Celtic manners as preserved among the Highlanders. 1st Amer. ed. Hartford, 1843. Illus. 8°. 2473.61
- Macdonald, C.** Moidart; or, among the Clanraualds. Oban, 1889. Sm. 8°. \*4537.118
- Martin, M.** A description of the Western islands of Scotland, circa 1695. Glasgow, 1884. Map. 8°. \*2472.80
- Pennell, J. and Elizabeth R.** Our journey to the Hebrides. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2468.122
- Greece.**
- Fernandez de Heredia, J.** Libro de los fechos et conquistas del principado de la Morea. Chronique de Morée aux XIII<sup>e</sup> et XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles publiée & traduite pour la première fois pour la Société de l'orient latin par A. Morel-Fatio. Genève, 1885. 8°. \*2291.59
- Goldsmith, O.** Grecian history to the death of Alexander the Great. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1808. 16°. 5078.32
- Tozer, Henry F.** The islands of the Aegean. With maps. Oxford, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3076.101
- Italy.**
- Album di fotografie della repubblica di San Marino.** Bologna, 1889. F°. \*4721.11
- Edwarde, C.** Sardinia and the Sardes. London, 1889. 8°. 2762.71
- Gaudenzi, A., ed.** Ignoti monachi Cisterciensis S. Mariae de Ferraria Chronica [Romanorum PP. et imperatorum ac de rebus in Apulia gestis ab an. 781 ad an. 1228] et Ryecardi de Sancto Germano Chronica priora. Adiectis ejusdem Ryecardi chronicis posterioribus ex ed. G. Pertzii. Neapol, Mccccclxxxviii. [Società napoletana di storia patria. Monumenti storici.] F°. \*2710.52  
"La quale vuol essere da principio una continuazione di Beda, e quindi una storia universale, ma finisce col divenire un semplice racconto delle vicende del regno di Sicilia." — *Preface.*
- Guida del monumento di Cava de' Tirreni, badia della S. S. Trinità.** Napoli, 1872. 8°. 4732.10  
Text in Italian and French.
- Letarouilly, P. M.** Élifices de Rome moderne; ou recueil des palais, maisons, églises, couvents et autres monuments publics et particuliers. Paris, 1868. 6 v. Illus. 354 plates. Text, 3 v., 4°; Plates, 3 v., f°. \*Cab.K.13.1
- Lungo, I. del. Dino Compagni e la sua cronica.** Vol. 3, contenente gli indici. Firenze, 1887. 8°. 2723.62

**Murray, J.** Handbook for travellers in Central Italy. 11th ed. London, 1889. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°. **2739.65**

**Regia deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna.** Documenti e studj. Vol. I. Bologna, 1886. 8°. **2712.59**

*Contents.* — 1. Le due spedizioni militari di Giulio II. tratte dal diario di Paridi Grassi bolognese. — Artisti bolognesi, ferraresi ed alcuni altri del già stato pontificio in Roma, di Bertolotti.

**Stevenson, H.** Topografia e monumenti di Roma nelle pitture a frese di Sisto V della Biblioteca vaticana. Roma, 1888. Plates. F°. **\*2750.62**

**Tonini, C.** La cultura letteraria e scientifica in Rimini dal secolo XIV ai primordi del XIX. Rimini, 1884. 2 v. 16°. **2773.69**

**Tórres y Aguilera, J. de.** Chrónica, y recopilacion de varios successos de guerra que ha acontescido en Italia y partes de Lenante y Berberia desde que el Turco Selin rompió con Venecianos y fue sobre la isla de Chipre, año de M.D.LXX. hasta que se perdió la Goleta y fuerte de Túnez en el de M.D.LXXXIII. Caragoña, M.D.LXXXIX, Sm. 4°. **\*\*D.123.9**

### Netherlands.

**Génard, P.** La furie espagnole. Documents pour servir à l'histoire du sac d'Anvers en 1576. (Académie d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Vol. 32. Anvers, 1876.) **\*3389.5.32**

**Gouw, J. ter.** Geschiedenis van Amsterdam [1275-1566]. Amsterdam, 1879-89. Text, 6 v., 8°; Atlas, 12 plates, f°, obl.

Text. **4823.56**; Atlas, **\*4820.10**

**Kromhout, J. II.** Nederland, in zakformaat. 's-Gravenhage, 1885. Text; Atlas, 43 maps. 8°. **2835.57**

**Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W.** Antwerp delivered in 1577. With fac-similes of designs by M. de Vos, F. Hogenberg, and others. Edinburgh, 1878. Illus. Portrs. Maps. F°. **\*\*Cab.K.7.1**

**Varias relaciones de los estados de Flandes,** 1631 á 1656. Madrid, 1880. Sm. 8°. **\*\*D.150b.113**

These documents are here for the first time published.

**Vos de Wael, A. J. M.** De commissaris des konings in de provincie. 's-Bosch, 1888. 8°. **4813.63**

### Portugal.

**Biker, J. F. J., ed.** Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da India Portugueza fez com os reis e senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Ásia e África Oriental desde o princípio da conquista até ao fim do século XVIII. T. 13, 14. Lisboa, 1886, 87. 8°. **5094.50**

**Estébanez Calderon, S.** De la conquista y pérdida de Portugal. Madrid, 1885. 2 v. 16°. **3089.115**

**Fernández Duro, C.** La conquista de las Azores en 1583. Madrid, 1886. 8°. **4368.107**

**Historia de Portugal.** Composta em inglez por uma sociedade de literatos, trasladada em vulgar eom as notas da edição francesa, e do traductor portuguez, A. de Moraes da Silva; e continuada até os nossos tempos: em nova edição: por H. J. da Costa. Londres, 1809. 3 v. 12°. **3088.30**

**Roundell, Mrs. C.** A visit to the Azores: with a chapter on Madeira. London, 1889. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. **4369.126**

**Vertot d'Aubeuf, R. A. de.** Historia de las revoluciones de Portugal, traducida en lengua castellana. 1a ed. Leon, 1747. 12°. **\*5096.32**

### Russia.

**Abercromby, J.** A trip through the Eastern Caucasus, with a chapter on the languages. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. **3046.116**

**Brandes, G. M. C.** Impressions of Russia. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. **3068.102**

**Fraenkel, A.** Der Nachbar im Osten. Cultur- und Sittenbilder aus Russland. Hannover, 1888, 89. 16°. **2879.115**

**Kostomarof, N. I.** Russische Geschichte in Biographien. Übersetzt von W. Henckel. [B. 1.] Die Herrschaft des Hauses Waldimirs des Heiligen. x. bis XVI. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. **3061.33**

### Slavic Nations.

**Maclear, G. F.** The Slavs. With map. London, 1879. [Conversion of the West.] Sm. 8°. **5518.50**

**Theiner, A.** Vetera monumenta Slavorum meridionalium historiam illustrantia. T. 1, 2. Romac, 1863. [T. 2. Zagrabiae, 1875.] F°. **\*3060.101**

### Spain.

**Blasco de Lanuza, V.** Historias eclesiásticas, y seculares de Aragón en qve se continvan los annales de Curita, y tiempos de Carlos V. Cara-goça, 1622. 2 v. F°. **\*\*D.3101.62**

**Bossi, L.** Storia della Spagna, antica e moderna. Milano, 1821, 22. 8 v. Illus. Portrs. 16°. **5099a.65**

**Campañer y Fuertes, A., ed.** Cronicon Majoricense. Noticias y relaciones históricas de Mallorca desde 1229 á 1800. Palma de Mallorca, 1881. Plates. Map. L. 8°. **\*3080.59**

**Cánovas del Castillo, A.** Obras. Estudios del reinado de Felipe IV. T. 1. Madrid, 1888. 16°. **3099.115**

**Caro, R.** Antiguedades y principado de la ilustrissima ciudad de Sevilla. Y chorographía de su convento ivridio, ó antigua chancillería. Sevilla, 1634. Sm. f°. **\*\*D.120.38**

Adiciones al libro de las antigüedades, etc., by Caro, was published by the Academia de la historia, Madrid [D.123.2.1].

**Cerdá, I.** Teoría general de la urbanización, y aplicación de sus principios y doctrinas á la reforma y ensanche de Barcelona. Madrid, 1867. 2 v. 4°. **\*\*D.220.55**

**Chabret, A.** Sagunto: su historia y sus monumentos. Bareelona, 1888. 2 v. Illus. Photographs. 8°. **3092.101**

**Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España por el marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle, José Sancho Rayón y Francisco de Zababuru.** T. 85-87. Madrid, 1886. 8°. **\*\*D.120b.1**

**España:** sus monumentos y artes. Foto-grabados y heliografías, cromos y dibujos á pluma. Barcelona, 1884-87. 8°.

*Namely:* —

Díaz y Pérez, N. Extremadura (Badajoz y Cáceres). 1887. **\*3101.22**

Llorente, T. Valeneia. T. 1. 1887. **\*3101.33**

Madrazo, P. de. Córdoba. 1884. **\*3101.25**

— Navarra y Logroño. 1886. 3 v. **\*3101.28**

— Sevilla y Cádiz. 1884. **\*3101.32**

Pi y Margall, F. Granada, Jaén, Málaga y Almería. 1885. **\*3101.27**

Piferrer, P., and Pi y Margall, F. Cataluña. Con notas y adiciones de D. Antonio Aulestia Pijoan. 1884. 2 v. **\*3101.24**

This is a republication of the work on Cataluña by the author, published as one of the series, Recuerdos y bellezas de España [\*\*D.130.14]; but with different illustrations and with the text rearranged.

Pirala, A. Provincias vascongadas. 1885. \*3101.30  
Contents. — Álava. — Guipúzcoa. — Vizcaya.

Quadrado, J. M. Aragón. 1886. \*3101.20  
Seems to be in the main a republication of the work on Aragón by the author, published as one of the series Recuerdos y bellezas de España [\*\*D.130.12], with different illustrations.

— Asturias y León. 1885. \*3101.21  
— Salamanca, Ávila y Segovia. 1884. \*3101.31  
— Valladolid, Palencia y Zamora. 1885. \*3101.29  
— And Fuente, V. de la. Castilla la Nueva. 1885.  
86. 3 v. \*3101.23  
Contents. — 1. Madrid y su provincia. 2. Guadalajara. — Cuenca. 3. Toledo. — Ciudad R-al.

Fernandez Duro, C. La armada invencible. Madrid, 1884. 85. 2 v. 8°. 3097.26  
Fuente, V. de la. Estudios críticos sobre la historia y el derecho de Aragón. Serie 1-3. Madrid, 1884-86. Portr. 16°. 3089.111

Gorostiza, M. de. Descripción histórica del triunfo alegórico y festiva demostración de su lealtad, que en los días 1. y 2. de Febrero, 1723, dedicó la ciudad de Victoria, á Doña Isabel Philipa de Borbon, princesa de Bauxalois. Victoria, 1723. 8°. 5094.100

Haebler, K. Der Streit Ferdinand's des Katholischen und Philipp's I. um die Regierung von Castilien 1504-1506. Dresden, 1882. 8°. 5094.101

Lafuente y Zamalloa, M. Historia general de España hasta la muerte de Fernando VII. Continuada hasta nuestros días por J. Valera. Con la colaboración de A. Borrego y A. Pirala. T. 1-14. Barcelona, 1887-89. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3086.25

Lawson, W. R. Spain of to-day. With a full account of the Rio Tinto mines. Edinb., 1890. Sm. 8°. 3098.31

Muñiz, R. Apuntes históricos sobre la revolución de 1868. Madrid, 1884. 85. 2 v. 16°. 3088.9

O'Shea, H. Guide to Spain & Portugal including the Balearic islands. 5th ed. Elsinb., 1876. Plans. Map. Sm. 8°. 3098.105

Pella y Forgas, J. Historia del Ampurdán. Estudio de la civilización en las comarcas del Noroeste de Cataluña. [Parte 1, 2.] Barcelona, 1883. Plates. 8°. \*\*D.132.17

Recuerdos y bellezas de España. Obra destinada á dar á conocer sus monumentos y antigüedades, en láminas dibujadas del natural por F. J. Parcerisa. [Madrid, 1844-72.] 9 v. F°.

Namely: —  
Madrazo, P. de. Córdoba. [1855.] \*\*D.130.18  
— Sevilla y Cádiz. [1857.] \*\*D.130.17

Pi y Margall, F. Reino de Granada. Comprende las provincias de Jaen, Granada, Málaga y Almeria. 1850. \*\*D.130.16

Piferrer, P., and Pi y Margall, I. Cataluña. [1850?] 2 v. F°. \*\*D.130.14

Quadrado, J. M. Aragon. 1844. \*\*D.130.12  
— Asturias y León. [1855.] 4°. \*\*D.130.19

Contains the same text as Asturias y León [3101.21]. The illustrations differ.

— Castilla la Nueva. [1850?] \*\*D.130.13  
— Salamanca, Ávila y Segovia. [Barcelona, 1872.] \*\*D.130.20

Rosell, C., ed. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. T. 1. Madrid, 1852. 8°.

5093.28; \*\*D.133.1.21

Sandoval, P. de, ed. Historias de Idacio obispo que escribió poco antes que España se perdiese. De Isidoro obispo de Badajoz, . . . . De Sebastiano obispo de Salamanca, . . . . De Sampiro obispo de Astorga, . . . . De Pelagio obispo de Oviedo, . . . . Nunca hasta agora impressas, con otras notas. Pamplona, 1615. L. 8°. \*\*D.130.21

Below the imprint has been printed "A costa de Pedro Escrivá mercader de libros de la Ciudad de Zaragoza. Año M.D.XXIII." The true date, Año 1615, on either side of the royal arms, has been obscured by printer's ornaments.

#### Moors in Spain.

Castellar, E. El suspiro del moro: leyendas, tradiciones, historias referentes á la conquista de Granada. Madrid, 1885. 86. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3086.5

Robles, F. G. Málaga musulmana: sucesos, antigüedades, ciencias y letras malagueñas durante la edad media. Málaga, 1880. Plates. Maps. L. 8°. \*\*D.3100a.61

Schack, Adolf F., Graf von. Poesía y artes de los Árabes en España y Sicilia. Traducción por D. J. Valera. 2a ed. Madrid, 1868-72. 3 v. 12°. \*\*D.170b.115

#### Spanish Succession.

Doesburg, J. J. De wording van den Vrede van Utrecht. Utrecht, 1886. 8°. 2304.64

Interests, The, of the several princes and states of Europe consider'd, with respect to the succession of the crown of Spain. London, 1698. 8°.

Legrelle, A. La diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne. T. 1. Gand, 1888. 8°. 3093.101

#### Switzerland.

Beattie, W. Switzerland. Views taken expressly for this work by W. H. Bartlett. London, 1836. 4°. \*\*K.32.1

Hardmeyer-Jenny, J. J. Der Vierwaldstättersee. Zürich. [1884.] Illus. 16°. 4868.25

#### Turkey.

De Amicis, Edmondo. Costantinopoli. 11a ed. Milano, 1881. 2 v. 16°. 3084.100

#### Fiction.

(Arranged by languages in which the works are printed.)

Valera, J. Apuntes sobre el nuevo arte de escribir novelas. Madrid, 1887. 16°. 3086.27

#### In English.

Bacon, D. S. Tales of the Puritans. [Anon.] New Haven, 1831. 12°. \*\*4509.130

Balzac, H. de. The Chouans. Newly trans. by G. Saintsbury. London, 1890. Illus. L. 8°. \*2691.65

Barrow, Frances E. Post-office pop-guns. By Aunt Fanny [pseud.]. N. Y., 1864. Illus. 16°. 4599a.113

Bleunard, A. Babylon electrified. The history of an expedition undertaken to restore ancient Babylon by the power of electricity. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 4571.115

Brand, Barbarina, baroness Dacre. Winifred, countess of Nithsdale: a tale of the Jacobite wars. N. Y. [1890?] 12°. 4577.103

Brown, C. B. Ormond; or, the secret witness. By the author of Wieland. N. Y., 1799. 16°. \*\*4509a.117

- Bulwer-Lytton**, E. G. E. L., *1st baron Lytton*. The haunted house, and Calderon the courtier, N. Y., 1882. 16°. \*6569.112
- Burgwyn**, C. P. E. The Huguenot lovers. A tale of the Old Dominion. Richmond, 1889. 12°. \*4379.121
- Cervantes Saavedra**, Miguel de. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Trans. by Charles Jarvis. London, 1885. 2 v. [Morley's Universal library.] Sm. 8°. 3097.22
- The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. A new ed.: done into English, with notes, and a new life, by H. E. Watts. London, 1888. 5 v. 4°. \*\*D.141.18
- Clouston**, W. A., ed. A group of Eastern romances and stories from the Persian, Tamil, and Urdu. [Glasgow.] 1889. Sm. 8°. \*\*3018.75
- Colman**, G., the younger. Broad grins; comprising, with new additional tales in verse, "My night-gown and slippers." 7th ed. London, 1819. Illus. 16°. 6568.82
- Daudet**, A. Jaek. Trans. by Laura Ensor. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. \*2661.58
- Dodgson**, C. L. Sylvie and Bruno. By Lewis Carroll [pseud.]. With illus. by H. Furniss. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. \*4574.122
- Doten**, Elizabeth. Hester, the home-spirit. Boston, 1859. 16°. 4509.122
- Dudevant**, Amantine L. A. D. Teverino: a romance by George Sand [pseud.]. N. Y., 1855. 12°. \*6670b.52
- Gore**, Catherine G. F. The dowager; or the new school for scandal. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°. \*6566.79
- Hall**, H. Court life under the Plantagenets (reign of Henry the Second). London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 4571.117
- Hill**, Miranda. The fairy spinner and "Out of date or not?" London, 1875. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4509.125
- Kingston**, W. B. The Chumplebunnys and some other oddities. Loudon, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4476.140
- Mackenzie**, H. The mirror. [Anon.] Phila., 1803. 2 v. 16°. \*4509a.118
- Maclehose**, Sophia H. Tales from Spenser, chosen from The faerie queene. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 4569a.107
- Mercier**, L. S. Memoirs of the year two thousand five hundred. Phila., 1795. 12°. 6670b.58
- Mérimée**, P. A chronicle of the reign of Charles IX. Newly trans. by G. Saintsbury. London, 1890. Illus. L. 8°. \*2691.64
- Miscellania**, or interesting and amusing tales. Boston, 1814. 12°. \*\*K.35.18
- Contents.* — The strolling player, by Dr. Goldsmith. — Magic, from a translation of Schiller's Armenian: or, the ghost-seer. — The absent man; or, life and singular eccentricities of George Harvest, parson and comedian. — Female beroism, a real fact, related by Meissner. — A Beth Gelert; or, the grave of the greyhound. — Rhapsody. — On beauty without acquirements. — Eugenius. — The dead shot, by the Ettrick shepherd. — The grey palfrey. — Alcanor and Eudosia. — The history of Rosimond and Bramintus. — Enterprising act of Admiral Hopson, when a boy. — Juvenile intrepidity. — The shipwrecked boy. — The maid of the inn; or, the golden fleece. — Masque de fer; or, history of the man with the iron mask. — The field of battle. — The sailor's complaint. — Beau Tibbs, a character. — The soldier's wife, a sentimental scene.
- Morris**, W. The roots of the mountains; wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale, their friends, their neighbors, their foemen and their fellows in arms. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4559.107
- A tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the mark, written in prose and in verse. Boston, 1890. Portr. 8°. 4562.109
- Peabody**, Mrs. Holiness; or the legend of St. George: a tale from Spenser's Faerie queene, by a mother. Boston, 1836. 16°. 6568.78
- Saltus**, E. E. The pace that kills. Chicago. [1889.] 8°. \*4509.126
- Shelley**, Mary W. The last man. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 12°. \*6562.71
- Simms**, W. G. Vasconcelos; a romance of the new world. By Frank Cooper [pseud.]. N. Y., 1853. 12°. \*4397.105
- The scene is laid at the time of De Soto's expedition.
- Sirius**, pseud. Morgante the lesser: his notorious life and wonderful deeds. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. \*4577.102
- Smith**, B. G. From over the border; or, light on the normal life of man. Chicago, 1890. 16°. 3609.103
- Smollett**, T. G. The expedition of Humphry Clinker. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1813. 2 v. 24°. 6569.113
- Swell** life at sea; a collection of nautical yarns. From the log-book of a youngster of the mess. N. Y., 1854. 12°. \*4508.108
- Contents.* — Cruise of a Guineaman, by J. W. Gould. — Fitz-Gubin; or, the admiral's pet [by J. Hannay]. — Cruise of the Ida. — Homeward bound. — An aquatique expedition from Gibraltar to Barcelona. — Mr. Snigsby's yacht [by J. Hannay]. — The death shot; a tale of the coastguard.
- Warfield**, Catharine A. The household of Bouvierie; or, the elixir of gold. A romance by a Southern lady. N. Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°. \*4509.123
- Williams**, Helen M. Memoirs of Mons. and Madame du F. Extracted from her Letters on the French revolution. Boston, 1794. 16°. 6649a.83
- Wilson**, Augusta J. Macaria. N. Y., 1864. 12°. \*4508.106
- Woods**, Margaret L. A village tragedy. N. Y., 1888. [Leisure moment series.] 16°. 4579a.135

## In French.

- Bozon**, N. Les contes moralisés de Nicole Bozon, frère mineur. Publié pour la première fois par Lucy Toulmin Smith et P. Meyer. Paris, 1889. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. \*2694.89
- Cherbuliez**, C. V. Meta Holdenis. 6e éd. Paris, 1887. 16°. 2679.102
- Coppée**, F. É. J. Henriette. [11e éd.] Paris, 1889. 12°. 4694.61
- Dudevant**, Amantine L. A. D. Mauprat. Par George Sand [pseud.]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 2678.115
- Duplessis**, P. Les boueaniers. Série 1-4. Paris, 1857. 16°. 4679a.62
- Durand**, Alice M. C. Dosia. Par Henry Gréville [pseud.]. 15e éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. 2678.114
- Gautier**, T. Jean et Jeannette. [Also, Une aventure de bibliophile.] Paris. [1850.] 2 v. 8°. \*6670.52
- Girardin**, Delphine G. de. Le vicomte de Lauhay. Lettres parisiennes. Paris, 1862, 63. 3 v. 16°. 6668.57
- Grécourt**, J. B. J. W. de. Contes et chansons. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1886. 16°. \*6670b.56

- Mérimée, P. La double méprise. Paris, 1885.  
16°. 2679.103
- Murger, H. Scènes de campagne. Adeline Protat. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 6670b.53
- Sue, M. J., called Eugène. Les mystères du peuple, ou histoire d'une famille de prolétaires à travers les âges. Paris, 1887. 12 v. 8°. 2671.52
- Ussieux, L. d', ed. Nouvelles espagnoles, traduites de différens auteurs. Madrid, 1773. 2 v. 16°. 5099-77
- Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Candide; suivi de Zadig et de L'ingénue. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1882. 16°. 6670b.51
- Walsh, J. A., vicomte. Le fratricide, ou Gilles de Bretagne. Québec, 1866. 8°. 6671.30

## In German.

- Brentano, F. Heitere Geschichten. 2tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.263
- Gottschall, C. R. von. Der Verräter. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 9 in 4896.50.263
- Hacklaender, F. W., Ritter von. Der Augenblick des Glücks. Stuttgart, 1888. 12°. 2878.101
- Heyse, P. J. L. La Rabbia. Das Mädchen von Treppi. Die Blinden. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 6874.14
- Huguenin, Adèle. Electric-Electrar. Novelle von T. Combe [pseud.]. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.263
- Jacobsen, J. P. Niels Lyhne. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.262
- Jókai, M. Andere Zeiten, andere Menschen. 2te Aufl. Berlin. [1883.] 16°. 2876.86
- Die Komödianten des Lebens. 3te Aufl. Berlin. [1885.] 16°. 2876.85
- Die letzten Tage der Janitscharen. Berlin. [1884.] 16°. 2876.90
- Der Mann mit dem steinernen Herzen. 2te Aufl. Berlin. [1885.] 16°. 2876.89
- Das namenlose Schloss. 3te Aufl. Berlin. [1885.] 16°. 2876.87
- Die Narren der Liebe. 3te Aufl. Berlin. [1884.] 16°. 2876.84
- Das Zwanziger Mädchen. Berlin. [1882.] 16°. 2876.91
- Zweimal sterben. 3te Aufl. Berlin. [1884.] 16°. 2876.88

Müller, W. Die Gefangenen im Kaukasus. Eine Volks- und Jugend-Erzählung. 2te Aufl. Berlin. [1846.] 16°. 6874.15

Nieritz, C. G. Naomi und Christian, oder: der arme Geiger. Berl. [1843?] 16°. 6874.16

Storm, T. Gesammelte Schriften. Erste Gesammtausgabe. Braunschweig, 1882-89. 19 v. in 10. Portr. 16°. 2877.100

Tieck, J. L. Der Geheimnissvolle. Dresden, 1823. 16°. 6874.12

Tolstoi, L. N., count. Volkserzählungen. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.262

Vrchlicky, J. Farbige Scherben. Ironische und sentimentale Geschichtete. Übersetzung aus dem Tschechischen von E. Grün. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.263

## In Italian.

- Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Vita ed azioui dell' ingegnoso cittadino D. Chisciotte della Mancia. Tradotta da L. Frauocisini. 6a ed. Milano, 1816. 8 v. in 4. Sm. 12°. 5099a.64
- Pignotti, L. Favole e novelle inedite. Pubblicate a cura di F. Ferrari con bibliografia. Bologna, 1887. 16°. 2775-77
- Ruffini, G. D. Il dottor Antonio. Nuova ed. Milano, 1883. 16°. 6775.1

## In Spanish.

- Aleman, M. De la vida del picaro Gyzman de Alfarache. Primera parte. Milan, 1603. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*5099a.61
- Bound with this is a copy of the spurious second part written by Juan Martí.

Arrom, Cecilia B. de. Con mal ó con bien á los tuyos te ten. Novela por Fernan Caballero [pseud.]. Mit Anmerkungen herausg. von A. Kressner. Leipzig, 1886. 16°. No. 3 in 3086.8

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Novelas ejemplares. (Auswahl.) Mit Anmerkungen herausg. von A. Kressner. Teil 1. Las dos doucellas; La Señora Cornelia. Leipzig, 1886. 16°. No. 1 in 3086.8

— Vida y hechos del iugenero cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha. Parte 1, 2. Nueva ed. Amberes, 1697. 2 v. Illus. 16°. 5099.73

Estebanez Calderon, S. Cristianos y Moriseos. Novela lastimosa. Su autor El Solitario [pseud.]. Madrid, 1838. 16°. \*\*D.168.5

— Escenas andaluzas. Madrid, 1883. 16°. 3089.106

Florian, J. P. C. de. Gonzalo de Córdoba ó la conquista de Granada: publicala en español D. J. Lopez de Peñalver. Perpiñan, 1801. 2 v. 24°. 6674.86

Lovelace, pseud. La novicia. Novela fisiológica. Madrid. [1889.] 16°. 3098.103

Martí, J. De la vida del picaro Gyzman de Alfarache. Segunda parte. Compuesta por M. Aleman. Milan, 1603. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*5099a.61

This is one of the rare early editions of the spurious second part, bound with a copy of the genuine first part bearing the same imprint. See Ticknor catalogue, p. 216.

Montengon, P. Eudoxia hija de Belisario. Madrid, 1793. Sm. 8°. 5096.70

Montero y Vidal, J. Cuentos Filipinos. 2a ed. Madrid, 1883. 16°. \*\*D.170b.149

Montgomery, J. W. Novelas españolas [El serrano de las Alpujarras; El cuadro misterioso]: y Coplas de Manrique con algunos pasajes de Don Quijote, etc. Brunswick, 1845. 12°. 5097.58

The first edition of the Novelas was published in 1830 by H. W. Longfellow. This enlarged ed. was edited by D. R. Goodwin.

Padilla, P. de. Romancero. Publicalo la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Madrid, 1880. 8°. \*\*D.170a.56

A reprint of the edition of 1583 [\*\*D.150b.37].

Palacio Valdés, Armando. Il cuarto poder. Madrid, 1888. 2 v. 16°. 3088.16

— José. (Novela de costumbres marítimas.) Madrid, 1885. 16°. 3088.5

— Marta y María. Barcelona, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3086.4

Queiros, E. de. El primo Basilio. (Episodio doméstico.) Novela portuguesa. Madrid, 1884. 2 v. 16°. 3098.100

Ramírez, C. M. Los amores de Marta. 2a ed. Montevideo, 1884. 16°. \*\*D.160b.63

**Rivas, Á. P. de Saavedra y Ramírez, duque de.** El moro expósta, ó Córdoba y Burgos en el siglo décimo, leyenda en doce romances. Pamplona, 1834. 2 v. Portrs. 12°. 3109.101

— Romances históricos. Madrid, 1843. 16°. 3108.100

**Robles, F. G., ed.** Leyendas moriscas. Madrid, 1885. 86. 2 v. 16°. 3088.4

**Seriman, Z.** Viages de Enrique Wauton [pseud.] á las tierras incógnitas australes, y al país de las monas. Trad. al español por D. J. de Gvzman y Manrique. Madrid, 1769-78. 4 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. \*6772.2

A fiction, upon the same plan as Gulliver's travels, describing the visit of two Europeans to communities of monkeys and cynocephali, and written by a Venetian named Zaccaria Seriman, was printed at Venice in 1749 and again in 1764. — *Notes and queries.* Vol. 3, 1st series, p. 277.

**Valera, J.** Cueutos, diálogos y fantasías. Madrid, 1887. 16°. 3099.101

— Novelas. Madrid, 1888. 2 v. 16°. 3099.103

**Villalba y Estaña, B. de.** El pelegrino curioso y graudezas de España. [T.] 1. Madrid, 1886. 8°. \*\*D.1702.49

**Villalpando de Cárdenas, E.** Julieta y Romeo (los amantes de Verona). 3a ed. Barcelona, n. d. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 8°. 4596.105

## Fine Arts.

See also Architecture; Decoration; Music; Numismatics.

**Archer, T.** Pictures and royal portraits illustrative of English and Scottish history. London, 1882. 2 v. Fo. \*\*K.31.2

**Barbet de Jouy, J. H.** Galerie d'Apollon. Notice des gemmes et joyaux. Série E. Paris, 1867. 16°. 6239.31

**Boston.** Foreign exhibition, 1883. Catalogue of the art department. Boston. [1883.] 8°. 8073.38  
The illustrations are missing.

**Brimmer, M.** An address at Wellesley college upon the opening of the Farnsworth art school. Boston, 1889. 8°. \*8073.39

**Butron, J. A. de.** Discursos apologéticos en que se defiende la ingeñuosidad del arte de la pintura. Madrid, 1626. Sm. 8°. \*D.210a.54

**Cabanel, A.** Catalogue de tableaux, aquarelles et dessins provenant de l'atelier Alexandre Cabanel. Paris, 1889. Portr. L. 8°. \*8061.81

**Carter, J.** Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in England from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII. Exhibited in 120 plates, drawn and etched. London, 1887. Fo. \*\*Cab.K.10.2

Apparently a reissue in one vol. of the ed. of 1888.

**Child-life** in pictures, reproduced in heliotype from the works of the most famous artists. Boston, 1876. 24 plates. 4°. \*\*K.41.6

**Collector, The.** A current record of art, bibliography, antiquarianism, etc. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1889, 90. Fo. \*6110.15

**Cuervo, Á.** Conversacion artística. [Anon.] Paris, 1887. 12°. 8085.53

**Dafforne, J.** Pictures by C. R. Leslie, R.A. With descriptions and a biographical sketch. London. [1873.] 4°. \*\*K.41.3

**Delitzsch, F.** Iris: studies in colour and talks about flowers. Edinb., 1889. 8°. 8068.74

**España** artística y monumental. Con ilustraciones por D. P. de Madrazo. Serie 1, cuaderno 1-3; serie 2, cuaderno 1, 2; serie 3, cuaderno 1, 2; serie 4, cuaderno 1, 2. Madrid, 1889. Text, 8°; Plates, fo. \* \*3090a.100

**Etty, W.** Pictures by W. Etty, R.A. With descriptions and a biographical sketch by W. C. Monkhouse. London, 1874. 4°. \*\*K.41.16

**Fairholt, F. W.** A dictionary of terms in art. With 500 engravings on wood. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. B. H. Desk

**Gems** of the Dresden gallery, reproduced in heliotype. Boston, 1877. 4°. \*\*K.41.7

**Goya y Lucientes, F. J.** Frescos de Goya en la iglesia de San Antonio de la Florida grabados al agua fuerte por José M. Galván y Caudela. Madrid, 1888. 16 plates. Fo. \* \*Cab.82.D.3

**Henley, W. E.** The graphic gallery of Shakespeare's heroines. A series of studies in Gouphilgravure from paintings by Tadema, Calderon [etc.], with the stories of the plays, by Henley. London, 1888. Fo. \* \*Cab.K.10.1

**Janitschek, H.** Geschichte der deutschen Malerei. Berlin, 1890. Illus. L. 8°. 8071.62

**Keddie, Henrietta.** Modern painters and their paintings. For schools and learners by Sarah Tytler [pseud.]. 5th ed. London, 1866. Sm. 8°. 4078.89

**Lafenestre, G.** Dix années du Salon de peinture et de sculpture 1879-1888. Notices avec quarante eaux-fortes. Paris, 1889. L. 8°. \*8060a.78

**Luebke, W.** Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. Mit 675 Abbildungen. Stuttgart, 1890. 8°. 8071.27

**Melville, H.** The London art union prize annual. Sketched and engraved. London, 1847. 4°. 8070.78

There are 265 illustrations from subjects by British artists.

**Monkhouse, W. C.** The earlier English water-colour painters. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*8062.76

**Museum** of fine arts, Boston. School of drawing and painting. Annual report, 1st-13th, of the permanent committee. Boston, 1877-89. 8°. \*8074.100

**New England** manufacturers' and mechanics' institute. The exhibition [of art]. Boston. [1883.] Plans. Sq. 16°. 8079.48

**Patmore, C. K. D.** Principle in art, etc. [Essays.] 2d ed. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 8069.105

**Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C.** History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. From the French. With 406 engravings. Trans. by I. Gonino. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 8084.62

The original is on 8084.50.4.

**Ranzoni, E.** Professor Hans Makart's Werke. Vorwort und Text von E. Ranzoni. Wien, 1889. 80 heliogravures. L. fo. \* \*Cab.K.16.2

**Redford, G.** Art sales. A history of sales of pictures and other works of art. With autotypes. London, 1888. 2 v. L. 4°. \* \*8070.102

**Sandhurst, P. T., and Stothert, J.** The masterpieces of European art. With numerous engravings on wood and 101 engravings on steel. Phila. [187-] 2 v. 4°. \*\*K.41.4

**Santi, Raffaello.** A series of studies. With notes by T. B. Emeric-David. Amer. ed. reproduced by the heliotype process. Boston, 1875. L. 4°. \*\*K.41.5

**Scott, W. B.** Murillo and the Spanish school of painting. Engravings on steel and on wood. With an account. London, 1873. F°. \*\*K.41.15

— Pictures by Italian masters. London, 1874. 16 engravings. L. 4°. \*\*K.41.14

— Pictures by Venetian painters. London, 1874. 16 engravings. L. 4°. \*\*K.41.13

**Secrétan, E.** Catalogue de tableaux anciens et modernes, aquarelles et dessins et objets d'art formant la célèbre collection de M. E. Secrétan dont la vente aura lieu 1er juillet 1889. Paris, 1889. 8°. \*8071.26

The Angelus of Millet was in this collection.

**Silvestre, A.** Le nu au Salon de 1889. Paris, 1889. Plates. 8°. \*8066.76

**Turner, J. M. W.** Works. With biographical sketch and notes by J. Dafforne. London. [1877.] 28 plates. L. 4°. \*\*K.41.17

**Vecellio, Tiziano.** The Titian gallery: reproduced in heliotype. Boston, 1877. 4°. \*\*K.41.12

**Weale, W. H. J.** A descriptive catalogue of the collection of pictures belonging to the Earl of Northbrook. The Dutch, Flemish, and French schools by Weale; the Italian and Spanish schools by J. P. Richter. London, 1889. Illus. Portr. L. 8°. \*8070a.110

**World's** exposition, New Orleans, 1884-85. Catalogue of the art collection. 3d ed. New Orleans, 1884. 8°. \*8079.97

### Artists.

**Armstrong, W.** Sir J. E. Millais, royal academician: his life and work. London. [1885.] Illus. [Art annual for 1885.] 4°. \*8070.77; \*7260.2 (1885)

**Ossorio y Bernard, M.** Galería biográfica de artistas españoles del siglo XIX. Madrid, 1883, 84. Illus. Portrs. L. 8°. \*8081.50

**Peyrol, R.** Rosa Bonheur: her life & work. London. [1889.] [Art annual for 1889.] 4°. \*8070.75

**Robinson, L.** Meissonier, honorary royal academician: his life and work. London. [1887.] Illus. [Art annual for 1887.] 4°. \*8070.76

**Vasari, G.** Le vite dei più celebri pittori, scultori e architetti. Nuova ed. Firenze, 1889. Portrs. 8°. 8066.79

An abridged edition.

### Drawing.

**Bartholomew, W. N.** Teacher's guide: companion to Bartholomew's drawing-book, no. 1. Boston. [1867.] 16°. 8069.107

— No. 3. Boston. [1869.] Illus. 16°. 8069.53

**Bradberry, R.** The principles of perspective explained in a genuine theory. Edinb., 1790. Plates. Sm. 8°. \*8067.64

**Chizzoni, C.** Corso completo di prospettiva lineare conforme ai programmi degli Istituti di belle arti. Milano, 1886. Illus. 8°. \*\*E.200.23

**Leland, C. G.** Drawing and designing in a series of lessons. Chicago, 1889. Plates. [Kensington art series.] 12°. 8069.101

**Worthen, W. E.** Appleton's cyclopædia of technical drawing. N. Y., 1889. Illus. L. 8°. \*\*8063.16

Earlier editions have the title, "Appleton's cyclopædia of drawing" [\*8072.7; \*8082.6].

### Engravings.

**Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.** Inventaire de la collection d'estampes relatives à l'histoire de

France, léguée en 1863 à la Bibliothèque nationale par M. Lequin. Rédigé par G. Duplessis. Paris, 1877-84. 5 v. Portr. 8°. \*8064.101

The engravings of this collection number 14,807; vol. 5 contains an index.

**Collection, A.** of prints and etchings, after Rembrandt, Waterloo, Ruysdael, Worlidge, Stoop, &c., &c. London. [18-?] 59 plates. 4°. \*\*K.32.5

**Finden, E. F.** The beauties of Moore: a series of portraits of his principal female characters. Engraved by Finden. With a memoir and letterpress. London. [1845.] 48 plates. F°. \*4560.101

**Gems** of the Gray collection. Reproduced in heliotype. With letterpress. Boston, 1877. 4°. \*\*K.41.11

**Goya y Lucientes, F.** [Caprichos inventados y grabados al agua fuerte. Madrid, 1799.] 80 engravings. 4°. \*\*D.210a.55

**Kobell, F.** [Radirungen. 178 Platten.] [Stuttgart, 1787?] F°. \*\*K.40.7

**Toschi, P.** Engravings from frescos by Correggio and Parmegiano. Reproduced by the heliotype process. Boston, 1875. 4°. \*\*K.41.9

**West, M. E. W. van.** Catalogue d'une collection importante de gravures et eaux-fortes anciennes et modernes. La vente aura lieu, 25 et 26 novembre 1884. Amsterdam, 1884. 8°. 8073.37

### Portraits.

**Baker, W. S.** The history of a rare Washington print. Phila., 1889. Portr. 8°. \*4342.120; \*5335.1.13

**Collection, A.** of one hundred engraved portraits, of illustrious and eminent personages, with their autographs. [London, 1810-37.] F°. \*\*K.32.3

**Daret de Cazeneuve, P.** [Tableaux historiques où sont gravé les illustres François et étrangers . . . avec les éloges sommaires. Par P. Daret et L. Boisevin.] [Paris, 1652-60.] 98 portrs. F°. \*\*K.40.1

**Etched** portraits of celebrated painters. With notices. London, n. d. 2 v. F°. \*\*K.41.18

Nearly all of these etchings are by James Girtin and are in his Seventy-five portraits of celebrated painters [\*K.155.8].

**Gallery** of great artists. A series of portraits, reproduced in heliotype. With letterpress. Boston, 1877. 4°. \*\*K.41.8; \*\*K.41.10

**Klein, A. von.** Galerie historique des illustres Germains. [Anon.] Paris, 1806. 13 portrs. 18 plates. F°. \*\*K.40.2

**Portraits** des hommes illustres des dix-septième et dix-huitième siècles, dessinés, et gravés par Edélink, Lubin, van Schuppen, Duflos et Simonneau. Paris, 1805. 2 v. in 1. F°. \*\*K.40.4

**Restout, J. B., editor.** Galerie françoise ou portraits des hommes et des femmes célèbres qui ont paru en France, gravés. Avec un abrégé de leur vie. Paris, 1771, 72. F°. \*\*K.30.1

**Schenk, P.** Konst toneel afte afbeeldingen van alle de oppermagten in Europa mitsgaders andere doorlugtige vorsten. Met vaarsen van I. Norel. Amsterdam, 1690. 35 portraits. Plate. L. 8°. \*\*K.42.2

### Sculpture.

**Bode, W.** Italienische Bildhauer der Renaissance. Berlin, 1887. Illus. 8°. 8065.101

**De Kay, C.** Life and works of A. L. Barye, sculptor, with eighty-six wood-cuts, autotypes and prints. N. Y., 1889. 4°. \*8060a.79

## Fine Arts — Genealogy

**Gomez**, F. A. Historia de la escultura en España desde principios del siglo XVI hasta fines del XVIII y causas de su decadencia. Madrid, 1885. 8°. **8062.74**

**Mullins**, E. R. A primer of sculpture. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. **8069.102**

**Ranalli**, F. Intorno una statua semi-colossale in bronzo, rappresentante Michele Cervantes del cav. Solá, da collocarsi in una piazza di Madrid. Roma, 1837. Plate. 8°. **\*\*D.204.27**

**Sacken**, E., Freiherr von. Die antiken Sculpturen des K. k. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinets in Wien. Wien, 1873. Photogs. F°. **\*Cab.K.11.1**

**Thorvaldsen**, B. Thorvaldsen og hans Værker. Texten forkortet efter Thiele ved F. C. Hillerup. Deel 3, 4. Med Kobbertavler. Kjøbenhavn, 1854, 57. 4°. **\*8072.100**

## Fires.

See also Insurance.

**Boston**. Fire marshal. Report for March, April, Oct., 1876, Jan., Feb., 1877. [Boston, 1876-77.] 8°. **\*6358.62**

**Brayley**, A. W. A complete history of the Boston fire department. Boston, 1889. Illus. 8°. **\*4351.102**

Charitable association of the Pawtucket fire department. Fire service of Pawtucket, R. I. [Pawtucket.] 1888. Illus. Portrs. 8°. **\*4438.113**

**Cincinnati**. Fire department. Annual report, 1st, of the chief engineer. Cincinnati, 1854. 8°. **\*6409.52**

Also a copy in German.

**Holyoke** firemen's aid association. Fire service. [Holyoke.] 1888. Portrs. Illns. 8°. **\*4455.127**

**Holmes**, G. C., ed. Fire service of Brockton. [Brockton.] 1888. Illus. 8°. **\*4455.126**

Mutual relief association, Lawrence, Mass. Fire service. [Lawrence.] 1888. Illus. 8°. **\*4455.128**

**Pollitt**, G. W., ed. Fire service of Paterson. A souvenir. [Paterson, N. J.] 1888. Illus. 8°. **\*4475.143**

**Utica** firemen's relief association. History of the fire service. [Utica.] 1888. Illns. Sm. 4°. **\*4475.142**

## Fish and Fishing.

See also Sports and Sporting.

American fish bureau. The fishing industry and annual report, by W. A. Wilcox. Gloucester, 1887. 8°. **3906.61**

No more was published.

**Dana**, R. H., jr. Argument on behalf of the United States. [Before the Halifax commission, 1877.] [Washington, 1878.] 8°. **4422.105; \*4221.60.2**

**Maitland**, Sir J. R. G., bart. The history of Howietoun: containing a description of the various hatching-houses and ponds, and of experiments, and also of the fish-cultural work and the results. Part 1. Sterling, N. B., 1887. Illus. L. 8°. **3902.59**

United States. 50th congress. 2d session. House. Reports of committees. No. 3883. The fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. Report from the committee on merchant marine and fisheries. Washington, 1879. Plates. 8°. **\*5902.50**

## Folk-Lore.

Biblioteca de las tradiciones populares españolas. T. 1-11. Director: A. Machado y Álvarez. Madrid [etc.] 1884-86. 16°. **\*\*D.3109.51**

The title and imprint are taken from the cover.

## Bates Hall

Cuestionario del Folk-lore Gallego establecido en la Coruña. Madrid, 1885. 16°. **3098.3**

**Curtin**, J. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. Boston, 1890. Plate. 12°. **4577.103**

**Finzi**, G. L'asino nella leggenda e nella literatura. Torino, 1883. 8°. **2192.19**

**Folk tales**, The, of the Magyars. Trans. and ed., with notes, by W. H. Jones and L. L. Kropf. London, 1889. [Folk-lore society.] 8°. **\*2901.12**

**Machado y Álvarez**, A. Estudios sobre literatura popular. (Biblioteca de las tradiciones populares españolas. T. 5. Madrid, 1884.) **\*\*D.3109.51.5**

**Pitré**, G. Usi e costume, credenze e pregiudizi del popolo siciliano. Palermo, 1889. 4 v. [Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane.] 16°. **2778.72**

**Romero**, S. Contos populares do Brazil. Lisboa, 1885. 16°. **2319a.71**

**Wilde**, Jane F. S., lady. Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **2472.81**

## Gas.

**Koerting**, J. Vortrag, über die Frage der freien Concurrenz im Gasmotorenbau nach dem reichsgerichtlichen Urteil vom 30 Januar 1886. Berlin, 1886. 4°. **7971.10**

**Newbigging**, T. Handbook for gas engineers and managers. 5th ed. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. **3978.107**

Protest against the use of water gas, or gas containing more than ten per cent of carbonic oxide, in Massachusetts. Boston, 1888. 8°. **7978.10**

**Springfield**. Hearing on the petition of the Equitable gas company, before the mayor and aldermen, for permission to lay pipes. Springfield, 1887. 8°. **7978.9**

## Genealogy and Heraldry.

See also Biography.

**Albizzi**, A. degli. Christlicher Potentaten vnd Fürsten Stammehäume. Strassburg. [M.DC.-xxvii.] Portrs. Plates. F°. **\*6250.9**

— Principivm Christianorvm stemmata. Auguste Vindel., c.10.10XXII. Editio secunda. [Colophon: Campiduni, M.D.C.IX.] Portrs. L. f°. **\*\*Cab.K.12.2**

This has the title-page of the 1612 reprint at Kempten, but the text and colophon appear to be of the 1st Kempten edition.

**Allerton**, W. S. A history of the Allerton family in the United States. And a genealogy. N. Y., 1888. Portrs. 8°. **\*4337.146**

**Anderson**, J. Royal genealogies. London, 1732. F°. **\*\*K.40.6**

**Arms**, E. W. A genealogical record of the Arms family in this country. Troy, 1877. 8°. **\*4337.142**

**Baetjer**, Catharina R. Cartaret and Bryant genealogy. N. Y., 1887. 16°. **\*4339.120**

**Barber**, E. A. Genealogy of the Barber family. Phila., 1890. Illns. Portrs. 12°. **\*4338.103**

**Barrett**, J. H. Thomas Barrett of Braintree, William Barrett of Cambridge, and their early descendants. [Boston, 1888.] 8°. **\*4337.160; \*2335.1.42**

**Bingham**, D. A. The marriages of the Bonbons. London, 1890. 2 v. Illus. 8°. **2641.103**

**Bolton**, C. K. The Boltons of Old and New England, with a genealogy. Albany, 1889. Portrs. Fac-similes. Sm. 4°. **\*4337.156**

- Boughton, J.** Bouton-Boughton family. Albany, 1890. Portrs. 8°. \*4338.104
- Boyce, Anne O.** Records of a Quaker family: the Richardsons of Cleveland [England]. London, 1889. Portrs. 4°. \*4532.107
- Chase, L. B.** A genealogy and historical notices of the family of Plimpton or Plympton in America, and of Plumpton in England. Hartford. [1884.] Portrs. 8°. \*4337.145
- Chitty, W.** Historical account of the family of Long of Wiltshire. [London.] 1889. 8°. \*4536.117
- Cleveland, H. G.** A genealogy of Benjamin Cleveland. Chicago, 1879. Plates. 8°. \*4337.143
- Driesten, J. van.** Armorial national des villes de Frauce. Paris. [1889.] Plates. F°. \*4620.17
- Felch, W. F.** The memorial history of the Felch family in America and Wales. Columbus, O., 1881. Portrs. 8°. \*4337.155
- Fernandez de Béthencourt, F.** Anales de la nobleza de España. Anuario de 1886. [Madrid.] 1885. Col. plates. 16°. \*\*D.209.6
- Gardiner, C. C.** Lion Gardiner, and his descendants. St. Louis, 1890. Illus. Map. Fac-simile. 8°. \*4331.105  
Part first contains a reprint of the "Papeis and biography of Lion Gardiner," revised, corrected, and enlarged [440.16.]
- Gates, E. B.** A genealogical register of early Palmer families. Palmer, 1889. Maps. Portrs. 8°.  
No. 2 in \*4352.106
- Genealogical records of the pioneer families of Avon, N. Y.** Pierson, Waterous, Hosmer, Martin, etc., and their descendants. Rochester, N. Y., 1871. 8°. \*4337.141
- Gourdon de Genouillac, N. J. H.** L'art héraldique. Paris. [1889?] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8086.23  
Bibliographie héraldique, pp. 275-290.
- Gunnison, G. W.** A genealogy of the descendants of Hugh Gunnison, of Boston, Mass. Boston, 1880. 24°. \*4339.101
- Hale, R. S.** Genealogy of descendants of Thomas Hale of Watton, England, and of Newbury, Mass. Ed. by G. R. Howell. Albany, 1889. Illus. Fac-similes. 8°. \*4337.154
- Hawkes, N. M.** Gleanings relative to the family of Adam Hawkes, one of the early settlers. [Salem?] 1887. 8°. \*4337.161; \*2358.20 24
- Heinecke, S.** Genealogy from Adam to Christ, with the genealogy of Adam Heinecke and Henry Vandersaal, from 1747 to 1881. Added a brief account of the author's travels as an evangelist, and twelve sermons. 2d ed. Lancaster, Pa., 1881. 12°. \*4339.107
- Landis, D. B.** The Landis family of Lancaster county. Lancaster, Pa., 1888. 12°. \*4339.108
- Lord, H. D.** Memorial of the family of Morse. [2d ed.] Boston, 1889. 8°. \*4337.163
- Oliver, H. K.** Genealogy of descendants of Thomas Oliver of Bristol, England, and of Boston, New England, in the direct line of Rev. Daniel Oliver. Salem, 1868. 8°. \*4337.151
- Pierce, F. C.** Pierce genealogy, no. 4. Being the record of the posterity of Capt. Michael, John and Capt. William Pierce. Albany, 1889. Plate. 8°. \*4338.101
- Price, J.** Genealogy of the Allen family of Manchester, Mass. Salem, 1888. 8°.  
\*4337.159; in vol. 24, 25 of \*2358.20  
Appended is an Addition of the genealogy of Jonathan and Mark Allen, by R. W. Allen. 2358.20 has not the Addition.
- Redfield, J. H.** Genealogical history of the Redfield family in the United States. Albany, 1860. Portrs. 8°. \*4337.147
- Rodman, W. W.** Notes on Rodman genealogy. [New Haven.] 1887. 8°. \*4337.149
- Salisbury, E. E.** The Griswold family of Connecticut. (Magazine of American history. Vol. 11. N. Y., 1884.) \*4337.140; \*4414.50.11
- Sherman, D. H.** Records of the Sherman family, down to the thirteenth generation. n. p. [1887.] 8°. \*4337.150  
First published in the New England historical and genealogical register [\*2335.124].
- Stone, Clara J.** Genealogy of the descendants of Jasper Griffing. [N. Y.] 1881. L. 8°. \*4331.104
- Tuckerman, F.** Thomas Cooper of Boston and his descendants. Boston, 1890. 8°.  
\*4337.152; \*2335.144
- Whitmore, W. H.** The Whitmores of Ludson, co. Salop. [London, 1889.] 8°. \*4535.119; \*6238.50.6
- Wilbur, A.** Genealogical record of the Wilbur family. Boston, 1871. 16°. \*4339.110
- Winchell, A.** Genealogy of the family of Winchell in America. Ann Arbor, 1869. 8°.  
\*4337.148; \*4335.53
- Wing, C. P.** A historical and genealogical register of John Wing, of Sandwich, Mass., and his descendants. [Carlisle, Pa.] 1881. Portrs. Map. 12°.  
\*4339.119
- Wood, W. S.** Descendants of the brothers Jeremiah and John Wood. Worcester, 1885. Portrs. 1889. 8°. \*4337.144
- Wynkoop, R.** Sehureman genealogy. N. Y., 1889. 8°. \*4333.106

## Geography.

See also names of Continents; Voyages and Travels.

- Abū'l-Kāsim** Obaidallah ibn Abdallah ibn Khordādhbeh. Kitāb al-masālik wa'l-mamālik (Liber viarum et regnum) et excerpta e Kitāb al-Kharādj auctore Kodāma ibn Dja'far quac cum versione Gallica edidit M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1889. [Bibliotheca geographorum Arabicorum.] 8°. \*6285.59

"Le présent ouvrage, qui traite de la description de la terre et de la stabilité de tous les êtres sur sa surface, de la Kibla (l'orientation dans la prière), de chaque contrée, des royaumes et des routes qui s'étendent en diverses directions."—p. 2. It is the opinion of the editor that this work was composed in A.D. 232. In the Journal asiatique [\*337.1, 6e série, t. 5] is a text of this work, ed. and trans. from a Bodleian ms. by C. Barbier de Meynard.

- Bouthillier de Beaumont, H.** De la projection en cartographie et présentation d'une nouvelle projection de la sphère entière comme planisphère. Genève, 1888. 4°. No. 1 in \*\*E.5112.10

- Dien, C.** De l'usage des globes et des sphères. Nouv. éd. Paris. [1889.] Plates. 12°. \*\*5089a.81

- Gumpach, J. von.** The true figure and dimensions of the earth. 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°. \*\*E.5115.3

- Hammer, E.** Über die geographisch wichtigsten Kartenprojektionen insbesondere die zenitalen Entwürfe nebst Tafeln zur Verwandlung von geographischen Koordinaten in Azimutale. Stuttgart, 1889. Illus. 8°. \*\*E.5115.11

**Hues, R.** *Tractatus de globis et eorum usu.* A treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux, 1592. Ed. by C. R. Markham. London, 1888. Plate. [Hakluyt society.] 8°.

No. 1 in \*2274.57

**Kuestner, F.** *Nenc Methode zur Bestimmung der Aberrations Constante nebst Untersuchungen über die Veränderlichkeit der Polhöhe.* Berlin, 1888. L. 4°. \*\*E.5121.12

**Landmann, G.** *A universal gazetteer; or, geographical dictionary.* New ed. London, 1840. Maps. 8°. 6287.52

**Mayer, F.** *Erdkunde für Mittelschulen, Real-Sekundar-, Gewerbs- und niedere Gelehrten-schulen.* Zürich, 1846, 47. 2 parts in 1 v. 16°.

No. 1 in 6287.51

**Moebus, A.** *Geographischer Leitfaden für Bürgerschulen, besonders für höhere Knaben- und Mädchen-schulen.* 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1847, 55. 2 v. 16°.

No. 2 in 6287.51

**Ribero, D.** *Carta vniuersal en que se contiene todo lo que del mundo se ha descubierto hasta agora.* Año de 1529. Reproduced from the original in the Museum of the "Propaganda" in Rome lent by Pope Leo XIII., by W. Griggs. [London, 1886?] Size, 21 $\frac{1}{4}$  X 54 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

\*Map Cabinet 10.7

**Rowson, Susanna.** *Au abridgment of universal geography.* Boston. [1814.] 16°. \*6287.53

**Walling, H. F.** *The relation of adhesion to horizontal pressure in mountain dynamics.* Salem, 1879. Maps. 8°. 7863.37; \*3935.1.27

## Geology.

See also Mineralogy.

**Bradish, A.** *Memoir of Douglass Houghton, first state geologist of Michigan.* With an appendix, containing reports, or abstracts of the first geological survey, and the progress of geological exploration in Michigan. Detroit, 1889. Portr. Plate. 8°. \*4345.123

**Chiriquí improvement company.** Geological report of Professor Manross. N. Y., 1856. Maps. Plates. 8°. \*7657.36

**Connecticut.** *Geological and mineralogical survey.* Report on the geology of the state. By J. G. Percival. New Haven, 1842. Map. 8°. \*7867.51

**Dana, J. D.** *Characteristics of volcanoes.* N. Y., 1890. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3865.114

— Corals and coral islands. 3d ed. N. Y. [1890.] 8°. \*3872.67

**Harker, A.** *The Bala volcanic series of Caernarvonshire and associated rocks; being the Sedgwick prize essay for 1888.* Cambridge, 1889. Maps. 8°. 3865.113

The subject proposed was "The petrology of the igneous rocks associated with the Cambrian (Sedgwick) system of Caernarvonshire." The essay has been completely re-written.

**Kentucky.** *Geological survey.* N. S. Shaler, director. A report of a reconnoissance of a part of the Breckinridge cannel coal district, by C. J. Norwood. Frankfort. [1875.] L. 8°. \*7873.85

**New Hampshire.** *Geological survey.* C. H. Hitchcock, state geologist. Annual reports, 1st, 2d. Manchester, 1869, 70. Maps. 8°.

No. 1, 2 in \*3861.49

— Report of the geological survey, showing its progress during 1870-72. By C. H. Hitchcock. Manchester, 1871-73. Maps. 8°. No. 3-5 in \*3861.49

## History.

See also names of countries for their special history.

**Allen, W. F.** *Ancient history for colleges and high schools.* By W. F. Allen and P. V. N. Myers. Part 1, 2. Boston, 1889, 90. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Maps. 12°. 2218.66

*Contents.* — Part 1. The Eastern nations and Greece, by Myers. 2. A short history of the Roman people, by Allen.

**Carion, J.** *Chronicon Carionis.* (In Melanchthon, P. Opera. Vol. 12, col. 705-1094. Halis Saxo-num, 1844.) \*7502.52.12

This work was sent to Melanchthon that he might mend it. It has been thought that Melanchthon entirely rewrote it, and published it under Carion's name; but it is the opinion of Bretschneider, who edits this text, that the work is still Carion's, however much altered.

**Chamberlain, Mellen.** *Remarks on the new historical school.* Cambridge, 1890. 8°. \*\*H 85.31

**Goodrich, S. G.** *Outlines of chronology, ancient and modern.* 4th ed. Boston, 1828. 24°. 6228.62

## Indians of America.

**Armstrong, S. C.** *Concerning Indians.* Hampton, Va., 1883. 8°. \*4463.102

**Davis, A. M.** *A few additional notes concerning Indian games.* Salem, 1887. 8°. 4363.144; \*4451.1.18

**Guss, A. L.** *Early Indian history on the Susque-hannah.* Harrisburg, 1883. Fac-simile of Smith's map of Virginia. 8°. 4463.104; \*4470.75.1

**Heard, I. V. D.** *History of the Sioux war and massacres of 1862 and 1863.* N. Y., 1863. Illus. Portrs. 12°. \*4379.119

**Lake Mohonk conference of friends of the Indian.** Proceedings of the 3d-6th annual meeting. 1885-88. Phila., 1886-88. 8°. \*4364.105

**Mather, I.** *A relation of the troubles which have hapned in New-England, by reason of the Indians there. From 1614. to 1675.* Boston: John Foster. 1677. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in \*\*H.99.128

This contains a Brief history of the war with the Pequot Indians.

**United States.** *An act to establish courts for the Indians on the various reservations and to extend the protection of the laws of the states and territories over all Indians.* n. p. [1887?] 8°. 4464.100

## Indian Languages.

See also Language (Maya; Nahuatl).

**Brinton, D. G., translator.** *A grammar of the Cakchiquel language of Guatemala.* Trans. from a ms. in the library of the American philosophical society. Phila., 1884. Map. 8°. \*4463.79; \*5393.1.21

— and **Anthony, A. S., editors.** *A Lenápé-English dictionary.* From an anonymous ms. in the archives of the Moravian church at Bethlehem, Pa. Phila., 1888. Portr. Sm. 4°. \*4363.146

**Córdoba, J.** *Arte del idioma zapoteco.* Re-impreso bajo la dirección y cuidado del Dr. N. León. Morelia, 1886. 16°. \*\*D.260a.81

Reprint of the 1578 edition of J. Córdoba's Arte en lengua zapoteca.

**Foster, G. E.** *Literature of the Cherokees. Also, Bibliography and the story of their genesis.* Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. 16°. \*2159.33

**Gramática** de la lengua zapoteca por un autor anónimo. Que agregó á su obra otro "Arte" por A. Vallespino, las reglas de las partículas por J. de Córdova, el confesionario en zapoteco del Valle por A. Vellón la administración de los sacramentos en idioma zapoteco, y otro confesionario en lengua

## Bates Hall

zapoteca de tierra caliente, ó de Tehuantepec. La edición ha sido dirigida por el Dr. D. A. Peñasfiel. México, 1887. Fº. \*4360.102

**Leclerc, C.** Arte de la lengua de los indios Antis o Campas, varias preguntas, advertencias i doctrina cristiana conforme al manuscrito original hallado en la ciudad de Toledo. Con un vocabulario i una introd. por L. Adam. París, 1890. [Bibliothèque linguistique américaine.] 8º. \*2312.72  
These Campa Indians inhabit the country about the head-waters of the Apupato river, in Peru.

**Legoff, L.** Grammaire de la langue montagnaise [ou chippeweyane]. Montréal, 1889. 8º. \*4363.145

**Pareja, F.** Arte de la lengua timucuana, compuesto en 1614 y publicado por L. Adam y J. Vinson. París, 1886. [Bibliothèque linguistique américaine.] 8º. 2310a.79

The Timucuans were a people living in northern Florida in the xvith century.

**Platzmann, J., ed.** Algunas obras raras sobre la lengua Cumanagota. Publicadas de nuevo. Leipzig, 1888. 5 v. in 2. 8º. \*4364.108

**Contents.** — Vol. 1. Arte bocabulario, doctrina cristiana y catecismo de la lengua de Cumaná compuestos por el Fr. F. de Tanste. 2. Principios y reglas de la lengua cumanagota, compuestos por Fr. M. de Yanguas. Con un diccionario. 3. Arte y tesoro de la lengua cumanagota, por Fr. M. R. Blanco. 4. Confesionario mas largo en lengua cumanagota por Fr. D. de Tapia. 5. Confesionario mas breve.

**Thiel, B. A.** [Apuntes lexicográficos de las lenguas y dialectos de los Indios de Costa Rica. 3.] Lenguas de los Guatusos. San José, 1881. 8º. \*4363.118

**Williams, Eleazer.** Prayers for families, and for particular persons, selected from the Book of common prayer, (trans. into the language of the Six nations of Indians). Albany, 1816. 8º. \*7412.70

## Industrial Arts.

See also Decoration; Engineering; Mechanical Arts; Naval Art.

**Bore, H.** The story of the invention of steel pens. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 16º. 8019.135

**Brann, W. T.** A practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider, and fruit-wines; preservation of fruits and vegetables by canning and evaporation. Phila., 1890. Illus. 8º. 3975.102

**Brooks, C. P.** Cotton manufacturing. 2d ed. Blackburn, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8º. 8019.111

**Chambre de commerce de Calais.** Notice sur l'industrie tullière à Calais et à Saint-Pierre-les-Calais. Paris. [1851.] 4º. 7651.26

**Davis, G. E., and Dreyfus, C.** Sizing and mildew in cotton goods. Manchester [Eng.], 1889. Illus. 8º. 8014.105

**Dossie, R.** Observations on the pot-ash brought from America [etc.]. Subjoined processes for making pot-ash and barilla, in North America. London, 1767. 8º. \*7979.21

**Falke, J. von.** Geschichte des deutschen Kunstgewerbes. Berlin, 1888. Illus. L. 8º. 8071.64

**Modern miller, The.** Vol. 6. Moline, Ill., 1883. Fº. \*8000.14

**National association for the advancement of art and its application to industry.** Transactions, 1888. London, 1888. 8º. \*8094.52

**New Jersey. Inspector of factories and work-shops.** Annual reports, 5th, 6th. Trenton, 1887, 88. 8º. \*6374.66

## Indians — Industrial Arts

**Ponce de Leon, N.** Diccionario tecnológico, inglés-español y español-inglés de los términos y frases usados en la ciencias aplicadas, artes industriales, bellas artes [etc.]. [T.] 1. Inglés-español. N. Y., 1883. L. 8º. \*8033.52

**Richardson, M. T., ed.** Practical blacksmithing. A collection of articles by skilled workmen to "The blacksmith and wheelwright." Vol. I, 2. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 12º. 8019.130

**Sickels, I.** Exercises in wood-working. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8º. 8017.111

**Spencer, G. L.** A hand-book for sugar manufacturers and their chemists. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 16º. 5999a.62

**Staub, E.** Ready reckoner; or, universal tables for calculating the structures of cotton, woole, worsted, linen, silk and mixed fabrics. Manchester [Eng.], 1888. Sm. 8º. 5659.29

**Wonner, E.** De las industrias y del desarrollo industrial en la república oriental del Uruguay, especialmente en Montevideo. Montevideo, 1888. 8º. 7641.20

## Industrial Education.

**Boston. School committee.** Report of the committee on sewing. 1874 and 1875, Dec. 1875-77. Boston, 1875-77. 8º. \*6358.77

**Massachusetts. State director of art education.** Annual report, 1st, [9th], on the industrial art education in the state. By Walter Smith. Boston, 1873, 81. 8º. \*8075.34

**Moore st. industrial institution, Richmond, Va.,** for the industrial education of colored youths. [Circular, etc.] [Richmond, 1885, 88.] 4º, 8º. \*7577.85

**Pennsylvania. Commission on industrial education.** Report, with appendices. Harrisburg, 1889. 8º. 3591.100

## Industrial Exhibitions.

**American exhibition of the arts, inventions, manufactures, products and resources of the United States.** London. To be opened May 1st, 1886. London. [1885.] 8º. No. 1 in \*8025.68

**Catlin, G. L.** The new line between New York and Philadelphia to the Centennial, containing a general guide to New York. A general guide to Philadelphia. A description of the centennial buildings and grounds. N. Y., 1876. Illus. Maps. Sq. 16º. 4479a.107

**Crocker, S. R.** The centennial exposition of 1876. Boston, 1876. 24º. 8028.87; \*5341.3-7

**New England manufacturers' and mechanics' institute, Boston.** Souvenir-album. Published by H. H. Lavers. Boston, 1884. Illus. 12º, obl. 8019.123

**Paris.** Exposition universelle, 1855. The official guide. Ed. by W. Blauchard-Jerrold. Paris, 1855. 12º. 8029.103

— Exposition universelle internationale de 1889. Catalogue général officiel. Lille, 1889. 8 v. 8º. \*8023.102

**Contents.** — 1. Œuvres d'art. 2. Éducation et enseignement. Matériel et procédés des arts libéraux. 3. Mobilier et accessoires. 4. Tissus, vêtements et accessoires. 5. Industries-extractives. Produits bruts et œuvrés. 6. Outilage et procédés des industries mécaniques. — Electricité. 7. Produits alimentaires. 8. Agriculture, viticulture et pisciculture. Horticulture.

— Exposition, L', de Paris (1889). Édition enrichie de vues, de scènes, de reproductions d'objets d'art, de machines, de dessins et gravures. Paris, 1889. 4 v. in 2. Fº. \*\*8020.101; \*8020.100

- Figaro-exposition. 1889. Paris. [1889.]  
Plates. F°. \* \* 8010a.103
- Figaro exposition. (English ed.) Paris. [1889.] Illus. F°. \* \* 8010a.104
- Glücq. L'album de l'Exposition. Paris. [1890.] 100 plates. F°. \* \* Cab.82.L.6
- United States commission to the Paris exposition of 1889. Official catalogue of the United States exhibit. Paris, 1889. Plan. 12°. \* 8028.100

## Insurance.

- Gilman, W. C. Annual statements of the marine insurance companies of New York. Dec., 1868, 69. N. Y., 1869, 70. 8°. \* 7667.29
- Iowa. Auditor. Annual report, 18th, on insurance. Des Moines, 1887. 8°. \* 5666.26
- Lewis, C. T. The life insurance question. What is wrong? [N. Y., 1877.] 8°. 7667.17; \* 5321.24
- Massachusetts. Insurance commissioner. Report upon the condition of co-operative saving fund and loan associations. Boston, 1878. 8°. 7563.15
- Insurance commissioners. Annual report, 1st, 31. 5th, 7th, of the loan fund associations. 1858, 59, 61, 63. Boston, 1857-63. 8°. \* 7667.27
- Minnesota. Department of insurance. Annual report, 17th, of the Insurance commissioner. St. Paul, 1888. 8°. \* 6409.16

- Moore, C. B. The Geneva award. Insurance claims and especially the claims of mutual insurance companies. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 4424.179
- Twining, W. Report on the National life insurance company of Chicago, with a critical examination of the action of the co-operative principle of life insurance under the improved plan, peculiar to this company. St. Louis, 1871. 8°. 7667.16

- Union mutual life insurance company of Maine. Maine non-forfeiture law, passed in 1877, as applied by the company. Boston. [1877.] 8°. 7667.18

## Jews.

See also Bible.

- Adams, Hannah. The history of the Jews to the nineteenth century. Boston, 1812. 2 v. 12°. 2299.73
- Lagarde, P. A. de. Purim. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Religion. Göttingen, 1887. 4°. 3499a.87; \* 3304.2.34
- Lund, J. Die alten jüdischen Heiligtümer/Gottesdienste und Bewohnheiten/für Augeu gestelllet. Hamburg, 1704. Illus. F°. \* 6290.50

## Language.

- Baedeker, C. Conversationsbuch für Reisende in vier Sprachen, deutsch, französisch, englisch, italienisch. Leipzig. [1883.] 16°. \* 6283.10
- Feller, F. E. Neuestes Taschen-Wörterbuch, deutsch, englisch und französisch. 14te Aufl. Leipzig, 1868. 32°. \* 6689a.63
- Same. 17te Aufl. Leipzig, 1871. 32°. \* 6689a.64
- Sayce, A. H. Introduction to the science of language. 3d ed. London, 1890. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2955.78
- Schrader, O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. Linguistisch-historische Beiträge zur Erforschung des indogermanischen Altertums. 2te Aufl. Jena, 1890. 8°. 2955.85

## Arabic.

- Alcalá, P. de. Petri Hispani De lingua Arabica libri duo P. de Lagarde studio et sumptibus repetiti. Gottingae, 1883. 8°. 3032.75
- The editor, who reprints Alcalá's Arte para ligamente saber la lengua arauigo (Salamanca, n. d.), and his Vocabulista arauigo en letra castellana (Salamanca, 1505), gives his reasons for calling the Petrus Hispanus.

- Salmoné, H. A. An Arabic-English dictionary ou a new system. London, 1890. 2 v. Sm. 8°. \* 3037.63

## Assyrian.

- Delitzsch, F. Assyrian grammar. Trans. by R. S. Kennedy. Berlin, 1889. [Porta linguarum orientalium. 10.] 16°. 3038.80
- The original is on 3038.79.

## Classical.

- Harvard studies in classical philology. Vol. 1. Boston, 1890. 8°. \* 4957.15
- Contents.—1. The fauces of the Roman house, by J. B. Greenough.—De ignis efficiendi modis apvd antiquos, scripsit M. H. Morgan.—On the origin of the construction of *oū μή* with the subjunctive and the future indicative, by W. W. Goodwin.—On some disputed points in the construction of *ēdee*, *xōnū*, etc., with the infinitive, by W. W. Goodwin.—Notes on Quintilian, by G. M. Lane.—Some Latin etymologies, by J. B. Greenough.—On 'Egregium publicum,' by C. L. Smith.—On the use of the perfect infinitive in Latin with the force of the present, by A. H. Howard.—Plutarch Ἡτεί εἰθυμιας, by H. N. Fowler.—Vitruviana, by G. M. Richardson.—The social and domestic position of women in Aristophanes, by H. W. Haley.

## Coptic.

- Lagarde, P. A. de, ed. Aegyptiaca. Gottingae, 1883. 8°. 3411.107
- Contents.—De morte Josephi; De dormitione Mariae; Sapientia Salomonis; Ecclesiasticus; Psalmus ps; Canones apostolorum; Canones ecclesiastici. A collection of Coptic texts.

- Rossi, F., ed. I papiri copti del Museo egizio di Torino. Vol. 1. Toriuo, 1887. Fac-similes. L. 8°. \* 3050.112

## English.

- Craik, G. L. Outlines of the history of the English language for the use of the junior classes in colleges and the higher classes in schools. 3d ed. London, 1859. Sm. 8°. 4589.132

- Dilworth, T. A new guide to the English tongue. [New ed.] Boston, 1786. Woodcuts. 16°. 4589a.110

- Farmer, J. S. Slang and its analogues, past and present. A dictionary. With synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc. Vol. 1. A-Byz. [London.] 1890. Sm. 4°. \* \* 4584.104

- Guenther, G. Ueber den Wortaccent bei Spenser. Jena, 1889. 8°. 4551.11

- Handy book, The, of synonyms. Boston, 1879. 24°. 6583.13

- Siervers, E. W. Angelsächsische Grammatik. 2te Aufl. Halle, 1886. 16°. 4586.107

- A translation with the title, An old English grammar, is on 2483.61.

## French.

- Berg, P. C. Die Syntax des Verbums bei Molière. Kiel, 1886. 8°. 4687.63

- Weld, A. H. English grammar. Portland, 1853. 12°. 7059a.93

- Boncœur, L. L'instructeur de l'enfance. Boston. [1864.] 16°. 6689.91

- Dreyspring, A. Easy lessons in French, according to the cumulative method. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 8°. 2688.84

**Recueil de mémoires philologiques** présenté à Monsieur Gaston Paris par ses élèves suédois, le 9 août 1889, à l'occasion de son cinquantième anniversaire. Stockholm, 1889. 8°. \*4683.54

**Contents.** — H. Andersson: L'amusement de l'*R* finale dans les mots français. — S. F. Enrén: Exemples de R adventice dans des mots français. — P. A. Geijer: Cas de labialisaton en français. — A. W. Munthe: Composés du type alfabieto; Chanson populaire asturienne. — A. Nordfelt: Classification des manuscrits des *Enfances Vivien*. — C. Wahlund: La philologie française au temps jadis. — J. Visring: Les débuts du style français. — F. Wulf: Un chapitre de phonétique audalouse.

**Friesic.**

**Hettema**, F. B. Bijdragen tot het oudfriesch woordenboek. Leiden, 1888. 8°. \*4882.5

**Gaelic.**

**Macleod**, N., and **Dewar**, D. A dictionary of the Gaelic language. London, 1845. 8°. 4113.6

**German.**

**Babbitt**, E. H. An introduction to German at sight. Boston, 1888. 12°. 4887.26

**Freudenberg**, W. A new practical method of learning the German language. Heidelberg, 1884. 2 v. 16°. 4888.60

**Morwitz** & co. Amerikanischer Dolmetscher, der unfehlbare Rathgeber für Einwanderer und Eingewanderte. Enthält eine kurzgefasste Grammatik. 34te Aufl. Phila. [1884.] 24°. 2889a.87

**New English-German and German-English dictionary.** Phila., 1840. 8°. \*4887.25

**Oehlschlager**, J. C. English-German and German-English school dictionary. 8th ed. Phila., 1870. 24°. \*4889a.46

**Reinhold**, Carl L. Wörterbuch zu Jean Paul's Schriften. B. 1. Levana. Leipzig, 1809. 16°. 7598.22

**Wurst**, R. J. Praktische Sprachdenklehre für Volksschulen und die Elementarklassen der Gymnasial- und Real-Anstalten. 62te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1855. 16°. 4887.24

**Gothic.**

**Feist**, S. Grundriss der gotischen Etymologie. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. 2882.56

**Greek.**

**Baunack**, J. Studien auf dem Gebiete des griechischen und der arischen Sprachen, von J. Baunack und T. Baunaek. B. 1. Leipzig, 1886, 88. 8°. 2950.50

**Contents.** — I. J. Baunack: Epigraphisch-grammaticale Analekten: Inscriften aus dem Asklepieion zu Epidavros; Ein Grenzstreit zwischen Epidavros und Korinth — T. Baunaek: Die drei wichtigsten Gebete der Parseen mit ihren Communaten und der Yasna haptaháthi.

**Lagarde**, P. A. de. Neu Griechisches aus Klein Asien. Göttingen, 1886. 4°. 2962.26; \*3304.2.33

**Parmentier**, L. Les substantifs et les adjectifs en *-ēc-* dans la langue d'Homère et d'Hésiode. Gand, 1889. 8°. 2981.54

**Thurber**, S. Vocabulary to the first six books of Homer's Iliad. Boston, 1890. 12°. \*2999.71

**Veitch**, W. Greek verbs, irregular and defective. New ed. Oxford, 1887. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 2987.58

**Latin.**

**Forcellini**, E. Totius Latinitatis onomasticon opera et studio doct. Vincentii De-Vit luebratum. Prati, MDCCCLIX-MDCCCLXXXIII. 3 v. F°. \*2930.51

**G.**, F. Nomenelatura brevis Anglo-Latino [*sic*] in usum scholarvm. With example of the five declensions of nouns. Boston, 1735. 24°. \*4939.91

**Hale**, W. G. The sequence of tenses in Latin. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. 2932.11; \*4950a.51.7, 8

**Surber**, A. Beitrag zu einer Reform der Schulsyntax des lateinischen Infinitivs. Zürich, 1887. 8°. \*\*E.220.37

**Maya.**

**Beltran de Santa Rosa**, P. Arte del idioma maya. 2a ed. [Ed. by J. D. Espinosa.] Mérida de Yueatan, 1859. Sm. 4°. \*\*D.260a.47

**Charencey**, H. G. de. Vocabulaire français maya. Alençon, 1884. 8°. 4363.147; \*4955.50.13

**Rau**, C. Tablero del Paleque en el Museo nacional de los Estados Unidos. [Anon.] [Trad. por J. Davis y M. Perez.] (Anales del Museo nacional. T. 2. México, 1880.) 8°. \*4310.112

**Rosny**, L. de. Ensayo sobre la interpretacion de la escritura hierática de la América Central. Trad. por D. J. de D. de la Rada y Delgado. Madrid, 1881. Plates. F°. \*\*Cab.23B.3

**San Buenaventura**, G. de. Arte de la lengua maya. 1684. [México, 1888.] 16°. 4364.107

**Seler**, E. Der Charakter der aztekischen und der Maya-Handschriften. Mit 876 zincograph. Abbildungen. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Vol. 20. Berlin, 1888.) \*2222.51.20

**Nahuatl.**

**Arenas**, P. de. Vocabulario manual de las lenguas Castellana, y Mexicana. [México.] 1793. 16°. \*\*D.260a.80

**Brinton**, D. G., ed. Rig Veda Americanus. Sacred songs of the ancient Mexicans, with a gloss in Nahuatl. Phila., 1890. 8°. \*4463.78

**Galicia**, F. C. Epítome ó modo fáceil de aprender el idioma nahuatl ó lengua mexicana. México, 1869. 32°. \*\*D.260a.79

**Molina**, A. de. Arte de la lengua mexicana y castellana, compuesta . . . 1571. De nuevo en esta segunda impresión corregida. México, 1576. Reimpresa por las dos ediciones. México, 1886. F°. \*4310.115

**Rincon**, A. del. Arte mexicana. México, 1595. Se reimprime en 1885 bajo el cuidado del Dr. A. Peñafiel. México, 1885. 4°. 2310.37

**Norwegian.**

**Smith**, M., and **Horneman**, H. Norwegian grammar with a glossary for tourists. London. [1889] Sm. 8°. 2889.88

**Portuguese.**

**Cueto**, L. A. de. Fraternidad de los idiomas y de las letras de Portugal y de Castilla. (Academia española. Madrid, 1873.) \*3093.51; \*\*D.117.5.4

**Moraes Silva**, A. de. Dicionario da lingua portugueza. Lisboa, 1813. 2 v. 4°. \*\*\*D.230b.21

**Provençal.**

**Faidit**, H. Donato provençal hecho para aprender á trovar [trad. por P. Vignau y Ballester]. (Vignau y Ballester P. La lengua de los trovadores. Madrid, 1865.) \*\*D.240b.29

**Romance.**

**Giornale di filologia romanza**. Diretto da E. Monaci. T. 1-3. Roma. [1878-80.] 8°. \*4691.51

**Russian.**

**Morfill**, W. R. A grammar of the Russian language. Oxford, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3037.62

**Sanskrit.**

**Festgruss** an Otto von Böhlingk zum Doktor-Jubiläum 3. Februar 1888, von seinen Freunden. Stuttgart, 1888. L. 80. 3030a.65  
A collection of Sanskrit studies.

**Spanish.**

**Academia** española, Madrid. Compendio de la gramática de la lengua castellana dispuesto por la Real academia española para la segunda enseñanza. Nueva ed. Madrid, 1886. 16°. 3098.29  
— Diccionario de la lengua castellana. 12a ed. Madrid, 1884. F°. \*3080.52  
— Prontuario de ortografía castellana en preguntas y respuestas. 11a ed. Madrid, 1887. 16°. 3099.74; \*\*D.236.11

**Brady**, T. S. A new guide to conversation in Spanish and English. N. Y., 1824. 24°. 5094.99

**Cuervo**, R. J. Diccionario de construcción y régimen de la lengua castellana. T. 1. A-B. Paris, 1886. 8°. \*3080.54

**Harvey**, W. F. A simplified grammar of the Spanish language. London, 1890. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] Sm. 8°. 3096.16

**Knoflach**, A. Spanish simplified. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3096.15

**Séjournant**, N. de. Nouveau dictionnaire espagnol-français et latin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 4°. \*5092.14

**Suárez**, M. F. Estudios gramaticales. Madrid, 1885. 16°. 3089.113

**Law.**

**Argentine** república. Código penal. Buenos Aires, 1887. 8°. 7611.58

**Bello**, A. Principios de derecho internacional. Nueva ed. con notas por C. Martínez Silva. Madrid, 1883. 2 v. 16°. 3089.107

**Hampden** county bar, The. No. 1-17. Biographical sketches, with portraits. (Cut from Springfield republican.) \*4455.119

**Herschel**, C. On the best manner of making use of the services of experts in the conduct of judicial inquiries. No. 1. Boston, 1886. 8°. 5633.4

**Hinojosa**, E. de. Historia general del derecho español. T. 1. Madrid, 1887. 8°. 5619a.57

**Hitchcock**, L. E. Powers and duties of sheriffs, constables, tax collectors, and other officers in the New England states. Boston, 1889. 8°. 7632.8

**Jolly**, J. E., ed. and trans. The minor law-books. Traus. by J. Jolly. Part I. Náraida.—Brihaspati. Oxford, 1889. [Sacred books of the East.] 8°. 3014.63

**Lewis**, H. The ancient laws of Wales. London, 1889. 8°. 4514.116

**Lindner**, T. Die Veme. Münster, 1888. 8°. 3619.60

**Lipsius**, J., ed. Leges regiae et leges x virales. Editio ultima. Antverpiæ. c10.10c. 4°.

No. 3 in \*7560a.22.2; \*2920.13.7

**Marin**, J. Historia del derecho natural, y de geutes. Madrid, 1776. 8°. 5094.106

**Massachusetts**. General court. General corporation act of 1870. With amendments and additions thereto, 1870-74. Boston, 1874. 8°. \*3675.8

**Moens**, P. L. Verantwoordelijkheid voor schade door anderen veroorzaakt. Zwolle, 1886. 8°. 3675.7

**Nys**, E. Notes pour servir à l'histoire littéraire & dogmatique du droit international en Angleterre. Bruxelles, 1888. 8°. 3619.61

**Old-time** blue laws, and other curious old colony orlers and penalties. With the new Sunday code of Massachusetts. Springfield, [1887.] 8°. 4439.121

**Searing**, E. W. Humanity and the progress of international law. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 7618.57

**Tiedeman**, C. G. An elementary treatise on the Amerieau law of real property. St. Louis, 1885. 8°. \*3673.4

**Vestgöta** lagbok. [Stockholm, 1889.] 60 ff. of photographic fac-similes; text. Sm. 4°. \*3619.59  
This is not only the oldest of Swedish provincial laws, but also the oldest book in the Swedish language.

**Cases.**

**Bussey**, B. Will. Boston, 1859. 8°. 4444.115

**General** digest of the decisions of the principal courts in the United States. Annual, being vol. 4. Rochester, N. Y., 1889. 8°. \*5702.12

**Ho Ah Kow**. The invalidity of the "Queue ordinance" of San Francisco. Opinion of the Circuit court of the United States, for the district of California, in Ho Ah Kow vs. M. Nunan. San Francisco, 1879. 8°. 4422.112

**Lacy**, W. Report of the cause of Martha Bradstreet, versus Apollos Cooper, on a writ of right. Albany, 1834. 8°. 7695.35

**Langdon**, J. R., et al. State of Vermont. Supreme court, general term, 1879. James R. Langdon et al. vs. The Vermont & Canada railroad co. et als. Opinion of the court, by H. E. Royce, first associate justice. u. p. [1879.] 8°. 7677.19

**Massachusetts**. House of representatives. Reasons why Senate bill no. 26, in relation to the claim of Charles Burrill vs. city of Boston, ought to be passed. [Boston, 187-?] 8°. 4444.119

**Minnesota**. Supreme court. Calendar of causes for argument at the April term, 1883. Minneapolis. [1883.] Sm. 4°. 7666.7

**New Hampshire**. Supreme court. The New Hampshire reports. W. S. Ladd, reporter. Vol. 62. Concord, 1889. 8°. \*5702.10

**Literature.**

**Adams**, W. D. Rambles in book-land. Short essays on literary subjects. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4579.112

**Bauzá**, F. Estudios literarios. Montevideo, 1885. [Biblioteca de autores uruguayos.] 16°. 4405.130

**Contents**. — Francisco Acuña de Figueroa. — Diógenes y sus ideas. — Los poetas de la revolución. — La religión y la ciencia. — César Díaz. — Juan Carlos Gomez. — Chabos de costumbres: El guacho; Un gobierno de otros tiempos; Las Trillas.

**Disraeli**, I. Curiosities of literature. Boston, 1858. 4 v. Portr. 12°. 6602.8

**Dixey**, W. The trade of authorship. Brooklyn, 1889. 16°. 2119.47

**Faculté** des lettres de Bordeaux. Annales. T. 1-6. Bordeaux, 1879-84. Plates. 8°. \*4691.52

**Lipsius**, J. Epistolica institutio. Adiunctum est Demetrij Phalerei eiusdem argumenti scriptum. Antverpiæ. c10.10c. 4°.

No. 3 in \*2943.6; \*2920.13.3

**Société** historique et Cercle Saint-Simon. Bulletin no. 7; 2e année, uo. 3; 3e année, no. 2. Paris, 1883-85. 8°. \*6695.5

**Valera**, J. Nuevos estudios críticos. Madrid, 1888. 16°. 3099.102

**Contents**. — Apuntes sobre el nuevo arte de escribir novelas.

— Sobre el Fausto de Goethe. — Sobre Shakspeare. —

Psicología del amor. — Las escritoras en España y elogio de Santa Teresa. — Poetas líricos españoles del siglo XVIII. — De lo castizo de nuestra cultura en el siglo XVIII y en el presente. — De la moral y de la ortodoxia en los versos.

## Arabic.

**Jehuda Charisi ben Salomo.** Indae Harizii Macamae P. de Lagarde studio et sumptibus editae. Gottingae, 1883. 8°. 3032.74

The "Makamae" — a term of Arabic origin, signifying properly assembly, but applied in particular to the *jeux d'esprit* produced at a literary reunion — are written in imitation of an Arabic work bearing the same title by Al Hariri, and consists of a series of narratives, anecdotes, criticisms, &c.

**Lerchundi, J., and Simonet, F. J., editors.** Cres-tomatía árabeo-española. Granada, 1881. 8°.

3097.20

## American.

**Franklin, B.** Works; with notes and a life of the author. By Jared Sparks. Boston and Milwaukee, 1856. 10 v. Portrs. Fac-simile. 8°. \*4491.100

**Frothingham, W.** Our book. By W. Frothingham and C. Tower. N. Y., 1889. Portrs. Illus. 8°.

4403.122

Published with the pecuniary assistance of Mr. Tower.

**Goldsbury, J., and Russell, W., compilers.** The American common-school reader and speaker. Boston. [1844.] 12°. 7069.84

**Harby, I.** A selection from [his] miscellaneous writings. Published by H. L. Pinckney and A. Moise. Charleston, 1829. 8°. \*\*K.36.27

**Holmes, O. W.** The anteroom of the breakfast-table. [In raised letters for the use of the blind.] [Louisville.] 1885. 2 v. L. 4°. 6710a.63

— The poet at the breakfast-table. Boston, 1888. Plate. 12°. 4403.125

— Selections from The Professor at the breakfast-table. [In raised type for the use of the blind.] Louisville, 1884. L. 4°. \*6710a.60

**Hood, E. P., ed.** The master minds of the West: their best poems, thoughts, essays and tales. London. [18—.] Sm. 8°. 6566.82

*Contents.* — Brainard. — Sam Slick. — W. S. Mayo, M.D. — Hannah F. Gould. — Carlos Wilcox. — H. Ware, Jr. — Dana. — Bryant. — Channing. — Harriet Beecher Stowe. — Bancroft. — Cooper. — Parker. — Audubon. — Holmes. — Hawthorne. — Emerson. — Whittier.

**Jerome, J. K.** The idle thoughts of an idle fellow. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4403.134

**King, T. S.** Patriotism, and other papers. With a biographical sketch, by R. Frothingham. Boston, 1864. 12°. 4508.105

**Nye, E. W., and Riley, J. W.** Nye and Riley's railway guide. Illus. Chicago, 1889. 12°. \*\*4402.122

— Remarks by Bill Nye. Chicago, 1887. Illus. Sm. 4°. \*\*4402.121

**Randolph, R.** Sober thoughts on staple themes. Phila., 1889. 12°. 3457.104

— Windfalls. Phila., 1889. 12°. 4405.133

Short essays, with a few poems.

**Russell, A. P.** In a club corner. Boston, 1890. 16°. 4403.132

**Story, W. W.** Conversations in a studio. Boston, 1890. 2 v. 16°. 4403.126

**Webster, N.** The English ship of war righting herself, after twenty years hard fighting! (in allusion to the present times) or, thirty practical essays. Added, Dr. Franklyn's "Way to Wealth." Bristol. [1816?] 12°. \*\*K.27.24

"Twenty-eight of these essays were some years ago printed in America under the title of the *Prompter*."

**Whittier, J. G., ed.** Child life in prose. 15th ed. Boston. [1889?] Illus. 8°. 4403.123

**Wirt, W.** The letters of the British spy. [Anon.] 7th ed. Baltimore, n. d. Portr. 24°. 4409.161

## English.

**Addison, J.** Miscellaneous works. In 3 vols. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1777. Plate. Portr. Sm. 8°. 6567.77

— and others. Sir Roger de Coverley. With illus. London. [1882.] Illus. Sm. 4°. 4576.142

**Carl, R. E.** Über Thomas Lodge's Leben und Werke. Halle a/S., 1887. 8°. 4544.120

**Carlyle, T.** Critical and miscellaneous essays. New ed. Phila., 1852. Portr. 8°. 4551.12

**Congreve, W.** Works. 3d ed. London, 1719. 2 v. 16°. \*6569.95

**De Quincy, T.** Uncollected writings. With a preface and annotations by J. Hogg. London, 1890. 2 v. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4558.105

**Echoes from the Oxford magazine.** Being reprints of seven years. Oxford, 1890. 8°. 4565.123

**Egan, M. F.** Lectures on English literature. N. Y. [1889.] 12°. 4574.123

**Gray, E. C.** Idle musings. Essays in social mosaic. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4577.104

**Hayman, H.** "Why we suffer," and other essays. London, 1890. 8°. 4573.107

*Contents.* — Why we suffer; an attempt to show the economy of pain. — The ancient, mediæval and modern stage — Sabbath observance and Sunday recreation. — The Byron ladies. — The rights of laymen in the church. — Ancient marbles in Great Britain. — The statistics of morality. — The ancient Greek dramatists: Aeschylus, Aristophanes, Euripides. — Cruel nature. — A catechism of the argument against atheism. — Space and time, as infinite, solve the agnostic difficulty. — Trinity in unity supported by analogies in man and nature.

**Malortie, C., baron von.** Twixt old times and new. London, 1890. 8°. 4571.120

*Contents.* — The Schreckenburg. 1854. — The pirate. — The widow's mite. — Pluck and duty. — A reminiscence of Bernadotte. — A true heroine. — Count Top and Baron Fop. — How I became an Indian. — Cool heads and stout hearts. — Little Marie and great Hortense. — A storm in a teapot. — The Jérôme and the coup d'état. — A page from the life of Thiers. — Un mari malgré lui. — An Italian custom-house. — A Mexican drama. — Juan Francisco. — A Mexican reminiscence. — Cuernavaca. — The chief of the Austro-Mexican corps. — Voices from the other world.

**Malory, Sir T.** La mort d'Arthur. The history of king Arthur and of the knights of the Round table. Edited by T. Wright. 3d ed. London, 1889. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 4609.107

**Miscellanea.** In two vols. Vol. 1. London, 1727. Sm. 8°. \*6570a.14

*Contents.* — Familiar letters written to Henry Cromwell, Esq., by Mr. Pope; Occasional poems by Mr. Pope, Mr. Cromwell, Dean Swift, &c.; Letters from Mr. Dryden, to a lady, 1699.

**Mitford, Mary R.** Works of. Phila., 1850. 8°. 6561.83

**Mullanay, P. F.** The development of old English thought. By Brother Azarias. 3d ed. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4574.124

**Pater, W. H.** Appreciations: with an essay on style. London, 1889. 8°. 4557.115

*Contents.* — Style. — Wordsworth. — Coleridge. — Lamb. — Sir Thomas Browne. — "Love's labours lost" — "Measure for measure." — Shakspeare's English kings. — Esthetic poetry. — D. G. Rossetti.

**Petri, —.** Auklänge an Volney's Les ruines und Godwin's Caleb Williams in Byrou's Werken. [Glauchau, 1885.] 8°. 4551.8

## Literature

## Bates Hall

- Stanhope, P. D., 4th earl of Chesterfield.** Principles of politeness and of knowing the world. Annexed Gregory's Legacy. Dover, 1814. 32<sup>o</sup>. 5587.8
- Weguelin, G.** Au Olympic romance, entitled The whim of the braiu; or, the force of imagination. A satire on the world. London, 1830. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6561.30
- Young, E.** Works of the author of the Night-thoughts. New ed. London, 1802. 3 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2608.4
- French.**
- Bayle, P.** Analyse raisonnée de Bayle, on abrégé méthodique de ses ouvrages. Londres, 1755, 70. 8 v. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*2259a.51
- Bourgois, A.** Les maîtres de la critique au xvime siècle. Chapelain, Saint-Evremond, Boileau, La Bruyère, Fénelon. Paris, 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. 2676.102
- France littéraire, La.** Philosophie, critique, sociologie. Directeur: A. Baju. 4e année. Paris. [1889.] 16<sup>o</sup>. \*6663.51
- Continuation of Le Décadent [6663.50].
- Jensen, C. A.** Syntactische Studien zu Robert Garnier. Kiel, 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4687.62
- Montesquieu, C. de Séondat, baron de la Brède et de.** Œuvres posthumes. Londres, 1783. 24<sup>o</sup>. 6709a.5
- Ploetz, C.** Manuel de littérature française. 3e éd. Berlin, 1871. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6670.51
- German.**
- Fichte, J. G.** Popular works. Trans. by W. Smith. With a memoir. 4th ed. London, 1889. 2 v. [English and foreign philosophical library.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 2905.61
- Goethe, J. W. von.** Reineke fox, West-eastern divan, and Achilleid. Trans. in the original metres. By A. Rogers. London, 1890. [Bohn's standard library.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2878.102
- Koch, Dr. M., ed.** Schulze und Hoffmann. Berlin. [1889.] Portrs. [Deutsche National-Litteratur. B. 147.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4891.70
- Contents.* — Schulze: Einleitung; Die bezauberte Rose. — Hoffmann: Einleitung; Des Vettors Eckfenster; Don Juan; Die Vision auf dem Schlachtfelde bei Dresden; Der goldene Topf; Meister Johannes Wacht; Die Elixire des Teufels.
- Stiefel, J.** Über Jeremias Gotthelfs "Erzählungen und Bilder aus der Schweiz." [Zürich, 1887.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*E.220.37
- Wachler, J. F. L.** Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der deutschen Nationallitteratur. Theil 1. Frankfurt, 1818. 16<sup>o</sup>. 6874.9
- Greek.**
- Aesopos.** Fables as first printed by Caxton in 1484 with those of Avian, Alfonso and Poggio, now again ed. and induced by J. Jacobs. London, 1889. 2 v. Plates. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2976.25
- Anthologia Graeca.** The Greek anthology. Literally trans. into English prose, chiefly by G. Burges. Added metrical versions. London, 1889. [Bohn's classical library.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2968.63
- Day, A.** Summary and analysis of the Dialogues of Plato. Loudon, 1870. [Bohn's classical library.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3007.59
- Dieterich, A.** Papyrus magica Mvsei Lvgydvenssis Batavi qvam C. Leemans edidit in Papyrorvm Graecarvm tomo II (v). Denvo edidit commentario critico instrvxit prolegomena scripsit A. Dieterich. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXXVIII. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3059.119
- Immermann, C. L.** Ueber den rasenden Ajax des Sophocles. Magdeburg, 1826. 16<sup>o</sup>. 5007.7
- Mahaffy, J. P.** A history of classical Greek literature. 2d ed. London, 1889. 2 v. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2968.62
- Thucydides.** The fourth book. A revision of the text, illustrating the principal causes of corruption in the manuscripts. By W. G. Rutherford. London, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2974.58
- Xenophon.** Works. Trans. by H. G. Dakyns. In 4 vols. Vol. 1. London, 1890. Maps. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3008.14
- Italian.**
- Bovio, G.** La protasi di Daute. Napoli, 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>. 2799.62
- Castelvetro, L.** Sposizione a xxix canti dell'Inferno Dantesco, ora per la prima volta data in luce da G. Franciosi. Modena, 1886. 4<sup>o</sup>. 2790.52
- Giovio, Paolo.** Opera qvotqvt extant omnia. [T. 1.] Basil, MDLXXVIII. F<sup>o</sup>. \*2800.34
- Hettinger, F.** Dante's Geistesgang. Köln, 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2792.63
- Latin.**
- Cicero, M. T.** Select orations. With notes, lexicon, etc. By George Stuart. Revised ed. Phila., 1883. [Chase & Stuart's classical series.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 2919a.51
- Hervieux, L.** Notice historique et critique sur les fables latines de Phèdre et de ses anciens imitateurs directs et indirects. Paris, 1884. 12<sup>o</sup>. 2959a.69
- Phædrus.** Fabula expurgatae. Accedunt tractatus de versu iambico, notulae Anglicæ et quæstiones. In usum scholæ Bostoniensis, Bostoniae, 1834. 16<sup>o</sup>. 4919.59
- Wageningen, J. van.** Dissertatio litteraria inauguralis de Vergili Georgicis. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4924.7
- Wirz, H.** Die stoffliche und zeitliche Gliederung des Bellum Jugurthium des Sallust. [Zürich, 1887.] 4<sup>o</sup>. \*E.220.37
- Persian.**
- Lagarde, P. A. de.** Persische Studien. Göttingen, 1884. 4<sup>o</sup>. 3411.106; \*3304.2.31
- "A Persian translation of Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel i-x, 4, from a ms. of Paris, with an introduction containing a sketch of the history of Persian studies in Europe, and a bibliographical description of not less than sixty-one Persian lexicons, in different languages. — Contemporary review, March, 1889 [\*7351.50.55].
- Portuguese.**
- Revista de estudos livres.** Directores litterario-scientificos T. Braga, e T. Bastos. 1883/4-85/6. Lisboa, 1884-87. 3 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*3107.55
- Vieira, A.** Arte de furtar, espelho de enganos, theatro de verdades, mostrador de horas minguadas, gazua geral dos reynos de Portugal. Composta no anno 1652. De novo reimpressa. [Londres.] 1821. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5096.75
- Russian.**
- Turner, C. E.** The modern novelists of Russia. London, 1890. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3068.101
- Sanskrit.**
- Bádaráyāṇa.** The Vedānta-sūtras. With the commentary by Saṅkārācārya. Trans. by G. Thibaut. Part 1. Oxford, 1890. [Sacred books of the East, vol. 34.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 3014.64
- Slavic.**
- Krek, G.** Einleitung in die slavische Literaturgeschichte. 2te Aufl. Graz, 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3062.100

## Spanish.

- Academia**, española, Madrid. Memorias. T. 1-v. Madrid, 1870-86. 8°. \*\*D.117.5
- Aldana**, F. dc. Obras. Agora nxeavamente puestas en luz por Cosme de Aldana su hermano. Madrid, 1593. 16°. Segvnda parte de las obras. Madrid, 1591. 16°. \*\*D.170b.117  
"Ambas partes son de estraordinaria rareza." — Salvá y Mallén.
- Bouterwek**, F. History of Spanish literature. Trans. by Thomasina Ross. London, 1847. Portr. 12°. 3105.24
- Breton de los Herreros**, M. Obras. Madrid, 1883. 84. 5 v. Portr. 4°. 3090.32
- Cánovas del Castillo**, A. Artes y letras. Madrid, 1887. 16°. 3099.116  
— Problemas contemporáneos. Madrid, 1884. 2 v. Portr. 16°. 3089.110
- Castelar**, E. Discursos parlamentarios y políticos, en la Restauración. Madrid. [1885?] 4 v. 16°. 3088.1
- Cervantes Saavedra**, M. dc. Ausgewählte Werke. Neue Ausg. der Uebersetzung von H. Müller. 1, 2. Don Quijote. Stuttgart. [1889.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 3087.8
- Gracian**, B. Obras de Lorenzo Gracian. Barcelona, 1748. 2 v. Sm. 4°. \*\*D.166.1  
"It is singular that, in consequence of being an ecclesiastic, he thought it proper that all his works should be printed under the name of his brother Lorenzo." — Ticknor.
- Guenther**, E. Calderon und seine Werke. Freiburg im B., 1888. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 3098.102
- Hartzenbusch**, J. E. Fábulas. Madrid, 1888. 16°. 3099.122
- Hurtado de Mendoza**, D. Obras, colecccionadas por D. N. del Paso y Delgado. T. 1. Granada, 1864. 8°. \*\*D.140a.12
- Larra**, M. J. de. Obras completas de Figaro [pseud.]. Neuva ed. Precedida de la vida del autor. Paris, 1883. 4 v. 12°. \*\*D.140a.17
- Martinez de la Rosa**, F. Obras literarias. Barcelona, 1838. 6 v. Portr. 16°. 3109.100
- Menéndez y Pelayo**, M. La ciencia española. (Polémicas, proyectos y bibliografía.) 3a ed. Madrid, 1887. 2 v. 16°. 3089.104  
— Estudios de critica literaria. Madrid, 1884. 16°. 3088.7  
*Contents.* — De la poesía mística; De la historia considerada como obra artística; San Isidoro; Noticias sobre la vida y escritos de D. Rodrigo Caro; D. Francisco Martínez de la Rosa; D. Gaspar Núñez de Arce.
- Historia de las ideas estéticas en España. T. 1-4. Madrid, 1883-89. 4 v. in 7. 16°. \*\*D.170b.111
- Miranda Villafañe**, F. Dialogos de la phantastica philosophia, de los tres en vn compuesto, y de las letras, y armas, y del honor, donde se contienen varios y apazibles subjectos. Salamanca, 1582. 16°. \*\*D.210a.31
- Muñoz**, D. Sansón Carrasco [pseud.]. Colecciou de artículos. Montevideo, 1884. [Biblioteca de autores uruguayos.] 16°. 4319.103
- Palacio Valdés**, A., and **Alas**, L. La literatura en 1881. Madrid, 1882. 16°. 5099.70
- Pidal y Mon**, A. Discursos y artículos literarios. Madrid, 1887. Portr. 16°. 3099.112
- Pimentel**, F., conde de Heras. Historia crítica de la literatura y de las ciencias en México. México, 1885. 8°. 2313.63
- Quevedo y Villegas**, F. G. de. Obras festivas. Nueva ed. Madrid, 1844. 45. 2 v. 16°. 3109.102  
— Obras festivas con una noticia de su vida. Nueva ed. Paris, 1886. 18°. \*\*D.140a.19  
— Obras serias. Nueva ed. Paris, 1881. 18°. \*\*D.140a.18
- Rios**, J. A. de los. Historia crítica de la literatura española. Madrid, 1861-65. 7 v. L. 8°. 5092.15; \*\*D.182.10
- Rodríguez de la Cámara**, J. Obras. Madrid, 1884. [Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles.] 8°. \*\*D.170a.48
- Roig**, J. Libre de cōsells fet per lo magnific mestre Jaume Roig, los quals son molt profitosos y saludables, axi pera regimient y orde de ben viure, cō pera augmentar la deuocio ala puritat y conecepcio dela sacratissima verge Maria. Barcelona, 1561. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*D.150a.42  
Another edition is on \*\*D.154.15.
- Saavedra Fajardo**, D., conde de. La republieca letteraria. Tradotta dall' idioma spagnolo nella lingua toscana da F. Gerbault. Pisa, 1767. 8°. 5097.55
- Schack**, A. F., Graf von. Historia de la literatura y del arte dramático en España, traducida por E. de Mier. Madrid, 1885-87. 5 v. Portr. 16°. 3089.117
- Soldevilla**, F. Joyas de la literatura española; con artículos biográficos y bibliográficos. Paris, 1885. 18°. 3088.11
- Valera**, J. Cartas americanas. Serie 1a. Madrid, 1889. 24°. 3089a.59  
*Contents.* — Sobre Victor Hugo. — El perfeccionismo absoluto. — Poesía argentina. — El Parnaso colombiano. — Azul. — El teatro en Chile.
- Villalobos**, F. L. de. Algunas obras. Publicadas la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Madrid, 1886. 8°. \*\*D.170a.55

## Swiss.

- Rossel**, V. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande. T. 1. Genève, 1889. 8°. 2671.106

## Marriage and Divorce.

- Cowley**, C. Our divorce courts. Lowell, 1879. 12°. 7637.36
- Umbgrove**, E. L. Eenige opmerkingen over echtscheiding met onderling goedvinden. Utrecht, 1888. 8°. 5562.36
- United States**. Labor department. A report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867-1886. Appendix relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe. By Carroll D. Wright. Washington, 1889. 8°. \*3570.164

## Mathematics.

- See also Astronomy; Electricity; Engineering; Mechanical Arts; Physics.
- Borchardt**, C. W. Gesammelte Werke. Herausg. von G. Hettner. Berlin, 1888. Portr. 4°. \*\*E.5112.4
- Brooksmith**, E. J. Woolwich mathematical papers for admission into the Royal military academy, 1880-88. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. \*\*E.5119.17
- Catalan**, E. C. Mélanges mathématiques. Bruxelles, 1885-88. 3 v. 8°. \*\*E.5112.6
- Cauchy**, A. L., baron. Œuvres complètes. 1re série. T. 6. Paris, 1888. 4°. \*\*5090.56
- Cayley**, A. Collected mathematical papers. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1889. 4°. \*\*E.190.60

- Cremona, L., and Beltrami, E., editors.** In memoriam Dominici Chelini. *Collectanea mathematica nunc primum edita.* Mediolani, MDCCCLXXXI. Portr. 8°. \*\*E.220.38
- De Medici, C.** Principles, theory and practice of mathematical commensuration. Chicago, 1883. Diagrams. 16°. 3939.92
- Contents.*—Prefatory essay.—Phenomenal mathematics.—Numerals.—Elementary geometry.—Commensurational arithmetic.—Applied commensuration.
- Encke, J. F.** Gesammelte mathematische und astronomische Abhandlungen. Berlin, 1888, 89. 3 v. in 1. 8°. \*\*E.5116.16
- Contents.*—1. Allgemeines betreffend Rechnungsmethoden.—2. Methode der kleinsten Quadrate. Fehlertheoretische Untersuchungen.—3. Astronomische und optische Abhandlungen.
- Graf, J. H.** Geschichte der Mathematik und der Naturwissenschaften in bernischen Landen. Heft 1, 2. Bern, 1888, 89. Portrs. 8°. \*\*E.5116.17
- Grossmann, L.** Die Mathematik im Dienste der Nationalökonomie mit Hinweisen auf die Theorie und Lösung der irreductibelen transcendenten Gleichungen einer neuen wissenschaftlichen Erungenschaft auf dem Gebiete der reinen Mathematik. Lieferung 1, 2. Wien, 1886, 87. L. 8°. \*\*E.200.16
- Guenther, Siegmund.** Geschichte des mathematischen Unterrichts im deutschen Mittelalter bis zum Jahre 1525. Berlin, 1887. Illus. [Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica. B. 3.] 8°. \*\*E.200.20
- Ziele und Resultate der neueren mathematisch-historischen Forschung. Erlangen, 1876. 8°. \*\*E.220.40
- Hutton, C.** The diarian miscellany, extracted from the Ladies' diary, from 1704 down to 1773. London, 1775. 5 v. Sm. 8°. \*\*E.5129.2
- The first three volumes contain mathematical problems, and the last two poetical enigmas.
- Miscellanea mathematica. London, 1775. Sm. 8°. \*\*E.5129.3
- Huygens, C.** Œuvres complètes. Publiées par la Société hollandaise des sciences. T. 1. Correspondance. 1638–1656. La Haye, 1888. 4°. \*\*5081.24
- Institut de France.** *Académie des sciences.* Mémoires de mathématique et de physique. T. 1, 3, 8. Paris, 1750–80. Plates. 4°. \*\*E.134.4
- Koeniglich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.** Nouveaux mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres. [Classe de mathématique.] Année 1776–1804. Berlin, 1779–1807. 24 v. in 11. Plates. 4°. \*\*E.5113.1
- These volumes are made up of the mathematical papers only.
- La Cour, P.** Historisk matematik et indledende kursus. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. Illus. 8°. \*\*5089a.76
- Lagrange, J. L., comte de.** Œuvres, publiées par les soins de J. A. Serret et G. Darboux. T. 11. Paris, 1888. 4°. \*\*5091.55
- Leybourn, W.** Cursus mathematicus. Mathematical sciences, in nine books. Londou, 1690. Portr. Diagrams. F°. \*\*E.5121.10
- Added are Tycho's solar and lunar tables, Rudolphus's tables [etc.].
- Lösungen der Absolutorial-Aufgaben aus der Mathematik an den humanistischen Gymnasien Bayerns seit dem Jahre 1861.** München, 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5117.18
- Marie, M.** Histoire des sciences mathématiques et physiques. T. 12. D'Arago à Abel et aux géomètres contemporains. Paris, 1888. 8°. \*\*5028.67
- Mathematical** questions and solutions from the "Educational times." Ed. by W. J. C. Miller. Vol. 48, 50. London, 1888, 89. 8°. \*\*5087.5
- Milne, J. J.** Companion to the Weekly problem papers. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. \*\*5028.73
- Moebius, A. F.** Gesammelte Werke. B. 1–4. Leipzig, 1885–87. Portr. L. 8°. \*\*5090.62
- Newman, F. W.** Mathematical tracts. Part 1, 2. Cambridge, 1888, 89. 8°. \*\*E.200.42
- Newton, Sir I.** Philosophiae mathematicae Newtonianæ illustratae. Tomi duo. A G. P. Domckio, Londiui, MDCCXXX. 2 v. in 1. Diagrams. 8°. \*\*5083.17
- Ozanan, J.** Dictionnaire mathématique. Paris, 1691. Plates. 4°. \*\*E.5122.1
- Peirce, J. M.** Mathematical tables, chiefly to four figures. First series. Boston, 1879. 8°. \*\*E.200.25
- Rankin, T. T.** Solutions to the questions set at the May examinations of the Science and art department. 1881 to 1886. Pure mathematics. Stages 1 and 2. London, 1889. 16°. \*\*E.5119.16
- Schooten, F. van.** Exercitationvm mathematicarum libri quinque. Lvgl. Batav.,—CIO IOC LVI, CIO IOC LVII. 5 parts in 1 v. Sm. 4°. \*\*E.5118.16
- Suter, H.** Die Mathematik auf den Universitäten des Mittelalters. Zürich, 1887. 8°. \*\*E.220.37
- University of Cambridge.** Cambridge problems: being a collection of the printed questions proposed to the candidates for the degree of bachelors of arts, at the general examinations, from 1801 to 1810 inclusive. Cambridge, 1810. 8°. \*\*E.5116.14
- Cambridge problems, from 1801 to 1820 inclusive. Cambridge, 1821. 8°. \*\*5085.73
- Cambridge problems, from 1811 to 1820 inclusive. Cambridge, 1821. 8°. \*\*E.5116.1
- Mathematical problems and examples from the Senate-house examination papers, 1821 to 1836 inclusive. Cambridge, 1837. 8°. \*\*E.5116.13
- Cambridge problems, proposed by the moderators to the candidates for mathematical honors, at the general examination, 1843. Cambridge, 1843. 8°. \*\*E.5116.10
- The mathematical questions of the Senate-house examination papers, 1838 to 1849 inclusive, arranged by A. H. Frost. Cambridge, 1849. 8°. \*\*E.5116.7
- Cambridge Senate-house problems and riders for 1860; with solutions. By H. W. Watson and E. J. Routh. Cambridge, 1860. Sm. 8°. 5934.52
- Solutions of the Cambridge problems, proposed to the candidates for honors at the examination for the degree of B. A. Jan., 1831. Added, essays on pure and mixed mathematics. By W. Cook. Cambridge, 1831. 8°. \*5934.54; \*\*E.5116.2
- Solutions for 1840, 1841. By J. A. Coombe. Cambridge, 1841. 8°. \*\*E.5116.3
- The Senate-house problems for 1844. With solutions, by M. O'Brien [and] R. L. Ellis. Cambridge, 1844. 4°. \*\*E.5112.5
- The principles of the solution of the Senate-house "riders" exemplified by the solution of

## Bates Hall

- those for 1848-1851. By F. J. Jameson. Cambridge, 1851. 8°.      \*\*E.5116.8  
 — Solutions for 1848-51. By N. Ferrers, and J. S. Jackson. Cambridge, 1851. 8°.      \*\*E.5116.4  
 — Solutions for 1854. With the examination papers. Cambridge, 1854. 8°.      \*\*E.5116.5  
 — Solutions for 1857. With the examination papers. Cambridge, 1857. 8°.      \*\*E.5116.6  
 — Solutions for 1864. With the examination papers. Cambridge, 1864. 8°.      \*\*E.5116.12  
 — Solutions for 1875. Ed. by A. G. Greenhill. London, 1876. Sm. 8°.      5934.51  
 — Solutions for 1878. Ed. by J. W. L. Glaisher. London, 1879. 8°.      5934.50  
**Wallis, J.** Operum mathematicorum, pars prima, pars altera. Oxonii, 1656, 57. Sm. 4°.      \*\*E.5118.12  
**Weissenborn, H.** Gerbert. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mathematik des Mittelalters. Berlin, 1888. Illus. 8°.      \*\*E.5118.15  
**Wright, I. M. F.** Solutions of the Cambridge problems, from 1800 to 1820. 1st ed. [London.] 1836. 2 v. Plates. 8°.      \*\*E.5116.11

### Algebra.

- Budan, F. D.** Nouvelle méthode pour la résolution des équations numériques d'un degré quelconque. Paris, 1807. 4°.      \*\*E.200a.71  
**Capelli, A., and Garbieri, G.** Corso di analisi algebrica. Vol. 1. Padova, 1886. 8°.      \*\*E.5114.5  
**Emerson, W.** The doctrine of combinations, permutations, and compositions, of quantities, demonstrated. [Anon.] London, 1770. 8°.  
 No. 1 in \*\*E.5117.7

**Hind, J.** The elements of algebra. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1830. 8°.      No. 1 in \*\*E.5117.6

**Lagrange, J. L., comte de.** Traité de la résolution des équations numériques de tous les degrés. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1808. 4°.      No. 1 in \*\*E.200a.71

**Matteson, J., compiler.** A collection of Diophantine problems with solutions. Washington, 1888. 8°.      \*\*E.5117.1

**Scheffler, A. C. W. H.** Die unbestimmte Analytik. Hannover, 1854. 8°.      \*\*E.5116.20

**Tisserand, P. A.** Traité d'arithmétique algébrique selon la méthode d'enseignement mutuel. Paris, 1819. 8°.      \*\*E.5118.8

**Walter, T.** Algebraische Aufgaben. B. 1. Berlin, 1889. Sm. 4°.      \*\*E.5119.11

### Arithmetic.

**Baselli, G. A.** An essay on mathematical language. London, 1787. 8°.      \*\*E.5118.4  
 Devoted to arithmetic and algebra alone.

**Blater, J.** Table of quarter-squares of all whole numbers from 1 to 200000. London, 1888. L. 4°.  
 \*\*E.220.44

**Iamblichus Chalcidensis.** In Nicomachi Germani Arithmeticae introductionem et de fato. Nunc primum editus, in Latinum sermonem conversus, à S. Tennulio. Accedit J. Camerarii Explicatio in duos libros Nicomachi, cum indice. Arnhemiae, MDCCCLXVIII. Illus. Sm. 8°.  
 \*\*E.5117.11

**Pendlebury, C.** Arithmetic. 3d ed. Cambridge, 1889. Sm. 8°.      \*\*E.5119.4

**Ramus, P.** Arithmeticae libri duo: Geometriae septem et viginti. Basileae, MDLXXX. Sm. 4°.  
 \*\*E.5118.11

## Mathematics

- Thirion, J., S. J.** L'histoire de l'arithmétique. Bruxelles. [188-?] 8°.      \*\*E.5114.3  
**Unger, F.** Die Methodik der praktischen Arithmetik in historischer Entwicklung vom Ausgange des Mittelalters bis auf die Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1888. 8°.      \*\*5082.88

### Calculus.

**Anger, C. T.** Ueber das Integral  $\int_0^{2\pi} \cos(h\epsilon - k \sin \epsilon) d\epsilon$ .  
 (In Danzig. Gymnasium. Sacra saecularia tertia. Gedani. [1858.])      \*\*E.220.43

**Byerly, W. E.** Elements of the integral calculus, with a key to the solution of differential equations, and A short table of integrals [compiled by B. O. Peirce]. 2d ed. Boston, 1889. 8°.      \*\*E.5128.4  
**Darboux, J. G.** Leçons sur la théorie générale des surfaces, et les applications géométriques du calcul infinitésimal. Paris, 1889. 8°.      \*\*E.200.5

**Emerson, W.** The arithmetic of infinities; and the differential method. London, 1767. 8°.  
 No. 1 in \*\*E.5117.4

**Fuhrmann, A.** Naturwissenschaftliche Anwendungen der Differentialrechnung. Berlin, 1888. 8°.      \*\*E.5117.19

**Greenhill, A. G.** A chapter in the integral calculus. London, 1888. 8°.      \*\*E.5116.9

**Haebler, T.** Maxima und Minima symmetrischer Funktionen. Betrachtungen über die Determination. Grimma, 1888. 4°.      \*\*E.220.42

**Hunter, H. St. J. A.** Key to Todhunter's Integral calculus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°.      \*\*5029.104

**Laurent, H.** Traité d'analyse. T. 3, 4. Calcul intégral. Paris, 1888, 89. 8°.      \*\*5084.55

**Newcomb, S.** Elements of the differential and integral calculus. N. Y., 1887. 12°.      \*\*5089a.75

**Pfitzner, E. O. P.** Zwei bemerkenswerte Klassen simultaner Differentialgleichungen zwischen drei Variablen. Leipzig, 1884. 8°.      5932.52

### Geometry.

**Allman, G. J.** Greek geometry from Thales to Euclid. Dublin, 1889. Portr. [Dublin university press series.] 8°.      \*\*E.220.45

**Apollonius Pergaeus.** Apollonii Pergai herstelde vlacke plaatzen: dat is, een verhandeling van verschede geometrische doorstellen/welckers ontbinding bestaat in het vinden van oneyndige punten/vallende in een rechte liny/ofte circels omtrek. (Schooten, F. van. Mathematische oeffeningen. 't Amsterdam, 1660.)      \*\*E.5118.10

**Archimedes.** Liber assympotorum interprete Thebit Ben-Kora, exponente Almochtasso, ex codice Arabico manuscripto A. Ecchellensi Latine vertit. (Apollonius Pergaeus. Conicorum lib. v. vi. vii. Florentiae, MDCLXI.)      \*\*E.5121.4

**Barrow, I.** Lectio. In qua theorematum Archimedis de sphæra & cylindro, per methodum indivisibilium investigata, ac breviter demonstrata exhibetur. Londini, MDCLXXVII. 16°.  
 No. 2 in \*\*E.199.26

**Bonycastle, C.** Inductive geometry. Charlottesville, Va., 1834. Illus. 8°.      \*\*E.5114.1

**Dodgson, C. L.** A new theory of parallels. London, 1888. [Curiosa mathematica.] Sm. 8°.      \*\*5089a.79

**Dziobek, O.** Neue Beiträge zur Theorie des Pascal'schen Sechsecks. Berlin, 1882. 8°.  
 \*\*E.200a.78

- Euclides.** Geometricorum elemētorum libri xv. Campaui Galli trāsalpini in evsdem cōmentariorū libri xv. Theonis Alexandrini, in tredecim priores, commentariorū libri xiii. Hypsiclis Alexādrini in duos posteriores, cōmētariorū libri ii. Parisiis, in officina H. Stephani. [M.D.XVI.] Diagrams. Fº. \*\*E.5121.8  
"Une édition donnée par les soins de Michel Pontan sous la direction de Jacq. Le Febvre." — Brunet.
- Elementa. Ed. I. L. Heiberg. Vol. 5. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXXVIII. 16º. \*\*5019a.84
- Euclid revised. With numerous additional propositions and exercises. Ed. by R. C. J. Nixon. 2d ed. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8º. \*\*E.5119.10
- Hobbes, T.** Quadratura circuli, cybatio sphærae, duplicatio cybi, una cum responsione ad objectiones geometriæ Professoris Savilianii Oxoniæ editas anno 1669. [London, 1669.] Sm. 8º. \*\*E.5119.1
- Leslie, Sir J.** Elements of geometry, and plane trigonometry. 3d ed. Edinb., 1817. 8º. \*\*E.5117.9
- Muhammed ibn, Ahmed ibn, and Alhasan ibn Mūsā ibn Shākir.** Verba filiorum Moysi, filii Sekir, id est Maometi, Hameti et Hasen. Der Liber trium fratrum de geomctria. Herausg. von M. Curtze. Halle, 1885. 4º. \*\*5090.75
- Saint-Vincent, G. de.** Opus geometricum posthumum ad mesolabium per rationum proportionarium novas proprietates. Gandavi, 1688. Portr. Fº. \*\*E.5121.5
- Tannery, P.** La géométrie grecque. 1c partie. Paris, 1887. 8º. \*\*E.200a.67
- Todhunter, I.** Key to exercises in Euclid. Loudon, 1885. Sm. 8º. \*\*5089a.70
- Geometry, Analytic.**
- Apollonius Pergaeus.** Conicorvm lib. v. vi. vii. paraphraste Abalphato Asphahaneusi, nunc primum editi. Florentia, MDCLXI. Fº. \*\*E.5121.4  
— Loca plana restituta. (Schooten, F. van. Exercitationum mathematicarum liber III. Lvgd. Batav., c. 10 loc lvi.) \*3915.17; \*\*E.5118.16
- Ascoli, G.** Le curve limite di una varietà data di curve. Roma, 1884. 4º. \*\*5082.12
- Breuer, A.** Constructive Geometrie der Kegelschnitte auf Grund der Focaleigenschaften. Eisenach, 1888. 8º. \*\*5084.63
- Chizzoni, F.** Sopra le involuzioni nel piano. Roma, 1884. 4º. \*\*E.200.26
- Cockshott, A., and Walters, F. B.** A treatise on geometrical conies in accordance with the syllabus of the Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching. London, 1889. Sm. 8º. \*\*E.5119.8
- Cremona, L.** Sulle trasformazioni geometriche delle figure piane. Bologna, 1863. 4º. \*\*E.5112.15
- Dessenon, E.** Éléments de géométrie analytique. Paris, 1887. 8º. \*\*E.5117.15
- Dorsten, R. H. van.** Analytische theorie der kromming van lijnen op gebogen oppervlakken. Leiden, 1885. 4º. 3931.57
- Emerson, W.** The elements of the conic sections. [London, 1767.] Plates. 8º. No. 2 in \*\*E.5117.4  
— The nature and properties of curve lines. [London, 1767.] Plates. 8º. No. 3 in \*\*E.5117.4
- Ganter, H., and Rudio, F.** Die Elemente der analytischen Geometrie der Ebene. Leipzig, 1888. 8º. \*\*E.5116.18
- Glaenzer, C.** Die Gegenkurven der Kegelschnitte. Hamburg, 1889. Plates. 4º. \*\*E.5112.24
- Hossfeld, C.** Constrnction des Kegelschnitts aus fünf zum Teil imaginären Curvenelementen. Jena, 1882. 4º. \*\*5081.88
- Huebner, L.** Ebene und räumliche Geometrie des Masses in organischer Verbindung mit der Lehre von den Kreis- und Hyperbelfunktionen neu dargestellt. Leipzig, 1888. 8º. \*\*E.5114.8
- Knoblauch, J.** Einleitung in die allgemeine Theorie der krummen Flächen. Leipzig, 1888. 8º. \*\*E.200.44
- Michalitschke, A.** Die archimedische, die hyperbolische und die logarithmische Spirale. Prag, 1888. 8º. \*\*E.5116.15
- Montero Gabutti, J., and Ruiz Monleo, M.** Teorías de la notación abreviada, dualidad y transformación de figuras, seguidas de varios apuntes de geometría analítica. Madrid, 1888. 8º. \*\*E.5117.2
- Ovidio, E. D.** Teoria analitica delle forme geometriche foudamentali. Torino, 1885. 8º. \*\*E.200.22
- Peirce, J. M.** Harvard college. An outline of the elements of plane analytic geometry for the use of students in Mathematics C. 1887-88. [Cambridge, 1888.] 8º. \*\*E.220.39
- Pemberton, H.** Epistola ad amicum de Cotesii inventis, curvarum ratione, que cum circulo & hyperbola comparationem admittunt. Londini, MDCCXXII. Sm. 4º. \*\*5082.84
- Piola, G.** Elogio di Bonaventura Cavalieri recitato inaugurandosi un monumento alla memoria di lui. Con note, postille matematiche, ec. Milano, 1844. Portr. 4º. \*\*E.5121.6
- Runkle, J. D.** Elements of plane analytic geometry. Boston, 1888. 8º. 3936.79; \*\*E.5126.1
- Smith, C.** Solutions of the examples in An elementary treatise on conic sections. London, 1888. Sm. 8º. \*\*E.5119.3
- Tarry, G.** Représentation géométrique des coniques et quadriques imaginaires. Paris, 1886. 8º. E.200a.72
- Geometry, Descriptive.**
- Fiedler, W.** Die darstellende Geometrie in organischer Verbindung mit der Geometrie der Lage. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1883-88. 3 v. in 2. Plates. 8º. \*\*E.5114.6
- Lebon, E.** Géométrie appliquée. Rédigée conformément au programme des écoles normales primaires et du brevet supérieur. Paris. [1886.] Illus. 16º. \*\*5089a.73  
— Traité de géométrie descriptive, pour l'enseignement secondaire classique. Paris, [1880-82.] 3 v. 8º. \*\*E.200a.75
- Loewe, O.** Ausgewählte Capitel aus der darstellenden Geometrie zum Gebrauch bei Constructionsübungen. Heft 1. Durchdringungen unregelmässiger Polyeder. Clausthal, 1887. 8º. \*\*E.200.13
- Seidelin, C.** Forelsninger over Deskriptivgeometri. Med Tegninger udførte af A. Ostenfeld. Kjøbenhavn, 1886-87. Text, 8º; plates, 4º. \*\*E.200.30
- Geometry, Projective.**
- Aschieri, F.** Geometria proiettiva e descrittiva. Lezioni. Milano, 1883, 84. 2 v. Illus. 8º. \*E.200.24
- Carnot, L. N. M.** De la corrélation des figures de géométric. Paris, 1801. 8º. \*\*E.5117.14

## Bates Hall

**Kaiser**, H. Einführung in die neuere analytische und synthetische Geometrie. Wiesbaden, 1887. Plates. 8°. \*\*E.200.33

**Klein**, F. Vergleichende Betrachtungen über neuere geometrische Forschungen. Erlangen, 1872. 8°. \*\*E.200.38

**Reye**, T. Die Geometrie der Lage. Leipzig, 1886. [2te Abtheil., Hanuover, 1880.] 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. \*\*E.200.31

Abtheil. 1, is of the 3d; Abtheil. 2, of the 2d ed.

— Leçons sur la géométrie de position. Trad. de l'allemand, par O. Chemin. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 8°. \*\*E.200a.68

### Graphic Statics.

**Cremona**, L. Graphical statics. Trans. by T. H. Beare, Oxford, 1890. 8°. \*\*E.5114.7

The original is on \*\*5021.80.

**Gray**, J. Y., and **Lowson**, G. The elements of graphical arithmetic and graphical statics. London and Glasgow, 1888. Sm. 8°. \*\*5089a.69

**Mueller-Breslau**, H. F. B. Die graphische Statik der Baukonstruktionen. 2te verm. Aufl. B. 1. Leipzig, 1887. Illus. 8°. \*\*E.200a.74

**Ritter**, W. Anwendungen der graphischen Statik. Nach Dr. C. Cuhmann. Teil 1. Dic im Inneren eines Balkens wirkenden Kräfte. Zürich, 1888. Plates. 8°. \*\*E.5114.4

Cuhmann's Die graphische Statik, B. 1, is on 3943.54.

### Mathematical Instruments.

**Adams**, G. Geometrical and graphical essays, containing a general description of mathematical instruments; with new problems. 2d ed., enlarged by W. Jones. London, 1797. 2 v. Illus. 8°. \*\*E.5128.1

**Blunt**, E., and **Blunt**, G. W. Description of Blunt's dividing engine. [N. Y., 1858.] Plates. 4°. \*\*E.5112.2

**Collins**, J. The description and uses of a general quadrant, with the horizontal projection, upon it inverted. London, 1658. Sm. 8°.

No. 3 in \*\*E.5118.1

— The sector on a quadrant, or a treatise containing the description and use of four several quadrants. London, 1659. Plates. Sm. 8°.

No. 1 in \*\*E.5118.1

**Gunter**, E. Works: containing the description and use of the sector, cross-staff, bow, quadrant, and other instruments. With a canon of artificial sines and tangents to a radius of 10.00000 parts, and the logarithms from an unite to 10000. 5th ed. by W. Leybourn. London, 1673. Sm. 4°. \*\*5089a.71

### Metric System.

**Boston society of civil engineers**. Report of standing committee [F. Brooks, L. Frederick Rice, and Clemens Herschel] on the metric system of weights and measures. Dec., 1876. Boston, 1876. L. 12°. 5936.86; 5937.85

**Gould**, B. A. Address on the metric system of weights and measures. [Boston, 1888.] 8°. 5933.12

**Hvalgren**, E. Programma: paradoxo mathematica. Mensura speculativa sive sistema metricum ejusque consequentiae et extremitates. Warberg, 1887. 4°. \*\*E.200.9

### Probabilities.

**Comstock**, G. C. An elementary treatise upon the method of least squares, with examples. Boston, 1890. 8°. \*\*E.5117.20

## Mathematics — Mechanical Arts

**Huygens**, C. Van rekeningh in spelen van geluck. (Schooten, F. van. Mathematische oeffeningen. t' Amsterdam, 1660.) \*\*E.5118.8

**Moivre**, A. de. The doctrine of chances. 3d ed. London, 1756. Portr. 4°, l. p. \*\*E.5112.19

**Poisson**, S. D. Recherches sur la probabilité des jugemens en matière criminelle et en matière civile. Paris, 1837. 4°. \*\*E.200.19

### Quaternions.

**Brill**, J. A new geometrical interpretation of the quaternion analysis. [Cambridge, Eng., 1887.] 8°. \*\*E.5117.10

### Trigonometry and Logarithms.

**Babbage**, C. Table of the logarithms of the natural numbers, from 1 to 108000. 4th impression. London, 1844. 8°. \*\*E.5112.14

**Casey**, J. A treatise on plain trigonometry, containing an account of hyperbolic functions, with examples. Dublin, 1888. Sm. 8°. \*\*5089a.72

**Grandi**, L. Logaritimi e loro applicazioni alle regole di interesse. Torino, 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5115.17

**Guenther**, S. Parabolische Logarithmen und parabolische Trigonometrie. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. \*\*E.200.32

**Johnson**, W. E. Treatise on trigonometry. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. \*\*E.5119.6

**Kleyer**, A. Lehrbuch der Goniometrie (Winkelmessungslehre). Stuttgart, 1886. 8°. \*\*E.200a.61

**Mercator**, N. Logarithmo-technia. Huic etiam jungitur M. A. Ricci Exercitatio geometrica de maximis & minimis. Londini, M.DC.LXVIII. Sm. 4°. \*\*E.5129.1

**Napier**, Sir J., baron. The construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms. Trans. from Latin into English with notes and a catalogue of the various editions of Napier's works, by W. R. Macdonald. Edinb., 1889. 8°. \*\*E.200.46

**Puissant**, L. Traité de topographie, d'arpentage et de nivelllement. [Also, Supplément au second livre au Traité de topographie, contenant la théorie des projections des cartes.] Paris, 1807. Plates. 4°. \*\*E.5112.13

**Sang**, E. A new table of seven-place logarithms of all numbers continuously up to 200,000. 2d issue. London, 1883. L. 8°. \*\*E.200.15

**Seaver**, E. P. The formulas of plain and spherical trigonometry. Boston, 1871. 12°. 5939.69

**Wilson**, R. A system of plain and spherical trigonometry; added a treatise on logarithms. Cambridge, 1831. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*E.5117.6

### Weights and Measures.

**Emerson**, W. Calculation, libration, and mensuration. London, 1770. Plates. 8°.

No. 3 in \*\*E.5117.7

**Noel**, Hon. E. The science of metrology; or, natural weights and measures. A challenge to the metric system. London, 1889. 8°. 3934.100

## Mechanical Arts.

See also Engineering; Physics.

**Bale**, M. P. Pumps and pumping. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 8019.127

**Barber**, T. W. The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances, and details. With nearly 2,000 illus. London, 1889. 8°. 8014.106

# Mechanical Arts — Medicine

Bates Hall

- Björling**, P. R. Practical handbook on pump construction. London, 1887. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8019.128
- Colyer**, F. Pumps and pumping machinery. London, 1882. Plates. 8°. 8014.109
- Davey**, H. A description of the differential expansive pumping engine. Loudon, 1880. Plates. 8°. 8014.110
- Donaldson**, J. The practical guide to the use of marine steam machinery, and internal management of small steamers, steam yachts and steam launches. London, 1885. Illus. 8°. 3950a.74
- Gould**, E. S. Practical hydraulic formulæ for the distribution of water through long pipes. N. Y., 1889. Diagrams. 12°. 3949.58
- Grimshaw**, R. The pump catechism. 5th ed. Illus. N. Y., 1889. 24°. 8019.118
- Halliday**, G. Mechanical graphics: a second course in mechanical drawing. London, 1889. [Finsbury technical manuals.] 8°. 8062.77
- Herrmann**, G. Die graphische Theorie der Turbinen und Kreiselpumpen. Berlin, 1887. Illns. 8°. \*\*E.200a.77
- Le Van**, W. B. The steam-engine and the indicator, including the most recent examples of steam and gas motors, with the indicator. Phila., 1890. Illus. 8°. 8014.107
- Practical mechanic**, The. A monthly journal. Vol. 1, 2. Worcester, 1887-89. Illns. F°. \*6840.15
- Pray**, T., jr. Twenty years with the indicator. N. Y. [1888.] 8°. 8013.106
- Seguin**, M. Mécanique industrielle. Mémoire sur un nouveau système de moteur fonctionnant toujours avec la même vapeur, à laquelle on restitue, à chaque coup de piston, la chaleur qu'elle a perdue en produisant l'effet mécanique. Paris, 1857. Illus. L. 8°. 5941.17
- ## Medicine.
- Bennett**, Sir J. R. The diseases of the Bible. [London.] 1887. [By-paths of Bible knowledge. 9.] Sm. 8°. 3428.118
- Bishop**, S. S. Report of the committee on ophthalmology and otology. Reprinted from the Transactions of the 37th annual meeting of the Illinois state medical society. [1888.] 8°. 7807.30
- The report describes a new otoscope (pneumatic) for the diagnosis and treatment of middle ear affections; an improved tonsiltoome; a nasal speculum.
- Boonacker**, H. J. M. Verslag der chirurgische kliniek aan de Rijks-universiteit te Leiden gedurende deu cursus 1885-1886. Leiden, 1888. 8°. 5750.16
- Boston City council**. [Ordinances of the city council and report of the Board of commissioners of health on the Asiatic cholera, with physicians' report.] [Boston, 1832.] 8°. 7792.14
- *City physician*. Annual report. 1863, 65-68. 8°. \*6358.71
- Celsus**, A. C. In hoc volvmine haec continentvr. Celsi Medicinae libri. viii. qm̄ emendatissimi, Graecis etiam omnibvs dictionibvs restitutis. Quinti Sereni liber de medicina et ipse castigatiss. [Cologophon: Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi, et Andreæ Asylani socii. n.d.XXVIII.] 8°. \*5727.15
- Clapp**, H. C. Empyema: twenty-four cases of the radical operation. Boston, 1886. Illns. 12°. 5749a.75
- Codman**, J. T. Enforced climate and diet as affecting the teeth. [Boston, 1889.] 8°. 5806.31
- Durand-Claye**, A. L'épidémie fièvre typhoïde à Paris en 1882. Paris, 1883. Charts. L. 8°. 7791.59
- Felkin**, R. W. On the geographical distribution of some tropical diseases. Edinb., 1889. Maps. 8°. 3790.28
- Fenwick**, S. A popular treatise on the causes and prevention of diseases. Vol. 1. Diseases of the throat and lungs. London, 1857. Illus. 16°. 7798.33
- Fox**, L. W., and **Gould**, G. M. A compend of the diseases of the eye. Phila., 1888. Illns. [? Quiz-compends? 8.] 16°. 3809.102
- Greenough**, F. B. Clinical notes on psoriasis. Boston, 1885. 12°. 7798.34; \*7764.1.113
- Clinical notes on scabies. Boston, 1886. 16°. 7798.35; \*7764.1.115
- Guarinonius**, H. Die Grewel der Verwüstung menschlichen Geschlechts. Ingoldstatt, 1610. Portr. F°. \*5720.56
- Halberstsma**, E. H. Hypopion-keratitis door enting van aspergillus flavescens. Utrecht, 1888. 8°. 5805.77
- Holt**, J. The ethical problem, as demonstrated by the history of medical societies in New Orleans. New Orleans, 1883. 16°. 7739.92
- Humphrey**, L. A manual of nursing: medical and surgical. London, 1889. Illns. Sm. 8°. 3769.107
- International magazine**, The, of Christian science. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1888, 89. 8°. \*7600.57
- Lee**, B. Massage; the latest handmaid of medicine. Phila., 1884. 8°. 7792.13
- Leffingwell**, A. Vivisection. N. Y. [1889.] 12°. 3748.76
- Massachusetts** emergency and hygiene association. Annual report, 2d-4th. 1886-88. 16°. \*7769.62
- Medical and surgical register of the United States**. Detroit, 1890. 8°. \*C.R.9.5.11
- Nissen**, H. A manual of instruction for giving Swedish movement and massage treatment. Phila., 1889. Illns. 12°. 5806.30
- Rijkебüsch**, P. A. H. Bijdrage tot de kennis der Polydactylie. Utrecht, 1887. Plates. 4°. 5741.63
- Students' aid series**. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1889. 3 parts in 1. 16°. 3728.69.5
- Contents.* — Aids to anatomy, to surgery, by G. Brown. — Aids to physiology, by B. T. Lowne.
- Sutton**, J. B. Evolution and disease. London, 1890. Illns. [Contemporary science series.] 12°. 3798.102
- Same. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3798.103
- Tomson**, W. B. Electricity in general practice. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3965.106
- Wagenfeld**, L. Neun lithographirte Tafeln zu Wagenfelds Vieharzeueibuch. 3te Aufl. Königsberg, 1836. Plates. 8°, obl. 8001.15
- Wilder**, B. G. Papers, chiefly anatomical, presented at the Portland meeting of the American association for the advancement of science, 1873. Salem, 1874. Plates. 8°. 5888.11; \*3935.1 (1873)
- Williams**, H. W. Eserine and pilocarpine in the treatment of eye disease. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. 7808.5; \*7764.1.98
- ## Children.
- Children's hospital of Philadelphia**. Annual report, [1st], 31, 4th, 6th, 10th, 15th, 23d, 27th. 1856-1882. 8°. \*7791.61

## Bates Hall

- Child's** hospital, Albany. Annual report, 1st, 6th, 1876, 1881. 24°. \*7578.48  
**Hooper**, F. H. The mechanical effects of adenoid vegetations in children. Boston, 1889. Illus. 8°. 5794.33; \*7720.4.ser.4

### Hospitals and Institutions.

- Boston** society of medical sciences. Report of the proceedings, from Sept., 1873-May, 1879, Nov., 1880-May, 1881. [Boston, 1873-81.] 8°. \*7779.27  
**Carney** hospital, Boston. Annual report, 1879-1886. Illus. 8°. \*7793.12  
**Homœopathic** medical and surgical hospital and dispensary, Pittsburgh, Pa. Annual report, 3d-10th. 8°. \*7807.55  
**Husson**, J. C. A. Étude sur les hôpitaux considérés sous le rapport de leur construction, de la distribution de leurs bâtiments, de l'aménagement, de l'hygiène & du service des salles de malades. Paris, 1862. Plans. 4°. \*8090.64

- Johns Hopkins** hospital, Baltimore. Addresses [by J. S. Billius and D. C. Gilman] at the opening, May 7, 1889. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. 3762.100

- Missouri** dental college, St. Louis. Annual announcement and catalogue. 4th, 11th, 14th. Session 1869/70, 76/77, 79/80. 8°. \*7809.23

- Mitchell**, S. W. Centennial anniversary of the institution of the College of physicians of Philadelphia. Commemorative address. Phila., 1887. 8°. \*7739.89

- New York** post-graduate medical-school and hospital. Announcement of the 3d-7th year. 1884-89. 8°. \*7739.84

- Ruschenberger**, W. S. W. An account of the institution and progress of the College of physicians of Philadelphia during a hundred years. Phila., 1887. 8°. \*7738.71

- Smart**, C. Handbook for the hospital corps of the U. S. army and state military forces. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. 32°. 5759.56

- University** of Michigan. School of pharmacy. Annual announcement for the 14th year, 1881/82. 8°. \*7739.81

- University** of Pennsylvania. Medical department. Catalogue and announcement, 1850/51, 56/57, 57/58, 67/68, 71/72-73/74, 75/76, 77-81/82, 84/85. 8°. \*7739.82

### Nervous and Mental.

- Bartol**, C. A. Spiritual specifics. Mind in medicine. No. 4. Boston. [1886.] 16°. 7469.90  
**Björnstrom**, F. J. Hypnotism. Trans. from the 2d Swedish ed., by Baron Nils Posse. N. Y. [1889.] 8°. 5801.82

- Charcot**, J. M. Clinical lectures on diseases of the nervous system. Delivered at the infirmary of La Salpêtrière. Trans. by T. Savill. Vol. 3 [and last]. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. \*5724.54

- Doorenbos**, J. M. C. Over het voorkomen van ontstaarding der peripherie zenuwen bij verschillende ziekten. Utrecht, 1888. 8°. 5805.76

- Home** for incurables, Fordham, N. Y. Annual report, 1st, 3d-10th. [1867, 69-76.] 16°. \*7798.24

- Illinois** central hospital for the insane, Jacksonville. Special report of the trustees. Springfield, 1868. 8°. 7803.75

- Kansas**. State insane asylum, Ossawatomie. Biennial report, 1st-6th. 1878-88. 8°. \*7807.20

## Medicine — Military Science

- Massachusetts** medico-legal society. Transactions. Vol. 1, no. 4, 9, 10. Boston, 1882-87. 8°. \*7786.54  
**Mills**, C. K. Benjamin Rush and American psychiatry. n. p. [1887?] Portr. 8°. 7806.35  
**Same**. (In Medico-legal journal. N. Y., 1886.) \*7785.60.4

- Mississippi**. State lunatic asylum, Jackson. Annual report. 5th. 1859. 8°. \*7806.68

- Missouri**. State lunatic asylum no. 2, St. Joseph. Biennial report, 2d, 3d. Jefferson city, 1879-81. 8°. \*7806.70

- New Jersey**. State asylum for the insane at Morristown, N. J. Annual report, [1st.] 2d, 4th, 12th. 1876, 77, 79, 87. 8°. \*7806.64

- New York**, city. Department of public charities and correction. Annual report of the medical superintendent of the New York city lunatic asylum, Blackwell's island, for 1854, 74-76, 78, 80, 81. 8°. \*7806.66

- Stedman**, H. R. The family system in practice. A report of the condition of the "boarded-out" insane in Massachusetts. [Boston, 1889.] 8°. 7806.38

### Pharmacy.

- Massachusetts** college of pharmacy. Reports of committees at the annual meeting, March, 1854, 57. With the code of ethics and list of members. Boston, 1854-57. 8°. \*7779.33

- Midy**, L. Essential oil of sandal. Paris, 1887. 16°. 7979.8

- New Hampshire** pharmaceutical association. Proceedings at the 5th, 10th, 13th annual meeting. 1878, 83, 86. 8°. \*7786.52

- New Jersey**. State board of pharmacy. Annual report, 1887-'88. 8°. \*7786.56

- Paris**, J. A. Pharmacologia. From the 9th London ed. With notes by C. A. Lee. N. Y., 1844. 8°. \*5782.1

- Stewart**, F. E. A compend of pharmacy. Based upon Remington's "Text-book." 2d ed. Phila., 1888. [? Quiz-compends? 11.] 16°. 3788.76

## Military Science and History.

- Anderson**, R. The genuine use and effects of the gunne, as well experimentally as mathematically demonstrated. With tables of projection. By T. Streetc. London, 1674. 8°. \*\*509a.80

- Birkhimer**, W. E. Historical sketch of the organization, administration, matériel and tactics of the artillery, U. S. Army. Washington, 1884. 8°. \*3954.104

- De Peyster**, J. W. The thirty years' war. With special reference to the military operations and influence of the Swedes. Phila., 1884. 8°. 4822.13

- Dodge**, T. A. Alexander. A history of the origin and growth of the art of war from the earliest times to the battle of Ipsus, B. C. 301, with a detailed account of the campaigns of the great Macedonian. With 287 charts, maps [etc.]. Boston, 1890. [Great captains.] 8°. 5074.26

- Dymond**, J. War. An essay. With words by John Bright. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 5574.105

- Fickelscherer**, M. Das Kriegswesen der Alten. Leipzig, 1888. Illus. [Kulturbilder aus dem klassischen Altertume. 4.] 16°. 3959.106

# Military Science — Missions

Bates Hall

**Hooper**, G. Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon: a history of the campaign of 1815. With map and plans. New ed. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **2309a.66**

**Hussey**, G. A. History of the Ninth regiment. (Eighty-third N. Y. volunteers.) 1845-1888. N. Y., 1889. Plates. Portrs. Maps. 8°. **\*4324.125**

**Manuel de Mello**, F. Aula politica, curia militar: Epistola declamatoria & Politica militar. Lisboa occidental, 1720. 8°. **7957.36**

**Salazar**, D. de. Tratado de re militari. Tratado de canalleria hecho a manera de dialogo q̄ passo entre los illustrissimos senores Don Gonçalo Fernandez de Cordona llamado Gran capitán Duq̄ d'Sessa. &c y Don Pedro Māriq̄ de Lara duq̄ de Najara. [M.D.XXXVJ.] Sm. f°. **\*\*D.210.32**

**Soady**, F. J. Lessons of war as taught by the great masters and others. London, 1870. 8°. **3952.101**

**Steuben, baron von**. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Boston, 1793. Plates. 16°. **\*5957.35**

**Volunteer**, The, an illustrated monthly magazine [devoted to the interests of the volunteer militia of New England]. Boston, [1889.] Portrs. 8°. **\*3951.102**

**Wagner**, A. L. The campaign of Königgrätz, a study of the Austro-Prussian conflict in the light of the American civil war. Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1889. Maps and plans. 8°. **4826.29**

**Wilkinson**, S. The brain of an army. A popular account of the German General staff. London, 1890. Map. Sm. 8°. **3958.102**

As illustrated by the campaign of 1866.

**Wilson**, W. J. History of the Madras army, from 1746 to 1826: [Vol. 4, with an account of the European artillery, engineers, and infantry up to their amalgamation with the royal army in 1861, and of the native cavalry and infantry up to 1887]. Madras, 1882-88. 4 v. 8°. **3047.106**

## Mineralogy.

See also Geology.

**Beringer**, C., and **Beringer**, J. J. A text-book of assaying for the use of those connected with mines. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. **3869.104**

**Brown**, Walter L. Manual of assaying gold, silver, copper, and lead ores. 3d ed. Chicago, 1889. Illus. 12°. **3869.106**

**Hopton**, W. A conversation on mines, etc., between a father and son; added questions and answers to assist candidates to obtain certificates for the management of collieries. From the 8th English ed. Phila., 1890. Illus. 12°. **3868.100**

**Martinez Gracida**, M., and **Vazquez**, C. D. Cuadro estadístico de la minería en Oaxaca. México, 1884. F°, obl. **\*7860a.8**

**Richards**, R. H. A mining laboratory. [Boston?] 1879. 8°. **7863.38; \*7866.50.6**

**Rocha**, J. Estudios sobre la estadística minera de Guanajuato. Leon, 1884. 8°. **7866.32**

**Rodriguez Alonzo**, J. Tratado de siderurgia. Madrid, 1884. 2 v. Text, 8°; atlas, 4°. **4010a.66; Atlas, 4010.70**

**Toula**, F. Die Steinkohlen. Wien, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. **3869.105**

**Traube**, H. Die Minerale Schlesiens. Breslau, 1888. Illus. 8°. **3874.62**

**Velasquez de Leon**, M. La ramirita. México, 1885. Portr. 8°. **5863.61**

**Victoria**, Australia. Department of mines and water supply. Mineral statistics, 1887. Melbourne. [1888.] L. 8°. **\*7860a.69**

## Missions and Charitable Institutions.

**Bray**, T. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellency consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3. Preached at the ordination of some protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations, London, 1699. Sm. 4°. **\*5535.37**

**Children's sea shore house**, Atlantic City. Report for [1875,] 77. Phila., 1875, 78. 8°. **\*7577.68**

**Church orphanage**, Washington. Annual report, 3d, 5th. 1885, 86/7. 8°. **\*7577.76**

**Clark**, N. G. Growth and need of the foreign work. A paper at the annual meeting of the American board. [Boston, 1882.] 8°. **7533.13**

**Clarke**, J. F. Coffee houses and coffee palaces in England. Boston, 1882. 16°. **7578.31**

**Cust**, R. N. Notes on missionary subjects. London, 1889. 8°. **3536.52**

**Eckard**, J. R. A personal narrative of residence as a missionary in Ceylon and Southern Hindostan. Phila., 1844. 24°. **5539a.38**

**Inglis**, J. Bible illustrations from the New Hebrides. With notices of the progress of the mission. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. **5539.66**

**Massachusetts** episcopal missionary society. Proceedings. Boston, 1827. 8°. **\*7536.21**

— Report of the Board of directors, June 16, 1830. Boston, 1830. 12°. **\*7536.20**

**Massachusetts** episcopal society for the instruction of freedmen. Annual meeting, 1st. Boston, 1865. 12°. **\*7576.87**

**Massachusetts** humane society. List of life-boats, mortar stations, and huts of refuge, 1867, 77, 88. Boston, 1867-88. 8°. **\*7576.71**

**Missouri**. School for the blind, St. Louis. Report, 1855, 62, 64, 68, 72, 77-80. 8°. **\*7597.69**

**New England** industrial school for the education and instruction of deaf-mutes, Beverly, Mass. Annual report. 2d, 4th-6th. 1881/2, 83/84, 85, 86. 8°. **\*7596.75**

**New Jersey**. State industrial school for girls. Annual report of the Trustees for 1875, 79, 82, 85, 87, 88. 8°. **\*7578.97**

**New mission free school** of the Church of the Messiah, St. Louis. Services at the dedication, May 16, 1880. St. Louis, 1880. 8°. **7546.75**

The sermon was by W. G. Eliot.

**New York**, state. State institution for the blind. Manual of by-laws. Batavia, 1869. 8°. **7594.15**

**New York** catholic protectory. Annual reports [1st-13th]. May 1, 1863-Sept. 30, 1875. West Chester, 1876. 8°. **\*7576.88**

**Perkins** institution and Massachusetts school for the blind, Boston. Kindergarten for the blind. Annual report, 1, 2. 1887, 88. 8°. **\*7597.67**

**Protestant** episcopal church in the United States. Annual appeal of the domestic committee of the Board of missions. Advent, 1867, 69. [N. Y., 1867-69.] 8°. **\*5535.19**

## Bates Hall

**Walker, G. L.** Things of present significance. A sermon on the anniversary of the American home missionary society, 1888. N. Y., 1888. 8°. **7533.14**

**Woman's auxiliary to the board of missions.** Annual report, 1st-4th, 8th-10th, of the Massachusetts branch. 1878-81, 85-87. 8°. \***7537.73**

**Young men's Christian association, Worcester.** Ceremonies at the laying of the corner stone of the building, August 27, 1886. Worcester. [1886.] 8°. **7440.95**

## Music.

See also Drama (Operas).

**Adams's** selection of airs for the twenty-keyed concertina. Glasgow. [18—.] Sm. 4°. **8044.87**

**Apollo club, Boston.** [Programmes of concerts, May 31, 1872 to May 6, 1889.] 16°. \***8059.49**

**Bellak, J.** Analytical method for the piano-forte. Boston. [1874.] 4°. **8051.203**

**Bernicat, F.**, and **Messager, A.** Fantine: a comic opera. Trans. and adapted by B. E. Woolf and R. M. Field. Boston. [1884.] L. 8°. **8052.165**

**Boston symphony orchestra.** 8th season, 1888-89; 9th season, 1889-90. Programmes of the rehearsals and concerts. With notes prepared by G. H. Wilson. 8°. \***8057.38**

The file is imperfect.

**Hawes, Charlotte W.** Seven musical lamps. [Boston, 1888.] 32°, obl. **8059.5**

Fac-similes of musical scores in the manuscript of Handel, Bach, Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart, Schubert, and Mendelssohn, with their autographs.

**Neukomm, E.** Histoire de la musique militaire. Paris, 1889. 12°. **8047.42**

**Spillane, D.** History of the American pianoforte. Illus. N. Y., 1890. Portrs. 12°. **8047.84**

**Staples, S. E.** Historical sketch of the Worcester county musical association. Worcester, 1884. 8°. \***8046.63**; \***4452.53.6**

**Stewart, S. S.** Thorough school for the banjo. Phila. [1881.] 4°. \***8050.82**

**Wieck, J. G. F.** Piano and song. How to teach, how to learn, and how to form a judgment of musical performances. Boston, 1875. 12°. **8047.83**

The original is on 4057.23.

## Natural Science.

See also Anthropology; Astronomy; Botany; Chemistry; Geology; Mathematics; Mineralogy; Palæontology; Physics; Physiology; Zoölogy.

**Ayers, J. B.** The missing links between man and ape, and the progress of evolution. Boston, 1884. Plates. 8°, obl. **7821.5**

**Cabinet of natural history, and American rural sports.** Vol. 1. Phila., 1830. Illus. 4°. \*\*K.31.5

**Deutscher wissenschaftlicher Verein, Santiago, Chilli.** Verhandlungen. [B. 1.] Valparaiso, 1885-88. 8°. \***7813.12**

**Eimer, G. H. T.** Organic evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the laws of organic growth. Londou, 1890. 8°. **3820a.70**

**Ensaios de sciencia por diversos amadores.** 1-3. Rio de Janeiro, 1876, 80. Plates. 8°. \*\*D.210a.53

**Contents.** — Nogueira, B. C. d'A.: Apontamentos sobre o Abañêngua, ou lingua geral dos Brasíis. Capanema, G. S. de: Os Sambaquis. Barboza Rodrigues, J.: Antiguedades do Amazonas. Capanema, G. S. de: Estudos botânicos.

## Missions — Naval Art

**Groser, W. H.** The trees and plants mentioned in the Bible. [London.] 1888. Illus. [By-paths of Bible knowledge. 10.] Sm. 8°. **3816.62**

**Hart, H. C.** The animals mentioned in the Bible. [London.] 1888. Illus. [By-paths of Bible knowledge. 11.] Sm. 8°. **3816.63**

**Léonce, G.** Plantes et oiseaux. Études d'après nature, par Léonce et Mallet. 25 compositions, 20 photographies. Paris. [18—.] F°. \***\*5900a.6**

**MacQuerry, H.** The evolution of man and Christianity. N. Y., 1890. 12°. **3495.71**

**Reid, M.** The naturalist in Siluria (Herefordshire, Radnorshire, Brecknockshire, and Glamorganshire). Phila., 1890. Illus. 12°. **3816.65**

**Stokes, A. C.** Microscopy for beginners. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 12°. **3816.64**

**Wiseman, N. P. S., cardinal.** Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion. 3d ed. London, 1849. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **5499a.60**

## Naval Art and Science.

See also Astronomy; Military Science.

**Bowditch, N.** The American practical navigator. Revised by order of the Bureau of navigation. Washington, 1888. 8°. **\*7952.61**

— Useful tables from the American practical navigator. Revised ed. Washington, 1885. 8°. \***5922.90**

**Burgess, J. T.** Knots, ties, and splices. A handbook for seafarers, travellers, & all who use cordage. London. [1885.] Illus. Sm. 8°. **3959.109**

**Bushell, C.** The rigger's guide and sea-man's assistant. 6th ed. Portsmouth, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. **5958.69**

**Dictionnaire de marine.** 2e éd. Amsterdam, 1736. Illus. Sm. 4°. \*\*E.5112.9

**Inman, J.** Nautical tables designed for the use of British seamen. New ed. London, 1888. L. 8°. **\*\*E.200.29**

**Kipping, R.** Sails and sailmaking. 12th ed. London, 1887. Illus. [Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8°. **3959.108**

**Mallory, S. R.** Effect of naval reform. Speech on the law of 1855, for promoting the efficiency of the navy. In the Senate, May, 1856. Washington, 1856. 8°. **7956.30**

**Marine engineer; a monthly journal.** Vol. 1-10. London, 1880-89. Illus. 4°. \***3950a.100**

**Martin, W. R.** A treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. London, 1888. 8°. \*\*E.200.17

**Massachusetts. Commissioners of pilots.** Annual report. 1858. 8°. **\*6455.56**

**Neison, A.** Practical boat building and sailing. London. [1890.] Illus. 8°. **3957.100**

**Contents.** — Part 1. Boat building, by A. Neison, and D. Kemp. — 2. Boat sailing, by G. C. Davies.

**New Jersey. Board of commissioners of pilotage.** Annual report, 1887, 88. 8°. **\*6374.68**

**Norie, J. W.** A complete epitome of practical navigation, and nautical astronomy. New ed., by W. H. Rosser. London, 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5122.4

**Royal national life-boat institution.** Annual report, 1880, 81, 86, 87. London. [1880-87.] Illus. L. 8°. **\*7576.86**

**Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England, and for a voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar.** (From a 15th century ms.) Ed. by James Gairdner. London, 1889. Map. [Hakluyt society.] 8°. **No. 2 in 2274.57**

**Seward**, W. H. American steam navigation. Speech for the Collins steamers. In Senate, April 27, 1852. [Washington, 1852.] 8°. 4426.107  
**Shortrede**, R. Azimuth and hour angle for latitude and declination. With a great circle sailing table to tenths. London. [1869.] 8°. \*\*E.5114.2  
 In French and English on opposite pages.

**United States. Board of supervising inspectors of steam vessels.** Proceedings of the special meeting, May, 1880. Washington, 1880. 8°. 7958.8  
 — *Office of naval intelligence.* General information series. No. 8. Naval mobilization and improvement in matériel, June, 1889. Washington, 1889. Plates. 8°. \*3957.25-8  
 — *Ordnance bureau.* (Navy.) The objects and resources of the naval experimental battery at Annapolis, Md. [Washington.] 1875. Plates. 8°.

5957.54  
**United States naval academy**, Annapolis. Manual of nautical phrases. [In English and French.] Compiled by L. F. Prud'homme. [Annapolis, 1869?] 8°. \*3950a.79

**Waite**, H. E. Extracts relating to the origin of the American navy. [With a sketch of the Broughton family.] Boston, 1890. Portrs. 8°.  
 \*3950a.80

### Negro.

**Addresses** and ceremonies at the New Year's festival to the freedmen, on Arlington Heights. Washington, 1867. 8°. 4424.185

**Blair**, L. H. The prosperity of the South dependent upon the elevation of the negro. Richmond, 1889. 12°. 3578.112

**Cable**, G. W. The negro question. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 3578.113

**Davis**, Rev. N. A narrative of the life of Rev. Noah Davis, a colored man. Written by himself. Baltimore. [1859.] Portr. 16°. \*4449a.104

**Documentos** relativos ao apresamento, julgamento e entrega da barca francesa Charles et Georges, e em geral ao engajamento de negros, debaixo da denominação de trabalhadores livres nas possessões da coroa de Portugal, na costa oriental e occidental de África para as colônias francesas, apresentados ás cortes na sessão legislativa de 1858. Lisboa, 1858. L. 8°. \*\*D.220a.39

**Freedman's commissiou.** Report. [N. Y., 1867.] 8°. 4424.177

**Lindsey**, D. McD. The wrongs of the negro: the remedy. [Boston, 1888.] 8°. 7588.40

**Maryland state colonization society.** Annual report, 3d, 4th. Baltimore, 1835, 36. 8°. \*7577.78

**Stetson**, G. R. The problem of negro education. Boston, 1884. 8°. 7588.30

**Sunderland**, Rev. B. Liberia's next friend. Washington, 1886. 8°. 7588.26

**Wright**, H. C. Manstealers: will the Free church of Scotland hold Christian fellowship with them? Glasgow, 1845. 8°. 7588.38

### Numismatics.

**Alexander & Co.** Illustrated United States and foreign coin catalogue. 4th ed. Boston. [1890.] Sm. 4°. 6226.29

**British museum.** Catalogue of Greek coins. Corinth, colonies of Corinth, etc. By B. V. Head. London, 1889. Plates. 8°. \*2965.81

**Demole**, E. Histoire monétaire de Genève de 1535 à 1792. Genève, 1887. Illus. 4°. \*2830a.57

**Garrucci**, R. Le monete dell' Italia antica. Roma, 1885. Plates. F°. \*2730.57

**Helbing**, O. Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen. Nr. 4. München, 1887. 8°.  
 6226.23

**Howorth**, D. F. Coins and tokens of the English colonies. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2229.74

**Imhoof-Bloemer**, F., and **Keller**, O. Tier- und Pflanzenbildner auf Münzen und Gemmen des klassischen Altertums. 26 Tafeln mit 1352 Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1889. F°. \*2971.60

**Koenigliches Museum**, Berlin. Beschreibung der antiken Münzen. [Von A. von Sallet.] B. 2. Paonien, Macedonien, die macedonischen Könige bis Perdiccas III. Berlin, 1889. Illus. 8°.  
 2226.53.2

**Lecoy de La Marche**, A. Les sceaux. Paris. [1889.] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.34

**McLachlan**, R. W. The money and medals of Canada under the old regime. n. p., n. d. 8°.  
 6226.25

**Storer**, H. R. Les médailles de la princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre, première femme du roi Léopold 1<sup>er</sup> de Belgique. [Bruxelles, 1888.] 8°.  
 4536.116; \*6223.1.44

**Werdnig**, G. Die Osellen oder Münz-Medaillen der Republik Venedig. Wien, 1889. Illus. L. 8°.  
 \*2731.54

### Oceanica.

**Australian heroes and adventures.** London, 1889. Portrs. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3048.III

**Contents.** — Burke and Wills, two heroes of exploration. — Old times on the gold fields, including an account of the Ballarat rebellion.

**Barton**, G. B. History of New South Wales. Vol. I. Sydney, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 3048.II.3

**Brisbane**, Queensland. Mayor's report, 1887-88. Brisbane, 1888. Sm. 8°. 7027.13

**Buzeta**, M., and **Bravo**, F. Diccionario geográfico, estadístico, histórico de las islas Filipinas. Madrid, 1850, [51]. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. \*\*D.3105.60

**Cassell's** picturesque Australasia. Ed. by E. E. Morris. London, 1887-89. 4 v. Illus. 8°.  
 3041.105

**Giles**, E. Australia twice traversed: compiled from the journals of five exploring expeditions, from 1872 to 1876. London, 1889. 2 v. Maps. 8°.  
 3048.II.10

**Hickson**, S. J. A naturalist in North Celebes. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3814.50

**Montero y Vidal**, J. El archipiélago Filipino y las islas Marianas, Carolinas y Palaos. Madrid, 1886. Maps. 8°. 3088.62

— Historia general de Filipinas. T. 1. Madrid, 1887. 8°. 3086.60

**Moore**, J. M. New Zealand for the emigrant, invalid, and tourist. London, 1880. Maps. Sm. 8°.  
 3048.II.4

**Tavel de Andrade**, E. Historia del conflicto de las Carolinas. Madrid, 1886. 8°. 3048.17

**Woodford**, C. M. A naturalist among the head-hunters. Three visits to the Solomon islands, 1886-1888. London, 1890. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°.  
 3047.109

**Orations and Addresses.**

- Chase**, T. Address before the Haverford Eue-thecan association. Phila., 1856. 12°. 4498.102  
**Dana**, R. H., *jr.* Speech at Middleton, in the fifth district, Oct. 26, 1868. [Boston? 1868.] 8°.  
**Depew**, C. M. Addresses. N. Y., 1889. Sm. 8°.  
 — Orations and after-dinner speeches. N. Y. [1890.] Portr. 12°. 4403.129  
**Jenkins**, C. J. Anniversary oration before the New York Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa society; Union university, June 23d, 1874. Schenectady, 1874. 8°. 4494.127  
**Oratorical** year book for 1865: being the best contemporary speeches. Ed. by A. H. Hill. London, 1866. Sm. 8°. 4579.114  
**Storrs**, R. S., *jr.* The Puritan spirit. An oration, 18th Dec., 1889. Boston. [1890.] 8°. 3541.84  
**Swift**, J. L. Oration before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1889. [The American citizen.] Boston, 1889. 8°. \*4456.11 (1889)  
 Contains a list of the Boston Fourth of July orations, 1783-1889.  
**Welles**, A., *jr.* An address, to the members of the Massachusetts charitable fire society, June 2, 1797. Boston, 1797. 8°. 4394.116

**Palaeontology.**

- British museum**. Catalogue of the fossil fishes. Part 1. Elasmobranchii. By A. S. Woodward. London, 1889. Plates. 8°. \*5894.13  
**Gunning**, W. D. Life-history of our planet. N. Y., 1886. Illus. 12°. 3868.101  
**Palaeontographica**. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit. B. 9—30 (Theil 1), 31; Supplement [1-3]. Cassel, 1862-85. Plates. 4°. \*5850.1  
**Palæontologische Abhandlungen**. Herausg. von W. Dames und E. Kayser. B. 4. Berlin, 1888-89. Plates. 4°. \*3871.56.4  
**Williams**, J. W. British fossils and where to seek them. London, 1890. Illus. [Young collector series.] Sm. 8°. 3875.61  
**Woodward**, A. S., and **Sherborn**, C. D. A catalogue of British fossil vertebrata. London, 1890. 8°. 3873.31

**Patents, Copyright.**

- American copyright league**. First annual meeting, New York city, Nov. 7, 1885. [N. Y., 1885.] 8°. \*5665.36  
**Great Britain**. *Commissioners of patents*. Specifications. 1888, vol. 22-70. London, 1889. L. 8°. Patent Room

**Periodicals.**

(Including Indexes to Periodicals and Books.)

See also Almanacs and Year-books.

- Abbott** courant. Vol. 4-8. Andover, 1877-82. 8°. \*4494.115  
**Advertiser** notes and queries. Stockport, 1882-85. 5 v. Sm. 4°. \*2508.103  
 The edition of Stockport notes & queries (5 vols.) consisted of eighty copies each year.  
**Art** folio. A popular monthly magazine. Devoted to art, science, romance, travel, bio-

graphy, history, and current events. Vol. 1, no. 6-14. Nov., 1883-July, 1884. Providence, 1883, 84. Illus. F°. \*6870.20

**Bizarre**. Notes and queries. A monthly magazine. [Ed. by S. C. Gould.] Vol. 1-6. Manchester, N. H., [1882]-89. 8°. \*5145.50; \*\*5145.55

**Boston** home journal. New series. Vol. 1, 2. [Imperfect.] Boston, 1887, 88. F°. \*7220.20

**Cabinet**; or, monthly report of polite literature. Feb., 1807, to June, 1808. London, 1807-8. 3 v. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.35.7

**Décadent**. Revue littéraire bi-mensuelle. Directeur: A. Baju. No. 1-32. Paris. [1887-89.] 16°. \*6663.50

After No. 32 this periodical became *La France littéraire*, of which three numbers appeared [6663.51].

**España moderna**. Director propietario J. Lázaro. Abril, 1889. Madrid, 1889. 8°. \*3103.100

**Ilustración**, española y americana. Año 29, 1885. Madrid, 1885. 2 v. Illus. F°. \*7371.10

**Imperial review**. Quarterly. No. 8-14. Melbourne, 1882-85. 8°. \*5277.1

**Independent** reflector. No. 7-25, 30-32. Jan. 11-May 17, June 21-July 5, 1753. [N. Y., 1753.] F°. \*\*4471.104

"Fifty-two numbers form a set. It relates to Kings now Columbia college, freedom of government in New York [etc.]."—*Sabin*.

**Our best words**. Vol. 9, 10. [Imperfect.] Shellyville, Ill., 1888, 89. F°. \*7220.25

**Peterson's** magazine. Vol. 13, 14, 27, 30, 33, 35-44, 51, 63-66. Phila., 1848-74. 30 v. iu 17. Illus. 8°. \*7461.1

**Spectrum**. Vol. 2. [Boston, 1874.] 4°. \*7210.12

Published by members of the Massachusetts institute of technology.

**Symbol** and Odd fellow's magazine: a monthly periodical: devoted to odd fellowship and general literature. E. H. Chapiu, editor. Vol. 3. Boston, 1844. Plates. 8°. \*7565.60

**Indexes.**

**American journal of mathematics**. Index to vol. 1-10. Baltimore, 1889. 4°. \*\*5081.12

**Bradford**, C. F. Índice de las notas de D. Diego Clemencín en su edición de *El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha* con muchas referencias á pasajes del texto, y á la Historia de la literatura española de Mr. Ticknor. Madrid, 1885. 8°. \*3095.72

**Gesta y Leceta**, M. Índice de una colección manuscrita de obras del Rmo. padre Martín Saragüeto, benedictino. Madrid, 1888. Portr. 8°. \*2153.41

**Levander**, F. W. General index to the first twenty volumes of the Astronomical register. London, 1883. 8°. \*\*E.5147.5

**New Hampshire**. Index to the journals of the House of representatives. 1711-1775. Manchester, 1890. 8°. \*6312.21

**Sabine**, H. Table analytique et synthétique du Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du xi<sup>e</sup> au xv<sup>e</sup> siècle, par Viollet-le-Duc. Paris, 1889. 8°. \*4105.13

The Dictionnaire is on \*4105.14.

**Stein**, H. Inventaire sommaire des tables générales des périodiques historiques en langue française. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Jahrg. 5. Leipzig, 1888.) \*2142.60.5

# Philosophy — Physics

Bates Hall

**Thiers, L. A.** Discours parlementaires. [T.]  
xvi. Table des matières. Paris, 1889. 8°.

4624.55

**Westermann's** illustrierte deutsche Monatsshefte.  
General-Register, 1er bis 24er Band. Braunschweig, 1869. 8°. \*5385.50; No. 2 in \*5407.50.24  
— Vollständiges Inhalts-Verzeichniss, 1er bis 50ter Band. Braunschweig, 1883. 8°. \*5385.51

## Philosophy.

See also Natural Science; Religion.

**Bolton, M. P. W.** Examination of the principles  
of the Scoto-Oxonian philosophy. By Timologus  
[pseud.]. Part 1. London, 1861. 8°.

No. 1 in 5601.78

An examination of the arguments of Hamilton and Mansel  
against Kant's Critique.

— Reply to a critique in the Saturday review on  
the Scoto-Oxonian philosophy. London, 1862.  
8°. No. 2 in 5601.78

**Bruett, M.** Der Positivismus. [Hamburg, 1889.]  
4°. 5600.10

**Dressler, J. G.** Praktische Denklehre, nach  
Beneke's Vorgänge auf die Thatsachen der innern  
Erfahrung gebaut. Bautzen, 1852. 8°.

No. 4 in \*7594.18

**Erdmann, J. E.** A history of philosophy. Trans.,  
ed. by W. S. Hough. London, 1890. 3 v. 8°.  
3601.105

**Friese, P. C.** Semitic philosophy. Chicago,  
1890. 12°. 3495.76

**Glanvill, J.** Scepsis scientifica; or, confess ignorance,  
the way to science; in an essay of the  
vanity of dogmatizing and confident opinion. Ed.  
by J. Owen. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3609.102

**Harris, W. T.** Introduction to the study of philoso-  
phy. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 3608.109

**Ideler, C. W.** Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Psy-  
chologie. Berlin, 1857. 8°. \*7789.34

**Jones, E. E.** Constance. Elements of logic as a  
science of propositions. Edinb., 1890. 8°.  
3601.106

**Lord, J.** Philosophical tracts, no. 2, addressed to  
the literati of the city of Portland. Portland,  
1851. 12°. 7609.43

**Mivart, St. G.** The origin of human reason.  
London, 1889. 8°. 3602.101

**Outlines** of the history and formation of the un-  
derstanding. By the author of "Outlines of social  
economy." London, 1847. 16°. 7594.54

**Pearson, A. N.** A search for knowledge and  
other papers. Melbourne, 1889. 8°. 3602.102

**Pynchon, T. R.** Bishop Butler; a religious  
philosopher for all time. N. Y., 1889. Portr.  
12°. 5555.53

**Raue, C. G.** Dr. Beneke's Neue Seelenlehre  
nach methodischen Grundsätzen in einfach ent-  
wickelnder Weise für Lehrer bearbeitet. 3te Aufl.  
Bautzen, 1854. 8°. No. 2 in \*7594.18

**Rubio, F.** El Ferrando. Contestacion á la crítica  
de dicho señor al Libro chico. Sevilla, 1864. 16°.  
5097.77

**Ueberweg, F.** Die Entwicklung des Bewusst-  
seins durch den Lehrer und Erzieher. Berlin,  
1853. 8°. No. 3 in \*7594.18

## Ethics.

**Alexander, A.** A theory of conduct. N. Y.,  
1890. 16°. 3587.94

**Comegys, B. B.** Advice to young men and boys.  
A series of addresses to the pupils of the Girard  
college. Phila., 1890. Portr. 8°. 5583.2

**De Wette, W. M. L.** Vorlesungen über die  
Sittenlehre. Berlin, 1823, 24. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 7587.3

**Heinroth, J. C. F. A.** Orthobiotik, oder die Lehre  
vom richtigen Leben. Leipzig, 1839. 8°. 7585.9

**Hill, T.** The hydrostatic paradox in morals. A  
sermon. Portland. [1880.] 8°. 5585.29

**Lyschinska, Mary J.** The ethical teaching of  
Froebel. Two essays by Mary J. Lyschinska  
[and] Therese G. Montefiore. London, 1890.  
Sm. 8°. 3587.92

**Mantegazza, P.** The Tartuffian age. Boston,  
1890. 16°. 3569.105

Upon hypocrisy in its different forms.

**Winslow, H.** Elements of moral philosophy.  
N. Y., 1856. 12°. 5587.7

## Physics.

See also Electricity; Mathematics; Mechanical  
Arts.

**Braun, F.** Über Gesetz, Theorie und Hypothese  
in der Physik. Tübingen, 1886. 8°. \*\*5089a.68

**Challenger, ship.** Report on the scientific results  
of the voyage, 1873-76. Physics and chemistry.  
Vol. 2. London, 1889. Illus. Maps. 4°.  
\*5810.12.2

**Earl, A. G.** The elements of laboratory work.  
London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3967.107

**Everett, J. D.** Units and physical constants. 2d  
ed. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 3969.135

**Hopkins, G. M.** Experimental science. Ele-  
mentary, practical, and experimental physics. 2d ed.  
N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 3962.105

**Lamé, G.** Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de  
l'élasticité des corps solides. Paris, 1852. 8°.  
\*\*E.5117.8

**Locke, J. M.** A monograph upon the preserva-  
tion of organic substances by the means of a cur-  
rent of dry air. Added the practical results as  
obtained from Schooley's patented process. Cincin-  
nati, 1856. Illus. 8°. 7978.13

## Dynamics and Kinematics.

**Basset, A. B.** A treatise on hydrodynamics.  
Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. \*\*E.2004.70

**Bertrand, J. L. F.** Thermodynamique. Paris,  
1887. 8°. \*\*E.2004.66

**Burmester, L. E.** Lehrbuch der Kinematik.  
Die ebene Bewegung. Leipzig, 1888. 8°; Atlas,  
L. 8°, obl. \*\*E.2004.65

**Fudzisawa, R.** Ueber eine in der Wärmelei-  
tungstheorie auftretende, nach den Wurzeln einer  
transcendenten Gleichung fortschreitende unend-  
liche Reihe. Strassburg, 1886. 4°. 5931.14

**Guillaume, C. É.** Traité pratique de la thermomé-  
trie de précision. Paris, 1889. Plates. 8°. 3962.106

**Haeussler, J. W.** Beiträge zur mechanischen  
Wärmetheorie. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. \*\*E.200.36

**Hicks, W. M.** Elementary dynamics of particles  
and solids. London, 1890. Plate. Sm. 8°. 3949.60

**Hirn, G. A.** La cinétique moderne et le dyna-  
misme de l'avenir. Paris, 1887. 4°. \*\*E.200.21

**Lange, L.** Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des  
Bewegungsbegriffes und ihr voraussichtliches End-  
ergebniss. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. \*\*E.200.40

**Loney, S. L.** A treatise on elementary dynamics. Cambridge, 1889. Sm. 8°.      \*\*E.5119.9

**Miller, A.** Der primäre und sekundäre longitudinale Elastizitätsmodul und die thermische Konstante des Letzteren. München, 1886. 4°.      \*\*E.220.34; \*3264.1.15

**Ripper, W.** Steam. London, 1889. Illus. [Longmans' elementary science manuals.] Sm. 8°.      3949.59

**Sedgwick, W.** Force as an entity with stream, pool, and wave forms. London, 1890. Sm. 8°.      3949.61

**Thévenet, A.** Étude analytique du déplacement infiniment petit d'un corps solide. Paris, 1886. 4°.      \*\*\*E.200a.73

**Turner, A.** Die Kraft und Materie im Raume. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1886. 8°.      \*\*E.200.41

**Whewell, W.** On the free motion of points, and on universal gravitation. 3d ed. Cambridge, 1886. 8°.      \*\*E.5117.16

**Wood, De V.** Thermodynamics, heat motors, and refrigerating machines. 3d ed. N. Y., 1889. 8°.      3942.75

### Mechanics.

**Farrar, J.** An elementary treatise on mechanics, comprehending the doctrine of equilibrium and motion, as applied to solids and fluids. Cambridge, 1825. Plates. 8°.      \*\*E.5125.1

**Graindorge, J.** Cours de mécanique analytique. Tome 1, 2. Cinématique & statique. Dynamique. Mons, 1888, 89. 8°.      \*\*\*E.5115.14

— Intégration des équations de la mécanique. Liège, 1889. 8°.      \*\*\*E.5115.15

**Henneberg, L.** Statik der starren Systeme. Darmstadt, 1886. 8°.      \*\*E.200a.64

**Mueller, F. A.** Das Problem der Continuität in Mathematik und Mechanik. Marburg, 1886. 8°.      \*E.200.39

### Optics.

**Barlow, P.** On the performance of fluid refracting telescopes, and on the applicability of this principle of construction to very large instruments. (Royal Society, London. Philosophical transactions, vol. 121, part 1. London, 1831.) No. 1 in \*\*E.5122.3; \*3250.3.121

**Farrar, J.** An experimental treatise on optics. Cambridge, N. E., 1826. 8°. Plates. \*\*E.5115.8

**Gariel, C. M.** Études d'optique géométrique. Paris, 1889. 8°.      \*\*E.5115.9

**Heath, R. S.** An elementary treatise on geometrical optics. Cambridge, 1888. Sm. 8°. \*\*E.5118.3

An abridgment of "A treatise on geometrical optics" [3822.74].

**Mascart, É. É. N.** Traité d'optique. T. 1. Paris, 1889. Plates. 8°.      \*\*E.5115.18

**Poincaré, H.** Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de la lumière. Paris, 1889. 8°.      \*\*E.5112.8

**Schroeder, F. C.** "Systematic index." Scale of six colors. Boston, 1888. F°.      \*5920a.10

**Smyth, C. Piazzi.** Report on the Royal observatory, Edinburgh, for the 30th of June, 1888; and The Edinburgh equatorial in 1887. [Edinburgh?] 1888. 4°.      \*\*E.220.36; \*5920a.3

**Stein, S. T.** Die optische Projektionskunst im Dienste der exakten Wissenschaften. Halle a. S., 1887. Illus. 8°.      \*\*E.200a.76

**Tait, P. G.** Light. 2d ed. Edinb., 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°.      \*\*E.5119.13

## Physiology and Biology.

See also Medicine; Natural Science.

**Bernard, H. N.** Vivisection. A sermon. [London, 1884?] 8°.      3748.77

**Biological society of Washington.** Proceedings. Vol. 1. Washington, 1882. 8°.      \*5825.10

**Buccola, G.** La dottrina dell'eredità e i fenomeni psicologici. 2a ed. Palermo, 1882. 16°. 3609.101

**Ecker, J. A.** The anatomy of the frog. Trans. with additions by G. Haslam. Oxford, 1889. Illus. [Translations of foreign biological memoirs. 2.] 8°.      3886.60

**Geddes, P., and Thomson, J. A.** The evolution of sex. London, 1889. Illus. [Contemporary science series.] Sm. 8°.      3816.61

**Harvey, W.** Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Quibus accidunt quaedam de partu: de membranis uteri: & de conceptione. Hagae Comitum, 1680. 24°.      3879.30

**Mantegazza, P.** Physiognomy and expression. London. [1889.] Plates. [The contemporary science series.] Sm. 8°.      3608.108

The original is on 3600.79.

**Nevill, J. H. N.** The biology of daily life. London, 1890. 8°.      3823.84

**Wenckebach, K. F.** De ontwikkeling en de bouw der Bursa Fabricii. Leiden, 1888. Illus. 8°.      5905.17

## Poetry.

### Collections.

**Anti-Jacobin.** Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin: comprising the poems of G. Canning, and others. Edited, with notes, etc., by C. Edmonds. 3d ed., by J. Gillray. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°.      6568.79

**Bullen, A. H., compiler.** Musa protvra: love-poems of the Restoration. London, 1889. Sm. 8°.      \*4565.122

**Caine, R. H., ed.** Humorous poems of the century. London. [1889.] [Canterbury poets.] 16°.      4569a.106

**Cortes, J. D., ed.** Parnaso Peruano. Valparaíso, 1871. Poetr. 8°.      \*\*D.260a.82

**Del Balzo, C., compiler.** Poesie di mille autori intorno a Dante Alighieri. Vol. 1. Roma, 1889. 8°.      2792.63

**Echoes from the Oxford magazine.** Being reprints for seven years. Oxford, 1890. 8°. 4565.123

**Manterola, J., ed.** Cancionero vasco. Poesías en lengua Euskara reunidas en colección y acompañadas de traducciones castellanas. San Sebastián, 1877-80. 3 v. 8°.      \*D.140a.30

**Mason, E. T., compiler.** Songs of fairy land. N. Y. [1889.] [Knickerbocker nuggets.] 24°.      4399a.114

**Ochoa, E. de, ed.** Tesoro de los romances y canciones españoles, históricos, caballerescos, moriscos y otros, recogidos y ordenados. Paris, 1838. 8°.      5095.57

**Percy, T.** Reliques of ancient English poetry. New ed. London, 1857. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4568.115

**Piper, P., ed.** Die geistliche Dichtung des Mittelalters. Berlin. [1888, 89.] 2 v. Illus. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 16°.      4893.8

**Whittier, J. G., ed.** Child life: a collection of poems. Boston. [1871.] Illus. 12°. 4403.124

- Wreath, The:** a collection of poems, from celebrated English authors. Hartford, 1824. 16°. 6569.97  
**Wreath, The:** a collection of poems, from the most celebrated English authors. 1st Boston ed. Boston, 1842. 16°. 6569.96

**History and Criticism.**

- Cary, H. F.** Lives of English poets, from Johnson to Kirke White. London, 1846. 16°.

6540b.51

- Crombie, J. W.** The poets and peoples of foreign lands. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4568.151

*Contents.* — The folk-poetry of Spain. — A royal Moorish poet [Al-Motamed]. — F. Mistral. — Klaus Groth. — Staring van den Wildenborch.

- Drees, H.** Die poetische Naturbetrachtung in den Liedern der deutsche Minnesänger. Wernigerode, 1888. 16°. 6872.26

- Eyles, F. A. H., ed.** Popular poets of the period, with selections. London, 1889. 8°. 4562.110

- Gabrielli, A.** Su la poesia dei Goliardi. Città di Castello, 1889. 16°. 2939.96

"The term Goliardus was in common medieval use, and was employed as a synonym for Wandering scholar in ecclesiastical documents."

- Hoffmann, M.** Über die Allegorie in Spensers Faerie queene. Gleiwitz, 1888. 4°. 4551.9

- Jeanroy, A.** Les origines de la poésie lyrique en France au moyen-âge. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2671.105

- La Rue, F. A. H.** Les chansons populaires et historiques du Canada. (Le Foyer canadien. Vol. 1, pp. 320-384; vol. 3, pp. 5-72. Québec, 1863, 65.) \*4395.115.1, 3

- Lewis, H. E.** Sweet singers of Wales. With translations. London. [1888.] 8°. 4562.106

- Piñeyro, E.** Poetas famosos del siglo XIX: sus vidas y sus obras. Madrid, 1883. 8°. 2243.61

- Sarrazin, G.** Le rennaissance de la poésie anglaise, 1798-1889. [Série 1.] Paris, 1889. 16°. 4568.116

- Schaff, P.** Literature and poetry. N. Y., 1890. Portr. Plates. 8°. 4402.120

- Zannoni, G.** I precursori di Merlin Cocai [pseud. of Teofilo Folengo]. Città di Castello, 1888. 8°. 2791.56

**Sacred Poetry.**

- Broadbush, A., compiler.** The Dover selection of spiritual songs; with an Appendix of choice hymns. Phila. [1875.] 32°. 7439a.7

- Duffield, S. W.** English hymns; their authors and history. 3d ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 3434.68

— The Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. Ed. and completed by R. E. Thompson. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 3434.101

- Foster, R.** Reformation melodies. Portsmouth, N. H., 1824. 32°. 7439a.2

- Hammond, E. P., compiler.** The revival melodist. Hymns and tunes adapted to seasons of deep religious interest. Boston, 1864. 16°, obl.

7439a.5

- Hymns** and tunes selected for the seventy-fifth annual meeting of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, 1885. N. Y. [1885.] 8°. \*7433.58

- Thwing, E. P.** Standard hymns, with historical notes. N. Y. [1881.] 32°. 7439a.3

- Watts, I.** Poetical works. With life [by Johnson]. Phila., 1804. 2 v. 16°. \*6569a.114

**American and English.**

- Bailey, P. J.** The beauties of Festus: compiled, with a copious index, by a Festonian. Boston. [1848.] 32°. 6569a.111

— Festus, a poem. Fiftieth anniversary ed. London, 1889. Portr. 8°. 4562.107

- Best, Susie M.** The fallen pillar saint, and other poems. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 12°. 4403.128

- Blackie, J. S.** A song of heroes. Edinb., 1890. Sm. 8°. 4569.140

- Bristol, Augusta C.** Poems. Boston. [1868.] 12°. \*\*K.118.25

- Browning, R.** Asolando: fancies and facts. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4564.113

- Bunyan, J.** A book for boys and girls; or country rhymes for children. Being a fac-simile of the first edition. N. Y. [1889.] 16°. 4569.148

- Campbell, T.** Theodric; and other poems. Phila., 1825. 16°. \*6569.111

- Chaucer, G.** Selections, with a concise life. By C. D. Deshler. New ed. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 6567.79

- Cust, R. N.** Poems of many years and many places. By a lifelong thinker and wanderer. Loudon, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4569.149

- Drayton, M.** The Poly-olbion: a chorographical description of Great Britain. Part 1. [Reprinted from the ed. of 1622.] [Manchester.] 1889. Plates. [Spenser society.] F°. \*6600.53

- Dryden, J.** Fables antient and modern; with poems. 5th ed. Londou, 1745. Sm. 8°. 6563.89

- Gleason, Adele A.** Songs and verses for Christmas. Boston, 1888. Sq. 16°. 4399.115

- Goldsmith, O.** Poetical works. London, 1809. 24°. 6569.98

- Gray, T.** Gray's Elegy. [Illuminated by Owen Jones.] London, 1846. 8°. \*4561.115

- Select poems. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1887. Illus. Portr. Sq. 16°. 2567.77

- Henley, W. E.** A book of verses. 2d ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4569.147

- Hirst, H. B.** The penance of Roland, a romance of the Peine forte et dure; and other poems. Boston, 1849. 16°. \*4404.139

- Holmes, O. W.** Selections from poems. Louisville, 1885. L. 4°. 6710a.62

- Selections from poetical works. Boston, 1885. L. 4°. 6710a.61

Both these books are in raised letters for the use of the blind.

- Hunt, Leigh.** Poetical works of Hunt and Hood (selected). Ed. by J. H. Panting. London. [1889.] [Canterbury poets.] Sm. 8°. 2560b.108

- Jones, A.** The great builder: by a western pastor. Phila., 1888. 12°. 4404.138  
 Poems on the Civil war of 1861-65.

- Kimball, Harriet M.** Poems. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 4398.136

- Larcom, Lucy.** Poems. Boston, 1869. 16°. 4508.110

- Levy, Amy.** A London plane-tree and other verse. Londou, 1889. [Cameo series.] Sm. 8°. 4569.146

- Longfellow, H. W.** Evangeline. Trad. por R. M. Merchan. 3a ed. Bogotá, 1887. 16°. 4409a.146

- McKnight, G.** Firm ground. Thoughts on life and faith. Sterling, N. Y. [1877.] 12°. 5995.32

## Bates Hall

- Montgomery, J.** The wanderer of Switzerland, The West Indies, and other poems. Boston, 1812. 32°. 6569.99  
 — The West Indies and other poems. Boston, 1810. 32°. No. 2 in 6569.99
- Morris, G. P.** The deserted bride; and other poems. N. Y., 1838. 8°. 4403.131
- Newman, J. C.** The harmonies of creation. Added, miscellaneous poems. Baltimore, 1836. 24°. 6569.110
- Osborn, L.** The vision of Rubeta, an epic story of the island of Manhattan. [Anon.] Boston, 1838. Illus. 8°. \*2398.5
- Pellew, W. G.** A poem, at the annual eelebration of the Hasty pudding club, May 21st, 1880. Cambridge, 1880. 12°. 4493.190
- Pollock, R.** The course of time, a poem. Boston, 1828. 16°. 6563.72
- Prior, M.** Selected poems. With an introd. and notes by A. Dobson. London, 1889. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4569.145
- Scott, Sir W.** Lady of the lake. [Ed. by] E. Ginn. [Boston, 1887.] [Classics for children.] 16°. 4569.139  
 — Marmion. Ed. by T. Bayne. Oxford, 1889. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4569.143
- Smith, A.** A life-drama and other poems. Boston, 1858. 12°. \*4508.107
- Tennyson, A., baron Tennyson.** Demeter and other poems. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4569.142
- Thomson, J.** Shelley, a poem: with other writings relating to Shelley ('B. V.'): added an essay on the poems of Blake. [Ed. by B. Dobell.] [London.] 1884. 8°. \*4562.108
- Tomson, G. R.** The bird-bride. A volume of ballads and sonnets. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4568.117
- Turner, S.** Richard the Third. A poem. London, 1845. Sm. 8°. 2549.29
- Waddie, J.** Divine philosophy. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4569.141
- Washburn, W. T.** Spring and summer; or, blushing hours. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 4399.116
- Watson, W.** Wordsworth's grave and other poems. London, 1890. Plate. [Cameo series.] Sm. 8°. 4569.150
- White, S. V.** Selections from portfolio. [Verses.] n. p. [1890?] Sm. 4°. \*4403.133
- Williams, R.** Lays from the Cimbric lyre, with various verses. By Goronya Camlan [pseud.]. London, 1846. Sm. 8°. 4569.138
- Woodberry, G. E.** The North shore watch, and other poems. Boston, 1890. 16°. 4403.127

## French.

- Cauvet, A. J.** Paroles harmoniques. [Poèmes.] Paris. [1876.] 16°. 6664.55
- Chancel, F. J. de.** Les philippiques: odes satiriques contre Mgr. le due d'Orléans, régent. Par l'abbé Delagrange. Manuscript. 12°. 6647.35
- This libellous publication, which circulated for a long time in manuscript, does not appear in the editions of Chancel's works published in 1742 and 1758. The only authentic edition is the one published at Bordeaux in 1797.
- Fardeau, L. G.** Poésies patriotiques et de sociétés. Nouv. éd. Paris. [1798.] 16°. 2679a.101
- Fréchette, L. H.** La légende d'un peuple. Paris. [1887.] [Poésies canadiennes.] 8°. 4401.110

## Poetry

- Le Vavasseur, G. L.** Poésies complètes. Édition entièrement revue. Paris, 1888, 89. 4 v. 8°. 2690a.56
- Méry, J.** Christophe Colomb ou la découverte du Nouveau Monde. Ode-symphonie; paroles de MM. Méry, Chaubet et Saint-Étienne. 7e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. 6670.50
- Samson, J. I.** L'art théâtral. [Poème.] Nouvelle éd., précédée d'une lettre d'E. Augier, et d'une préface de M. Coquelin ainé. Paris, 1889. 12°. 2678.112

## German.

- Albert, H.** Gedichte des Königsberger Diehterkreises aus H. Alberts Arien und musicalischer Kürbshütte (1638–1650). Herausg. von L. H. Fischer. Halle, 1883. [Neindrucke deutscher Litteraturwerkes des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] 16° \*2879.108.44-47

- Buerger, G. A.** Leonora. Trans. by W. R. Spencer. With designs by Lady Diana Beauclerc. London, 1796. Fo. \*\*K.41.1
- German and English on opposite pages. Engravings by Bartolozzi and others.

## Italian.

- Tasso, T.** Jerusalem delivered: a poem. Trans. by Edward Fairfax. Ed. by H. Morley. London, 1890. [Carisbrooke library.] 8°. 2772.69

## Portuguese.

- Camoes, L. de.** Os Lusiadas, poema. Avinhao, 1818. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 5099a.72

- Os Lusiadas. Edição critica-commemorativa de terceiro centenario da morte do grande poeta. Publicada no Porto por E. Biel. Leipzig, 1880. Vignettes and tail pieces. Portr. Plates. Chromolithographs. L. 4°. \*\*D.3100a.58

- Die Lusiaden. Unter Zugrundeliegung der Uebersetzung von F. A. Kuhu und K. Th. Winkler, gänzlich umgearbeitet von R. von Belzig. Stuttgart. [1885.] Portr. 16°. 3087.1

- Recordação do tricentenario de Camões. O primeiro canto dos Lusiadas en Inglez por J. E. Hewitt. Lisboa, 1881. 4°. 3091.11

- Pina e de Mello, F. de.** A bucolica, repartida em dez eglogas de estylo rustico. Coimbra, 1755. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in \*5096.72

- Ao terremoto do primeiro de Novembro de 1755. Parénesis. [Coimbra, 1755.] Sm. 4°. No. 3 in \*5096.72

- Egloga, ou genethliaco pastoril. Coimbra, 1762. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in \*5096.72

- Palacia do destino, ou epithalamio nas felicissimas nupcias do senhor H. J. M. A. de Carvalho e Mello, e da senhora D. Maria Antonio de Menezes. Lisboa, 1765. Sm. 4°. No. 4 in \*5096.72

- Vasconcellos da Cunha, T. de.** Espelho do invisivel, em que se expoem a Deos, hum, e trino, no throno da eternidade, as divinas ideas, Christo, & a Virgem o eco & a terra. Poema sacro. Lisboa, 1714. Sm. 4°. \*5093.31

## Spanish.

- Alarcon, P. A. de.** Poesías serias y humorísticas. 3a ed. Madrid, 1885. 16°. 3088.6

- Bello, A.** Poesías. Precedidas de un estudio por M. A. Caro. Madrid, 1882. Portr. 16°. 3099.120

- Cancionero general de Hernando del Castillo,** segun la edición de 1511, con un apéndice de lo añadido en las de 1527, 1540 y 1557. Publicado la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Madrid, 1882. 2 v. 8°. \*\*D.170a.57

- Cánovas del Castillo, A.** Obras poéticas. Madrid, 1887. 16°. 3099.114
- Caro, J. E.** Poesías, precedidas de recuerdos necrológicos. Madrid, 1885. Portr. 16°. 3089.112
- Espronceda, J. de.** Obras poéticas. 5a ed. Paris, 1885. 12°. \*\*D.140a.22
- Llave, A. de la.** Elogio dirigido á nuestra augusta reyna Doña María Josefa Amalia de Saxonia en celebridad de su llegada á España. Vitoria, 1819. Sm. 4°. 5094.105
- Lopez, E.** La Alfonsíada ó la conquista de Toledo, por Don Alfonso el Bravo. Poema épico. Zaragoza, 1864. 16°. \*\*D.170b.116
- López de Ayala, A.** Obras. Poesías. Proyectos de comedias. Madrid, 1885. 16°. 3089.101
- Magariños Cervantes, A.** Palmas y ombúes. Poesías. Ed. revisada. Montevideo, 1884. L. 8°. \*\*D.260.27
- Manrique, G.** Cancionero. Publicále con notas D. A. Paz y Mélia. Madrid, 1885. 2 v. 16°. 3089.116
- Melendez Valdés, J. A.** Poesías. Nueva ed. Madrid, 1821. 3 v. 24°. 5097.81
- Odas, epístolas y tragedias. Con una introd. de J. Valera. Madrid, 1883. Portr. 16°. 3089.102
- Oña, P. de.** Aravco domado. Madrid, 1605. 16°. \*\*D.159.1
- Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.** El Parnaso español, con las nueve musas castellanas. Paris, 1883, 84. 2 v. 12°. \*\*D.140a.23
- Segura, J. S.** Poesías. México, 1872. 8°. \*\*D.150b.57
- Valdivielso, J. de.** Romancero espiritual en gracia de los esclavos del santísimo sacramento, Madrid, 1880. Portr. 16°. \*\*D.170b.145
- Valera, J.** Canciones, romances y poemas. Madrid, 1885. Portr. 16°. 3099.100
- Poesías. Madrid, 1858. 12°. \*\*D.170b.114
- Velarde, J.** Voces del alma. Madrid, 1884. 16°. 3089.108

## Polar Regions.

- Clutterbuck, W. J.** The skipper in Arctic seas. London, 1890. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2277.60
- Collinson, Sir R.** Journal of H. M. S. Enterprise, on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring Strait. 1850-55. With a memoir of his other services. London, 1889. Portr. Maps. 8°. 2277.61
- Dobbs, A.** Remarks upon Capt. Middleton's defence: wherein his conduct during his late voyage for discovering a passage from Hudson's-Bay to the South-Sea is impartially examin'd. With an appendix of original papers, and a map of the in-land and sea-coast of North America in and about Hudson's Bay. London, 1744. Sm. 8°. \*4467.102
- A reply to Capt. Middleton's answer to the Remarks on his vindication of his conduct, in a late voyage made by him in the Furnace sloop, to find out a passage from the Northwest of Hudson's Bay. London, 1745. Sm. 8°. \*4467.103
- Magnus, O.** Der Mittnächtigen Länder/Von allerley Thün/Wesens/Condition/Sitteu/ . . . &c. . . Hernachaber ins Hochteutsch gebracht/vud mit fleiss transferiert/Durch J. B. Ficklern/von Weyl. Basel, M.D.LXVII. Map. F°. \*\*6261.72
- Royal society, London.** Report of the president and council on the instructions to be prepared for

the scientific expedition to the Antarctic regions. London, 1839. 8°. \*\*E.166.22

## Political Economy.

See also Commerce; Political Science; Social Science.

- American economic association.** Publications. Vol. 4, no. 5, 6; vol. 5, no. 1. [Baltimore.] 1889, 90. 8°. \*5560a.10.4.5
- Contents.* — 4. No. 5. Malthus and Richards, by S. N. Patten; The study of statistics, by D. R. Dewey; The effect of correct analysis on doctrine in political economy, by W. W. Folwell. No. 6. An honest dollar, by E. B. Andrews. 5. No. 1. The industrial transition in Japan, by Yeiijo Ono.
- American iron and steel association, Philadelphia.** The question of tariff revision. Phila., 1885. 8°. 7648.6
- Andrews, E. B.** Institutes of economics. Boston, 1889. 12°. 5647.78
- Atkinson, E.** The industrial progress of the nation. N.Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 3561.106
- Bollmann, J. E.** A letter to Thomas Brand, esq., on the practicability and propriety of a resumption of specie payments. Phila., 1819. 12°. \*5645.35
- Boston safe deposit and trust co.** Boston investments. Places of payment of coupons. [1880?, 82, 84, 87.] [Boston, 1880?]—87. 16°. \*7659.15
- Chapman, D. B.** The inequalities of town taxation in Connecticut. New London, 1889. 8°. 7648.5
- Chittenden, S. B.** Repeal of the resumption clause. Speech. Washington, 1877. 8°. 7647.39
- Debito pubblico italiano, Il.** Milano, 1861. 8°. 7648.30
- Dillon, M.** The history and development of banking in Ireland. London, 1889. 8°. 5647.77
- Doell, E.** Ueber die Grade der Sicherheit von Banknoten und Papiergeleid nach Deckungsart und Fundirung. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 5648.91
- Farmer, E. J.** The plain dealer free coinage silver bill, and a plea for bi-metalism, in the United States. Cleveland, O., 1886. 16°. 7648.14
- Findlay, J. V. L.** Silver question. Speech. Washington, 1886. 8°. 7648.16
- Frye, W. P.** Protection against free trade. Speech. Washington, 1888. 8°. 7648.23
- Gallinger, J. H.** Silver coinage. Speech. Washington, 1886. 8°. 7648.28
- Hake, A. E., and Wesslau, O. E.** Free trade in capital; or, free competition in the supply of capital to labour. London, 1890. 8°. 3651.41
- Heywood, E. H.** The labor party: an address before the Labor reform league, of Worcester, Worcester. [1868.] 8°. 7577.82
- Just distribution, The,** of earnings, so-called "profit sharing." Being an account of the labors of Alfred Dolge, in the town of Dolgeville, U. S. A. N. Y., 1889. Portr. 4°. 3561.108
- Mexico.** Secretaría de fomento, colonización, industria y comercio. La crisis monetaria. México, 1886. Tables. Sm. 4°. 5642.71
- Miller, J. B.** Trade organizations in politics, also Progress and robbery. An answer to Henry George. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 3561.109
- Minton, F.** The welfare of the millions, or outlines of economics. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5648.89
- Montgomery, W. E.** The history of land tenure in Ireland. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. 3562.10

## Bates Hall

**Mummery**, A. F., and **Hobson**, J. A. The physiology of industry: being an exposure of certain fallacies in existing theories of economics. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5648.52

**National** bank of commerce in New York. Annual statement, 1st-25th. [N. Y., 1865-89.] 8°. \*5642.75

**New York**, state. *Banking department.* Annual report of the superintendent. [For 1851, 55, 57, 58.] 8°. \*6495.54

**Powderly**, T. V. Thirty years of labor. In which the history of the attempt to form organizations of workingmen is traced. Columbus, O. [1889.] Illus. Portr. 8°. 3570.163

**Rau**, C. H. Lehrbuch der politischen Oekonomie. Vollständig neu bearb. von A. Wagner und E. Nasse. B. 1. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 5561.58

**Rawle**, W. H. The case of the educated unemployed. An address before the Harvard chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa society. 2d ed. Boston, 1885. 8°. \*4493.141 (1885)

**Richmond**, W. J. Economic morals. Four lectures. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3569.106

**Subscriber's** supplement to the Banker's almanac and register. Ed. by B. Homans. 1879, 81, 82. N. Y. [1879-82.] 8°. \*5643.30

**Vermont**. *Inspector of finance.* Annual report, June, 1889. Burlington, 1889. 8°. \*6312.56

**Ward**, E. B. The farmer and the manufacturer. Address to the Wisconsin state agricultural society. Detroit, 1868. 8°. 7995.36; \*7989.1.7

**Wells**, D. A. How Congress and the public deal with a great revenue and industrial problem. N. Y., 1880. 8°. 7648.19

**Whitman**, W. Argument addressed to the Secretary of the treasury, upon the classification of wool tops and worsted cloth. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 7647.37

**Willey**, F. O. Whither are we drifting as a nation. St. Louis, 1882. 12°. 4326.119

Mostly written from a financial standpoint.

**Winship**, A. E. The shop. Boston. [1889.] [Every-day philosophy.] 16°. 3578.110

## Political Science.

See also Political Economy; Social Science.

**Bauzá**, F. Estudios constitucionales. Montevideo, 1887. [Biblioteca de autores uruguayos.] 16°. 4319.102

**Beloch**, J. Historische Beiträge zur Bevölkerungslsche. Theil 1. Die Bevölkerung der griechisch-römischen Welt. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 3565.101

**Lipsius**, J. Ivti Lipsi Monita et exempla politica. Antverpiæ, c10.10c.XIII. 4°. \*7560a.23; \*2920.13.7

**Low**, S. The problem of municipal government in the United States. An address. Ithaca, N. Y., 1887. 8°. 5561.103

**Scott**, J. The republic as a form of government; or, the evolution of democracy in America. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4329.136

**Tilanus**, J. J. Evenredige vertegenwoording. Utrecht, 1888. 8°. 5565.85

## Civil Service.

**Bayard**, T. F. Daniel Webster and the spoils system. An extract from Bayard's oration at

## Political Economy — Railroads

Dartmouth college, June, 1882. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 5561.93

The Oration is on 4445.151.

**City** reform club, New York. Annual record, [2d,] 3d, of assemblymen and senators from the city of New York, 1887, 88. [N. Y.] 1887, [88]. 16°. \*6479.15

**Indiana** civil service reform association. Document no. 2, 4, 5. [Indianapolis, 1885-89.] 8°. \*5561.100

**Moore**, W. R. "Civil-service reform" — so called. "Honesty is the best policy," as well in political as in business affairs. Remarks in the House of representatives. Washington, 1882. 8°. 5561.94

**National** civil service reform league. Report of the special committee upon the present condition of the reform movement. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 5561.101; 5561.108

**New York**, city. *Supervisory board of commissioners of the New York municipal civil service.* Annual report, 2d, 3d. N. Y., 1886, 87. 8°. \*6495.56

**Smith**, W. A. A prize essay on civil service reform. Boston, 1882. 12°. 5561.109

**White**, W. H. Civil-service reform. Written in competition for prizes offered by the Brookline civil-service reform association. Brookline, Mass., 1883. 8°. 5561.79

## Railroads.

**Acworth**, W. M. The railways of Scotland. London, 1890. Map. Sm. 8°. 8018.114

**Adams**, W. H. The incline railway at Lookout mountain. [N. Y., 1888?] Illus. 8°. 8016.104

**Barnard**, G. M., and others. Circuit court of the United States. Massachusetts district, no. 837. George M. Barnard et al. v. William T. Hart et al. Brief for the defendants. Boston, 1880. 8°. \*7657.34

This is a writ of entry by the assignees in bankruptcy of the Boston, Hartford and Erie railroad company against the trustees under a mortgage known as the Berdell mortgage.

**Bay** state transportation league. [To the government and citizens of the commonwealth of Massachusetts.] n. p. [1875.] 8°. 7659.2

**Canadian Pacific**, the new highway to the East across the mountains, prairies, & rivers of Canada. Montreal, 1888. Illus. L. 8°. 4461.101

**Cauca** valley mining and constructing co. Contract and other papers relating to the Cauca railroad. Peoria, 1872. Map. Sm. 8°. 7676.7

**Chaix**, A. N. Livret-Chaix. Spécial guide officiel des voyageurs sur le Chemin de fer du nord et lignes en correspondances. Paris. [1876.] Map. 16°. 6669.80

**Field**, C. W., and others. In matter of petition of Cyrus W. Field and others for compensation in damages on account of sale of New York & New England second mortgage bonds. Hearing before the committee on claims. Arguments of Edgar J. Sherman, attorney-general, and R. R. Bishop, in opposition. Boston, 1886. 8°. \*7659.35

**Indianapolis**, Cincinnati and Lafayette railroad. Report of the receivers. [Cincinnati, 1871.] 8°. 7678.63; No. 8 in \*7679.9

**Kansas** City, Fort Scott and Memphis railroad. Annual report, 1st. Boston, 1889. 8°. \*7658.68

**Kemble**, E. A mild review of the opinion of the Interstate commerce commission, in the case of the Boston chamber of commerce against certain railroad companies. Boston, 1888. 8°. 5650.14

- Lindheim**, Wilhelm von. Strassenbahnen in Belgien, Deutschland, Grossbritannien und Irland, Frankreich, Italien, Oesterreich-Ungarn, den Niederlanden, Niederländisch-Indien, der Schweiz und den verschiedenem Staaten von Amerika. Wien, 1888. 4°. 8011.104
- Maine**. Board of railroad commissioners. Annual report, [21st—]30th. Augusta, 1879-89. 8°. \*6311.57
- Mayall** elevated railway company. Prospectus. Cable, electric, and pneumatic. Reading, Mass., 1887. Illus. 8°. 8017.114
- Mississippi**, Ouachita and Red river railroad. Annual report. Little Rock, 1869. 8°. \*7658.70
- Missouri River**, Fort Scott and Gulf railroad. Report. 1874-77. Boston, 1875-77. 8°. \*7676.15
- Nashville**, Chattanooga and St. Louis railway. Annual report, 1876, 81. 8°. \*7658.74
- New Haven** and Northampton company. Annual reports. 1845, 47, 48, 50, 74. 8°. \*7658.79
- Nimmo**, J., jr. Pooling and governmental control of the railroads. Washington, 1888. 8°. 7659.6
- Richmond** and Danville railroad. Annual report, 22nd. Richmond, 1869. 8°. 7678.64
- Saint Gotthard** railway, The. Zürich, u. d. Illus. Map. 12°. 4868.26
- Short**, Sidney H., and co. The Series system of electrical railway. [Columbus, O., 1888.] 24°, ohl. 7969.20
- Sullivan**, C. A. Argument in the House of representatives [N. H.]. Sept. 7 and 8. Concord, N. H., 1887. 8°. 7677.21
- In opposition to the Boston and Maine railroad.
- Union Pacific** railroad. The great national highway between the Missouri river and California. Chicago, 1868. 8°. \*4479.151
- Whitney's Railway chronicle**. Vol. 1. Boston, 1873. F°. \*7390.10
- Religion.**
- See also Missions; Philosophy; Poetry (Sacred Poetry); Sermons.
- Abbot**, F. E. The way out of agnosticism; or, the philosophy of free religion. Boston, 1890. 12°. 3495.75
- Boyd**, A. K. H. To meet the day through the Christian year. By the author of 'The recreations of a country parson.' Loudon, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3458.156
- Buel**, S. A treatise of dogmatic theology. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. 8°. 3452.102
- Carpenter**, W. B. The permanent elements of religion. London, 1889. [Bampton lectures, 1887.] 8°. 3451.103
- Ellis**, H. The new spirit. London, 1890. 8°. 3495.72
- Contents. — Introduction. — Diderot. — Heine. — Whitman. — Ibsen. — Tolstoi. On the religious or spiritual import of the writings of the authors treated.
- Friedberg**, E. A. Ueber meine neue Ausgabe der Decretalen Sammlungen und der Quinque compilationes antiquae. Th. 1. Leipzig, [1882.] 8°. 4842.26
- Hartranft**, C. D. Some thoughts on the scope of theology and theological education. Address, on the occasion of his inauguration as president of the Hartford theological seminary, May 10, 1888. (2d ed.) Hartford, 1888. 8°. 7433.5
- Hickok**, L. P. Theology as a science. An address on the occasion of his inauguration to the chair of Christian theology, in the Theological seminary at Auburn, Jan. 8, 1845. Auburn, N. Y., 1845. 8°. 7468.104
- Kuebel**, R. Ueber den Unterschied zwischen der positiven und der liberalen Richtung in der modernen Theologie. Nördlingen, 1881. 8°. 7453.75
- Lichtenberger**, F. A. History of German theology in the nineteenth century. Edinb., 1889. 8°. 3451.104
- A translation of vols. 2, 3 of his *Histoire des idées religieuses en Allemagne depuis le milieu du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'à nos jours* [3526.55].
- Mayow**, S. S. Wynell. The light of reason. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3438.103 Part 2 discusses the proof of divine revelation and papal infallibility.
- Paley**, W. Natural theology. Hallowell, 1819. 16°. 7489a.26
- Pritchard**, C. Occasional thoughts of an astronomer on nature & revelation. London, 1889. Sm. 4°. 3496.87
- Religious** systems of the world. A collection of addresses at South place institute in 1888-89. London, 1890. 8°. 3495.70 Forty addresses by thirty-eight different persons, on "centres of spiritual activity," and "phases of religious development."
- Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.**
- Barrett**, R. S. Thought seed for holy seasons. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3457.106
- Clark**, R. W. The church in thy house. Daily family prayers. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3448.103
- Cone**, O., ed. Essays doctrinal and practical. By fifteen clergymen. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3457.105
- Cust**, R. N. The shrines of Lourdes, Zaragossa, the Holy stairs at Rome, the holy house of Loreto and Nazareth, and St. Ann at Jerusalem. London, 1885. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5434.57
- Field**, T. P. The "Andover theory" of future probation. [Amherst, 188—] 8°. 7432.55
- Hardman**, J. W. Stories and teaching on the mattins and eveusong of the Book of common prayer. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3448.102
- Headlam**, S. D. The laws of eternal life. Being studies in the Church catechism. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3458.152
- Landau**, E. Die dem Raume entnommenen Synonyma für Gott in der neuhebräischen Litteratur. Zürich, 1888. 8°. 3495.68
- Lee**, C. F. The birth from above. Boston, 1889. 16°. 3459.105
- Marsh**, E. G. An oration on the truth of the Mosaic history of the creation; delivered at New-Haven, on the public commencement, 1798. Hartford, 1798. 8°. 4496.200
- Mather**, I. An historical discourse concerning the prevalence of prayer. Wherein is shewed that New-Englands late deliverance from the rage of the heathen, is an eminent answer of prayer. Boston: J. Foster. 1677. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in \*\*H.99.128
- Mead**, C. M. Supernatural revelation: an essay concerning the basis of the Christian faith. N. Y. [1889.] [L. P. Stone lectures.] 8°. 3432.100
- Nelson**, R. The practice of true devotion. With an office for the holy communion. New ed. London, 1827. Sm. 8°. 7437.58

**Osgood**, S., and **Farley**, F. A., eds. Book of vespers : an order of evening worship. With select psalms and hymns. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 7437.86  
— Christian worship. Services for the church : with order of vespers, and hymns. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 7437.85

**Sawtelle**, H. A. Open communion. San Francisco, 1866. 16°. 7449.100

**Wood**, W. C. The day of Heaven, a paper on the Sabbath. Boston. [1888.] Portr. 12°. 3456.139

**Wordsworth**, Elizabeth. Illustrations of the creed. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 3457.108

### Christ, Christianity.

**Alberger**, J. Antiquity of Christianity. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 7437.87

**Campbell**, W. M. Foot-prints of Christ. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3477.59

**Chiappelli**, A. Studii di antica letteratura cristiana. Torino, 1887. 16°. 3504.68

**Darling**, Annie. Seed thoughts for workers "in His name." N. Y. [1889.] 16°. 3450a.88

**God** in his world. An interpretation. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3457.107

**Rotmann**, B. Restitution rechter und gesunder christlicher Lehre. (Münster, 1534.) Halle a. S., 1888. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] 16°. \*2879.108.77.78

**Sawyer**, T. J. Who is our God? The Son or the Father? A review of H. W. Beecher. N. Y., 1859. 16°. 7469.80

**Stalker**, J. Imago Christi: the example of Jesus Christ. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3458.155

**Valletti**, V. Il genio di Nazareth e la psichiatria moderna. Torino, 1888. 8°. 3473.54

### Churches and Sects.

#### Congregationalist.

**General convention** of congregational and presbyterian ministers in Vermont. Extracts from minutes at their session, Sept., 1834. Windsor, 1834. 8°. 7536.18

#### Friends.

**Shotwell**, E., and others. Report of the trial of Friends, in Philadelphia, June, 1828: or, the case of E. Shotwell, J. Lukins, C. Middleton, and two others. Phila., 1828. 8°. \*7549a.59

#### Greek.

**Bazarof**, I. I., archpriest. The Russian orthodox church. Trans. by N. Bjerring. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 5469a.81

#### Methodist.

**Bartlett**, J. R. Methodism in Williamstown, Vermont. Montpelier, 1880. 16°. \*7549.84

**Foster**, R. S. A treatise on the need of the M. E. church with respect to her ministry: sermon, May 22, 1855. N. Y., 1855. 16°. 7549.87

### Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

**Boston**. Church of the Advent. Anniversary sermon and report, [16th, 17th,] 19th, 21st-23rd. Preached 1860, 61, 63, 65-67, by J. A. Bolles. Boston, 1860-68. 8°. \*5544.59

**Protestant** episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of Maryland. Journal of a special convention, Baltimore, Nov. 28th, 29th, 1839. Baltimore, 1839. 8°. 7535.33

— Diocese of Nebraska. Journal of proceedings of the 9th annual council, 1876. 8°. \*5535.16

— Diocese of North Carolina. Journal of the 39th, 55th annual convention, 1855, 71. 8°. \*5535.13

**Protestant** episcopal society for the promotion of evangelical knowledge. Proceedings of the board of directors at their 4th, 5th, 8th, 13th, 15th, 19th, 23rd annual meeting, 1851, 52, 55, 60, 62, 66, 70. N. Y., 1851-70. 8°. \*5535.14

#### Roman Catholic.

**Bridgett**, T. E. Blunders and forgeries. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3468.86

Bearing on one subject — misunderstanding and misrepresentation of the Roman catholic church, for the most part as regards historical facts.

— The true story of the catholic hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 3468.85

**Congrès anti-clérical de Lyon** (31 mai et 1er juin 1884). Séparation de l'état et des églises, congrégations religieuses & biens des couvents, triomphe de la cause anti-cléricale. Compte-rendu. Paris, [1884?] 16°. 7529.4

**Cusack**, Mary F. Life inside the Church of Rome. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3467.72

**Davila Padilla**, A. Historia de la fundacion y disverso de la provincia, de Santiago de México de la orden de Predicadores por las vidas de sus varones insignes y casos notables de Nueva España. Ed. segvnda. Brysselas, 1625. Fo. \*\*D.3080.55

**Definições**, e estatutos dos cavalleiros, e freires da ordem de Nosso Senhor Jesus Christo, com a historia da origem, e principio della. Lisboa, 1746. Plates. Fo. \*5510.53

**Ejercicio cotidiano**. [1858?] 24°. 7469.32

**Gayet**, L. Le grand schisme d'Oeocident d'après les documents contemporains déposés aux archives secrètes du Vatican. Florence, 1889. 8°. 3463.60

Upon the schism which arose upon the double election in 1378, of Urban VI. as pope and of Clement VII., called the anti-pope.

**Lallemand**, C. Copie de trois lettres escrittes ès années 1625. et 1626. Albanie, M.DCCC.LXX. 16°. \*\*2311.38

Édition tirée à vingt-cinq exemplaires. O'C. [E. B. O'Callaghan].

**Lansing**, I. J. Romanism and the republie. Boston, 1890. 12°. 3467.73

**Law**, T. G. A historical sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and seculars in the reign of queen Elizabeth, with a reprint of Christopher Bagshaw's 'True relation of the faction begun at Wisbich' and documents. London, 1889. 8°. 3515.69

**M'Ghee**, R. J. L. The church of Rome. A report on "The books and documents on the papacy," deposited in the University library, Cambridge, the Bodleian library, Oxford, and the library of Trinity college, Dublin, 1840. London, 1853. 8°. 5466.67

**Parkinson**, W. The Roman antichrist. Sermon, Nov. 28, 1830. N. Y., 1831. 8°. 5462.60

**Rivington**, L. Dependence; or, the insecurity of the Anglican position. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5526.58

**Souvenir** volume illustrated. Three great events in the history of the Catholie church in the United States. Proceedings of the first American catholic congress; dedication of the Catholic university. Detroit, Mich. [1889.] L. 4°. \*3540a.65

**Stead**, W. T. The pope and the new era. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3467.71

**Yépes**, D. de. Historia particular de la persecucion de Inglaterra, y de los martirios más insignes que en ella ha suido, desde el año del Señor 1570. Madrid, 1599. Sm. 4°. \*\*D.270b.99

*Salvation Army.*

**Booth**, Maud B. Beneath two flags. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 12°. 3578.111

*Tunkers.*

**Lamech**, *pseud.*, and **Agrippa**, *pseud.* Chonicon Ephratense; a history of the community of seventh day baptists at Ephrata, Lancaster county, Penn'a. Trans. by J. M. Hark. Lancaster, 1889. 8°.

\*3540a.64

*Unitarian.*

**Woolley**, Celia P. The ideal unitarian church. Chicago, 1889. 8°. 7468.127

*Universalist.*

**Forbes**, D. The universalist's assistant. 2d ed. Boston, 1846. 16°. 5469a.83

*Ecclesiastical History.*

**American society of church history.** Papers. Vol. I. N. Y., 1889. 8°. \*3540a.58

**Boehmer**, E. Franzisca Hernandez und Frai Franzisco Ortiz. Anfänge reformatorischer Bewegungen in Spanien unter Kaiser Karl v. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. 5515.18

**Lagarde**, P. A. de, *ed.* Agathangelus und die Akten Gregors von Armenien neu herausg. Göttingen, 1887. 4°. 3411.104; \*3304.2.35

"A reprint of the text of Agathangelus on the conversion of Armenia (published in the Acta Sanctorum in 1762). At the end follows a note on the Persian *ditta*, 'law' which suggests some emendations on Deut. xxxiii., and a discussion (not wholly conclusive) of the foreign words in Dan. iii. 2, 3." — Contemporary review, March, 1889 (\*7351.50.55).

**Marsh**, Anne. History of the protestant reformation in France. Phila., 1851. 2 v. 12°. 5527.62

**Oxley**, William. Modern Messiahs and wonder workers. London, 1889. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 3477.58

*Contents.* — Swedenborg. — Ann Lee. — Johanna Southcott. — Joseph Smith. — Edward Irving. — Thomas Lake Harris. — Mary Ann Girling. — James White. — The Mother. — Blavatsky. — Keshub Chunder Sen.

**Serres**, J. de. Commentariorum de statu religiosis et reipublicæ in regno Galliae [partis 1-IV libri i-xii]. [Anon.] [Genevae?] Anno cœ. 10. LXXVII [pars iii, cœ. 10. LXXV]. 4 parts in 1 v. Sm. 8°. 5527.61

Part v is wanting and part iv is imperfect.

**Servetus**, M. Epistolæ triginta ad Calvinum Gebennensium concionatorem. Editio nova. (Calvin, J. Opera. Vol. 8, col. 645-720. Brunsvigae, 1870.) \*7492.51.8

**Wyclif**, J. Tractatus de apostasia. Now first ed. from the Vienna, by M. H. Dziewicki. London, 1889. [Wyclif society.] 8°. \*3492.70

*Mythology and Non-Christian**Religions.*

**Brace**, C. L. The unknown God; or, inspiration among pre-Christian races. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3493.67

**Collignon**, M. Manual of mythology, in relation to Greek art. Trans. and enlarged by Jane E. Harrison. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8088.12

The original, Mythologie figurée de la Grèce is on 8087.11.

**Home**, D. D. Lights and shadows of spiritualism. 2d ed. London, 1878. 8°. 3603.104

**Home**, Madam D. D. The gift of D. D. Home. London, 1890. 8°. 3603.103

**Jennings**, H. The Indian religions; or, results of the mysterious Buddhism. London, 1890. 8°.

3495.69

**Marden**, G. N. The growth and grip of Mormonism. Boston, 1885. Illus. 24°. 7549a.89

**Montgomery**, M. W. The Mormon delusion. Boston. [1890.] 12°. 3548.102

**Reynolds**, G. The story of the Book of Mormon. Salt Lake city, 1888. Illns. 8°. 5544.32

**Schmidt**, R. O. De Hymenaeo et Talasio dis veterum nuptialibus. Kiliae, 1886. 8°. 5561.92

**Scull**, S. A. Greek mythology systematized. Phila. [1880.] Illus. 12°. 3495.74

*Religious Institutions.*

**Newton** theological institution. General catalogue. Boston, 1886. 8°. 4392.103

**Northern** baptist education society. Anniversary, 20th, 33d, 34th, 36th, 37th, 40th, 41st, 43d, 44th, 54th, 58th, 60th, 62d, 63d. [With annual reports.] Boston [etc.], 1834-77. 8°. \*7546.12

**Prentiss**, G. L. The Union theological seminary in the city of New York. N. Y., 1889. Plates. 8°. \*4384.116

*Sunday Schools.*

**Boston**. *Christ church.* Report of the superintendent [J. W. Ingraham] of the Sunday school (late Salem street Sunday school), presented 1826, 30. Boston. [1826]-30. 8°. \*7536.17

**Boynton**, G. M. Our Sunday-school work. [Before the State association, May 23, 1881.] [Boston, 1881.] 8°. 7440.96

**Horton**, E. A. A plan of graded study for Sunday schools. Boston. [1888?] 32°, obl. 7438.81

**Hurlbut**, J. L. The lesson commentary on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1890. N. Y., 1889. Illus. Portr. Maps. 8°. 3413.105

**Martin**, A. W., *compiler*. Character and love. Responsive readings for Sunday schools and the home. Boston, 1890. 8°. 3428.116

**Questions** on the Third reading book, for the use of teachers. Phila., 1832. 32°. 7429a.101

*Rhetoric.*

**Best** things from best authors. Designed for public and social entertainment and for use in schools and colleges. Phila., 1883-88. 5 v. 12°.

4397.103 These selections comprise nos. 1-15 of the Eloctionist's annual.

**Bingham**, C. The American preceptor; being a new selection of lessons for reading and speaking. 4th ed. Boston, 1797. 16°. 7059a.94

**Capmany y de Montpalau**, A. de. Filosofia de la elocuencia. Nneva ed. Por D. J. M. P. y C. Gerona, 1826. 16°. 5097.71

**Dunois**, A. El secretario universal; contiene modelos de cartas sobre toda clase de asuntos. Trad. del frances por F. Valeus. Paris, 1884. 18°. 3088.15

*Rome (Ancient).*

For modern Rome see Europe (Italy).

**Bouché-Leclercq**, A. Manuel des institutions romaines. Paris, 1886. 8°. 2752.11

**Lipsius**, J. Admiranda, sine, de magnitudine Romana libri quattuor. Ed. vltima. Antverpiæ, M.DC.XVII. 4°. \*4751.12; \*2920.13.5

**Livius Patavinus**, Titus. Las quatorze decadas de Tito Livio hystoriador de los Romanos: trasladadas [por fray Pedro de la Vega] agora nuevamente en nuestra lengua Castellana. [Colophon: Imprimidas en . . . caragoça. Año de mil quinientos]

## Bates Hall

entos y veinte.] Title-page in colors. Woodcuts. Black letter. 4°. \*\*D.240b.44

**Meiser**, C. Ueber historische Dramen der Römer. München, 1887. 4°. 4751.15

**Sallustius Crispus**, C. La conjuracion de Catilina y La guerra de Jugurta [en español]. [Con notas.] [Madrid, 1772.] Portr. Plates. Map. 4°, l. p. \*4940.16; \*\*D.3100a.54

Brunet says this translation was the work of the Infante Don Gabriel de Borbon, under the direction of his tutor, Francisco Perez Bayer. Salvá y Mallen says this is the best printed book issued in Spain in the last two centuries.

**Stocchi**, G. Due studi di storia Romana. Firenze, 1887. 16°. 2759a.64

*Contents.* — La prima guerra dei Romani nella Mesopotamia. — Commio Atrabate.

## Sanitary Science.

See also Medicine; Temperance.

**Boston**. Inspector of milk and vinegar. Annual report, [3d]-31st, 1862-89. 8°. \*6357.60  
3d-22d report entitled Annual report of "Inspector of milk." In 1853, the office of Inspector of vinegar was consolidated with this office.

— Inspector of vinegar. Annual report, [1st,] 2d. 1881, 82. 8°. \*6357.59

**Bowditch**, H. I. Sanitary organization of nations. Cambridge, 1880. 12°. 7760c.16; \*7764.1.102

**Newark** filtering company. Descriptive circular of the Hyatt water purifying system. N. Y., 1886. Portr. Illus. 8°. 5942.17

**Simon**, Sir J. English sanitary institutions. London, 1890. 8°. 3767.102

**Thackrah**, C. T. The effects of the principal arts, trades, and professions on health and longevity. Phila., 1831. 24°. 7760c.19

**Walley**, T. A practical guide to meat inspection. Edinb., 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3768.114

## Hygiene and Health Resorts.

**Adams**, W. F., co. A catalogue of books on gymnastics, physical education, athletics, health, etc. [Springfield, 1890.] 8°. 6175.71

**Barrows**, Katherine I. H. C., ed. Physical training. A full report of the papers and discussions of the conference held in Boston in November, 1889. Boston, 1890. 8°. 4002.101

**Beddoes**, G., ed. Habit and health: a book of golden hints for middle age. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 3768.112

**Godet**, G. Les Japonais chez eux. Étude d'hygiène. Paris, 1881. 8°. 5763.55

**Highland Park** hotel, Aiken, S. C. Augusta, Ga., 1886. 16°. 4477.160

**Humphrey**, G. M. Old age. Cambridge, 1889. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3768.111

**Junkin**, J. M. The Azores as a health resort. [Boston, 1883.] Map. 24°. 7799.61

**Kreuznach**, its celebrated bromide-ioduretted Elizabeth-spring and mother-lye. Kreuznach, 1880. 8°. 5806.29

**Lagrange**, F. Physiology of bodily exercise. N. Y., 1890. [The international scientific series.] 12°. 4008.101

**Lobato**, J. G. Estudio sobre las aguas medicinales de la República mexicana. México, 1884. Illus. 8°. 5805.63

**Massachusetts** emergency and hygiene association. Annual report, 2d-4th. May, 1886-88. 16°. \*7769.62

## Rome — Sermons

**Modern** life. Its moral, social, and physical health. A paper devoted to the health-interests of the household. Ed. by J. H. Warren, M.D., and C. E. Warren, M.D. Vol. 1. [Imperfect.] Boston, 1887. F°. \*7290.60

**Narragansett** machine co. Catalogue of standard scientific gymnastic apparatus. [Providence.] 1889. 4°, obl. 8007.32

**Rankin**, F. H. Hygiene of childhood. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3779.100

**Sargent**, D. A. Handbook of developing exercises. Illus. Cambridge, 1889. 24°, obl. 8009.32

**Schreber**, D. G. M. Gymnastique de chambre médicale et hygiénique. 4e éd. Trad. sur la 15e éd. allemande. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5802.74

An English translation is on 5802.50.

**Taylor**, H. C. Wauderings in search of health; or, notes on various foreign health resorts. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3790.63

**Wilson**, Sir W. J. E. The Eastern, or Turkish bath. London, 1861. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5809a.37

**Wise**, A. T. T. Alpine winter in its medical aspects. 4th ed. London, 1888. Illus. Map. 8°. 3790.16

## Sermons.

**Alden**, T., jr. A valedictory discourse, at the South church in Portsmouth, N. H., 11 August, 1805. Portsmouth. 12°. 7542.64

**Beasley**, F. A sermon on duelling. Christ church, Baltimore, April 28, 1811. Baltimore. 12°. 5587.10

**Berg**, J. F. Faith and peace; occasioned by the death of the Rev. Emanuel Rondthaler. Phila., 1849. 8°. 4444.117

**Biggs**, H. W. A sermon commemorative of N. L. Wilson, Oct. 27, 1867. Cincinnati, 1868. 8°. 4446.128

**Bradford**, E. The nature and manner of giving thanks to God, illustrated. On the day of the national Thanksgiving, Feb. 19, 1795. Boston, 1795. 8°. 7468.137

**Bradlee**, C. D. "God, the eternal support." Sept. 5, 1886, on the first Sunday service after the great earthquake, and after the death of N. Tucker, and S. E. Faunce. Boston, 1886. 8°. 7468.150

**Chadwick**, J. W. The cloud of witnesses. Boston. [1884?] 12°. 7469.84

**Clarke**, Rev. Pitt. On the rise and signalized lot of the United Americans. Feb. 19, 1795, on occasion of a thanksgiving throughout the United States, in Norton. Boston. 12°. 7468.152

**Clymer**, J. F. Food and morals; in the First methodist episcopal church at Auburn, New York, June 20th, 1880. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 5769.92

**Eaton**, E. D. On living beyond one's means. [Oak Park, 188-] 8°. 7588.108

**Eichelberger**, G. W. Slaying and stripping. At the Union meeting of the churches in Albion, Ill., July 11th, 1880. Evansville, Indiana. 12°. 7469.69

**Hale**, E. E. Subsoiling. Boston, 1880. 12°. 7468.94

**Hall**, A. C. A. The prayer book the interpreter of Holy Scripture, and the guide to its use. Before the Margaret Coffin prayer book society, Longwood, Mass., Jan. 22, 1882. Boston. 12°. 7436.66

**Hardman**, J. W. Caught and taught, or new nets for fishers of men. Being twelve allegorical ser-

## Sermons — Social Science

Bates Hall

- mons for the seasons of the church's year. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3458.154
- Heston, N.** "Show thyself a man!" Before the fire department of Brooklyn, N. Y., March 9th, 1862. Brooklyn. 8°. 7468.147
- Humphrey, H.** The promised land. At Goshen (Conn.), at the ordination of Iiram Bingham & Asa Thurston, as missionaries to the Sandwich Islands, Sept. 29, 1819. Boston, 1819. 8°.  
No. 5 in \*7440.16; No. 2 in \*7456.67
- Krauskopf, Joseph, D.D., rabbi.** Deed through creed. A Sunday lecture, April 28th, 1889. Phila., 1889. Portr. 8°. 7468.99
- The need of the hour. A Sunday lecture, Dec. 11, 1887. [Phila.] 8°. 7482.5
- Law, G. H., bishop of Bath and Wells.** A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts; Feb. 16, 1816. London. 8°. \*7535.2
- Lawrence, E. A., jr.** National righteousness. At a union Thanksgiving service, Nov. 24, 1881. Poughkeepsie, 1881. 8°. 4423.124
- Leo I, the Great, pope.** Select sermons on the incarnation; with his twenty-eighth epistle called the "Tome." Trans., with notes, by W. Bright. 2d ed. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 3457.103
- McDaniel, B. F.** Memorial discourse, Exeter, N. H., before Moses N. Collins post, G. A. R., May 30, 1880. Exeter. 8°. 4446.126
- Madrid, J. de.** Gratulacion sacra en la primera solemnidad, que dedicó á la santa imagen de Nuestra Señora de los Desamparados. [Also, Breve relacion de la milagrosa imagen de N. Señora de los Desamparados.] [Madrid, 1686.] Sm. 4°.  
No. 4 in \*5096.77
- Morse, J.** A sermon at the ordination of Hezekiah May, to the pastoral care of the Second congregational church in Marblehead, June 23, 1803. Charlestown. 8°. 7468.100
- A sermon, before the Humane society of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, June 9th, 1801. Boston, 1801. 8°. \*7576.70 (1801)
- Powell, E. P.** Liberty and life. Discourses. Chicago, 1889. 12°. 3497.83
- Ravenscroft, J. S.** A sermon in Alexandria, at the opening of the Virginia convention, May 11, 1820. Phila., 1820. 8°. 7536.23
- Snow, T. W.** The sea as an emblem. Taunton, Jan. 22, 1854. Boston, 1854. 8°. 7468.128
- Thayer, E.** The faithful watchman. At the ordination of Peter Sanborn, Third church in Reading, June 9, 1790. Newburyport, 1790. 8°. \*7541.94
- Walter, N.** A plain discourse on vain thoughts, which are great hindrances of men's being saved. Boston, 1721. 24°. \*\*H.99b.116
- Whitehead, C.** Baccalaureate sermon [upon the duties of educated manhood] in the chapel of the Lehigh university, June 20, 1886. Bethlehem. 8°. 4494.134
- Griffiths, L. M.** Evenings with Shakspere. Bristol, 1889. Sm. 4°. 4593.110
- Mueller, H.** Grundlegung und Entwicklung des Charakters Richard III. bei Shakespeare. Dortmund, 1889. 4°. 4590a.116
- New Shakspere society.** Prospects, list of papers and publications, list of members. Jan., 1878, Dec., 1880. [London.] 8°. \*4594.110
- Orger, J. G.** Critical notes on Shakspere's comedies. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 4598.121
- Robertson, J. M.** The religion of Shakspere. Two discourses. London. [1887.] 8°. 4595.116
- Schaible, C. H.** Shakespeare der Autor seiner Dramen. Heidelberg, 1889. 8°. 4599.140
- Timon, Dr.** Shakespeare's Drama in seiner natürlichen Entwicklung dargestellt. Leyden, 1889. 8°. 4593.109
- Walter, Major J.** Shakespeare's true life. London, 1890. Portr. 8°. \*4590.104

## Social Science.

See also Anthropology; Customs; Missions and Charitable Institutions; Political Economy; Political Science; Temperance.

- Crooker, J. H.** Problems in American society. Boston, 1889. 16°. 3569.107
- Davidson, J. M.** The old order and the new. From individualism to collectivism. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 3568.116
- Fabiau** essays in socialism. By G. Bernard Shaw, S. Webb, W. Clarke, S. Olivier, Annie Besant, G. Wallas, and H. Bland. Edited by G. Bernard Shaw. London, 1889. Engr. t. p. 8°. 3565.103
- Ferguson, J. H.** The philosophy of civilization. London, 1890. 8°. 3561.105
- Lawson, R.** On the origin and development of society. A lecture. Ossett. [187-?] 8°. 7562.72
- Louguinine, W.** Les artères et le mouvement coopératif en Russie. Paris, 1886. [Cercle Saint-Simou. Publications.] 16°. 3569.110
- Massachusetts. State board of lunacy and charity.** Manual for the use of the overseers of the poor, . . . and the United States laws and regulations concerning alien immigration. Boston, 1889. 8°. \*3695.8
- Personal** and social evolution with the key of the science of history. By a historical scientist. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3568.117
- Santangelo Spoto, I.** La tendenza delle classi sociali inferiori nella 2a metà del secolo xix. Palermo, 1886. 8°. 3562.100
- Semler, H.** Geschichte des Socialismus und Communismus in Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3565.102
- Smith, R. M.** Emigration and immigration. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3569.109
- Twentieth century, The.** Devoted to secular religion and social regeneration. H. O. Pentecost, editor. Vol. 2, 3. N. Y., 1889. 4°. \*7520.50
- Webb, S.** Socialism in England. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3569.108

## Prisons and Crime.

- Alabama. Inspectors of convicts.** Biennial report, 1st. 1884-86. 8°. \*7576.83
- Carpenter, Mary.** On the supplementary measures needed for reformatory for the diminution of juvenile crime. London, 1861. 8°. 7578.49; \*5566.3.3

## Shakespeare.

- Shakespeare, William. Henry VI.** The first part of the contention. The first quarto, 1594, from the unique copy in the Bodleian library. A facsimile, by photolithography, by C. Praetorius, with forewords by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1889. 8°. \*\*G.63.45
- Sonnets. Ed. by T. Tyler. London, 1890. 8°. 4593.111

## Bates Hall

**Clarkson**, C. T., and **Richardson**, J. H. Police! Illns. London, 1889. 8°. 3571.100  
On the English police system.

**Georgia**. Proceedings of the joint committee appointed to investigate the condition of the Georgia penitentiary. [Atlanta, 1870.] 8°. 7577.83

**Gerard**, J. W. London and New York: their crime and police. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 7576.79

**Illinois**. State reform school at Pontiac. Biennial report, [1st,] 4th, 5th. 1870, 76, 78. 8°. \*7577.87

**Indiana**. Reformatory institution for women and girls. Annual report, 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th. 1876, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83. 8°. \*7575.67

**Maine**. State reform school. Annual report, 28th-35th. 1881-88. 8°. \*7573.20

**Massachusetts**. Commissioners of prisons. Annual report, 1st, 3d, 4th, 7th-9th, on the Reformatory prison for women. 1878, 80, 81, 84-86. 8°. \*7575.59

**New England** society for the suppression of vice. Annual report. For 1883/4-87/88. 12°. \*7576.85

**New Jersey**. State reform school for juvenile delinquents. Annual report, 23d, 24th. 1887, 88. 8°. \*7577.88

**Scott**, B. A state inquiry. A concise history of the system of state-regulated and licensed vice. London, 1890. 8°. \*3571.101

Literature of the movement for the repeal of the Contagious diseases act, pp. 329-354.

**Sigerson**, G. Political prisoners at home and abroad. With appendix on dietaries. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3578.109

## Sports and Sporting.

See also Fish and Fishing; names of countries in which there is sporting.

### Boating.

**Biddle**, T. E. Amateur sailing in open & half-decked boats. London, 1886. Illus. 8°. 3950a.75  
— The Corinthian yachtsman, or hints on yachting. London, 1886. Illus. 8°. 3950a.76

— Hints on yacht-building for amateurs. London, 1888. 8°. 3950a.77

**Vaux**, C. B. Canoe handling. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 4008.103

**Yachtsman's souvenir**, The. Containing portraits of over two hundred well-known yachts. From the original photographs of N. L. Stebbins. Gardner, Mass. [1890.] 4°, obl. \*3950a.78

### Games and Athletics.

**"B. W. D."** Whist with and without perception. By "B. W. D." and "Cavendish." London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4009.105

**Culin**, S. Chinese games with dice. Phila. [1889.] Diagrams. 8°. 3012.69

**Fournier**, É. Le jeu de paume: son histoire & sa description. Des biographies des principaux paumiers, etc. Paris, 1862. Portrs. Plates. L. 8°. 4001.101

**Harvard** college. Board of overseers. [Report of] the committee to whom was referred "the subject of athletic exercises and alleged abuses, excesses and accidents incident to the same." [Cambridge, 1888.] 8°. 4493.166

## Social Science — Temperance

**Jones**, Henry. Patience games, with examples played through. By "Cavendish" [pseud.]. London, 1890. 8°, obl. 6001.36

**La Roux**, H., and **Garnier**, J. Acrobats and mountebanks. Trans. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 4001.100

**Lupton**, J. I., and **Lupton**, J. M. Kyrle. The pedestrian's record: added a description of the external human form. London, 1890. Plates. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4008.104

**O'Reilly**, J. B. Athletics and manly sport. Boston, 1890. Illus. 12°. 4008.105

Published in 1888 under the title, Ethics of boxing and manly sport [6902.80].

**Pollock**, W. H., and others. Fencing, by Walter H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and Camille Prevost. With a complete bibliography by E. Castle. Boxing, by E. B. Michell. Wrestling, by W. Armstrong. With instantaneous photographs. Boston, 1889. [The Badminton library.] Sm. 8°. 4000a.10

### Sporting.

**Cradock**, C. G. F. M. Sporting notes in the far East. London. [1890.] Illus. Map. 8°.

4005.100

**Ede**, G. Guns and gun material. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3959.107

**Gould**, A. C. The modern American pistol and revolver. Boston, 1888. Portrs. Illus. 16°. 5958.68

**New Hampshire**. Fish and game commissioners. Report, June, 1865, 66, 68-74, 78-81/2, 85, 88. Concord, 1865-89. Plates. 8°. \*8002.50

## Temperance.

**Barrett**, E. R. The truth about intoxicating drinks. A prize essay. London. [1889?] Sm. 8°. 3578.108

**Bascom**, J. The philosophy of prohibition. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 7588.18

**Bonwick**, J. Temperance in France, Switzerland, Italy, etc. Manchester. [1861.] L. 8°. 7583.54

**Carpenter**, R. L. A lecture on tobacco. London, 1882. 12°. 7588.43

**Church temperance society**, Massachusetts branch. Annual report, 2d. May, 1884. 8°. \*7588.103  
— Manual. [Boston, 1882?] 32°. 7589.18

**Cust**, R. N. The liquor traffic in British India; or, has the British government done its duty? London, 1888. 8°. 3576.102

**Edgar**, J. The drunkard reclaimed; a full illustration of temperance societies as a system of cure. London, 1835. [British and foreign temperance society.] Sm. 8°. 7588.42

**Folsom**, N. S. Discourse, before the R. I. state temperance society, Jan. 11, 1839. Providence, 1839. 12°. 7588.17  
**Greene**, C. A. The tobacco slave and how to be liberated from its fetters. Boston, 1889. Portr. 24°. 5574.107

**Jewell**, B. R. Sources of intemperance. [Boston.] 8°. 7583.53  
**Massachusetts** home for intemperate women, Boston. Report, 1st-6th. Boston, 1882-87. 8°. \*7576.84

# Temperance — United States

Bates Hall

**Woman's** Christian temperance union of Massachusetts. Minutes of the 11th annual meeting, Oct. 8, 9, 1884. Malden, 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7588.23  
**World's** temperance convention, New York, N. Y., 1853. 8<sup>o</sup>. 7583.58

## United States.

### Departments.

**United States.** Adjutant general. Medals of honor awarded for distinguished service during the war of the rebellion. Compiled by F. H. Stafford. Washington, 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4423.109

— House of representatives. Rules for conducting business in the House of representatives. Washington, 1880. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*C.245.34

— Post office department. List of the post-offices in the United States, and their distances from Washington city. Washington, 1803. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*4489.140

— State department. Maps showing the location of the diplomatic and consular offices. March 1, 1888. Washington, 1888. Maps. Fo<sup>o</sup>, obl. \*C.270a.7

— Alleged official misconduct of the late Secretary of state. June 9, 1846. [Report of select committee of the House of representatives appointed to investigate certain charges made by C. J. Ingersoll against Daniel Webster.] [Washington? 1846.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4447.105

— Surgeon general of the army. Memorandum referring to extracts from letters, reviews and bibliographical notices of the publications of the Surgeon general's office. Washington, 1870. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6178.16

— Treasury department. Refunding of the national debt. Notes of an interview between the Finance committee of the Senate and the Secretary of the treasury, the Comptroller of the currency, and the Treasurer of the United States. Washington, 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>. 7648.47

— Rules and regulations concerning commercial intercourse with and in states and parts of states declared in insurrection, the collection, receipt, and disposition of captured, abandoned, and confiscable property, and the employment and general welfare of freedmen. Washington, 1864. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4424.194

— Synopsis of decisions on the construction of the tariff, navigation, and other laws, 1884-88. Washington, 1885-89. 5 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7645.3

— War department. Letter from the Secretary of war transmitting sundry statements relative to the frigates United States, Constitution, and Constellation, June 17th, 1797. Phila., 1797. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4419.124

### History and Description.

**Bremer**, Fredrika. The homes of the New World; impressions of America [1849-51]. Trans. by Mary Howitt. N. Y., 1853. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4367.115

**Bunn**, A. Old England and New England. Phila., 1853. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4369.127  
Travels in the United States only.

**Fox**, J. A. The two civilizations. An oration by the mayor of Cambridge, Decoration day, 1882. Cambridge, 1882. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>, l. p. 4421.104  
Upon the results of the landing upon American shores, in 1620, of a cargo of African slaves and of the Pilgrims.

**Lossing**, B. J. Harpers' popular cyclopædia of United States history to 1876. N. Y., 1882. Illus. Portrs. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*4320a.165

Union league club, Chicago. The nation's birthday. Chicago's centennial celebration of Washington's inauguration, April 30, 1889. Chicago, 1889. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4372.111

### Revolution.

**Boston**. City council. A memorial of the American patriots who fell at the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. With an account of the dedication of the memorial tablets on Winthrop square, June 17, 1889 [prepared by W. H. Whittemore]. Boston, 1889. Illus. Maps. L. 8<sup>o</sup>.

\*\*4351.100; \*4351.101

**De Peyster**, J. W. The Burgoyne campaign of July-Oct., 1777. Phila., 1883. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4421.105

— The engagement at Freehold, known as the battle of Monmouth, N. J., 28th June, 1778. N. Y., 1878. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*4473.111

**Ellis**, A. B. American patriotism on the sea, Cambridge, 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4419.125; \*2355.12 (1884-85)  
Relates to the service of the American privateers during the Revolution.

**Garden**, A. Anecdotes of the American revolution. 2d series. Charleston, 1828. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*\*4424.63.2

**Jones**, T. L. "The cause and effect of the American revolution, and the example of Washington." Oration. Cincinnati, 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4418.113

**Small**, A. W. The beginnings of American nationality. The constitutional relations between the continental congress and the colonies and states from 1774 to 1789. [Part 1.] Baltimore, 1890. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 1, 2 in \*2356.69.8

**Washington**, G. Gen. Washington's revolutionary campaign war map. After a survey ordered by him, showing the position of his army in defence of Boston, 1776. Also the fortifications and gun batteries extending from Charlestown around to Dorchester heights. Boston, 1875. 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. X 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. Scale, 2913 ft. to 1 inch. Heliotype. Map 161

**Yorktown** centennial association. The centennial anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis. [Preliminary meeting.] N. Y., 1880. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4412.100

### War of 1812.

**Abstract**, An, of the public documents, exhibiting the measures tending to subject the people of the United States to a military conscription, and a naval impressment. Georgetown, 1815. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4419.132

**King**, R. Peace without dishonour, war without hope. An argument against war with Great Britain. By an American farmer. London, 1807. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4419.129

**Massachusetts**. House of representatives. Address of the House of representatives to the people of Massachusetts [on the war declared by the United States against Great Britain, 1812]. [Boston? 1812.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4418.117

**Melish**, J. A description of Dartmoor prison, with an account of the massacre of the prisoners. Phila., 1815. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4419.134

**Sanders**, D. C. An address, in Sherburne, 28th Feb., 1815, occasioned by the celebration of the peace of Ghent. Delham, 1815. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4419.135

### Civil War.

**Bayard**, T. F. Speech in favor of the bill for the restoration of General Fitz-John Porter to the army, in the Senate, March 8, 1880. Washington, 1880. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4447.109

# Bates Hall

# United States

**Dawes**, H. L. Geneva award — to be distributed as indemnity for actual losses. Speech. Washington, 1880. 8°. 4425.119

**Hill**, H. E. Campaign in the Shenandoah valley, 1864. A paper read before the Eighth Vermont volunteers and First Vermont cavalry, Nov. 2, 1886. Boston. [1886.] Illus. 8°. 4423.112

**Jones**, C. C., jr. Georgians during the war between the states. An address on Memorial day, 1889. Augusta, 1889. 8°. 4423.118

**Meacham**, H. H. The empty sleeve. Springfield. 16°. 4428.103

**War** memories. No. 1-59. Written by Massachusetts soldiers. (*Cut from Springfield Republican*, April 9, 1886—May 16, 1887.) \*\*4324.134

**Willis**, H. A. The fifty-third regiment Massachusetts volunteers. Comprising also a history of the siege of Port Hudson. Fitchburg, 1889. Portr. 8°. \*4324.135

**Wyeth**, John J. Leaves from a diary written while serving in Co. E. 44th Mass. Dept' of No. Carolina, Sept., 1862, to June, 1863. Boston, 1878. Plates. Maps. 8°. \*4324.124

## Political, etc.

**Chipman**, W. Remarks upon the disputed points of boundary under the fifth article of the treaty of Ghent. [Anon.] 2d ed. Saint John, N. B., 1839. Map. 8°. 4419.121

**Cox**, S. S. Enforcement of fourteenth amendment. Speech. Washington, 1871. 8°. 4424.206

**Democratic** party. Official proceedings of the National convention, Cincinnati, 1856. Cincinnati, 1856. 8°. \*4320a.158

— Official proceedings of the Democratic national convention, held in 1860, at Charlestown and Baltimore. Cleveland, 1860. 8°. \*4320a.158

**Hoar**, G. F. Chinese immigration. Speech in the Senate, March 1, 1882. Washington, 1882. 8°. 4422.116

**Horr**, R. G. Reply to S. S. Cox. Washington, 1880. 8°. 4449.137

**Lovering**, H. B. Pensions for service. Speech. [Boston, 1884.] 8°. 4422.104

**Morrill**, J. S. Republican and democratic measures. Speech in the Senate, June 11, 1879. [Washington, 1879.] 8°. 4426.113

An arraignment of the Democratic party.

**Republican** campaign text book for 1882. Washington, 1882. 8°. 4423.111

**Sober** thoughts for intoxicated politicians. [Milwaukee, 1880?] 8°. 4428.104

In favor of abolishing the office of president.

**Stillman**, J. W. The Mormon question. Boston, 1884. 8°. 4422.115

**Tour** tendered the delegates of the International American Congress by the government of the United States, under the supervision of the Pennsylvania rail road. Phila. [1889.] Plate. Portr. of President Harrison. Sm. 4°. \*4314.107

**Yates**, Hon. R. Representation in Congress. Speech, in the Senate of the United States, June 11, 1868. Washington. 8°. 4426.112

## Alabama.

**Mineral** wealth of Alabama and Birmingham illustrated. Birmingham, 1886. Portrs. Plates. Map. 8°. \*4476.118

## Arizona.

**Arizona**. *Governor*. Report to the Secretary of the interior. 1886-89. Washington, 1886-89. 8°. \*6407.74

## California.

**Castañares**, M., ed. Coleccion de documentos relativos al departamento de California. México, 1845. 8°. 4478.179

**Storey**, S. To the golden land. Sketches of a trip to Southern California. Illus. London, 1889. Portrs. Map. 8°. 4366.110

## Colorado.

**Crofutt**, G. A. Grip-sack guide of Colorado. Vol. I. Omaha. [1881.] Illus. Map. L. 8°. \*4478.178

## Connecticut.

**Camp**, D. N. History of New Britain, with sketches of Farmington and Berlin. New Britain, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*4439.125

**Centennial** commemoration of the ride of general Israel Putnam, at Greenwich, Feb. 26, 1779. Greenwich, 1880. 8°. 4442.142

**Facts** connected with the application for power to improve the navigation of the Connecticut river. [1826.] 8°. \*4438.110

**Jennings**, J. J. Centennial celebration of the incorporation of Bristol, June 17, 1885. Hartford, 1885. Illus. Chart. 8°. \*4439.116

**Lewis**, E. E. Historical sketch of the First congregational church in Haddam. Middletown, 1879. 8°. \*3544.72

**Middle Haddam**. *Christ church*. Celebration of the centennial anniversary, June 17, 1885. Southport, 1885. 12°. \*7543.54

**New Haven**. Charter and by-laws, July, 1857. 8°. \*6362.26

## Dakota.

**Dakota**. *Governor*. Report to the Secretary of the interior. 1886-89. Washington, 1886-89. 8°. \*6407.84

## Delaware.

**Bush**, L. P. Some vital statistics of Wilmington. Wilmington, 1877. 8°. \*7766.13

## Florida.

**Florida** annual, 1885. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 4477.146

## Illinoian.

**Chicago**. *City council*. Municipal code. By E. Jamieson and F. Adams. Chicago, 1881. 8°. \*6409.56

## Indiana.

**Campbell**, J. L. Report upon the improvement of the Kankakee river and the drainage of the marsh lands in Indiana. Indianapolis, 1882. Map. 8°. 4479.157

## Kansas.

**Tewksbury**, G. E. The Kansas picture book. Topeka, 1883. Map. 8°. \*4478.174

## Kentucky.

**Durrett**, R. T. An historical sketch of St. Paul's church, Louisville. Louisville, 1889. Portrs. [Filson clb. Publications.] 4°. \*4371.118

**Kentucky** historical society. Proceedings at the dedication of the hall, in the State capitol. [Frankfort? 1881?] 8°. \*4479.148

## Louisiana.

**Barbé-Marbois**, F., marquis de. The history of Louisiana, particularly of the cession to the United

# United States

# Bates Hall

States. Trans. from the French, by [W. B. Lawrence]. Phila., 1830. 8°. \*2376.20

**Brown, C. B.** An address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French; and on the late breach of treaty by the Spaniards. New ed. [Anon.] Phila., 1803. 8°. \*4477.163

**Morrison, A.** The industries of New Orleans. New Orleans, 1885. Illus. 8°. \*4477.142

**Topographical, A,** and statistical account of Louisiana. Baltimore, 1803. 16°. \*4379.120

## Maine.

**Barnes, F., jr.** The story of Houlton. [Anon.] Houlton, 1889. 12°. \*4435.106

**Baxter, J. P., ed.** The Baxter manuscripts. Portland, 1889. [Maine historical society. Collections.] 8°. \*2339.1, 2d series, vol. 4

**L., W. B.** Bar Harbor and Mount Desert island. N. Y. [1886.] Illus. Map. 12°. 4435.109

**Lapham, W. B.** History of Rumford, Oxford county. Augusta, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*4435.107

## Maryland.

**Onderdonk, H.** A history of Maryland upon the basis of McSherry. Baltimore, 1868. Portr. 24°. \*4479.145

**Riley, E. S.** "The ancient city." A history of Annapolis. Annapolis, 1887. 12°. \*2379.101

## Massachusetts.

**Massachusetts. Board of supervisors of statistics.** Report, Jan., 1878. Boston, 1878. 8°. \*6443.15

— Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The government of 1880, 82, 83, 87. Biographical and political sketches. [Compiled for the Boston journal.] Boston, 1880-87. 16°. \*6439.10

**Address** of the whig members of the Senate and House of representatives of Massachusetts, occasioned by the inaugural address of Marcus Morton. Boston, 1843. 8°. 4454.173

**Bird, F. W.** Speech upon the bill appropriating \$600,000 to the Hoosac tunuel. [1866?] 8°. 5653.35

**Boston.** The charter and ordinances, together with the acts of the Legislature relating to the city. Collated and revised by T. Wetmore and E. G. Prescott, commissioners. Boston, 1834. 8°. \*6358.2

— Ordinances and orders establishing salaries. [Boston, 1881.] 8°. \*6358.82

— *City clerk.* The charters and locations of the several street railways. 1869. 8°. \*4352.28

— Manual for the use of ward officers, 1876. [Compiled by S. F. McCleary.] Boston, 1876. 8°. \*6351.57

— *City council.* Annual report of the committee on bathing, for 1869, 79. 8°. \*6358.60

— *Mayor.* Mayor's record, miscellaneous. Papers received. Action thereon. Jan. 13, 1874-Jan. 30, 1889. Manuscript. \*6350.23

— *Overseers of the poor.* A partial catalogue of old papers in [their] care. Dec., 1877. Deer Island. 8°. \*6350.59

— *School committee.* Report of the Committee on salaries, 1873, 76. 8°. \*6358.79

— *Superintendent of public buildings.* Annual report, 1860, 73, 77. 8°. \*6358.73

— Church of the disciples. Reports of the committees presented at the annual meeting, 1878, 79, 81, 85. 12°. \*7549.85

— Hale, J. W. Old Boston town, early in this century; by an 1801-er. N. Y., 1880. 12°. \*4459.114  
— Hales, J. G. A survey of Boston and its vicinity. Boston, 1821. Plate. Map. 16°. \*\*H.99.126  
— Hill, H. A. History of the Old South church. Boston, 1890. 2 v. Plates. Portrs. 8°. \*3541.82  
Vol. 2 contains Bibliography, by A. P. C. Griffin.

— Kellaway, W. Liberty demanded for the minister of Christ on Boston Common [Wm. F. Davis]. [Boston, 1888?] 8°. 7586.10

— King's chapel parish. Organization. Jan. 1, 1880. Boston, 1880. 16°. \*7547.77

— Lane, Susan M. [Old Boston houses. Seven photographs from sketches in oil, 1881-82.] \*2350a.102

— Robbins, C. A history of the Second church, or Old North, in Boston. Added, a history of the New brick church. Boston, 1852. Portrs. Illus. 8°. \*\*2355.102

— Smith, D. Guide and encyclopedia of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1889. Map. Plans. 12°. \*2359.101

— Wheeldon, W. W. Beacon hill, the beacon, and the monument. Cambridge, 1889. Plate. 8°. \*4353.103

**Bowen, J. L.** Massachusetts in the war. With introd. by H. L. Dawes. Springfield, 1889. Portrs. 8°. \*4320.112

**Brookline.** *Church of our Saviour, Longwood.* [Officers, services, etc.] 1879, 83-85, 87-89. 16°. \*7547.82

**Charlestown.** *Winthrop church.* Semi-centennial manual. With historical sketches and list of members, 1833 to 1883. Boston, 1883. 12°. \*7541.101

**Dover.** Manual of the Evangelical congregational church. Boston, 1883. 12°. \*7547.81

**Forbes, Harriette M.** The hundredth town. Glimpses of life in Westborough. 1717-1817. Boston, 1889. Illus. Sq. 12°. \*4359.102

**Green, S. A.** The geography of Groton. Prepared for the use of the Appalachian club, Sept. 18, 1886. Groton, 1886. 8°. \*4455.130

**Hall, E. H.** A farewell discourse addressed to the Second parish of Worcester, after a thirteen years' ministry. Worcester, 1882. 8°. \*7541.98

**Hyde, A.** A sermon delivered at Lee, Dec. 22nd, 1820; being the two hundredth anniversary of the landing of our ancestors at Plymouth. Stockbridge, 1821. Portr. 8°. \*4457.101

**Jenkins, C. W.** Three lectures on the early history of Falmouth to 1812. Delivered in 1843. Falmouth, 1889. 12°. \*4358.100

**Lexington** historical society. Proceedings, and papers. Vol. 1. Lexington, 1890. 8°. \*4353.104

**Lynn.** [Fire of November 26th, 1889. Cuttings from various newspapers.] 4°. \*4453.102

**Manchester.** *Town clerk.* Town records, from 1636 until 1736. Salem, 1889. 8°. \*4353.102

**Nason, E.** A gazetteer of Massachusetts. Enl. by G. J. Varney. Boston, 1890. 8°. \*2385.62

**Natick, Mass.** *First baptist church.* Manual. Feb. 13, 1848 to Jan. 1, 1880. So. Framingham, 1880. 12°. \*7547.78

**Pilgrim** society, Plymouth. The proceedings at the celebration, Aug. 1, 1889, of the completion of the national monument to the Pilgrims. Plymouth, 1889. Plates. 8°. \*4352.107

**Plymouth.** Records. Vol. 1. 1636 to 1705. Plymouth, 1889. 8°. \*4352.103

**Remonstrance** of citizens of Worcester county to the Legislature, 1874, against any division of Worcester county. Worcester, 1874. 8°. \*4455.132

**Springfield.** The fortieth anniversary of the South congregational church, March 26, 1882. Springfield, 1882. Portrs. 8°. \*3541.83

**Temple**, J. H. History of Palmer. With a genealogical register [by E. B. Gates]. Palmer, 1889. Plates. Portrs. Maps. 8°. \*4352.106

**West Boylston.** Report of the officers of the town, for the year ending Feb., 1866—March, 70, 76–78, 80, 81, 87. 8°. \*6342.75

### Michigan.

**Michigan.** Constitution. 1867. 8°. \*6408.63

### Minnesota.

**Johnson**, C. W. A tale of two cities: Minneapolis and St. Paul compared. Minneapolis, 1885. 8°.

4477.157

### Missouri.

**Missouri.** General assembly. Report of the committee appointed to visit State lunatic asylum no. 2 at St. Joseph, Mo., to examine into the origin and extent of the late conflagration. Jefferson city, 1879. 8°. No. 2 in \*7806.70

— Register of lands. Report. 1871, 75–80. 8°. \*6407.63

### Montana.

**Montana.** Report of the Governor to the Secretary of the interior. 1886–88. Washington, 1886–88. 8°. \*6407.86

### Nebraska.

**Omaha.** Annual message of C. S. Chase, mayor, April, 1880. 8°. \*6406.61

— Municipal reports, 1887. 8°. \*6406.60

### Nevada.

**Nevada.** Adjutant general. Biennial reports, 1877–82. 8°. \*6407.88

### New England.

**New England** notes and queries. Vol. 1. Newport, R. I., 1890. 8°. \*4357.100

### New Hampshire.

**Boston** and Lowell railroad. Winnipesaukee and about there. Boston, 1887. Illus. 12°. 4489.136

**Carter**, J. G. A geography of New Hampshire. Portsmouth, 1831. 24°. \*4439a.106

**Dean**, B. A. Annals of the Brentwood Congregational church and parish. Boston, 1889. 8°. \*4436.122

**Gerould**, S. L. A brief history of the Congregational church in Goffstown. Bristol, N. H., 1881. 8°. \*7542.62

**Mount Vernon.** Congregational church. Annual record, 3d–6th, of the church and the town, 1882–85. 8°. \*7540a.80

### New Jersey.

**New Jersey.** Attorney-general. Annual report, 1887, 88. 8°. \*7668.10

— Commissioners of the sinking fund. Annual report, 1887, 88. 8°. \*6374.67

— Riparian commissioners. Report, 1875, 87, 88. Maps. 8°. \*6374.63

### New Mexico.

**New Mexico.** Report of the governor to the Secretary of the interior, 1886–88. Washington, 1886–88. 8°. \*6407.82

### New York.

**New York.** Laws and ordinances of New Netherland, 1638–1674. Compiled and trans. from the original Dutch records, by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1868. 8°. \*6460a.10

— Assessors. Annual report [3d, 6th]. 1876, 79. 8°. \*6495.55

**Brooklyn.** Proceedings of the Common council, vol. 2. From June 1 to Dec. 31, 1884. Brooklyn, 1884. 8°. \*6507.4

**Citizens'** association of New York. An analysis of the comptroller's county budget for 1868. [N. Y., 1868.] 8°. \*6494.24

**Clark**, L. H. History of the churches of Sodus. Solus, N. Y., 1876. 8°. \*7543.53

**Clinton**, DeW. Speeches of Governor Clinton, before the legislature of New-York, 1817–1823. N. Y., 1823. 8°. \*6494.22

**Nagle**, J. T. Summary of births, marriages, still-births, and deaths in New York city, 1878. N. Y., 1879. 8°. \*6491.76

**New York**, city. Board of aldermen. Report of the special committee in favor of memorializing the legislature in relation to restoring the auction duties to the city treasury. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

6505.11

— Board of estimate and apportionment. Minutes. N. Y., 1886. 8°. \*6494.25

**Souvenir** of Brooklyn. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°, obl. \*6470.71

**Taylor**, H. C. Historical sketches of Portland, comprising also the pioneer history of Chautauqua country, with biographical sketches. Fredonia, 1873. 8°. \*4473.112

**Thomas**, A. Pioneer history of Orleans county, New York. Albion, 1871. Portrs. 8°. \*4370a.116

**Welch**, T. V. An act to authorize the selection, location and appropriation of certain lands in the village of Niagara Falls, for a state reservation. Speech in the Assembly. [Albany? 1883.] 8°.

\*4476.27

### North Carolina.

**North Carolina.** Board for internal improvements. Annual report, with Mr. Fulton's reports on suidry public works. 1820–23. 4 v. in 1. 8°.

\*4478.165

**Robeson** county. Board of county commissioners. "All about Robeson county." Lumberton, N. C., 1884. Map. 8°. 4477.161

### Ohio.

**Cincinnati.** Trustees of the sinking fund. Annual report, 5th–8th, from Jan. 1, 1881, to Dec. 31, 1884. Cincinnati, 1882–85. 8°. \*6409.54

**Ewing**, T. Address at the centennial celebration at Marietta, Ohio, July 15th, 1888, of the settlement of the Northwest territory. 2d ed. [Marietta, 1888.] 8°. \*4478.168

**McKinney**, J. P., and **Isaacs**, I. J., compilers. The industrial advance of Dayton, Ohio, and environs. Dayton, O., 1889. Illus. 8°. 4477.153

### Oregon.

**Kelley**, H. J. A general circular to all persons of good character, who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory. Charlestown, 1831. 8°. \*4478.169

**Pacific** North-west, The. A guide for settlers and travelers. Oregon and Washington territory. N. Y., 1882. Illus. Map. 8°. 4478.167

# United States — Voyages

Bates Hall

## Pennsylvania.

**Allegheny.** Manual of city councils, from April, 1889, to April, 1890. 24°. \*6373.12

**Beale, D. J.** Through the Johnstown flood. By a survivor. Phila. [1890.] Illus. Portrs. Sm. 4°.  
\*4370a.117

**Condit, U. W.** The history of Easton. [Easton.] Illus. Portrs. 4°. \*4370a.113

**Fearful adventures in Pennsylvania's wilds, or, the startling narrative of Adelaide Lane.** Phila. [1859.] Illus. 8°. \*4505.107

**Hotchkin, S. F.** Ancient and modern Germantown, Mount Airy and Chestnut Hill. Phila., 1889. Portrs. Plates. 8°. \*4370a.114

**Philadelphia.** Annual message, 2d, of W. B. Smith, mayor. 1885. Phila., 1886. 8°. \*6376.56

— Commissioners for the erection of the Public buildings. Reply to the request of Hon. S. G. King, mayor, for a statement of their operations during 1882. Phila., 1883. 8°. \*4474.118

**Taylor, A. W.** History of Indiana county. An address. (Indiana county agricultural society. Premium list for 1876.) \*7997.30

**Veech, J.** [The Monongahela of old; or, historical sketches of South-western Pennsylvania, to 1800; with special reference to Fayette county.] [Pittsburgh, 1857?] 8°. \*4370a.118

The author was interrupted in this work by the Civil war. After his death the printed sheets were destroyed. The last chapter was published by the author under the title: Mason and Dixon's line, a history, Pittsburgh, 1857 [\*4476.109], in which there are 18 pages not in this copy.

**Wright, S.** History of Perry county. Lancaster, 1873. Illus. Maps. 12°. \*2379.102

## Rhode Island.

**Rhode Island.** Governor. Message, 1871, 74, 79, 80, 81. 8°. \*6335.62

**Watch Hill,** Rhode Island and its attractions as a summer resort. Cincinnati, 1887. Illus. 8°.  
\*4438.112

## South Carolina.

**Charleston.** City council. A collection of the ordinances, 1818 to 1823. Charleston, 1823. 8°.  
No. 2 in \*6371.77

— A collection of the ordinances, 1824 to 1826. Charleston, 1826. 8°. No. 3 in \*6371.77

— A collection of the ordinances, 1826 to 1832. Charleston, 1832. 8°. No. 4 in \*6371.77

— Digest of the ordinances from 1783 to July, 1818. Charleston, 1818. 8°. No. 1 in \*6371.77

**Cheves, L.** Letter to the editors of the Charleston Mercury, Sept. 11, 1844. [Charleston? 1844?] 8°. 4427.129

On the political issues of the time.

**Historical and descriptive review of South Carolina.** Vol. 3. Charleston, 1884. Illus. 8°.  
\*4477.144

**South Carolina.** Message of H. S. Thompson, governor, Nov. 25, 1884. Columbia, 1884. 8°.  
\*6371.73

## Southwest.

**Zahm, J. A.** The great southwest, its attractions, resources and people. A lecture. Notre Dame, Ind., 1883. Illus. 8°. 4477.154

## Tennessee.

**Knoxville** board of trade. The mineral and agricultural resources of East Tennessee. Knoxville, 1883. Maps. 8°. 4478.177

**Nashville.** The workings of the city under its new form of government. Reports of the various officers. Compiled by J. T. Bell, recorder. Nashville, 1885. Illus. Portr. 8°. \*4478.170  
**West Tennessee:** its advantages and its resources. Jackson, 1885. 8°. 4477.158

## Texas.

**Jollivet, A.** Documents américains, annexion du Texas, émancipation des noirs, politique de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1845. 16°. 4417.119

## Utah.

**Bancroft, H. H.** History of Utah. San Francisco, 1890. Maps. 8°. \*4375.115

## Vermont.

**Murray, W. H.** Lake Champlain and its shores. Boston. [1890.] Portr. 12°. 4366.111

## Virginia.

**Advantages, The** of Richmond, as a manufacturing and trading centre. Richmond, 1882. Maps. 8°. \*4479.147

**Brown, A.** New views of early Virginia history, 1606–1619. Liberty, 1886. 12°. 4477.151

**Virginia.** Message of the governor of Virginia and accompanying documents. [1852, 62, 63.] 8°. \*4375.1

## Washington.

**Clemmer, Mary.** Ten years in Washington. Added, account of the life and death of Garfield, by J. L. Shiple. Hartford, 1883. Illus. Portr. 8°. 4370a.115

**Staples, O. G.** A descriptive sketch and guide book to all points of interest in Washington. Washington. [1883.] Illus. 16°. 4477.162

## Wisconsin.

**Superior.** The eye of the North-west. Annual report, 1st, of the statistician, F. A. Flower. [Milwaukee.] 1890. Portrs. Map. Plates. 12°, obl. \*4478.176

## Voyages and Travels.

See also Africa; America; Asia; Europe; Oceanica; Polar Regions; United States.

**Anson, G., viscount.** A voyage round the world, in 1740–44. Compiled by Richard Walter. With charts, 8th ed. London, 1756. 8°. \*\*K.69.1

**Hall, B.** Selections from fragments of voyages and travels. Boston, 1845. 16°. 6269a.71

**Hepworth, G. H.** Starboard and port: the "Nettie" along shore. N. Y., 1876. Illus. Map. 12°. 4509.124

Account of a cruise from Boston to Cape Gaspe on the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

**Mittheilungen aus Justns Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie.** Ergänzungsband 19, 20. Gotha, 1888, 89. Illus. Map. Plates. 4°. \*6271.52.19.20

Contents.—19. Credner, R.: Die Relikttenseen, Theil 1, 2; Lendenfeld, R. v.: Forschungsreisen in den australischen Alpen; Partsch, J.: Die Insel Korfu. 20. Blanckenhorn, M.: Die geognostischen Verhältnisse von Afrika, Theil 1; Michaelis, H.: Von Hankau nach Su tschou, Reisen im mittlern und westlichen Chiua, 1879–81; Juncker, W. J.: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse von W. Junckers Reisen in Zentral-Afrika, 1880–85; Diest, W. von: Von Pergamon über den Idiudymos zum Pontus.

**Moraes Pereira, F. R. de.** Relação da viagem que do porto de Lisboa fizerão à India os marqueses de Tavora. Lisboa, 1752. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in \*6267.61

## Bates Hall

**Saltus, J. S.** Wanderings. N. Y., 1889. Sm. 8°.

4369a.113

**Sweeney, Rev. Z. T.** Under ten flags. Cincinnati, 1889. Illus. Portr. 8°. 2276.79  
An account of travels in Europe and the East.

**Vargas y Ponce, J. de.** Relacion del último viage al estrecho de Magallanes de la fragata Santa Maria de la Cabeza en 1785 y 1786. Madrid, 1788. Portr. Maps. Sm. 4°. \*\*D.3103.53

## Women.

See also Biography.

**Allan, J. McG.** Woman suffrage wrong in principle, and practice. Essay. London, 1890. 8°.

3565.104

**Arndt, E. M.** Briefe an Psychidion, oder: ueber weibliche Erziehung. Altona, 1819. 16°.

No. 3 in 7594.56

**Castellar, E.** Galería histórica de mujeres célebres. Madrid, 1886-88. 5 v. Portr. Fac-simile. 8°.

2254.57

**Contents.** — Vol. 1. Prólogo. 2. Eva. — La mujer de Noé. — Sara. — La estrella del mar. — La hija de Jefté. 3. Urvasia. — Natalikia. — Damayantia. — Kumarita. — Kouanyin. — Semiramis. — Esther. 4. Ceres. — Dafne. — Helena. — Medea. — Gorgo y las mujeres dorias. — Atossa. — Safo. 5. Hero. — Aspasia. — Lysistrata. — Olimpias. — Dido. — Egeria. — Lucrecia. — Virginia.

**Catalina, S.** La mujer. Apuntes para un libro. Madrid, 1888. 16°. 3099.113

**Fay, C. K.** Municipal woman suffrage. Argument for remonstrants. Brookline, 1887. 8°. 7583.56

**Palmer, B. M.** A discourse upon female excellence, before the Fayette female academy, July 28, 1859. New Orleans, 1859. 8°. 4495.147

**Pellew, W. G.** A neglected duty of the women of Massachusetts. [Boston, 1888.] 8°.

7583.55; \*7590.55.8

The duty is to vote for school committees.

**Reinechl, F. von.** Die Gebrechen der bisherigen Bildung des weiblichen Geschlechtes und der Weg zur Heilung. Nürnberg, 1854. 8°.

No. 7 in \*7594.17

**United States. 50th congress. 1st session. Senate.** Hearing before the Committee on woman suffrage, April 2, 1888. Washington, 1888. 8°.

7588.32

**Woman's tribune, The.** Vol. 1-4. Beatrice, Neb., 1883-87. 4 v. in 1. F°. L.Table

## Zoology.

**Bell, T.** A history of British quadrupeds, including the cetacea. Illus. by nearly 200 woodcuts. London, 1837. 8°. 3885.72

**British museum.** Catalogue of the cheloniens, rhynchocephaliaus, and crocodiles. New ed., by G. A. Boulenger. London, 1889. Illus. 8°.

\*5894.12

\*3904.50.33-37

**Contents.** — 33. Catalogue of minerals and synonyms, by T. Egleston. 34. The Batrachia of North America, by E. D. Cope. 35. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American Lepidoptera, by H. Edwards. 36. Contributions to the natural history of the Cetaceans: a review of the family Delphinidae, by F. W. True. 37. A preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the south-eastern coast, by W. H. Dall.

**Zeballos, E. S.** Descripción amena de la república Argentina. T. 3. Buenos Aires, 1888. 8°.

4361.114

Devoted to an account of sheep raising.

## LOWER HALL.

## Arts and Sciences.

Alexander, A.	Modern gymnastic exercises. Part 2. Illus.	183.42.2	Besant, W.	Captain Cook. Portr. [English men of action.]	550.60	
Alexander & co.	Illustrated United States and foreign coin catalogue. 4th ed.	1183.15	Childs, G. W.	Recollections. Portr.	1555.24	
Ball, Sir R. S.	Star-land. Talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Illus.	140.74	Conkling, A. R.	Life and letters of Roseoc Couklug. Portr. Plates.	530.52	
Barrows, Anna, compiler.	Eggs: facts and fancies about them. Illus.	1161.15	Conrad, H. L.	"Uncle Dick" Wootton, the pioneer frontiersman of the Rocky mountain region. Portrs. Illus.	245.19	
Ceramic painting.	Plates.	200.51	Dall, Caroline W.	The romance of the association; or, one last glimpse of Charlotte Temple and Eliza Wharton.	1557.30	
Dunbar, N.	The "Elixir of life." Dr. Brown-Séquard's account of his alleged remedy [etc.]. Portr.	1170.30	Davis, R.	Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. Portr.	245.20	
Eaton, S.	One hundred lessons in business. [Part 1-3.]	131.29	Davis, Varina A.	An Irish knight of the 19th century. Sketch of the life of Robert Emmet.	1559.44	
Giberne, Agnes.	The ocean of air. Meteorology for beginners. Illns.	141.29	Dawson, E. C.	Lion-hearted: the history of bishop Hannington's life, told for boys and girls. Illns.	1555.21	
Gibson, L. H.	Convenient houses, with fifty plans.	1200.13	Faughnan, T.	Stirring incidents in the life of a British soldier. An autobiography. Illus. Portr.	1555.30	
Gould, A. C.	The modern American pistol and revolver. Illus.	1196.18	Fawcett, Millicent G.	Some eminent women of our times.	1554.25	
Herrick, Christine T.	Liberal living upon narrow means.	182.52	Gosse, E. W.	Robert Browning. Personalia. Portr.	1555.26	
Jerome, J. K.	Stage-land, curious habits and customs of its inhabitants.	1364.31	Howard, J., jr.	Life of Henry Ward Beecher. Illus. Portr.	530.51	
Kendal, Madge.	Dramatic opinions. Portr.	1368.19	Kingsley, C.	Letters and memories of his life. Ed. by his wife. Portr.	1554.26	
Lagrange, F.	Physiology of bodily exercise. [International scientific series.]	1170.29	Lyall, Sir A. C.	Warren Hastings. Portr. Map. [English men of action.]	550.58	
Maycock, W. P.	Practical electrical notes and definitions. Diagrams.	1194.6	Newton, W. W.	Dr. Muhlenberg. [American religious leaders.]	1553.11	
Meservey, A. B.	Book-keeping, single and double entry.	131.28	O'Meara, Kathleen.	Queen by right divine.	1548.3.2	
Moore, C. H.	Development & character of Gothic architecture. Illus.	200.55	<i>Contents.</i> —Queen by right divine [Jeanne Marie Rendu]; Madame Swetchine; A soldier of the cross [Henri Lacordaire].			
Moses, B.	The federal government of Switzerland.	2817.56	Russell, W. C.	Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. Portrs. Plates. [Heroes of the nations.]	540.1	
Newell, Jane H.	A reader in botany. Part 1. Illus.	1145.26	Stebbing, W.	Peterborough. [English men of action.]	550.59	
Posse, N., baron.	The Swedish system of educational gymnastics. Illus.	181.37	Stowe, Harriet Beecher.	Life, compiled from her letters and journals. By her son C. E. Stowe. Portrs. Plates.	530.53	
Pratt, Mara L.	The fairyland of flowers. A popular illustrated botany.	170.79	Thayer, W. M.	From farm house to the White house. The life of George Washington. ["Log cabin to White house" series.]	1558.27	
Rankin, F. H.	Hygiene of childhood.	1170.31	Trollope, T. A.	What I remember. Vol. 2.	530.31	
Ricks, G.	Natural history object lessons. A manual for teachers. Illus.	140.73				
Ripper, W.	Steam. Illus.	193.23				
Waite, J. M.	Lessons in sabre, singlestick, sabre & bayonet, and sword feats.	183.48				
Wells, D. A.	Recent economic changes and their effect.	130.125				
Wilson, W.	The state. Elements of historical and practical politics.	130.126				
Young, C. A.	The elements of astronomy. A text-book.	140.75				

## Biography.

Bashkirtseff, Marie.	Journal. Trans.	Portr.	1556.25
----------------------	-----------------	--------	---------

## Fiction.

Alden, Isabella M. ( <i>Pansy.</i> )	Chrissy's endeavor.	105.87
— Her mother's Bible.	Illus.	105.98
Appleton, G. W.	Frozen hearts.	105.96
Balzac, H. de.	Sons of the soil.	105.99
Barnard, Helen P.	The boys of North Parish. Illus.	106.14
Bates, A.	Albrecht.	105.77

## Lower Hall

## Fiction

- Bates**, Katharine L. Rose and thorn. Illus. [Prize series, 1889.] 105.81
- Bayle**, M. A. The pearl of Antioch, a picture of the East at the end of the fourth century. 106.31
- Behrens**, Bertha. The pastor's daughter. By W. Heimburg [pseud.]. Illus. Portr. 105.72
- Bigot**, Mary, born Healy. A foreign match. 106.53
- Bisbee**, Mariana M. The Fairhaven fourteen. By Mariana Tallman [pseud.]. Illus. 106.7
- Black**, W. Prince Fortunatus. Illus. 105.71
- Blake**, E. V. The Dalzell's of Daisydown. Illus. 105.89
- Burnett**, Frances H. Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. Illus. 50.68
- Burnham**, Clara L. The mistress of Beech Knoll. 106.20
- Bynner**, E. L. The begum's daughter. Illus. 106.59
- The scene is in New York city about 1869.
- Caine**, T. H. Hall. The bondman: a new saga. 106.49
- Church**, A. J., and **Seeley**, R. The hammer. A story of the Maccabean times. Illus. 106.6
- Clark**, Kate E. The dominant seventh. A musical story. 105.88
- Clark**, Susie R. G. Go's goings. Illus. [Yensie Walton books.] 106.22
- Conklin**, Jennie M. Other folk. 105.76
- Coombs**, Anne S. The garden of Armida. 105.95
- Cutler**, Mary C. Philip; or, what may have been, a story of the first century. 106.60
- Darnell**, H. F. The craze of Christian Engelhart. 106.23
- De Witt**, Julia A. W. How he made his fortune. Illus. 105.79
- Douglass**, Mrs. R. D. A romance at the antipodes. 106.38
- Doyle**, A. C. A study in scarlet. 106.4
- Dudevant**, Amantine L. A. D. The bagpipers. [Les maîtres sonneurs.] By George Sand [pseud.]. 105.82
- Durand**, Alice M. C. Aline. From the French of Henry Gréville [pseud.]. 106.40
- Ebers**, G. M. Joshua. A story of biblical times. 105.85
- Flammarion**, Camille. Uranie. Portr. 106.37
- Floyd**, Isobel H. Stolen America. Illus. 106.64
- Fogerty**, J. Countess Irene. 105.83
- Fraser**, Jessie. In her earliest youth. By Tasma [pseud.]. 106.48
- Frederic**, H. The Lawton girl. 106.15
- French**, Alice. Expiation. [A story of the Civil war.] By Octave Thanet [pseud.]. Illus. 106.3
- Gardner**, Celia E. Seraph or mortal? 106.19
- Gerard**, Dorothea. Lady Baby. 105.92
- Gilmore**, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke*.) A mountain-white heroine. 105.75
- Gooch**, Fani P. Miss Mordeck's father. 106.10
- Green**, Anna K. The forsaken inn. Illus. 106.12
- Green**, E. E. Marcus Stratford's charge. Illus. 106.25
- Grinnell**, G. B. Pawnee hero stories and folktales. Illus. 248.12
- Haggard**, H. Rider. Beatrice. Illus. 106.51
- Hall**, A. D. Lady Clancarty; or, wedded and wooed. [From Tom Taylor's play.] 105.78
- Harland**, H. (*Sidney Luska*.) Two women or one? 106.61
- Harrison**, S. B. "Front!" or, ten years with the travelling men. 1824.9
- Harte**, F. B. A waif of the plains. 106.18
- Hearn**, L. Youma: the story of a West-Indian slave. 106.47
- Herbert**, H. W. (*Frank Forester*.) The fair puritan, an historical romance of the days of witchcraft. 105.52
- Holt**, Emily S. Behind the veil: a tale of the days of William the Conqueror. Illus. 105.37
- Hudson**, W. C. (*Barclay North*.) Vivier, of Vivier, Longman & company, bankers. 106.62
- Isaacs**, J. María, a South American [Columbia] romance. 105.90
- Jerome**, J. K. Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog). Illus. 105.91
- Keon**, M. G. Dion and the Sibyls. A classic Christian novel. 106.29
- King**, C. Starlight ranch and other stories of army life on the frontier. 105.84
- Laboulaye**, É. R. L. Abdallah; or, the four-leaved clover. 105.40
- La Grange**, Mme. A. K. de. The last days of Jerusalem. 106.34
- Lander**, Meta. Marion Graham; or, "higher than happiness." 106.41
- La Rochère**, Eugénie D., comtesse de. The castle of Roussillon; or, Quercy in the 16th century. 106.28
- Lyon**, S. For a mess of pottage. 106.45
- Maupassant**, H. R. A. G. de. Pierre and Jean. Illus. 106.5
- Mizora**: a prophecy. A ms. found among the papers of the princess Vera Zarovitch; being a true account of her journey to the interior of the earth. 105.34
- Moon**, G. W. "With all my worldly goods I thee endow." "But, what is written in the law, how readest thou?" 105.80
- Moore**, F. F. Highways and high seas: Cyril Harley's adventures on both. Illus. 105.2
- Munsey**, F. A. Under fire; or, Fred Worthington's campaign. Illus. 105.70
- Newberry**, Fannie E. Transplanted. Illus. 106.11
- O'Brien**, W. When we were boys. Portr. 106.30
- O'Reilly**, A. J. Alvira, the heroine of Vesuvius. Founded on facts recorded in the acts of canonization of St. Francis of Jerome. 106.33
- Palacio Valdés**, A. Sister Saint Sulpice. From the Spanish. Portr. 106.21
- Pearls** of a year. Short stories from "The Xavier," 1888. By the students of St. Francis Xavier's college, New York city. 2100.33
- Perry**, B. The Broughton house. 106.32
- Phelps**, Elizabeth S., and **Ward**, H. D. The master of the magicians. 106.36
- The scene is laid in Babylon in the time of Nebuchadnezzar.
- Q.** The astonishing history of Troy town. 106.42
- The splendid spur. 105.74
- The scene is laid in England in the year 1642-3.

# Fiction—Language and Literature

Lower Hall

Rajah's heir, The.	106.44	
Shigemi, Shiukichi. A Japanese boy. By himself.	1697.27	
Sparhawk, Frances C. A chronicle of conquest.	105.94	
Seqnel to Little Polly Blatchley [50.47]. Illustrates the efforts made to improve the condition of the Indians.		
Stannard, Henrietta E. V. Dinnar forget. By John Strange Winter [pseud.].	106.54	
Stewart, Elizabeth M. The king and the cloister; or, legends of the dissolution.	106.35	
Stockton, F. R. The great war syndicate. Illus.	106.9	
— The merry chanter. Illus.	106.58	
— The stories of the three burglars.	106.8	
Stoddard, W. O. The red mustang. A story of the Mexican border. Illus.	106.17	
Street, Lottie E. A knot of blue. Illus.	105.73	
Sullivan, T. R. Day and night stories.	106.43	
Suttner, A. G., <i>Freiherr von</i> . Djambek the Georgian. A tale of modern Turkey.	105.97	
Tiernan, Mary S. Jack Horner. [A story of the Civil War.]	106.1	
Tourgee, A. W. Pactolus Prime.	106.2	
Trollope, A. The struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson.	792.11	
Turnbull, Francese L. The catholic man. A study.	106.16	
White, Caroline E. Love in the tropics, a romance of the South seas.	106.24	
White, Eliza O. Miss Brooks.	106.57	
Wilder, S. Fannie G. Boston girls at home and abroad. Illus.	106.26	
Wolff, J. The salt master of Lüneburg.	106.46	
Wood, H. Edward Burton.	106.39	
Woods, Kate T. A fair maid of Marblehead.	105.86	
Wright, E. Freshman and senior. Illus.	106.13	

## History.

Adams, H. History of the United States of America during the first and second administration of Jefferson. 4 v. Maps.	240.9	
Allen, W. F. A short history of the Roman people. Illus. Portrs. Maps.	910.53	
Boynton, H. The world's greatest conflict. Review of France and America 1788 to 1800, and history of America and Europe 1800 to 1804.	911.15	
Egglesston, E. A first book in Americau history. Illus.	220.54	
Empire, The. A complete history [of Great Britain] to [1887]. Illus. Portrs. [Royal England readers.]	1981.10	
Fyffe, C. A. A history of modern Europe. Vol. 3. 1848-1878. Index.	911.9	
Humes, T. W. The loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. Portrs.	274.16	
Montgomery, D. H. The leading facts of English history. 2d ed. Illus. Map.	1981.11	
— The leading facts of French history. Maps.	1000.30	
Morfill, W. R. The story of Russia. Illus. Portrs. Map. [Story of the nations.]	940.43	
Myers, P. Van N. The Eastern nations and Greece. Illus. Portrs. Maps.	910.52	
— A general history, for colleges and high schools. Illus. Maps.	910.51	
Poole, S. L. The story of the Barbary Corsairs. Illus. Portr. Maps. [Story of the nations.]	930.8	
Wendel, F. C. H. History of Egypt. Maps. [History primers.]	950.26	

## Language and Literature.

Allen, W. B. In the morning. [Poems.]	1333.12
Bain, A. English composition and rhetoric.	1396.27

Bellamy, Blanche W., and Goodwin, Maud W., compilers. Open sesame! Poetry and prose for schooldays. Vol. 1. Illus.	1398.35
--	---------

Burroughs, J. Indoor studies.	1816.27
-------------------------------	---------

Contents. — Thoreau.—Science and literature.—Science and the poets.—Matthew Arnold's criticism.—Arnold's view of Emerson and Carlyle.—Gilbert White's book.—A malformed giant [Victor Hugo].—Brief essays.—An egotistical chapter.	1398.35
--	---------

Cheney, Ednah D. Nora's return. A sequel to "The doll's house" of Ibsen.	1364.29
--	---------

Corson, H. An introduction to the study of Shakespeare. [With examination questions.]	1390.4
---	--------

Curtin, J. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland.	105.93
--	--------

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy. Trans. by H. W. Longfellow.	1352.30
---	---------

Depew, C. M. Orations and after-dinner speeches. Portr.	892.17
---	--------

Emerson, R. W. Essays.	876.1
------------------------	-------

Hay, J. Poems.	1330.2
----------------	--------

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Works rendered into English prose. With notes [etc.], by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee.	834.19
---	--------

Ibsen, H. A doll's house, and other plays. Trans. by W. Archer and other hands. Introd. by E. Gosse. Portr.	1364.28
---	---------

Maclehose, Sophia H. Tales from Spenser, chosen from the Faerie queene.	1334.14
---	---------

Metcalf, R. C., and Bright, O. T. Language exercises. Illus.	1403.34
--	---------

Milton, J. Poetical works: with introductions by D. Masson.	1315.5
---	--------

Mitchell, D. G. English lands, letters, and kings. [Vol. 2.] Elizabeth to Anne.	397.23.2
---	----------

Mixer, A. H. Manual of French poetry.	383.18
---------------------------------------	--------

Morris, C., compiler. Half-hours with the best humorous authors. 4 v.	1824.8
---	--------

Parsons, F., and others. The world's best books.	1400.24
--	---------

Pastels in prose. From the French. With introduction by W. D. Howells.	1825.40
--	---------

Russell, A. P. In a club corner.	1825.22
----------------------------------	---------

Schaff, P. Literature and poetry. Portr.	902.5
--	-------

Shakespeare, W. The comedy of errors. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe.	1392.33
---	---------

Smith, G. A. A compendium and concordance of Shakespeare, also, an index of every character. Illus.	1390.5
---	--------

Tennyson, A., baron Tennyson. Works.	1351.34
--------------------------------------	---------

Virgilius Maro, P. Works rendered into English prose, with notes [etc.], by J. Lousdale and S. Lee.	834.20
---	--------

## Lower Hall

- Ward**, Anna L., *compiler*. Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets. R.R.Desk 40 — Dictionary of quotations in prose from American and foreign authors. R.R.Desk 41
- Washburn**, W. T. Spring and summer; or, blushing hours. [Poems.] 1342.17
- Woodberry**, G. E. The North shore watch, and other poems. 1333.11
- Woolsey**, Sarah C. A few more verses. By Susau Coolidge [pseud.]. 1342.18
- Woolson**, Constance F. Two women: 1862. A poem. 1350.36

## Religion.

- Booth**, Maud B. Beneath two flags. [A sketch of the work of the Salvation army.] Illus. 1112.11
- Gibbons**, J., *cardinal*. Our Christian heritage. Portr. 2100.32

## Travels and Description.

- Aldrich**, H. L. Arctic Alaska and Siberia, or, eight months with the Arctic whalers. Illus. 1630.23
- Ballou**, M. M. The new Eldorado: a summer journey to Alaska. 1635.38
- Baring-Gould**, S. Old country life. 1673.18
- Conder**, C. R. Palestine. Illus. Portrs. [World's great explorers and explorations.] 1697.28
- Dix**, E. A. A midsummer drive through the Pyrenees. Illus. 1662.17
- Field**, H. M. Bright skies and dark shadows. Maps. 632.18
- Describes a journey to Florida; with chapters on the negro question, etc.
- Hale**, E. E. Seven Spanish cities, and the way to them. 1676.22
- Hearn**, L. Two years in the French West Indies. Illus. 1634.40
- Hunter**, Sir W. W. The old missiuary. A narrative in four chapters. 2084.2
- Descriptive of missionary life in India.
- Locke**, Mary. In far Dakota. 106.92
- Reddall**, H. F. Stanley. A record of his life and struggles. With a full account of the rescue of Emin Bey. Portr. Maps. [Ledger library.] 1559.16

## Religion — Foreign Languages

- Shepard**, Isabel S. The cruise of the U.S. Steamer "Rush" in Behring Sea, 1889. Illus. 1630.24
- Stanley**, H. M. The story of Emin's rescue as told in Stanley's letters. Map. 1691.19
- Superior**, Wis. The eye of the North-west. 1st annual report, of the statistician, F. A. Flower. Illus. Portrs. 242.5
- Viaud**, L. M. J. Into Morocco. From the French of Pierre Loti [pseud.]. 1687.12
- Vincent**, F. Around and about South America. Illus. Maps. Portrs. 632.17
- Wakefield**, E. New Zealand after fifty years. Portrs. Plates. 1681.1
- Wauters**, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. Map. Portrs. Illus. 1691.20

## Books in Foreign Languages.

- Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek zu Ueber Land und Meer.** Jahrg. 17, B. 2. 2041.1.34
- Contents.** — Unter deutschen Palmen, von C. Benkard. — Anonym [Schluss], von L. Haidheim [pseud. of Louise Ahlbom, geb. Jäger]. — Im Bann der Irredenta [Schluss], von O. Meding (Gregor Samarow). — Die Chanvinisten, von E. von Jagow. — Im Regiment, von H. von Osten. — Mirtala, von Elise Orzessko. — Schatten, von Doris Freiin von Spätgen. — Gift und Gegengift, von Anton Freiherrn von Perfall.
- Dumas**, A. D. Deukwürdigkeiteu eines Arztes. 7 v. 2029.32.1
- Contents.** — 1, 2. Denkwürdigkeiten eines Arztes. 3. Das Halsband der Königin. 4. Ange Pitou. 5-7. Die Gräfin von Charny.
- François**, Marie L. von. Hellstädt. Erzählung. 2046.10
- John**, Eugenie. Das Geheimniß der alten Mam-sell. Rouan von E. Marlitt [pseud.]. 2046.11
- Scherr**, J. Michel. Geschichte eines Deutschen unserer Zeit. 4 v. in 2. 2046.13
- Wissmann**, H. Unter deutscher Flagge quer durch Afrika von West nach Ost. 3. Aufl. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 1051.2
- Wolff**, J. Der Sülfmeister. Eine alte Stadtgeschichte. 2 v. 2046.12

## AUTHOR INDEX

TO

## BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

NOTE.—Full names have been given as entered in the main catalogues of this Library. Corrections are invited. The names, given in parentheses after the paging, signify that the authors indicated are to be looked for under these names.

- A**bbot, Francis Ellingwood, 270.  
**A**bercromby, John, 235.  
**A**bout, Edmond François Valentin, 233.  
**A**bul'-Kásim Obaidallah ibn Abdal-lah ibn Khordádbeh, 245.  
**A**coworth, William Mitchell, 269.  
**A**dám, Juliette, née Lamber, 235.  
**A**damétz, R. Leopold, 227.  
**A**dams, Charles Francis, *jr.*, 232.  
**A**dams, George, 1750?-1795. 218, 235, 257.  
**A**dams, Hannah, 248.  
**A**dams, Henry, 284.  
**A**dams, W. H., 269.  
**A**dams, William Davenport, 250.  
**A**dams, William F., co., 273.  
**A**dams, William Henry Davenport, 225.  
**A**ddison, Joseph, 251.  
**A**esopus, 252.  
**A**gathangelus, 272 (Lagarde).  
**A**grrippa, *pseud.*, 272 (Lamech).  
**A**guirre, José M., 215.  
**A**hlborn, Luise, geb. Jäger, 285 (Deutsch.).  
**A**iry, Sir George Biddell, 218.  
**A**larcon, Pedro Antonio de, 267.  
**A**las, Leopoldo, 227, 253 (Palacio Valdés).  
**A**lberger, John, 271.  
**A**lbert, Heinrich, 267.  
**A**lbizzi, Antonio degli, 244.  
**A**lcalá, Pedro de, 248.  
**A**ldana, Franciscé de, 253.  
**A**lden, Isabella McDonald, 282.  
**A**lden, Timothy, *jr.*, 273.  
**A**ldrich, Herbert L., 285.  
**A**leman, Mateo, 241.  
**A**xander, A., 282.  
**A**xander, Archihald, *professor of philosophy in Columbia college*, 264.  
**A**xander, Sir James Edward, 213.  
**A**xander & Co., 262, 282.  
**A**llan, James McGrigor, 281.  
**A**llen, William Francis, 233 (United States), 246, 284.  
**A**llen, Willis Boyd, 284.  
**A**llerton, Walter Scott, 244.  
**A**llman, George Johnston, 255.  
**A**lmansa y Mendoza, Andrés de, 227.  
**A**lmy, Thomas Coffin, 223.  
**A**nderson, James, *P.D.*, 244.  
**A**nderson, John, *M.D.*, 218.  
**A**nderson, John Corbet, 236.  
**A**nderson, Robert, *mathematician*, 259.  
**A**ndrews, Charles, *assoc. judge of the N. Y. court of appeals*, 223.  
**A**ndrews, Elisha Benjamin, 268 (American).  
**A**nger, Carl Theodor, 255.  
**A**nson, George, *viscount*, 280.  
**A**nthony, Albert Seqaqkind, *editor*, 246 (Brinton).  
**A**nzengruber, Ludwig, 230.  
**A**pollonius *Pergicus*, 255, 256.  
**A**ppleton, G. Webb, 282.  
**A**rblay, Frances d', *born Burney*, 224.  
**A**rcher, John Wykeham, 217.  
**A**rcher, Thomas, 242.  
**A**rchimedes, 255.  
**A**renas, Pedro de, 249.  
**A**rns, Edward Wright, 244.  
**A**rmstrong, Samuel Chapman, 246.  
**A**rmstrong, Walter, 243.  
**A**rndt, Ernst Moritz, 281.
- A**rrom, Cecilia Bochl de, 241.  
**A**sboth, Janós de, 235.  
**A**schieri, Ferdinand, 256.  
**A**scoli, Gino, 256.  
**A**tkinson, Edward, 268.  
**A**unt Fanny, *pseud.* Barrow, F. E. Ayers, Julian Bozzi, 261.  
**A**za, Vital, 232 (Echegaray).  
**A**zarius, Brother. Mullauy, P. F.  
**B**. W. D., 275.  
**B**abbage, Charles, *F.R.S.*, 257.  
**B**abbott, Eugene H., 249.  
**B**ach, —, 219.  
**B**acon, Delia Salter, 239.  
**B**adarayana, 252.  
**B**aedeker, Carl, 248.  
**B**aetjer, Catharina Romana, 244.  
**B**ailey, Harriet P., 229.  
**B**ailey, Philip James, 266.  
**B**ain, Alexander, 284.  
**B**aker, Ira O., 217.  
**B**aker, William Spohn, 243.  
**B**ale, Marfan Powis, 257.  
**B**all, Sir Robert Stawell, 220, 282.  
**B**allou, Maturin Murray, 285.  
**B**alzac, Honore de, 239, 282.  
**B**ancroft, Iluert Howe, 280.  
**B**arbé-Marbois, François, *marquis de*, 277.  
**B**arber, Edwin Atlee, 244.  
**B**arber, Thomas Walter, 257.  
**B**arbet de Jouy, Joseph Henri, 242.  
**B**arboza Roderiquez, João, 261 (*Ensaios*).  
**B**ardone, Rinaldo, 213.  
**B**aring-Gould, Sabine, 236, 285.  
**B**arlow, Peter, 265.  
**B**arnard, George M., and others, 269.  
**B**arnard, Helen M., 223.  
**B**arnard, Helen Pearson, 282.  
**B**arnes, Francis, *jr.*, 278.  
**B**arone, Giuseppe, 226.  
**B**arrett, E. R., 275.  
**B**arrett, Joseph Hartwell, 244.  
**B**arrett, Robert S., 270.  
**B**arrie, J. M., 224.  
**B**arrow, Frances Elizabeth, *born Mease*, 239.  
**B**arrow, Isaac, 255.  
**B**arrow, John, *jr.*, 224.  
**B**arrows, Anna, *compiler*, 282.  
**B**arrows, Katherine Isabel Hayes Chapin, *editor*, 273.  
**B**artholomew, William N., 243.  
**B**artlett, J. R., 271.  
**B**artol, Cyrus Augustus, 259.  
**B**arton, George Burnett, 262.  
**B**asadre, Modesto, 216.  
**B**ascom, John, 275.  
**B**aselli, Giovanni Alberto, 255.  
**B**ashkirteff, Marie, 227, 282.  
**B**asset, Alfred Barnard, 254.  
**B**ates, Arlo, 282.  
**B**ates, Katharine Lee, 283.  
**B**atty, Robert, 236.  
**B**aunack, Johannes, 249.  
**B**auzá, Francisco, 250, 269.  
**B**axter, James Phinney, *editor*, 278.  
**B**ayard, Thomas Francis, 269, 276.  
**B**ayle, Marc Antoine, 283.  
**B**ayle, Pierre, 252.  
**B**azarof, Ivan I., *archpriest*, 271.  
**B**eale, David J., 280.  
**B**easley, Frederie, *D.D.*, 273.  
**B**eattie, William, 239.

- B**eaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 230.  
**B**échet, Eugène, 213.  
**B**ecker, Carl Friedrich, 226.  
**B**eddoes, Guy, *editor*, 273.  
**B**eer, Rudolf, 220.  
**B**ehrens, Bertha, 285.  
**B**elknap, Jeremy, 223.  
**B**ell, Mrs. Hugh, 230.  
**B**ell, Theodore S., 216.  
**B**ell, Thomas, 281.  
**B**ellak, James, 261.  
**B**ellamy, Blanche Wilder, 284.  
**B**ello, Andrés, 250, 267.  
**B**ellows, Henry Whitney, 228.  
**B**eloch, Julius, 269.  
**B**elot, Emile Joseph, 223.  
**B**eltrami, Eugenio, 254 (Cremona).  
**B**eltrami, Lina, 235.  
**B**eltrami de Santa Rosa, Pedro, 249.  
**B**elzoni, Giovanni Battista, 213.  
**B**enjumea, Nicolás Díaz de, 229.  
**B**enkard, Christian, 285 (Deutsche).  
**B**ennett, Sir James Ridson, 258.  
**B**enneville, George de, 223.  
**B**erdoe, Edward, 224.  
**B**erg, Joseph Frederick, 273.  
**B**erg, Peter Christian, 248.  
**B**eringer, Cornelius, 260.  
**B**eristain y Martín de Souza, José Mariano, 221.  
**B**erlan, Francesco, 222.  
**B**ernard, Henry Norris, 265.  
**B**ernicat, Firmin, 261.  
**B**ernouilli, Johann, 218.  
**B**ertrand, Joseph Louis François, 226, 264.  
**B**esant, Walter, 224, 282.  
**B**esser, Johannes Feix, 227.  
**B**est, Susie M., 266.  
**B**evan, George Phillips, 236.  
**B**eyersdorff, Robert, 226.  
**B**iddle, Tyrrel E., 275.  
**B**igelow, John, 223.  
**B**iggar, E. B., *editor*, 215.  
**B**iggs, Henry W., 273.  
**B**igland, Ralph, 236.  
**B**igot, Mary, *born Healy*, 283.  
**B**iker, Julio Firmino Judice, *editor*, 227, 238.  
**B**ingham, Caleb, 272.  
**B**ingham, Denis Arthur, 244.  
**B**olley, Paul, 215.  
**B**ird, Francis William, 278.  
**B**iré, Edmond, 226.  
**B**irkhimer, William E., 259.  
**B**irney, William, 223.  
**B**isbee, Mariana M., 283.  
**B**ishop, Seth S., 258.  
**B**jörling, Philip R., 258.  
**B**jörnstrom, Fredrik Johan, 259.  
**B**lack, Charles Bertram, 235.  
**B**lack, William, 283.  
**B**lackall, Clarence H., 217.  
**B**lackie, John Smart, 266.  
**B**lackmar, Frank W., 233 (United States).  
**B**lair, Lewis II., 262.  
**B**lake, E. Vinton, 283.  
**B**lanckenkorn, Max, 213, 280 (Mittelheilungen).  
**B**lasco de Lanuza, Vincencio, 238.  
**B**later, Joseph, 255.  
**B**leunard, A., 239.  
**B**loxam, Charles Loudon, 227.  
**B**lunt, Edmund, 257.

- Bode, Wilhelm, 243.  
 Boehmer, Eduard, 272.  
 Boersch, O., 221.  
 Bohn, Richard, 217.  
 Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston, 217.  
 Boito, Camillo, 217.  
 Bollmann, Justus Erich, 268.  
 Bolton, Charles Knowles, 244.  
 Bolton, M. P. W., 264.  
 Bonaparte, Lucien, *prince de Canino*, 226.  
 Bonar, Andrew Alexander, *editor*, 224.  
 Boncœur, L., 248.  
 Bonnycastle, Charles, 255.  
 Bonwick, James, *F.R.G.S.*, 275.  
 Bonnacker, Henri Jacques Marie, 258.  
 Booth, Mand B., 272, 285.  
 Borchardt, Carl Wilhelm, 253.  
 Bore, Henry, 247.  
 Borelli, Eusebio, 222.  
 Borrelli, Francesco, 218.  
 Bosovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe, 219.  
 Bossi, Luigi, 238.  
 Bouché-Leclercq, Auguste, 272.  
 Boughton, James, 245.  
 Bourelly, Jules, 235.  
 Bourgoign, Auguste, 252.  
 Boussingault, Jean Baptiste Joseph Diendomé, 213.  
 Boutrierwek, Friedrich, 253.  
 Bouthillier de Beaumont, II., 245.  
 Bovio, Giovanni, 252.  
 Bowditch, Henry Ingerson, 273.  
 Bowditch, Nathaniel, *L.L.D.*, 261.  
 Bowen, Sir George Ferguson, 236.  
 Bowen, James L., 278.  
 Boyce, Anne Ogden, 245.  
 Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson, 270.  
 Boynton, George Mills, 272.  
 Boynton, Henry, 284.  
 Bozon, Nicole, 240.  
 Brace, Charles Loring, 272.  
 Bradberry, Robert, 243.  
 Bradford, Charles Frederick, 263.  
 Bradford, Ebenezer, 273.  
 Bradish, Alvah, 246.  
 Bradlee, Caleb Davis, 273.  
 Bradley, James, *Astronomer-royal*, 218.  
 Brady, Thomas S., 250.  
 Brahe, Tycho, 218.  
 Brahm, Otto, 228.  
 Brand, Barbara, *baroness Dacre*, 239.  
 Brand, Lieut. Charles, *R.N.*, 216.  
 Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen, 238.  
 Brant, Wilhelm T., 247.  
 Braun, F., 264.  
 Bravo, Felipe, 262 (Buzeta).  
 Bray, Thomas, 260.  
 Brayley, Arthur Wellington, 244.  
 Brearley, Samuel, 234.  
 Bremer, Fredrika, 220, 276.  
 Brentano, Fritz, 241.  
 Breton de los Herreros, Manuel, 253.  
 Breuer, Adalbert, 256.  
 Bridges, John A., 236.  
 Bridgett, Rev. Thomas E., 271.  
 Bright, Orville T., 234 (Metcalf).  
 Brill, John, *M.A.*, 257.  
 Brimmer, Martin, 242.  
 Brinton, Daniel Garrison, 216, 246, 249.  
 Bristol, Augusta Cooper, 266.  
 Broadbudd, Andrew, *compiler*, 266.  
 Brooks, C. P., 247.  
 Brooks, L. C. M., 234 (St. Johnsbury academy).  
 Brooksmith, Eldred John, *editor*, 233.  
 Broughall, Mrs., 235 (Davies).  
 Brown, Alexander, *of Nelson county, Virginia*, 280.  
 Brown, Charles Brockden, 239, 273.  
 Brown, George, *M.D.*, 258 (Students').  
 Brown, Walter Lee, 260.  
 Browning, Oscar, 224.  
 Browning, Robert, 266.  
 Bruennow, Franz Friedrich Ernst, 219.  
 Bruett, Maximilian, 264.
- Buccola, Gabriele, 265.  
 Bucke, Charles, 224.  
 Buckman, S. S., 236.  
 Budan de Boislaurent, Ferdinand François Désiré, 255.  
 Buell, Samuel, 270.  
 Bueller, C. W., 230.  
 Buerger, Gottfried August, 267.  
 Bullart, Izaak, 222.  
 Bullen, Arthur Henry, *compiler*, 265.  
 Bullet, Pierre, 217.  
 Bullock, Charles, 224.  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earl Lytton, *1st baron Lytton*, 240.  
 Bunn, Alfred, 276.  
 Bunnell, David C., 223.  
 Bunyan, John, 266.  
 Burbury, Samuel Hawksley, 235 (Watson).  
 Burge, Lorenzo, 220.  
 Burgess, Joseph Tom, 261.  
 Burgwyn, Collinsou Pierrepont Edwards, 240.  
 Burnester, Ludwig E., 264.  
 Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 283.  
 Burnham, Clara Louise, *born Root*, 283.  
 Burroughs, John, 284.  
 Burt, Henry M., 221.  
 Bush, Lewis Potter, 277.  
 Bushell, Charles, 261.  
 Bussey, Benjamin, 250.  
 Buteux, Charles Joseph, 217.  
 Butron, Juan Alphonso de, 242.  
 Buzeta, Manuel, 262.  
 Byerly, William Elwood, 255.  
 Bynner, Edwina Lasseter, 283.
- Caballero, Fernan, *pseud.* Arrou, C. B. de.  
 Cabanel, Alexandre, 242.  
 Cable, George Washington, 262.  
 Caine, Ralph H., *editor*, 265.  
 Caine, Thomas Henry Hall, 283.  
 Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 230.  
 Callisthenes, 222.  
 Calver, Amelia J., 222.  
 Camden, William, 236.  
 Camoens, Luis de, 267.  
 Camp, David Nelson, 277.  
 Campaner y Fuertes, Álvaro, *editor*, 238.  
 Campbell, Frederick M., 232.  
 Campbell, Helen, 229.  
 Campbell, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland, *marquis of Lorne*, 215.  
 Campbell, John L., 277.  
 Campbell, Thomas, 224, 266.  
 Campbell, William M., 271.  
 Cafètete, Manuel, 227, 229.  
 Cañizares, José de, 230.  
 Canning, George, 265 (Anti-Jacobin).  
 Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio, 227, 238, 253, 268.  
 Capanema, Guilherme Schüch de, 261 (*Ensaios*).  
 Capelli, A., 255.  
 Capmany y de Montpalau, Antoni de, 272.  
 Cappa, Ricardo, 214.  
 Carette, Madame, *mère* Bouvet, 235.  
 Carey, William Pantlet, 226.  
 Carion, Johann, 246.  
 Carl, Richard Ernst, 251.  
 Carlyle, Thomas, 211.  
 Carnahan, James R., 223.  
 Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, 256.  
 Caro, José Eusebio, 268.  
 Caro, Rodrigo, 238.  
 Carpenter, Mary, 274.  
 Carpenter, Russell Laut, 275.  
 Carpenter, William Boyd, 270.  
 Carrasco, Sáson, *pseud. See Muñoz, D.*  
 Carrington, Richard Christopher, 220.  
 Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* Dodgson, C. L.  
 Carstensen, A. Knis, 215.  
 Carter, James Gordon, 279.  
 Carter, John, 242.  
 Cary, Henry Francis, 266.  
 Casalis, Eugène, 213.  
 Casey, John, 257.  
 Castañares, Manuel, *editor*, 277.
- Castelar, Emilio, 223, 230, 253, 281.  
 Castellanos, Juan de, 216.  
 Castelli, Michelangelo, 226.  
 Castelvetro, Lodovico, 232.  
 Castro, João de, 218.  
 Catalan, Eugénie Charles, 253.  
 Catalina, Severo, 281.  
 Cauchy, Augustin Louis, *baron*, 253.  
 Cauvet, A. J., 267.  
 Cavendish, *pseud.* Jones, H.  
 Cavour, Camilo Beuso, *conte di*, 226.  
 Cayley, Arthur, 253.  
 Celsius, Aurelius Cornelius, 258.  
 Cerdá, Ildefonso, 238.  
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 240, 241, 253.  
 Cesareesco, Evelyn Martinengo, *coun-  
try*, 226.  
 Chabret, Antonio, 238.  
 Chadwick, John White, 273.  
 Chaix, Alba Napoléon, 269.  
 Chalaïn, Louis, 226.  
 Challis, James, 219.  
 Chamberlain, Mellent, 246.  
 Champollion-Figeac, Aimé Louis, 226.  
 Chancel, François Joseph de, 267.  
 Chandler, Seth Carlo, 219.  
 Chapman, D. B., 268.  
 Charcot, Jean Martin, 259.  
 Charencey, Hyacinthe Goulier de, 249.  
 Chase, Levi Badger, 245.  
 Chase, Thomas, *President of Haver-  
ford college*, 293.  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 266.  
 Cheney, Ednah Dow, *born Littlehale*, 284.  
 Cherbuliez, Charles Victor, 249.  
 Cheves, Laugdon, 230.  
 Chiappelli, Alessandro, 271.  
 Childs, George William, 282.  
 Chipiez, Charles, 242 (Perrot).  
 Chipman, Ward, 277.  
 Chittenden, Simon Baldwin, 268.  
 Chitty, Walter, 245.  
 Chizzoni, Cesare, 243.  
 Chizzoni, Francesco, 256.  
 Church, Alfred John, 283.  
 Cian, Vittorio, 229.  
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 252.  
 Claesen, Charles, 229.  
 Clapp, Herbert Codman, 258.  
 Clark, Kate Elizabeth, 283.  
 Clark, Lewis H., 279.  
 Clark, Nathaniel George, *D.D.*, 260.  
 Clark, Rufus Wheelwright, 270.  
 Clark, Susie R. Graham, 283.  
 Clarke, James Freeman, 260.  
 Clarke, Joseph Thacher, 217.  
 Clarke, Rev. Pitt, 273.  
 Clarkson, Charles Tempest, 275.  
 Clemmer, Mary, *formerly Mrs. Ames*, 280.  
 Cleveland, Horace Gillette, 245.  
 Clinton, DeWitt, 279.  
 Clouston, William Alexander, *editor*, 240.  
 Clutterbuck, Walter J., 268.  
 Clymer, J. F., 273.  
 Cockshott, Arthur, 256.  
 Codman, Henry Sargent, 221.  
 Codman, John Thomas, 258.  
 Colange, Leo de, 234.  
 Collier, John Payne, 229.  
 Collignon, Maxime, 272.  
 Collins, John, 257.  
 Collinson, Sir Richard, 268.  
 Colman, George, *the younger*, 240.  
 Columbus, Christopher, 214.  
 Colyer, Frederick, *C.F.*, 258.  
 Combe, T., *pseud.* Hinguennin, A.  
 Comegys, Benjamin Bartis, 264.  
 Comstock, George Cary, 257.  
 Conder, Claude Reigner, 218, 235.  
 Condit, Uzal Wade, 280.  
 Cone, Orello, *D.D.*, *editor*, 270.  
 Congreve, William, 251.  
 Conklin, Jenie M., *formerly Mrs.  
Drinkwater*, 283.  
 Conkling, Alfred Ronald, 223, 282.  
 Conrad, Howard Louis, 223, 282.  
 Contreras, Rafael, 217.  
 Cooke, William, 1766-1824, 224.

## Author Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Cooley, Arnold James, 229.  
 Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* Woolsey, Sarah C.  
 Coombs, Anne Sheldon, 283.  
 Cooper, Frauk, *pseud.* See Simms, W. G.  
 Cope, Edward Drinker, 281 (U. S. National museum).  
 Coppée, François Édouard Joachim, 240.  
 Cordero, Manuel D., 214 (Segnra).  
 Córdoba, Juan de, 246.  
 Corrie, George Elwes, 224.  
 Corsin, Eugène, 235.  
 Corson, Hiram, 284.  
 Cortés, José Domingo, *editor*, 265.  
 Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio, 227.  
 Cowley, Charles, 258.  
 Cox, Samuel Sullivan, 277.  
 Cradock, Christopher George Francis Maurice, R.V., 275.  
 Crafts, Wilbur Fisk, 228.  
 Craik, George Lillie, 248.  
 Credner, Georg Rudolf, 280 (Mittheilungen).  
 Cremona, Luigi, 254, 256, 257.  
 Cribier, J. Henri, 237.  
 Crocker, Samuel Roland, 247.  
 Crofutt, George A., 277.  
 Crombie, J. W., 266.  
 Crooker, Joseph Henry, 274.  
 Cuervo, Ángel, 242.  
 Cuervo, Rufino José, 250.  
 Cueto, Leopoldo Augusto de, 249.  
 Culin, Stewart, 275.  
 Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A., 228.  
 Curtin, Jeremiah, 244, 284.  
 Curtis, George William, 213.  
 Curtis, William Eleroy, 228.  
 Cusack, Mary Frances (religious name Mary Frances Clare), 271.  
 Cust, Robert Needham, 260, 266, 270, 275.  
 Cutler, Mary C., 283.  
 Dabney, Jonathan Peele, 234.  
 Dack, Charles, *editor*, 224.  
 Dafforne, James, 242.  
 Daireaux, Emile, 213, 216, 228.  
 Dall, Caroline Wells, *born* Healey, 282.  
 Dall, William Healey, 281 (U. S. National museum).  
 Dana, James Dwight, 246.  
 Dana, Richard Henry Jr., 244, 263.  
 Danaher, Franklin M., 223.  
 Daniell, John Frederic, 235.  
 Dante Alighieri, 284.  
 Darboux, Jean Gaston, 255.  
 Daret de Cazeuneuve, Pierre, 243.  
 Darling, Annie, 271.  
 Darnell, Henry Faulkner, 283.  
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 224.  
 Daubet, Alphonse, 240.  
 Davenant, Sir William, 230.  
 Davey, Henry, 258.  
 Davidson, John Morrison, 274.  
 Davie, William Galsworth, 217.  
 Davies, G. Christopher, 235, 261 (Neison).  
 Davies, Thomas, 224.  
 Davila Padilla, Augustin, 271.  
 Davis, Andrew McFarland, 246.  
 Davis, George E., 247.  
 Davis, J. R. Ainsworth, 237.  
 Davis, Rev. Noah, 262.  
 Davis, Reuben, 282.  
 Davis, Varina Anne, 282.  
 Davis, Z. A., 228.  
 Davitt, Michael, 237.  
 Dawes, Henry Lanreens, 277.  
 Dawson, Edwin Collas, 282.  
 Day, Alfred, L.L.D., 252.  
 Day, Henry Noble, 232.  
 De Amicis, Edmondo, 239.  
 Dean, Benjamin Augier, 279.  
 De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, 214.  
 De Kay, Charles, 243.  
 De La Rue, Warren, 220.  
 Del Balzo, Carlo, *compiler*, 265.  
 Delitzsch, Frank, 242.  
 Delitzsch, Friedrich, 248.  
 De Medici, Charles, 234.  
 Demole, Eugène, 262.  
 Denton, D. II., and co., 228.  
 Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 263, 284.  
 De Peyster, John Watts, 276.  
 De Puy, Henry Walter, 223.  
 De Quincey, Thomas, 251.  
 Desenon, Ernest, 256.  
 Devens, Charles, 223.  
 Dewar, Daniel, 249 (Macleod).  
 De Wette, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, 264.  
 Dewey, Davis R., 268 (American).  
 De Witt, Julia A. W., 283.  
 Diaz del Castillo, Bernal, 215.  
 Diaz y Pérez, Nicolás, 227, 238 (España).  
 Dickinson, Francis Henry, *editor*, 236.  
 Dickson, Robert, 222.  
 Dien, Charles, 245.  
 Diest, W. von, 250 (Mittheilungen).  
 Diesterweg, Friedrich Adolph Wilhelm, 232.  
 Dieterich, Albrecht, 252.  
 Dietterlin, Wendel, 217.  
 Diggle, John William, 225.  
 Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, bart., 236.  
 Dillon, Malcolm, 268.  
 Dilworth, Thomas, 248.  
 Dina, Achille, 226.  
 Disraeli, Isaac, 250.  
 Dittes, Friedrich, 232.  
 Dix, Edwin Asa, 285.  
 Dixey, Wolstan, 250.  
 Dobbs, Arthur, 265.  
 Dodge, Theodore Ayrault, 259.  
 Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge, 240, 255.  
 Doell, Emil, 268.  
 Doesburg, Jacob Johan, 239.  
 Domrich, Ottomar, 232.  
 Donaldson, James, *engineer*, 258.  
 Doorenbos, Jacobus Martinus Clinge, 259.  
 Dorsten, Richard Hendrik van, 256.  
 Dossie, Robert, 247.  
 Doten, Elizabeth, 240.  
 Douglass, Mrs. R. Dun, 283.  
 Dowsett, C. F., 237.  
 Doyle, A. Conan, 283.  
 Drayton, Michael, 266.  
 Drees, Heinrich, 266.  
 Dressler, Johann Gottlieb, 264.  
 Dreyfus, Charles, 247 (Davis).  
 Dreysspring, Adolph, 248.  
 Driesten, Joseph van, 245.  
 Dryden, John, 266.  
 Dubbers, W., 230.  
 Dukevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin, 249, 283.  
 Duffield, Samuel Willoughby, 266.  
 Dumas, Alexandre, *the younger*, 230.  
 Dumas, Alexandre Davy, 255.  
 Dunbar, Newell, 282.  
 Dunkin, Edwin Hadlow Wise, 217.  
 Dunlap, William, 230.  
 Dunois, Armand, 272.  
 Du Noyer, Anne Marguerite, *née* Petit, 226.  
 Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet, 243 (Bibliothèque).  
 Duplessis, Paul, 240.  
 Duran, Diego, *Dominican monk*, 215.  
 Durand, Alice Marie Célestine, 240, 283.  
 Durand-Claye, Alfred, 238.  
 Durrett, Reuben T., 277.  
 Dutt, Romesh Chunder, 218.  
 Dyer, Oliver, 223.  
 Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton, 222.  
 Dymond, Jonathan, 259.  
 Dziobek, Otto, 255.  
 Earl, Alfred George, 264.  
 Earling, P. R., 229.  
 Eaton, Edward Dwight, 273.  
 Eaton, Seymour, 282.  
 Ebers, Georg Moritz, 283.  
 Echegaray, José, 230.  
 Echegaray, Miguel, 231.  
 Eckard, James Read, 260.  
 Ecker, Joseph Alexander, 226, 265.  
 Ede, George, 275.  
 Edgar, John, D.D., 275.  
 Edmonds, Elizabeth Mayhew, 226.  
 Edwardes, Charles, 237.  
 Edwards, Sir Henry Coster Lea, bart., 215.  
 Egan, Maurice Francis, 251.  
 Eggleston, Edward, 284.  
 Egleston, Thomas, 281 (U. S. National museum).  
 Eichelberger, G. W., 273.  
 Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor, 261.  
 Einarr Hafðiðason, 223.  
 Elliott, J. R., 214.  
 Ellis, Arthur Blake, 276.  
 Ellis, Havelock, 270.  
 Eloy Diaz Jiménez, J., 220 (Beer).  
 Elton, Charles Isaac, 236.  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 284.  
 Emerson, William, 220, 235, 255, 256, 257.  
 Encke, Johann Franz, 254.  
 Engel, Arthur, 221.  
 Enriquez Gomez, Antonio, 232.  
 Eratosthenes *Cyreneus*, 219.  
 Erdmann, Johanna Eduard, 264.  
 Espronceda, José de, 265.  
 Estébanez Calderón, Serafin, 238, 241.  
 Etty, William, 242.  
 Euclides, 236.  
 Everett, Joseph David, 264.  
 Ewen, Rev. J., 218.  
 Ewerbeck, Frau, 217.  
 Ewing, Thomas, 279.  
 Eyles, F. A. II., *editor*, 266.  
 Fabry, Jules Léopold de, 236.  
 Faidit, Hugo, 249.  
 Fairholt, Frederick William, 242.  
 Falke, Jakob von, 247.  
 Fanny, Aunt, *pseud.* Barrow, F. E.  
 Fardeau, Louis Gabriel, 267.  
 Farley, Frederick Augustus, 271 (Osgood).  
 Farmer, E. J., 268.  
 Farmer, John S., 248.  
 Farrar, John, 265.  
 Faughnan, Thomas, 282.  
 Fawcett, Millicent Garrett, 282.  
 Fay, Clement Keiscy, 281.  
 Feist, Sigmund, 249.  
 Felch, W. Farrand, 245.  
 Felkin, Robert William, 258.  
 Feller, Friedrich Ernst, 248.  
 Fenwick, Samuel, 258.  
 Fennell, James, 223.  
 Ferguson, Jan Helenus, 274.  
 Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine, 223.  
 Fernandez de Béthencourt, F., 245.  
 Fernandez de Heredia, Juan, 237.  
 Fernandez de Piedrahita, Lucas, *bishop of Panama*, 216.  
 Fernandes Duro, 226, 238, 239.  
 Feuillet, Octave, 250.  
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 252.  
 Fickelscherer, Martin, 259.  
 Ficoroni, Francesco, 230.  
 Fiedler, Wilhelm, 256.  
 Field, Cyrus West, and others, 269.  
 Field, Thomas Power, 270.  
 Figaro, *pseud.* Larra, M. J. de.  
 Finden, Edward Fraucis, 243.  
 Findlay, John Van Lear, 268.  
 Finzi, Giuseppe, 244.  
 Fischer, Otto, 230.  
 Fishwick, Henry, 236.  
 Fiske, Daniel Willard, 221.  
 Fitting, Hermanu, 232.  
 Flammarion, Camille, 283.  
 Flamme, J. B., 219.  
 Flamsteed, John, 219.  
 Fléchier, Valentin Esprit, *bishop of Yines*, 222.  
 Fleming, John Ambrose, 235.  
 Florez, Luis, 215.  
 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de, 241.  
 Floyd, Isobel Henderson, 283.  
 Foerster, Emma, *geb.* Richter, 226.  
 Fogerty, J., 283.  
 Folie, Francois, 219.  
 Folsom, Nathaniel Smith, 275.  
 Folwell, William Watts, 268 (American).  
 Forbes, Darins, 272.  
 Forbes, Harrisse Merrifield, 278.  
 Forcellini, Egidio, 249.

- Ford, Paul Leicester, 221.  
 Forrester, Frank, *pseud.* Herbert, 11. W.  
 Fors, Luis Ricardo, 229 (Benjumea).  
 Foster, B. Wood, 229.  
 Foster, George E., 246.  
 Foster, Randolph Sinks, 271.  
 Foster, Robert, 266.  
 Fournier, Édouard, 275.  
 Fowler, Harold North, 248 (Harvard studies).  
 Fox, J. A., 237.  
 Fox, James Augustus, 276.  
 Fox, L. Webster, 238.  
 Fraenkel, Arthur, 230, 238.  
 Frances, May, 216.  
 Francois, Marie Luise von, 235.  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 223, 251.  
 Fraser, Jessie, 283.  
 Fréchette, Louis Honoré, 267.  
 Frederic, Harold, 283.  
 Freyreiro, Clemente L., 227.  
 French, Alice, 283.  
 Freudenberg, W., 249.  
 Freytag, Gustav, 226, 236.  
 Friedberg, Emil Albert, 270.  
 Fries, Philip C., 264.  
 Frodsham, William James, 220.  
 Frothingham, Washington, 251.  
 Frye, William Pierce, 268.  
 Fudzisawa, Rikitaro, 264.  
 Fuenfstueck, Lebrecht Moritz, 227.  
 Fuente, Vincente de la, 232, 239.  
 Fuhrmann, Arwed, 255.  
 Fyffe, Charles Allan, 284.
- G., F., 249.  
 Gabrielli, Annibale, 266.  
 Gale, James E., 221.  
 Galicia, Faustino Chimalpopoca, 249.  
 Galletti, Pietro Luigi, 217.  
 Gallinger, Jacob H., 268.  
 Galt, John, 225, 230.  
 Ganter, H., 256.  
 Garberi, G., 255 (Capelli).  
 Garcia Cubas, Antonio, 215.  
 Garcia Felaez, Francisco de Paula, 215.  
 Garden, Alexander, 276.  
 Gardiner, Curtiss Crane, 245.  
 Gardiner, Robert Barlow, *editor*, 234 (Oxford).  
 Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, *editor*, 236.  
 Gardner, Celia E., 283.  
 Gariel, Charles Marie, 265.  
 Garnett, Richard, 225.  
 Garnier, Jules, 275 (Le Roux).  
 Garrucci, Raffaele, 262.  
 Gassendi, Pierre, 225.  
 Gates, Ephraim B., 245.  
 Gattie, George Byng, 236.  
 Gaudenzl, Augusto, *editor*, 237.  
 Gauthier, Théophile, 240.  
 Gayet, Louis, 271.  
 Geddes, Patrick, 265.  
 Génard, P., 238.  
 Gensichen, Otto Franz, 230.  
 George, William (William George's sons), *booksellers*, 221.  
 Gerard, Dorothea, 283.  
 Gerard, James Watson, 275.  
 Gerould, Samuel Lanckou, 279.  
 Gesta y Lecuentes, Marcelino, 263.  
 Gibbons, James, *carolinus*, 285.  
 Gibbs, Edward J., 213.  
 Giberne, Agnes, 282.  
 Gibson, Louis H., 282.  
 Giesebricht, Friedrich Wilhelm Benjamin von, 226.  
 Giesing, J., 226.  
 Gilbert, John Thomas, *editor*, 237.  
 Giles, Chauncey, 220.  
 Giles, Ernest, 262.  
 Gilman, Daniel Coit, 223.  
 Gilman, William C., *insurance broker*, 248.  
 Gilmore, James Roberts, 283.  
 Ginet, N., 217.  
 Giovio, Paolo (*Latin Paulus Jovius*), 232.  
 Girardin, Delphine Gay de, 240.  
 Girtin, James, *etcher*, 243 (Etched).  
 Glanzenz, Carl, 256.  
 Glanvill, Joseph, 264.
- Gleason, Adele A., 266.  
 Glüç, 248.  
 Gnechi, Francesco and Ercole, 221.  
 Godet, Georges, 273.  
 Goessmann, Charles Anthony, 214.  
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 226, 252.  
 Goldsbury, John, 251.  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 237, 266.  
 Gomez, Fernando Araujo, 244.  
 Gomperz, Theodor, 226.  
 Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, 230.  
 Gondinet, Edmond, 230.  
 Gooch, Fani Pusey, 283.  
 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 246.  
 Goodwin, Maud Wilder, 284 (Belkamy).  
 Goodwin, William Watson, 248 (Harvard studies).  
 Gore, Catherine Grace Frances, born Moody, 240.  
 Gore, John Ellard, 219.  
 Gorostiza, Martin de, 239.  
 Gosse, Edmund William, 282.  
 Gosset, Alphonse, 217.  
 Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von, 241.  
 Gould, Arthur C., 273, 282.  
 Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, 218 (Argentine Republic), 257.  
 Gould, Edward Sherman, 258.  
 Gould, George M., 258 (Fox).  
 Gould, John W., 240 (Swell life).  
 Gould, Sylvester Clark, 221.  
 Gourdon de Genouillac, Nicolas Jules Henri, 245.  
 Gouveia Pacheco, Caetano de, 226.  
 Gouw, Jan ter, 238.  
 Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson, 226.  
 Gowin, Lionel F., 218.  
 Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José, 242, 243.  
 Graah, Wilhelm August, 215.  
 Gracian, Baltasar, 253.  
 Graf, Johann Heinrich, 254.  
 Graindorge, Joseph, 265.  
 Grandi, Luizi, 257.  
 Gray, Andrew, *University of Glasgow*, 235.  
 Gray, E. Conder, 251.  
 Gray, G. J., 221.  
 Gray, John, *B. Sc.*, 235.  
 Gray, John Y., 257.  
 Gray, Thomas, 266.  
 Grecourt, Jean Baptiste Joseph Willart de, 240.  
 Green, Auna Katharine, 283.  
 Green, Evelyn Everett, 283.  
 Green, Samuel Abbott, 278.  
 Green, William Spotswood, 215.  
 Greene, Charles Augustus, 273.  
 Greenhill, Alfred George, 255.  
 Greenough, Francis Boot, 258.  
 Greenough, James Bradstreet, 248 (Harvard studies).  
 Gréville, Henry, *pseud.* Drstrand, Alice M. C.  
 Grey, Charles, 2d earl Grey, 1764-1845, 227 (Lieven).  
 Griffiths, L. M., 274.  
 Grimshaw, Robert, 258.  
 Grinnell, George Bird, 283.  
 Grofe, Gustav, 220.  
 Grosser, William Howse, 261.  
 Grossmann, Ludwig, 254.  
 Guarda, Cosme da, *pseud.* Gouvêa Pacheco, C. de.  
 Guarinius, Hippolytus, 258.  
 Guenther, G., 248.  
 Guenther, Siegmund, 254, 257.  
 Guenthner, Engelbert, 253.  
 Guillaume, Charles Edouard, 264.  
 Gumpach, Johannes von, 245.  
 Gunnison, William D., 263.  
 Gunnison, George W., 245.  
 Gunter, Edmund, 257.  
 Guss, Abraham L., 246.  
 Gutierrez, Donato, 214.  
 Guzman, David J., 215.
- Hacklaender, Friedrich Wilhelm Kitter von, 241.  
 Haebler, Konrad, 239.
- Haebler, Theodor, 255.  
 Haeser, Heinrich, 232 (Domricht).  
 Haeussler, Jakob Wilhelm, 264.  
 Haggard, Henry Rider, 283.  
 Haidheim, L., *pseud.* Ahlborn, L.  
 Hake, A. Egmont, 268.  
 Halbertsma, Eeltje Hiddes, 258.  
 Hale, Edward Everett, 273, 285.  
 Hale, James W., 278.  
 Hale, Robert Safford, 245.  
 Hale, Salma, 223.  
 Hale, William Gardner, 249.  
 Hales, John G., 278.  
 Haley, Herman Wadsworth, 248 (Harvard studies).  
 Hall, A. D., 283.  
 Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, 273.  
 Hall, Basil, 280.  
 Hall, Edward Henry, 223, 278.  
 Hall, Hubert, 240.  
 Hallett, Holt Samuel, 218.  
 Halliday, George, 258.  
 Halliday, Robert J., 214.  
 Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.* Dodge, Mary A.  
 Hammer, E., 245.  
 Hammond, Edward Payson, *compiler*, 266.  
 Hannay, James, 240 (Swell life).  
 Harby, Isaac, 231.  
 Hardiman, Joseph William, 270, 273.  
 Hardmeyer-Jenny, Johann Jakob, 239.  
 Hare, George Emlen, 220.  
 Harker, Alfred, 246.  
 Harland, Henry, 283.  
 Harper, Henry A., 220.  
 Harris, William Torrey, 264.  
 Harrison, Samuel B., 283.  
 Harte, Francis Bret, 283.  
 Hart, Henry Chichester, 261.  
 Hartranft, Chester David, 270.  
 Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio, 232, 233.  
 Harvey, William, *J.D.*, 265.  
 Harvey, William Frederick, 250.  
 Hatton, Joseph, 228.  
 Havergal, Maria Vernon Graham, 225.  
 Hawes, Charlotte W., 261.  
 Hawks, Nathan M., 245.  
 Hay, John, 284.  
 Haydn, Joseph, 229.  
 Hayman, Henry, *D.D.*, 251.  
 Head, Barelay Vincent, 262 (British).  
 Head, Sir Francis Bond, *bart.*, 236.  
 Headlam, Stewart Duckworth, 270.  
 Heard, Isaac V. D., 246.  
 Heard, John Theodore, 223.  
 Hearn, Lafcadio, 216, 283, 285.  
 Heath, Robert Samuel, 265.  
 Hedge, Levi, 223.  
 Heimburg, II., *pseud.* Behrens, B.  
 Heine, Adolph, *editor*, 226.  
 Heinecke, Samuel, 245.  
 Heinroth, Johanna Christian Friedrich August, 264.  
 Helbing, Otto, 262.  
 Hellier, Benjamin, 225.  
 Henderson, John Cleaves, Jr., 232.  
 Henderson, Peter C., 214.  
 Henley, William Ernest, 242, 266.  
 Henneberg, Lebrecht, 265.  
 Henning, Rudolf, 217.  
 Hepworth, George Hughes, 280.  
 Herbart, Johann Friedrich, 232.  
 Herbert, Henry William, 283.  
 Herrick, Christine Terhune, 282.  
 Herrmann, Gustav, 258.  
 Herschel, Clemens, 250.  
 Hervieux, Léopold, 252.  
 Heston, Newton, 274.  
 Hettema, Focke Buitenhurst, 249.  
 Hettlinger, Franz, 252.  
 Hevelius, Johannes, 220.  
 Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig, 241.  
 Heywood, Ezra Hoar, 268.  
 Hickok, Laurens Persens, 270.  
 Hicks, William Hutchinson, 264.  
 Hickson, Sydney J., 262.  
 Hill, Alsager Hay, 263 (Oratorical).  
 Hill, Hamilton Andrews, 278.  
 Hill, Herbert E., 277.  
 Hill, Miranda, 240.  
 Hill, Thomas, 264.

## Author Index

- Hind, Henry Youle, 215.  
 Hind, John, 255.  
 Hind, John Russell, 219.  
 Hinojosa, Edmundo de, 250.  
 Hinton, John Howard, 281.  
 Hirn, Gustav Adolf, 264.  
 Hirst, Henry Beck, 266.  
 Hitchcock, Loranus Eaton, 250.  
 Hoar, George Frisbie, 277.  
 Hobbes, Thomas, 255.  
 Hobson, J. A., 269 (Mummery).  
 Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley, 229.  
 Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm, 252 (Koch).  
 Hoffmann, Max, 266.  
 Hogarth, David George, 235.  
 Holmes, George Clarence, *editor*, 244.  
 Holmes, Mead, 223.  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 251, 266.  
 Holt, Emily Sarah, 283.  
 Holt, Joseph, *M.D.*, 258.  
**Holywood**, John, called Johaunes de Saero Bosco, 219.  
 Home, Daniel Dunglas, 272.  
 Home, Madame Daniel Dunglas, 272.  
 Hood, Edwin Paxton, *editor*, 251.  
 Hooper, Franklin Henry, 259.  
 Hooper, George, 260.  
 Hopkins, George M., 264.  
 Hopton, William, 260.  
 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus, 284.  
 Horneman, H., 249 (Smith).  
 Horr, Roswell G., 277.  
 Horsford, Ebene Norton, 214.  
 Horton, Edward Augustus, 272.  
 Hoschke, Heinrich, 232.  
 Hoskiær, Otto Valdemar von, 235.  
 Hossfeld, Carl, 256.  
 Hotchkin, Samuel Fitch, 280.  
 Houghton, Nihilin and company, 222.  
 Houzeau, Jean Charles, 219.  
 Howard, Albert Andrew, 248 (Harvard studies).  
 Howard, Joseph, Jr., 282.  
 Howe, Walter, 214.  
 Howland, George, 232.  
 Howorth, Daniel F., 262.  
 Hudson, W. C., 283.  
 Huebner, Ernst Willibald Emil, 217, 221.  
 Huebner, L., 256.  
 Hues, Robert, 246.  
 Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm, 232.  
 Huguenin, Adèle, 241.  
**Humboldt**, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, *Freiherr* von, 214.  
 Hume, Allan Octavian, 281.  
 Hume, David, 236.  
 Humes, Thomas William, 284.  
 Humphrey, George Murray, 273.  
 Humphrey, Heman, 274.  
 Humphrey, Laurence, 258.  
 Humphreys, Arthur L., 236.  
 Hunt, James Henry Leigh, 266.  
 Hunter, Harry St. John Arrell, 255.  
 Hunter, Sir William Wilsou, 285.  
 Huntington, William Reed, 223.  
 Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, 272.  
 Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, 253.  
 Hussey, George A., 260.  
 Husson, Jean Christophe Arnaud, 259.  
 Hutton, Charles, 254.  
 Hutton, William Holden, *editor*, 225.  
 Huygens, Christian, 254, 257.  
 Hvæggen, Emanuel, 257.  
 Hyde, Alvan, *D.D.*, 278.  
 Hyde, Edward, 1st earl of Clarendon, 222.  
**Iamblichus** *Chalcidensis*, 255.  
 Ibsen, Henrik, 230, 284.  
 Icazbalceta, Joaquin Gareia, 215, 221.  
 Ideler, Carl Wilhelm, 264.  
 Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich, 262.  
 Immermann, Carl Leberecht, 252.  
 Inglis, John, *D.D.*, missionary, 260.  
 Inman, James, *D.D.*, 261.  
 Isaacs, I. J., 279 (McKiuney).  
 Isaacs, Jorge, 283.  
 Israel-Holtzwart, K., 219.  
 Issaverdens, James, 218.  
 Jackson, Sir George, bart., 222.  
 Jacobsen, Jens Peter, 241.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Jagow, Eugen van, 285 (Deutsche).  
 Janitschek, Hubert, 242.  
 Jastrow, Morris, Jr., 216 (Brinton).  
 Jeanroy, Alfred, 266.  
 Jehuda Charisi ben Salomo, 251.  
 Jenkins, Charles Jones, 263.  
 Jenkins, Charles W., 278.  
 Jenkins, Robert Charles, 226.  
 Jennings, Hargrave, 272.  
 Jennings, John J., 277.  
 Jensen, Carl Arthur, 252.  
 Jerome, Jerome K., 251, 282, 283.  
 Jewell, Benjamin R., 275.  
**Jiménez de la Espada**, Márcos, 216, 217.  
**Jiménez de la Romera**, Waldo, 216.  
 Johannsen, Friedreich, 232.  
 John, Eugenie, 285.  
 Johnson, C. W., 279.  
 Johnson, William D., 234 (Lincoln university).  
 Johnson, William Ernest, 257.  
 Jókai, Mór, 241.  
 Jollivet, Adolphe, 280.  
 Jolly, Julius Ernst, 250.  
 Jones, Rev. Amos, 266.  
 Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr., 277.  
 Jones, E. E. Constance, 264.  
 Jones, Henry, 275.  
 Jones, Lloyd, 225.  
 Jones, Thomas Laurens, 276.  
 Jones, William Henry, of Mumby *ricarage*, Alford, England, 244 (Folk-tales).  
 Jorrín y Bramosio, José Silverio, 226.  
 Juncker, W. J., 280 (Mittheilungen).  
 Junkin, John Miller, 273.  
  
 Kaiser, H., 257.  
 Karstens, Nicolaus Johann Wolfgang Harald, 236.  
 Kebbel, Thomas Edward, 225.  
 Keddie, Henrietta, 242.  
 Kellaway, William, 278.  
 Keller, Otto, 262 (Imhoof-Blumer).  
 Kelley, Hall Jackson, 279.  
 Kemble, Edward, 269.  
 Kendal, Madge, born Robertson, 282.  
 Kendall, Barney James, and company, 251.  
 Keon, Miles Gerald, 283.  
 King, Charles, 283.  
 King, Rufus, 276.  
 King, Thomas Starr, 251.  
 Kinglake, Alexander William, 218.  
 Kingsland, William G., 225.  
 Kingsley, Charles, 282.  
 Kingsley, John Sterling, 281.  
 Kingston, William Beatty, 240.  
 Kipping, Robert, 261.  
 Kircher, Athanasius, *S. J.*, 213, 218.  
 Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* Gilmore, J. R.  
 Kitchin, George William, 236.  
 Klasen, Ludwig, 217.  
 Klein, Anton von, 243.  
 Klein, Felix, 257.  
 Kleyer, Adolf, 257.  
 Knoblauch, Johannes, 256.  
 Knoflach, Augustin, 250.  
 Kobell, Ferdinand, 243.  
 Koch, Dr. Maximilian, *editor*, 252.  
 Kock, Theodor, *editor*, 236.  
 Koerting, Johann, 244.  
 Kohler, J. and A., and co., 229.  
 Kostomarov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 238.  
 Kraeusel, Emil, 227.  
 Krauskopf, Joseph, *D.D.*, rabbi, 274.  
 Krek, Gregor, 252.  
 Kromhout, J. H., 238.  
 Kropf, Lewis L., 244 (Folk-tales).  
 Kroupa, B., 214.  
 Krummacher, Friedrich Adolf, 220.  
 Kuby, Wilhelm, 217.  
 Kuebel, Robert, 270.  
 Kuestner, F., 246.  
  
 L., W. B., 278.  
 Li, William, 229.  
 Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre, 283.  
 Lacassagne, Jean Alexandre Eugène, 229.  
 Lackner, Ludwig, 229.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

Lipsius, Justus, 217, 225, 230, 250, 269, 272.  
 List, Paul Reinhold, 228.  
 Livius *Putatinus*, Titus, 272.  
 Llave, Agustín de la, 268.  
 Llorente, Teodoro, 238 (España).  
 Lloyd, John II., 236.  
 Lobato, José G., 214, 273.  
 Locke, Joseph M., 264.  
 Locke, Mary, 255.  
 Loebisch, J. E., 232.  
 Loewe, Otto, 256.  
 Loftie, William John, 217.  
 Logan, James, 237.  
 Loney, Sidney Luxton, 265.  
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 266.  
 Longstreet, Abby Buchanan, 229.  
 Lopez, Evaristo, 268.  
 López de Ayala, Adelardo, 232, 268.  
 López de Gómara, Francisco, 215.  
 López Prieto, Antonio, 227.  
 Lord, Henry Dutch, 245.  
 Lord, John, of Portland, Me., 264.  
 Lortzing, Gustav Albert, 232.  
 Lossing, Benson John, 276.  
 Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Viaud, L. M. J.  
 Louguinique, W., 274.  
 Lovelace, *pseud.*, 241.  
 Lovering, Henry B., 277.  
 Low, Seth, 269.  
 Lowne, Benjamin Thompson, 258 (*Students*).  
 Lowson, George, 257 (Gray).  
 Lubbock, Sir John William, 219.  
 Luebke, Wilhelm, 242.  
 Lund, Johann, 248.  
 Lungo, Isidoro del, 237.  
 Lupton, James Irvin and James Money Kyrle, 275.  
 Lupton, Nathaniel Thomas, 214.  
 Luska, Sidney, *pseud.* Harland, H.  
 Luther, Martin, 220, 232.  
 Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns, 225, 282.  
 Lyon, Sidney, 283.  
 Lynchinska, Mary J., 264.  
 McCandless, Wilson, 223.  
 McCook, Henry Christopher, 281.  
 McDaniel, Benjamin Franklin, 274.  
 Macdonald, Charles, 237.  
 Macdonald, John, *M.A.*, editor, 237.  
 Macdouall, John, 216.  
 McGhee, Robert James Leslie, 271.  
 Machado y Álvarez, Antonio, 244.  
 Machar, Agnes Maule, 215.  
 Mackellar, Thomas, 222.  
 Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell, 223.  
 Mackenzie, Henry, 240.  
 McKinney, James P., 279.  
 McKnight, George, 265.  
 McLachlan, Robert Wallace, 262.  
 McLean, M., 218.  
 Maclear, George Frederick, 238.  
 Maclehose, Sophia II., 240, 284.  
 Macleod, Norman, 249.  
 Macqueary, Howard, 261.  
 Madge, Francis Thomas, editor, 236 (*Kitchin*).  
 Madrazo, Pedro de, 233 (España), 239 (*Recuerdos*), 242 (España).  
 Madrid, Joseph D., 274.  
 Maedler, Johann Heinrich, 219.  
 Maeyen, Johann Friedreich, 232.  
 Magariños Cervantes, Alcaudro, 268.  
 Magnus, Olaus, *Swedish prelate*, 268.  
 Mahaffy, John Pentland, 252.  
 Mahler, Eduard, 220.  
 Maitland, Sir James Ramsay Gibson, *bart.*, 244.  
 Mallory, Stephen Russell, 261.  
 Malortie, Carl, *baron von*, 251.  
 Malory, Sir Thomas, 251.  
 Mandelgren, Nils Månsson, 217.  
 Manners, Charles, 4th duke of Rutland, 225 (Pitt).  
 Manning, Jacob W., 214.  
 Manrique, Gómez, 268.  
 Manross, Newton Spaulding, 246 (*Chiriquí*).  
 Manson, George J., 229.  
 Mantegazza, Paolo, 216, 264, 265.  
 Manterola, José, *editor*, 265.  
 Manquel de Mello, Francisco, 260.

Marcilla, Gumersindo, 221.  
 Marden, George N., 272.  
 Marie, Maximilien, 254.  
 Marin, Joachim, 250.  
 Marliit, E., *pseud.* John, Eugenie.  
 Marquis, Thomas G., 215 (Machar).  
 Marriott, John Arthur Ransome, 227.  
 Marsh, Anne, born Caldwell, 272.  
 Marsh, Ebenezer Grant, 270.  
 Martí, Juan, 241.  
 Martin, Alfred W., *compiler*, 272.  
 Martin, Benjamin Nicholas, 220.  
 Martin, Martin, 237.  
 Martin, William Robert, 261.  
 Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco, 233.  
 Martinez Gracida, M., 260.  
 Mascart, Eustache Elie Nicolas, 265.  
 Mason, Edward T., *compiler*, 265.  
 Massó Torrents, J., 221.  
 Mather, Increase, 246, 270.  
 Mathieu, Émile, 235.  
 Matteson James, *compiler*, 255.  
 Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de, 283.  
 May, Charles S., 223.  
 Maycock, W. Perren, 235, 282.  
 Mayer, F., *teacher of Neuminster*, 246.  
 Mayer, Ludwig, 218.  
 Mayo, Amory Dwight, 233.  
 Mayow, Sebastian S. Wynell, 270.  
 Meacham, Henry II., 277.  
 Mead, Charles Marsh, 270.  
 Medford, Macall, 235.  
 Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oscar, 285 (Deutsch).  
 Meehan, Thomas, 223.  
 Meiser, Carl, 273.  
 Melendez Valdes, Juan Antonio, 268.  
 Melish, John, 276.  
 Melville, Henry, *engraver*, 242.  
 Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, 230, 253.  
 Menzel, Carl, *and others*, 222.  
 Mercator, Nicolaus, 257.  
 Mercier, Louis Sébastien, 240.  
 Merimée, Prosper, 240, 241.  
 Mery, Joseph, 267.  
 Meservey, A. B., 229, 282.  
 Messager, André, 261 (Bernicat).  
 Messer, Jacob, 219.  
 Metcalf, Robert C., 284.  
 Michaelis, Hermann, 280 (Mittheilungen).  
 Michalitschke, A., 256.  
 Midy, L., 259.  
 Miles, Henry, Jr., 215.  
 Millar, A. H., 218.  
 Miller, Andreas, 265.  
 Miller, David Prince, 225.  
 Miller, J. Bleeker, 268.  
 Miller, Rodney Augustus, 234.  
 Mills, Charles K., 259.  
 Mills, John, *of the Normal school of science, London*, 228.  
 Milne, John Janes, 254.  
 Milton, John, 284.  
 Minton, Francis, 268.  
 Miranda Villafañe, Francisco, 253.  
 Miró, José Ignacio, 221.  
 Mitchell, Donald Grant, 284.  
 Mitchell, Silas Weir, 259.  
 Mitford, Mary Russell, 251.  
 Mitre, Bartolomé, 221.  
 Mivart, St. George, 264.  
 Mixer, Albert H., 284.  
 Moebius, August Ferdinand, 254.  
 Moebus, A., *teacher*, 246.  
 Moennich, Wilhelm Bernhard, 233.  
 Moens, Pieter Lambert, 250.  
 Moivre, Abraham de, 257.  
 Molina, Alonso de, 249.  
 Monkhouse, William Cosmo, 242.  
 Monod, Adolphe Louis Frédéric Théodore, 226.  
 Montengon, Pietro, 241.  
 Montero Gabutti, J., 256.  
 Montero y Vidal, José, 241, 262.  
 Montesinos, Fernando, 216 (Jinénez de la Espada).  
 Montesquieu, Charles de Sécondat, *baron de la Brède et de*, 252.  
 Montgomery, David Henry, 284.  
 Montgomery, James, 267.  
 Montgomery, Jorge Washington, 241.

## Author Index

Montgomery, Marcus Whitman, 272.  
 Montgomery, William Ernest, 268.  
 Moon, George Washington, 233.  
 Moore, John A., 227.  
 Moore, Charles B., 248.  
 Moore, Charles Herbert, 218, 282.  
 Moore, Edward, *D.D., principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford*, 227.  
 Moore, Frank Frankfort, 283.  
 Moore, Hugh, *of Plattsburgh, N.Y.*, 223.  
 Moore, John Murray, 262.  
 Moorehead, Warren K., 217.  
 Moraes Pereira, Francisco Raimundo de, 280.  
 Moraes Silva, Antonio de, 249.  
 Morales y Morales, Vidal, 227.  
 Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de, 232.  
 Moreira, Nicolau Joachim, 281.  
 Moreto y Cavaña, Agustín, 232.  
 Morfill, William Richard, 249, 284.  
 Morgan, Morris Hicky, 248 (Harvard studies).  
 Morrill, Justin Smith, 277.  
 Morris, Charles, *of Philadelphia, compiler*, 284.  
 Morris, George P., 267.  
 Morris, Martin F., 218, 233 (Georgetown).  
 Morris, Maurice O'Connor, 237.  
 Morris, William, 240.  
 Morrison, Andrew, 278.  
 Morse, Jedidiah, 274.  
 Morse, Woolson, 232.  
 Mortet, V., 218.  
 Moses, Bernard, *Ph.D.*, 282.  
 Mota Padilla, Matías de la, 215.  
 Moulton, Richard Green, 230.  
 Much, Matthaeus, 217.  
 Mueller, Ferdinand August, 265.  
 Mueller, Hermann, 274.  
 Mueller, Wilhelm, *of Berlin*, 241.  
 Mueller-Breslau, Heinrich F. B., 251.  
 Muhammed ibn Ahmed ibn, and Alhasan ibn Müsa ibn Shakir, 256.  
 Mullany, Patrick F., 251.  
 Mullins, Edwin Roscoe, 244.  
 Mummers, A. F., 269.  
 Muncker, Franz, 226.  
 Muñiz, Ricardo, 239.  
 Muñoz, Daniel, 253.  
 Munsey, Frank A., 283.  
 Murger, Henri, 241.  
 Murillo Velarde, Pedro, 215.  
 Murphy, Henry Crude, 225.  
 Murray, John, 237, 238.  
 Murray, William Henry Harrison, 280.  
 Myers, Philip Van Ness, 284.  
 Nagle, John T., 279.  
 Napier, Sir John, *of Merchiston, baron*, 257.  
 Napoléon I., 226.  
 Nason, Elias, 278.  
 Neal, James Clutton, 281.  
 Neckermann, Frederik Skjold, 229.  
 Neison, Adrian, 261.  
 Nelson, Henry Leverett, 281.  
 Nelson, Robert, 270.  
 Nelson, Wolfred, 215.  
 Nemo, *pseud.*, 225.  
 Neukomm, Edmund, 261.  
 Nevill, John Henry Napper, 265.  
 Newberry, Fannie E., 283.  
 Newbigging, Thomas, 244.  
 Newcomb, Simon, 255.  
 Newell, Jane H., 282.  
 Newman, Francis William, 254.  
 Newman, John C., 267.  
 Newton, Sir Isaac, 234.  
 Newton, William Wilberforce, 223, 230, 232.  
 Nicholson, William, 228.  
 Nicoll, William Robertson, 225.  
 Nieritz, Carl Gustav, 241.  
 Nightingale, James Edward, 237.  
 Nimmo, Joseph, Jr., 270.  
 Nissen, Hartwig, 238.  
 Noel, Hon. Edward, 257.  
 Nogueira, Baptista Caetano d'Almeida, 261 (Ensalos).  
 Norie, John William, 261.  
 North, Barclay, *pseud.* Hudson, W. C.

## Author Index

- North, Barker, 225 (Mills).  
 Norton, Minerva Brace, 236.  
 Nye, Edgar Wilson, 251.  
 Nys, Ernest, 250.
- O'Brien, Richard Barry, 237.  
 O'Brien, William, 283.  
 Ochoa, Eugenio de, *editor*, 265.  
 O'Connell, J. J., 225.  
 Ohlschläger, James C., 249.  
 Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant, *born* Wilson, 225.  
 Oliver, Henry Kemble, 245.  
 O'Meara, Kathleen, 282.  
 Oña, Pedro de, 268.  
 Onderdonk, Henry, *president of Maryland agricultural college*, 278.  
 Ono, Yeiijiro, 268 (American).  
 Oppolzer, Theodor, *Ritter von*, 220.  
 O'Reilly, Augustine J., 283.  
 O'Reilly, John Boyle, 275.  
 Orger, John Goldsmith, 274.  
 Orne, John, 221.  
 O'Rourke, Terence, *D.D.*, 237.  
 Orozco y Berra, Manuel, 215.  
 Ortwein, August, 229.  
 Orzessko, Elise, 285 (Deutsche).  
 Osborn, Laughton, 267.  
 Osgood, Samuel, 271.  
 O'Shea, Henry, 239.  
 Ossorio y Bernard, M., 243.  
 Ossowski, Godfrid, 217.  
 Osten, H. von, 285 (Deutsche).  
 Ott, Philip, 230.  
 Overton, John Henry, 225.  
 Ovidio, Enrico D', 256.  
 Oviedo y Baños, José, 216.  
 Owen, Robert Dale, 230.  
 Ozanam, Jacques, 254.  
 Oxley, William, 272.
- Packard, Alpheus Spring, *jr.*, *M.D.*, 281.  
 Padilla, Pedro de, 241.  
 Page, William M., 220.  
 Palacio Valdés, Armando, 241, 253, 283.  
 Paley, William, *D.D.*, 270.  
 Palgrave, Reginald Francis Douce, 225.  
 Palladio, Andrea, 218.  
 Palmer, Benjamin Morgan, 281.  
 Palou, Francisco, 223.  
 Pansy, *pseud.* Alden, Isabella M.  
 Paoli, Cesare, 222.  
 Pareja, Francisco, 247.  
 Paris, John Ayrton, 259.  
 Park, William Edwards, 224.  
 Parkinson, William, 271.  
 Parmentier, Léon, 249.  
 Parsons, Frank, and others, 284.  
 Partsch, Joseph, 280 (Mittheilungen).  
 Pater, Walter Horatio, 251.  
 Patmore, Coventry Kearsy Dighton, 242.  
 Patten, Simon, 268 (American).  
 Paulus, Christof, 220.  
 Paz, Ireneo, 215.  
 Peabody, *Mrs.*, 240.  
 Peabody, George, 224.  
 Peach, R. E. M., 237.  
 Pearson, A. N., 264.  
 Peirce, James Mills, 254, 256.  
 Pella y Forgas, José, 239.  
 Pellew, William George, 267, 281.  
 Pemberton, Henry, 256.  
 Peña y Goñi, Antonio, 232.  
 Peñafiel, Antonio, 215.  
 Pendlebury, Charles, *F.R.A.S.*, 255.  
 Pennell, Joseph and Elizabeth Robius, 237.  
 Peralta, Manuel María de, 215.  
 Percy, Thomas, *D.D.*, *bishop of Dromore*, 265.  
 Pérez Pastor, Cristóbal, 222.  
 Perfall, Anton, *Freiherr von*, 285 (Deutsche).  
 Perkins, James Handasyd, 224.  
 Perrot, Georges, 242.  
 Perry, Benjamin Franklin, *of South Carolina*, 224.  
 Perry, Bliss, 283.  
 Petit, Louis D., 221.  
 Petitcuenot, —, 235 (Corsin).

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Petri, —, *Oberlehrer, Glauchau*, 251.  
 Peyrol, René, 243.  
 Pfitzner, Ernst Otto Paul, 255.  
 Pfraumeni, Jakob, 214 (Stoeffler).  
 Phædrus, 252.  
 Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 283.  
 Phelps, Harry, *U.S.N.*, 235.  
 Philipes Martins Estacio da Veiga, Sebastião, 216.  
 Pi Margall, Francisco, 238 (España), 239 (Recuerdos).  
 Picton, Harold Williams, 228.  
 Pidal y Mon, Alejandro, 253.  
 Pierce, Frederick Clifton, 245.  
 Pierson, Arthur Tappau, 220 (One gospel).  
 Piferrer, Pedro, 238 (España), 239 (Recuerdos).  
 Pignotti, Lorenzo, 241.  
 Pimblett, W. Melville, 226.  
 Pimentel, Francisco, *conde de Heras*, 253.  
 Pina e de Mello, Francisco de, 267.  
 Piñeyro, Enrique, 266.  
 Piola, Gabrio, 256.  
 Piper, Paul, *editor*, 265.  
 Pirala, Antonio, 239 (España).  
 Pitré, Giuseppe, 244.  
 Pitt, William, *the younger*, 225.  
 Platzmann, Jnlius, *editor*, 247.  
 Plessis, Joseph Octave, *bishop of Quebec*, 215.  
 Plotz, Carl, 252.  
 Plutarchus, 222.  
 Poincaré, H., 265.  
 Poisson, Simon Denis, 257.  
 Pollitt, George W., *editor*, 244.  
 Pollock, Walter H., and others, 275.  
 Pollok, Robert, 267.  
 Ponce de León, Néstor, 247.  
 Poole, Stanley Lane, 213, 284.  
 Pope, Joseph, *of Canada*, 226.  
 Porter, Edward Griffin, 224.  
 Porter, Noah, 224.  
 Posse, Nils, *baron*, 282.  
 Potter, V. M., 235.  
 Powderly, Terence V., 269.  
 Powell, Edward Payson, 274.  
 Pratt, Mara L., 282.  
 Pray, Isaac Clark, 230.  
 Pray, Thomas, *jr.*, 252.  
 Prentiss, George Lewis, 272.  
 Price, John, *of Manchester, Mass.*, 245.  
 Prior, Matthew, 267.  
 Pritchard, Charles, *D.D.*, 270.  
 Procter, Bryn Waller, 225.  
 Procter, W. C., *editor*, 235.  
 Prolo, Jacques, 226 (Chalain).  
 Ptolemaeus, Claudius, 219.  
 Puissant, Louis, 257.  
 Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles, 264.  
 Pynchon, William, 224.  
 Q., 283.  
 Quadrado, José María, 239 (España), Recuerdos).  
 Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de, 216.  
 Queiros, Eça de, 241.  
 Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de, 233, 268.  
 Ramírez, Carlos María, 227, 241.  
 Ramm, J. W., 233.  
 Ramus, Petrus, 255.  
 Ranalli, Ferdinando, 244.  
 Randolph, Richard, 251.  
 Rankin, Francis H., 273, 282.  
 Rankin, Thomas T., 254.  
 Ranzoni, Emmerich, 242.  
 Rau, Carl Heinrich, 269.  
 Rau, Charles, 249.  
 Raué, Charles Godlove, 264.  
 Ravenhurst, John Stark, *S.T.D.*, 274.  
 Rawle, William Henry, 260.  
 Reddall, Henry Frederic, 229, 285.  
 Redfield, John Howard, 245.  
 Redford, George, *F.R.C.S.*, 242.  
 Regiomontanus, Johann, 219.  
 Reid, Mayne, 261.  
 Reinach, Joseph, 226, 236.  
 Reinach, Solomon, 217.  
 Reinhold, Carl Leonhard, 249.  
 Reinöhl, Friederich von, 281.
- Rendall, Gerald Henry, 216.  
 Restout, Jean Bernard, *editor*, 243.  
 Reumont, Alfred von, 227.  
 Reye, Theodor, 257.  
 Reynolds, George, 272.  
 Reynolds, Sheldon, 224.  
 Ribeiro, Diego, 246.  
 Richards, Robert H., 260.  
 Richardson, Clifford, 214 (United States).  
 Richardson, George Morey, 248 (Harvard studies).  
 Richardson, J. Hall, 275 (Clarkson).  
 Richardson, Milton T., *editor*, 247.  
 Richmond, Wilfred John, 269.  
 Ricketts, Pierre de Peyster, 228.  
 Ricks, George, 282.  
 Rijkébusch, Pierre Antoine Henri, 258.  
 Riley, Elihu S., 278.  
 Rimmer, Alfred, 237.  
 Rincon, Antonio del, 249.  
 Rios, José Amador de los, 253.  
 Ripley, Henry Jones, 220 (Bible. Acts).  
 Ripper, William, 265, 282.  
 Ritchie, Anna Cora, formerly Mrs. Moratt, 224.  
 Ritchie, James Ewing, 237.  
 Ritter, W., 257.  
 Rivas, Angel Perez de Saavedra y Ramirez, *duque de*, 242.  
 Rivett, Alfred William Lovely, 213.  
 Rivington, Luke, 271.  
 Roa Bárcena, José María, 215.  
 Robbins, Chandler, *D.D.*, *of Boston*, 1810-1822, 278.  
 Robertson, John Murray?, 274.  
 Robinson, Henry Cornelius, 221.  
 Robinson, Lionel, 243.  
 Robles, F. Guillén, *editor*, 239, 242.  
 Rocha, José, 260.  
 Rodman, William Woodbridge, 245.  
 Rodney, Cesar, 224.  
 Rodriguez Alonzo, Joaquin, 260.  
 Rodriguez de la Cámará, Juan, 253.  
 Rodriguez Pinilla, Tomás, 227.  
 Roessler, Charles, 217.  
 Roig, Jaume, 253.  
 Roland le Virloys, Charles François, 218.  
 Rolleston, T. W., 226.  
 Romberg, H., 219.  
 Romero, Matías, 215.  
 Roméro, Sylvio, 244.  
 Ropes, Joseph Samuel, 224.  
 Rosell, Cayetano, *editor*, 239.  
 Rosny, Léon de, 249.  
 Rossel, Virgile, 253.  
 Rossi, Francesco, *editor*, 248.  
 Roth, Henry Ling, 235.  
 Roth, Johann, 236.  
 Rotmann, Bernard, 271.  
 Roundell, Mrs. Charles, 238.  
 Rowland, Henry Augustus, 220.  
 Rowley, Abraham, 220 (Bible).  
 Rowson, Susanna, *born* Haswell, 246.  
 Rubio, Federico, 264.  
 Rudio, F., 256 (Ganter).  
 Rudolf, Franz Carl Joseph, *Crown prince of Austria*, 281.  
 Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico, 241.  
 Ruggiero, Michele, 217.  
 Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan de, 232.  
 Ruiz Monlleo, M., 256 (Montero Gubatti).  
 Rumbold, Sir Horace, *bart.*, 216.  
 Ruakle, John Daniel, 256.  
 Ruschenberger, William S. W., 239.  
 Russell, Addison Peale, 251, 284.  
 Russell, Michael, 225.  
 Russell, S. H., 228 (Ricketts).  
 Russell, William Clark, 282.  
 Rustant, Joseph Vicente de, 227.  
 Rylance, Ralph, 216.
- Saavedra Fajardo, Diego, *conde de*, 233.  
 Sabbadini, Remigio, 227.  
 Sabine, Henri, 263.  
 Sachs, Julians von, 227.  
 Sacken, Ednard, *Freiherr von*, 244.  
 St. John, James Augustus, 236.  
 Saint-Vincent, Grégoire de, 256.

# Bates Hall and Lower Hall

# Author Index

- Salazar, Diego de, 260.  
 Salis, Harriet A., 229.  
 Salisbury, Edward Elbridge, 245.  
 Sallet, Alfred von, 262 (Koenigliches).  
 Sallustius Crispus, Cains, 273.  
 Salmon, George, *D.D.*, 220.  
 Salmoné, Habit Anthony, 248.  
 Salomons, Sir David Lionel, *bart.*, 235.  
 Saltus, Edgar Evertson, 240.  
 Saltus, J. Sanford, 281.  
 Samarow, Gregor, *pseud.* Meding, J. F. M. 6.  
 Samson, Joseph Isidore, 267.  
 Samuelson, James, 218.  
 San Buenaventura, Gabriel de, 249.  
 Sánchez Pérez, Autonio, 227.  
 Sand, George, *pseud.* Dudevant, A. L. A. D.  
 Sanders, Daniel Clarke, 276.  
 Sandhurst, Philip T., 242.  
 Sandoval, Prudencio de, *editor*, 239.  
 Sanford, Edmund Clark, 224.  
 Sang, Edward, 257.  
 Santangelo Spoto, Ippolito, 274.  
 Santi, or Sanzio da Urbino, Raffaello, 242.  
 Santivañez, Vicente Maria, 227.  
 Sargent, Dudley Allen, 273.  
 Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, 227.  
 Sarrazin, Gabriel, 266.  
 Sawtelle, Henry A., 271.  
 Sawyer, Florence Adams, *born* Denio, 224.  
 Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson, 271.  
 Sayce, Archibald Henry, 218, 223, 243.  
 Schack, Adolf Friedrich, *Graf von*, 239, 253.  
 Schaff, Philipp, 266, 284.  
 Schaible, Charles Henry, 274.  
 Scheffler, August Christian Wilhelm Hermann, 255.  
 Schenck, Petrus, 243.  
 Scher, Johannes, 285.  
 Schlaeger, E., 226.  
 Schlegel, Carl Wilhelm Friedrich von, 226.  
 Schlegel, Gustave, 219.  
 Schmidt, Richard Oscar, 272.  
 Schelcher, Victor, 226.  
 Schoenemark, Gustav, *editor*, 218.  
 Schooten, Frans van, 254.  
 Schrader, Otto, 248.  
 Schreber, Daniel Gottlob Moritz, 273.  
 Schroeder, Frederick C., 265.  
 Schulze, Ernst Conrad Friedrich, 252 (Koch).  
 Schweme, Frederick, 229.  
 Scott, Benjamin, 275.  
 Scott, E. P., 213.  
 Scott, John, *of Warrenton, Fauquier co., Virginia*, 269.  
 Scott, Sir Walter, *bart.*, 217, 230, 267.  
 Scott, William Bell, 243.  
 Scull, S. A., 272.  
 Searing, Edward Whelan, 250.  
 Seaver, Edwin Pliny, 257.  
 Sécrétan, E., 213.  
 Sedgwick, William, 265.  
 Seeley, Richmond, 233 (Church).  
 Seeliger, Hugo, 219.  
 Seger, Johannes, 226.  
 Seguin, Marc, 258.  
 Segura, José C., 214.  
 Segura, José Sebastian, 268.  
 Seidelin, C., 256.  
 Séjournant, Nicolas de, 250.  
 Selier, Eduard, 249.  
 Semler, Heinrich, 274.  
 Sepet, Marius, 226.  
 Sepp, Beruhard, 225.  
 Seriman, Zaccaria, 242.  
 Serres, Jean de, 272.  
 Serrure, Raymond, 221 (Engel).  
 Servetus, Michael, 272.  
 Sessions, Francis C., 235.  
 Seward, William Henry, 262.  
 Shakespeare, William, 274, 284.  
 Shaw, G. Bernard, *editor*, 274 (Fabian).  
 Shaw, John George, 231.  
 Shelley, Jane, *Lady, editor*, 225.  
 Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, 240.  
 Shepard, Isabel S., 253.  
 Sherborn, Charles Davis, 263 (Woodward).
- Sherman, David II., 245.  
 Shigemi, Shiukichi, 237, 284.  
 Shipton, Anna, 225.  
 Shirref, Emily Anne E., 233.  
 Short, Sidney If., and co., 270.  
 Shortrede, Robert, 262.  
 Shotwell, Edmund, and others, 271.  
 Sickels, Ivin, 247.  
 Sievers, Eduard Wilhelm, 248.  
 Sigerson, George, *M.D.*, 275.  
 Silvestre, Armand, 243.  
 Simkins, James, 214.  
 Simmons, William Johnson, 222.  
 Simms, William Gilmore, 240.  
 Simon, Sir John, *C.B., F.R.S.*, 273.  
 Simonet, Francisco Javier, 251 (Lerchundi).  
 Sinnott, Frederick, 236.  
 Sirius, *pseud.*, 240.  
 Skrine, John Huntley, 225.  
 Slatter, Edmund Farwell, 224.  
 Small, Albion Woodbury, 276.  
 Smart, Charles, 239.  
 Smiles, Samuel, 222.  
 Smith, Alexander, 267.  
 Smith, Benjamin George, 240.  
 Smith, Charles, *of Sidney Sussex college, Cambridge*, 236.  
 Smith, Clement Lawrence, 248 (Harvard studies).  
 Smith, Dexter, 278.  
 Smith, Eugene Allen, 214 (Lupton).  
 Smith, Frank, and co., 229.  
 Smith, George A., 234.  
 Smith, John Moyr, 229.  
 Smith, M., 249.  
 Smith, Richmond Mayo, 274.  
 Smith, Walter Allen, 269.  
 Smollett, Tobias George, 240.  
 Smyth, Charles Piazz, 255.  
 Smyth, John Paterson, 220.  
 Snouck Hurgronne, C., 218.  
 Snow, Theodore William, 274.  
 Soady, France James, 260.  
 Soldevilla, Fernando, 233.  
 Solitario, El, *pseud.* Estébanez Calderon, S.  
 Sophocles, 230.  
 Southward, John, 222.  
 Souvestre, Émile, 230.  
 Spaetgen, Doris, *Freiin von*, 235 (Deutsche).  
 Sparhawk, Frances Campbell, 284.  
 Speed, John George, 233.  
 Spencer, David E., 233 (United States).  
 Spencer, Edmund, *the younger, pseud.*, 230.  
 Spencer, Guilford L., 247.  
 Spillane, Daniel, 261.  
 Spring, Arthur Langton, 215.  
 Stables, William Gordon, 281.  
 Stafford, Frederick H., 276 (U. S. Adjutant general).  
 Stalker, James, 271.  
 Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of Chesterfield, 225, 252.  
 Stanley, Henry Morton, 213, 285.  
 Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, *born* Palmer, 284.  
 Staples, Carlton Albert, 224.  
 Staples, O. G., 280.  
 Staples, Samuel Elias, 261.  
 Staub, Emil, 247.  
 Stead, William Thomas, 271.  
 Stebbing, William, 225, 282.  
 Steel, Robert, 222.  
 Stein, Henri, 263.  
 Stein, Sigmund Theodor, 265.  
 Stetson, George R., 262.  
 Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand, *Baron von*, 260.  
 Stevenson, Henry, 238.  
 Stevenson, William Fleming, 225.  
 Stewart, Elizabeth M., 284.  
 Stewart, Frank E., 259.  
 Stewart, Swain S., 261.  
 Stiebel, Julius, 252.  
 Stiehl, Ferdinand, 233.  
 Stillman, James Wells, 277.  
 Stirling Maxwell, Sir William, 238.  
 Stirrup, Thomas, 220.  
 Stocchi, Giuseppe, 273.  
 Stockton, Frank Richard, 234.  
 Stocquelier, Joachim Hayward, 218.
- Stoddard, William Osborn, 284.  
 Stoefler, Johann, 214.  
 Stokes, Alfred C., 261.  
 Stone, Clara Jeannette, 245.  
 Storer, Horatio Robinson, 262.  
 Storey, Samuel, *M.P.*, 277.  
 Storm, Theodor, 241.  
 Storrs, Richard Salter, jr., 263.  
 Story, William Wetmore, 251.  
 Stothert, James, 242 (Sandhurst).  
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth, *born Beecher*, 224, 282.  
 Stoy, Carl Volkmar, 233.  
 Street, Lottie E., 284.  
 Strong, Nehemiah, 214.  
 Struempell, Ludwig Adolf, 233.  
 Stuart, Ella E., *born Warner, editor*, 224.  
 Stubbs, John William, 233 (Dublin).  
 Studley, Cordelia A., 217.  
 Sturtevant, Edward Lewis, 227.  
 Suárez, Marco Fidel, 250.  
 Suárez de Peralta, Juan, 216.  
 Suárez y Navarro, Juan, 216.  
 Sue, Marie Joseph, *called Eugénie*, 241.  
 Sullivan, T. R., 284.  
 Sullivanway, Cyrus A., 270.  
 Sunderland, *Rer. Byron*, 262.  
 Surber, Alfred, 249.  
 Surette, Thomas W., 232.  
 Suter, Heinrich, 254.  
 Suttner, A. Gundaeacar, *Freiherr von*, 284.  
 Sutton, J. Bland, 258.  
 Sweeney, *Rer. Z. T.*, 281.  
 Swift, John Lindsay, 263.  
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 230.  
 Tait, Peter Guthrie, 265.  
 Tallman, Mariana, *pseud.* Bisbee, Mariana M.  
 Tangye, Richard, 225.  
 Tannery, Paul, 256.  
 Tarn, Edward Wyndham, 218.  
 Tarry, Gaston, 256.  
 Tasma, *pseud.* Fraser, Jessie.  
 Tasso, Torquato, 257.  
 Taveli de Andrade, Eurique, 262.  
 Taylor, Alexander Wilson, 280.  
 Taylor, Herbert Coupland, 273.  
 Taylor, Horace C., 279.  
 Taylor, Isaac, *B.A.*, 217.  
 Techener, Leon, 221.  
 Temple, Josiah Howard, 279.  
 Tennyson, Alfred, *baron Tennyson*, 267, 284.  
 Teresa de Jesus, *Sr.*, 223.  
 Tewksbury, G. E., 271.  
 Thackrah, Charles Turuer, 273.  
 Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* French, Alice.  
 Thayer, Elihu, 274.  
 Thayer, William Makepeace, 282.  
 Theiner, Augustin, 238.  
 Thévenet, A., 265.  
 Thiel, Bernardo Augusto, 217.  
 Thiers, Louis Adolphe, 264.  
 Thirion, J., *S.J.*, 253.  
 Thomas, Arad, 279.  
 Thomson, J. Arthur, 265 (Geddes).  
 Thomson, James, 267.  
 Thorne, Robert, *editor*, 229.  
 Thornton, Percy Melville, 236.  
 Thorpe, Thomas Edward, 223.  
 Thorvaldsen, Bertel, 244.  
 Thucydides, 232.  
 Thurber, Charles, 224.  
 Thurber, Sammel, 249.  
 Thwing, Edward Payson, 266.  
 Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 241.  
 Tiedeman, Christopher G., 250.  
 Tiernan, Mary Spear, 284.  
 Tilarus, Johanes Julius, 269.  
 Timmins, Samuel, 237.  
 Timon, *Dr.*, 274.  
 Timpson, Thomas, 225.  
 Tisserand, François Félix, 219.  
 Tisserand, Pierre Antoine, 235.  
 Todhunter, Isaac, 236.  
 Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaeivitch, *count*, 241.  
 Tompkins, Edward Staats De Grote, 218.  
 Tomson, Graham B., 267.  
 Tomson, Walter Boltou, 253.  
 Tonini, Carlo, 238.

## Author Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Tornel, Manuel, 215 (Paz).  
 Tórres y Aguilera, Jerónimo de, 238.  
 Torrey, Bates, 222.  
 Toschi, Paolo, 243.  
 Touchstone, S. F., 281.  
 Toula, Franz, 260.  
 Tourgée, Albion Winegar, 284.  
 Tozer, Henry Fanshawe, 237.  
 Traube, II., 260.  
 Trelawny, Edward John, 225.  
 Trevert, Edward, 235.  
 Trimen, Roland, 281.  
 Trollope, Anthony, 284.  
 Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 282.  
 Troup, Frances B., 225.  
 True, Frederick W., 281 (U.S. National museum).  
 Tuck, Raphael, and sons, 229.  
 Tuckerman, Frederick, 245.  
 Tuempel, Carl, 213.  
 Tuerck, Carl Christian Wilhelm von, 233.  
 Tunzelmann, Georg Wilhelm von, 235.  
 Turnbull, Francesco Litchfield, 234.  
 Turner, A., 265.  
 Turner, Charles Edward, 252.  
 Turner, Joseph Mallord William, 243.  
 Turner, Sharon, 267.  
 Tuttle, Charles Wesley, 225.  
 Twining, William, 248.  
 Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* See Keddie, II.  
 Ueberweg, Friedrich, 264.  
 Uhagon, Francisco de, 221.  
 Umbridge, Eduard Lamoraal, 253.  
 Unger, Friedrich, 255.  
 Urquhart, John W., 235.  
 Ussieux, Louis d', *editor*, 241.  
 Valbuena, Antonio de, 227.  
 Valdivielso, José de, 268.  
 Valera, Juan, 239, 242, 250, 253, 268.  
 Valletti, Vittorio, 271.  
 Van Alstine, Jeanette, 226.  
 Vargas y Ponce, José de, 281.  
 Vasari, Giorgio, 243.  
 Vasconcellos da Cunha, Troilo de, 267.  
 Vasey, George, 214 (United States).  
 Vasili, Paul, *pseud.* Adam, J.  
 Vasquez, Francisco, 216.  
 Vaux, C. Bowyer, 275.  
 Vazquez, Cosme D., 260 (Martinez Gracida).  
 Vecellio, Tiziano (English Titian), 243.  
 Veech, James, 280.  
 Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 232.  
 Veitch, William, *LL.D.*, 249.  
 Velarde, José, 268.  
 Velasquez de Leon, Miguel, 260.  
 Venn, Henry, *A.M.*, 220.  
 Vertot d'Aubœuf, René Auhert de, 238.  
 Vesteiro Torres, Teodosio, 227.  
 Vetancourt, Augustin de, 216.  
 Viand, Louis Marie Julien, 255.  
 Vicuña Mackenna, Benjamin, 216.  
 Vieira, Antonio, 232, 253.  
 Villalba y Estaña, Bartholomé de, 242.  
 Villalobos, Francisco Lopez de, 253.  
 Villalpando de Cárdenas, Enrique, 242.  
 Viñaza, Cipriano Muñoz y Manzano, *conde de la*, 222, 227.  
 Vincent, Benjamin, 229 (Haydn).  
 Vincent, Frank, 216, 285.  
 Virgiliius Maro, Publius, 284.  
 Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus, 218.  
 Voges, 230 (Bueller).  
 Voigt, Heinrich Carl, 228.  
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 241.  
 Vos de Wael, Arnoldus Johannes Maria, 238.  
 Vrchlicky, Jaroslav, 241.  
 Wachler, Johaun Friedrich Ludwig, 252.  
 Waddie, John, 267.  
 Wagenfeld, L., 258.  
 Wageningen, Jacobus van, 252.  
 Wagner, Arthur Lockwood, 260.  
 Wagner, Wilhelm Richard, 232.  
 Waite, Henry Edward, *compiler*, 262.  
 Waite, John Musgrave, 282.  
 Wakefield, Edward, 285.  
 Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles, 217.  
 Walford, Edward, *M.A.*, 225.  
 Walker, George Leon, 261.  
 Walley, Thomas, 273.  
 Walling, Henry Francis, 246.  
 Wallis, Frank E., 218.  
 Wallis, John, 255.  
 Wallis, Talbot H., 221 (California).  
 Walsh, Joseph Alexis, *vicomte*, 241.  
 Walter, Major James, 274.  
 Walter, Nehemiah, 274.  
 Walter, Theodor, 255.  
 Walters, Frank Bridgman, 256 (Cock-shott).  
 Walters, John Cuming, 237.  
 Wanton, Enrique, *pseud.* Seriman, Z.  
 Ward, Anna L., *compiler*, 285.  
 Ward, Edgar B., 269.  
 Ward, Herbert Dickinson, 283 (Phelps).  
 Warfield, Catharine Anne, *born Ware*, 240.  
 Warren, William, 224.  
 Washburn, William Tucker, 267, 285.  
 Washington, George, 276.  
 Watson, Charles Fulkes, 223.  
 Watson, Henry William, 235.  
 Watson, Richard, *bishop of Llandaff*, 236.  
 Watson, William, *of London?* 267.  
 Watts, Isaac, 266.  
 Wauters, Alphonse Jules, 213, 285.  
 Weale, William Henry James, 243.  
 Webb, Sidney, 274.  
 Webster, Noah, 251.  
 Wedmore, Frederick, 226.  
 Weguelin, George, 252.  
 Weissenhorn, Hermann, 255.  
 Welch, Thomas V., 279.  
 Weld, Allen Hayden, 248.  
 Welles, Arnold, Jr., 263.  
 Wells, David Ames, 269, 282.  
 Weizhofer, Max Moritz, 216.  
 Wenczekbach, Karel Frederik, 265.  
 Wendel, F. C. II., 284.  
 Werding, G., 262.  
 Weslau, O. E., 268 (Hake).  
 West, M. E. W. van, 243.  
 West, Samuel *D.B.*, *of Boston*, 224.  
 Westcott, Thompson, 224.  
 Whately, Edward William, 225.  
 Wheildon, William Wilder, 278.  
 Whewell, William, 265.  
 Whitcher, William F., 224.  
 White, Caroline Earle, 284.  
 White, Eliza Orne, 284.  
 White, Moses, 234 (University of Tennessee).  
 White, S. V., 267.  
 White, William Howard, 269.  
 Whitehead, Cortlandt, 274.  
 Whitehouse, Frederick Cope, 213.  
 Whitman, William, 263.  
 Whitmore, William Henry, 245.  
 Whitney, Willis N., 218.  
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, *editor*, 251, 265.  
 Wieck, Johann Gottlob Friedrich, 261.  
 Wikoff, Henry, 224.  
 Wilbur, Asa, *of Boston*, 245.

- Wilde, Jane Francesca Speranza, *born Elgee, lady*, 244.  
 Wilder, Burt Green, 258.  
 Wilder, S. Fannie Gerry, 284.  
 Wildridge, Thomas Tindall, 237.  
 Wilkinson, Spenser, 260.  
 Willett, Marinus, 224.  
 Willett, Mrs. Mary, 237.  
 Willey, Freeman O., 269.  
 Williams, Eleazer, 247.  
 Williams, Helen Maria, 240.  
 Williams, Henry Willard, 258.  
 Williams, Joseph Watkin, 263.  
 Williams, Montague Stephen, *Q.C.*, 225.  
 Williams, Rowland, 267.  
 Williamson, and son, 229.  
 Willis, Henry Augustus, 277.  
 Wilson, Augusta J., *born Evans*, 240.  
 Wilson, John (Christopher North), 225.  
 Wilson, Richard, *D.D.*, 257.  
 Wilson, W. J., 260.  
 Wilson, Sir William James Erasmus, 273.  
 Wilson, Woodrow, 282.  
 Winchell, Alexander, 245.  
 Wing, Conway Phipps, 245.  
 Winship, Albert E., 269.  
 Winslow Hubbard, 264.  
 Winsor, Justin, 224.  
 Winter, John Strange, *pseud.* Standnard, Henrietta E. V.  
 Winthrop, Robert Charles, 234.  
 Wirt, William, 251.  
 Wirz, Hans, 252.  
 Wise, Alfred Thomas Tucker, 273.  
 Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, cardinal, 261.  
 Wissmann, Hermann, 213, 285.  
 Wolff, Julius, 284, 285.  
 Wonner, E., 247.  
 Wood, Anthony à, 237.  
 Wood, De Volson, 265.  
 Wood, Henry, 284.  
 Wood, Theodore, 225.  
 Wood, William Converse, 271.  
 Wood, William Smith, 245.  
 Woodberry, George Edward, 267, 285.  
 Woodford, Charles Morris, 262.  
 Woods, Kate Tannatt, 284.  
 Woods, Margaret L., 240.  
 Woodward, Arthur Smith, 263.  
 Woolley, Celia Parker, 272.  
 Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy, 285.  
 Woolson, Constance Fenimore, 285.  
 Wordsworth, Elizabeth, 271.  
 Wormell, Richard, 235.  
 Worthen, William Ezra, 243.  
 Wright, Elvinton, 234.  
 Wright, Henry Clarke, 262.  
 Wright, I. M. F., 255.  
 Wright, Silas, *of Millerstown, Pa.*, 280.  
 Wrigley, M., 213.  
 Wurst, Reinmund Jakob, 249.  
 Wyclif, John, 272.  
 Wyeth, John Jasper, 277.  
 Wynkoop, Richard, 245.  
 Xenophon, 252.  
 Yates, Hon. Richard, 277.  
 Yeo, Isaac Burney, 229.  
 Yépes, Diego de, 271.  
 Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 225.  
 Youmans, Edward Livingston, 229.  
 Young, Charles Augustus, 282.  
 Young, Edward, 252.  
 Young, Sir Frederick, 213.  
 Zahm, John A., 280.  
 Zannoni, Giovanni, 266.  
 Zeballos, Estanislao S., 281.  
 Zejin, Luis Paris, 227.  
 Ziller, Tuisco, 233.

## SUBJECT INDEX

TO

## BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

Reference is here made only to subjects not perhaps to be found readily in the classified arrangement, or to instances when a work may possibly be looked for under a heading other than that under which it has been placed. The names given before the pages signify that the subjects indicated are to be found under these names.

- Abañeeñga language. Eusaios 261.  
 Acrobats. Le Roux 275.  
 Adams, Charles Kendall. Cornell 233.  
 Addresses. Orations 263.  
 Aegean sea. Tozer 237.  
 Africa. Mittheilungen, 280.  
 Agave. Lobato 214.  
 Alexander the Great. Dodge 259.  
 Algarve, Port. Philippe Martins Estacio da Veiga 216.  
 Algebra. 255.  
 Alps. Mittheilungen (Lendenfeld) 280.  
 Amphitheatres. Lipsius 230.  
 Anatomy. Students', Wilder 258.  
 Angles, Measurement of. Kleyer 237.  
 Anglo-Saxon language. Sievers 248.  
 Animals. Zoology 281.  
 Antiquities. Hogarth 235, Ensalos 261.  
 Apostate. Wyclif 272.  
 Archaeology. Antiquities 217.  
 Archipelago, Grecian. Tozer 237.  
 Arctic regions. Polar regions 268.  
 Argentine Republic. Daireaux 213, 228.  
 —Education. Ánales 232.  
 Arithmetic. 255.  
 Armenia. Lagarde 272.  
 Artillery (U.S.A.). Birkhimer 259.  
 Asia Minor. Mittheilungen (Credner) 280.  
 Assaying. Mineralogy 260.  
 Associations. Clubs 223.  
 Astronomy. Encke 254.  
 Athletics. 275, Public schools 233.  
 Australia. Oceanica 262.  
 Authorship. Dixey 250.  
 Azores. Fernández Duro, Roundell 233, Junkin 273.  
 Banking. Political economy 268, 269.  
 Barye, Antoine Louis. DeKay 243.  
 Bible, Diseases of. Bennett 258.  
 —Natural history. Groser, Hart 261.  
 Bibliographies. See Bibliography 220-222 for works on all subjects.  
 Bibliography. Collector 242.  
 Biography. Biographies of individuals are arranged by nationalities, in this index, under heading Biography. References are given to a few cases which this scheme of classification has not brought under the usual heading.  
 Biology. Physiology 265.  
 Birds. Léonce 261, Zoology 281.  
 Blacksmithing. Richardson 247.  
 Blind. Missouri, New York, Perkins Institution 260.  
 —Books for the. Holmes 251.  
 Boat building. Neison 261.  
 Boating. 275.  
 Boehmung, Otto. Festgruss 250.  
 Bonheur, Rosa. Peyrol 243.  
 Book-keeping. Foster, Meservey 229.  
 Botany. Ensaio 261.  
 Bourbon family. Bingham 244.  
 Boxing. Pollock 275.  
 Bradstreet, Martha. Lacy 250.  
 Brown, Charles Brockden. 239.  
 Buddhism. Jennings 272.  
 Building. Architecture 217.  
 Bursa Fabricii. Wenckebach 265.  
 Business. Commerce 228.  
 Butler, Joseph, *bishop*. Pynchon 264.  
 Byron, *Lord*. Petri 251.  
 Cakchiquel language. Brinton 246.  
 Calculus. 255.  
 Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. Gueuthner 253.  
 Canal, Nicaragua. Peralta 215.  
 —Panama. Nelson 215.  
 Canoening. Vaux 275.  
 Canon law. Friedberg 270.  
 Caroline islands. Tavel de Andrade 262.  
 Castles. Mullar 218.  
 Catalogues of public and private libraries. 221.  
 Caucasus. Abercromby 238.  
 Cave life. Studley 217.  
 Celebes. Hickson 262.  
 Celts. Logan 237.  
 Champlain, Lake. Murray 280.  
 Charitable institutions. Missions 260.  
 Charms. Wilde 244.  
 Chelini, Domenico. Cremona 254.  
 Children. Child-life 242, 258, 259, Whittier 251.  
 China. Mittheilungen (Michaels) 280.  
 Chinese in America. Hoar 277.  
 Chorpenning claim. Barnard 223.  
 Christ. 271.  
 Christian science. International 258.  
 Christianity. 271.  
 Chronology. Time, Page 220, Goodrich 246.  
 Churches. 271; also, under names of cities and towns in which separate church organizations may be.  
 Cider. Braunt 247.  
 Cities. Cerda 238; also names of countries under which works on their towns and cities are arranged.  
 Civil service. 269.  
 Civilization. Dutts 218, Ferguson 274.  
 Coffee house. Clarke 260.  
 Coins. Numismatics 262.  
 Colenso, John William, *bishop of Natal*. Rivett 213.  
 Colleges. 233, 234.  
 Columbus, Christopher. Jorrín y Bramosio 226, López Prieto, Rodríguez Pinilla 227.  
 Combinations. Emerson 255.  
 Common prayer, Book of. Hardman 270, Hall 273.  
 Communism. Semler 274.  
 Compagni, Dino. Lungo 237.  
 Conic sections. Geometry, Analytic 256.  
 Constantinople. De Amicis 239.  
 Cooking. Domestic economy 229.  
 Cooperation. Louguinie 274.  
 Copyright. Patents 263.  
 Coral islands. Dana 246.  
 Corfu. Mittheilungen (Bartsch), 280.  
 Correlation of figures. Carnot 256.  
 Corsairs of Barbary. Poole 213.  
 Cotton. Gutierrez 214, Brooks, Davis 247.  
 Countries. See names of continents in which they lie.  
 Credit. Earling 229.  
 Creeds. Wordsworth 271.  
 Crime. 274.  
 Cromwell, Oliver. Bourrelly 235.  
 Cumana language. Platzmann 247.  
 Cupolas. Gosset 217.  
 Curves. Geometry, Analytic 256.  
 Customs. Folklore 244.  
 Dante Alighieri. Bovio, Castelvetro, Hettinger 232.  
 Dartmoor prison. Melish 276.  
 Davis, William F. Kellaway 278.  
 Deaf mutes. New England 260.  
 Definite integrals. Anger 255.  
 Democracy. Scott 269.  
 Democratic party in the U. S. 277.  
 Democratic party in the U. S. Democratic, Morrill 277.  
 Design. Decoration 229.  
 Devotion. Nelson 270.  
 Diderot, Denis. Ellis, 270.  
 Dining. Longstreet 229.  
 Diophantine analysis. Matteson 255.  
 Diseases. Medicine 258.  
 Divorce. Marriage 253.  
 Dolge, Alfred. Just 268.  
 Dominicans. Davila Padilla 271.  
 Don Quixote, Index to Clemencins' edition of. Bradford 263.

## Subject Index

Dostoevsky, Fedor Mikhailovitch. Truer 252.  
Drawing. 243.  
Dryden, John. Ott 230.  
Dynamics. 264.  
  
Ear. Bishop 258.  
Earth. Geography 245.  
Ecclesiastical history. 272.  
Economics. Political economy 268.  
Education, Industrial. 247.  
Educational institutions. 233, 234.  
Eggs. Hume 281.  
Elasticity. Lamé 264, Miller 265.  
Electro-dynamics. Mathieu 235.  
Elocution. Rhetoric 272.  
Embroidery. Smith 229.  
Emigration. Smith 274.  
Emin Pasha. Piublett 226.  
Empyema. Clapp 258.  
Engravings. 243.  
Equations. Algebra 255.  
Estremadura, Spain. Biography. Diaz y Perez 227.  
Etchings. Engravings 243.  
Ethics. 264.  
Ethnology. Anthropology 216.  
Etiquette. Lougstreet 229.  
Evolution. Sutton 238, Natural science 261.  
Exhibitions of industry and art. 247.  
Experts. Herschel 250.  
Eye. Fox, Williams 258.  
  
Fables. Aesop, Hervien, Phaedrus 252, Hartzenbusch 253, Dryden 266.  
Fencing. Pollock 275.  
Finance. Political economy 268.  
Fingers. Rijkebüsch 258.  
Fire arms. Ede, Gould 275.  
Fire service of towns. *See* Fires 244.  
Florence, Italy. Luogo 237.  
Flowers. Delitzsch 242.  
Food. Domestic economy 229.  
Foote, Henry Wilder, 223.  
Force. Dynamics 264, 265.  
Fossils. Paleontology 263.  
Frederick III., emperor of Germany. Freytag 236.  
Free trade. Hake 268.  
Froebel, Friedrich. Lyschiwska 264.  
Frog. Anatomy of. Eeker 265.  
Fuel. 229.  
Functions, Theory of. Huebner 256.  
Fungi. Journal 227.  
Furnace. Kohler 229.  
Furniture. Nickelmann, Schwenke, Tuck 229.  
Future probation. Field 270.  
  
Galicia, Spain. Biography. Vesteiro Torres 227.  
Gallantry. Cian 229.  
Games. 275.  
— Indian. Davis 246.  
Gardening. 214.  
Garnier, Robert. Jensen 252.  
Generation. Harvey 265.  
Geneva award. Dawes 277, Moore 248.  
Geodesy. Bibliography. Boersch 221.  
Geometry. 255.  
— Analytic. 256.  
— Descriptive. 256.  
— Projective. 256.  
Globes. Geography 245.  
God. Laudau 270.  
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. 221.  
Goodwin sands. Gattie 236.  
Gotthelf, Jeremias. Stiefel 252.  
Goutcharoff, Ivan Alexandrovitch. Turner 252.  
Government. Political science 269.  
Graphic statics. 257.  
Great Britain. Colonies. Colonial 214, Bowen, Dilke 236.  
Greenland (heading omitted on page 215, on which see names Carstensen, Graah, La Peyrière).  
Gregorius, St., the illuminator. Lagarde 272.  
Guarani language. Ensios 261.  
Guatoso language. Thiel 247.  
Gunnery. Anderson 259.  
Guns. Ede, 275.  
Gymnastic apparatus. Narragansett 273.  
Gymnastics. Hygiene 273.  
  
Hardware. Blackall 217.  
Health resorts. 273.  
Heat. Dynamics 264.  
Heine, Heinrich. Ellis 270.  
Heraldry. 244, 245.  
Heredity. Bucola 265.  
Herzegovina. Asboth 235.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

Hieroglyphics. Kircher 213.  
Hittites. Sayce 218.  
Ho Ah Kow. 250.  
Hoosac tunnel. Bird 278.  
Hospitals. 258, 259.  
Houghton, Douglass. Bradish 246.  
Household art. Decoration 229.  
Huguenots. Serres 272.  
Hydraulics. Gould 258.  
Hydro-dynamics. Bassett 264.  
Hygiene. 273.  
Hymns. Sacred poetry 266.  
Hypnotism. Björnström 259.  
Hypopyon. Halbertsma 258.  
  
Ibsen, Henrik. Ellis 270.  
Iceland. Fiske 221.  
Illumination of books. Menzel 222.  
Imaginary quantities. Tarry 256.  
Imaginary travels. Serimau 242.  
Immigration. Smith 274.  
Imperial federation. Dilke 236.  
Incarnation. Leo I. 274.  
Indexes, Prohibitory. 222.  
Indexes to periodicals. Periodicals 263, 264.  
Indicators. Le Vau, Pray 258.  
Industrial education. 247.  
Industrial exhibitions. 247.  
Industry. Cunningham 228.  
Infinite series. Emerson 255.  
Insanity. 259.  
Inscriptions. Galletti 217.  
Insects. Zoology 281.  
International American congress, 1889. Tour 277.  
Invincible Armada. Fernández Duro 239.  
Irrigation. Roth 235.  
Ireland, Banking in. Dillon 268.  
— Land tenure in. Montgomery 268.  
  
Japanese, The. Godet 273.  
Jefferson, Thomas. Henderson 232.  
Jesuits. Lallemant, Law 271.  
Juan Fernandez, island. Vienna Mackenna 216.  
  
Kindergarten. Shirreff 233.  
Kinematics. 264.  
Königgrätz. Wagner 260.  
  
Labor question. Heywood 268, Powderly, Winship 269.  
Lake dwellings. Bell 216.  
Land question. Montgomery 268.  
Landscape gardening. Bibliography. Codman 221.  
Langdon, James R., et al. 250.  
Languages. For works on various languages see under general heading Language 248.  
— Indian. Indians of America 246.  
Latitude. Kuestner 246.  
Legends. Moorish. Robles 242.  
Lenape language. Brinton 246.  
Leo XIII. Stead 271.  
Leslie, Charles Robert, R.A. Dafforne 242.  
Letter writing. Lipsius 250, Dunois 272.  
Libraries. 221.  
Lichens. Fuenfstueck 227.  
Light. Optic 265.  
Local history. For histories of towns, cities, etc., see names of countries.  
Lodge, Thomas. Carl 251.  
Logarithms. 257.  
Logic. Jones 264.  
London. Archer 217.  
Lord's supper. Nelson 270, Sawtelle 271.  
  
Macamae. Jephuda 251.  
Magellan, Straits of. Vargas y Ponce 281.  
Majorca, Island of. Campaner y Fuertes 233.  
Makart, Haus. Ranzoni 242.  
Man. Anthropology 216.  
Manners. Customs 229.  
Manuscripts. Beer 220, Massó Torrents, Miró 221.  
Maps. Geography 245.  
Marine engineering. Donaldson 258, Marine 261.  
Marine surveying. Phelps 235.  
Marlowe, Christopher. Fischer 230.  
Marriages. Dyer 222.  
Masks. Ficoroni 230.  
Massage. Lee, Nissen 258.  
Mathematical instruments. 257.  
Mausolus, Tomb of. Roessler 217.  
Maxima and minima. Haebler 255.  
Mazarin, Jules, cardinal. Bonrelly 235.  
Meat inspection. Walley 273.  
Mechanical drawing. Halliday 258.  
Mechanics. 265.

**Medals.** Numismatics 262.  
**Medical electricity.** Tomson 258.  
**Meissonier,** Jean Louis Ernest. Robinson 243.  
**Mensuration.** Emerson 257.  
**Mental diseases.** 259.  
**Messiahs.** Oxley 272.  
**Metallurgy.** Mineralogy 260.  
**Metric system.** 257.  
**Mexican language.** Nahualt 249.  
**Mexico.** Literature. Pimentel 253.  
**Micmac language.** Several works under Bible 220.  
**Microscopy.** Stokes 261.  
**Middleton,** Christopher. Dobbs 268.  
**Milan cathedral.** Boito 217.  
**Milk.** Boston 273.  
**Millais,** Sir John Everett, bart. Armstrong 243.  
**Milling of grain.** Modern 247.  
**Mineral waters.** Lobato 273.  
**Minerals.** Catalogue of. U. S. National museum 281.  
**Mines.** Mineralogy 260.  
**Modern higher geometry.** Geometry, Projective 256.  
**Molière.** Ott 230, Berg 248.  
**Money.** Political economy 268.  
**Montt,** Manuel, president of Chile Vieuña Mackenna 216.  
**Monumental brasses.** Dunkin 217.  
**Moorish legends.** Röbles 242.  
**Moors in Spain.** Contreras 217, 239.  
**Moral philosophy.** Ethics 264.  
**Morea.** Feruandez de Heredia 237.  
**Mormonism.** Marden, Montgomery, Reynolds 272, Stillman 277.  
**Mountains.** Walling 246.  
**Mountebanks.** Le Roux 275.  
**Mummies.** Kircher 213.  
**Musée des antiquités nationales,** Saint Germain, France. Boissier, Reinach 217.  
**Mushrooms.** Adametz 227.  
**Mythology.** 272.  
  
**Natural science.** Graf 254.  
**Naval commissioners (British).** Jackson 222.  
**Navigation.** Naval art 261.  
**Navigation laws.** U. S. Treasury department 276.  
**Negroes.** Simmonds 222, 262.  
**Nervous diseases.** 259.  
**New England militia.** Volunteer 260.  
**New Hampshire.** History. New Hampshire register 214.  
**New Hebrides.** Inglis 260.  
**New South Wales.** Barton 262.  
**New Zealand.** Moore 262.  
**Newton theological institution.** 272.  
**Northeastern boundary.** Chipman 277.  
**Northern baptist education society.** 272.  
**Northmen in America.** De Costa, Horsford 214.  
**Northwest passage.** Dobbs 268.  
**Nose.** Bishop 258.  
**Notes and queries.** Advertiser, Bizarre 263.  
**Novels.** Fiction 239-242.  
**Numismatics.** Bibliography. Engel, Gneechi 221.  
**Nursing.** Humphrey 258.  
  
**Oberammergau** passion play. Dubbers 230.  
**Old age.** Humphrey 273.  
**Old South church,** Boston. Hill 278.  
**Operas.** 232.  
**Optics.** 265.  
**Ornithology.** Zoology 281.  
  
**Pædagogics.** Education 232, 233.  
**Paine, Thomas.** 223.  
**Painting.** Fine arts 242.  
**Palæogeography.** 222.  
**Palenque tablet.** Ran 249.  
**Papal infallibility.** Mayow 270.  
**Papyri.** Rossi 248, Dieterich 252.  
**Paris,** Gaston Bruno Paulin. Recueil 249.  
**Parnell,** Charles Stewart. Cribier, Davitt, Maedonald 237.  
**Pascal, Blaise.** Dziobek 255.  
**Patience, game.** Jones 275.  
**Pendulums.** Frodsham, Grofe 220.  
**Pens.** Bon 247.  
**Père Duchêne.** Lemaire 236.  
**Permutation.** Emerson 255.  
**Perspective.** Bradberry, Chizzoni 243.  
**Petrarch.** Bibliography. Fiske 221.  
**Pharmacy.** 259.  
**Philippine islands.** Buzeta, Montero y Vidal 262.  
**Philology.** Language 248.  
**Physical exercise.** Barrows, Lagrange 273.  
**Physiognomy.** Mantegazza 265.  
**Pistols.** Gould 275.  
**Plants.** Grosier, Léonce 261.

**Police.** Clarkson, Gerard 275.  
**Politics.** Political science; see also under names of countries for political affairs of each.  
**Polyhedrons.** Loewe 256.  
**Popular tales.** Folklore 244.  
**Population.** Beloch 269.  
**Portraits.** 243.  
**Portugal.** O'Shea 239.  
**Portuguese colonies.** Biker 238.  
**Potash.** Dossie 247.  
**Prehistoric man.** Anthropology 216.  
**Preserves.** Braunt 247.  
**Printing.** Bibliography 222.  
**Prisons.** 274.  
**Probabilities.** 257.  
**Profits, Division of.** Inst 268.  
**Prohibition.** Bascom 275.  
**Prostitution.** Scott 275.  
**Protection.** Frye 268.  
**Prussia.** Ossowski 217.  
**Pumps.** Mechanical arts 257, 258.  
**Punch and Judy.** 229.  
**Purim.** Lagarde 248.  
**Puritans.** Storn 263.  
**Putnam, Israel.** Centennial 277.  
  
**Quaternions.** 257.  
**Races of men.** Anthropology 216.  
**Receipts.** Cooley 229.  
**Reformation.** Boehmer, Marsh 272.  
**Reformatory institutions.** 274, 275.  
**Regeneration.** Lee 270.  
**Religious poetry.** Sacred poetry 266.  
**Religious sects.** 271.  
**Renaissance.** Ortwein 229, Bode 243.  
**Representation.** Tilanus 269.  
**Republican party in the United States.** Republican 277.  
**Revelation.** Mead 270.  
**Revolvers.** Gould 275.  
**Richter, Jean Paul.** Reinhold 249.  
**Roberts, William Charles.** 234.  
**Rondthaler, Emanuel.** Berg 273.  
**Root-knot disease.** Neal 281.  
**Runes.** Henning 217.  
**Rush, Benjamin.** Mills 259.  
  
**Sabbath.** Wood 271.  
**Sacred poetry.** 266.  
**Sail making.** Kipping 261.  
**Saint Gotthard.** Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Mueller).  
**Salem, Mass.** Pynchon 224.  
**Salvation army.** Booth 272.  
**Sandalwood.** Oil of. Midy 259.  
**Schools.** 233, 234.  
**Science.** Natural science 261.  
**Sculpture.** Carter 242, 243.  
**Seals.** Lecoy de La Marche 262.  
**Secret societies.** Clubs 228.  
**Sects.** 271.  
**Senators of the United States.** Dyer 223.  
**Sex.** Geddes 265.  
**Shakespeare, William.** Beyersdorff 226, 274.  
**Shakespeare's heroines.** Henley 242.  
**Sheep raising.** Zeballos 281.  
**Shell heaps.** Ensaios 261.  
**Shrines.** Cust 270.  
**Silver coinage.** Farmer, Findlay, Gallinger, Mexico 263.  
**Skin.** Greenough 258.  
**Slang.** Farmer 248.  
**Slavery.** Negro 262.  
**Slavic nations.** 238.  
**Socialism.** Social science 274.  
**Societies.** Clubs 228.  
**Solomon islands.** Woodford 262.  
**Spain.** Fine arts. Espana 242.  
**Spanish succession.** 239.  
**Specie payments.** Bollmann, Chittenden 268.  
**Spenser, Edmund.** Guenther 218.  
**Spirals.** Michalitsche 256.  
**Spiritualism.** Home 272.  
**Stage.** Drama 229.  
**Stanley, Henry M.** Scott, Stanley, Wauters 213, Pimblett 226.  
**Steam.** Ripper 255.  
**Steam engine.** Le Van 258.  
**Strauss, David Friedrich.** Bremer 220.  
**Stuarts, The.** Thornton 236.  
**Success.** Crafts 228.  
**Sugar.** Spencer 247.  
**Sunday schools.** 272.  
**Surgery.** Boonacker 258.  
**Surveying.** 235.  
**Sylvester II. (Gerbertus), pope.** Weissenborn 255.  
**Synonyms.** Itandy 248.

## Subject Index

Tariff laws. U. S. *Treasury department* 276.  
Tatooing. Lacassagne 229.  
Taxation. Chapman 268.  
Technological dictionary. Ponce de Leon 247.  
Teeth. Codman 258.  
Telescopes. Optics 265.  
Tennis. Fournier 275.  
Tennyson, Alfred, *baron Tennyson*. Walters 237.  
Textile fabrics. Staub 247.  
Theatre. Drama 229.  
Theology. Religion 270.  
Thermodynamics. Bertrand 264.  
Thirty years' war. De Peyster 259.  
Time. 220.  
Tobacco. Carpenter, Greene 275.  
Tolstoi, Lyo Nikolayevitch, *count*. Turner 252, Ellis 270.  
Towns. See names of countries.  
Trades unions. Miller 268.  
Transformations, Theory of. Cremona 256.  
Travels. Voyages and travels 280; also names of continents and countries.  
Trigonometry. 257.  
Tucker, Nathaniel. Bradlee 273.  
Turbine wheels. Herrmann 258.  
Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *vicomte de*. Bourcet 235.  
Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch. Turner 252.  
Turkish bath. Wilson 273.  
Type writing. Torrey 222.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

Union theological seminary, New York. Prentiss 272.  
Universities. 233, 234.  
Utrecht, Treaty of. Doesburg 239.  
Vemgerichte. Lindner 250.  
Veterinary art. Wagenfeld 258.  
Vinegar. Brant 247, Boston 273.  
Vivisection. Leffingwell 258, Bernard 265.  
Volcanoes. Dana 246.  
War. Military science 259.  
Washington, George. Union league 276.  
Washington territory. Pacific 279.  
Water filtration. Newark 273.  
Water gas. Gas 244.  
Waterloo, Battle of. Hooper 260.  
Webster, Daniel. Bayard 269, U. S. *State department* 276.  
Weights and measures. 257.  
Westminster abbey. Loftie 217.  
Whist. B. W. D., Jones 275.  
Whitman, Walt. Ellis 270.  
Wilson, Noah L. Biggs 273.  
Woodwork. Sickels 247.  
Wool. Whitman 269.  
Wrestling. Pollock 275.  
Yachting. Biddle, Yachtsman's 275.  
Zapoteca language. Córdoba, Gramática 246.

Some Materials for a Bibliography of the Official Publications of the  
Continental Congress.

1774-1789.

BY PAUL LEICESTER FORD.

PART II.

(Begun in Bulletin No. 3 of Vol. VIII; whole no. 78.)

1775.

May 29 and June 1. Address to Canada.

43. Lettre / Addressée / Aux Habitans / Opprimés de la Province / de / Quebec. / De la port du Congrès Général de l'Amerique Sep- / tennionale, tenu à Philadelphie. [Philadelphia: Fleury Mesplet. 1775.] 8°. pp. 7. P.

Drafted by Jay, Samuel Adams and Deane. 1,000 copies printed, (with the addition of the resolve of June 1st) for distribution in Canada.

June 12. Resolve for a Fast-day.

44. In Congress, / Monday, June 12, 1775. / Philadelphia: Printed by William and Thomas Bradford. [1775.] / F°. Broadside.

Drafted by Hooper, John Adams and Paine.

45. In Congress, / Monday, June 12, 1775. / F°. Broadside. D.S.

June 12. Address to Canada and Resolve for Fast-day.

46. In Congress, June 12, 1775 / [Philadelphia:] Printed by John Dunlap [1775.] / F°. Broadside.

The English edition of the Address to Canada, with the resolve making July 20 a day of "Humiliation, Fasting and Prayer." See Nos. 43 and 44.

June 30. Rules for Troops.

47. Rules / and / Articles, / for the better / Government / of the / Troops / Raised, or to be raised, and kept in pay by and at / the joint Expence of the / Twelve united English Colonies / of / North-America. / Philadelphia: / Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, 1775. / 8°. pp. 16. C.P.

Prepared by Washington, Schuyler, Deane, Cushing and Hewes. See No. 63.

48. + Philadelphia, Printed: / New York. Reprinted by Hugh Gaine 1775. 8°. pp. 16.

July 6. Declaration to Army.

49. A / Declaration / by the / Representatives / of the / United Colonies / of / North America, / now met in / General Congress / at Philadelphia, / Seting [sic] forth the Causes and Necessity of their / taking up / Arms. / Philadelphia: / Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, 1775 / 8°. pp. (2), 13. P.

The committee appointed to prepare this Declaration, consisting of John Rutledge, William Livingston, Frank-

lin, Jay and Johnson, reported a draft on June 24, which, not being approved by the Congress, was recommitted, and Jefferson and Dickinson added to the Committee.

"On the 24th, a committee which had been appointed to prepare a declaration of the causes of taking up arms, brought in their report (drawn I believe by J. Rutledge) which not being liked, the House re-committed it, on the 26th, and added Mr. Dickinson and myself to the committee.... I prepared a draught of the declaration committed to us. It was too strong for Mr. Dickinson.... We therefore requested him to take the paper, and put it into a form he could approve. He did so, preparing an entire new statement, and preserving of the former only the last four paragraphs and half of the preceding one. We approved and reported it to Congress, who accepted it." Jefferson's Autobiography.—*Works*, I, 11.

50. \* [Reprinted for R. W. Roche by J. Munsell. Albany: 1865]. 4° & 8°. pp. (2), 13, covers.

51. A / Declaration / by the / Representatives / of the / United Colonies / of / North-America, / now met in / General Congress / at / Philadelphia; / Setting forth the Causes and Necessity of their taking up / Arms. / Newport: Printed by S. Southwick, in / Queen Street, 1775 / 12°. pp. 11. M.

52. A / Declaration / By The / Representatives / Of The / United Colonies / Of / North-America, / Now Met In / General Congress / At / Philadelphia, / Setting forth the Causes and Necessity of their / taking up / Arms. / Philadelphia: Printed, / Watertown: / Re-Printed and Sold by Benjamin Edes. / 1775 8°. pp. 15. A.A.S. C.

July 8. Petition to the King.

53. To the Inhabitants of the / Colony of / New York. / ..... / Pierre Van Courtlandt, Chairman / Jan. 9, 1776. / 8°. pp. 7, 8. N.

The only separate edition of the second petition to the King I have been able to find. It was printed, (with the addition of a preliminary Address, the Address of the Mayor of London "To the Electors," and a portion of Chatham's Speech) by the New York Committee of Safety "to correct the assertion that the Continental Congress had made no advances."

The committee to prepare the petition consisted of Dickinson, Johnson, John Rutledge, Jay and Franklin; and Dickinson wrote the draft.

July 8. Address to the People of England.

54. The / Twelve United Colonies. / By their Delegates in / Congress, / To the Inhabitants of / Great Britain. / [Philadelphia: W. and T. Bradford. 1775.] 8°. pp. 8. P.

The committee to prepare the address consisted of R.

# Continental Congress

H. Lee, R. R. Livingston, and Pendleton. Lee wrote the draft, which was preserved for a number of years by the family, but has since been lost.

55. The Twelve United Colonies, / by their / Delegates / in / Congress, / to the / Inhabitants / of / Great Britain. / Philadelphia: / Printed by William and Thomas Bradford. / M.DCC.LXXV. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16.

56. An Address from the Delegates of the Twelve United Colonies, to the People of England. Newport: Printed by S. Southwick in Queen Street, 1775. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 13.

Title from Hammett's *Bibliography of Newport*.

## July 15. Partial suspension of Association.

57. [Whereas, the Government of Great Britain hath prohibited the exportation of Arms and Ammunition .... Resolved .... Philadelphia: Printed by W. and T. Bradford 1775]

Broadside.

A resolve allowing the exportation of produce to be exchanged for materials of war.

"Ordered, That a copy of the above be delivered to the Delegates of the Colony of Pennsylvania, who are desired to request the committee of this city to forward the same in handbills to the West Indies." — *Journal*.

## July 28. Address to People of Ireland.

58. An / Address / of the / Twelve United Colonies / of / North-America, / By their / Representatives / in / Congress, / To the People of Ireland. / Philadelphia: / Printed by W. and T. Bradford, 1775. / 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2), 10. P.

Drafted by Deane, William Livingston, Samuel Adams, R. R. Livingston and Pendleton.

59. .... Norwich: Printed by Robertson and Trumbull. 1775. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Title from *Sabin*, No. 35061.

60. .... New York. Reprinted 1775. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 10.

Title from *Thomas and Haven*.

## July 31. Observations on Lord North's Motion.

61. The Several Assemblies of New-Jersey, / Pennsylvania and Virginia, having re-/ferred to the Congress a resolution of the House of / Commons of Great Britain, which resolution / is in these words: / .... [Philadelphia: W. and T. Bradford. 1775.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 8. D.S., P., N.

The opinion of the Congress on the resolution, prepared by Franklin, Jefferson, John Adams and Lee. The draft, in his own handwriting, is in the Jefferson MSS. in the Department of State.

## Nov. 4. Capitulation of Montreal.

62. Articles / of Capitulation, / Made and entered into between Richard / Montgomery, Esquire, Brigadier Ge- / neral of the Continental Army, and the Citi- / zens and inhabitants of Montreal .... [Philadelphia] Printed by John Dunlap. [1775.] / F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. P.

## Nov. 7. Rules for Troops.

63. Rules / and / Articles, / for the better / Government / of the / Troops / Raised, or to be raised, and kept in pay by and at / the joint Expence of the / Thirteen United English Colonies / of North America. / Philadelphia: / Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, 1775. / 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16. P.

A revision of the Rules adopted June 30th (No. 47) with the additional ones adopted November 7. See also No. 107.

64. Rules / and / Articles, / for the Better / Government / of the Troops / Raised, or to be

raised, and kept in pay by and / at the joint Expense of the / Twelve united English Colonies / of / North America. / Philadelphia, Printed: / New-York, Re-printed and sold by H. Gaine, / at the Bible and Crown, in Hanover-Square, / M.DCC.LXXV. / 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16. N.

65. Rules and Articles, for the better Government of the Troops Raised, or to be raised and kept in pay by and at the joint Expense of the Twelve United English Colonies of North America. Watertown: Printed by B. Edes. 1775. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16. A.A.S.

66. Réglement / Militaire / Concernant / La Police / et / La Discipline, / Que doivent observer les Troupes qui sont ou seront / dans la suite levées & payées par la Triée / Colonies Unies de l'Amérique Septentrionale / Traduit de l'Anglaise, Par F. Daymon. / A Philadelphie; / Chez Fleury Mesplet & Ch. Berger, / Imprimeurs & Libraires. / M.DCC.LXXVI. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 39.

"Resolved, That the articles of war be translated into French, and 500 copies sent to Canada." ....

"To Francis Daymon, for translating into French the rules and articles for the better regulating the Continental troops, the sum of 15½ dollars: To Mons. Mesplet, for printing the military rules, and French letters to the inhabitants of Canada, the sum of 44 dollars:" — *Journal*.

## Nov. 24. Intercepted Letters, etc.

67. Extract of a Letter from General Montgo- / mery, dated Camp before St. John's, October 20, 1775. / .... / Articles proposed for his Majesty's / Garrison at Chamby / .... / An Account of Stores taken at Chamby. / .... / A Lis' of Officers taken at Chamby. / .... / Extract of a Letter from Gen. Montgomery, dated / Camp near St. John's, Nov. 3, 1775. / .... Articles of Capitulation, proposed by Major Charles / Preston for his Majesty's Fort of St-John's, in / the Province of Canada. / .... / Extracts of several Letters brought by Capt. / Robbins, in the schooner Two Sisters, lately seized by / an armed vessel in the service of the United Colonies. / Published by Order of Congress. / .... [Philadelphia: W. & T. Bradford. 1775.] F<sup>o</sup>. i l. D.S.

"The Committee to whom the intercepted Letters were referred brought in their Report; which being read and agreed to,

*Resolved*, That it be recommitted to the said Committee, and that they have the extracts agreed to published, together with an authentic account of the capture of Chamby and St. John's, and to have one thousand copies struck off, to go with the despatches." — *Journal*.

## Nov. 28. Rules for Navy.

68. [Rules for the Regulation of the Navy of the United Colonies. Philadelphia: W. and T. Bradford. 1775?]

I have been unable to find a copy. See No. 114.

## Dec. 6. Declaration.

69. In Congress. / December 6, 1775. [Philadelphia:] Printed by John Dunlap. [1775.] / F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. D.S.

A Declaration by the Congress in answer to the King of Great Britain's Proclamation of August 23, 1775.

## Extracts from the Journal.

70. Extracts / from the / Proceedings of the American Continental / Congress, / Held at Philadelphia, on the Tenth Day of May, 1775. / Containing, An Address to the People of Ireland, an Ad- / dress to the Lord-Mayor of London, and the Opi- / nion of Congress on the boasted conciliatory Plan offered by Administration in

## Continental Congress

Parliament, February / 20, 1775. / Providence / Printed by John Carter, at Shakespear's Head [1775.] / 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 22. P.L.  
See also No. 77.

71. A / Declaration / by the / Representatives of the United / Colonies of North-America, / Now met in General Congress at / Philadelphia; / setting forth the Causes and Necessity / of their taking up Arms. / Also, / An Address / from the / Twelve United Colonies, / By their Delegates in Congress, to the / Inhabitants of Great-Britain. / Philadelphia, printed by W. and Thomas Bradford, / and Bristol reprinted by W. Pine, 1775. / (Price Two-Pence.) 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16. C.

72. The / Declaration / by the / Representatives / of the / United Colonies of North America, / now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, / Setting forth the / Causes and Necessity of taking up Arms. / The / Letter of the Twelve United Colonies / by their Delegates in Congress to the Inhabitants of Great Britain, / Their Humble Petition to his Majesty, / and / Their Address to the People of Ireland. / Collected together for the Use of Serious Thinking Men, / By Lovers of Peace. / Read with Candour: Judge with Impartiality. / London: / Printed in the Year, MDCCCLXXV. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 32. C.

73. An die | Einwohner von Irland, | von | den Abgeordneten der Vereinigten Coloni- | en | Newhampshire, Massachusetts Bay, | Rhode- | Cyland und Providenz, Connecticut, | Neu- | yort, New-Jersey, Pennsylvanien, der | Niedern Grafschaften an der Delaware |, | Maryland, Virginien, Nord- und Süd- | Ca- | rolina, im General-Congreß zu Phila- | phia, | [sic] den 16ten May, 1775. | Nebst der | Meinung des General-Congresses, | betreffend | Einen Entschluß des Hauses der Ge- | meinen von Grossbritannien, | vom 20sten Fe- | bruary, 1775. | Philadelphia, | gedruckt und zu befommen bey Henrich Miller, in | der Recs-straße, 1775. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16.

Journal. May to July.

74. Journal / of the / Proceedings / of the / Congress, / held at / Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. / Philadelphia: / Printed and Sold by William and Thomas / Bradford, at the London Coffee-House. / M.DCC.LXXV. / 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), iv, 239. P.H.S.

75. Journal / of the / Proceedings / of the / Congress, / held at / Philadelphia, / May 10, 1775. / Wilmington, / Printed by James Adams, in High-street, 1776. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 10. H.

76. Journal / of the / Proceedings / of the / Congress, / held at / Philadelphia, / May 10, 1775. / Published by Order of the Congress. / Philadelphia: Printed; / London: Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite / Burlington-House in Piccadilly, 1776. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 200, (8). C.

77. Extracts / from the / Votes and Proceed- | ings / of the / American / Continental Con- | gress, / held at / Philadelphia, 10th May, 1775. / | Published by Order of Congress. / New-York : /

Printed and Sold by John Anderson, / at Beck- | man's-Slip. / M.DCC.LXXV. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2), 192. | Though this is called "Extracts," it is really the entire | Journal.

Journal. Sept. to Dec.

78. Journal / of the Congress, / of the / United States / of / America; / Continued. / Philadelphia: / Printed and Sold, by William and Thomas / Bradford, at the Coffee-House. / M.DCC.LXXVI. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 218. P.H.S.

Journal. 1774-1775.

79. Journals / of / Congress. / Containing the / Proceedings from Sept. 5, 1774, to Jan. 1, 1776. Published by order of Congress. / Volume I. / Philadelphia: / Printed and sold by R. Aitken, Bookseller, Front-street. / M.DCC.LXXVII. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2), 310, (12). B.A., N., C. 163

See note to No. 163.

This is the first volume of the official edition, issued at the end of each year. I shall give each volume under the year at which the proceedings end, as they were practically separate works; but I shall also give a title and collation of the whole series, together with those of the reprints of 1800 and 1823, in the collected works, at the end of this list.

Members of the Congress.

80. A List of the Delegates who attended the Congress, / held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. [Philadelphia: ? 1775.] / 8<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. P.L. Method of making Salt-Petre.

81. Several Methods / of Making / Salt-Petre; / recommended to the / Inhabitants / of the / United Colonies. / by their / Representatives / In Congress, / Philadelphia: / Printed by W. and T. Bradford. 1775. / 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 12. P.

82. Several methods / of making / salt-petre; / recommended to the / inhabitants / of the / United Colonies. / By the Honorable / Continental Congress. / And / Re-published by Order of the / General Assembly / of the / Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. / Together with the resolve of said Assembly, / and / An appendix, / By Doctor William Whiting. / Watertown: / Printed and Sold by Benjamin Edes, near the Bridge, / 1775. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 20. B.A.

Rates of Postage of Continental Post-Office.

83. Tables / Of the Port of all Single Letters carried by Post in the Northern District of North America, / As Established by / Congress, / One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-five. / .... / [Signed] B. Franklin, / Post Master General. / [Philadelphia: 1775?] F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. S.D.

Directions for keeping Post Office Accounts.

84. Directions to the Deputy Post-Masters, for keeping their accounts... . [signed] B. Franklin. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. P.H.S.

### 1776.

January 24. Address to Canada.

85. Aux / Habitants / De la Province du Canada. [Philadelphia:] Chez Fleury Mesplet & Charles Berger [1776]. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. P.

Drafted by Livingston, Lynch, and Wilson. The English original is printed in Force's *Archives*, 4, iv, 1653. See note to No. 66.

86. Aux Habitants / De la Province du Canada. [Philadelphia: Mesplet & Berger. 1776.] F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside.

# Continental Congress

## February 19. Oration on Montgomery.

87. An / Oration / In Memory of / General Montgomery, / and of the / Officers and Soldiers, / Who Fell with Him, December 31, 1775, / before / Quebec; / Drawn up (and Delivered February 19, 1776.) / At the Desire of the / Honorable Continental Congress. / By William Smith, D.D. / Provost of the College and Academy / Of Philadelphia. /..... / Philadelphia: / Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-Street. / M,DCC,LXXVI. / 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (6), 44. P.H.S.

"The oration was an insolent performance. A motion was made to thank the orator, and ask a copy, but opposed with great spirit and vivacity from every part of the room, and at last withdrawn, lest it should be rejected, as it certainly would have been, with indignation. The orator then printed it himself, after leaving out or altering some offensive passages."—*Familiar Letters of John Adams*, 167.

89. .... Philadelphia, Printed; / London, / Reprinted for J. Almon.... MDCCLXXVI. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. iv, 36. B.A.

90. \* Philadelphia, Printed: / Newcastle, Reprinted by T. Robson and Co. And sold at their Printing-Office. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 35. P.L.

91. \* Philadelphia, Printed: / Newport: Reprinted by Solomon Southwick. / M,DCC,LXXVI / 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2), 30. P.L.

92. .... Norwich, Conn. John Trumbull. 1776. 8<sup>o</sup>.

## March 16. Proclamation for a fast.

93. In Congress, / Saturday, March 16, 1776. / Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap. [1776]. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. P.

Prepared and introduced, with the permission of Congress, by William Livingston.

94. A Proclamation for a Continental Fast. / In Congress, Saturday, March 16, 1776. / [Boston: 1776?] F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. M.

## March 23. Resolutions concerning privateers.

95. In Congress. / March 23, 1776. / Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap. [1776]. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. S.D., P.N.S.

See No. 97.

## March 27. Sermon on Ward.

96. Death, the last Enemy, destroyed by Christ. / A / Sermon, / Preached, March 27, 1776, / before / The Honorable / Continental Congress; / on the Death of / The Honorable / Samuel Ward, Esq. / one of the / Delegates from the Colony / of Rhode Island, / who died of the Small-Pox, in this city, / (Philadelphia) / March 26, A<sup>o</sup>. 52. / Published at the desire of many who heard it. / By Samuel Stillman, M.A. / Philadelphia: / Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street. / MDCCLXXVI. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 28.

## April 3. Additional resolutions concerning privateers.

97. In Congress, April 3, 1776. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. N.

See No. 95.

## May 6. Instructions to commanders of American Vessels.

98. In Congress, May 6, 1776. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside.

May 15. Resolution concerning state governments.

99. In Congress / May 15, 1776. / Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap. [1776]. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. P.

The resolve of May 10, with the preamble, drafted by John Adams, John Rutledge, and R. I. Lee, adopted May 15. The resolve was written by John Adams.

100. In Congress, May 15, 1776. [Dresden: Judah Paddock & Alden Spooner? 1777.] F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. D.S.

With a letter from Thomas Young and a note from "Your Committee" dated April 12, 1777, relative to Vermont's position toward the Continental Congress. See *Journal*, June 28, 1777.

## July 4. Declaration of Independence.

101. In Congress, July 4, 1776. / A Declaration by the Representatives of the United States / of America, in General Congress Assembled. [Philadelphia: John Dunlap. 1776]. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside.

I judge this to be the first edition of this famous paper, as it is the one gummed into the ms. Journals of Congress by the Secretary.

Thomas Jefferson, John Adams, Benjamin Franklin, Roger Sherman, and Robert R. Livingston were appointed June 11 by Congress a committee to prepare the declaration. Jefferson, at the request of the committee, wrote the first draft, which was slightly altered by Adams and Franklin, and in that form accepted by the committee, who reported it to Congress June 28; where, after debate and amending, it was adopted July 4. A facsimile of Jefferson's rough draft, showing the corrections made by Adams and Franklin, is printed in the Charlottesville and Boston editions of his "Memoirs," as edited by T. J. Randolph, and in the first issue of his "Writings," edited by H. A. Washington:—A facsimile of a fair copy, in Jefferson's handwriting, is printed in volume III of the "Papers of James Madison":—A copy showing the amendments made by Congress, in comparison with the original draft, is contained in all the editions of Jefferson's "Memoirs" and "Writings." In 1824 Congress ordered 200 copies to be reproduced in facsimile on parchment, of the engrossed copy, and this plate was used later to print that contained in Force's *Archives* (v. I, 1595), and has also been used to print a separate edition on paper. Both Jefferson's draft and the engrossed copy have been reproduced in facsimile many times, and there have been many printed editions, besides the contemporary editions noted herein. In the Adams MSS., is a copy of Jefferson's draft, in the writing of Adams, made before even Jefferson had made his corrections and interlineations.

102. In Congress, July 4, 1776. / Declaration / By the Representatives of the / United States of America, / In General Congress assembled. / .... / Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. D.S.

103. In / Congress, / July 4, 1776 / A Declaration / By the / Representatives / of the / United States of America, / In General Congress assembled / .... / Salem, Massachusetts-Bay: Printed [by Ezekiel Russell?] F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. M.

104. In Congress, July 4, 1776 / Declaration / By the Representatives of the / United States of America / In General Congress Assembled. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside.

Measures 15 x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches.

105. In Congress, July 4, 1776. / The unanimous Declaration / of the / Thirteen United States of America. /..... / Baltimore, in Maryland: Printed by Mary Katherine Goddard. / [1777.] F<sup>o</sup>. B. B.P.L.

The first edition of the Declaration printed for the Congress was issued before it was engrossed on parchment, and signed. It was therefore merely signed by Hancock, and attested by Thomson. This edition was printed for the Congress "with the list of the several members of Congress subscribed thereto," to be filed in the archives of each state.

## Continental Congress

**July 12.** First draft of Articles of Confederation.

106. Articles / of / Confederation and Perpetual Union / Between the Colonies of / New Hampshire, The Counties of New-Castle, Massachusetts-Bay, Kent and Sussex on Delaware,

Rhode-Island,	Maryland,
Connecticut,	Virginia,
New-York,	North-Carolina,
New-Jersey,	South-Carolina, and
Pennsylvania,	Georgia.

..... [Philadelphia: 1776.] F<sup>o</sup>. pp. 8. D.S.

Drafted by a committee, of one from each state. The original draft is in the handwriting of John Dickinson.

"Ordered, That eighty copies, and no more, of the confederation, as brought in by the committee, be immediately printed, and be deposited with the secretary, who shall deliver one copy to each member.

That the printer be under oath to deliver all the copies, which he shall print, together with the copy-sheet to the secretary." — *Journal*.

**July 19.** Resolve concerning volunteers.

107. In Congress, July 19, 1776 [Philadelphia: 1776]. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. (3). P.H.S.

A resolution recommending the Convention of Pennsylvania to hasten the March of the Associates into New Jersey, with order of the date from the Convention to the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the Battalion of the County of —.— *Hildegard*.

**July 20.** Plan of Treaties.

108. (1) There shall be a firm, inviolable, and universal peace, and a true and / sincere friendship between A. and B. and the subjects of A. and B. .... [Philadelphia: 1776].

F<sup>o</sup>. pp. 5. S.D.

"Resolved, That the committee to prepare a plan of treaties to be proposed to foreign powers, consist of five: The members chosen, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Franklin, Mr. J. Adams, Mr. Harrison, and Mr. R. Morris.....

Resolved, That the plan of treaties be printed for the use of the members, under the restrictions and regulations prescribed for printing the plan of confederation; [see No. 106] and that, in the printed copy, the names of persons, places and states, be omitted." — *Journal*.

Reprinted in the *Secret Journals*, ii, 7, and in Force's *Archives*, v, 1, 1344. The plan was drafted by Adams: see his *Works*, ii, 516.

**August 14.** Specimen of Journal.

109. Journal of Congress / Wednesday, August 14, 1776. [Philadelphia: Charles Cist. 1783.] F<sup>o</sup>. i l. S.D.

A specimen sheet, printed by Cist to accompany his proposals for printing the Journal.

**August 20.** Second draft of Articles of Confederation.

110. Articles / of / Confederation and Perpetual Union / Between the Colonies of / New-Hampshire, The Counties of New-Castle, Massachusetts-Bay, Kent and Sussex on Delaware,

Rhode-Island,	Maryland,
Connecticut,	Virginia,
New-York,	North-Carolina,
New-Jersey,	South-Carolina, and
Pennsylvania,	Georgia.

..... [Philadelphia: 1776.] F<sup>o</sup>. pp. 6. S.D.

Printed under the same restrictions as the first draft, No. 106. See No. 151.

**September 20.** Revised Articles of War.

111. Rules / and / Articles / for the better / Government / of the / Troops / Raised, or to be raised and kept in pay by / and at the expence of the United/States of America. / Philadelphia:/ Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-Street. / M,DCC,LXXVI. / 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 36. C., M., P., N.

112. Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Troops raised, or to be raised, and kept in Pay, by and at the Expence of the United States of America. In Congress, September 20, 1776. .... [Philadelphia? 1776?] 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 25.

Title from Sabin.

113. Rules / and / Articles / for the better Government / of the / Troops / Raised, or to be raised and kept in pay / by and at the expence of the Uni- / ted States of / America. / Philadelphia, Printed: Fisk-Kill, / Re-printed by S. Loudon. M,DCC,LXXVI. / 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 31.

114. The Rules and Articles of War, For the Government of the Troops of the United States. Extracted from the Journals of Congress for the year 1776. Baltimore: Printed by Philip Edwards. MDCCXCIV. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 28.

October 3. Resolve to borrow \$5,000,000.

115. In Congress, / October 3, 1776. [Philadelphia:] Printed by John Dunlap [1776]. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. P.

**Oct. 21.** Oath of Allegiance.

116. I / do acknowledge the United States of Amer- / ica to be Free, Independent and Sovereign States, .... / [Philadelphia? 1776.] 16<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. P.L.

**Nov. 18.** U. S. Lottery.

United States Lottery No. / Class the first. / This Ticket entitles the Bearer to receive / such Prize.../[Philadelphia 1776].

Min. Broadside. P.L.

**December 10.** Address to the people.

117. The Representatives of the United States of / America, in Congress assembled, / To the People in General, and particularly to the Inhabitants / of Pennsylvania, and the adjacent States. [Philadelphia: 1776.]

F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. P.

Drafted by Witherspoon, R. H. Lee and J. Adams.

118. DIE REPRÄSENTANTEN der Vereinigten Staaten | von Amerika, im Con- greß versammelt, | An das Volk überhaupt und an die Einwohner Pennsylvaniens | und der angrenzenden Staaten insbesondere. | [Philadelphia: Heinrich Miller. 1776.]

F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside.

**December 11.** Resolution for a Fast.

119. [Resolved, that it be recommended to all the United States, as soon as possible, to appoint a day of solemn fasting and humiliation....]

Prepared by the same committee who prepared the address of December 10. I have not traced a copy of the Philadelphia edition.

120. In Congress, December 11, 1776 / .... / Hartford: Reprinted by Ebenezer Watson.

F<sup>o</sup>. i l.

Extracts from Journal relative to marine affairs.

121. Extract / from the / Journals of Congress, / relative to the / Capture and Condemnation of Prizes, / and the / Fitting out Privateers; / together with the / Rules and Regulations of the Navy, / And Instructions to the / Commanders of Private Ships of War. / Philadelphia: / Printed by John Dunlap, / M,DCC,- LXXVI. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2), 45. P.H.S.

122. Extract uit de Dag-Registers van het

## Notes

Noord-Amerikaansche Congres, Betreklyk tot het neemen en verbeurdverklaaren van Scheeps-Ordonnantien en Schikkingen der Zee-Vlort, en de Pryzen en het intrusten van Kaapers; benevens de Instruciën voor de Bevelhebbers der Particuliere Oorlogschepen. Philadelphia. 1777. 8°. pp. 48.

Title from Sabin. No. 23510.

Journal. Sept., 1775, to April, 1776.

123. Journal / of the / Proceedings of Congress / Held at Philadelphia, / From September 5, 1775, to April 30, 1776. / Philadelphia: Printed; / London: Reprinted for J. Alinon, opposite / Burlington-House, Piccadilly / M.DCC.LXXVIII. 8°. pp. 202. C., N.

Journal. January to May, 1776.

124. The / Journals / of the / Proceedings / of / Congress. / Held at Philadelphia, / From January to May, 1776. / Philadelphia: / Printed by R. Aitken, Bookseller, opposite the / London Coffee-house, Front-Street. / M.DCC.LXXVI. 8°. P.H.S.

"Collation: Title 1 leaf; Journal for January, pp. 1-93; Title, 1 leaf; Journal for February, pp. 1-70; Title, 1 leaf; Journal for March, pp. 73-146; Journal for April, pp. 147-237. The second title is: 'The / Journals / of / Congress / For Febraruay, 1776. / Philadelphia: / Printed and sold by R. Aitken, Front-Street. / M.DCC.LXXVI.' This edition appears to have been issued in monthly parts. Aitkin says of it, 'I was ordered [in April 1776] to print no more in this large type, and to begin new edition beginning the session of Congress, which rendered the sale of the above abortive, meantime, I sold So copies. I also sold 14 reams of this edition to Benjamin Flower, for the use of the army for cartridges at 30s. per ream!'" — *Hildesburn*.

Journal. 1776.

125. Journals / of / Congress. / Containing / the / Proceedings / From January 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. / Published by order of Congress. / Volume II. / York-Town: [Pennsylvania] / Printed by John Dunlap. / M.DCC.LXXIII. 8°. (2), 520, xxvii. 1777 (Bl. letter). B.A., N.C.

## Notes.

ALL communications should be addressed

"To the Trustees of the Public Library,  
Boston, Mass."

THE late Joseph Scholfield has left \$11,766.77 to the Public Library, being the income from the bequest of \$50,000 made by the late Arthur Scholfield.

THROUGH the friendly suggestion of Miss Isabel F. Hapgood, the Library has received from Vladimir Stassoff, conseiller d'état, chef de la section des Beaux-Arts à la Bibliothèque impériale publique de St. Petersbourg, the only copy deposited in this country of his magnificent work, "L'ornement slave et oriental."

A MANUSCRIPT catalogue of works and parts of works illustrating the Topography and Local history of Great Britain and Ireland is in course of preparation—a large part being already done. It supplements, and in a measure duplicates Anderson's Book of British Topography, of which there is an interleaved and extensively annotated copy on shelf no. 2153.46. The manuscript catalogue may be consulted.

GIFTS.—Among the gifts to the Public Library since the issue of the last Bulletin have been the following: From Willard S. Allen, 25 volumes, 16 pamphlets; Associated Charities of Boston, 47 volumes; Rev. C. D. Bradlee, 30 volumes, 397 pamphlets, and newspapers and broadsides; Henry L. Dawes, 15 volumes; Dr. Samuel A. Green, 6 volumes, 53 pamphlets; Abbott Lawrence, 4 volumes, 74 pamphlets; C. A. Richardson, lot of newspapers; Mrs. Ellen A. Stone, 2,000 newspapers; Miss Caroline Coddiington Thayer, 2 volumes, 79

photographs. In addition to the above and other gifts, special mention is to be made of the gift of Mrs. John A. Lewis of 293 volumes, 423 pamphlets, and broadsides and manuscripts. A fuller notice of this accession of rare Americana will be made in a future Bulletin.

THE Hon. Mellen Chamberlain, LL.D., for the past twelve years Librarian, has resigned his office, and the Trustees, on accepting his resignation, which is to take effect October 1, next, passed the following resolutions:—

Whereas, Hon. Mellen Chamberlain has been constrained by the impaired condition of his health to resign the office of Librarian of the Public Library, and the Trustees have reluctantly accepted his resignation, to take effect on the 1st day of October next;

Voted, That the Trustees hereby place upon their records the expression of their regret for the loss which the Library must sustain in no longer benefiting by the services of so accomplished and so faithful a scholar as Judge Chamberlain has shown himself to be during his twelve years of service.

Voted, That the special attainments of the Librarian in the study of early American history have proved of essential advantage to the Library in bringing up that department to the high standard that had already been reached in other branches of knowledge.

Voted, That the Trustees hereby convey to Judge Chamberlain the expression of their respect and regard, their regret that their pleasant, intimate personal relations must cease, their hope that his enforced leisure may result in restored health, and their wish that his life may long be spared to give to the world from his stores of knowledge.

Voted, That the same privileges in the use of the Library be extended to Judge Chamberlain that are accustomed to be granted to a Trustee upon his retirement.

Vol. IX., No. 8. Whole No. 82

Subscription, \$1.00 a year

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

ISSUED QUARTERLY

OCTOBER, 1890



BOSTON  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES  
1890

## TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT, President.	
WILLIAM R. RICHARDS.	PHINEAS PIERCE.
HENRY W. HAYNES.	FREDERICK O. PRINCE.

## GENERAL OFFICERS.

— — — — —, Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.  
JAMES L. WHITNEY, Principal Assistant Librarian.  
LOUIS F. GRAY, Office Secretary and Assistaart Clerk of the Corporation.

## LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, Bates Hall.	SARAH C. GODBOLD, East Boston.
EDWARD TIFFANY, Lower Hall.	ANNA J. BARTON, Jamaica Plain.
MARY E. BROCK, Brighton.	HELEN M. BELL, Roxbury.
ELIZABETH F. CARTÉE, Charlestown.	N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, South Boston.
MARY G. COFFIN, Dorchester.	MARGARET A. SHERIDAN, South End.

## CUSTODIANS OF DELIVERY STATIONS.

MARY A. HILL, Lower Mills.	CARRIE L. MORSE, West Roxbury.
HARRIET L. ATKINSON, Mattapan.	SAMUEL T. BOWTHORPE, Roslindale.
L. R. CURTIS, Neponset.	ELIZABETH G. FAIRBROTHER,
ELIZA R. DAVIS, North End.	Mt. Bowdoin.
CLARA E. WEYMOUTH, Ashmont.	FRANK H. HOWE, Allston.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Information for Readers . . . . .	306
Synopsis of Classification . . . . .	307
Bates Hall List (classified) . . . . .	309
Barlow Library . . . . .	359
Lower Hall List (classified) . . . . .	376
Author Index . . . . .	378
Subject Index . . . . .	385
Notes . . . . .	389
Heliotype Facsimile of the Latin version of 1493 of the letter of Columbus announcing the discovery of America . . . . .	390

Office of Publication at the Boston Public Library, Boylston St., Boston.

Entered at the Post-office at Boston, Mass., as second-class matter, May 17, 1890.

# BULLETIN

SHOWING

## TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

# BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

Vol. IX., No. 3.—Whole No. 82

OCTOBER, 1890

BOSTON

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES

1890

# INFORMATION FOR READERS.

## Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays,—February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas,—and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until nine, P.M., and Sundays from two until nine, P.M. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall, Branches and Reading Room are closed one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and Sundays from two to ten.

	<i>Hours.</i>	<i>Vols. Oct. 1, 1890.</i>	<i>Periodicals.</i>
Bates Hall . . . . .	9 to 9	324,801	
Newspaper Room . . . . .		4,422	
Duplicate Room . . . . .		16,732	460
Lower Hall . . . . .	8.30 to 9	46,008	
Brighton Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*†	14,236	40
Charlestown Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	27,346	70
Dorchester Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	15,310	46
East Boston Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	12,782	34
Jamaica Plain Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*†	11,670	39
Lower Mills Delivery . . . . .	4 to 7.30**	—	56
Allston Delivery . . . . .	All day.	—	—
Mattapan Delivery . . . . .	3.30 to 7††	—	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery . . . . .	3 to 6	—	—
Neponset Delivery . . . . .	8.30 to 9	—	—
	5 to 6.30†††	—	—
North End Delivery . . . . .	4 to 9***	1,408	30
Roslindale Delivery . . . . .	3 to 8****§	—	—
Roxbury Branch . . . . .	9 to 8	31,699	75
South Boston Branch . . . . .	9 to 9	13,324	64
South End Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	11,017	31
West Roxbury Delivery . . . . .	3 to 5††	3,313	—
Totals . . . . .		534,068	945

\* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. †† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.  
 + Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.  
 + Reading Room 9 to 9.  
 \*\* Closed from 6 to 6.30.  
 §§ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.  
 §§ Saturdays from 2 to 9.  
 §§ Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturday days.  
 §§§ Closed from 6 to 7.

## CATALOGUES.

### Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in glass cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

### Publications for sale.

#### Bates Hall.

All Bulletins, except those out of print (see below). Annual subscription.

Hand-book for readers. Ninth edition. 1890. (Also, Abridged edition of same.)

Supplement of 1866 (including Parker collection), in sheets.

Prince Catalogue.

Ticknor Catalogue.

Bartou Catalogue (complete).

Part 1 (Shakespeare collection).

## Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin bibliography.

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.

No. 3. Index to American Local History.

No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.

## Lower Hall.

English Prose Fiction and Books for the Young, 7th ed., 1885.

Arts and Sciences, 2d ed., 1871.

— Supplement, 1881.

Books in Foreign Languages, 3d ed., 1881.

## Branches.

Brighton.

Charlestown.

Dorchester.

East Boston.

Jamaica Plain.

Roxbury.

South Boston.

South End.

West Roxbury.

## Publications free upon application.

All annual reports not out of print.

Poetry, drama, etc. (Lower Hall).

List of serial publications, 1873.

## Publications out of Print.

Bates Hall Index, 1861.

English Prose Fiction, 1877. (Lower Hall.) (Containing the Chronological index to historical fiction, 2d ed., 1875, also out of print.)

History, Biography, and Travel. (Lower Hall.) Bulletins, numbers 1-3, 19-22, 24, 28, 46, 54-56, 72.

## Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

## Card Catalogues.

BATES HALL. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

### The OFFICERS' CARD CATALOGUE.

LOWER HALL. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, and is placed in the Patent Room. An assistant will furnish information.

## Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall.

# SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

## BATES HALL LIST.

---

AFRICA.	BOTANY.	FICTION.
AGRICULTURE. <i>Gardening and Fruits.</i>	CHEMISTRY.	(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)
ALMANACS, YEAR-BOOKS.	CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC.	FINE ARTS.
AMERICA. (Not including United States.)	COMMERCE. <i>Book-Keeping.</i>	<i>Artistic Anatomy.</i> <i>Artists.</i> <i>Photography.</i> <i>Sculpture.</i>
<i>Alaska.</i>	COSTUME AND CUSTOMS.	FIRES.
<i>Canada.</i>	CYCLOPÆDIAS.	FISH AND FISHING.
<i>Central America.</i>	DECORATION AND DESIGN.	FOLK-LORE.
<i>Mexico.</i>	DIRECTORIES.	GAS.
<i>North America.</i>	DOMESTIC ECONOMY.	GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.
<i>South America.</i>	DRAMA.	GEOGRAPHY.
<i>West Indies.</i>	<i>Actors.</i>	The geographical divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they belong. Smaller divisions, states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their respective countries. The United States is by itself.
ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.	<i>Dramas.</i>	
ANTIQUITIES.	<i>Operas.</i>	
ARCHITECTURE.	EDUCATION.	GEOLOGY.
ASIA. <i>China.</i>	<i>Educational Institutions.</i>	HISTORY.
<i>India.</i>	ELECTRICITY.	<i>Chronology.</i>
ASTRONOMY.	ENGINEERING.	INDIANS OF AMERICA.
BIBLE.	EUROPE.	<i>Indian Languages.</i>
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PRINTING. <i>Catalogues and Libraries.</i>	<i>Austria.</i>	INDUSTRIAL ARTS.
<i>Printing.</i>	<i>Cyclades.</i>	<i>Industrial Education.</i>
BIOGRAPHY. (Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)	<i>France.</i>	<i>Industrial Exhibitions.</i>
<i>Collections.</i>	<i>Germany.</i>	INSURANCE.
<i>Sacred and Religious.</i>	<i>Great Britain.</i>	JEWS.
<i>Individual biographies</i> (arranged by nationalities).	<i>Italy.</i>	LANGUAGE.
	<i>Poland.</i>	<i>Arabic.</i>
	<i>Russia.</i>	
	<i>Spain.</i>	
	<i>Turkey.</i>	

LANGUAGE, <i>continued.</i>	MISSIONS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.	RAILROADS.
<i>English.</i>	MUSIC.	RELIGION.
<i>French.</i>	NATURAL SCIENCE.	<i>Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.</i>
<i>German.</i>	NAVAL ART.	<i>Christ, Christianity.</i>
<i>Greek.</i>		<i>Churches and Sects.</i>
<i>Hebrew.</i>		<i>Ecclesiastical History.</i>
<i>Hieroglyphics.</i>		<i>Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.</i>
<i>Latin.</i>	NEGRO.	<i>Religious Institutions.</i>
<i>Provençal.</i>	NUMISMATICS.	<i>Sunday Schools.</i>
<i>Russian.</i>		
<i>Spanish.</i>	OCEANICA.	
LAW.	ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES.	RHETORIC.
<i>Cases.</i>		ROME (Ancient).
LITERATURE.	PALÆONTOLOGY.	SANITARY SCIENCE.
<i>American.</i>	PARISH REGISTERS.	SERMONS.
<i>English.</i>	PATENTS.	SHAKESPEARE.
<i>French.</i>	PERIODICALS.	SOCIAL SCIENCE.
<i>German.</i>	<i>Indexes to Periodicals and Books.</i>	<i>Prisons and Crime.</i>
<i>Greek.</i>		
<i>Italian.</i>	PHILOSOPHY.	SPORTS AND SPORTING.
<i>Latin.</i>	<i>Ethics.</i>	
<i>Pali.</i>	PHYSICS.	STENOGRAPHY.
<i>Romance.</i>		TEMPERANCE.
<i>Spanish.</i>	PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.	UNITED STATES.
MANUSCRIPTS.		<i>Departments.</i>
MATHEMATICS.	POETRY.	<i>History and Description.</i>
<i>Weights and Measures.</i>	<i>Collections.</i>	<i>Revolution.</i>
MECHANICAL ARTS.	<i>History and Criticism.</i>	<i>War of 1812.</i>
MEDICINE.	<i>Religious Poetry.</i>	<i>Civil War.</i>
<i>Hospitals and Institutions.</i>	<i>American and English.</i>	<i>Political, etc.</i>
<i>Insanity and Nervous Diseases.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>Separate States.</i>
<i>Pharmacy.</i>	<i>German.</i>	Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.
METEOROLOGY AND HYDROGRAPHY.	<i>Greek.</i>	
MIDDLE AGES.	<i>Latin.</i>	
MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY.	POLITICAL ECONOMY.	VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
MINERALOGY.	POLITICAL SCIENCE.	WIT AND HUMOR.
	<i>Civil Service.</i>	WOMEN.
	PROVERBS, ETC.	ZOOLOGY.
	QUOTATIONS.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM MAY TO JULY, 1890, INCLUSIVE.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

WITH AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES.

## ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.  
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.  
N.R., Newspaper Room.  
R.R., Reading Room.  
C.R., Catalogue Room.  
n.d., No date of publication given.  
n.p., No place of publication given.

[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.  
— Stands for the preceding heading.  
— Stands for a subordinate heading.  
\* Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. Not attached to Lower Hall copies.  
\*\* Book cannot leave the Library.  
\*\* The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.

*Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome.*

## BATES HALL.

### Africa.

- Bridgman, F. A. Winters in Algeria. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3053.101  
Dupont, É. Lettres sur le Congo. Paris, 1889. Plates. Maps. 8°. 3051.105  
Delattre, A. J. La trouvaille de Tell el-Amarna. Bruxelles, 1889. 8°. 3052.105  
Gillmore, P. Through Gasa land, and the scene of the Portuguese aggression. London. [1890?] Map. 8°. 3054.107  
Loret, V. L'Égypte au temps des Pharaons. Paris, 1889. Photogs. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 16°. 3059.137  
Lynch, J. Egyptian sketches. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3052.101  
Miller, A. Liberia described. Phila., 1859. 8°. 7573.80  
Morrison, P. A visit to the Transvaal, Barberton, Johannesburg and back. London, 1890. Map. 8°. 3059.136  
Sessions, F. C. In Western Levant. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 12°. 3098.106  
Travels in Spain, Morocco, Algeria, and Tunis.  
Smith, F. H. Through Abyssinia. London, 1890. Illus. Map. 8°. 3057.100  
Stevens, T. Scouting for Stanley in East Africa. N. Y. [1890.] Portr. 12°. 3054.109  
Virey, P. Quelques observations sur l'épisode d'Aristée à propos d'un monument égyptien. Paris, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3052.106  
Wolff, W. Von Banana zum Kiamwo. Eine Forschungsreise in Westafrika. Oldenburgh, 1889. Map. 8°. 3059.134

### Agriculture.

- Berkshire agricultural society. Annual report of proceedings for 1854, 59, 73-75, 77. Pittsfield, 1854-77. 8°. \*7996.22  
Essex agricultural society. Agricultural essays. Danvers, 1847. 8°. 5992.68  
Fullerton, W. An address before the Piedmont agricultural society, at Culpepper, Virginia. [Culpepper? 1876.] 8°. 7997.31  
Goodell, H. H. Agricultural education. [1888?] 8°. 7997.34  
Kansas. State board of agriculture. Proceedings of the 18th annual meeting, 1889. 8°. \*7996.26  
— — Report for July, Nov., Dec., 1877, May-August, 1878, April, May, August, Sept., 1883, April-June, August, Sept., 1884, June, 1885, August and Sept., 1888, April, August and Sept., 1889. Illus. 8°. \*7996.25  
Land and home. For land owners and home lovers everywhere. Vol. I [imperfect]. N. Y., 1879-80. Fo. \*7210.27  
Maryland. State agricultural chemist. Third report. Baltimore, 1853. 8°. \*7996.20  
Mount Airy agricultural institute, Germantown, Pa. Circular and catalogue. Phila., 1851. 8°. \*7996.37  
Sapporo agricultural college, Japan. Annual report, 1st, 1877. Tokei. Plates. 8°. \*7996.39  
United States. Department of agriculture. Bureau of statistics. Reports, no. 59-69. 1889. Washington, 1889, 90. 8°. \*5990.50  
— — Report. New series. Miscellaneous. No. 1. A report on flax, hemp, ramie, and jute, by C. R. Dodge. Washington, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*5991.33

— Office of experiment stations. Experiment station record. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Washington, 1889. 8°. \*5991.48

**University** of Wisconsin. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 13-20. Madison. [1888, 89.] 8°. \*7996.41

### Gardening and Fruits.

**Barnard**, C. My handkerchief garden. Size, 25 X 60 feet. N. Y. [1890.] 12°. 3999.110

**Bonavia**, E. The cultivated oranges and lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon. London, 1890. Text, 8°; atlas, 8°, obl. 3991.67

**Bull**, W. A retail list of new, beautiful and rare plants. London, 1885. Illus. 8°. \*5992.69

**Chace**, R. G., & co. Descriptive catalogue of nursery stock. Geneva, 1875. Illus. 8°. 7997.33

**Popular** gardening and fruit growing. An illustrated periodical. Conducted by E. A. Long. Vol. 1-4. Buffalo, 1886-89. Illus. Sm. f°. \*7990.70

This journal embraces The American horticulturist, of Detroit; Fruit record and cottage gardener, of Rochester; The Garden review, of Wimdsor; The floral world, of Chicago; The Ohio horticulturist, of Warren, Ohio; Rural life, of Marshallsburg, Ohio; Currie's horticultural monthly, of Milwaukee, Wis.

**Watson**, W., and **Bean**, W. Orchids. London, 1890. Illus. Col. plates. 8°. 3856.80

### Almanacs and Year-books.

**August** flower and German syrup almanac. 1889, 90. [Woodbury, N. J.] 8°. \*7785.20

**Hawthorne**, N. Selections. Arranged under the days of the year. Boston, 1888. 32°. 4399a.118

**Heath**, C. Book of beauty. 1840. Ed. by the countess of Blessington. London. [1840.] Portrs. 8°. \*7304.14

### America.

(Not including the United States, which see.)  
See also Indians of America.

**Callender**, J. T. Sketches of the history of America. Phila., 1798. 8°. 4327.1

**Columbus**, C. Lettre annonçant la découverte du Nouveau Monde 15 février-14 mars 1493. Texte original espagnol. Édition princeps in-folio, différente des deux éditions in-4° connues jusqu'à ce jour. Reproduction en fac-similé. Paris, 1889. F°. \*4310.117

**Hugues**, L. Sul nome "America." Torino, 1886. 16°. 2319.79

### Alaska.

**Aldrich**, H. L. Arctic Alaska and Siberia, or, eight months with the Arctic whalemen. Chicago, 1889. Illus. Map. 12°. 2277.62

### Canada.

**Canada**. Archivist. Bouquet collection. [Calendar, 1756-1765.] [Ottawa, 1889.] 8°. \*4313.123

**Heriot**, G. The history of Canada. Vol. 1. London, 1804. 8°. \*4313.125

This work, which was not continued, is taken principally from L'histoire de la Nouvelle France, by Charlevoix.

**La Verendeye**, P. G., sieur de. Northwestern explorations. Journal of Laverendeye. 1738-39. (In Canada. Archivist. Report. 1889.) \*7024.10 (1889)

**Moorsom**, W. Letters from Nova Scotia. London, 1830. Plates. Map. 8°. \*4366.114

**Ontario**, province. [Journal of Assembly of Upper Canada. Eighth parliament, 1st session.] [York, 1821.] 4°. \*7045.2

**Quebec**, province. Provincial statutes of Lower Canada. Vol. 1. Quebec, 1795. L. 8°. \*7045.1

— Commissioners for revising the acts and ordinances of Lower-Canada. [Also, Supplement.] Kingston, 1843, 45. 8°. \*7045.3

**Trudelle**, C. Paroisse de Charlesbourg. Québec, 1887. 12°. 4319.111

**United** counties of York and Peel. Minutes, reports, by-laws, &c., of the council of the corporation. 1862, 63. Toronto. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. \*7027.17

### Central America.

**Belly**, F. L'isthme américain. Notes d'un premier voyage, 1858. Précedé d'une biographie. Bruxelles, 1889. Illus. Map. 8°. 4361.117

**Bristowe**, L. W., and **Wright**, P. B. The handbook of British Honduras for 1888-89, 1889-90. Edinb., 1888, 89. 2 v. Maps. 8°. \*4318.154

**Calvo**, J. B. The republic of Costa Rica. Transl. from the Spanish and edited by L. de T. Map and illus. Chicago, 1890. Portrs. 12°. 4318.158

**Fernandez**, L. Colección de documentos para la historia de Costa Rica. San José de Costa Rica. 1881-83. 3 v. 8°. \*4314.109

### Mexico.

**Estrúc**, D. Vista de la ciudad de Veracruz su balía y castillo el 18 de Abril de 1820. 1821.

No. 4 in \*.\*Cab.43K.3

**Fabregat**, J. J. Vista de la plaza de México, nuevamente adornada, para la estatua equestre de Carlos iv. México, 1797. No.5 in \*.\*Cab.43K.3

**Gualdi**, P. Monumentos de Méjico. [Méjico.] 1841. Plates. F°. No.1 in \*.\*Cab.43K.3

**Iriarte**, H. Reinstalacion de la órden mexicana de Guadalupe. Diciembre de 1853. [Lithograph.] No. 6 in \*.\*Cab.43K.3

**Jarz**, K. Die letzten Kämpfe um die mexikanische Kaiserkrone. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.266

**Noll**, A. H. A short history of Mexico. Chicago, 1890. 16°. 4319.113

**Pacheco**, F., ed. La verdad desnuda de lo que pasa en el estado de Morelos. México, 1873. 8°. 4318.152

**Piña y Cuevas**, M. Esposicion al tribunal superior del distrito federal. México, 1861. 8°. 4318.139

Plano del terreno que en los estados de Veracruz y de Tamaulipas recorrió la division de vanguardia de operaciones en el reyno de Nueva España á las órdenes del brigadier D. Isidro Barradas. 1830.

No. 3 in \*.\*Cab.43K.3

**Trigueros**, I. Observaciones que hace el qne suscribe en defensa del ayuntamiento que funcionó hasta 20 de junio del año de 1867, á la memoria municipal publicada por el que terminó en 31 de diciembre del mismo. México, 1868. 8°. 4318.144

### North America.

**History**, The, of North America. Containing an exact account of their first settlements [etc.]. With the present state. London, 1776. Sm. 8°.

\*4429.110

**Tytler**, P. F. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. Added remarks on a late memoir of S. Cabot, with a vindication of Hakluyt. Edinb., 1832. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°. \*4469.110

**South America.**

- Arana, D. B.** Historia jeneral de Chile. Santiago, 1884-88. 9 v. Portrs. Map. 8°. \*\*D.3103.101
- Bruyssel, E. van.** La république orientale de l'Uruguay. Bruxelles, 1889. 8°. \*4318.159
- Du Toict, N.** Historia provinciae Parauariae societatis Jesv. Authore Nicolao del Techo. Leodii, M.DC.LXXIII. Sm. fo. \*\*G.351.13
- Levasseur, P. É.** Le Brésil. Publié par le Syndicat Franco-Brésilien pour l'Exposition universelle de Paris en 1889. Paris, 1889. Illus. Fo. \*4361.116
- Milliroux, F.** Guyane française. Examen et critique du projet, pour l'exploitation de la population et du territoire de cette colonie. Paris, 1846. 8°. 4318.150

**Moraleda i Montero, J. M. de.** Esploraciones geográficas e hidrográficas [1786-1796]. Precedidas de una introducción por don D. B. Arana. Santiago de Chile, 1888. [Documentos para la historia de la náutica en Chile.] 8°. \*4312.112

**Narrative** of the events which led to the declaration of war by Chili against Bolivia and Peru. London, 1879. 8°. 4318.145

**Rio-Branco, J. M. da Silva Paranhos, baron de.** Album de vues du Brésil. Paris, 1889. 8°. No. 2 in \*4361.116

**Uruguay.** Dirección de estadística general. Anuario estadístico. 1887. Montevideo, 1888. Plates. Portrs. Maps. L. 8°. \*4410a.103

**West Indies.**

**Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de.** Novvs orbis sive descriptio Indiae Occidentalis. Metaphrase C. Barlaeo. Amstelodami, M.D.C.XXII. Illus. Maps. Fo. \*4270.54

**Jackson, Julia N.** A winter holiday in summer lands. [Cuba and Mexico.] Chicago, 1890. Plates. 16°. 4369.131

**Onffroy de Thoron, Don E., vicomte.** Les Phéniciens à l'île d'Haiti et sur le continent américain. Louvain, 1889. Map. 8°. 2313.67

**Anthropology and Ethnology.**

See also Indians; Negro.

**Barthelemy, F.** Recherches archéologiques sur la Lorraine avant l'histoire. Nancy, 1889. Illus. Maps. 8°. 2637.57

**Brunnhöfer, G. H.** Iran und Turan. Untersuchungen über den ältesten Schauplatz der indischen Urgeschichte. Leipzig. [1889.] 8°. 2235.112

**Cotteau, G.** Le préhistorique en Europe. Congrès, musées, excursions. Paris, 1889. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 8°. 2235.113

**Morgan, J. de.** Mission scientifique au Caucase. Paris, 1889. 2 v. Illus. Maps. L. 8°. \*3040a.100  
Contents. — 1. Les premiers âges des métaxas dans l'Arménie russe. 2. Recherches sur les origines des peuples du Caucase.

**Antiquities.**

See also Anthropology; Palaeontology; and names of countries in which investigations are making.

**Agostini, G. G. de.** Delle scoperte archeologiche fatte dal conte Luigi Palma di Cesnola, generale e console americano in Cipro. Vercelli, 1871. 16°. 5084.29

**Allen, J. R.** The monumental history of the British church. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5518.51

**Harrison, Jane E.** Mythology & monuments of ancient Athens. Being a translation of a portion of the 'Attica' of Pausanias by Margaret de G. Verrall. With essays and archaeological commentary by Jane E. Harrison. London, 1890. Plans. Sm. 8°. 2958.64

**Icaza, I., and Gondra, I.** Colección de las antigüedades mexicanas que existen en el Museo nacional. México, 1827. Plates. Fo. No. 2 in \*\*Cab.43K.3

**Lugari, G. B.** Le catacombe ossia il sepolcro apostolico dell' Appia. Roma, 1888. Plates. Fo. \*2750.63

**Thomas, C.** The circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. Washington, 1889. Plates. [Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of ethnology.] 8°. 4375.108

— The problem of the Ohio mounds. Washington, 1889. Illus. [Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of ethnology.] 8°. \*4375.117

**Ward, W. H.** Report on the Wolfe expedition to Babylonia 1884-85. Boston, 1886. [Archæological Institute of America. Papers.] 8°. 5075.84

**Wood, R.** Les ruines de Balbec, autrement dite Héliopolis dans la Coelosyrie. Londres, 1757. Plates. Fo. \*\*Cab.G.82.5

**Architecture.**

See also Fine Arts.

**Boston building association.** [Statement.] 1883. 16°. 8019.137

**Écoles & mairies.** Recueil des principaux types de bâtiments scolaires [etc.], d'après les travaux de MM. Labrouste, Cordier, Deconchy et autres architectes. Paris, 1878. Plates. Fo. \*\*8103.12

**Heinzerling, J. G. E. F.** [Der Eisenhochbau der Gegenwart.] Leipzig, 1882-89. Fo. \*8103.20

Namely: — Heft 1. Hochbaute mit eisernen Pult- und Satteldächern; Heft 2. Hochbauten mit eisernen Tonnen-dächern; Heft 3. Hochbauten mit eiserne Zeit- und Knappeldächern.

**Isabey, L. M., and Leblan, H. E.** Villas, maisons de ville et de campagne composées sur les motifs des habitations de Paris moderne. Paris, 1867. Plates. Fo. \*\*Cab.K.15.2

**Linfoot, B.** Architectural picture making with pen and ink. No. 1. Phila., 1884. Illus. ["Old Ebor" folios.] 8°, obl. \*\*8060a.18

**Massachusetts.** General court. The building laws of 1872, and the amendments as proposed, 1873. Boston, 1873. 8°. 8015.75

**Smyth, C. P.** Our inheritance in the great pyramid. [5th ed.] London, 1890. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3057.101

**Vesly, L. de.** L'architecture pittoresque au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Recueil de villas, pavillons, écuries, kiosques, volières, parcs & jardins. Paris, 1877. Plates. Fo. \*8103.19

**Wicks, W. S.** Log cabins. How to build and furnish them. N. Y., 1889. Plates. 24°, obl. 8099.18

**Wightwick, G.** A selection from the museum of the Vatican, consisting of antique vases, altars, chairs, and various architectural fragments. London, 1837. Plates. Fo. \*\*8086.78

**Asia.**

**Empire**, The, of Japan. Published by the Imperial commission for the Philadelphia international exhibition. Phila., 1876. 8°. 5015.28

**Guérin**, H. V. Jérusalem: son histoire, sa description, ses établissements religieux. Paris, 1889. Map. 8°. 3048.118

**Higginson**, Sarah J. Java the pearl of the East. Boston, 1890. Map. [Riverside library for young people.] 16°. 3048.117

**Le Strange**, G. Palestine under the Moslems. Trans. from the works of the mediaeval Arab geographers. Boston, 1890. Illus. Map. 8°. 3046.117

— Same. [London.] 1890. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3046.119

**Russell**, A. Glimpses of Easteru cities past and present. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3049.112

**Schumacher**, G. Northeru 'Ajlūn, "withiu the Decapolis." London, 1890. Illus. Map. [Palestine exploration fund.] Sm. 8°. 3049.111

**Waring**, E. S. A tour to Shceraz, by the route of Kazroon and Feerozabad. Added, a history of Persia. London, 1807. Portr. 4°. \*3040.103

**Winckler**, H. Untersuchungen zur altorientalischen Geschichte. Leipzig, 1890. Plates. 8°. 3022.24

**China.**

**Macfarlane**, C. The Chinese revolution. London, 1853. Map. Sm. 8°. 5019a.16

**Pauthier**, J. P. G., translator. Documents statistiques officiels sur l'empire de la Chine, traduits du Chinois. Paris, 1841. 8°. 5012.18

**Tientsin** massacre, The, being documents published in the Shanghai evening courier, 1870. 2d ed. Shanghai. [187-?] 8°. 5017.21

**India.**

**Baldwin**, J. W. A narrative of four months' campaign in India, 1845-6. Norwich. [1851?] Sm. 8°. 5079.79

**Barra**s, J. On the natives of India. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3049.110

**Blackwood**, F. T. H. T., 1st marquis of Dufferin and Ava. Speeches in India, 1884-8. London, 1890. 8°. 3046.121

**Digby**, W. 1857: a friend in need. 1887: friendship forgotten. An episode in Indian foreign office administration. London, 1890. Portrs. Map 8°. 3047.125

Relative to affairs in Nepaul.

**Lefmann**, S. Geschichte des alten Indiens. Berlin, 1890. Illus. Map. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausg. von W. Oncken.] 8°. 3015.102

**Tourist's guide**, The, to the principal stations on the line of the East Indian railway including the Jubulpore extension. Revised ed. Calcutta, 1869. Sq. 16°. 5049.43

**Trotter**, L. J. History of India. (New ed.) London, 1889. Illus. Map. 8°. 3046.118

**Astronomy.**

**Bigelow**, F. II. The solar corona, discussed by spherical harmonics. Washington, 1889. [Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous publications. 691.] 4°. \*5920.90

**Boulliau**, I. Astronomia philolaica. Parisis, MD.C.XLV. Fo. \*\*E.5121.15

**Cassini**, J. D., comte de. Divers ouvrages d'astronomie. Amsterdam, 1736. 4°. \*\*E.5122.13

**Epping**, J. Astronomisches aus Babylon oder das Wissen der Chaldäer über den gestirnten Himmel. Freiburg im B., 1889. 8°. 3921.83

**Himmel** und Erde. Illustrirte naturwissenschaftliche Monatschrift. Herausg. von der Gesellschaft Urania. Jahrg. 1. Berlin, 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5112.26

**Holden**, E. S. Hand-book of the Lick observatory. San Francisco. [1888.] Portrs. Illus. 16°. 7929a.24

**Israel-Holtzwart**, C. Abhandlungen aus der mathematischen Astronomie. Halle a. S., 1890. 8°. \*\*\*E.5115.19

**Moennichmeyer**, C. O. L. Eine genäherte Berechnung der absoluten Störungen der Themis durch Jupiter. Kiel, 1886. 8°. 7920a.29

**Riccioli**, G. B. Almagestum novum astromiæ veterum uovamque complecteus. T. 1. pars 1, 2. Bononiæ, MDCL. 1 v. in 2. Fo. \*\*\*E.5121.16

**Spoerer**, G. F. W. Ueber die Periodicität der Sonnenflecken seit dem Jahre 1618. Halle. 1889. 4°. \*\*\*E.5121.18

**Todd**, D. P. Photographs of the corona taken during the total eclipse of the sun, Jan. 1, 1889. Washington, 1889. Plates. [Smithsonian institution.] 4°. \*5920.91

**Bible.**

See also Religion.

**Holy Bible**. Woodstock (Vt.), 1830. 12°. 7417.71

— Same. London, 1842. 24°. 7417.77

**Beardslee**, C. S. Studies in the English Bible, and suggestions about methods of Christian work, [by] G. Taylor. No. 1. Dec., 1889. [Hartford.] 1889. [Hartford semiuary publications.] 8°. No. 7 in \*7436.68

**Cambridge** Bible for schools and colleges. With maps, notes, and introductions. Cambridge, 1887-89. Sm. 8°.

Namely:

Judges, by J. J. Lias. 3419.103

First book of Samuel, by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 3419.105

Second book of Samuel, by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 3419.106

The first book of the Kings, by J. R. Lumby. 3419.107

The second book of the Kings, by J. R. Lumby. 3419.108

Job, by A. B. Davidson. 3419.114

Jeremiah, with the Lamentations, by A. W. Streane. 3419.120

Hosea, by T. K. Cheyne. 3419.125

Obadiah and Jonah, by T. T. Perowne. 3419.128

Micah, by T. K. Cheyne. 3419.130

Haggai and Zechariah, by T. T. Perowne. 3419.134

S. John. By A. Plummer. 3419.139

Acts, by J. R. Lumby. 3419.140

Romans, by H. C. G. Moule. 3419.141

The first epistle to the Corinthians, by J. J. Lias. 3419.142

The second epistle to the Corinthians, by J. J. Lias. 3419.142

Ephesians, by H. C. G. Moule. 3419.14

Hebrews, by F. W. Farrar. 3419.151

St. Peter and St. Jude, by E. H. Plumptre. 3419.153

**New Biblical atlas, and Scripture gazetteer; with descriptive notices of the tabernacle and the temple.** Phila., n. d. Maps. Plates. 8°. **7423.27**

**Payson, E.** La Bibbia apprezzabile più di ogn cosa. N. p., n. d. 16°. **7437.92**

**Sermon Bible, The.** [Vol. 3, 4.] N. Y., 1889-90. 8°. **3507.65**

Contents. — 3. Psalm lxxvii to Song of Solomon. 4. Isaiah to Malachi.

### Old Testament.

**Bradley, G. G.** Lectures on Ecclesiastes, in Westminster abbey. Oxford, 1885. Sm. 8°. **3428.121**

— Lectures on Job, in Westminster abbey. 2d ed. Oxford, 1888. Sm. 8°. **3429.100**

**Samaritan chronicle: or, the Book of Joshua the son of Nun.** Trans. from the Arabic, with notes by O. T. Crane. N. Y., 1890. 12°. **3418.120**

### New Testament.

**New Testament, The;** with the marginal readings. Northampton, 1838. Plate. 32°. **7417.78**

**Nouum Testamentum Domini nostri Iesu Christi Latine, secundum editionem sancti Hieronymi ad codicium manuscriptorum fidem recensuit I. Wordsworth, in operis societatem adsumto H. I. White. Oxonii, MDCCCLXXXIX.** 4°. **3410.102**

Contents.—Part 1, fasc. 1. Euangelium secundum Mattheum.

**Pelā kesagūnoodümükawā tan tūlā uksaküma-meno wéstowookw sāsoogoole clistāwit ootenink. Megümoweesimk.** [Gospel of Matthew, in Micmac.] Chebooktook, 1871. 16°. **\*4364.111**

**Broadus, J. A.** Commentary on the gospel of Matthew. Phila. [1886.] Map. [An American commentary on the New Testament.] 8°. **3412.100**

**Mede, J.** In Sancti Joannis Apocalypsin commentarius. Ad amussim Clavis apocalypticae. [Anon.] Cantabrigiae, 1632. Sm. 4°. **No. 4 in \*7498.60**

— A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of Saint Peter, concerning the day of Christ's second coming. London, 1642. Sm. 4°. **No. 1 in \*7498.60**

## Bibliography and Printing.

**Barlow, S. L. M.** [Thirty title-pages from the Barlow collection, reproduced by photographic process.] Plates. 4°. **\*2150.44**

**Barlow, T. W.** A list of books and tracts wholly or in part relating to Cheshire history. (Cut from The Cheshire & Lancashire historical collector, vol. 1, 2, 1853-55.) **\*2154.56**

— List of books, tracts, mss., &c., relating to Lancashire history. (Cut from The Cheshire & Lancashire historical collector, vol. 1, 2, 1853-55.) **\*2154.56**

**British museum.** List of bibliographical works in the reading room. 2d ed. [London.] 1889. 8°. **\*2127.10**

**C——, J.** The literature relating to New Zealand: a bibliography. Wellington, 1889. 8°. **\*2152.37**

**Channing club, Boston.** Books for boys. Approved and recommended by a committee. Publications for 1888. [Boston, 1889.] 24°. **\*6189.25**

**Ford, P. L.** A list of editions of "the Federalist." Brooklyn, 1886. 8°. **\*2154.57**

**Kaulek, J., and Plantet, E.** Recueil de facsimile pour servir à l'étude de la paléographie moderne (xvi<sup>e</sup> et xviii<sup>e</sup> siècles). 1<sup>e</sup> série. Rois & reines de France. Paris, 1889. Plates. F°. **6110.22**

**M'Bain, J. M.** Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature and political broadsides. Arbroath, 1889. Sm. 4°. **\*2154.55**

**Osborn, G.** Outlines of Wesleyan bibliography. London, 1869. 8°. **\*2187.13**

**Richter, P. E.** Litteratur der Landes- und Volkskunde des Königreichs Sachsen. Dresden, 1889. 8°. **\*2151.30**

**Roth, H. L.** A guide to the literature of sugar. London, 1890. 8°. **\*2176.101**

**Wise, T. J.** A bibliography of the writings of John Ruskin. N. Y., 1889. 8°. **\*2150.43**

### Catalogues and Libraries.

**Ahlwardt, T. W.** Königliche Bibliothek, Berlin. Kurzes Verzeichniss der Landberg'schen Sammlung arabischer Handschriften. Berlin, 1885. 8°. **\*6175.31**

**Boston.** Catalogue of the library of Trinity Sunday school. Boston, 1886. 16°. **\*6189.24**

**Bradford, England.** Public free libraries. Annual report, 15th, 16th, 1885, 86. 8°. **\*6147.130**

**Brattleboro, Vt.** Public library. Phelps division of the Brooks library. [Catalogue.] Brattleboro, 1889. 8°. **\*6147.93**

**Brill, E. J.** Catalogue périodique de livres orientaux. No. 1-8. [Also, Index de noms d'auteurs et de noms des livres, cités dans les Catalogues périodiques 1-7.] Leyde, 1888, 89. 8°. **\*6173.35**

**British museum, London.** Synopsis of the contents. 3d ed. London, 1810. 8°. **\*8079.101**

**Brookline.** Harvard church. Sunday school library. [Catalogue.] 12°. **7547.79**

— Public library. Bulletin 75, 76, 79-84. 8°. **\*6147.125**

**Buffalo library, Buffalo, N. Y.** Its collection. Newspaper cuttings. **\*6147.120**

**Bulletin des bibliothèques et des archives, publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique.** T. 1-5. Paris, 1884-88. 8°. **\*2151a.45**

**Chicago.** Public library. Bulletin no. 1-9. [Chicago, 1887-89.] 8°. **\*6208.46**

**Detroit.** Public library. Bulletin no. 1, of books added in 1889. Detroit, 1890. 8°. **No. 1 in \*2141.32**

— Catalogue des livres français de la Bibliothèque publique. Sept., 1889. 8°. **No. 3 in \*2141.32**

— Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. March, 1886. Detroit, 1886. 8°. **No. 2 in \*2141.32**

— General catalogue, except fiction, French and German. 1888. 8°. **\*2141.29**

— Katalog der deutschen Abtheilung. Detroit, 1886. 8°. **No. 4 in \*2141.32**

**Folsom, J. W.** Catalogue of books for sale and circulation. Boston. [1794.] 12°. **\*6189.26**

**Francis, C.** Catalogue of a portion of the libraries of Convers Francis, and his sister, Lydia M. Child. Sold May 12, 13 and 14. Boston, 1887. 8°. **\*6147.124**

**Frankfort on the Main.** Bericht über die Verwaltung der Stadtbibliothek, erstattet von F. C. Ebrard. 1. April 1884 bis 31. März 1888. Frankfurt a. M., 1885-89. 4°. **\*6140.24**

# Bibliography — Biography

Bates Hall

**Fuentes y Capdeville**, —. Catálogo núm. 9. Sección española. Literatura, historia, geografía, filosofía, bellasartes, colecciones. [Madrid.] 1889. 16°. \*6168.37

**Hawkins, R. C.** Library. [Priced on margin.] N. Y., 1887. Illus. 8°. \*6170a.71

**Heard, W.** Catalogue of [his] library. Sold Dec., 1888. N. Y. 8°. \*6147.128

**Hirst, J.** Catalogue of [his] library, sold 14th Dec., 1887. London, 1887. 8°. \*6149.39

**Huguenot society of America.** Catalogue of its books, pamphlets, and manuscripts, deposited in the library of Columbia college. Compiled by Elizabeth G. Baldwin. N. Y., 1890. 8°. \*2141.31

**Hunter, W.** Address, before the Redwood library and athenaeum, Newport, R. I., Aug. 24, 1847. Newport, 1882. 8°. \*6147.114

Delivered upon the centenary of the library.

**Koenigliche Bibliothek zu Berlin.** Handschriften-Verzeichnisse. B. 6. Die türkischen Handschriften, von W. Pertsch. Berlin, 1889. Fo. \*2140.61.6

**Lawrence, W. B.** Catalogue of the first part of [his] library. N. Y., 1881. Portr. L. 8°. \*2614.24

**Leicester, Mass.** Public library. Report [24th-29th]. Worcester, 1885-89. 8°. \*6147.131

**Lutheran historical society, Gettysburg, Pa.** Catalogue of books, pamphlets, manuscripts, &c., in the library. Gettysburg, 1877. 8°. \*6147.119

**Macray, W. D.** Annals of the Bodleian library, Oxford. With a notice of the earlier library of the University. 2d ed., continued to 1880. Oxford, 1890. Portrs. 8°. 2127.50

**Newark, N. J.** Public library. Finding list. Oct., 1889. 8°. \*6147.127

**Omont, H.** Manuscrits relatifs à l'histoire de France conservés dans la bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillipps à Cheltenham. Notices sommaires. Paris, 1889. 8°. \*2161.19

**O'Reilly, E. J.** Catalogue of the libraries of E. J. O'Reilly and of F. Daulte. To be sold, Nov. 15th, 16th & 17th, 1888. N. Y. 8°. \*6147.126

**Quaritch, B.** General catalogue. Part 3, 4, 6, 8-15. London, 1882-88. 8°. \*6172.16

**S\*\*\*\*\*\*, A., baron.** Catalogne de livres. Paris, 1890. L. 8°. \*2150a.37

**University of California. Library.** [Catalogue.] Contents-index. [Compiled by J. C. Rowell.] Vol. 1. Berkeley, 1889-90. 8°. \*2143.29

**Wood, W., and co.** Illustrated catalogue of common school and college text-books. [N. Y., 1870?] 12°. \*6149.37

**Worcester.** Free public library. List of additions, with notes. No. 1-141. Nov. 1, 1878-March 1, 1890. 4°. \*6196.8

— Supplement to the catalogue (issued in 1884). Worcester, 1889. 8°. \*2141.30

## Printing.

**Arber, E.** A list, based on the registers of the Stationers company, of 837 London publishers between 1553 and 1640. Birmingham, 1890. L. 8°. \*2150a.47

Advance issue, to be incorporated in the 5th volume of the Registers [\*.\*2461.12].

**Boeck, J.** Zincography. Enlarged ed. Trans. 4th ed. London, [188-?] Illus. [Wyman's technical series.] Sm. 8°. 6119.36

**Oldfield, A.** A practical manual of typography, and reference book for printers. London. [1890.] Illus. [Wyman's technical series.] Sm. 8°. 6118.39

## Biography.

(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)

See also Drama; Fine Arts; Genealogy; Law; Medicine; Women.

### Collections.

**Azpurua, R.** Biografías de hombres notables de Hispano-América. Obra mandada publicar el ejecutivo nacional de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela. Caracas, 1877. 4 v. 8°. \*4343.103

**Beckherrn, R. H. L.** M. Opitz, P. Ronsard und D. Heinssius. Königsberg in Pr., 1888. 8°. 4873.38

**Biographical sketches of eccentric characters.** Cooperstown, n. d. 24°. 6249.33

**Célébrités contemporaines.** [Nos. 31-40.] Paris, 1883. Portrs. 16°. \*4650a.50

Contents.—31. Halévy, par J. Claretie. 32. Le due d'Aumale, par E. Daudet. 33. J. Verne, par J. Claretie. 34. Le due de Broglie, par E. Daudet. 35. F. Coppée, par J. Claretie. 36. Édouard Pailleron, par J. Claretie. 37. Henri Martin, par H. Depasse. 38. Le comte de Paris, par E. Daudet. 39. Paul Meurice, par L. Ulbach. 40. [Arthur] Ranc, par H. Depasse.

**Chamber of commerce of the state of New York.** Portrait gallery. Compiled by G. Wilson. N. Y., 1890. 8°. \*6493.9

**Chambers, W. and R., editors.** Biography of distinguished men. London, 1854. Sm. 8°. 6249.77

**Delf, T., editor.** Love-letters of eminent persons. Edited by Charles Martel [pseud.]. 2d ed. London, 1859. Sm. 8°. 6249.34

**Eymery, Alexis Blaise.** Dictionnaire des girouettes, ou nos contemporains peints d'après eux-mêmes. 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. 4697.93

**Faucon, N.** Le livre d'or de l'Algérie. Histoire, événements, biographie, etc. de 1830 à 1889. T. 1. Biographies. Paris, 1889. Portrs. 8°. \*3053.102

**Giddings, E. J.** American Christian rulers, or religion and men of government. N. Y. [1890.] Portrs. Plate. 8°. \*4345.125

**Hamersly, L. R.** The records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 4th ed. Phila., 1890. 8°. \*5952.72

**Meginness, J. F.** Biographical annals of deceased residents of the West Branch valley of the Susquehanna. Williamsport, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*4442.144

**Mejer, G. A. O.** Biographisches. Freiburg i. B., 1886. 16°. 2253.50

Contents.—Gustav Hugo.—Niebuhr.—Der römische Kestner.—Minister Eichhorn.

**New England historic-genealogical society.** Obituaries of deceased members, 1862. Prepared by W. B. Trask. [Boston, 1863?] 8°. 4445.193

**Paladin, pseud.** Glauces at great and little men. London, 1890. 8°. 4577.114

Contents.—Oxford.—Bishop Wilberforce.—Some preachers.—The Emperor of Brazil.—Sir Bartle Frere.—Ireland and the Irish.—A. Trollope.—Wagner.—Paris in 1870.—Napoleon III. at Wilhelmshöhe.—Leipzig.—George Macdonald.—Nottingham.—Bonn.—Jena.—Munich.—The emperor William I. and prince Bismarck.

**Peabody, A. P.** Harvard graduates whom I have known. Boston, 1890. 12°. 4347.227

**Porter, Jane.** The Scottish chiefs. Revised. N. Y., 1856. Plates. 8°. 6561.86

## Bates Hall

**Powell**, W. H. Records of living officers of the United States army. Phila., 1890. 8°. \*3952.105  
**Rand**, J. C. One of a thousand; biographical sketches of one thousand representative men resident in Massachusetts. Boston, 1890. Portrs. 8°.

\*4341.117  
**Rogers**, T. J. New American biographical dictionary. 2d ed. Easton, Penn., 1823. 8°.

\*4449.138  
**Simon**, J. F. Mémoires des autres. Paris, 1890. 12°.

2678.123  
 Contents.—Patrie.—Haroun-Bey.—M. Antoine.—Pierre Guérin.—Libert.—Colas, Colasse et Colette.—Un normain en 1882.

**Towle**, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention. Boston, 1890. Plate. 16°. 2253.51

**Yates**, E. H., ed. Celebrities at home. London, 1877-79. 3 v. 8°. 2252.69

### Sacred and Religious.

**Eales**, S. J. St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux, 1091-1153. London, 1890. [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 3559.100

**Gfroerer**, A. F. Pabst Gregorius VII. und sein Zeitalter. Schaffhausen, 1859-61. 7 v. Maps. 8°. 3550.54

The index is on 3550.54.7.

### American.

**Allcott**, W. W. The controversy between W. W. Allcott, and the Boston steam flour mill co., E. D. Brigham, and A. C. Lombard. Cambridge, 1850. 8°. 7695.31

**American** academy of arts and sciences, Boston. Memorial of Asa Gray. Cambridge, 1888. 8°.

4442.145  
**Bancroft**, H. H. A brief account of [his] literary undertakings. San Francisco, 1882. 8°. 6152.34

**Becker**, A. Address at Worcester, N. Y., on the occasion of the burial of Capt. Leslie Chase, and Poem by R. F. Queral. Albany, 1852. 8°.

\*4446.123

**Bigelow**, J. Some recollections of the late A. P. Berryer. [N. Y.] 1869. 8°. 4445.202

**Billings**, E. C. Oration commemorative of Charles Sumner, Straight university, at New Orleans. New Orleans, 1874. 8°. 4448.124

**Brown**, W. B. The remembrance of Christian excellence an occasion of thanksgiving to God. Sermon on the death of Mrs. Agnes Smith. Andover, 1852. 8°. 4443.103

**Brownlee**, W. C. Elsie Ann DeWitt. [N. Y.? 1842?] 24°. 4449a.103

**Butterfield**, C. W. History of the Girtys, Thomas, Simou, James, and George; also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's war, in the Western border war of the Revolution, and in the Indian war of 1790-95. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. \*4342.124

**Caldwell**, C. A discourse on the first centennial celebration of the birth-day of Washington, 1832. Lexington, Ky., 1832. 8°. 4442.126

**Calhoun**, J. C. Memoir. N. Y. [1850.] Portr. 8°. 4442.139

**Childs**, G. W. Recollections. Phila., 1890. Portr. Plate. 12°. 4347.229

**Clarke**, Asia. Booth memorials. Passages, incidents, and anecdotes in the life of Junius Brutus Booth, (the elder). By his daughter. N. Y., 1870. Portr. 16°. \*\*K.37.4

## Biography

**Clarke**, J. F. [Memorial number of the Christian register, June 14, 1888. With obituary notices, etc., cut from other periodicals.] Portrs. 8°. \*4440.36

**Cleaveland**, E. L. A discourse on the death of Zachary Taylor. New Haven, 1850. 8°. 4445.181

**Coolidge**, S. Major Sidney Coolidge. N. p. [1863?] 16°. 4449a.106

Three short sketches; the first is signed G. P. B., and the third T.

**Cooper**, Susan F. William West Skiles. A sketch of missionary life at Valle Crucis in western North Carolina. 1842-1862. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4349.133

**Crooks**, G. R. The life of bishop Matthew Simpson. Illus. N. Y., 1890. Portrs. 8°. 4345.124

**Cutler**, E. Life and times, prepared by his daughter. With sketches of Jervis Cutler and W. P. Cutler. Cincinnati, 1890. Portrs. 8°. 4342.127

**Davis**, Jefferson. Life and reminiscences, by distinguished men of his time. Introd. by J. W. Daniel. Baltimore, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 4442.148

**Deane**, W. R. A biographical sketch of Elkanah Watson. With a brief genealogy of the Watson family. Albany, 1864. Portrs. 8°. 4445.190

**Ewer**, F. C. A sermon. Memorial of Rev. H. W. Ducachet. Phila., 1866. 8°. 4442.143

**Ford**, P. L. Who was the mother of Franklin's son? Brooklyn, 1889. Sq. 8°. \*\*K.22.29

**Ford**, W. C. Washington as an employer and importer of labor. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. 4445.205

**Foss**, J. A journal of the captivity and sufferings of John Foss; several years a prisoner at Algiers. 2d ed. Newburyport. [1798.] 12°. \*5059a.99

**Fowler**, J., jr. An address on the death of President Lincoln. New Rochelle, N. Y. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

4342.13

**Gaylord**, H. J. Sermon at Plainfield, Mass., at the funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Lincoln. Northampton, 1851. 12°. 4449.133

**Granger**, J. N. A sermon occasioned by the death of Rev. Zabdiel Bradford. Providence, 1849. 8°. 4445.179

**Grant**, U. S. Instantaneous views of the seven mile funeral cortege of General Grant. 8°, obl.

\*4440.37

**Gray**, T. A sermon on the death of William Eustis, Feb. 13, 1825. Boston, 1825. 8°. 4442.149

**Halleck**, F. G. A memorial: a description of the dedication of the monument erected to his memory at Guilford, Conn.; and of the proceedings. N. Y., 1879. Illus. Portrs. 8°, l. p. \*4340.104

**Harris**, J. C., ed. Life of Henry W. Grady, including his writings and speeches. N. Y. [1890.] Portr. Plates. 8°. 4342.125

**Hawley**, E. S. Historical sketch of Major Joseph Hawley of Northampton, Mass., 1723-1788. Buffalo, 1890. Plate. 8°. \*4442.147

**Humphreys**, D. An essay on the life of Israel Putnam. Addressed to the State society of the Cincinnati in Connecticut. Phila., 1798. 24°.

\*4449a.105

**Ingalls**, M. E. A banquet in honor of Melville E. Ingalls, by citizens of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1890. Illus. Portr. 8°. \*4445.204

**Ingersoll**, C. J. Recollections. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. Phila., 1861 [1886]. 8°. 4343.105

The author died in 1862 leaving the second volume too incomplete for publication.

# Biography

# Bates Hall

- Little, H.** W. H. M. Stanley; his life, travels and explorations. London, 1890. 8°. 3054.108
- Mignet, F.** A. M. Vie de Franklin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. \*\*K.17.26
- Mystery** developed; or, Russell Colvin, (supposed to be murdered,) in full life: and Stephen and Jesse Boorn, (his convicted murderers,) rescued from ignominious death by wondrous discoveries. Hartford, 1820. 8°. \*7686.33
- National Lincoln monument association.** Celebration by the Colored people's educational monument association in memory of Abraham Lincoln, on the Fourth of July, 1865, Washington, 1865. 8°. 4445.177
- Nettleship, John T.** Robert Browning: essays and thoughts. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4563.108  
The first nine of these essays were published in 1868, under the title, "Essays on Robert Browning's poetry" [4566.4].
- Peabody, G.** Biographical sketch. N. Y., 1857. Portr. 8°. 4446.122
- Pellew, W. G.** John Jay. Boston, 1890. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.70
- Perry, B. F.** Letters to his wife. Series 2. Greenville, S. C., 1890. Illus. Portr. 8°. \*4445.199
- Preble, G. H.** William Pitt Fessenden: a memoir for the New-England historical and genealogical register. Boston, 1871. Portr. 8°. \*4442.121
- Quincy, J.** Memoir of Josiah Quincy, jun., of Massachusetts: by his son, Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1825. 8°. \*\*K.33.11
- Read, D. B.** The life and times of Gen. J. G. Simcoe, first governor of Upper Canada. With some account of Major André and Capt. Brant. Toronto, 1890. Portrs. Illus. 8°. 4346.124
- Reddall, H. F.** Henry M. Stanley. A record of his life and struggles. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 16°. 4349.134
- Reed, A.** Martha: a memorial of an only and beloved sister. N. Y., 1835. 12°. 4449.117
- Reigart, J. F.** The life of Robert Fulton. Phila., 1856. Plates. Portrs. 8°. \*4343.104
- Risley, J. E.** Some experiences of a Methodist itinerant, in a ministry of half a century. Boston, 1882. Sq. 16°. 7549.53
- Searle, J.** A funeral sermon at Newbury-Port, Dec. 30, 1770. Occasioned by the death of Mrs. Phebe Parsons. Boston, 1771. 8°. 4449.125
- Taylor, J.** Records of my life. N. Y., 1833. 8°. \*\*K.33.12
- Wilder, J.** A discourse in Attleborough at the interment of Elisha May. Providence, 1812. 8°. 4446.134
- Woods, L.** A sermon, May 3, 1812, at the funeral of Samuel Abbot. Boston, 1812. 8°. 4444.118
- Austrian.**
- Mayer, F. M.** Jeremias Homberger. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte Innerösterreichs im 16. Jahrhundert. Wien, 1889. 8°. 2842.66
- British.**
- Arblay, Frances d'**, born Burney. Memoirs. Compiled by Mrs. Heleu Berkeley [pseud. of A. C. Ritchie]. [N. Y.] 1844. 16°. 6548.59
- Barrow, Sir J., bart.** An auto-biographical memoir. London, 1847. Portr. 8°. 6550.57  
— The life of Richard, earl Howe. Loudon, 1838. Portr. 8°. 6550.63
- Barrow, J., jr.** The life, voyages, and exploits of Sir Francis Drake. 2d ed., abridged. London, 1844. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in 3047.114
- Battersby, T. D. Harford.** Memoirs. With some account of the Keswick convention. By two of his sons. London, 1890. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 4548.142
- Baxter, J. P., ed.** Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his Province of Maine. Vol. I. Boston, 1890. Plates. [Prince society.] Sm. 4°. \*4315.59
- Bourne, F. W.** The King's son; or, a memoir of Billy Bray. 28th ed. N. Y. [1890.] 12°. 4448.129
- Brown, P. H.** George Buchanan, humanist and reformer. Edinb., 1890. Portr. 8°. 4540.121
- Burton, J. H.** Lives of Simon, lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes, of Culloden. London, 1847. Sm. 8°. 6540.59
- Cary, R., earl of Monmouth.** Memoirs. And Fragmenta regalia; being a history of Queen Elizabeth's favourites. By Sir Robert Naunton. Edinb., 1808. 8°. \*6550.53
- Charlotte** Caroline Augusta, princess of Wales. Defence. [1806.] 8°. No. 2 in \*6550.58
- Cochrane, T., 10th earl of Dundonald.** The autobiography of a seaman. With his services in liberating the Spanish and Portuguese colonies in South America. Ed. by his grandson, Douglas, twelfth earl of Dundonald. London, 1890. Portr. Folded charts. 8°. 2546.102
- Cumberland, R.** Memoirs. N. Y., 1806. 8°. \*\*K.33.14
- De Peyster, J. W.** Mary Stuart, Bothwell, and the Casket letters. N. Y., 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*4545.128
- Doddridge, P.** Vita del Colonnello Giacomo Gardiner. [Anon.] [N. Y.] N. d. 16°. 6540b.57
- Forbes, A.** Havelock. London, 1890. Portr. Map. [English men of action.] Sm. 8°. 4546.138
- Gordon, C. G.** Life of General Gordon. By the authors of "Our queen." Illus. London. [1890.] Portrs. 8°. 4540.126
- Gosse, E. W.** Robert Browning. Personalia. Boston, 1890. Portr. 16°. 2549.110
- Harris, W.** An historical and critical account of the life and writings of James I. 2d ed. London, 1772. Sm. 8°. 2438.7
- Henderson, J.** Letters and poems. London, 1786. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.45.11
- Hunter, Sir W. W.** The marquess of Dalhousie. Oxford, 1890. Portr. Map. [Rulers of India.] Sm. 8°. 3047.115
- Innes, R. P., ed.** The funeral of Mary, queen of Scots. A collection of curious tracts. [Edinburgh.] 1890. 8°. 4545.126
- Japp, A. H.** Thomas De Quincey: his life and writings. With unpublished correspondence. New ed. London, 1890. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 2548.106
- Lockhart, J. G.** Memoirs of Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., 1841. 8 v. 12°. 6540b.58
- Loewe, L., ed.** Diaries of Sir Moses and Lady Montefiore. With the addresses and speeches of Sir Moses. Chicago, 1890. 2 v. Portrs. Illus. Fac-similes. 8°. 4540.119  
— Same. London, 1890. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 4540a.140
- M., J.** Thomas Robinson Woolfield's life at Cannes, and Lord Brougham's first arrival. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2549.112

- Myers, E. J.** Lord Althorp. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2546.101
- Perceval, S., ed.** The royal or delicate investigation into the conduct of the princess of Wales. London, 1813. 8°. No. 1 in \* 6550.58  
Bound with this is the "Defence of the Princess of Wales."
- Reid, Elizabeth.** Mayne Reid. A memoir. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2548.109
- Rossetti, Lucy M.** Mrs. Shelley. London, 1890. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2550a.67
- Ruskin, J.** Praeterita. Outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of memory in my past life. Vol. 1, 2. Orpington, 1886. 87. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. \* 4570a.102
- Russell, W. Clark.** Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. With the collaboration of W. H. Jaques. N. Y., 1890. Illus. Portrs. [Heroes of the nations.] 12°. 2547.108
- Ryland, J.** The promised presence of Christ with his people a source of consolation. A sermon, occasioned by the death of the Rev. Samuel Pearce. 2d ed. Clipstone, 1800. 8°. No. 23 in \* 7452.84.3
- Salt, H.** Life and correspondence. By J. J. Halls. 2d ed. London, 1834. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 6550.55
- Smith, Goldwin.** Life of Jane Austen. London, 1890. 8°. 4540a.122  
Contains a bibliography by J. P. Anderson.
- Smith, J. T.** A book for a rainy day: or, recollections of 1766-1833. 3d ed. London, 1861. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.46.3
- Stanley, Edward, 3d earl of Derby.** Correspondence during the year 24 to 31 Henry VIII. Ed. by T. N. Toller. [Mauhester.] 1890. [Chetham society.] Sm. 4°. \* 2425.70
- Stephens, J.** Arrest and escape of James Stephens. Added account of the trial and sentence of T. C. Luby and others. By an eye-witness. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 7689.10
- Tyler, J. E.** Henry of Monmouth: or memoirs of the life and character of Henry the Fifth. London, 1838. 2 v. Plate. 8°. 6550.52
- Wakeman, H. O.** Life of C. J. Fox. London, 1890. [Statesmen series.] Sm. 8°. 2548.107
- Williams, D. E.** Life and correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence, kt. London, 1831. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 6550.56
- Wilmot, Sir J. E. E., bart.** Reminiscences of the late Thomas Assheton Smith, or the pursuits of an English country gentleman. 2d ed. London, 1860. Portr. 8°. 6550.62
- French.**
- Abailard, Pierre, and Héloïse.** Letters of Abelard and Héloïse. London, 1713. Plate. 24°. \*\*K.37.23
- Armaillé, Marie C. A., comtesse de.** La comtesse d'Égmont, fille du maréchal de Richelieu. 1740-1773. D'après ses lettres inédites à Gustave III, par la comtesse d'Armaillé. Paris, 1890. Portr. 16°. 2648.123
- Cluseret, G. P.** Le général Boulanger. Paris, 1888. Sq. 16°. 6649a.80
- Collins, C. W.** Saint Simon. Edinb., 1880. [Foreign classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 2648.120
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron.** The happy days of the empress Marie Louise. Trans. by T. S. Perry. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 2648.112
- Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. Trans. by T. S. Perry. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 12°. 2648.113
- The wife of the first consul. Trans. by T. S. Perry. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 12°. 2648.110
- Lane, Laura M.** Life and writings of A. Vinet. Edinb., 1890. 8°. 5555.55
- Mahrenholz, R.** Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Leipzig, 1889. Portr. 8°. 2642.102
- Marzials, F. T.** Life of Léon Gambetta. London, 1890. [The statesmen series.] Sm. 8°. 2648.124
- Oliphant, Margaret O., and Tarver, F.** Molière. Edinb., 1879. [Foreign classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 2648.121
- Pérfixe, H. de B. de.** Histoire du royaume de France. Amsterdam, 1661. 24°. \* 6649a.85
- Philippe, E. J.** Histoire de Pierre Berthelot pilote et cosmographe du roi de Portugal aux Indes orientales. Publié d'après l'Itinerarium orientale par C. Bréard. Paris, 1889. Portr. 8°. 2241.57
- Vidocq, E. F.** Vidocq, the French police spy. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. \* 7689.14
- German.**
- Bauer, G.** Gedächtnissrede auf Otto Hesse. München, 1882. 4°. 4841.32
- Browning, H. C.** Life of Goethe. N. Y., 1844. 16°. 4847.9
- Catherine Polowna, queen of Württemberg.** Lebens-Abriss ihrer Majestät der am 9. Januar 1819 verewigten Königin Catharina von Württemberg. Stuttgart. [1819.] Sm. 4°. 4842.27
- Ernst, II.** Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha. Memoirs. 1818-1870. London, 1888, 90. 4 v. Portrs. 8°. 2840.55
- Niebuhr, B. G.** Life and letters, and selections. Ed. and trans. by Susanna Winckworth. 2d ed. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 4842.28
- Wolff, E.** Johann Elias Sehlegel. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 2858.90
- Greek.**
- Callisthenes.** (Pseudo-Callisthenes.) Iuli Valeri Alexandri Poleni res gestae Alexandri Macedonis, translateae ex Aesopo Graeco. Accedunt collatio Alexandri cum Dindimo, et Epistola Alexandri ad Aristotelem. Recensuit B. Kuebler. Lipsiae, 1888. 12°. 5078.33
- Italian.**
- Bartholomèss, C.** Jordano Bruno. Paris, 1846, 47. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 2744.80
- Battelli, G.** Esame critico sulla vita di Pietro Aretino attribuita al Berni. Torino, 1888. 8°. 2742.16
- Berti, D.** Giordano Bruno da Nola sua vita e sua dottrina. Nuova ed. Torino, 1889. Portr. 16°. 2743.55
- Bertolotti, A.** Francesco Cenci e la sua famiglia. 2a ed. Firenze, 1879. 16°. 2748.77
- Brinton, D. G.** Giordano Bruno: philosopher and martyr. Two addresses. By D. G. Brinton and T. Davidson. Phila., 1890. 8°. 2744.79
- Cavallucci, C. J.** Vita ed opere del Donatello. Trenta tavole in plantinotipia e ritratto. Milano, 1886. Illus. F°. \* 8086.80
- Malamani, V.** Nuovi appunti e curiosità Goldoniiane. Venezia, 1887. 16°. 2775.81

## Biography — Clubs, Societies

Bates Hall

**Morpurgo**, A. Vittoria Colonna. Cenni storici e letterari. Trieste, 1888. 8°. 2744.78

**Oliphant**, Margaret O. Dante. Edinh., 1877. [Foreign classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 2799.64

**Peragallo**, P. Cristoforo Colombo e la sua famiglia. Rivista generale degli errori del sig. E. Harris. Lisboa, 1888. L. 8°. 2741.78

**Peretti**, J., abbé. Christophe Colomb, français, corsé & calvais. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2741.77

**Reeve**, H. Petrarch. Edinb., 1879. [Foreign classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 2748.76

### Japanese.

**McKeen**, Phehe F. A sketch of the early life of Joseph Hardy Neesima. Boston. [1890.] Portrs. Plates. Sq. 16°. 55394.37

### Portuguese.

**Calzada**, B. M. de. La verdadera historia de Ines de Castro. Madrid, 1791. 16°. 5094.97

### Roumanian.

**Sergy**, E. Carmen Sylva. Élisabeth reine de Roumanie. Paris, 1890. Portr. 16°. 3061.38

**Stackelberg**, Natalie, Freiin von. The life of Carmen Sylva (queen of Roumania). Trans. by baroness Deichmann. London, 1890. Portrs. 8°. 3061.102

### Russian.

**Edwards**, H. S. The Romanoffs: tsars of Moscow and emperors of Russia. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3061.35

**Tolstoi**, L. N., count. Boyhood, adolescence and youth. Trans. by C. Popoff. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3061.39

**Voltaire**, F. M. A. de. The history of Peter the Great, emperor of Russia. From the French by Smollett. London, n. d. 16°. 5067.23

### Spanish.

**Losa**, F. La vida, qve hizo el siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez, en algunos Ingares de esta Nueva España. Lisboa, 1615. 16°. \*\*G.356.43

### Swedish.

**Prade**, R. de. The history of Gustavus Adolphus, with the life and reign of his successor after Christina, Carolus Gustavus, count Palatin. London, 1689. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*6849.3

— The life of Carolus Gustavus of Bavaria, count palatine at Kleeburg, king of Sweden. London, 1688. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*6849.3

**Voltaire**, F. M. A. de. The history, life, and campaigns of Charles XII. king of Sweden. London, 1807. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2829a.63

### Swiss.

**Buechi**, A. Albrecht von Bonstetten. Ein Beitrag znr Geschichte des Humanismus in der Schweiz. Frauenfeld, 1889. 8°. 2840.65

### Botany.

See also Agriculture (Gardening).

**Hackel**, E. The true grasses. Trans. Illus. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3854.65

**Krueger**, O. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sogenannten anomalen Holzbildnungen. Nauen, 1884. 8°. 5849.34

**Mahlert**, A. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie der Laubblätter der Coniferen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spaltöffnungsapparates. Cassel, 1885. 8°. 5848.5

**Martyn**, T. The language of botany. 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°. \*5855.20

**Ward**, R. H. Plant organization. A review of the structure and morphology of plants by the written method. 2d ed. Boston, 1890. 4°. 3855.70

### Chemistry.

See also Mineralogy.

**Accum**, F. System of theoretical and practical chemistry. 2d ed. Vol. 2. London, 1807. Plates. 8°. 7979.7

**Bernthsen**, A. A text-book of organic chemistry. Trans. hy G. McGowan. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3978.109

**Kastle**, J. H. Paranitro-sulpho-benzoic acid and some of its derivatives. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. 5973.40

**Kayser**, H., and **Runge**, C. Über die Spectren der Elemente. Berlin, 1888, 89. 2 v. Plates. 4°. \*\*E.5122.11

**Kelbe**, W. Ueber das Metaisocymol. Giessen, 1881. 12°. 5979.37

**Kimball**, A. L. The physical properties of gases. Boston, 1890. [Riverside science series.] 16°. 3967.109

**Langley**, S. P. A proposed new method in solar spectrum analysis. New Haven. [1877]. 8°. 5928.54

**Schneegans**, C. F. A. Die Reaktion von Perkin in der Fettreihe. Strassburg, 1884. 8°. 7979.24

**Sedgwick**, W. T. On fermentation. Illns. 8°. No. 2 in 7766.19

### Clubs, Societies, etc.

**Alpha Delta Phi society**. [Catalogue. 50th year.] [Boston.] 1882. 8°. \*4397.14

**American antiquarian society**, Worcester. By-laws. [Worcester, 1881.] 8°. 4311.24

**American numismatic and archaeological society**. Articles of incorporation, constitution and by-laws. N. Y., 1878. 8°. \*6212.17

**American tract society**. To its friends. [N. Y., 1860.] 12°. 7538.15

**American whig society**, College of New Jersey. Catalogue. Princeton, 1857. 8°. \*4494.119

**Andalusia institute**, Andalusia, Pa. Register. 1861/2, 64. Phila. 16°. \*4499.105

**Association of members of the Massachusetts bar**. [Articles.] [Boston, 1849.] 8°. 7636.27

**Bigelow**, T. Address at the public installation of the officers of Crystal fount division, S. of T., April 2, 1875. Boston, 1875. 8°. 7586.13

**Boston music hall association**. Specification for second contract. Boston, 1852. 12°. 4459.119

**Eaton**, C. W. An address, and poem [by O. Mellish] before the Mechanic apprentices' library association, on its thirty-second anniversary. Boston, 1852. 8°. \*6147.129

**Force**, M. F. Address by M. F. Force, president of the Historical and philosophical society of Ohio, on the opening of the new rooms. Cincinnati, 1885. 12°. 4477.41

**Fraser institute**, Montreal. Report, 1st-11th. Montreal, 1879-89. 8°. \*6145.52

**Freemasonry**. Memorial service for the deceased members of the Scottish rite bodies of Worcester, Mass. March 26, 1886. [Lawrence chapter Rose Croix, Worcester.] [Worcester, 1886.] 16°. 7569.64

## Bates Hall

**Golden** branch society, Phillips Exeter academy. Catalogue. 1837, 48, 50, 52, 54, 59. Boston, 12°. \*4494.116

**Grand** army of the republic. Department of New Jersey. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual encampment. N. Y., 1884. 8°. \*4424.182

**Gremíos** y cofradías de la antigua corona de Aragón. Publicado de real órden por D. Manuel de Bofarull y de Sartorio. Barcelona, 1876. [Colección de documentos inéditos del Archivo de la corona de Aragón. T. 40.] 8°. \*3095.100.40

**Henry**, J. An account of the Smithsonian institution. Newark, N. J., 1854. 8°. 7918.52

**Literary** and philosophical society of South Carolina. Address to the people of the state, on the lyceum system. Charleston, 1834. 8°.

4494.137  
**Massachusetts** historical society. [Report of the committee on by-laws, 1888.] 8°. 4454.89

**Military** order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Ohio commandery. Circulars. Series of 1887, 89. 8°. \*4424.209

**National** institute for the promotion of science, Washington. Constitution. Washington, 1841. 8°. Constitution and by-laws. Washington, 1849. 8°. \*7920a.30

**New England** historic-genealogical society. A list of members, Jan. 1877. With the officers and committees from the organization. Boston, 1877. 8°. \*4435.38

Also, another copy with manuscript additions and corrections, bringing the list up to Aug. 23, 1880.

**New England** society of Cincinnati. Annual report, 2d, 3d, of the Board of directors, Jan. 1847, 48. Cincinnati. 8°. \*4425.112

**New England** society of St. Louis. Annual celebration, 1st-5th Dec. 1885-89. 8°. \*4479.162

**New Haven** young men's institute. Annual report, 31st, [and 32d] of the executive committee, May, 1857, 58. 8°. \*4497.202

**Numismatic** and antiquarian society of Philadelphia. Proceedings on the occasion of the presentation of a silver medal to Eli K. Price, president. Philadelphia, 1879. 8°. 4445.183

**Oddfellows**. Constitution, by-laws, and rules of Siloam lodge, no. 2. Boston, 1890. 16°.

\*7569a.70  
— Proceedings of the grand encampment of New Hampshire, 34th, 35th, 38th-40th session, October 1880-84. 8°. \*7563.77

— Report of committee on records of Siloam lodge, no. 2, 1842 to 1889. Boston, 1889. 8°.

\*7563.81  
**Paige**, L. R. An address delivered before Amicable lodge. [Also, Members.] Cambridge, 1856. 8°. 7568.82

**Ross**, T. A. Odd fellowship: its history and manual. N. Y., 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 7562.73

**Union** league club, New York. Report of the proceedings of the conference at Richmond. [N. Y.] 1867. 8°. 4424.199

**Van Valkenburg**, J. The Knights of Pythias' complete manual and text-book. Revised ed. Canton, O., 1887. 12°. \*7569.65

**Wednesday** evening club, Boston. Rules, Feb. 25, 1857. Boston, 1857. 8°. 4455.133

Contains a list of members from 1778.

## Clubs, Societies — Commerce

### Commerce.

See also Political Economy; Railroads.

**Ciscar**, F. Reglamento que debe observarse para el arqueo ó medida de las capacidades interiores de los buques de todas clases, formado de real órden. Madrid, 1831. Plate. 8°. 7659.13

**Clark**, S. A. Honesty in trade. Sermon. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. 7469.110

**Communay**, A. Esquisses biographiques. Les grands négociants bordelais au XVIIIe siècle. Bordeaux, 1888. 8°. 2642.103

**Darien** company. A full and exact collection of all the considerable addresses, memorials, petitions, answers, proclamations, declarations, letters and other publick papers, relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indes, 1695-1700. [London?] 1700. Sm. 8°. \*\*4469.109

**Foreign trade**, The, of China divested of monopoly, restriction, and hazard, by means of insular commercial stations. London, 1832. 8°. 5017.20

**Humphrey**, F. S. Manual of type-writing, business letter-writer, and exercises for phonographic practice. Phila. [1886.] 8°. 6111.39

**Hungerford**, F. R. British difficulties under solution. London. [1890?] Sm. 8°. 4519.137

On commerce between England and Australia.

**Morris** canal and banking company. Report of the president and directors. April, 1868, 69. Jersey city. 8°. \*7659.21

**New Orleans** chamber of commerce. Report to. In reply to the questions propounded by the secretary of the treasury, on the tariff and warehouse system. New Orleans, 1845. 8°. 4477.150

**Pax**, pseud. Letters on the Sound-dues-question. 1-7. N. Y., 1855. 8°. 7647.43

**Pigeonneau**, H. Histoire du commerce de la France. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1887, 89. Illus. Map. 8°. 3640a.56

**Roach**, J. The revival of American commerce. Addresses before the New York tariff convention of 1881, by J. Roach and E. T. Johnson. Phila., 1882. 8°. 7648.15

**Sondorfer**, R. Die Technik des Welthandels. Wien, 1889. 8°. 3640a.53

**Steele**, R. The religious tradesman; or, plain and serious hints of advice for the tradesman's prudent and pious conduct. [Anon.] Charlestown, 1804. 16°. 5659.31

**Stock** exchange year-book for 1889. By T. Skinner. London. [1889.] 8°. 3640a.54

**Sullivan**, A. G. Standard facts and figures. Revised ed. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 5648.37

**United States**. Interstate commerce commission. [Blank forms for] Annual report of [transportation companies] for the year ending June 30, 1888. 4°. \*5650.20

**Weber**, M. Zur Geschichte der Handelsgesellschaften im Mittelalter. Stuttgart, 1889. 8°. 3565.105

### Book-Keeping.

**Soulé**, G. New science and practice of accounts, containing a full exposition of double and single entry book-keeping. New Orleans, 1887. L. 8°.

3932.62  
**Stephens**, H. Italian book-keeping, reduced into an art. London, 1735. 4°. \*5932.53

## Costume and Customs — Drama

Bates Hall

**Woolley**, Edward J. and S. R. Expert book-keeping. 2d ed. Detroit, 1885. 8°. 3937.56

### Costume and Customs.

**Bertrand de Molleville**, A. F., marquis de. The costume of the hereditary states of the house of Austria, displayed in fifty coloured engravings. London, 1804. F°. \*\*4860.4

**Cumming**, R. Gordon. A descriptive catalogue of hunting trophies, native arms, and costume, from the far interior of South Africa. [Loudou.] 1852. 8°. 8006.13

**Dean**, Teresa H. How to be beautiful. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4009.107

**De Foe**, D. The compleat English gentleman. Edited from the author's autograph manuscript by K. D. Büllbring. London, 1890. 8°. \*4602.27

**Malmani**, V. La satira del costume a Venezia uel secolo xviii. Torino, 1886. 16°. 2775.83

**Martin**, C. The civil costume of England; from the conquest to the present time. Etched by L. Martin. London, 1842. Plates. 4°. \*\*K.31.7

**Merrifield**, Mary P. Dress as a fine art. With suggestions on children's dress. Boston, 1854. Plates. Sm. 4°. 6001.35

**Millingen**, J. G. The history of duelling. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 3575.101

### Cyclopaedias.

**Johnson's** (revised) universal cyclopaedia. Editors-in-chief, F. A. P. Barnard, A. Guyot. N. Y., 1889, 90. Portrs. 8°. B.H.Desk 2.E.2

### Decoration and Design.

See also Fine Arts.

**Floquet**, A. Esquisses décoratives. Paris, 1885. Plates. F°. \*\*Cab.K.2.2

**Littlehales**, H. A list of parish churches retaining special mediaeval features, glass, vestments, plate, etc. London, 1839. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4099.86

**Midy**, T. A. Manuel du dessinateur et de l'aquarelliste orné de plusieurs jolis croquis. Paris. [1868.] 4°. \*8062.79

**Muster-Ornamente** aus allen Stileu in historischer Anordnung. Nach Originalaufnahmen von J. Durm, F. Fischbach [etc.]. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart. [1883, 84.] Plates. F°. \*8086.76

**Smith & Anthony** stove co. Some artistic fire places and their surroundings. Boston. [1887.] Illus. Sq. 16°. 8019.126

**Toppin**, F. B. Illustrated catalogue of brass goods, fenders, fire sets, &c. Boston, 1885. Illus. 8°. 8013.104

**Verchère**, J. Recueil d'ameublements. [Paris, 188-?] Plates. F°. \*\*8086.81

### Directories.

**Allentown**. Williams' directory, 1888. 8°. \*6387.94

**Atlanta**, Georgia. Directory for 1885, 86, 88. 8°. \*6387.92

**Chataigne's** directory of Norfolk and Portsmouth, 1886, containing besides the post offices of Virginia and North Carolina. Norfolk, 1886. 8°. \*6387.90

**Congressional** directory [of the Confederate states]. [Richmond, 1861?] 8°. \*\*4423.107

**Farley's** directory of the hardware trade in the United States. Phila., 1883. 8°. \*8014.75

**Farley's** directory of the paint, oil and drug trades, in the United States, 1888. Phila. 8°. \*6387.76

**Indianapolis**. R. L. Polk & co.'s Indianapolis directory for 1883, 85. Map. 8°. \*6386.98

**Jackson**, Michigan. City and county directory for 1887. Detroit. Map. 8°. \*6387.86

**Keene**, N. H. Directory for 1885/6. Keene, 1885. 8°. \*6387.80

**Knoxville**, Tennessee. Norwood's directory. 1885. 8°. \*6387.84

**Lockwood's** directory of the paper, stationery, and printing trades in the United States and Canada. 1883. N. Y. 8°. \*6387.96

**Milwaukee** directory for 1879. 8°. \*6387.98

**New Orleans**. Soards' New Orleans city directory, for 1885, 86. 8°. \*6386.96

**New York**, state. Assembly. A statistical list of the members and officers, 1865. Albany, 1865. 8°. \*6472.17

**Savannah**. Sholes' directory, 1885. 8°. \*6387.88

**Scranton**, Pennsylvania. Williams' directory for 1887. 8°. \*6380a.62

**Sheriff's** Norfolk and Portsmouth directory, 1877/8. Compiled by B. R. Sheriff. Norfolk, Va., 1877. 8°. \*6387.82

### Domestic Economy.

**Child**, T. Delicate feasting. N.Y., 1890. Illus. 12°. 4009.106

How the Shakers cook, and the noted cooks of the country. [N.Y.? 1889.] Illus. 16°. 6009a.105

**Littlefield**, D. G. Theory of the base-burning stove and the origin of the "Morning Glory." Albany, 1870. Illus. 12°. 8019.120

**Panton**, J. E. Homes of taste. Economical hints. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4099.87

**Poole**, Hester M. Fruits and how to use them. Containing early 700 recipes. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3999.112

**Wells**, R. Ornamental confectionery. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 8006.17

**Wollaston** furnace company. Pierce's wrought iron furnace. [Boston, 1873?] Illus. 8°. 8019.141

### Drama.

See also Shakespeare.

**Actor**, The: or, a treatise on the art of playing. London, 1755. 12°. \*\*K.37.6

Usually ascribed to Aaron Hill.

**Ademollo**, A. I teatri di Roma nel secolo decimosesto. Roma, 1888. 8°. 2762.74

**Blaze**, Marie P. R. Racine, and the French classical drama. By Madame Blaize Bury. London, 1845. 24°. \*\*K.37.28

**Covent Garden** journal. London, 1810. 8°. \*\*\*K.35.2

**Dryden**, J. An essay of dramatic poesy. Ed. by T. Arnold. Oxford, 1889. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4568.119

**Kendal**, Madge. Dramatic opinions. By Mrs. Kendal. Boston, 1890. Portr. 16°. 4579.117

**Lamb**, C. The art of the stage as set out in Lamb's dramatic essays. London, 1885. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4577.117

# Bates Hall

# Drama

**Poitevin, A.** Le théâtre de la foire, la comédie italienne et l'opéra-comique. Recueil de pièces choisies jouées de la fin du xv<sup>e</sup> siècle aux premières années du xix<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par Maurice Drack [pseud.]. Série 1. Paris, 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4694.64

**Ricci, C.** I teatri di Bologna nei secoli XVII e XVIII. Bologna, 1888. Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2762.73

**Spengler, F.** Der verlorene Sohn im Drama des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Innsbruck, 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2875.100

**Weekly dramatic register.** [No. 1-52.] [London.] 1825. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.35.41

**Winstanley, Mrs. Eliza.** Shifting scenes in theatrical life. London, 1859. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.36.21

## Actors.

**Adolphus, J.** Memoirs of J. Bannister, comedian. London. [1838, 39.] Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.33.10

**Ball, E.** Thirty-five years of a dramatic author's life. By Edward Fitzball, Esq. [pseud.]. London, 1859. Portr. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.34.24

**Boaden, J.** Memoirs of J. P. Kemble, including a history of the stage, from Garrick to [1823]. Phila., 1825. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.33.13

**Cooke, W.** Memoirs of Charles Macklin, comedian. [Anon.] London, 1804. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.45.13

**Dickens, C. J. H., editor.** Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. Edited by "Boz" [pseud.]. With illus. by G. Cruikshank. New ed., revised by C. Whitehead. London, 1846. Portr. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.46.2

**Dunlap, W.** Memoirs of George Frederick Cooke. N. Y., 1813. 2 v. Portr. 24<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.37.19

**Lefanu, Alicia.** Memoirs of the life and writings of Mrs. Frances Sheridan. London, 1824. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.33.9

**Lewes, C. L.** Memoirs, containing anecdotes of the English and Scottish stages. London, 1805. 4 v. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.37.9

**Mathews, Anne.** Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. 2 v. [Also, Vol. 3, 4, A continuation of the Memoirs. Including his correspondence and an account of his residence in the United States.] Phila., 1839. 4 v. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.35.11

**Moore, T.** Memoirs of R. B. Sheridan. Phila., 1825. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.33.7

**Murphy, A.** The life of Garrick. London, 1801. 2 v. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.33.6

**O'Keefe, J.** Recollections. London, 1826. 2 v. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.45.10

**Reynolds, F.** Life and times. Phila., 1826. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.33.15

**Williams, J.** The eccentricities of John Edwin, comedian. Arranged by Anthony Pasquin, esq. [pseud.]. London. [1791.] 2 v. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.45.12

## Dramas.

**Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., 1st baron Lytton.** The lady of Lyons and other plays. Ed. by R. F. Sharp. London. [1890.] [Canterbury poets.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 2560b.109

**Cattermole, C., and Partridge, J. B.** Souvenir of Macbeth produced at the Lyceum theatre, by Henry Irving, 29th Dec., 1888. London. [1889.] Plates. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>, obl. 6594.26

**Cohn, O. J.** In der Kinderstube. Lustspiel. Von Oscar Justinus [pseud.]. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 3 in 4896.50.266

**Comfort, R.** Nero, a tragedy. Phila., 1880. 16<sup>o</sup>. 6578.44

**Cumberland, R.** [The West Indian.] Stockwell, in the West-Indian. For W. Ward. Leicester, 1771. Manuscript. \*\*K.45.15

**Davies, T.** Dramatic miscellanies: consisting of observations on several plays of Shakspere. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. Portr. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.47.2

**Dibdin, T.** Five thousand a year: a comedy. Dublin, 1799. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.36.8

**Drei tage aus dem Leben eines Spielers.** Schauspiel nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von T. Hell [pseud. of C. G. T. Winkler]. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 5 in 4896.50.267

**Dumas, A., the younger.** Vater und Sohn. (Le père prodigue.) Charakterlustspiel frei bearbeitet von Ida Schuselka. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 5 in 4896.50.270

**Euripides.** [Tragedies.] Trans. by Rev. R. Potter. N. Y., 1834, 35. 3 v. Portr. [Classical family library.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 4979.30

**Howard, F.**, 5th earl of Carlisle. Tragedies and poems. London, 1801. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.34.4

**Ibsen, H.** Nordische Heerfahrt. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 3 in 4896.50.270

— Prose dramas. Vol. 2. Ghosts; An enemy of the people; The wild duck. London, 1890. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4869.57.2

**Klingemann, E. A. F.** Faust. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 8 in 4896.50.267

**Krueger, A. P. J.** Die Lady in Trauer. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 6 in 4896.50.266

**Kruse, G. R.** Die Herzlosen. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 3 in 4896.50.268

**Lyceum theatre, London.** Souvenir of the Dead heart, by Watts Phillips, presented at the Lyceum theatre, by Henry Irving. London. [1890.] Illus. 4<sup>o</sup>, obl. 6570a.13

**Menhard, X.** Die Patientin. Schwank. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 5 in 4896.50.269

**Molière.** Le malade imaginaire. With notes by A. E. Ragon. 4th ed. London, 1878. 12<sup>o</sup>. 6675.42

**Moreto y Cavaña, A.** Cómo se vengan los nobles. Gran comedia. 4<sup>o</sup>. No. 2 in 5094.107

**Musset, L. C. A. de.** Théâtre. Avec introd. par J. Lemaitre. T. 1. Paris, 1889. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2691.66

**Perez de Montalvan, J.** El divino nazareno Sanson. Comedia famosa. [Sevilla.] N. d. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5094.113

**Pocock, I.** Woodstock. A play. London, 1826. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.34.19

**Racine, J.** Bajazet, a tragedy. The original French, with an English translation. N. Y., 1855. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 10 in \*\*K.34.2

**Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Works. Historical dramas, etc. Trans. London, 1885. Portr. [Bohn's standard library.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2875.103

— Dramatic works. Trans. in the original metre. London, 1889. [Bohn's standard library.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2875.101

Contents.—Wallenstein's camp, tr. by J. Churchill. — The Piccolomini, and The death of Wallenstein, tr. by S. T. Coleridge. — Wilhelm Tell, tr. by Sir T. Martin.

## Drama — Education

Bates Hall

- Early dramas and romances. Trans. London, 1883. [Bohn's standard library.] Sm. 8°. **2875.102**
- Steele**, Sir R. Dramatick works. London, 1723. Portr. Sm. 8°. **\*\*K.47.1**
- The conscious lovers. A comedy. 3d ed. London, 1730. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **\*\*K.47.1**
- Thayer**, W. R., ed. The best Elizabethan plays: The Jew of Malta, by Marlowe; The alchemist, by Jonson; Philaster, by Beaumont and Fletcher; The two noble kinsmen, by Fletcher and Shakespeare; The duchess of Malfi, by Webster. Boston, 1890. 12°. **4577.118**
- Two tragedies**. By an American, N. Y., 1835. 12°. **\*\*K.46.7**
- Wichert**, E. A. A. G. Post festum. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in **4896.50.271**
- Wilken**, H., and **Cohn**, O. J. Gesellschaftliche Pflichten. Lustspiel. Von H. Wilken und O. Justinus [pseud.]. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in **4896.50.269**
- Wittmann**, C. F., ed. Solo-Spiele. 2tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in **4896.50.267**
- Operas.**
- Lortzing**, G. A. Undine. Romantische Zauberoper. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in **4896.50.269**
- Ponte**, L. da. Don Juan. Oper. Vollständiges Buch. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in **4896.50.271**
- Schikaneder**, E. Die Zauberflöte. Oper von Mozart. Dichtung von Schickauder. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in **4896.50.268**
- Weil**, O. The poachers. A new comic opera. By J. Offenbach. Libretto by Weil. [Words only.] Boston, 1887. 8°. **8057.40**
- Education.**
- Address**, An, to the Legislature of Indiana, upon popular education. By one of the people. Indianapolis, 1848. 16°. **7598.24**
- American society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Prospectus. N. Y., 1837. 8°. **7592.62**
- Argentine republic**. Comision nacional de educación. Censo escolar nacional correspondiente á fines de 1883 y principios de 1884. Buenos Aires, 1885. 2 v. Plates. 8°. **\*4402.101**
- Calkins**, N. A. A classified list of object teaching aids for home and school. N. Y., 1872. Illus. 8°. **7592.56**
- Friedemann**, F. T. Deutsche Schulreden und beiläufige Andeutungen über das höhere Studiensehen Deutschland's. Giessen, 1829. 12°. **7594.57**
- Hoar**, G. F. Universal education a national concern and a national necessity. Speech in the House. Washington. [1870.] 8°. **7592.61**
- Hulbert**, C. B. What is involved in a preparation for college. Boston, 1878. 8°. **4496.221**
- Indianapolis**. Board of school commissioners. Annual report, 22d, 27th, 1883, 88. 8°. **\*6396.67**
- Iowa**. School laws of Iowa. Iowa City, 1855. 8°. **6407.64**
- Johnston**, W. P. The work of the university in America. An address before the South Carolina college. Columbia, 1884. 8°. **4496.229**
- Massachusetts** society for the university education of women. Annual report, 1st, [3d]—11th, Jan., 1877, 80—88. 8°. **\*7592.59**
- Mendon**, Mass. Superintendent of schools. Report for 1872—83. 8°. **\*6342.63**
- Missouri**. Board of education. Report in regard to school lands. Jefferson city, 1872. 8°. **6407.66**
- Natick**, Mass. School committee. Annual report, 1852, 52/3, 58/9, 69/70, 77/8. 8°. **\*6345.70**
- New Orleans**. Board of directors of public schools. Annual report of the directors of the first district of New Orleans, for the year ending June 30, 1858. 8°. **\*7597.83**
- Newburyport**. School committee. Annual report. 1841/2, March, 1847, 49/50, for the year 1852, 58, 60—64, 67, 69—71. 8°. **\*6342.69**
- Ohio**. State commissioner of common schools. School laws in force April 15th. 1889. Also a set of blank forms. Columbus, 1889. 8°. **\*6396.57**
- Russel**, W. C. Education and character. An address before the Delta Upsilon fraternity, Amherst. Amherst, 1874. 8°. **4494.133**
- Taylor**, A. A. E. Secular education. The baccalaureate sermon. University of Wooster. Wooster, O., 1876. 12°. **4494.140**
- Tennessee**. Public school laws of Tennessee, 1873 to 1883. Compiled by T. H. Paine. Nashville, 1883. 8°. **\*6407.77**
- Warner**, F. A course of lectures on the growth and means of training the mental faculty. Cambridge, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. **3599.105**
- West**, Mary A. Childhood: its care and culture. Chicago, 1889. Illus. 8°. **3581.5**
- West Boylston**, Mass. School committee. Report. 1852/3. 12°. **\*6342.71**
- Worcester**, Mass. Board of overseers of the schools in the centre district. Report, submitting a plan of re-organization. Worcester, 1844. 8°. **7592.52**
- Wright**, L. Education. An address. Added, a concise history of [Leicester academy]. Worcester, 1834. 8°. **4495.155**
- Educational Institutions.**
- Abbott** academy, Andover, Mass. Catalogue. July, 1867—72. 8°. **\*4494.139**
- Acadia** college, Wolfville, N. S. Jubilee and memorial exercises. Halifax, 1889. Portrs. Plates. 8°. **4494.146**
- Includes a list of the graduates from 1843 to 1888.
- Bates** college, Lewiston, Me. Laws. Lewiston, 1877. 8°. **4494.153**
- Boston**. High school for girls. An account of the school: with a catalogue of the scholars. Boston, 1826. 8°. No. 1 in **\*4494.147**
- Carleton** college, Northfield, Minn. Annual catalogue. For the academic year 1876/7—79/80, 82/3—88/9. Minneapolis. [1877]—89. 8°. **\*4494.142**
- Central** university of Iowa, Pella. Its origin and present condition, by a member of the board. Providence, 1873. Plate. 8°. **4496.208**
- Clarke** institution for deaf mutes, Northampton. Teaching the deaf by articulation. Boston, 1876. 8°. **7592.51**
- Collegiate** and commercial institute, New Haven. Examination papers. Session ending July 28, 1859. 8°. **\*4493.151**

- Danzig.** Gymnasii Gedanensis Sacra sacerularia tercia, diebus XIII-XV, m. Junii a. MDCCCLVIII. Rite celebrando indicit Dr. F. G. Engelhardt gymnasii director. Gedani. [1858.] 4°. 4833.14  
Contents.—Geschichte des Danziger Gymnasiums seit 1814 von Dr. T. Hirsch.
- Dickinson college,** Carlisle, Pa. Biblical department. Special report to the trustees. [1867.] 8°. 7433.7
- Franklin** and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa. Formal opening. Lancaster, 1853. 8°. 4495.153
- Girard** college. Digest of the acts of assembly and ordinances of councils relating to: with the by-laws, rules and regulations, and the will of Mr. Girard. Phila., 1849. 8°. 4485.103
- Hampton** normal and agricultural institute. Annual report of the principal. [1872, 73,] 75. 8°.  
\*4486.105
- Annual reports, 1874-82, 85. 8°. \*4487.51
- Congressional land scrip. Letters of R. W. Hughes, a trustee, and S. C. Armstrong, superintendent. Richmond, 1872. 8°. 4385.109
- Session of [1883/84.] 87/88. [A brief history, reports, etc.] 8°. \*4486.103
- Harvard** college. Board of overseers. Report of the committee appointed to procure a perfect copy of the college charter, Feb. 20, 1862. Boston, 1862. 8°. 4493.179
- Report on diminishing the cost of instruction in Harvard college. [Boston, 1845.] 8°. 4493.182
- [Report of the committee to whom was referred the consideration of the requisitions for entrance examinations.] [Cambridge] N. d. 8°. 4493.202
- Report on the nomination of overseers prepared by the standing committee of the electors. Boston, 1872. 8°. 4493.176
- Law school. Quinquennial catalogue. 1817-1889. Edited by J. H. Arnold. Cambridge, 1890. 8°.  
\*4493.207
- Eliot, S. A. Remarks on the constitution of the Society for the promotion of theological education in Harvard university. [Anon.] Boston, 1825. 8°. 4493.199
- Felton, C. C. An address before the Association of the alumni of Harvard college. Cambridge, 1854. 8°. 4493.200
- Trowbridge, J. The endowment of a physical laboratory at Harvard college. [187-?] 8°.  
4493.189
- Hawes** school memorial. Illus. Boston, 1889. Portrs. Map. 8°.  
\*4353.105
- Howard** university, Washington, D. C. Law department. [Information; Annual report; Commencement exercises, 1871.] Washington, 1871. 8°.  
4490.150
- Indiana** university bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Bloomington, 1887-89. 8°.  
\*4496.232
- Johns Hopkins** university. Letters and testimonials recommending W. P. Miles for the presidency. Charlestown, 1874. 8°. 4494.126
- Mansfield** college, Oxford. Its origin and opening. Oct. 14-16, 1889. London, 1890. Illus. 8°.  
2490.106
- Maryville** college, Tenn. Catalogue for 1872/73, 73/74, 80/81. 8°.  
\*4497.181
- Massachusetts.** State normal school, West Newton. Course of training, etc. [Also, Report, March, 1852.] [West Newton, 1851, 52.] 8°.  
\*4495.143
- General catalogue. 1850, 52. Boston, 1850, 52. 8°. \*4494.111
- Waterston, R. C. Address at the third triennial convention of the West Newton state normal school. Boston, 1848. 8°. 4494.128
- Moravian** seminary for young ladies, Hope, Indiana. Catalogue [1874/5]. 8°. \*4497.157
- Mount Holyoke** seminary and college. Massachusetts. General court. The committee on education [report on] the petition of the Mt. Holyoke female seminary for an appropriation. [Boston.] 1868. 8°. 4390.68
- Mount Pleasant** classical institution, Amherst, Mass. Catalogue. Jan., 1828, Oct., 1829. 8°.  
\*4492.157
- Mount Pleasant** college, Huntsville, Mo. Annual catalogue, 4th, 1860. St. Louis, 1860. Plate. 8°.  
\*4497.169
- Mount Pleasant** institute, Amherst, Mass. Annual catalogue, 1st, 12th. 1846/7, 1858/9. Amherst. 12°.  
\*4497.164
- Mount St. Mary's** college, Emmitsburg, Maryland. Catalogue, 1859/60. Baltimore, 1860. Plate. 8°.  
\*4497.183
- Mount Washington** collegiate institute, New York city. Annual catalogue, [4th,] 16th, [1847/8, 59/60]. 8°.  
\*4497.179
- Mystic-Hall** seminary, West Medford, Mass. [1st, 2d catalogue.] Boston, 1857, 58. 8°.  
\*4494.141
- New-Hampshire** conference seminary and female college, Tilton. Annual catalogue, 2d, 3d, 10th, 22d, 25th, 26th, 28th, 32d, 35th. 1846-79. 8°.  
\*4493.161
- New Salem** academy, New Salem, Mass. Catalogue of the trustees, instructors and students, 1830, 48-50, 54. 12°.  
\*4493.153
- New York** central college, McGrawville, N. Y. Origin, design, and operation. N. p. [1856.] 8°.  
4497.206
- Reed's** (Mrs. Sylvanus) boarding and day school, for young ladies, New York. N. Y., 1881, 86/87. 16°.  
\*4497.207
- Rugby** academy, Washington. Circular. Washington, 1852. Plate. 8°.  
4497.151
- Rutgers** female college, New York city. Catalogue, [1st,] 2d, 4th, 12th, 21st, [29th]. [1839, 40, 42, 51, 59,] 67/68. 8°.  
\*4497.195
- Transylvania** university, Lexington, Ky. Addresses at the inauguration of L. W. Green, as president. Frankfort, 1856. 8°.  
4495.148
- University** of Georgia, Athens. Catalogue. 1858/59, 71, 73, 75. 8°.  
\*4497.153
- University** of Michigan. Regents. [Meetings.] June, 1882, October, 1887. [Ann Arbor.] 8°.  
\*4497.175
- University** of North Carolina. Battle, K. P. Report [as] president on the state of the University and the normal school. Raleigh, 1878. 8°.  
4496.220
- University** of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. Calendar. 1876/77, 77/78. 8°.  
\*4497.197
- Proceedings of the board of trustees. August, 1874-76. 8°.  
\*4497.199
- Wabash** college. Tuttle, J. F. What is the mission of Wabash College? [Dated, Crawfordsville, Ind., 1873.] 8°.  
\*4494.143

**Wesleyan university.** Addresses at the inauguration of C. D. Foss, as president. Middletown, 1876. 8°. 4485.102

**Western theological seminary, Allegheny, Pa.** Annual catalogue. 1827-36, 52/3, 57/8. 8°. \*4497.205

## Electricity.

**Badt, F. B.** Incandescent wiring hand-book. Chicago, 1889. Illus. 24°. 5969a.68

**Bertrand, J. L. F.** Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de l'électricité professées au Collège de France. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3962.108

**Besser, G. R.** Über die Vertheilung der inducirten Elektricität auf einem unbegrenzten elliptischen Cylinder. Dresden, 1885. 8°. 5965.30

**Edgerton electric motor co.** [Descriptive catalogue.] [Phila.? 1886?] Illus. 8°. 7965.18

**Electric gas lighting company, Boston, Mass.** [Descriptive circular.] [Boston, 1885.] 8°. 7962.38

**Forbes, G.** On the relation which ought to subsist between the strength of an electric current and the diameter of conductors, to prevent overheating. [London, 1884?] 8°. 7962.36

**Fritzsche, W.** Die Gleichstrom-Dynamomaschine. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 3966.103

**Hedges, K.** The supply of electricity by local authorities. Loudon, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3969.148

**Krebs, A.** Lehrbuch der Induktionselektricität und ihrer Anwendungen. Stuttgart, 1889. [Kleyers Encyklopädie.] 8°. 3965.107

**Monnier, D.** Électricité industrielle, production et applications. Paris, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3962.107

**Slingo, W., and Brooker, A.** Electrical engineering. Londou, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3968.112

**Smith, F. J.** On some new forms of work-measuring machines as applied to dynamos and electric-motors. London. [1889.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.147

**Thomson-Houston electric company.** Stationary motor department. Electric motors. [Boston?] 1889. Illus. 8°. 7962.42

**Wightman, J. M.** A companion to electricity. Boston, 1843. Illus. 12°. 7969.18

## Engineering.

See also Mechanical Arts.

**Des Ingénieurs Taschenbuch.** Herausg. vom Verein "Hütte." 14te Aufl. Mit über 900 Figuren. Berlin, 1890. 16°. \*8018.117

**Goodridge, J. C., jr.** Béton-Coignet and Goodridge system of constructing and repairing railway and other structures. [N. Y., 1885.] Illus. 8°. 8019.133

**Hasselt, J. van, and Koning, — de.** Bevloeiingen in Noord- en Midden-Europa. Nijmegen, 1888. Illus. F°. 3991.69

**Institution of surveyors, London.** Transactions. Vol. 1-12. London. [1869-80.] 8°. 5923.55

**Lindley, W.** An eine hochländische Bau-Deputation. Schlussbericht über die ausgeführten Anlagen zur Verbesserung des Hammerbrooks. Hamburg, 1847. Map. 4°. 5942.18

**Medley, J. G.** Irrigation works. 2d ed. Roorkjee, 1873. Plates. [Thomason civil engineering college manuals. N. S. No. 10.] 8°. 3991.68

**Mussat, E.** Résumé des connaissances mathématiques nécessaires dans la pratique des travaux publics et de la construction. Paris, 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5122.12

Contents. — Calcul infinitésimal. — Courbes du second degré. — Mécanique rationnelle.

**Résal, J.** Ponts métalliques. Paris, 1885, 89. 2 v. [Encyclopédie des travaux publics.] 8°. 8013.109

**Shortland, P. F.** Nautical surveying. London, 1890. 8°. 3950a.101

**Spons' engineers' diary and reference book,** 1890. London, 1889. 4°. 8011.106

**United States.** Ordnance bureau. (War.) Test of metals. Letter from the Secretary of war, transmitting a report by officers of the Ordnance bureau. [By T. T. S. Laidley.] [Washington, 1882.] Plates. 8°. \*8012.102

**United States board appointed to test iron, steel, and other metals.** Report. Washington, 1881. 2 v. Plates. 8°. \*8012.101

## Europe.

**Koch, C. G. de.** History of the revolutions in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman empire in the West to the congress of Vienna. With a continuation to 1815, by M. Schöell. Middletown, 1838. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 12°. 6307.5

**Lagrèze, G. B. de.** Les Normands dans les deux mondes. Paris, 1890. 8°. 4616.12

**Lubomirski, J., prince.** Histoire contemporaine. Transformation politique & sociale de l'Europe. [T.] 1. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2307.63

**Owen, J.** Travels into different parts of Europe. 1791 and 1792. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°. \*6263.55

**Prime, S. I.** Travels in Europe and the East. N. Y., 1855. 2 v. Illus. 12°. 6269.89

## Austria.

**Oswald, E.** Austria in 1868. London, 1868. 8°. 4826.30

## Cyclades.

**Ehrenburg, G. C. W.** Die Inselgruppe von Milos. Leipzig, 1889. Maps. 8°. 3076.102

## France.

**Bax, E. B.** The story of the French revolution. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2628.103

Written from the point of view of modern socialism.

**Bord, G.** La vérité sur la condamnation de Louis XVI. Liste des membres de la convention et de leurs suppléants. Paris, 1885. Illus. L. 8°. 4640.74

**Delvau, A.** Les murailles révolutionnaires de 1848. Collection des décrets, bulletins de la République, adhésions, affiches, fac-simile de signatures [etc.]. 17<sup>e</sup>ed. Paris. [1868.] 2 v. Portrs. Sm. 4°. \*6620.6

**Ducket, Sir G. F., bart.** Visitations of English Cluniac foundations in 47 Hen. III. (1262), 3 & 4 Edw. I. (1275-6), and 7 Edw. I. (1279). London, 1890. 8°. 4611.7

**Du Sommerard, A.** Vues de Provins, dessinées et lithographiées, par plusieurs artistes; avec un texte par M. D. Paris, 1822. F°. \*\*4620.27

**Hurlbut, W. H.** France and the Republic. A record of things seen and learned in the French provinces during 1889. London, 1890. Map. 8°. 2660.57

- Joanne, P.** Dictionnaire géographique et administratif de la France et de ses colonies. Livr. 1-21. A-Bourg. Paris. [1890.] Illus. Maps. F°. \*6630.50
- Laval, A. J. de.** Recueil de divers voyages faits à la Sainte Baume, au Pilon du roi, au Mont Ventoux, au Cap Sicier, pour la correction de la carte de la côte de Provence. [Paris.] 1727. 4°. No. 2 in \*5922.93
- McCarthy, J. H.** The French revolution. In 4 vols. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1890. 8°. 2621.101
- Maillot, T. J. R.** Annuaire de la guerre 1870-1871. [Par] Jules Richard [pseud.]. Paris, 1887, 89. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. 2625.102
- Pic, U.** Sedan. Conversation à table d'hôte. Par Adam Lux [pseud.]. Paris, 1871. 24°. 6629a.33
- Ricault, C. J. de.** Histoire anecdotique de la France. Par Charles d'Héricault [pseud.]. Paris. [1887-90?] 4 v. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 2615.100
- Tourneux, M.** Les tableaux historiques de la Révolution et leurs transformations. Étude. Paris, 1888. 8°. \*2162.47
- The 1804 edition of the Tableaux historiques is on 6610.4.
- Vitu, A. C. J.** Paris. 150 dessins inédits d'après nature. Paris. [1889.] F°. \*\*2630.100
- Germany.**
- Beitraege zur Landes- und Volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen.** B. 1, 2. Strassburg, 1889. 8°. \*2904.53
- Description of the Rhine valley from Cologne to Mayence.** Bonn, 1851. 8°. 4861.10
- Hugo, C. V.** Abrégé de histoire d'Aix-la-Chapelle. [183-?] Plan. 24°. 6629a.32
- Jung, R.** Frankfurter Chroniken und annalistische Aufzeichnungen der Reformationszeit. Nebst einer Darstellung der Frankfurter Belagerung von 1552. Frankfurt a. M., 1888. 8°. \*4811.52
- Manifesto of the Stadholderate of the duchies of Schleswig-Holstein.** Kiel, 1850. 4°. 4821.23
- Meinardus, O.** Protokolle und Relationen des brandenburgischen Geheimen Rathes aus der Zeit des Kurfürsten Friedrich Wilhelm. B. 1. 1640-43. Leipzig, 1889. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2811.61
- Sybel, H. C. L. von.** Die Begründung des deutschen Reiches durch Wilhelm I. München, 1889, 90. 3 v. 8°. 2815.68
- Vincentius, of Prague.** Die Jahrbücher von Vincenz und Gerlach, übers. von G. Grandaur. Leipzig, 1889. [Geschichtschreiber der deutschen Vorzeit.] 16°. 6089a.13.16
- Relates mostly to Bohemia, 1140-1198.
- Great Britain.**
- Great Britain.** Parliament. The proceedings of the Lords and Commons in 1628. Against Roger Manwaring doctor in divinity, (the Sacheverell of those days) for two seditious high-flying sermons. London, 1709. Sm. 8°. \*\*6519.67
- Privy council. Acts of the Privy council of England. New series. Vol. 1. 1542-1547. Ed. by J. R. Dasent. Loudon, 1890. 8°. \*7071.50
- "This is . . . the direct successor of Sir Harris Nicolas's 'Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy council of England'" [7071.14].
- Birch, T., ed.** The court and times of Charles the first. London, 1849. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 6550.50
- The court and times of James the first. Edited by [R. F. Williams]. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 6550.54
- Cooke, C. W. R.** Four years in Parliament with hard labour. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4519.124
- Goodman, G.** The court of King James the First. Now first published. By J. S. Brewer. London, 1839. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 4523.6
- England.**
- See also Parish Registers.
- Baring-Gould, S.** Yorkshire oddities. New ed. Loudon, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2768.126
- Butterworth, G.** Deerhurst, a parish of the vale of Gloucester. 2d ed. Tewkesbury. [1890.] Plates. Sm. 8°. 2469.128
- Child, G. W.** Church and state under the Tudors. London, 1890. 8°. 5525.50
- Ferguson, R. S.** A history of Cumberland. London, 1890. [Popular county histories.] 8°. 2495.130
- Galer, A. M.** Norwood & Dulwich, with notes. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2460a.107
- Harrison, W.** Elizabethan England: from "A description of England," (in "Holinshed's Chronicles"). Ed. by L. Withington. London. [1889.] [The Camelot series.] Sm. 8°. 2468.125
- Kirkpatrick, J.** The streets and lanes of the city of Norwich. Ed. by W. Hudson. Added early maps. Norwich, 1889. Plans. [Norfolk and Norwich archaeological society.] F°. \*\*2460.117
- Lovett, R.** London pictures drawn with pen and pencil. [London.] 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2491.129
- Maclear, G. F.** The English. London. [1878.] Maps. [Conversion of the West.] Sm. 8°. 5518.54
- Metcalf, W. C., ed.** The visitations of Northamptonshire made in 1564 and 1618-19, with Northamptonshire pedigrees. London, 1887. L. 8°. \*2500a.126
- Michiels, J. A. X.** Voyage d'un amateur en Angleterre. 4e éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. 2465.119
- Nocturnal London.** By a late secretary of legation to the court of St. James's, &c. Loudon, 1890. 8°. \*2468.123
- Palmer, F. P., and Forrester, A. H.** The wanderings of a pen and pencil [through England]. By F. P. Palmer and A. Crowquill [pseud.]. London, 1846. Illus. L. 8°. \*\*K.32.6
- Panorama, The, of Matlock and its environs.** With the tour of the Peak. London, 1829. Map. Sm. 8°. No. 3 in \*2469a.137
- Ritchie, J. E.** Here and there in London. London, 1859. Sm. 8°. 2498.113
- The night side of London. 3d ed. London, 1861. Sm. 8°. \*\*3579.103
- Rogers, T. E.** Records of Yarlington. London, 1890. Sm. 4°. \*2497.112
- Rundall, Mary A.** A history of England; illustrated by symbolical engravings. 2d ed. London, 1839. Sm. 8°. 6529.22
- Stuart, G.** An historical dissertation concerning the antiquity of the English constitution. [Anou.] Edinb., 1768. 8°. \*6516.26
- Ireland.**
- Airy, O., ed.** Essex papers. Vol. 1. 1672-1679. [Westminster.] 1890. [Camden society.] Sm. 4°. \*2426.88
- Crowe, E. E.** Yesterday in Ireland. N. Y., 1829. 2 v. 12°. \*6564.80

# Europe — Fiction

Bates Hall

**James, Sir H.** The work of the Irish leagues. Speech replying in the Parnell commission inquiry. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 4517.107

## Scotland.

**Bain, J., ed.** The Hamilton papers. Vol. 1. 1532-1543. Ediub., 1890. L. 8°. \*7014.52

**Extracts** relating to the Act for the security of the Church of Scotland, from the History of the union between England and Scotland, by De Foe. London. [18—.] 8°. 552.11

**Haliburton, Hugh, pseud.** In Scottish fields. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4577.123

Four essays on Robert Burns, with one on William Dunbar, and others on holy fairs, the revolution in the rural districts, the old Scottish ploughman, whipping the cat, the doom of vagrancy, the first Dr. Hornbook.

**Louden, D.** The history of Morham (the birthplace of John Knox). Haddington, 1889. 8°.

\*2495.125

## Wales.

**Tourists' guide, The:** containing a description of Bangor, Beaumaris, Carnarvon, Conway, &c. With account of the suspension bridge. Bangor, 1838. Plates. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*2469a.137

## Italy.

**Alvino, F.** Il Vesuvio. Napoli, 1841. 16°. 5869a.85

**Clarke, W.** Pompeii. [Anon.] Boston, 1833. Illus. Map. 12°. \*4738.19

**Paruta, P.** La legazione di Roma. (1592-1595.) Venezia, 1887. 3 v. [Regia deputazione veneta di storia patria. Monumenti storici.] L. 8°. \*2710.55

**Swinburne, H.** Travels in the two Sicilies, 1777-1780. London, 1783, 85. 2 v. Plates. Map. 4°. \*4761.15

**Tivaroni, C.** Storia critica del risorgimento italiano. Torino, 1888, 89. 3 v. 16°. 2727.51

## Poland.

**W., H.** Die neueste polnische Insurrection im Grossherzogthum Posen. Berlin, 1848. 4°. 5062.29

## Russia.

**Ladimir, J.** Les Russes et les Turcs. Paris, 1854. Map. 8°. 5084.32

**Morfill, W. R.** The story of Russia. N. Y., 1890. Illns. Portrs. Map. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 3061.36

**Pardo Bazán, Emilia.** Russia : its people and its literature. From the Spanish by Fanny H. Gardiner. Chicago, 1890. 16°. 3060a.49

**Stevens, R.** An account of Odessa. Trans. With the benefits of the trade of the Black sea to the United States of America. By an American. Newport, 1819. 8°. 4428.106

## Spain.

**Cid y Farpon, L.** Índices de historia de España. Gijon, 1889. 8°. 3104.50

**Colección** general de todos los documentos auténticos que han mediado entre el emperador de los Franceses y rey de Italia; Carlos IV. rey de España é Indias, y los señores príncipe de Asturias é infantes. Madrid, 1808. 12°. 5094.115

**Observations** sur le manifeste distribué confidentiellement à Madrid, et qui annonce les vues du gouvernement espagnol pour concilier ses intérêts avec ceux des autres nations européennes, et le véritable avantage de ses provinces d'Amérique. Loudres. [1822?] 8°. 4318.141

Signed Un Colombien.

**Ordás de Avecilla, J.** La política en España. Madrid, 1853. 8°. 5094.114

**Parets, M.** De los muchos sucesos dignos de memoria que han ocurrido en Barcelona y otros lugares de Cataluña, crónica escrita entre los años de 1626 à 1660. T. 1, 2. Madrid, 1888, 89. 2 v. [Real academia de la historia, Madrid. Memorial histórico español. T. 20, 21.] 8°. \*\*D.123.2.20,21

**Parri, E.** Vittorio Amadeo II ed Engenio di Savoia nelle guerre della successione spagnuola. Milauo, 1888. 16°. 3095.101

## Turkey.

**Giovio, Paolo** (Latin Paulus Jovius). Comentario de la cose de Tvrchi. [Roma? M DXXXVII.] 16°. \*5089a.23

## Fiction.

(Arranged by language in which the works are printed.)

**Masson, D.** British novelists and their styles. Boston, 1889. 16°. 4577.121

## In English.

**Ainsworth, W. H.** James the Second; or, the revolution of 1688. An historical romance. London, 1854. Sm. 8°. 6568.87

**Barrie, J. M.** Auld licht idylls. 4th ed. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4577.113

— A window in Thrums. 4th ed. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4577.110

**Behn, Aphra.** All the histories and novels written by the late ingenious Mrs. Behn. Published by C. Gildon. 7th ed. London, 1722. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portr. Sm. 8°. \*6568.89

**Bowman, Aune.** The Kangaroo hunters. Boston, 1861. 16°. \*4509.136

**Brereton, C. S. H.** The last days of Olympns; a modern myth. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4577.112

**Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L.** 1st baron Lytton. Chairolas, prince of Paidia. By the author of "Pelham." With other tales [by other authors]. Phila., 1836. 16°. \*\*K.46.1

— Godolphin: a novel. Phila., 1833, 37. 2 v. 12°. 6564.79

— Pelham novels: containing Pelham; The disowned; Deverenx; Paul Clifford; Eugene Aram; Last days of Pompeii; The student; Rienzi; Falkland; and Pilgrims of the Rhine. Boston, 1841. 2 v. in 1. L. 8°. 4571.118

**Burnand, F. C.** My time and what I have done with it. An autobiography. The diary, notes, and personal recollections of Cecil Colvin. New ed. London. [1890.] Portr. Sm. 8°. 4577.107

**Butt, G.** The Spanish daughter. Revised by Mrs. Sherwood. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. \*6566.88

**Cummins, Maria S.** Mabel Vaughan. By the author of "The lamplighter." Boston, 1857. 12°. \*4508.113

**Désesse, La,** an Elssler-atic romance. By the author of "Straws." N. Y., 1841. 12°. \*4508.118

**De La Ramé, Louise.** Cecil Castlemaine's gage, Lady Marabout's troubles, and other stories. By "Onida" [pseud.]. Phila., 1867. 12°. \*6564.78

**Edgeworth, Maria.** Popular tales. Boston, 1823. 8°. 6561.84

**Fielding, H.** The history of Amelia. N. Y., 1860. Portr. 12°. \*6566.87

# Bates Hall

- The history of the adventures of Joseph Andrews. 4th ed. London, 1749. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6578.43
- Gilman, Caroline.** Love's progress. N.Y., 1840. 12°. \*<sup>\*</sup>4398.136
- Goldsmith, O.** The vicar of Wakefield. Phila., 1795. 16°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6569.123
- Griffin, G.** The collegians. London, 1857. Sm. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6568.83
- Hall, Louisa J.** Joanna of Naples, by the author of "Miriam." Boston, 1838. 12°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6568.90
- Hardenberg, F. L. von.** Henry of Ofterdingen: a romance. From the German of Novalis [pseud.]. Cambridge, 1842. 12°. 6872.28
- Hawkesworth, J.** Almoran and Hamet, an oriental tale. London. [1794?] 24°. No. 1 in \*6569.117
- Hentz, N. M.** Tadeuskund, the last king of the Lenape. An historical tale. [Anon.] Boston, 1825. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>4508.117
- Holloway, Laura C., ed.** The woman's story as told by twenty American women. [Short stories.] With portraits and sketches of the authors. Troy, 1889. 12°. 4399.117
- Hook, T. E.** Jack Brag. By the author of "Sayings and doings." Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6565.92
- Hughes, T.** The scouring of the White Horse. And The ashen faggot, a tale for Christmas. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4577.115
- Johnson, S.** The history of Rasselas. Cook's ed. London. [1794.] Illus. 24°. No. 2 in \*6569.117
- Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de.** Raphael, or, pages of the book of life at twenty. New American ed. Chicago, 1890. 16°. 2678.116
- Lawrence, G. A.** Sword and gown. By the author of "Guy Livingstone." Boston, 1859. 12°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6568.80
- Le Sage, A. R.** The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Trans. by T. Smollett. Illus. by G. Cruikshank. N.Y., 1836. 2 v. 12°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6670b.62
- Mackenzie, Mary J.** Geraldine; or, modes of faith and practice. A tale. By a lady. From the 2d London ed. Boston, 1821. 2 v. 16°. 6566.88
- Maria's reward; or, the voice of the dead.** By the author of Jane and her teacher. 1st Amer. ed. Hartford, 1827. 24°. 4509a.119
- Mercier, L. S.** Memoirs of the year two thousand five hundred. [Anon.] Trans. from the French, by W. Hooper. Phila., 1795. 12°. 6677.56; 6670b.58
- Middy, The;** or, scenes from the life of Edward Lascelles. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°. 6566.86
- Nodier, J. C. E.** Giovanni Sbogarro. A Venetian tale. [Anon.] (Taken from the French.) By Percival G—— [pseud. of Peter Irving]. N.Y., 1820. 2 v. 12°. 6670b.61
- Page, Violet.** Hauntings. Fantastic stories. By Vernon Lee [pseud.]. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4577.111
- Pastels in prose.** From the French. Trans. by Stuart Merrill, with introd. by W. D. Howells. N.Y., 1890. Illus. 16°. 2679.105
- Paulding, J. K.** The lay of the Scottish fiddle: a tale of Havre de Grace. Supposed to be written by Walter Scott. 1st Amer. ed. N.Y., 1813. 24°. \*<sup>\*</sup>4509a.122

# Fiction

- Pickering, Ellen.** The prince and the pedler: or, the siege of the Bristol. N.Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°. \*<sup>\*</sup>4509.139
- Service, J.** Thir notandums, being the literary recreations of Laird Canticarl of Mongrynen (of Kittle memory). Appended, a sketch of James Dunlop. Edinb., 1890. Sm. 8°. 4577.119
- Simms, W. G.** Martin Faber; the story of a criminal. [Anon.] N.Y., 1833. 24°. \*<sup>\*</sup>4509a.125
- Smollett, T. G.** The adventures of Roderick Random. With illus. by G. Cruikshank. N.Y., 1836. 12°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6564.82
- Stevenson, R. L.** The body snatcher. (Pall Mall Christmas "extra." London, 1884.) 6571.29
- Warner, Susan.** The hills of the Shatemuc. By the author of the "Wide, wide world." N.Y., 1857. 12°. \*<sup>\*</sup>4508.115
- Webster, Mrs. M. M.** Pocahontas. A legend. With notes. Phila., 1840. Plate. 12°. \*<sup>\*</sup>4509.131
- Wilberforce, R. I.** Rutilius and Lucius; or, stories of the third age. London, 1842. Illus. Sm. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6568.92
- The scene of Rutilius is laid in Armenia in the year 297. The public incidents of Lucius, or the flight of Constantine, are drawn principally from Lactantius: *De morte persecutorum*; 303 to 305.
- Yearsley, Ann.** The royal captives: a fragment of secret history. Phila., 1795. 12°. \*<sup>\*</sup>4509.143
- Based on the story of The man in the iron mask.
- In French.**
- Bozon, N.** Contes moralisés. Publié pour la première fois par Lucy T. Smith et P. Meyer. Paris, 1889. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. 2694.90
- Coppée, F. É. J.** Toute une jeunesse. [13e éd.] Paris, 1890. 16°. 2678.121
- Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. Gabriel.** [Par] George Sand [pseud.]. Illus. par Tony Johannot et M. Sand. Paris, 1854. L. 8°. 6670.60
- Durand, Alice M. C.** Chant de noces. [Par] Henry Gréville [pseud.]. 9e éd. Paris. [1889.] 12°. 2660b.72
- Le comte Xavier. Par Henry Gréville [pseud.]. 8e éd. Paris. [1890.] 18°. 2660b.71
- Flammarion, C.** Uranie. Paris, 1889. Illus. 8°. 2671.108
- Foucaux, Charlotte.** Sous le directoire. [Par] Mary Sumner [pseud.]. Paris. [1889.] 16°. 2678.120
- Lemaitre, J.** Dix contes. Paris, 1890. Illus. L. 8°. 2671.109
- Rod, É.** La femme d'Henry Vanneau. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2678.118
- Scènes de la vie cosmopolite. Paris, 1890. 16°. 2678.119
- Tatiana Leïlof. Roman parisien. Paris. [1886.] 12°. 2678.117
- Thibault, A. F.** Le livre de mon ami. Par Anatole France [pseud.]. 9e éd. Paris, 1886. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 12°. 4697.76
- In German.**
- Achleitner, A.** Geschichten aus den Bergen. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.269
- Braeker, Ulrich.** Der arme Mann im Tockenburg. [Anon.] Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.267

- Csiky**, G. Alte Sünden. Roman aus dem Ungarischen. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.270
- Dostoevsky**, F. M. Memoiren aus einem Totenhause. Übers. von H. Moser. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.271
- Eichendorff**, J. C. B., Freiherr von. Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts. Boston. [186-] 12°. 6874.19
- Gottschall**, C. R. von. Die Adlerhexe. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.267
- Hurtado de Mendoza**, D. Der erste Schelmenvroman. Lazarillo von Tormes. Herausg. von W. Laufer. Stuttgart, 1889. 16°. 3097.105
- Petersen**, Marie. Die Irrlichter. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.271
- Prinzessin Ilse. Ein Märchen aus dem Harzgebirge. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.270
- Petronius Arbiter**, Titus. Gastmahl des Trimalchio. Nach W. Heinscs Übersetzung mit Einleitung und Erläuterung von M. Oberbreyer. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.268
- Poetzl**, E. Die Leute von Wien. Neue Folge ausgewählter humoristischer Skizzen. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.269
- Roe**, E. P. Wie sich Jemand in seine Frau verliebt. Frei nach dem Englischen von K. Knortz. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.266
- Storm**, T. Immensee. [With notes.] Boston, 1864. 12°. 6874.18
- Turgenev**, I. S. Neuland. Roman. Aus dem Russischen. 2e Aufl. Berlin. [188-?] Portr. 16°. 5068.29
- Zschokke**, J. H. D. Die Walpurgisnacht. Kriegerische Abenteuer eines Friedfertigen. Es ist sehr möglich. Drei Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.266
- In Spanish.**
- Isaacs**, J. María, novela americana. 5a ed. Barcelona, 1886. Illus. 8°. 3098.107
- Pérez Galdos**, B. La incógnita. Madrid, 1889. 16°. 3097.83
- Fine Arts.**
- See also Architecture; Decoration; Music; Numismatics.
- American academy of the fine arts**, N. Y. Catalogue of paintings and statuary. 14th exhibition. 2d ed. N. Y., 1832. 8°. \*8075.35
- American water color society**, N. Y. Illustrated catalogue, 8th-12th, 15th annual exhibition. 1875-79, 82. 8°. No. 2 in \*8074.83
- Boston art club**. Proceedings at the opening of the new club house, March 4, 1882. Boston. [1882.] Plates. Plaus. 12°. 8079.87
- Carter**, O. B. A series of the ancient painted glass of Winchester cathedral. London, 1845. 4°. \*\*K.31.6
- Carus**, P. The principles of art, from the standpoint of monism and meliorism. [Boston, 1885.] 12°. 8079.92
- Church**, A. H. The chemistry of paints and painting. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 8065.104
- Clark**, J. S. Drawing in public education. Boston, 1880. 8°. 8069.104
- Duncan**, E. British landscape and coast scenery. Eight facsimiles of original water-colour drawings, pencil outlines, and many illus. after Turner. London. [1889.] 4°. 8062.81
- Marine painting. Eight facsimiles of the original paintings, many drawings in outline after Duncan, and reproductions of works by Turner. London. [1889.] 4°. 8062.80
- Furniss**, H. Royal academy antics. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 8076.69
- Giraud**, J. B. Les arts du métal; recueil des principaux objets ayant figuré à l'exposition de 1880 de l'Union centrale des beaux-arts. 50 planches en héliogravure. Paris, 1881. Illus. Fo. \*Cab.K.15.3
- Guédy**, T. Musées de France et collections particulières. Paris. [1889?] 12°. \*8089.31
- Jarves**, J. J. Handbook for visitors to the collection of old art of the Boston foreign art exhibition. Boston, 1883. Plate. 16°. 8079.46
- Nisbet**, E. Flower painting for beginners. London. [1890.] Sm. 4°. 8062.103
- Putnam**, F. W. Conventionalism in American art. (Essex institute. Bulletin, vol. 18. Salem, 1887.) \*4363.155; \*4451.1.18
- Salmagundi sketch club**, N. Y. Fourth annual black and white exhibition. N. Y., 1881. Illus. 8°. \*8074.31
- Sears**, G. E. A collection of works illustrative of the Dance of Death. N. Y., 1889. Plates. L. 8°. \*8062.78
- Seibt**, G. C. W. Studien zur Kunst- und Culturgeschichte. Frankfurt a. M., 1882-85. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. \*8075.100
- Contents. — 1. Hans Sebald Beham und seine Zeit. 2. Francisco Modius. 3, 4. Helldunkel: Von den Griechen bis zu Correggio; Adam Elsheimer's Leben und Wirken.
- Société arti et amicitiae**, Amsterdam. Exposition retrospective d'objets d'art en or et en argent. 1880. 50 planches phototypes. Amsterdam, 1881. Fo. \*Cab.K.16.3
- Turner**, D. Catalogue of the works of art in the possession of Rubens, at the time of his decease. [Anon.] 2d ed. [Yarmouth, Eng.] 1839. 8°. 8072.15
- Zarco del Valle**, M. R. Documentos inéditos para la historia de las bellas artes en España. Madrid, 1870. 8°. 8065.103
- Artistic Anatomy.**
- Muybridge**, E. Animal locomotion. An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements. 1872-1885. Published under the auspices of the University of Pennsylvania. Vol. 1-11. Phila., 1887. L. fo. \*\*Cab.83.1
- Contents. — 1, 2. Males (nude). 3, 4. Females (nude). 5. Males (pelvis cloth). 6. Females (semi-nude and transparent drapery) and children. 7. Males and females draped and miscellaneous subjects. 8. Abnormal movements, males and females. 9. Horses. 10. Domestic animals. 11. Wild animals and birds.
- Artists.**
- Dumesnil**, H. Troyon: souvenirs intimes. Paris, 1888. Portr. 8°. 8065.105
- Elmes**, J. The arts and artists, or anecdotes and relics, of the schools of painting, sculpture, & architecture. London, 1825. 3 v. Portrs. Sm. 8°. \*2259a.52

## Bates Hall

English artists of the present day. Essays by J. B. Atkinson, S. Colviu, F. G. Stephens, Tom Taylor, and J. L. Tupper. London, 1872. Photogs. F<sup>o</sup>. \*8086.77

English painters of the present day. Essays by J. B. Atkinson, S. Colvin, P. G. Hamerton, W. M. Rossetti, and Tom Taylor. London, 1871. Photogs. F<sup>o</sup>. \*8086.79

Grote, Harriet. Memoir of Ary Scheffer. London, 1860. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8066.78

Paris, F. E., and Veyran, L. de. Les peintres et les dessinateurs de la mer, Armand et Léon Paris. Ouvrage orné de 40 dessins dans le texte, de 16 gravures au burin. Paris, 1889. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*3950.70

Redgrave, R. and S. A euctury of painters of the English school. 2d ed., abridged and continued to [1890]. London, 1890. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8077.53

Seibt, G. C. W. Hans Sebald Beham, Maler und Kupfersteher und seine Zeit. Frankfurt am Main, 1882. [Studien zur Kunst- und Culturgeschichte. 1.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*8075.100.1

Wyzewa, T. de. Les grands peintres de l'Italie. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*8072.102

— Les grands peintres des Flandres et de la Hollande. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8072.101

### Photography.

Burbank, Rev. W. H. The photographic negative. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3974.100

Soule photograph company. Catalogue. [Boston, 1883.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 8079.94

### Sculpture.

British museum. Catalogue of re-productions from ancient marbles, bronzes. Loudon. [1874.] Illus. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8079.93

Duetschke, H. Antike Bildwerke in Oberitalien. [B. 5. Mit Generalregister.] Leipzig, 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4076.80.5

Robinson, E. Museum of fine arts. Descriptive catalogue of the casts from Greek and Roman sculpture. Boston, 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. 8078.101

Schreiber, G. T. Die antiken Bildwerke der Villa Ludovisi in Rom. Leipzig, 1880. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8073.75

Thorvaldsen, B. Alexanders des Grossen Einzug in Babylon. Marmorfries im Königlich dänischen Schlosse Christiansburg. München, 1835. Plates. F<sup>o</sup>, obl. \*\*Cab.82H.5

Wyatt, Sir M. D. Notices of sculpture in ivory. And, A catalogue of specimens of ancient ivory-carvings, by E. Oldfield. London, 1856. 4<sup>o</sup>.

\*8061.18

### Fires.

See also Insurance.

Boston committee for the relief of the sufferers from the fire at Lynn, 1889. Record and correspondence. Manuscript. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*4450.104

Compiled by C. W. Ernst, secretary.

Shaw, E. M. Fire protection. A manual of the fire brigade of London. New ed. London, 1890. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8014.113

### Fish and Fishing.

See also Sports and Sporting.

Newfoundland. Fisheries commission. Report. St. Johns, 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5903.22

Samuels, E. A. With fly-rod and camera. N. Y., 1890. Illus. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 4002.104

## Fine Arts — Genealogy

### Folk-Lore.

Bergmann, F. W. The San Gréal. An inquiry into the origin and signification of the romances of the San Gréal. Edinb., 1870. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4579a.136

Clouston, W. A. Flowers from a Persian garden, and other papers. London, 1890. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3018.76

Folk-lore. A quarterly review. London, 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4550a.100

Incorporating the Archaeological review and the Folk-lore journal.

Kingscote, Georgiana. Tales of the sun; or, folklore of southern India. Collected by Mrs. Howard Kingscote and Pandit Natéshá Sástrí. London, 1890. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3028.77

MacInnis, D. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. No. 2. Folk and hero tales. London, 1890. Portr. [Folk-lore society.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4550a.59

In Gaelic and English.

Parkinson, T. Yorkshire legends and traditions. 2d series. London, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2494.106

Robertson, W. Historical tales and legends of Ayrshire. London, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4574.125

### Gas.

Field, J. W. An analysis of the accounts of the principal gas undertakings in England, Scotland & Ireland, for 1888. [London, 1888.] 8<sup>o</sup>, obl.

7978.14

Philadelphia gas works. Trustees, to the joint special committee, of select and common counsels. Phila. [1881.] Plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. 7979.19

Progressive age and water gas journal. Vol. 2-4. [Imperfect.] Phila., 1884-86. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*7970.52

Saint Louis gas light company. Annual report. 14th, 15th, 17th-21st. 1861, 62, 64-68. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7979.20

### Genealogy and Heraldry.

See also Biography.

Annuaire de la noblesse de Russie. 1889. 1re année. Saint-Pétersbourg. [1888.] Geneal. tables. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*3067.100

Blaydes, F. A. Genealogia Bedfordiensis. A collection of evidences relating chiefly to the lauded gentry of Bedfordshire, 1538-1700. London, 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4535.121

Breck, S. Genealogy of the Breck family. Omaha, 1889. Portrs. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4338.108

Brinckerhoff, J. D. The family of Joris Direksen Brinckerhoff, 1638. N. Y., 1887. Illus. Plans. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4331.107

Includes an account of the Bi-centennial Brinckerhoff reunion in 1885.

Craik, G. L. The romance of the peerage. London, 1848-50. 4 v. Portrs. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4539.103

Dows, A. M. The Dows or Dowse family in America: including the genealogy of the Masterman family, two branches of the Newman family, a branch of the Morse family [etc.]. Lowell, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4338.109

Eaton, D. C. The Dedham Eatons from 1635 to the fifth generation. New Haven, 1884. Sq. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4332.107

Ellis, W. S. Ilurst Pierpoint; its lords and families. London. [1859.] Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4537.120

Emery, R., and others. Emery. Four generations. Salem. [18-.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4333.109

## Genealogy — History

Bates Hall

**Great Britain.** House of lords. Minutes of evidence given before the committee of privileges to whom the petition of T. Stonor, claiming to be senior co-heir to the barony of Camoys, was referred. N. p. [1838.] F°. \*7700.31

**Harvey, C. B.** Origin, history and genealogy of the Buck family. Jersey City, 1889. 8°. \*4331.108

**Keyser, C. S.** The bicentennial reunion of the Keyser family. Phila., 1889. Illus. Portrs. 8°.  
\*4330.104

**Lichtenstein, R. C.** Early New England and New York heraldic book plates. Boston, 1886. Illus. 8°. \*6111.37

**May, S. P.** The descendants of Richard Sares (Sears) of Yarmouth, Mass. 1638-1888. Albany, 1890. 8°. \*4338.113

**Parthemore, E. W. S.** Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz family. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°. \*4338.106

**Peake, R. B.** Memoirs of the Colman family. London. [1841.] Portrs. 8°. \*\*K.33.8

**Pratt family, The.** A genealogical record of Mathew Pratt of Weymouth, Mass. Boston, 1889. 8°. \*4338.107

**Rantoul, R. S.** A contribution to the history of the ancient family of Woodbury. [Salem, 1887.] Portr. 8°. \*4337.164

**Riddell, J.** Comments in refutation of pretensions advanced for the first time, and statements in a recent work "The Stirlings of Keir and their family papers." Edinb., 1860. 4°. \*4532.109

**Saint-Yves d'Alveydre, A., marquis de.** Maternité royale et mariages royaux. Danemark, Suède, Angleterre, Grèce, Russie, Hanovre, France. [Poème.] Paris, 1889. 8°. 2672.105

**Sheppard, J. H.** Memoir of Robert Hooper. Boston, 1868. Portr. 8°. 4445.195

**Spofford, J.** A genealogical record, including two generations in female lines of families spelling their name Spofford, Spafford, Spafard. Boston, 1888. Illus. Portr. 8°. \*4333.107

**White, D. A.** The descendants of William White, of Haverhill, Mass. 1863. Boston. [1889.] Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*4338.110

**Whitman, H.** The Washingtons and their connection with Warton. Boston. [1890.] Plate. Sm. 4°. \*4331.110

**Whitmore, W. H.** Reasons for the regulation of the use of coat-armor in the United States, including a plan for taxing the employment of such insignia. Boston, 1868. 8°. \*4337.157

## Geography.

See also names of continents; Travels and Voyages.

**Brown, R.** Our earth and its story: a popular treatise on physical geography. London, 1887. 88. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3820a.69

**Course, A.** of questions in geography. Boston, 1871. 12°. 6284.5

**Fowle, W. B.** A lecture on the best method of teaching geography. Boston, 1846. 12°. 6283.12

**Geographical society of Quebec.** Transactions. Vol. 1, no. 2-5. 1881-89. Quebec, 1881-89. Map. 8°. \*6260a.20

**Grube, A. W.** Bilder und Scenen aus dem Natur und Menschenleben in den fünf Haupttheilen der Erde. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1853, 54. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 6269a.72

**International institute for preserving and perfecting weights and measures.** What shall be the prime meridian for the world? Cleveland, 1884. 8°.

5927.31

**Johnson, A. C.** Brief and simple methods of finding the latitude and longitude. 2d ed. London, 1889. 8°.

5925.73

**National geographic magazine.** Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Washington. [1888-89.] Maps. 8°. \*6260a.15

**Reinhertz, C.** Die Verbindungs-Triangulation zwischen dem rheinischen Dreiecksnets der europäischen Gradmessung und der Triangulation des Dortmunder Kohlenreviers der Landesaufnahme ausgeführt von der preussischen Katasterverwaltung in den Jahren 1881 bis 1883. Stuttgart, 1889. Illus. 8°. \*\*E.5122.8

**Rowson, Susanna.** An abridgment of universal geography, with sketches of history. Boston. [1814.] 16°.

\*6287.53

**Royal geographical society.** Catalogue of map room. London, 1882. 8°.

\*6172.20

**Tissot, A.** Mémoire sur la représentation des surfaces et les projections des cartes géographiques. Paris, 1881. 8°.

\*\*E.5114.13

## Geology.

See also Mineralogy.

**Annales des sciences géologiques.** T. 20, 22. Paris, 1888, 89. Illus. Map. 8°. \*5895.50.20, 22

**Bayley, W. S., and King, F. P.** Catalogue of the Maine geological collection, with outline history of the two surveys. Waterville, 1890. 8°.

\*3865.116

**Dawson, Sir J. W.** Address [before the] British association for the advancement of science. [London.] 1886. 8°.

5823.27

Upon the geological history of the Atlantic ocean.

**Miller, S. A.** North American geology and paleontology. Cincinnati, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3863.100

**Mississippi.** Agricultural and geological survey. Report on the geology and agriculture of Mississippi. By E. W. Hilgard. Jackson, 1860. Plates. Map. 8°.

\*7865.8

**Pennsylvania.** Second geological survey. J. P. Lesley, state geologist. Annual report of the geological survey for 1885-87. By the state geologist. Harrisburg, 1886-89. 8 v. Illus. Maps. 8°.

\*7878.55

**Wilson, J. S.** Geological mechanism: or, an epitome of the history of the earth. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°.

3869.108

**Winchell, A.** Syllabus of a course of lectures on geology, to be delivered in the Syracuse university. Syracuse, 1875. 8°.

7866.33

## History.

See also names of countries for their special history.

**Bernheim, E.** Lehrbuch der historischen Methode. Leipzig, 1889. 8°.

2215.61

**Civilization:** is its cause natural or supernatural? An inquiry by a wayfarer in search of the truth. Phila., 1879. 8°.

7468.159

**Goethein, E.** Die Aufgaben der Kulturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1889. 8°.

3562.102

**Herodotus.** History. Trans. by G. C. Macaulay. Loudon, 1890. 2 v. Sm. 8°.

2987.59

## Bates Hall

**Lord, J.** Beacon lights of history. 1st series. The old pagan civilizations. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

2215.62

**Metchnikoff, L.** La civilisation et les grands fleuves historiques. Avec une préface de E. Reclus. Paris, 1889. 16°. 2308.70

**Yonge, Charlotte M.** Landmarks of history. Modern history: from the Reformation to the French revolution. 6th ed. London, 1882. 16°. 2308.71

### Chronology.

**Lersch, B. M.** Einleitung in die Chronologie. Aachen, 1889. 8°. 2221.76

**Scott, L. A.** Act and bull; or, fixed anniversaries, with an appendix containing the bull of Gregory XIII., translated, and the body of the act of Parliament. Phila. [1880.] 8°. 6222.26

## Indians of America.

**Bourke, J. G.** Mackenzie's last fight with the Cheyennes: a winter campaign in Wyoming and Montana. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 8°. \*4479.165

**Bownas, S.** An account of the captivity of Elizabeth Hanson: who was taken captive by the Indians, and carried into Canada. Loudon, 1760. 16°. \*4508.122

**Devens, C.** Opinion relating to school lands in Indian reservations in Kansas. Topeka, 1880. 8°. 4479.152

**Finerty, J. F.** War-path and bivouac, or, the conquest of the Sioux. Chicago. [1890.] Portrs. Map. 8°. \*4329a.126

**Franklin, B.** Observations sur les sauvages du Nord de l'Amérique. [Paris? M.DCC.XCV.] 32°, l. p. \*\*K.14.20

**Jones, Peter.** (Kahkewaquaonaby.) Life and journals. Toronto, 1860. Portr. 8°. 5539.28 Contains an account of his labors among the Indians of Canada.

**Medina, J. T.** Los aborígenes de Chile. Santiago, 1882. Plates. 4°. \*\*D.3100a.63

**Miller, W. J.** King Philip and the Wampanoags of Rhode Island. With some account of a rock picture in Bristol. 2d ed. Providence, 1885. 8°. \*4438.117

**Phips, Spencer.** Instructions for treating with the eastern Indians, given to the commissioners in 1752. Now first printed. Boston, 1865. 8°. \*4463.103

**Pomeroy, S. C.** In the Senate Mr. Pomeroy obtained leave to bring a bill to create a department of Indian affairs. [Washington, 1868.] 8°. 4461.103

**Rhode Island.** Narragansett tribe of Indians. Report of the committee of investigation; a historical sketch, and evidence taken, made to House of representatives, 1880. 8°. \*4363.150

— Commissioner on the affairs of the Narragansett Indians. Annual report, [1st]-3d. Providence, 1881-83. 8°. \*4363.149

**Schoolcraft, H. R.** Inquiries, respecting the history, present condition and future prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States. [Anon.] [Phila., 1851.] 4°. 4462.101

### Indian Languages.

**Brinton, D. G.** Critical remarks on the edition of Diego de Landa's writings [on the Maya language]. [Phila., 1887.] 8°. 4363.154

## History — Industrial Arts

— Essays of an Americanist. Phila., 1890. Illus. 8°. 4312.110

Contents. — Ethnologic and archæologic. — Mythology and folk-lore. — Graphic systems and literature. — Linguistic.

— On the so-called Alaguilac language of Guatemala. [Phila., 1887.] 8°. 4363.152

**Ellis, R.** Peruvia Scythica. The Quichua language of Peru. London, 1875. 8°. \*4364.110

First reading book, A, in the Miemac language. Halifax, 1875. 16°. No. 1 in \*4364.111

**Marban, P.** Arte de la lengua Moxa, con su vocabulario, y cathecismo. [Lima, 1701.] Sm. 8°. \*\*G.356.27

## Industrial Arts.

See also Decoration; Engineering; Mechanical Arts.

**Abbott, H. G.** The watch factories of America, with sketches of celebrated American watch makers. Chicago, 1888. 8°. 8014.111

**Behrend, G.** Eis- und Kältezeugungs-Maschinen. Halle a. S., 1888. Illus. 8°. 3973.102

**Brickmaker, The.** A semi-monthly journal. Vol. 2, no. 6; vol. 3, no. 1. Chicago, 1890. Illus. 4°. \*6862.2

**Grimshaw, R.** Saws: their history, development, action, classification, and comparison. 2d enl. ed., with suppl. Phila., 1882. Illus. 8°. 8012.104

**Holmes, W. H.** Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. Washington, 1889. Illus. [Smithsonian institution. Bureau of ethnology.] 8°. 4312.111

**Industrial America.** Vol. 2, no. 1-13. N. Y., 1885. Illus. F°. \*6991.17

**Joseph, C.** Le serrurier. Paris. [1888, 89.] Text. Illus. 4°. Atlas. F°. \*8011.107

**Lossing, B. J.** History of American industries and arts. Phila. [1878.] Illus. 4°. \*8012.105

**Monie, H.** The cotton fibre. Manchester, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3999.111

**Seeger and Guernsey's cyclopædia of the manufactures and products of the United States.** N. Y. [1890.] L. 8°. \*8012.106

**Thurston, R. H.** Report on cold-rolled iron and steel as manufactured by Jones & Laughlins. Pittsburgh, 1878. Plates. 8°. 8017.116

**Watt, A.** The art of paper-making. Added details of processes for recovering soda from waste liquors. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8019.134

## Industrial Education.

**Bingham, R.** Useful education. A paper read at a meeting of the Franklin institute. Camden, 1877. 12°. 7598.23

**Massachusetts institute of technology.** School of industrial science. Scope and plan, May 30, 1864. 8°. 4492.111

**Whitaker, C.** The new method of teaching mechanics. [Boston.] 1876. 8°. 7591.66

## Industrial Exhibitions.

**Industrial exhibition co., N. Y.** Prospectus. N. Y., 1876. Sq. 16°. 8019.139

**London.** Exhibition of 1851. Russian section. Official catalogue. London. [1851.] Sm. 4°. 8029.11

— Mansion house committee. Reports of artisans selected by the committee to visit the Paris universal exhibition, 1889. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. \*8025.100

# Industrial Arts — Language

Bates Hall

**Maryland** institute for the promotion of the mechanic arts. The book of the exhibition. 3d-5th, 10th-12th annual exhibition. Baltimore, 1850-59. 8°. \*8020a.19

**Parville**, F. H. P. de. L'exposition universelle. Orné de 700 vignettes. Paris, 1890. Portr. 12°. \*7918.1 (1889)

## INSURANCE.

**Equitable** safety marine and fire insurance company, Boston. Constitution. Boston, 1840. 16°.

**Holway**, D. N. The world of life assurance. [Boston, 1885.] 16°. 7669.7

**Massachusetts**. General court. An act for incorporating the Essex fire and marine insurance company. Salem, 1803. 16°. 5669a.24

— Insurance commissioner. Summary of the standing of all the fire, marine, and fire-marine insurance companies authorized to do business in Massachusetts. Dec. 31, 1877. [Boston, 1878.] 8°. 7667.19

**Massachusetts** title insurance co. The examination of titles to real estate. [Buffalo, 1887.] Plate. 16°. 5669a.25

Not the same as work on 5669a.26.

— The examination of titles to real estate, by locality indexes, approved by bank officials. [Boston.] 1887. 16°. 5669a.26

**National** life insurance co. of the United States of America. Instructions for agents. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 7668.6

**Palmer**, A. Special underwriters' circular. And list of principal directors, trustees and officers. For merchants' use. [N. Y. After 1870.] 12°. 7667.14

**Standard** fire insurance tables, showing the financial condition and business of the leading American and foreign fire insurance and casualty companies, for seven, eight years, ending 1888, 89. Boston, 1889, 90. 12°. \*5669.15

**Unfallversicherungsgesetz** vom 6. Juli 1884. Herausg. von einem praktischen Juristen. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°.

No. 2 in 4896.50.269

**United States** life insurance company. Annual report, 24th-27th. N. Y., 1874-78. 8°. \*7667.23

## JEWS.

See also Bible.

**Beer**, E. F. F. Inscriptiones et papyri veteres Semitici quotquot in Ægypto reperti sunt. Lipsiae, MDCCXXXIII. I. 8°. 6290.51

**Iliowizi**, H. Jewish dreams and realities contrasted with Islamic and Christian claims. Phila., 1890. 8°. 2295.71

**Lord**, J. Beacon lights of history. 1st series. Jewish heroes and prophets. N. Y. [1888.] Portr. 8°. 2295.70

**Menorah** monthly, The. Edited by B. F. Peixotto. Vol. 3, no. 1-3; vol. 4, no. 1. N. Y., 1887, 88. 8°. \*6294.51

Devoted to the Jews.

**Pressel**, W. F. M. Die Zerstreuung des Volkes Israel. Berlin, 1888, 89. 5 pts. in 1v. 8°. 2295.96

**Vernes**, M. Précis d'histoire juive jusqu'à l'époque persane (ve siècle avant J.-C.). Paris, 1889. Map. 16°. 2295.72

**Washburn**, E. A. Judaism and Christianity. A sermon before the Protestant episcopal association for the promotion of Christianity among the Jews, with the tenth annual report and constitution of the society. Phila., 1869. 8°. 7486.67

## Language.

**American** philological association. Transactions. Vol. 20. Boston, 1890. 8°. \*5361.1.20

**Contents.** — The vowel system of the Ionic dialect, by H. W. Smith; A new source in Plutarch's Life of Cicero, by A. Gudeman; Sex-denoting nouns in American languages, by A. S. Gatschet; Metrical observations on a Northumbrianized version of the Old English Jndith, by A. S. Cook; Notes on the vocalism of late West Saxon, by A. S. Cook.

— Transactions. Indexes to vol. 1-20. (Transactions. Vol. 20. Boston, 1890.) No. 2 in \*5361.1.20

**Curtius**, G. Kleine Schriften. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 2872.101

**Foerster**, P. R. Die klassische Philologie der Gegenwart. Kiel, 1886. 8°. No. 1 in 4952.27

## Arabic.

**Wahr mund**, A. Handwörterbuch der neu-arabischen und deutschen Sprache. 2te Ausg. Giessen, 1887. 2 v. 8°. \*3038.82

## English.

**Bailey-Fahrenkrüger's** Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache. 12te Aufl., umgearb. von A. Wagner. 1ter Theil. Englisch-Deutsch. Jena, 1822. 8°. \*4589.136

**British** grammar, The. Boston, 1784. 12°. 6588.33

**Burckhardt**, G. F., and **Jost**, I. M. Ausführliches theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der englischen Sprache. 3te Anfl. Berlin, 1843. 8°. 4587.106

**Chambers**, J. G. Elements of orthography. [Anon.] Phila., 1817. 8°. 6585.12

**Franklin** family primer, The. By a friend to youth. 7th ed. Boston, 1807. Illus. Portr. 24°. \*\*K.19.8

**Koerting**, G. C. O. Encyklopädie und Methode der englischen Philologie. Heilbronn, 1888. 8°. 4586.111

**Maack**, R. Die Flexion des englischen Substantivs von 1100 bis etwa 1250. Hamburg, 1888. 16°. 4586.110

**Morsbach**, L. Ueber den Ursprung der neuen-englischen Schriftsprache. Heilbronn, 1888. 8°. 4586.109

**Murray**, L. English grammar. Exeter (N. H.), 1821. 16°. 6582.6

**Schuyler**, E. Review of Wedgwood's English etymology. Andover, 1862. 8°. 6583.6

## French.

**Darmesteter**, A. Reliques scientifiques, recueillies par son frère [J. Darmesteter]. Paris, 1890. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 2690a.57

**Larchey**, E. L. Nouveau supplément du Dictionnaire d'argot. Avec le vocabulaire des chauffeurs de l'an VIII. et le répertoire du largongi. Paris, 1889. 16°. \*2688.86

## German.

**Heyse**, J. C. A. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache. Hannover, 1838, 49. 2 v. 8°. \*4887.27

## Greek.

**Henry**, V. A short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. From the 2d French ed., by R. T. Elliott. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 2938.84

**Hebrew.**

**Donaldson**, J. W. A comparative grammar of the Hebrew language. London, 1853. Sm. 8°. 3038.81

**Hieroglyphics.**

**Griffith**, F. L. Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. London, 1889. Plates. [Egypt exploration fund.] L. 8°. \*3050.113

**Latin.**

**Collar**, W. C., and **Daniell**, M. G. Latine redenda. Exercises from the beginner's Latin book. Boston, 1886. 12°. 2938.83

**Elmer**, H. C. The copulative conjunctions, que, et, atque, in the inscriptions of the Republic in Terence and in Cato. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. 4983.12

**Lowe**, S. A grammar of the Latin tongue. London, 1726. 8°. \*2938.85

**Martel**, ——. Cours de thèmes oraux; avec questionnaires, vocabulaires et reuvois à la grammaire latine de M. Chassang. Premier cours. 5e éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. 6687.73

**Nettleship**, H. Contributions to Latin lexicography. Oxford, 1889. 8°. \*2933.58

**Richardson**, W. G. Latin pronunciation. [Washington, 1878.] 8°. 4935.24

**Provençal.**

**Kitchin**, D. B. An introduction to the study of Provençal. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 2688.85

**Russian.**

**Makarov**, N. P. Dictionnaire russe-français complet. 4e éd. Sain-Pétersburg, 1884. 8°. \*3035.100

**Manassewitsch**, B. Die Kunst die russische Sprache durch Selbstunterricht schnell und leicht zu erlernen. Wien. [1886.] 16°. 3039.84

**Spanish.**

**Academia española**. Diccionario de la lengua castellana. 12a ed. Madrid, 1884. F°. \*\*D.230.9

**Bofarull y Mascaró**, P. de, ed. Documentos literarios en antigua lengua catalana (siglos XIV y XV). Barcelona, 1857. [Colección de documentos inéditos del Archivo general de la corona de Aragón. T. 13.] 8°. \*3095.100.13

**Law.**

**Brink**, J. P. van den. Eeneige opmerkingen omtrent onderhuur. Utrecht, 1886. 8°. 5665.38

**Brown**, G. W. "The relations of the legal profession to society." A lecture. Baltimore, 1868. 8°. 5635.27

**Central reporter**. Containing all the current decisions of the courts of last resort, as follows: [in] New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia. B. V. Abbott, ed. Vol. 1, no. 10-20; vol. 2, no. 1. Rochester, 1885, 86. 8°. \*7660a.8

**Chambers**, R. Edinburgh papers. Testimony: its posture in the scientific world. London, 1858. 8°. 7911.65

**Doesburgh**, J. de V. van. Onterving van wettelijke erfgenamen. Rotterdam, 1886. 8°. 7611.60

**Ford**, P. L. List of some briefs in appeal causes which relate to America tried before the Lords commissioners of appeals of prize causes of His majesty's Privy council, 1736-1758. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. \*4325.132

**General digest** of the decisions of the principal courts in the United States. Vol. 1-4. Refers to all reports official and unofficial published during the year ending Sept. [1883]-89. Rochester, 1888, 89. 8°. \*5702.12

**Honey**, J. Tables of fees to attorneys and officers of the courts of law, . . . Lower Canada. Montreal, 1862. 8°. 7634.9

**Kohler**, J. Rechtsvergleichende Studien über islamisches Recht, das Recht der Berber, das chinesische Recht und das Recht auf Ceylon. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 5619.50

**Laurin**, F. Introductio in corpus juris canonici. Cm. appendice brevem introductionem in corpus juris civilis continente. Friburgi Brisgoviae, MDCCCLXXXIX. 8°. 7611.61

**Lloyd**, A. P. A treatise on the law of divorce. Boston, 1887. 12°. 5638.37

**Neilson**, G. Trial by combat. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3578.114

**New revision**, The, of the statutes of Massachusetts. Boston, 1859. 8°. 6448.52 Attributed to Judge John Lowell.

**Pollock**, F. An essay on possession in the common law. Parts 1, 2, by F. Pollock, part 3 by R. S. Wright. Oxford, 1888. 8°. 3610.64

**Pomeroy**, J. N. An introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. 10th ed., enlarged, by E. H. Bennett. Boston, 1888. 8°. 5619.51

**Southern law review**. S. D. Thompson, editor. New series, vol. 1, no. 1, 3. St. Louis, 1875, 76. Portrs. 8°. \*7666.10

**Vincent**, R., and **Pénaud**, É. Dictionnaire de droit international privé. Paris, 1887. L. 8°. \*3631.3

**Cases.**

**Allen**, C. Closing argument in behalf of the Jamaica pond aqueduct corporation. Boston, 1867. 8°. 5943.27

**Barnard**, G. G. A full report of the breach of promise case. G. G. Barnard, vs. J. J. Gaul, and Mary H. his wife. [N. Y., 1835.] 8°. 7695.37

**Bushnell**, J. J. State of Wisconsin. Supreme court. Jackson J. Bushnell, vs. Beloit. Plaintiff's brief. M. H. Carpenter for plaintiff. [Beloit, 185-?] 16°. 7695.32

**Collier**, F. J., and others. Francis J. Collier and four others, plaintiffs below, and plaintiffs in error, vs. Washington and Jefferson college. Pittsbrgh. [1870.] 8°. 4496.207

**Gomez Palacio**, F. Allegato presentado á la Suprema corte de justicia, en el juicio de amparo que promovió J. Kelly y C<sup>a</sup>, de Mazatlan. México, 1873. 8°. 4318.153

**Lewis**, ——, and others. In the Supreme court of appeals of Virginia. Lewis & als. v. Whittle & als., in the matter of the Medical college of Virginia. Brief of J. Christian, W. W. Henry, and Guy & Gilliam. Richmond. [188-?] 8°. 7739.87

**Report** of the trials of the murderers of Richard Jennings, Goshen. Newburgh, 1819. 8°. \*7696.8

**Stanton**, F. P. The state of Pennsylvania vs. the Wheeling and Belmont bridge company. Supreme court of the United States. Mr. Stanton's argument. [Washington?] 1849. 8°. 7695.34

**Vidal**, F. F., and others. Arguments of the defendants' counsel, and judgment of the Supreme court, U. S., in the case of Vidal and another, versus the mayor, &c., of Philadelphia, the executors of S. Girard, and others, defendants & appellees. Added the will of Girard. Phila., 1844. 8°. 5686.31

## Literature.

**Arbuthnot**, F. F. Arabic authors. London, 1890. 8°. 3032.76

**Bainton**, G., ed. The art of authorship. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2127.9

**Caldwell**, S. L. Literature in account with life. An address, at commencement of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1885. 8°. 4496.228

**Fischer**, H. Klassizismus und Romantik in Schwaben zu Anfang unseres Jahrhunderts. [Tübingen, 1889.] 4°. 2860.15

**Gildersleeve**, B. L. Essays and studies. Baltimore, 1890. Sm. 4°. 4402.123

Contents. — Educational essays; Limits of culture; Classics and colleges; University work in America and classical philology; Grammar and aesthetics. — Literary and historical studies: The legend of Venus; Xanthippe and Socrates; Apollonius of Tyana; Lucian; The emperor Julian; Platen's poems; Maximilian; Occasional addresses.

**Pendleton**, J. Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day. London, 1890. [The book-lover's library.] Sm. 8°. 6197.19

**Reinhardstoettner**, C. von. Aufsätze und Abhandlungen, vornehmlich zur Litteraturgeschichte. Berlin, 1887. 16°. 2872.105

**Schmidt**, G. B. O. Rousseau und Byron. Teil 3. Rousseaus und Byrons schriftstellerische Eigenart. Greifswald, 1887. 8°. 2195.25

## American.

### Authors.

**Beecher**, H. W. The crown of life. From [his] writings. Ed. by Mary S. Haynes. Boston. [1890.] [Spare minute series.] 12°. 3457.119

**Dana**, R. H. The idle man. [Anon.] Vol. 1 (in 5 parts), vol. 2, no. 1. N. Y., 1821, 22. 6 parts in 1 v. 16°. \*4509.145

All that was published.

**Franklin**, B. Works. Hartford, 1845. Portr. 16°. \*\*K.27.27

— The way to wealth. Northampton, 1837. Illus. 24°. \*\*K.19.7

**Hoffman**, D. Miscellaneous thoughts on men, mauners, and thiugs; by Anthony Grumbler, of Grumbleton Hall, esquire [pseud.]. Baltimore, 1841. 12°. 4509.138

**Walsh**, M. Sketches of [his] speeches and writings. N. Y., 1843. 8°. 4508.112

## English.

**Heaton**, N., jr., ed. The pleasing library, containing a selection of pieces, in prose and poetry. Wrentham, 1801. 16°. \*\*4509.147

**McWilliam**, R. Longmans' handbook of English literature. Part 3. From Ben Jonson to Locke. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2550a.10.3

**Mitchell**, D. G. English lands, letters, and kings. [Vol. 2.] From Elizabeth to Anne. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4576.131.2

### Authors.

**Butler**, E. A consideration of gentle ways, and other essays. Loudon, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4579.120

**Congreve**, W. Works. 3d ed. London, 1719. 2 v. 16°. \*6569.95

**Cumberland**, R. The observer. London, 1826. 8°. \*\*K.33.17

**De Quincey**, T. Collected writings. New and enlarged ed. by D. Masson. Vol. 1-8. Edinb., 1889, 90. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 4609.108

**Hatton**, J. Old lamps and new: an after-dinner chat. London. [1889.] Portr. 8°. 4577.120

Contents. — A chapter in the life of Henry Irving. — Some reminiscences of Victor Hugo. — "We take our pleasures sadly." — Mr. Labouchère tells me his story. — English fiction according to "Ouida"! — On the upper Thames. — At home with William Black. — No longer a prison. — Tennyson and Longfellow. — Miss Braddon at home. — Under the lion of St. Mark. — English and American race-courses. — Mary, the maid of the inn. — Reminiscences of Soothern's last party. — George Stephenson. — "Stone walls do not a prison make." — The king of the city. — Some of my earliest reminiscences.

**Hazlitt**, W. Essays: selected and edited by F. Carr. London, 1889. [Camelot series.] Sm. 8°. 4577.109

**Hervey**, J. Meditations and contemplations. London, n. d. Plate. 16°. 7437.54

**Hickathrift**, Thomas. History of, printed from the earliest extant copies. Ed., with introd., by G. L. Gomme. London, 1885. [Chap-books and folklore tracts.] Sm. 4°. \*4556.100

**History**, The, of patient Grisel. 1619. Ed., with introd., by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1885. [Chap-books and folk-lore traets.] Sm. 4°. \*4556.108

**Jessopp**, A. The trials of a country parson. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4577.108

**Lang**, A. Old friends; essays in epistolary parody. London, 1890. Photogravure. Sm. 8°. 4559.108

Letters from the living to the living, relating to the present transactions, with their several answers. London, 1703. Sm. 8°. \*6565.105

**Macaulay**, T. B., baron. Miscellaneous writings. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 2564.3

**Pattern**, The, of modesty. Trans. from the Paris ed. By A. Blunt. London, 1724. Sm. 8°. \*6566.84

**Runciman**, J. Joints in our social armour. London, 1890. 8°. 4577.122

**Ruskin**, J. On the old road. A collection of essays, pamphlets, etc., published 1834-85. Orpington, 1885. 2 v. in 3. 8°. \*4553.101

**Spectator**, The, in miniature: being the principal essays, in that publication. By F. Prevost and F. W. Blagdon. From the 2d London ed. Exeter, 1842. Portr. 32°. \*6559a.78

**Thornton**, L. Opposites. A series of essays on the unpopular sides of popular questions. Edinb., 1890. 8°. 3493.69

**White**, H. K. Beauties, consisting of selections from his poetry and prose. By A. Howard. Boston, 1827. Portr. 24°. 6569a.120

## French.

**Becker**, C. E. Syntactische Studien über die Plejade. Darmstadt, 1885. 16°. 6670b.59

**Delcourt**, N. F. Les ennemis de Raeive au xv<sup>e</sup> siècle. 4e éd. Paris, 1884. 16°. 6643.27

**Ehrichs**, L. Les grandes et inestimables eroïques de Gargantua, und Rabelais' "Gargantua et Pantagruel." Strassburg, 1889. 8°. 4693.15

## Bates Hall

## Literature — Mathematics

**Hennequin, É.** Études de critique scientifique. Quelques écrivains français. Flaubert — Zola — Hugo — Goncourt — Huysmans, etc. Paris, 1890. 16°. 2648.111

**Spronck, M.** Les artistes littéraires. Paris, 1889. 12°. 2678.122

Contents. — L'art littéraire. — Gautier. — Baudelaire — Les frères de Goncourt. — Leconte de Lisle. — Flanbert. — Beauville. — Écoles et personnalités diverses.

### German.

**Hosmer, J. K.** A letter from the author of "A short history of German literature." [Boston, 1879.] 8°. No. 2 in 6872.27

An answer to Dr. F. H. Hedge's review of the work.

**Müncker, F.**, ed. Bremer Beiträger. Teil 1, 2. Berlin. [1889.] Portrs. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4893.66

**Steinhausen, G.** Geschichte des deutschen Briefes. Teil 1. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 6118.42

### Authors.

**Bloch, J. S.** Aus der Vergangenheit für die Gegenwart. Wien, 1886. 8°. 2872.107

Contents. — Der Arbeiter bei den alten Völkern. — Über Heimats- und Armenrecht. — Elementar-Schule bei den alten Völkern. — Das Recht auf Arbeit. — Corruption und Fäulnis in unserer modernen Gesellschaft. — Geistliche Talmudisten im ungarischen Abgeordnetenhause. — Lessing's "Nathan." — Jean Bodin.

**Curtius, G.** Kleine Schriften. Leipzig, 1886. Portr. 8°. 2872.101

**Du Bois-Reymond, E. H.** Reden. Leipzig, 1886, 87. 2 v. 8°. 2872.108

**Meissner, A.** Mosaik. Eine Nachlese zu den gesammelten Werken. Berlin, 1886. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2877.101

### Greek.

**Blass, F. W.** Dissertatio de Phaethontis Euripideae fragmentis Claromontanis. Kiliae, 1885. 4°. 4971.61

**Foerster, P. R.** Lucian in der Renaissance. Kiel, 1886. 8°. No. 2 in 4952.27

**Marx, A.** Griechische Märchen von dankbaren Tieren und Verwandtes. Stuttgart, 1889. 16°. 2968.65

**Roehl, H.** Quaestionum Homericarum specimen. Berolini. [MDCCCLIX.] 16°. 4999.26

### Authors.

**Demosthenes.** Speech against the law of Leptines. A revised text with notes. By J. E. Sandys. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. 2974.59

**Theodorus Prodromus.** Commentarios in carmina sacra Melodorvm Cosmae Hierosolymitan et Ioannis Damasceni et fidem codd. mss. primvum edidit H. M. Stevenson. Romae, MDCCCLXXXVIII. L. 8°. 5440.54

**Xenophon.** The Cyropaedia. Books 1 and 2. With introd. and notes by H. A. Holden. [Cambridge.] 1887. 2 v. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 3009a.84

### Italian.

**Malamani, V.** I Francesi a Venezia e la satira. Venezia, 1887. 16°. 2775.82

**Symonds, J. A.** An introduction to the study of Dante. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4794.7

### Authors.

**Galilei, Galileo.** Opere. Edizione nazionale sotto gli auspicii di sua maestà il re d'Italia. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1890. Portr. Diagrams. L. 8°. 2791.58

**Giannotti, D.** Opere politiche e letterarie. Colazionate e annotate da F. L. Polidori. Firenze, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 4776.10; 2775.79

### Latin.

**Landgraf, G.** Untersuchungen zu Caesar und seinen Fortsetzern [Asinius Pollio und A. Iulius]. Erlangen, 1888. 8°. 2925.79

**Poiret, J.** Horace. Étude psychologique et littéraire. Paris, 1890. 18°. 2927.69

### Pali.

**Petavatthu.** Ed. by prof. [J.] Minayeff. London, 1888. 8°. 5023.32

**Questions, The,** of king Milauda, trans. from the Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids. Oxford, 1890. [The sacred books of the East. Vol. 35.] 8°. 3014.66

**Sutta-Pitaka.** The Digha-Nikāya. Ed. by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. Estlin Carpenter. Vol. 1. London, 1890. [Pali text society.] 8°. 5023.33

### Romance.

**Studi di filologia romanza.** Pubblicati da E. Mouaci. Vol. 1, 2, 4. Roma, 1885-89. 8°. \*4691.55

Continuation of the Giornale di filologia romanza [\*4691.51].

### Spanish.

**Castro, A.** Un enigma literario: El Quijote de Avellaneda; Novísimas investigaciones; La clave. (In España moderna. Abril de 1889.) \*3103.100  
Claims that the writer concealed under the pseudonym of Alonso Fernandez de Avellaneda was Juan Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza.

**Masdeu, J. F.** Respuesta del autor de la Historia crítica de España á su eruditio censor el muy rev. P. Traggia de las Escuelas Pias. Madrid, 1793. 8°. 5094.116

## Manuscripts.

**Carteret, P.** [Letter-book. Comprising copies of letters written on board H. M. ship "Active," 1815-17; also a few relating to Haytian affairs of this period.] Manuscript. Sm. 4°. \*\*4284.72

**Farnsworth, J.** [Petty ledger containing accounts from January, 1773 to August, 1783.] Manuscript. \*\*H.90a.22

**Grant, S.** A petty ledger, in manuscript, kept by Samuel Grant, of Boston, containing entries from 1755-1762. F°. \*\*H.90a.21

## Mathematics.

**Babbage, C.** Babbage's calculating engines. [Ed. by H. P. Babbage.] London, 1889. Portr. Plates. L. 8°. \*3931.58

**Craig, T.** A treatise on linear differential equations. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5124.4

**Fuchs, I. L.** Zur Theorie der linearen Differentialgleichungen. [Berlin, 1888.] L. 8°. \*\*E.5122.6

**Guenther, S.** Vermischte Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1876. Illus. 8°. \*\*E.2002.13

**Koetter, E.** Grundzüge einer rein geometrischen Theorie der algebraischen ebenen Curven. Berlin, 1887. 4°. \*\*E.5122.9; \*3342.50 (1887)

**Lanigan, J. A.** The trisection of the angle. A problem in geometry, now solved for the first time. Hyde Park, Mass., 1890. 12°. 5937.87

**Meissel, E.** Tafel der Bessel'schen Functionen  $I_k^1$  und  $I_k^0$  von  $k = 0$  bis  $k = 15.5$ . Berlin, 1889. 4°. \*\*E.5112.27

# Mathematics — Medicine

Bates Hall

- Muir, T.** The theory of determinants in the historical order of its development. Part 1. London, 1890. 8°. \*\*E.5114.11
- Riccardi, P.** Saggio di una bibliografia Euclidea. (Istituto di Bologna. Accademia delle scienze. Memorie. Serie 4a, t. 8, pp. 401-523. 1887.) \*7251.2, series 4, v. 8
- Steinhauser, A.** Die Lehre von der Aufstellung empirischer Formeln mit Hilfe der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate für Mathematiker, Physiker, Techniker bearb. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5122.7
- Tait, P. G.** An elementary treatise on quaternions. 3d ed. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. \*\*E.5114.10
- Tchebishtchef, P. L.** Theorie der Congruenzen (Elemente der Zahlentheorie). Deutsch herausg. von H. Schapira. Berlin, 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5114.9
- Thomas, J.** Abriss einer Theorie der Funktionen einer complexen Veränderlichen und der Thetafunktionen. 3e Aufl. Halle a. S., 1890. 4°. \*\*E.5122.10

## Weights and Measures.

- Senillosa, F.** Memoria sobre los pesos y medidas. Buenos Aires, n. d. 8°. 5094.111
- Taylor, A. B.** Report on weights and measures before the Pharmaceutical association. Boston, 1859. 8°. 5937.86

## Mechanical Arts.

See also Engineering; Physics.

- American driven well, and Cowing & co.'s pumps.** N. Y., 1868. 8°. 8017.117
- Aveling, E. B.** Mechanics and experimental science as required for the matriculation examination of the University of London. Mechanics. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 3949.62
- Freeman, J. R.** Experiments relating to hydraulics of fire streams. [N. Y., 1889.] Illus. 8°. 3943.31
- Halsey, F. A.** Slide valve gears. Analysis by the Bilgram diagram. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 8019.144
- Klein, J. F.** Mechanical technology of machine construction. Bethlehem, Pa., 1889. Plates. 32°, obl. 8019.143
- Martin, W. A.** Screw-cutting tables. With a table for making the universal gas-pipe threads and taps. 6th ed. London, 1889. 16°, obl. 8019.136
- Maryland institute for the promotion of the mechanic arts.** Annual report, 9th-12th, of the board of managers and treasurer. Baltimore, 1857-60. 8°. \*8020a.27
- Charter, constitution and by-laws; with a list of its members. 1851, 54. Baltimore. 8°. \*8020a.23
- Reports of the judges on articles deposited at the [3d]-5th annual exhibition. Baltimore. [1850-52.] 8°. \*8020a.26
- S. A. Woods** machine company, South Boston. Illustrated catalogue of improved planing and moulding machinery. Boston. [1876.] 8°, obl. 8010.110

## Medicine.

- Baker, W. H.** Cancer of the uterus. N. Y., 1886. Woodcut. 12°. 5779a.71
- Cabot, A. T.** Papers upon genito-urinary surgery. Boston, 1886. Illus. 8°. 5779.43
- Candler, C.** The prevention of measles. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3799.105

- Clapp, H. C.** Empyema: twenty-four cases of the radical operation. Boston, 1886. Illus. 12°. 5749a.75

- Clarke, J. H. M.** Pasteur's "cure" for hydrophobia. [London, 1885?] Sm. 8°. 5809a.73

- Cocks, W. P.** Illustrations of Mr. S. Cooper's surgical dictionary. [Specimen pages.] London, 1832. 8°. 5745.86

- Cook, A. A.** Address before the Massachusetts dental society. Boston, 1869. 8°. 7803.77

- Cushing, E. W.** The specific and infectious character of tuberculosis. Boston, 1885. 16°. 5794.36

- Cutter, E.** Report of electrolysis of uterine fibroids. Method of Kimball & Cutter. [Detroit, 1880.] 12°. \*5779.42

- Delavan, D. B.** Erysipelas of the larynx and pharynx. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 5794.37

- De Wolf, O. C.** Asiatic cholera. Chicago, 1885. 12°. 5794.39

- Draper, J. C.** A text-book of medical physics. Phila., 1885. Illus. 8°. 3794.101

- Druitt, R.** Surgeon's vade-mecum. Ed. by S. Boyd. 12th ed. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3748.78

- Edes, R. T.** Text-book of therapeutics and materia medica. Phila., 1887. 8°. \*3785.102

- Ewich, C. O. J.** Vortrag über Gicht und Stein-krankheiten. Nebst Gebrauchsanweisung für die Ewich'schen Mineralwasser. Köln. [1883.] 12°. 5796.106

- Gould, G. M.** A new medical dictionary. Phila., 1890. 8°. 3734.64

- Great Britain.** Local government board. Plague. Papers relating to the Levantine plague, with other papers. London, 1879. Maps. F°. 5790.22

- Hambleton, G. W.** The suppression of consumption. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3799.101

- Health-lift company.** The stomach: its function and hygiene. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 5794.34

- Helmont, J. B. van.** [Eisagoge in artem medicam a Paracelso restitutam.] Le premier ouvrage de Vau Helmont, publié pour la première fois par Broeckx. (Académie d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Vol. 10, 11. Anvers, 1853, 54.) \*3389.5.10

- Hudson, E. D.** Artificial limbs for the United States army and navy. [N. Y., 1862?] Illus. 8°. 7755.10

- Judson, A. B.** Points in the therapeutics of diseases of the joints. — The treatment of white swelling of the knee. N. Y. [1886.] 16°. 5749a.76

- Juhl, C.** Beiträge zur Casuistik des primären Carcinoms des corpus uteri. Kiel, 1884. 8°. 5772.31

- Keith, M. C.** Diphtheria. Scarlet fever, and its successful treatment. Measles, with causes of throat diseases [etc.]. 3d ed. Minneapolis, 1888. Portr. 8°. 5794.35

- Kolbé, D. W.** Orthopædic apparatus. Phila., 1868. Illus. 8°. 5749a.77

- La Terrière, P. de S.** Dissertation on the puerperal fever. Boston, 1789. 12°. \*3779.38

- Litch, W. F., ed.** The American system of dentistry. In treatises by various authors. Phila., 1886, 87. Illus. 3 v. 8°. \*3801.100

- Lutaud, A.** Hydrophobia in relation to M. Pasteur's method and the report of the English committee. London, 1887. 8°. 5809a.74

## Bates Hall

- Mackenzie, W. J.** Home medicine and surgery. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3799.103
- Maxwell, T., and others.** Terminologia medica polyglotta. A concise international dictionary of medical terms. London, 1890. 8°. \*C.R.16.2.14
- Miller, Dc L.** Address introductory to the twenty-second annual course of lectures in Rush medical college. [Chicago, 1864.] 8°. 7739.96
- Miller, W. B. E., and others.** The diseases of live stock and their most efficient remedies. Phila., 1890. Illus. 8°. 8006.14
- Mitchell, J. K.** Lecture introductory to the course on the practice of medicine in the Jefferson medical college, 1847. Phila., 1847. 8°. 7739.93
- Noyes, H. D.** Pathfinding in medicine, anniversary address before the New York academy of medicine. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 5712.62
- Nursing record, The.** Vol. 1. [Imperfect.] London, 1888. 4°. \*7760a.61
- Partsch, II.** Sea-sickness. Boston, 1890. 16°. 3799.107
- Perot, T. M., & co.** Description of improved medical wagon, with illus. [Phila., 1864.] 8°. 5747.56
- Pinkham, J. G.** Six successful cases of ovariotomy. Boston, 1886. 16°. 5779a.30
- Professional anecdotes, or ana of medical literature.** London, 1825. 3 v. Plates. Portrs. Sm. 8°. \*2259a.53
- Richardson, W. L.** Address on the duties and conduct of nurses in private nursing. Boston, 1886. 12°. 7766.21
- Roon, K. van.** Over chronische en progressieve atrofie van spicren. Utrecht, 1889. 8°. 5754.10
- Russell, J. R.** On digestion: and the structure and uses of the liver. 2d ed. London, n. d. 8°. 7766.17
- Semple, C. E. A.** Essentials of pathology and morbid anatomy, Phila., 1890. Illus. [Saunders' question-compends.] 12°. 3799.108
- Shattuck, F. C.** The home treatment of phthisis. [Boston? 1886.] 12°. 5795.88
- Shuldhām, E. B.** The health of the skin, and its nervous affinities. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3799.104
- Stirling, W.** Outlines of practical histology. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3728.70
- Swarts, G. T.** Statistics of an investigation of the premises and habitations of three hundred cases of typhoid fever, occurring in Providence during the winter of 1882-1883. Providence, 1885. 8°. 5795.86
- Taylor, G. H.** A sketch of the movement cure, with cases. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 5807.46
- Tebb, W.** The results of vaccination, and the inequity and injustice of its enforcement. London, 1887. 12°. 5795.87
- Tussenbroek, Albertine P. C. van.** Over normale en abnormale melkafschieding. Utrecht, 1887. Plate. 8°. 7763.80
- Wallace, C. L.** Private instructions in the science and art of organic magnetism. 3d ed. London. [1890?] Plate. Sm. 8°. 3809.103
- Williams, E.** The revived ancient art of massage. London. [1888?] Sm. 8°. 3769.109
- Withington, C. F.** Transmission of infectious diseases through the medium of rags. [Boston, 1887.] 8°. 5794.38

## Medicine

### Hospitals and Institutions.

- American veterinary college, N. Y.** Annual announcement, 1876, 77, 78/9, 79/80, 86/7-88/9. 8°. \*7792.56
- Hospital department. Annual report, 1, 2. 1876. 16°. \*7798.37
- Buffalo general hospital.** Annual report, 1865, 67, 73-76. 8°. \*7791.63
- Cincinnati hospital.** Annual report, 14th-16th, for 1874-76. 8°. \*7791.65
- Clinical society of the New York post-graduate medical school and hospital.** Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2. N. Y., 1885. 8°. \*7739.86
- College of physicians and surgeons of Ontario.** Rules, regulations, &c. Toronto, 1869. 8°. 7739.85
- Harvard college.** Medical school. Announcement of the medical course. Nov., 1857-March, 1871. Boston, 1857-71. 8°. \*7739.88
- Hospital of the Protestant episcopal church in the diocese of southern Ohio, Cincinnati.** Annual report, 1st-3d. 1884-86. 8°. \*7577.80
- Massachusetts homœopathic hospital, Boston.** [Resolutions offered April 8th, 1885, and Remarks of D. B. Flint.] [Boston, 1885.] 8°. 7806.37
- New Orleans school of medicine.** Annual report and circular, June, 1859. 8°. \*7779.35
- Ruschenberger, W. S. W.** Remarks on the condition of the Marine hospital fund of the United States. By a surgeon U. S. navy. Phila., 1848. 8°. 7956.49
- University of Nashville.** Medical department. Addresses at the public commencement, by T. Menues [and] J. W. Morton, jr. Nashville, 1867. Sm. 8°. 4497.143
- University of Tennessee.** Medical department. Annual announcement, 4th-6th. Session 1878/79-80/81. 8°. \*7739.97

### Insanity and Nervous Diseases.

- Blake, C. J., and Walton, G. L.** Aural symptoms occurring in hysteria and the hysterical element in aural disease. Sept., 1884. [1884.] 8°. 5803.36
- Folsom, C. F.** Four introductory lectures on insanity. Cambridge, 1880. 12°. 5809a.75
- Massachusetts.** Commissioners upon the erection of the new hospital for the insane, in the north-eastern part of the commonwealth. Report. Boston, 1876. Plate. 8°. \*7803.78
- Mercier, C.** Sanity and insanity. London, 1890. [The contemporary science series.] Sm. 8°. 3809.104
- Prince, M. H.** How a lesion of the brain results in that disturbance of consciousness known as sensory aphasia. [Boston, 1885.] Illus. 8°. 5804.32
- Royal Edinburgh asylum for the insane.** Annual report, 1852, 71, 74, 76. 8°. \*7806.75
- Webber, S. G.** Diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves. [Boston, 1881.] 8°. 5801.83
- Williams, J. W. H.** On unsoundness of mind in its legal and medical considerations. London, 1890. 8°. 3801.101

### Pharmacy.

- Brug, A. P. van der.** Over den invloed van magisterium-bismuth op het slijmvlies van de maag. Utrecht, 1887. 8°. 7783.9
- Elborne, W.** A laboratory course of pharmacy and materia medica. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3788.100

## Medicine — Missions

Bates Hall

- Keller**, P. W. Ueber einige Derivate des Kyan-methins. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 5786.26  
**Pharmacopœia** of the United States of America. Digest of criticisms on the 6th decennial revision (1880). N. Y., 1889, 90. 3 pts. 8°. 3785.101  
**Powers and Weightman**. Chemical and medicinal preparations. Schedules M — sundries. Remarks submitted to the committees of ways and means. Washington, 1878. 4°. 7780.56  
**Schreuder**, J. C. Over den invloed van salicyl-verbindingen op de saamenstelling der urine. Utrecht, 1888. 8°. 3745.69

## Meteorology and Hydrography.

- Harvard college**. Astronomical observatory. Annals. Vol. 22. Cambridge, 1889. 4°. \*5920.3.22  
Contents. — Meteorological observations made on the summit of Pike's Peak, Jan., 1874, to June, 1888, under the direction of [A. W. Greely].  
**Holman**, S. W. On the effect of temperature on the viscosity of gases. Cambridge, 1885. Illus. 8°. 5962.31  
**Lemström**, S. L'aurore boréale. Paris, 1886. Plates. 8°. 8099.18  
**United States**. Hydrographic office. Winds, currents, and navigation of the Gulf of Cadiz, the western coast of the Spanish peninsula, and the strait of Gibraltar, compiled by R. H. Wyman. Washington, 1870. Maps. 8°. \*3956.124  
**Upton**, W. An investigation of cyclonic phenomena in New England. Ann Arbor, 1887. 8°. 7962.37

## Middle Ages.

- Doellinger**, J. J. I. von. Beiträge zur Sekten-geschichte des Mittelalters. Theil 1, 2. München, 1890. 8°. 5522.59  
**Maitland**, S. R. The dark ages; the state of religion and literature in the ninth-twelfth centuries. New ed. London, 1889. [Catholic standard library.] 8°. 2296.67

## Military Science and History.

- Clark**, E. History of the Seventh regiment of New York. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*4320.113  
**First corps of cadets of the Massachusetts volunteer militia**. Standing orders. [Boston, 1890.] 32°. \*5957.36  
**Hammond**, M. C. M. An oration on the duties and the requirements of an American officer. N. Y., 1852. 8°. 5952.71  
**Hozier**, H. M. The Russo-Turkish war. London, [1877-79.] 5 v. Plates. Maps. L. 8°. 3080.6x  
**Hutton**, A. Fixed bayonets: a complete system of feuce for the British magazine rifle. London, 1890. Portr. 8°. 3952.104  
**Jaehns**, M. Geschichte der Kriegswissenschaften vornehmlich in Deutschland. Abth. 1. München, 1889. [Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie des Wissenschaften, Münich.] 8°. \*3915.54.21  
**Mismer**, C. Dix ans soldat. Paris, 1880. 18°. 2648.114

- Montagu**, I. Camp and studio. London, 1890. Illus. Portr. 8°. 4573.109  
Contents. — The Russo-Turkish war. — Back in Bohemia.  
**Mount Pleasant** military academy, Sing Sing, N.Y. [Circenlar, 1865/6.] N. Y., 1866. 12°. \*4497.203  
**Wilson**, O. G. The orderly book; a history of the Guards, Grays, and Blues, a notice of the Cadets and volunteer corps, and a list of the field and staff officers of the Second regiment infantry and Third battalion light artillery. New Haven, 1846. 12°. \*4439.124

## Mineralogy.

See also Geology.

- Dietrich**, P. F., baron de. Description des gîtes de miéralai, et des bouches à feu de la France. [Paris, 1786-89.] 3 v. in 2. Plates. 4°. \*3874.63  
**Kunz**, G. F. Gems and precious stones of North America, also a chapter on pearls and on some remarkable foreign gems owned in the United States. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. \*3861.104  
**Murphy**, J. G. Practical mining. A field manual. With hints to investors. N. Y., 1890. 24°. 5869.83  
**Pennsylvania**. Inspectors of mines. Reports of the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania, for 1887, 88. Harrisburg, 1888, 89. 2 v. Maps. Plans. 8°. \*7862.34

- Sherman**, E. A. Report on the property of the Austin and Lauder Hill tunnel and silver mining co., Nevada. Boston, 1865. 12°. 7863.44

## Missions and Charitable Institutions.

- Barrows**, W. M. A successful home missionary year. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 7536.24  
**Congregationalist's** guide book, The, to the seventy-fifth anniversary of the American board, 1885. Boston. [1885.] Map. 24°. 7539a.58  
**Fernandez**, J. P. Historica relatio, de apostolicis missionib[us] patrum Societatis Jesu apud Chiquitos, Parauaria populos. Augustæ Vindelicorum, MDCCCLXXXIII. Sm. 4°. \*7537.54  
The original edition is on \*\*G.3774.7.

- Fliedner**, F. Leaves from Spain. No. 13. [Madrid? 1878?] 8°. 5094.110  
Report on evangelical work in Spain.

- Hunter**, Sir W. W. The old missionary. N. Y. [1890.] 12°. 3539.100  
Descriptive of missionary life in India.

- Logan**, R. W. The work of God in Micronesia. Boston, 1884. 16°. 7539.73

- Mason**, Ellen B. Toungloo women. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 7538.17

- Naples** evangelical aid committee, Naples. Annual report, 21st, 1881. Florence, 1882. 8°. \*5524.25

- New Mexico**, Arizona and Colorado missionary association. Annual report, 2d. N. Y., 1870. 12°. \*7537.68

- Philadelphia** Bible society. Annual report, 6th, 12th, 15th, 18th-21st, 36th. 1844, 50, 53, 56-59, 74. 8°. \*7426.65

- Presbyterian** church in the United States. Board of foreign missions. An official reply to six letters of A. Peters, entitled "A plea for union in the West." Phila, 1831. 8°. 7538.8

- Board of missions. Annual report. Presented May, 1840, 48, 51, 54. Phila. 8°. \*7537.52

## Bates Hall

Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Board of missions. Domestic committee. Annual appeal. Advent, 1867, 69. 8°. \*5535.19  
— Foreign committee. Annual report, 16th. N. Y., 1851. 8°. \*7539.70  
— Diocese of Pennsylvania. Board of missions. Annual report, 4th, 7th, 14th. 1863, 66, 73. 8°. \*7537.71

Reformed church in America. Board of foreign missions. Annual report, 35th, 36th. 1867, 68. 8°. \*7537.63

Thwing, T. Closing report for 1861: added a brief glance at twenty-five years in Boston [as a missionary]. [Boston.] 1862. 12°. \*4459.121

Troy conference missionary society. Annual report, 3d, 7th, 12th. Albany, 1853-62. 8°. \*7537.75

Woolsey, T. D. Danger of separating piety from philanthropy. New Haven, 1855. 8°. 7468.138

### Charitable Institutions.

American association for the relief of the misery of battle fields. The work of humanity in war. Plan and results of the Geneva congress and international treaty. N. Y., 1870. Sm. 4°. 3756.56

Associated charities of Boston. Statement of the history and operation of the loan fund. [Boston, 1883.] 16°. 7578.108

Boston. House of industry. [Report, May 3, 1827. Also, Report of the directors for the House for the employment and reformation of juvenile offenders, May 3, 1827.] Boston. [Boston, 1827.] 8°. 7576.89

Boston episcopal charitable society. [Statement.] [Boston, 1887.] 12°. 7539.71

Children's island sanitarium, Salem harbor. Annual report, 1st-3d. [1887]-88. Sq. 32°. \*7798.36

Children's mission, Boston, Mass. What it is, and what it does. Boston, 1884. 12°. 7576.90

Cincinnati relief union. Annual report, 3d, 18th. 1851, 67. 8°. \*7577.81

Costa Goodolphim, J. C. da. Les institutions de prévoyance du Portugal. Lisbonne, 1883. [Société de géographie de Lisbonne.] 8°. \*7572.79

Iowa soldiers' orphans' home. Report of the board of trustees, Nov. 4, 1867, [and] for two years ending Nov. 2, 1873. Des Moines, 1868-74. 8°. \*7577.75

Ludwick institute, Phila. Annual report of the board of managers of the Philadelphia society for the establishment and support of charity schools; with annual report of the treasurer [etc.], 1828, 30, 32, 34, 35, 40, 46-48, 50-55, 57. 8°. \*7578.98

Massachusetts humane society. Institution. [With rules and regulations, methods of treatment, etc.] [Boston, 1791?] 16°. 7578.105

Minot, G. R. An address to the members of the Massachusetts charitable fire society. Boston, 1795. 8°. \*4451.30

Mississippi. Institute for the deaf and dumb. Report of the board of trustees. [Nov. 8, 1859.] 8°. \*7597.77

New Bedford orphan's home. Annual report, 9th, 10th. 1852, 53. 8°. \*7579.84

New England soldiers' relief association, N. Y. Reports of the superintendent and treasurer, 1862, 63, 66. 8°. \*4423.114

## Missions — Natural Science

New Hampshire orphans' home. Report, June, 1875. Claremont. 8°. \*7579.83

New Hampshire patron's relief association. By-laws. Claremont, 1877. 16°. 7578.106

New York catholic protectory. Annual report, 9th, 11th, 12th, 14th-16th, to the legislatures of the state and to the common council of the city. West Chester, 1872-79. 8°. \*7577.79

Protestant episcopal orphan asylum of Louisville. Constitution; with rules. Louisville, 1835. 12°. 7530a.59

### Music.

See also Drama (Operas).

Almanacco musicale per l'anno 1835. Firenze. [1835.] Illus. 8°. \*8056.32

Boylston club, Boston. [Programmes of concerts given, 3d-15th season. 1876-88.] 16°. \*8057.39

Clarke, H. A. The "Scratch club." Phila. [1889.] 16°. 8058.27

Discussions on musical subjects.

Czerny, C. New exercises on harmony and thorough bass, to be filled up by the student. London. [1846.] 8°. 8056.31

Kreutzer, R. 40 études ou caprices pour violon, revus par Fr. Hermann. Leipzig. F°. 8051.205

Lynam, C. The church bells of the county of Stafford. Loudon, 1889. Plates. 4°. \*2460.109

Marsh, J. Select movements, from the different works of Geminiani, Martini, Tartini, Sacchini, &c., &c. Adapted as voluntaries or pieces for the organ or the pianoforte. Vol. 3 London. [18—.] 16°. obl. 8058.26

Mathews, W. S. B., ed. A hundred years of music in America. Chicago, 1889. Portrs. 8°. 4041.68

Miné, J. C. A. Manuel simplifié de l'organiste. Paris. [1835.] 8°, obl. 8058.25

New Brunswick [N. J.] conservatory of music. Catalogue, 1872-73. 8°. \*4497.189

North, T. The church bells of Bedfordshire, with a brief history of church bells in that county. London, 1883. Illus. 4°. \*2492.100

Revision, The, of the hymn book of the Methodist episcopal church. Report of the committee to the bishops. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 7436.67

Schubert, F. P. Symphonien. Für Pianoforte zu vier Händen bearb. von H. Ulrich. Leipzig, n. d. 8°, obl. 8051.206

Schumann, R. A. Gesammelte Schriften über Musik und Musiker. Herausg. von H. Simon, 3 ter B. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.269

Wittmann, H. Musiker-Biographien. Elfter B.: Lortzing. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.270

Work, H. C. Marching through Georgia. Boston, 1889. Illus. Portr. Sq. 12°. \*4403.138 Words and music.

### Natural Science.

Secalso Anthropology; Astronomy; Botany; Chemistry; Geology; Mathematics; Mineralogy; Palaeontology; Physics; Physiology; Zoology.

Darwin, C. R. Journal of researches into the natural history & geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H.M.S. 'Beagle.' New ed. London, 1890. Illus. Maps. 8°. 2277.63

# Natural Science — Numismatics

Bates Hall

- Goode**, G. B. The beginnings of natural history in America. Washington, 1886. 8°. 7822.10  
**Hernandez**, R. Reflexiones sencillas é inparciales al impresio intitulado Specimen animalium, vegetabilium, et mineralium ad normam Linneani systematis, publicado en Mahon por el Dr. D. Juan Ramis. Mahon, 1815. 8°. 5094.112  
**Newton** natural history society, Newton, Mass. Bulletin. Vol. 1. Newtouville, 1889, 90. Plates. 8°. \*7827.7  
**Seaman's** lyceum of Philadelphia. [Directions for the collection and preservation of specimens in natural history.] Phila., 1836. 12°. 5823.25  
**Winchell**, A. A plea for science: an address. Cincinnati, 1866. 8°. 4494.154

## Naval Art.

See also Astronomy.

- Houston**, S. Naval retiring board. Speech in the Senate. Washington, 1856. 8°. 7956.28  
**Mahan**, A. T. The influence of sea power upon history. 1660-1783. Boston, 1890. Maps. Plans. 8°. 3952.103  
**Mortimer**, W. W. Navigation laws. London, 1827. 8°. 7648.29  
**Naval** academy routine and orders for the United States school ships "Constitution," and "Santee," 1863. Newport, 1863. 8°. \*C.244.38  
**Spooner**, N. The toilers of the sea, sailor, officer, master. Before the Boston marine society. Boston, 1875. 8°. 7956.7  
**Todd**, J., and **Whall**, W. B. Practical seamanship for use in the merchant service. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*3952.106  
**United States**. Bureau of navigation. Publications, no. 87. The international code of signals. American ed. Rev. by C. M. McCarterney. Washington, 1889. Col. plates. Illus. 8°. \*3950.70

- Welch**, J. J. A text book of naval architecture for the use of officers of the Royal navy. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 5951.62  
**Young**, L. Simple elements of navigation. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 3959.110

## Negro.

- African observer**. Ed. by Enoch Lewis. Vol. 1, no. 1-11. Phila., 1827, 28. 8°. \*7572.80  
 In opposition to slavery. Only vol. 1 was published.

- American freedmen's union commission**. Proposed plan of organization. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 4424.214

- Boyd**, S. S. Speech at the union festival, Jackson, Miss., Oct. 10th, 1851. Natchez, 1851. 8°. 7536.15  
 Especially on the slavery question.

- Conway**, T. W. The freedmen of Louisiana. Final report of the Bureau of free labor. New Orleans, 1865. 8°. 4424.196

- Delany**, M. R. Homes for the freedmen. [Charleston, 1871.] 8°. 4424.191

- Friends**. Society of. Philadelphia yearly meeting. 1858. The appeal to their fellow citizens on behalf of the coloured races. Phila., 1858. 8°. 7588.34

- Kimball**, J. C. Connecticut's Canterbury tale, its heroine Prudence Crandall, and its moral for to-day. Hartford. [1886.] 12°. 4449.132  
 Upon the education of colored people.

- Lincoln** institute, Jefferson city, Missouri. [Constitution, and Historical statement, resumé and appeal by R. B. Foster.] Boston, 1870. 8°. 4496.205  
 Founded for the education of colored people.

- Livermore**, G. An historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. 5th ed. Boston, 1863. 4°. \*3571.26

- Lord**, N. A letter to J. M. Conrad, on slavery. Hanover, 1860. 8°. 7588.33

- National** anti-slavery convention, Philadelphia. Declaration. [Phila., 1833.] 8°. 7588.58

- National** convention of the colored men of America, Washington, 1869. Proceedings. Washington, 1869. 8°. 7588.39

- Philadelphia** anti-slavery society. Constitution. Phila., 1834. 8°. 7588.31

- Protestant** episcopal freedman's commission. Occasional paper. Boston, 1866. 8°. 7536.25  
 Contains an address by Francis Wharton.

- Rantoul**, R. Negro slavery in Massachusetts. Salem, 1887. 8°. \*2352.29

- Ruffin**, F. G. The negro as a political and social factor. [Richmond, Va., 1888.] 8°. 7588.36

- Samson**, G. W. Emancipation and restoration to their fatherland. Address before the American colonization society. Washington, 1874. 8°. 7588.24

- Southern** states convention of colored men. Proceedings. Columbia, 1871. 8°. 4424.205

- Steedman**, J. B., and **Fullerton**, J. S. The Freedmen's bureau. N. p. [1866.] 8°. 4424.192

- Stetson**, G. R. The southern negro as he is. Boston, 1877. 8°. 7588.105

- Tucker**, J. L. The relations of the church to the colored race. Jackson, Miss., 1882. 8°. 7586.11

- Turner**, H. M. Fifteenth amendment. A speech on the benefits accruing from the ratification of the fifteenth amendment. [1870.] 8°. 4424.203

- Two** tract societies; and the three Hartford judges. Hartford, 1859. 8°. 7536.26

- The two societies, whose attitude in regard to slavery is here considered, were the American tract societies in New York and in Boston. The judges were chief justice Williams, and judges Parsons and Ellsworth.

- United States**. State department. Correspondence in relation to the emancipation of slaves in Cuba. Washington, 1870. 8°. 7588.29

- Waddell**, A. M. An address to the colored people. Wilmington, N. C., 1865. 8°. 7586.17

- Washington** and Jackson on negro soldiers. Gen. Banks on the bravery of negro troops. Poem, The second Louisiana, by G. H. Boker. Phila. [1863.] 8°. 4424.211

## Numismatics.

- Campaner y Fuertes**, A. Numismática Balear. Palma de Mallorca, 1879. Plates. 8°. \*\*D.3100a.62  
 A bibliography from 1632 to 1877, pp. xii-xxxvi.

- Carter**, T. British war medals military & naval. Part 1, 2. London. [1890.] Col. plates. Illus. 8°. \*4536.118

- Dumolinet**, C. Historia summorum pontificum a Martino v. ad Innocentium xi. per eorum numismata ab anno M.CCCC.XVII. ad ann. M.DC.LXXVIII. Lutetiae, M.DC.LXXIX. Plates. F°. \*6220.74

- Irwin**, D. Hastings. War medals and decorations issued to the British military and naval forces from 1588 to 1889. London, 1890. Plates. Sm. 8°. 4537.121

**Oceanica.**

**Bevan**, T. F. Toil, travel, and discovery in British New Guinea. London, 1890. Maps. Sm. 8°.

3059.135

**Booth**, E. C. Australia. London. [1873, 76.] 2 v. Illus. 4°. \*3041.106

**Forster**, A. South Australia. London, 1866. Map. 8°. 3047.113

**Meredith**, Louisa A. Notes and sketches of New South Wales, 1839 to 1844. London, 1846. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in 3047.114

**Mudie**, R. The picture of Australia. [Anon.] London, 1829. Map. 8°. 3047.112

**Ritchie**, J. E. An Australian ramble; or, a summer in Australia. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3048.116

**Russell**, P. A journey to Lake Taupo and Australian and New Zealand tales and sketches. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 3048.115

**Orations and Addresses.**

**Abercrombie**, J. A charge, to the senior class of the Philadelphia academy. Phila., 1807. 8°.

No. 2 in 4495.154

**Adams**, J. Q. An inaugural oration, at the author's installation, as Boylston professor of rhetoric and oratory, at Harvard university. Boston, 1806. 12°. 4493.204

**Benedict**, E. C. A discourse before the Philomathean and Euclidian societies of the University of the city of New-York. N. Y., 1841. 8°. 4494.130

**Bingham**, J. F. The home of patriotism. A discourse. Buffalo, 1862. 8°. 4424.208

**Caldwell**, C. Introductory address [to the medical class of the Transylvania university] on independence of intellect. Lexington, 1825. 12°. 7739.94

**Cheever**, G. B. The elements of national greatness. An address before the New England society of the city of New York, Dec. 22, 1842. N. Y., 1843. 8°. 4459.120

**Conrad**, R. T. The true aims of American ambition. An address before the literary societies of Pennsylvania college. Phila., 1852. 12°. 4496.215

**Crisp**, T. The men for the age. A lecture. Halifax, 1859. 16°. 7589.28

**Durgin**, C. An oration, before the Franklin debating society, the birth-day of Franklin. Boston, 1831. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*K.22.28

**Follen**, C. T. C. An address, introductory to the fourth course of the Franklin lectures. Boston, 1835. 8°. 4505.111

**Hallett**, B. F. An oration delivered July 4th, 1836, at Palmer. Boston, 1836. 8°. 4427.128

**Henry**, C. S. The position and duties of the educated men of the country. A discourse, Geneva college. N. Y., 1840. 8°. 4494.138

**Hudson**, C. Address before the New England association of the soldiers of the war of 1812. Lawrence, 1879. 8°. 4419.130

Added a list of the members.

**Knapp**, S. L. An oration before the society of Phi Beta Kappa, at Dartmouth college. Boston, 1824. 8°. 4494.144

**Lacroix**, H. Excursion to the holy land of thought. [Lecture.] Montreal, 1867. 12°. 5079.78

**M'Jilton**, J. N. The opening address of the Maryland association for the encouragement of literature and the arts. Baltimore, 1848. 8°. 4496.218

**Osgood**, S. The graduate's return: an oration before the alumni of Harvard university. Cambridge, 1860. 8°. 4493.156

**Palmer**, B. M. "Our historic mission." An address before the Eunomian and Phi-Mu societies of La Grange synodical college. New Orleans, 1859. 8°. 4496.216

**Peissner**, E. Address before the literary societies of Union college. N. p. [1862.] 8°. 4495.152

**Perkins**, J. An oration upon genius, at the anniversary commencement of Harvard university, July 19, 1797. Boston, 1797. 16°. 4493.149

**Potts**, G. An address at the anniversary exercises of the literary society at Edgehill school, Princeton, N. J. Princeton, 1854. 8°. 4496.226

**Purviance**, J. Inaugural address at Oakland college. Jackson, Miss., 1855. 12°. 4496.217

**Shafter**, O. L. Human progress: its relations to the reason, acting in right method. An oration before the Associated alumni of the Pacific slope. Oakland. [1866.] 8°. 4496.230

**Sharp**, D. Counsels and cautions. The substance of an address before the Conference of baptist ministers in Massachusetts. Boston, 1835. 8°. 7468.170

**Sheil**, R. L. Speeches. With a memoir. Ed. by T. Mac Nevin. London, 1847. 8°. 4515.103

**Smith**, B. M. An inaugural discourse in Union theological seminary, Va. [Richmond.] 1855. 8°. 4498.103

**Smith**, M. B. Address before the two literary societies of Davidson college, N. C., July 15, 1857. Wilmington, 1857. 8°. 4496.231

**Spalding**, J. L. Growth and duty. Oration, at the 42nd annual commencement exercises of the University of Notre Dame. Notre Dame, Ind., 1886. 8°. 4494.152

**Taylor**, G. B. The thinker: an address. Before the Society of alumni of Richmond college. Richmond, 1856. 8°. 4494.131

**Thayer**, N. An address delivered at the Berry street conference. Boston, 1831. 12°. 7469.93

**Treat**, S. A discourse at the inauguration of the St. Louis law school. St. Louis, 1868. 8°. 4494.107

**Palaeontology.**

**Deichmueller**, J. V. Die Insecten aus dem lithographischen Schiefer im Dresdener Museum. Cassel, 1886. Illus. 4°. \*7870.12.7

**Nicholson**, H. A., and **Lydekker**, R. Manual of palaeontology. 3d ed. Edinb., 1889. Illus. 8°. 3870a.64

**United States**. Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director. The fossil butterflies of Florissant by S. H. Scudder. Washington, 1889. Illus. F°. \*3891.13

**Parish Registers.**

**Blackburne**, J. The register booke of Inglebye iuxta Grenhow. Cauterbury, 1889. Plates. L. 8°. \*2500a.125

**Bulkeley**, E. L. W., ed. The parish registers of Saint Mary, Stockport, 1584-1620. Stockport, 1889. Sm. 4°. \*2502.125

**Cowper**, J. M., ed. The booke of regester of the parish of St. Peter in Canterbury. [Canterbury, 1888.] L. 8°. \*2500a.123

# Parish Registers — Philosophy

Bates Hall

— The register booke of christeninges, marriages and burials in Saint Dunstan's, Canterbury. [Canterbury, 1887.] L. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>2500a.122

**Crisp**, F. A., ed. The parish register of Lamourne, Essex. [London.] 1890. F°. \*<sup>\*</sup>2501.114

**Freshfield**, E., ed. The vestry minnte book of the parish of St. Margaret Lothbury, 1571-1677. London, 1887. Plates. Fac-similes. 4°. \*\*2490.108

**Hovenden**, R., ed. The register of all the christenings, marriages, and burials in the parish of St. Mary, Chislet, Kent, from 1538 to 1707. London, 1887. L. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>2500a.124

**Spencer**, J. H., ed. A copy of the registers of the baptisms, marriages, and burials at the church of St. George, Wilton, in Somerset, 1558-1837. Taunton, 1890. 8°. \*2494.137

**Squire**, J. T., ed. The registers of the parish of Waudsworth, Surrey. (1603-1787.) Lymington, 1889. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>2500a.120

## Patents.

**Great Britain**. Commissioners of patents. Patents for inventions, Abridgments of specifications relating to wearing apparel. Division III. Foot coverings. 1877-83. London, 1889. 16°. Patent Room — Specifications of inventions printed under the patents, designs, and trade mark acts. 1888. Vol. 71-96. London, 1889. Plates. L. 8°. Patent Room — Subject-matter index of complete specifications. 1888, 1889. London, 1889, 90. 2 v. L. 8°. Patent Room

**Johnson**, J. and J. H. The patentee's manual. 5th ed. London, 1884. 8°. 4577.115

**Perpigna**, A. Manuel des inventeurs et des brevetés. 4e éd. Paris, 1839. 8°. 5666.27

— Same. [1e, 2e partie.] 8e éd. Paris, 1847. 8°. 5666.28

— Observations sur le projet de loi concernant les brevets d'invention. Paris, 1843. 8°. No. 2 in 5666.28

**Revision** of proposed amendments to the patent law. [C. Smith, G. Payson, L. L. Bond, committee.] [Chicago, 1877.] 4°. 7666.5

**Smith**, Chauncey. Proposed amendments to the patent law. [Boston, 1877.] 4°. 7666.6

**Thompson**, W. P. Handbook of patent law of all countries. 8th ed. London, 1889. 16°. Patent Room

**Walker**, A. H. Grounds of objection to a bill now pending in Congress, entitled An act to amend the statutes in relation to damages for infringement of patents. Chicago, 1877. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in 7666.6

## Periodicals.

(Including Indexes to Periodicals and Books.)

See also Almanacs; Directories.

**Ægis**, The. Dartmouth college. 1873. Vol. 16. Concord. 8°. \*7294.17

Contains lists of the students and societies.

**American advocate of peace**. Conducted by F. Fellowes. Vol. 1, no. 5-8. Hartford. [1835, 36.] 8°. \*7572.81

**American museum of literature and the arts**. A monthly magazine. [Vol. 1, no. 1-3; vol. 2, no. 1, 3.] Baltimore. [1838, 39.] Portrs. 8°. \*5329.15

**Angel**, The, of peace. Vol. 2, 3. Boston, 1873, 74. 2 v. in 1. L. 8°. \*7571.65

**Child's paper**, The. Vol. 6-8, 15-17. N. Y., 1857-68. Illus. F°. \*7510.10

**Christian world**, The: a monthly publication: ed. by T. H. Stockton. Vol. 1. Phila., 1841. F°.

7520.20

**Current literature**. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1888, 89. F°. \*7273.20

**Emblem**, The; an Odd fellows magazine. Vol. 1, no. 8, 12; vol. 2, no. 5, 8. Boston. [1856, 57.] 8°. \*7563.80

**Foreign eclectic**, The. A magazine of selections from European periodical literature in the French and German languages. German ed. Phila. [1884.] 8°. \*4317.51

**Friend**, The. New series, vol. 13. Honolulu, 1864. F°. \*7390.8

**Home** magazine, The. A national illustrated journal. Vol. 1. Washington, 1888-89. F°. \*7210.25

**Illustrated American**. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1890. F°. \*7390.12

**Ingraham**, J. W. [Prospectus for the Monthly educational magazine and review, also for a Weekly newspaper for young persons.] 8°. 7592.90

**Liberal freemason**, The. Ed. by A. F. Chapman. Vol. 2, 3. [Imperfect.] [Boston.] 1873, 79. 8°. \*7563.79

**Literary geminæ**, The: a monthly magazine in English and French. Vol. 1, no. 1-5, 7, 9-12. Worcester, 1839-40. 8°. \*5338.5

**New South**, The. J. H. Sears editor and proprietor. Vol. 1, 2. [Imperfect.] Port Royal, S. C., 1862-64. F°. \*7210.30

**Our home and science gossip**. Vol. 5, no. 8-13; vol. 6, no. 2-12; vol. 7, no. 1, 3, 4. Rockford, Ill., 1881-83. F°. \*7353.5

**Political register and impartial review of new books**. Vol. 1, 4 [no. 5], 5 [nos. 1, 2]. London. [1767, 69.] Plates. 8°. \*5224.5

**Portico**, The. A repository of science & literature. Vol. 10. Baltimore. [1816.] 8°. \*5156.20

**Queries**. Devoted to literature, art, science, education. Conducted by C. W. Moulton. Vol. 4, 5. Buffalo, 1888, 89. Portrs. Illus. 8°. \*5322.10

**Schoolmate**, The. An illustrated monthly for boys & girls. [Parts of] vol. 12, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30. Boston. [1863-72.] 8°. \*7376.5

## Indexes.

**Andersson**, A. Bibliotheca historica sueogothica, af C. G. Warmholtz. Register. Leipzig. [1889.] 16°. \*2158.5

**Griswold**, W. M. Autoren- und Sachregister zu den bedeutendsten deutschen Zeitschriften 1886-1889 und zu verschiedenen Sammlungen. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. \*3183.9

**Ossenbeck**, H. Vollständiges Namen- und Sach-Register zu Gfrörer's Pabst Gregorius VII. und sein Zeitalter. Schaffhausen, 1864. 8°. 3550.54.7

## Philosophy.

See also Natural Science; Religion.

**American phrenological journal**, and miscellany. Vol. 1, no. 1-4, 6, 11. Phila. [1838, 39.] 8°.

\*7600a.12

**Best**, W. A concise system of logic, in question and answer. Corrected by W. Mann. Phila., 1837. 24°. 7609a.89

**Brasch**, M. Gesammelte Essays und Charakterkölpe zur neueren Philosophie und Literatur. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2872.102

- Bruno, G.** Opere italiane, ristampate da P. de Lagarde. Gottinga, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 2791.57
- Burton, R.** The anatomy of melancholy. 8th ed. Phila., 1857. 8°. \*\*K.33.16
- Chaignet, A. É.** Histoire de la psychologie des Grecs. Paris, 1887, 89. 2 v. 8°. 3603.106
- Clarke, J. F.** Materialism and atheism refuted. London. [1870?] 12°. 3489.83
- Cramer, J. A.** Abraham Heidanus en zijn Cartesianisme. Utrecht, 1889. Portr. 8°. 5601.10
- E, T.** Vindiciae mentis. An essay of the being and nature of mind: . . . for the clearing all doubts concerning immortality. By a gentleman. London, 1702. Sm. 8°. 7600.42
- Eschenmayer, A. C. A.** Psychologie in drei Theilen als empirische, reine und angewandte. Stuttgart, 1817. 8°. 7600.10
- Fechner, G. T.** Revision der Hauptpunkte der Psychophysik. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3605.102
- Helvetius, C. A.** De l'esprit; or, essays on the mind, and its several faculties. Prefixed, a life and strictures, by W. Mudford. London, 1807. Portr. 8°. \*\*K.33.5
- Howison, G. H.** Umriss von vier Vorträgen über Hume und Kant. 2ter Abdruck. San Francisco, 1884. 8°. 7600a.78
- Jevons, W. S.** Pure logic and other minor works. Ed. by R. Adamson and Harriet A. Jevons. London, 1890. 8°. 3601.107
- Kronenberg, Moritz.** Herder's Philosophie nach ihren Entwicklungsgang und ihrer historischen Stellung. Heidelberg, 1889. 8°. 2840.64
- Locke, J.** Some thoughts on the conduct of the understanding in the search of truth. Glasgow, 1754. Sm. 8°. 7609.92
- Maudsley, H.** Lessons of materialism. London, 1879. Sm. 8°. 7437.91
- Moilliet, S. H. K.** Broad lines, or the true theosophy. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 3495.77
- Muenz, B.** Lebens- und Weltfragen. Philosophische Essais. Wien, 1886. 16°. 3586.65
- Neander, J. A. W.** Ueber die geschichtliche Bedeutung der Pensées Pascal's für die Religionsphilosophie insbesondere. 2ter Abdruck. Berlin, 1847. 8°. 5442.99
- Parker, S. W. L.** On the effects of certain mental and bodily states upon the imagination, especially as illustrated by Shakespeare and other poets: with other literary remains. Ed., with memoir, by W. Bates. Birmingham, 1876. Portr. 8°. 3605.103
- Ribot, T.** The psychology of attention. Chicago, 1890. 12°. 3609.104
- Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Essays æsthetical and philosophical. London, 1884. [Bohn's standard library.] Sm. 8°. 3606.100
- Shields, C. W.** Philosophia ultima. Phila., 1861. 8°. 3605.104
- T. E. S. T.** The two kinds of truth. A test of all theories, with special application to those of creation, instinct, and immortality. London, 1890. 8°. 3820a.71
- Tyler, B.** A review of president Day's treatise on the will. Hartford, 1838. 8°. 7603.34
- Ueberweg, F.** Gründriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. 7te, mit einem Philosophen- und Litte- ratoren-Register versehene Auflage, herausg. von M. Heinze. Berlin, 1886, 88. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 3602.103
- Ethics.**
- Hudson, C. F.** The imperative nature of duty. Chicago, 1853. 8°. 7468.148
- Lilly, W. S.** On right and wrong. London, 1890. 8°. 3583.54
- Smith, W. R.** The uses of solitude. [Tuscaloosa.] 1860. 8°. 4501.103
- Society for moral education, Washington.** Annual report, 1st. Washington, 1874. 8°. \*7569.62
- Waterhouse, C. H.** Insignia vitae, or, broad principles and practical conclusions. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3607.115
- Young man's own book.** Phila., 1835. 24°. 7589.26
- Young man's Sunday book.** Phila., 1836. 24°. 7439a.8
- Physics.**
- See also Electricity; Mathematics; Mechanical Arts.
- Casazza, G.** Il teorema del parallelogramma delle forze dimostrato erroneo. Brescia, 1890. 8°. \*\*E.518.18
- Dietze, G. W.** Untersuchungen über den Umfang des Bewusstseins bei regelmässig auf einander folgenden Schalleindrücken. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 7600.44
- Dirichlet, P. G. Lejeune.** Vorlesungen über die im umgekehrten Verhältniss des Quadrats der Entfernung wirkenden Kräfte. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. \*\*5092.80
- Lorenz, G. H.** Die Methode der richtlichen und falschen Fälle in ihrer Anwendung bei Schallempfindungen. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 5965.29
- Pope, C. H.** Solar enginey. Farmington, Me. [1883.] 8°. 7920a.26
- A history of devices for utilizing the heat of sun.
- Thurston, R. H.** Heat as a form of energy. Boston, 1890. Plates. [Riverside science series. 3.] 12°. 3949.63
- Physiology and Biology.**
- See also Medicine; Natural Science.
- Berger, G. O.** Ueber den Einfluss der Reizstärke auf die Dauer einfacher psychischer Vorgänge mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Lichtreize. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 5602.79
- Bodington, Alice.** Studies in evolution and biology. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3816.67
- Brooks, W. K.** On some methods of locomotion in animals. Illus. 8°. No. 3 in \*7766.19
- Durham, W.** Evolution, antiquity of man, bacteria, etc. Edinb., 1890. [Science in plain language.] Sm. 8°. 3816.66
- Martin, H. N., and Donaldson, F., jr.** Preliminary account of experiments in regard to the circulatory and respiratory changes observed in animals placed in the pneumatic cabinet. N. p. [1886?] 12°. 7760c.20
- Notes on vivisection.** By a student of medicine. [Phila.?] N. d. 8°. 5747.54
- Sewall, H.** How we move. Illus. 8°. No. 1 in 7766.19

**University** of Pennsylvania. Department of biology, and Auxiliary department of medicine. Catalogue and announcements, 1884/85, 85/86. 8°. \*7826.5

## Poetry. Collections.

**Ballads** and metrical tales, selected from Percy, Ritson, &c. London. [1845.] Illus. Sm. 8°.

4569a.109

**Baring-Gould**, S., and **Sheppard**, H. F., compilers. Songs and ballads of the West [of England]. From the mouths of the people. Arranged for voice and pianoforte. In 4 parts. Part 1, 2. London. [188—?] L. 8°. \*8053.97

**Bates**, Katharine L., ed. Ballad book. Boston. [1890.] [The students' series of English classics.] 16°.

4568.121

**Child**, F. J., compiler. War songs for freemen. [With music.] 4th ed. Boston, 1863. 16°.

\*4509a.127

**Deutscher Minnesang**. Übertragen von B. Obermann. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.268

**Kleines Kommersbuch**. Ein Liederbuch fahrender Schüler. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 9 in 4896.50.267

**Lire maçonne**, La, ou recueil de chansons des frances-maçons. Revu, et augmenté par les frères de Vignoles et Du Bois. Avec les airs notés. La Haye, 1763. 16°. \*6670b.57

**Percy**, T. Reliques of ancient English poetry. Nach der ersten Ausgabe von 1765 mit den Varianten herausg. von M. M. A. Schröer. Heilbronn, 1889. [Englische Sprach und Litteraturdenkmale des 16, 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts.] 16°. 4567.115

**Volk-songs**: trans. from the Acta comparationis litterarum universarum, by H. Phillips, jr. Phila., 1885. 16°. 2879a.100

Magyar and Transylvanian folks-songs.

**Works**, The, of the most celebrated minor poets. London, 1749. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 6568.93

Contents. — 1. Rosecommon.—Charles, earl of Dorset — Charles, earl of Halifax.—Garth. 2. Stepney.—William Walsb.—Tieckell.

## History and Criticism.

**Brooks**, Sarah W. English poetry and poets. Boston. [1890.] 8°. 4562.111

**Dawson**, W. J. The makers of modern English. A popular handbook to the greater poets of the century. London, 1890. 8°. 4562.112

**Ford**, R. Preliminary essay to Lockhart's Spanish ballads. On the ancient ballads of Spain. [Anon.] N. Y., 1841. 12°. 3098.32

**Greinz**, R. H. Die tragischen Motive in der deutschen Dichtung seit Goethes Tode. Dresden, 1889. 16°. 2879.117

**Ribbeck**, J. C. O. Geschichte der römischen Dichtung. Vol. 2. Augusteisches Zeitalter. Stuttgart, 1889. 8°. 2942.50.2

**Ryan**, R. Poetry and poets: the choicest anecdotes relative to poets. With specimens and sketches of biography. London, 1826. 3 v. Portrs. Sm. 8°. \*2259a.54

## Religious Poetry.

**Foote**, H. W., compiler. Hymns of the church universal. Revised by Mary W. Tileston and A. Foote. [With music.] Boston, 1890. 8°. 3445.112

**Spee**, F. von. Trutznachtigall. Erneut von K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.266

**Welsh**, R. E. Romance of psalter and hymnal. London, 1889. 8°. 3445.114  
Contains also, Some modern hymn-tune composers, by F. G. Edwards.

## American and English.

**Addison**, J. Poetical works. With life. Cooke's ed. London. [1796.] Sm. 8°. \*6569.118

**Akenside**, M. Poetical works. 16°. 6569a.112

**Allen**, W. B. In the morning. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 4399a.116

**Ashe**, S. M. Monterey conquered: a fragment from La Gran Quivira; or, Rome unmasked. A poem. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 4508.119

**Babcock**, J. M. L. A poem, read at the centennial celebration in Groton, Mass., July 4, 1876. [Boston, 1885.] 8°. 4505.110

**Bishop**, L. Poetical works. 4th ed. Albany, 1879. 8°. \*4506.107

**Blunt**, W. S. A new pilgrimage, and other poems. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4568.120

**Bolton**, N. A poem on infidelity. Greenwich, 1808. 32°. 4509a.116

**Bowen**, H. W. In divers tones. [Verses.] Boston, 1890. 16°. 4398.139

**Brennan**, E. St. J. A lamentation on republican France. [Poem.] Rome, 1870. 16°. 6629.25

**Brown**, T. E. The Manx witch and other poems. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4567.117

**Browning**, Elizabeth Barrett. Poetical works. London, 1890. 6 v. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 4563.110

**Browning**, R. Principal shorter poems. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4563.109

— Selections, including some of his latest poems. Selected by Mrs. A. N. Bullens. Boston, 1890. Portr. 12°. 4562.113

**Butler**, S. Hudibras. With a life. Hartford, 1849. 24°. \*6569.121

**Byron**, Lord. The beauties of Lord Byron. Prefixed, a memoir. By a gentleman of Philadelphia [B. F. French]. 2d ed. Phila., 1827. Sm. 12°. 6569a.122

— The prisoner of Chillon. With a short description by an English resident. Vevey. Col. plates. 8°. 6565.94

**Chamberlain**, N. H. The two temples. [Poem signed N. H. C.] [1854?] 16°. 4509.134

**Charity**. Address. [Before Montezuma lodge of Odd fellows. With poem, by T. B. Read, and Original hymn.] 8°. 7569a.69

**Chittenden**, E. P. The pleroma; a poem of the Christ. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 12°. 3477.60

**Clarke**, J. F. A Christmas song. [With music by F. E. Shepard. Also, Christmas, a song, with music by A. G. Glover.] [Boston, 1888.] 4°. 8054.102

— The Pilgrim fathers: a poem. Boston, 1843. 12°. 4505.109

**Clifton**, W. Poems, chiefly occasional. Prefixed, life, character, and writings of the author. N. Y., 1800. Portr. 24°. \*4409a.128

**Coffin**, A. The death of General Montgomery, a poem. [Added, Miscellaneous poems.] N. Y., 1814. 24°. \*4509a.129

- Cohen, E. Y. Sir Cupid and other poems. Cambridge. [1884.] 12°. 4403.135
- Congdon, C. T. The warning of war: a poem delivered before the united societies of Dartmouth college. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 4503.101
- Cook, Eliza. Poems. 2d series. New ed. London, 1847. Portr. Sm. 8°. 6568.84
- Court, The, of Neptune and the curse of liberty, with other poems, on subjects connected with the late war. N. Y., 1817. 24°. \*4509a.126
- Courthope, W. J. The paradise of birds. New ed. [Poetical satire.] London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 4571.121
- Dalton, J. G. Lyra bicyclica: forty poets on the wheel. Boston, 1880. 16°. \*4499.106
- Dana, R. H. A poem, before the Porter rhetorical society, in the Theological seminary, Andover, Sept. 22, 1829. Boston, 1829. 16°. No. 2 in \*4509.145
- Echoes from the Oxford magazine. 2d ed. London, 1890. 8°. 4565.124
- Elene; Judith; Athelstan, or the fight at Brunanburh; and Byrlnoth, or the fight at Maldon. Anglo-Saxon poems. Trans. by J. M. Garnett. Boston, 1889. Sm. 4°. 4589.134
- Ellet, Elizabeth F. Poems. Phila., 1835. 16°. \*4398.137
- Erskine, F. R. St. C., 4th earl of Rosslyn. Sonnets and poems. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4567.114
- Franklin, E. Z. Alpha and omega. Plea for liberty. Author's original poem. Arrest, trial, and complete vindication, for selling his "Illustrated medical counselor." N. Y., 1884. 8°. 7689.12
- Gay, J. Fables, added fables by E. Moore. Paris. [1800.] 18°. 6569.120
- Gosse, E. W. New poems. London, 1879. Sm. 8°. 4567.113
- Hall, Louisa J. Miriam; a dramatic poem. By the author of "Joanna of Naples." 2d ed. Boston, 1838. 12°. \*4509.141
- Hay, J. Poems. [New ed.] Boston, 1890. 16°. 4397.107
- Heber, R. Poetical works. Phila., 1841. 16°. 6567.83
- Hemans, Felicia D. Poetical works. Phila., 1836. Portr. 8°. 6561.85
- Hirst, H. B. Endymion. A tale of Greece. Boston, 1848. 12°. \*4509.137
- Hoyt, R. Edward Bell. A rural sketch of May. 2d ed. N. Y., n. d. 8°. 4505.112
- Hunting, George Field. Vim: a poem read before the Delta Psi fraternity of the University of Vermont, July 13th, 1875. Burlington, 1875. 8°. 4494.143
- Johnson, S. Poetical works. Life. Cooke's ed. London. [1799.] Portr. 16°. \*6569a.119
- Keats, J. Poetry and prose. A book of fresh verses and new readings, essays and letters lately found, and passages formerly suppressed. Ed. by H. B. Forman. London, 1890. 8°. 2560a.13
- Kendall, May. Dreams to sell. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4579a.138
- Kipling, Rudyard. Departmental ditties and other verses. 4th ed. Calcutta, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4567.118
- Larcom, Lucy. Easter gleams. Boston, 1890. 24°. 4399a.115
- Lueders, C. H., and Smith, S. D., jr. Hallo, my fancy! [Poems.] Phila., 1887. 16°. 4509.144
- Lunt, G. Culture: a poem before the Mercantile library association. Boston, 1843. 12°. 4508.127
- Milton, J. Poetical works. With life. Phila., 1821. 2 v. 16°. \*6569.122
- Montgomery, J. The West Indies, Wanderer of Switzerland, and other poems. Plattsburgh, 1812. 24°. 6569.119
- Moore, T. The Dublin mail; or, intercepted correspondence. Added, A packet of poems. N. Y., 1822. 16°. \*6568.94
- A selection of Irish melodies, with symphonies and accompaniments by Sir John Stevenson. Part 3-6. London. [1810-13.] F°. \*8040.70
- Morris, L. Poetical works. London, 1885-89. 4 v. Plate. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4568.119
- O'Brien, C. Aminta, a modern life drama. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 4403.137
- Parnell, F. V. Land league songs. By Fanny Parnell. [Boston, 1882.] 4°. 4500.29
- Parsons, T. W. Poems. Boston, 1854. 8°. 4509.132
- Pfrimmer, W. W. Driftwood. Buffalo, 1890. 16°. 4398.137
- Poems, on different subjects. By a lady. Boston, 1813. 24°. 4509a.124
- Scott, Sir W., bart. Rokeby; a poem. Boston, 1813. 24°. 6569.114
- Seccombe, Rev. J. Father Abbey's will; added, a letter of courtship to his virtuous and amiable widow. [Anon.] With notes [by J. L. Sibley]. Cambridge, 1854. 8°. 4445.186
- Smith, Walter C. Raban: or, life-splinters. Glasgow, 1881. Sm. 8°. \*4579.118
- Snelling, W. J. Truth; a New-Year's gift for scribblers. [Anon.] Boston, 1831. 16°. \*4499a.105
- Southey, R. A tale of Paraguay. Boston, 1827. Plate. 16°. \*\*6568.91
- Trumbull, J. M'Fingal: a modern epic poem. Hallowell, 1813. 24°. 6569.116
- Wa-Wa-Wanda. A legend of old Orange. N. Y., 1850. Illus. Map. 12°. \*4473.119
- Poems, based on Indian traditions, and written in the metre of Longfellow's Hiawatha.
- Whittier, J. G. National lyrics. Boston, 1865. Illus. 16°. 4509.135
- French.
- Le Manissier, —. Le docteur Franklin. Poème. Caen, 1787. 8°. \*\*K.21.26
- Péret, G. A. Origine des peuples d'Amérique. Poème épique. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2672.104
- Rousseau, J. J. Les consolations des misères de ma vie, ou recueil d'airs, romances et duos. Paris, 1781. F°. 8040.69
- German.
- Klopstock, F. G. Oden. Mit Unterstützung des Klopstockvereins in Quedlinburg, herausg. von F. Muncker und J. Pawel. Stuttgart, 1889. 8°. 2872.103
- Schiller, J. C. F. von. Poems. Trans. by E. A. Bowring. 2d ed. London, 1884. [Bohn's Standard library.] Sm. 8°. 2878.103
- William Tell, and other poems, from the German, by W. Peter. New ed. Phila., 1840. 16°. 6874.20

**Greek.**

**Homer.** The Iliad. Trans. by A. Pope. London, 1743. 6 v. Portr. Plates. Sm. 8°. 4999-27

**Latin.**

**Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.** Poemata. Emedavit, variasque lectiones adjecit A. Cuningamius. Hagae Comitum, MDCCXXI. 16°. 4926.19

**Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius.** Translations: a selection from his works, rendered in English verse, with an introd. and notes by F. St. J. Thackeray. London, 1890. Plate. Sm. 8°. 2949.74

**Political Economy.**

See also Commerce; Political Science; Social Science.

**Barnard, F. A. P.** On the relation to the public welfare of changes in the volume of money, and on monetary standards. N. p., n. d. 8°. 5645.36

**Boehm-Bawerk, E. von.** Capital and interest. Trans. with analysis by W. Smart. London, 1890. 8°. 3640.55

**Douglass, W.** A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America. Especially with regard to their paper money. [Anon.] Boston, 1740. 8°. \*\*4419.140

**Esterly, G.** Proposed act to aid in solving the labor question. Plan to secure resumption at once and to recognize national banks. Whitewater, Wis., 1878. 8°. 7648.13

**Ford, W. C.** Dear food. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 7648.11

**Gallinger, J. H.** The tariff question: a plea for New England. Speech in the House of representatives. Washington, 1888. 8°. 7648.32

**Horton, S. D.** Silver in Europe. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3865.115

**Knox, W. C., and co.** The financial situation in Topeka and the state of Kansas. Topeka, 1888. 16°. 4479.158

**Lathers, R.** Speech [on the tariff] at White Plains, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1888. Being in reply to a speech by Chauncey M. Depew. N. p. [1888.] 8°. 4422.117

**Loring, G. B.** American industry and the tariff. Speech in the House. Washington, 1878. 8°. 7648.21

**Meier, A.** U. S. treasury notes to be the circulation of the country, in lieu of bank notes. St. Louis, 1861. 8°. 7648.31

**National silver convention.** Proceedings of the 1st convention, St. Louis, Nov. 1, 1889. St. Louis, 1889. Sm. 8°. \*5647.79

**Paris.** Exposition universelle internationale de 1889. Congrès international de la participation aux bénéfices, juillet, 1889. Compte rendu. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3560.103

**Patten, S. N.** The economic basis of protection. Phila., 1890. 12°. 5648.92

**Stebbins, G. B.** "British free trade," a delusion. Detroit, 1865. 8°. 7647.42

**Stilwell, S. M.** The national debt-currency. Detroit, 1868. 8°. 7647.38

**United States.** Review of the last report of commissioner Wells. A report, May 19, 1870, from the majority of the committee on manufactures. [On the tariff.] Washington, 1870. 8°. 7647.44

—Treasury department. The tariff on imports into the United States and the free list, as contained in act of March 3, 1883; also the Hawaiian reciprocity treaty. Washington, 1883. 8°. 7646.35

**Walker, F. A.** First lessons in political economy. N. Y., 1889. [American science series.] 12°. 5647.80

**Warner, A. J.** The unlimited coinage of silver. Speech in the House of representatives, May 3, 1879. [Washington, 1879.] 8°. 7648.9

**Wells, D. A.** Our financial credit abroad. N. p. [1867?] 8°. 7648.8

**Political Science.**

See also Political Economy; Social Science.

**Dickinson, R.** Summary of the constitution and procedure of foreign parliaments. 2d ed. London, 1890. 8°. 3565.108

**Diman, J. L.** The alienation of the educated class from politics. An oration before the Phi Beta Kappa society at Cambridge, June 29, 1876. Providence, 1876. 8°. 4426.114

**Gomme, G. L.** The village community. With special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. London, 1890. Illus. Map. [Contemporary science series.] Sm. 8°. 3568.118

**Letourneau, C.** L'évolution politique dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1890. [Bibliothèque anthropologique.] 8°. 3565.107

**McKnight, D. A.** The electoral system of the United States. Phila., 1878. 8°. 3566.103

**Stout, A. B.** Chinese immigration and the physiological causes of the decay of a nation. San Francisco, 1862. 8°. 4423.128

**Civil Service.**

**Civil service reform associations.** Record of conference held at Newport, 1881. Boston, 1881. 16°. 5561.101

**Dana, R. H.** Address at the Baltimore conference of civil service reformers, Feb. 23, 1889. Civil service reform under president Cleveland. [Boston, 1889.] 8°. 5561.104

**Proverbs, etc.**

**Franklin, B.** "The sayings of Poor Richard." The prefaces, proverbs, and poems, originally printed in Poor Richard's almanacs for 1733-1758. Ed. by P. L. Ford. N. Y., 1890. Portr. [Knickerbocker nuggets.] 24°. 4399a.119

**La Rochefoucauld, F., duc de.** Maxims and moral reflections. New ed. Edinb., 1783. 24°. 5588.93

**Murray, J. H.** A dictionary appendix comprising classical and foreign phrases, family mottoes, proverbs, etc. With abbreviations. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4589.131

**Quotations.**

**Aids to endeavor.** Consisting of selections from standard authors designed for the Y. P. S. C. E. [Young people's societies of Christian endeavor]. Boston, [1890.] 16°. 3449.103

**Borrowings.** Compiled by ladies of the First unitarian church of Oakland, California. San Francisco, 1889. Sq. 16°. 4579.113

**Evelyn, C., ed.** Table-talk on books, men, and manners. From Sydney Smith and others. N. Y., 1853. [Putnam's popular library.] 12°. 4509.140

**Gallery, The,** of literary morsels. London, 1835. 12°. \*6568.85

## Railroads.

- Amherst**, Belchertown and Palmer railroad co. Report. 1857, 59, 60. 8°. \*7678.68
- Atlantic** and Pacific railroad. Annual report, 1874. 8°. \*7677.18
- Report of the general manager, 1873. 8°. \*7658.62
- Boyd**, J. A report on New-Brunswick railways. St. John, 1858. 8°. 7678.65
- Carter**, T. J. Report of the engineer on the route surveyed, for the Northern railroad. Manchester, 1844. Folded map. 8°. \*4436.125
- Concord** [N. H.] railroad. Report of a committee, with the estimates of Peter Clark, and the act of incorporation. Concord, 1841. 8°. 7659.14
- Contract** between the supreme government of the republic of Costa Rica, and the Costa Rica railroad co. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 4318.151
- Florida southern railway**. Description and resources of [its] lands. N. Y. [188-?] 16°. 4477.164
- Galloupe**, F. E. Rapid transit and elevated railroads. With a description of the Meigs elevated railway system. Boston, 1886. Illus. 8°. 8019.140
- Gold**, Barbour & Swords. Memoranda for investors in railroad bonds. 4th ed. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 7678.67
- Haymond**, C. The Central Pacific railroad co. Its relations to the government. Oral argument before the select committee of the U. S. Senate, March and April, 1888. [San Francisco, 1888.] Sq. 8°. \*7676.13
- Middleborough** and Taunton railroad. Annual report, 5th. [1857.] 8°. \*7658.77
- New Bedford** and Taunton railroad. Annual report, 19th. [1857.] 8°. \*7658.76
- New Hope** and Philadelphia railroad. Report of surveys. Doylestown, Pa. [187-?] 8°. 4474.123
- Perley**, H. F. Report of an inspection of the Nova Scotia railway, 1863. [Halifax, 1863.] L. 8°. \*7012.12
- Stewart**, A. T. Speech before the Senate committee, against the Broadway railroad, March 11th, 1863. 8°. 6494.21
- Three essays on track-work**: received in competition for prize offered by the American society of railroad superintendents. [Boston, 1889.] 8°. 8013.108
- Contents.—Essay on track-work, by "Thistle" (A. Morrison).—An essay on maintenance of track, by "Jon Quil" (H. W. Reed).—A treatise on track-work, by "Engineer" (E. A. Hill). 4474.120
- Twining**, A. C. Engineer's report on the survey and primary location of the New York and New Haven railroad. New Haven, 1845. 8°. 7677.22
- Union Pacific** railroad. United States, appellants, vs. Union Pacific r. r. et al. Decision of the United States supreme court, Jan., 1879. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 7677.22
- United States** rolling stock company. Annual report, 1873, 75. N. Y. 8°. \*7659.29
- Minutes of the annual shareholders' meeting. N. Y., 1876. Plan. 8°. \*7659.27
- Wood**, E. The improved noiseless angle-plate railroad joint, improved railroad spike, the spike stay plate. N. Y. [1888?] 8°. 8019.132

## Religion.

- See also Missions; Philosophy; Poetry (Sacred Poetry); Sermons.
- Bunyan**, J. The holy war. New ed. by G. Burder. N. Y., 1805. Illus. Sm. 8°. 7437.93
- Crooker**, J. H. A word with Joseph Cook. La Porte, 1880. 8°. 5486.80
- Doubter's** doubts about science and religion. By a criminal lawyer. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3457.111
- Drummond**, H. The greatest thing in the world. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3457.110
- Farrar**, F. W. Truths to live by. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 3457.115
- Fiske**, A. K. Midnight talks at the [Asphodel] club. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 4399.118
- Largely on religious matters.
- Fox**, S., ed. Theological gleanings. Bath, 1826. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in 7438.83
- Frazer**, J. G. The golden bough. A study in comparative religion. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 3493.63
- Janeway**, J. Heaven upon earth; or, the best friend in the worst times. 3d ed. B. Mecom, Boston, 1760. 8°. \*\*H.99.131
- Kaye**, J., bishop of Lincoln. Works. [3d ed.] London, 1888. 8 v. 8°. 5503.51
- Contents.—1. Ecclesiastical history of the second and third centuries, illustrated from Tertullian. 2. Clement of Alexandria. 3. Justin Martyr. 4. The ecclesiastical history of Eusebius. 5. The council of Nicaea in connection with the life of Athanasius. 6. Sermons and addresses. 7. Charges, speeches, and letters. 8. Miscellaneous works, with memoir.
- Mackintosh**, R. Essays towards a new theology. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. 3452.103
- Ostervald**, J. F. A catechism for youth. With additions by S. Bayard. N. Y., 1812. 16°. 7428.63
- Perkins**, W. Workes of that famous and worthy minister of Christ in the Vniuersite of Cambridge, Mr. William Perkins. Newly corrected according to his owne copies. London, 1612, 13. 3 v. F°. \*7500a.53
- Sears**, L. The new rationalism and the old faith. A sermon. Manchester, N. H. [1880.] 12°. 7468.126
- Smyth**, Newman. Personal creeds, or how to form a working-theory of life. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3457.114
- Sterrett**, J. M. Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of religion. With a chapter on Christian unity in America. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3608.110
- Tertullianus**, Quintus Septimius Florens. Opera, ex recensione A. Reifferscheid et G. Wissowa. Pars 1. Vindobonae, MDCCCLXXX. [Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum. Vol. 20.] 8°. \*7500a.1.20
- Thornton**, John. Pure religion recommended as the only way to happiness. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1821. 24°. 7438.84
- World moves**, The: all goes well. By a layman. Boston, 1890. 12°. 3457.109
- Wright**, H. C. The Holy Bible and Mother Goose, as an infallible and authoritative rule of faith and practice. St. Louis, 1868. 16°. 7589.25
- Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.**
- Bartol**, C. A. The clerical business. An address before the senior class in the Divinity school, at Cambridge. Boston, 1867. 8°. 5437.24
- Beasley**, F. An examination of No. 90 of the Tracts for the times. N. Y., 1842. 8°. 7468.166

- Birdwood, J.** Hearts' ease in heart trouble. [London, 1826?] Sm. 8°. No. 1 in 7438.83  
Ascribed also to Bunyan.
- Briggs, C. A.**, compiler. How shall we revise the Westminster confession of faith? By Llewellyn J. Evans [and others]. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3458.157
- Dell, W.** The doctrine of baptisms. First printed 1652. Phila., 1872. 24°. 7469.73
- Fichte, J. G.** Versuch einer Kritik aller Offenbarung. 2te Aufl. Königsberg, 1793. 8°. 7609.89
- Fisher, G. P.** The nature and method of revelation. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3439.101
- Gladden, W.** Burning question of the life that now is, and of that which is to come. N. Y., 1890. Sm. 8°. 3457.116  
Contents. — Has evolution abolished God? — Can man know God? — Is man only a machine? — What is the use of prayer? — Is death the end? — Who is Jesus Christ? — Are the Gospels fairy tales? — Where is the kingdom of God?
- Gordon, A. J.** Ecce venit; behold he cometh. N. Y. [1889.] 12°. 3457.108
- Gore, C.**, ed. Lux mundi. A series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. 5th ed. London, 1890. 8°. 3452.104
- Hammond, E. P.** The conversion of children. Can it be effected? how young? N. Y. [1882.] 12°. 3459.11
- Harris, J. A.** Sunday not the Mosaic Sabbath. Phila., 1866. 8°. 7468.145
- Kentish, Rev. J.** The eternity of God considered in relation to the course of Christian knowledge and virtue. A sermon on occasion of the fiftieth anniversary meeting of the Society of Unitarian Christians established in the West of England. Bristol, 1842. 8°. 7469.82  
— A thanksgiving sermon, in Birmingham, on occasion of the act exempting the impugners of the doctrine of the Trinity from certain disabilities and penalties. Birmingham, 1813. 8°. 7469.85
- Land, The**, without a Sabbath! A history of France when the experiment was made in 1793, contrasted with the Sabbath views of Washington and chief justice Hale. N. Y., n. d. Portrs. 24°. 6629a.34
- Leavitt, G. R.** The duties of Christians to the church. Boston. [1884.] 24°. 7469.74
- Leavitt, J.** A letter from a trinitarian to a unitarian. [Anon.] Greenfield, 1820. 12°. 7468.153
- Leslie, C.** A short and easy method with the deists. Phila., 1830. 16°. 7469.89
- Mede, J.** The apostasy of the latter times . . . Or, the gentiles theology of daemons, i.e. inferior divine powers: supposed to be mediators between God and man. 2d ed. London, 1644. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in \*7498.60
- Momerie, A. W.** Church and creed. Sermons. 2d ed. Edinb., 1890. Sm. 8°. 3458.158
- Pratt, W. S.** The nature of public worship. Inaugural address, Jan. 8, 1890. [Hartford.] 1890. [Hartford seminary publications.] 8°.
- No. 9 in \*7436.68
- Stone, T. T.** The rod and the staff. 2d ed. Boston, 1856. 12°. 5588.92
- Taylor, G.** The practical training needed for the ministry of to-day. Inaugural address. (2d ed.) [Hartford.] 1888. [Hartford seminary publications.] 8°.
- No. 2 in \*7436.68
- Unde malum?** Rev. C. C. Colton, in no. 201, 2d volume of *Lacon*, gives the following; which I profess to review. "Is the Deity able to prevent evil [etc.]?" N. p., n. d. 16°. 7468.155
- Van Dyke, H. J., jr.** God and little children: the blessed state of all who die in childhood proved and taught as a part of the Gospel of Christ. N. Y. [1890.] 16°. 3459.107
- Welsh, W.**, ed. Extracts from Woman's service on the Lord's day. Phila., 1865. 8°. 7535.34
- Wesley, J.** A plain account of Christian perfection. 14th ed. Londou, 1826. Sm. 8°. No. 3 in 7438.83
- Whately, R.** On the Sabbath question. Boston, 1845. 8°. 7459.82
- Williston, S.** Two discourses on the membership, obligations, and privileges of the seed of the church,—the children of the covenant. Albany, 1820. 8°. 7468.102
- Winchester, E.** An attempt to collect the Scripture passages in favour of the universal restoration. Providence, 1786. 8°. 7468.95
- Christ, Christianity.**
- Benson, E. W.**, archbishop of Canterbury. Christ and his times. Addressed to the diocese of Canterbury in his second visitation. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3457.112
- Bradlee, C. D.** "Jesns Christ, eternally alive." Sermon. Boston, 1888. 8°. 5475.32
- Gallagher, G. W.** The Christ. A sermon. Boston, 1888. Sm. 8°. 7469.78
- Hepworth, G. H.** The true church of Christ, and its corner stone. Boston. [1869?] 12°. 7469.96
- MacColl, M.** Christianity in relation to science and morals. [3d ed.] London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3457.113  
Lectures on the Nicene creed.
- Robbins, T.** The design and tendency of Christianity to diminish the miseries and increase the happiness of mankind. An address at the Retreat for the insane, Hartford, at the dedication. Hartford, 1824. 8°. 7806.36
- Taylor, W. J. R.** A voice from "The Austria," for Christ and the Gospel. Phila., 1858. 32°. 7469.36
- Churches and Sects.**
- Church of England.*
- Andrews, W.** Curiosities of the church. London, 1890. 8°. 3536.55
- Fuller, M. J.** Our title deeds: a defence of the Church against disendowment. A reply to Mr. Miall's book. London, 1890. 8°. 3548.103
- Garnier, T. P.** The title-deeds of the Church of England: an historic vindication. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 3548.106
- Friends.*
- Birkbeck, M.** A tender expostulation with the less diligent attenders of meetings for worship among the Society of Friends. London, 1812. 24°. 7549a.10
- Methodist Episcopal.*
- Methodist episcopal church in the United States.** Journal of the general conference, Columbus, Ga., May, 1854. Nashville, 1855. 8°. \*3543.12  
— New England annual conference. Minutes and retrospective register of the [60th]-71st, 77th-83d session. 1859-70, 76-82. Boston. 8°. \*7540a.87  
— Upper Iowa annual conference. Minutes of the 19th, 28th session. 1874, 83. 8°. \*7540a.58

## Bates Hall

## Religion — Rhetoric

**Talbot, M. J.** The origin and progress of the Methodist episcopal church in Warren, R. I. Providence, 1876. 16°. \*3548.52

### Presbyterian.

**Morrison, H. M.** An appeal to the presbyterian church, in behalf of her theological seminaries, and candidates for the gospel ministry. Columbia, S. C., 1858. 8°. 7468.142

### Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

**Clark, G. H.** The liturgy of the Episcopal church. A sermon. Savannah, 1860. 8°. 7440.22

**Gray, G. Z.** The church's certain faith. Boston, 1890. [Baldwin lectures, 1889.] 12°. 3456.110

**Protestant** episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of Illinois. Annual address of the bishop of the Diocese of Illinois. 1853, 54, 56, 58, 59. 8°. \*7537.65

### Roman Catholic.

**Hopkins, J. H.** Articles on Romanism: Monsignor Capel; Dr. Littledale. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

3467.74

**Pressutti, P.**, ed. Regesta Honorii papae III iussu et munificentia Leonis XIII pontificis maximi ex Vaticanis archetypis aliisque fontibus edidit sac. P. Pressutti. Vol. 1, 1216-1221. Romae, MDCCCLXXXVIII. Portr. Facsimiles. F°. \*5510.56

### Shakers.

**Grosvenor, R. L.** The Shakers' covenant, with a brief outline of Shaker history. Boston, 1873. Sq. 8°. \*7548.85

### Ecclesiastical History.

**Currier, C. W.** Carmel in America. A centennial history of the disceded Carmelites in the United States. Baltimore, 1890. Portrs. Plates. 8°. \*3540a.71

**Doellinger, J. J. I. von.** Dokumente vornehmlich zur Geschichte der Valdesier und Katharer. München, 1890. [Beiträge zur Sektengeschichte des Mittelalters.] 8°. 5522.59.2

**Walmsley, C.** The general history of the Christian church from her birth to her final triumphant state in Heaven: chiefly deduced from the Apocalypse. 4th ed., with elucidations by the author, Sig. Pastorini [pseud.]. N. Y., 1807. 16°. 7417.70

## Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

**Bugge, E. S.** Studien über die Entstehung der nordischen Götter- und Helden sagen. Übersetzung von O. Brenner. München, 1889. 8°. 2872.106

**Doellinger, J. J. I. von.** Geschichte der gnostisch-maniäischen Sekten im früheren Mittelalter. München, 1890. 8°. 5522.59.1

## Religious Associations and Institutions.

**American** unitarian association. Proceedings at the meeting of friends. Boston, 1854. 12°. 7468.178

**Bailey, E. L.** History of the Abington baptist association. Phila., 1863. Portr. 12°. \*7544.83

**Episcopal** theological school, Cambridge, Mass. A statement by the trustees. Cambridge, 1873. Plate. 8°. 4494.112

**Evangelical** alliance for the United States. National needs and remedies. The discussions of the General Christian conference, 1889. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3542.100

**General** association of the Congregational churches of Nebraska. Minutes of the 18th-20th annual meeting. Omaha, 1874-76. 8°. \*7540a.78

**Kennebec** baptist association. Minutes of the 4th, 6th-13th, 15th-17th, 19th, 21st-27th, 29th-36th anniversary, held September, 1833, 35-42, 44-46, 48, 50-56, 58-65. 8°. \*7540a.85

**Massachusetts** New church union. [Reports, March, 1872, 73.] [Boston?] 8°. \*7544.80

**Meadville** theological school. Studies in religion in the school. Meadville, 1874. 8°. \*7431.4

**Narragansett** association. Minutes of the 4th, 7th annual meeting. Providence, 1863, 66. 8°. \*7544.81

An association of baptist churches, principally in Rhode Island.

**Saco** river baptist association. Minutes of the 1st, 6th-10th, 17th, anniversary. Portland, 1842-58. 8°. \*7542.59

**Western** theological seminary, Allegheny, Pa. Triennial catalogue, 1854-57, 63-66. 8°. \*4497.204

## Sunday Schools.

**Hymnbook** designed for the use of universalists and restorationists Sabbath schools. 3d ed. Providence, 1834. 32°. 7439a.6

**Lesley, Susan I.**, and **Head, Elizabeth L.** Home life. Chicago, 1879. [Unity Sunday school lessons.] 8°. \*7440.23

**M'Dowell, J.** Questions on the Bible, for the use of schools. 5th ed. Elizabeth-town, 1819. 24°. 7429a.90

**New England** Sabbath school union. Annual report, 18th. Boston, 1852. 12°. \*7467.60

**Perkins, N.** Sabbath school catechism. Hartford, 1819. 24°. 5454.37

**Piper, G. F.** Sunday-school lessons on the Old Testament. Part 1. Abraham-Solomon. Boston, 1878. 12°. 7422.27

**Spaulding, H. G.** A Christmas service for Sunday schools. Boston, 1884. 12°. 7433.59

**Unity** Sunday school lessons. Series 2, 14. Chicago, 1879-83. 8°. \*7440.23

Contents. — 2. Home life, by Mrs. Susan I. Lesley, and Mrs. Elizabeth L. Head. 14. The Christmas poem and the Christmas fact, by W. C. Gannett.

## Rhetoric.

**Blair, H.** An abridgment of lectures on rhetoric. N. Y., 1814. 24°. 7069.85

**Dwyer, J. H.** An essay an elocution. 6th ed. Albany, 1846. 12°. 4589.135

**Fabri, P.** Le grand et vrai art de pleine rhétorique [1521]. Publié par A. Héron. Livre 1. Rouen, 1889. 12°. \*4693.14

**Macleod, D.** Substance of a discourse on elocution. Cincinnati, 1855. 8°. 5593.66

**Mathews, W.** Oratory and orators. Chicago, 1887. 12°. 3598.105

**Maury, J. S.** The principles of eloquence. Trans. with notes, by J. N. Lake. Dublin, 1793. 8°. 7609.91

**Murdoch, J. E., and Russell, W.** Orthophony: or, vocal culture in elocution. Boston, 1845. Plates. 12°. 7059a.95

**Plumptre, C. J.** King's college lectures on elocution. New ed. London, 1883. 8°. 3594.100

**Reader**, The, or reciter: by the assistance of which any person may teach himself to read or recite English prose. Added, instructions for reading plays. London, 1799. 8°. \*\*K.34.6

**Warman**, E. B. The voice. Boston, 1890. Illus. Portr. 8°. 3591.101

**Webster**, N. An American selection of lessons in reading and speaking. Boston, 1790. 16°. \*7059a.97

## Rome (Ancient).

**Liebenam**, W. *Forschungen zur Verwaltungsgeschichte des römischen Kaiserreichs*. B. 1. Die Legaten in den römischen Provinzen von Augustus bis Diocletian. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 2754.60

**Middleton**, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1888. Edinb., 1888. Illus. Maps. 8°. 2755.59

**Outlines of the history of ancient Rome**. Boston, 1828. Illus. 24°. 4759.25

**Sallustius Crispus**, Caius. *Coniuratio. Catilinae et bellum. Ivgvthinvm. Fragmenta eiusdem historiarum, e scriptoribus antiquis ab Aldo Manutio, Pauli F. collecta. Scholia Aldi Manutii. Romae*. M.D.LXIII. 16°. \*4949.21

## Sanitary Science.

See also Medicine; Temperance.

**Armstrong**, J. The art of preserving health. Prefixed essay on the poem, by J. Aikin. London, 1795. Plates. Sm. 8°. 7760c.22

**Boston**. Board of health. Rules, regulations and orders relative to the police [1814, 19, 21]. 8°. \*6348.20

**Chadwick**, Sir E. National health. Abridged from *The health of nations*. By B. W. Richardson. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3768.115

**Checkley**, E. A natural method of physical training. Brooklyn, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4008.107

**Harmening**, A. *Chemische Untersuchung der Mineralwasser zu Germeste bei Warburg in Westphalen*. Göttingen, 1857. Sm. 8°. 7809.19

**Leffmann**, H., and **Beam**, W. Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. Phila., 1889. 12°. 3769.108

**Louisiana**. Board of health. Its policy declared. Inaugural address of the president. Action of local medical and health associations. New Orleans. [1884.] 8°. 7763.79

**Maclay**, I. W. Prize essay on the relations of the different professions and vocations to longevity. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 7766.23

**Mountain sanitarium for pulmonary diseases**, Asheville, N. C. Biennial report, by Dr. W. Gleitsmann. Baltimore, 1877. 8°. \*7799.62

**Nichols**, W. R. On the composition of ground-atmosphere, with some examinations of the air in smoking cars. Boston, 1875. 8°. 5973.39

**Philbrick**, E. S. The disposal of sewage by subsurface irrigation in suburban residences. [N. Y., 1883.] Illus. 12°. 8019.138

**Sanitary conference of state boards of health**, New Orleans. Proceedings. New Orleans, 1884. 8°. 7763.81

**Seven mineral waters**, The, of Soden in the Tannus, Germany, and the diseases which are cured by them. N. Y. [1887.] 8°. 7807.16

**Stark**, J. Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith, 1847, 48. Edinb., 1848-49. 8°. \*7767.68

**Stebbins**, Genevieve. Society gymnastics and voice-enlure. Adapted from the Delsarte system. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4009.110

**Talbot**, M. On the determination of organic matter in air. Boston, 1887. Illus. Sm. 4°. 5973.37

**Thraillkill**, J. W. Enreka springs (Arkansas) as a curative resort. [St. Louis, 1880.] 8°. 4479.163

**United States**. Surgeon-general of the army. Sickness and mortality of the army, during the first year of the war. Circular no. 15. [Washington, 1863.] Charts. 8°. 3755.70

**Wilder**, B. G. Health notes for students. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. 24°. 7760c.21

**Worcester**, Mass. Engineer's report on sources for an additional supply of water, 1875. 8°. \*6349.78

## Sermons.

**Abercrombie**, J. Two sermons. Phila., 1812. 8°. 7469.112

**Armstrong**, G. The simplicity of godliness. London, 1839. 8°. 7469.98

**Atwater**, L. H. Judgments in the house of God; considered particularly with reference to prevailing pecuniary disasters. N. Y., 1842. 8°. 7468.103

**Austin**, S. The manner in which the Gospel should be heard, and the importance of hearing it rightly illustrated and urged. Worcester, 1791. 8°. 7541.109

**Breckinridge**, R. J. Fidelity in our lot. Phila., 1855. 8°. 7468.158

**Butler**, J. G. The Master's call to the church. Substance of the annual discourse before the Evangelical Lutheran synod of Maryland, Oct. 18, 1860. Gettysburg, 1861. 8°. 7468.144

**Byles**, M. The flourish of the annual spring, improved in a sermon at the Thursday lecture in Boston, May 3, 1739. 2d ed. [London.] 1769. 8°. \*\*H.94.124

**Channing**, H. God admonishing his people of their duty as parents and masters. A sermon, at New-London, Dec. 20, 1786, occasioned by the execution of Hannah Ociush, a mulatto girl. 2d ed. New-London, 1786. 12°. \*\*H.99.127

**Clark**, S. A. The pastor's duty to his people; The people's duty towards their pastor. Two sermons. N. Y., 1856. 8°. \*7545.78

**Clarke**, J. F. Sermon before the delegates to the National unitarian convention, 1865. Boston, 1865. 8°. 7468.177

**Colman**, B. Fidelity to Christ and to the protestant succession in the House of Hannover. A sermon at Boston after the proclaiming of George the Second. Boston, 1727. 16°. \*\*H.99b.117

**Cumming**, J. A discourse to a society of young men in London, in 1719. Boston, 1805. 8°. 7468.175

**Dickinson**, R. W. The sincere preacher. N. Y., 1836. 8°. 7468.164

**Edes**, R. S. Address in the First parish church in Bolton, July 4, 1876, with other proceedings. Clinton, 1877. 8°. \*4454.171; 4353.19

**Eliot**, A. A sermon at the ordination of J. Eliot to the pastoral care of the New-North church in Boston. Boston, 1780. 8°. \*\*H.99.132

**Emery**, J., jr. A discourse in the North church, Weymouth. Boston, 1851. 8°. \*7541.103

**Family sermons**, or short and familiar discourses on the principal doctrines of the Gospel. From the Christian observer. New-Haven, 1813. 16°. 7438.85

## Bates Hall

- Farley, C. A.** The passage of time. Boston, 1838. 8°. 7468.179
- Fisher, E.** The good soldier of Jesus Christ: in the parish church of Chipping Ongar. Chipping Ongar. [1861.] Sm. 8°. 7469.88
- Freeman, J.** A discourse on the Russian victories, given in King's chapel, March 25, 1813. And a catalogue of the library given by King William III. to King's chapel in 1698. With remarks by H. W. Foote. Cambridge, 1881. 8°. \*4455.138
- Fuller, Z.** The bramble. Phila., 1829. 8°. 7468.169
- Goodrich, S.** The duty of a Gospel minister. Sermon, at Worcester. At the ordination of C. A. Goodrich over the First Church. Worcester, 1816. 8°. 7541.108
- Greenwood, T. J.** The character of God the foundation of human hope. On the death of Capt. J. Bassett. Lowell, 1853. 8°. 7468.101
- Hale, E. E.** My Father's business. Boston, 1885. 12°. 7468.162
- Hall, N.** The true unity of the church. A discourse, Worcester, on installation of E. H. Hall. Worcester. [1869.] 8°. \*7541.93
- Hallam, R. A.** The earthly sanctuary a figure of the heavenly. At the consecration of Calvary church, Stonington. Hartford, 1849. 8°. \*7543.59
- Holman, N.** A sermon, at Attleborough, Nov. 21, 1811; being the anniversary Thanksgiving. Providence, 1812. 8°. 7468.151
- A sermon at the ordination of D. Holman, Douglas. Sutton, 1810. 8°. \*7541.96
- Knapp, A. M.** Two sermons [The promises of God.—Other worlds than ours]. Bangor, 1876. 8°. \*7542.65
- Lee, S.** A more excellent way. Boston, 1832. 8°. 7469.111
- Lewis, E.** Sinners saved by Jesus Christ, as preached in Holy Scripture: but church, and fathers, and clergy, are no sure guides. Oxford, Oct. 9, 1756. London, 1757. 16°. 7468.98
- Macclintock, S.** The choice: a discourse, occasioned by the present severe drought [etc.]. Boston, 1798. 8°. \*7468.181
- McLeod, J. N.** Man saved by the foolishness of preaching. An ordination sermon. N. Y., 1849. 16°. 7468.123
- Maxcy, J.** A funeral sermon, Dec. 17, 1817, before the Legislature of South Carolina. Columbia, 1818. 16°. No. 2 in 4498.106
- Several members of the Legislature had died during the year.
- Moore, J.** A Christmas sermon. Hartford, 1843. 12°. 7468.139
- Parks, L.** A catholic church: a confirmation sermon. Boston, 1883. 8°. 7468.122
- Peabody, A. P.** Habit. A valedictory sermon to the senior class of Harvard college, June 17, 1877. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. 4493.154
- "Strength and beauty." Baccalaureate sermon for the class of 1886. [Cambridge?] 1886. 8°. 4493.198
- Priest, J. A.** The telegraphic union of the old and new worlds, a source of praise to God and good to man. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 7469.92
- Strong, P. N.** The pestilence, a punishment for public sins. A sermon, after the cessation of the yellow fever, in New-York in 1822. N. Y., 1822. 8°. 7468.157

## Sermons — Social Science

- Tait, A. C.**, archbishop of Canterbury, and others. London ordination, Advent, 1867. Being seven addresses to the candidates for holy orders, Dec., 1867. By Archibald Campbell, lord bishop of London, and his chaplains. London, 1868. 8°. 3442.102
- Thompson, O.** A sermon, at the ordination of Silas Shores, Falmouth, July 31, 1822. Taunton, 1822. 8°. \*7541.104
- Trumbull, B.** God is to be praised for the glory of his majesty, and for his mighty works. A sermon, the day appointed by the United-States for a general thanksgiving on account of the peace concluded with Great-Britain. New-Haven, 1784. Sm. 8°. \*\*H.99.130
- Warren, J. G.** The fullness of Scripture truth. Troy, 1851. 8°. 7468.167
- Waterman, J.** Fraternal affection and neighbourly kindness. At Plymouth (N. C.). Boston, 1819. 8°. 7468.163
- Williams, H.** A sermon, at Shutesbury. Greenfield, 1810. 8°. 7468.141

## Shakespeare.

- Shakespeare, William.** A new variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. Vol. 8. As you like it. Phila., 1890. 8°. \*6591.2; \*\*4591.100
- Sonetti tradotti per la prima volta in italiano da A. Olivien. Col testo inglese a fronte. Palermo, 1890. 16°. 4599.141
- Chamberlain, Melleu.** Notes on some writing which may be by Shakspeare in the Boston public library. [Boston.] 1890. Plates. 8°. \*\*H.85.33
- De Peyster, J. W.** Was the Shakespeare after all a myth? N. Y., 1888. 8°. \*\*G.62.9
- Kemble, J. P.** Macbeth, and King Richard the third: an essay. Londou, 1817. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.37.1
- Parkinson, J. C.** The hard of Avon lodge of United ancient free and accepted masons of England. Province of Middlesex, 1872. [London.] 1872. Sm. 4°. 4596.112
- The title on the cover reads, Shakespeare a freemason.
- Philips, C.** Lokalführung in Shakespeares Dramen. [Cöln?] 1887, 88.] 2 parts in 1 v. 4°. 4590a.119
- Townsend, G. H.** William Shakespeare not an imposter. By an English critic. London, 1857. 16°. \*\*K.37.5
- Wigston, W. F. C.** Hermes stella; or, notes and jottings upon the Bacon cipher. London, 1890. 8°. 4590a.117

## Social Science.

- See also Anthropology; Costume and Customs; Missions; Political Economy; Political Science; Temperance.
- Cathrein, V.** The champions of agrarian socialism. A refutation of Laveleye and George. Transl. by Rev. J. U. Heinzle. Buffalo, 1889. Sq. 16°. 3569.111
- Dawson, W. H.** Bismarck and state socialism. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3568.119
- De Rolandis, G.** Ceuni statistici sopra il ricovero di mendicità di Torino nell' anno 1841. Torino, 1841. 8°. 7572.76
- Hamann, O.** Was nun? Zur Geschichte der socialistischen Arbeiterpartei in Deutschland. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 3565.106

- La Combe**, P. La famille dans la société romaine. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque anthropologique.] 8°. 3562.103  
**Stanley**, Maude. Clubs for working girls. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3579.102

**Prisons and Crime.**

- Capital punishment**: dedicated to "the church." London, 1867. Sm. 8°. 7578.103

- Cortés**, E. La cuestión penal. Nueva York, 1871. 8°. 7572.77

Contains various reports and papers of the National prison reform congress, Cincinnati, 1870.

- Ellis**, II. The criminal. London, 1890. Illns. [Contemporary science series.] Sm. 8°. 3578.115

- Massachusetts**. Chief of state detective force. Report for 1876. 77. 8°. \*6458.52

- State prison. Rules and regulations; with the acts of the legislature, and remarks. Boston, 1823. 12°. 7578.99

- Michigan**. State prison. Annual report of the inspectors, 1859, 60, 70, 72, 74. Lansing, 1860-75. 8°. \*7577.74

- New Jersey** prison-instruction society. Annual report, 1st, 2d. Trenton. [1833, 34.] 8°. \*7572.78

- Pennsylvania**. State penitentiary for the Western district of Pennsylvania. Annual report of the inspectors. 1851, 52, 76. Pittsburg. 8°. \*7575.69

- Vaux**, R. The state and the prison. By the author of "Penal an element in social science." Phila., 1886. 8°. 7576.91

**Sports and Sporting.**

See also Fish and Fishing; names of countries in which there is sporting.

- Barnard**, M. R. Sport in Norway. London, 1864. Illus. 8°. 4867.23

- Benjamin**, S. G. W. Sea-spray; or, facts and fancies of a yachtsman. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 4009.108

- Curzon**, L. H. The blue ribbon of the turf. A chronicle of the race for the Derby. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4009.109

- Govett**, L. A., ed. The king's book of sports, A history of the Declarations of king James I. and king Charles I. as to the use of lawful sports on Sundays. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4008.106

- Hutchinson**, H. G. Golf. With contributions by others. London, 1890. Illus. [Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] Sm. 8°. 4000A.11

- Leffingwell**, W. B., ed. Shooting on upland, marsh, and stream. By prominent sportsmen. Chicago, 1890. Illus. 8°. 4002.105

**Stenography.**

- Graham**, A. J. Iter. Intercolumn reporting style: amanuensis practice; with key and questions. New ed. N. Y. [1889.] [Practice-book series.] 16°. 6128.50

**Temperance.**

- Baker**, W. R. Intemperance the idolatry of Britain. 3d ed. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. 7589.22

- Barker**, T. H. An essay on intoxicating liquors. London, 1838. 16°. 7589.27

- Chambers**, J. Letters addressed to Hon. Harlan Ingram [etc.] and to the Democratic members of the legislature [on the bill to repeal unconditionally the act "to restrain the sale of intoxicating liquors"]. Phila., 1856. 8°. 7588.28

- Hale**, G. S. The Massachusetts temperance alliance. Boston. [1883.] 8°. 7576.103

- Miller**, J. A protest against the corrupt practices introduced by the Rechabites, Sons of temperance, and others, in the advocacy of total abstinence. Guelph, 1851. 8°. 7586.18

- Richardson**, N., and **Sennott**, G. Suggestions upon the bill to amend the acts of Congress approved March 2, 1863 and 1864. Boston, 1866. 8°. 7588.27

Upon removing from the Circuit court of the U. S. to the state courts cases against wholesale or retail liquor dealers, or innkeepers in Massachusetts who hold a United States license.

- Sabbaforry**, pseud. A social viper. Drunkenness. London, 1869. 8°. 7588.107

- State temperance committee**, of Massachusetts. Annual report, 1854, 55, 56, 58. 8°. \*7589.16

- Warren**, C. J. The youth's national class book of temperance. N. Y., 1846. Illns. Sq. 24°. 7589.21

- Willard**, Frances E. Glimpses of fifty years. Chicago. [1889.] Illns. Portrs. 8°. 3571.102

- Wilson**, H. Speech at the first New England temperance convention. [Boston, 1866.] 16°. No. 2 in \*7586.5

**United States.****Departments.**

- United States**. Board of commissioners for carrying into effect the sixth article of the treaty [of 1794]. Resolution on the subject of the protest in the case of Dulany, and dissent in the case of Cunningham & co. [Phila., 1799.] Sm. 4°. No. 5 in \*4412.101

- Census bureau. 11th census. Census bulletin. No. 1-4. 1890. 4°. \*4410A.104

- Coast survey. The coast survey. By one who has examined public documents. [N. Y., 1858.] 8°. 5914.30

- Department of war. Reports of inspection made in 1877 by Generals Sheridan and Sherman of country north of the Union Pacific railroad. Washington, 1878. Maps. 8°. \*4465.102

- Internal revenue office. Internal tax laws. Enacted since the compilation of 1867. [Washington, 1869?] 8°. 7647.49

- Solicitor of the treasury. Instructions to district attorneys, clerks of courts, marshals, and collectors of customs. Washington, 1870. 8°. 7646.33

- State department. Message from the president transmitting Letter from the Secretary of state concerning the awards made against Venezuela by the mixed commission. [Washington, 1866.] 8°. 4417.115

- Message from the president, transmitting the report of George Earl Church upon Ecuador. [1883.] 8°. 4417.113

- Surgeon general of the army. Memorandum referring to extracts from letters, reviews and bibliographical notices of the publications of the Surgeon general's office. Washington, 1870. 12°. \*6187.17

- Treasury department. Instructions of the solicitor of the treasury, to district attorneys, clerks of courts, marshals, and collectors of customs, Dec. 10. 1852. 8°. 7648.22

- Report on the finances, Dec. 7, 1831. Reprinted in London, 1832. 8°. 7646.34

- Utah commission. Report to the Secretary of the interior. 1887-89. Washington. 8°. \*4478.180

**History and Description.**

**Beauvallet**, L. Rachel and the New world. A trip to the United States and Cuba. Trans. from the French. N. Y., 1856. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.46.8

**Boynton**, H. The world's greatest conflict. Review of France and America 1788 to 1800, and history of America and Europe, 1800 to 1804. Boston. [1890.] 12<sup>o</sup>. 2307.62

**Kuernberger**, F. Der Amerikamüde. Amerikanisches Kulturbild. 2te Aufl. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16<sup>o</sup>. No. 1 in 4896.50.268

**Masseras**, E. L'exemple de l'Amérique. Paris, 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4349.135

Contents. — Washington et son œuvre. — La constitution américaine. — La guerre de sécession et la dette américaine. Another edition, containing only Washington et son œuvre is on 429a.51.

**Truce**, The. Vol. 1. No. 1. [Monthly neutral paper.] Milwaukee, 1847. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4419.120

This number consists chiefly of a letter addressed to the clergymen of the United States, by O. B. Peirce, in opposition to the Mexican war.

**Wirt**, W. The letters of the British spy. [Anon.] 3d ed. Richmond, 1805. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*\*4509.142

*Revolution.*

**Carrington**, H. B. The strategic relations of New Jersey to the war for American independence. Newark, N. J., 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4473.114

**Jones**, C. C., jr., ed. The siege of Savannah, in 1779. Albany, N. Y., 1874. Plan. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*2370.102

**Whitmore**, W. H. List of the American loss in killed and wounded at the battle of Bunker hill. (Appendix to Report of the joint special committee on Bunker Hill tablets. Municipal documents, 1889, vol. 2, doc. 73.) \*6353.1 (1889. vol. 2)

*War of 1812.*

**O'Connor**, T. An impartial and correct history of the war between the United States of America and Great Britain, declared June 18, 1812. 2d ed. [Anon.] N. Y., 1815. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*4419.139

**Proceedings** of the Convention of the soldiers of the war of 1812, in New York, Schuylerville, Oct. 17, 1856, in reference to their claims. Alhany, 1857. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4419.128

*Civil War.*

**Barrows**, J. H. The nation and the soldier. A memorial address. Chicago, 1883. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4424.212

**Bragg**, E. S. Address before the Society of the Army of the Potomac. Washington, 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>.

\*4424.215 (1882)

**Britton**, W. The civil war on the border: a narrative of operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas and the Indian territory during 1861-62. N. Y., 1890. Portrs. Maps. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4320.116

**Crosby**, H. God's view of rebellion. A sermon. N. Y., 1864. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4422.118

**De Velling**, C. T. History of the Seventeenth regiment [Ohio volunteer infantry], war of the rebellion. Zanesville, 1889. Woodcuts. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4322.132

**Dix**, J. A. Address before the Society of the Army of the Potomac. N. Y., 1876. 8<sup>o</sup>.

\*4424.215 (1876)

**Earle**, D. M. History of the excursion of the Fifteenth Massachusetts regiment and its friends to the battle-fields of Gettysburg, Antietam, Ball's Bluff, and Washington. Worcester, 1886. Portr. Plates. Map. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4322.133

Contains the address of General Charles Devens at the dedication of the regimental monument at Gettysburg, June 2d, 1886.

**Everett**, E. An address at the inauguration of the Union club. Boston, 1863. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4457.102

**Fay**, C. T. Geneva award fund. Statement in behalf of Pacific coast war premium claimants. Washington. [1882.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4425.114

**Howard**, M. S. Unrecorded heroism. An address on Memorial day, 1870, in Wilbraham, Mass. Springfield, 1870. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4424.213

**Libby** chronicle, The. A true copy of the Libby chronicle as written by the prisoners of Libby in 1863. [With addenda by L. N. Beaudry.] Alhany. [1889.] Portrs. Woodcut. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4320.115

**Logan**, J. A. Reduction of the army. Speech, in the House of representatives. [Washington, 1870.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4422.108

**McGuire**, J. W. Diary of a Southern refugee, during the war. 3d ed. Richmond, 1889. 16<sup>o</sup>.

\*4329a.125

**Magninnis**, M. The army of the Potomac. Address before the Society of the Army of the Potomac. Washington, 1883. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4424.215 (1883)

**Mottelay**, P. F., and **Copeland**, T. C., editors. The soldier in our civil war: a pictorial history of the conflict, 1861-1865. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. F<sup>c</sup>. \*\*Cab.42.C.3

**Parker**, J. American war and American slavery. A speech, Manchester. Manchester, 1863. 8<sup>o</sup>.

7588.41

**Post**, T. M. Palingenesy. National regeneration. An address. St. Louis, 1864. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4424.207

**Rollins**, J. S. One union, one constitution, one destiny. Speech on the rebellion. In the House. [Washington, 1862.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4424.188

**Segar**, J., vs. United States. Claim for rent, supplies, &c. Abstract of evidence. [1868?] 8<sup>o</sup>.

4424.195

For the use of his farm by United States troops during the Civil war.

**Slater**, J. S. An address to the soldiers of the Army of the Potomac, containing a brief review of the case of Gen. Fitz John Porter. By one who served under him. Washington, 1880. 8<sup>o</sup>.

4424.186

**Soldier's casket**, The. Vol. 1, no. 8. Phila. [1865.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4424.217

**Spofford**, R. S. Brief of war premium claimants. The Geneva award — to whom is it distributable? N. d. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4425.113

**Stone**, A. L. Praise for victory. Boston, 1862. 8<sup>o</sup>.

7468.135

**United States** sanitary commission. Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. Phila., 1864. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4424.216

**What we did at Gettysburg**. July, 1863. [N. Y.? 1863.] 24<sup>o</sup>. \*4429.106

A letter written by one of the workers of the Sanitary commission.

*Political, etc.*

**Anthony**, H. B. Integrity of republican administration. Speeches of senator Anthony and Hon. James Wilson. [Washington, 1876.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 4423.115

**Argument** in support of the Chesapeake claims, in reply to the argument of J. Hamilton, and others. [Washington?] 1828. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4419.122

**Boutwell**, G. S. Impeachment [of Andrew Johnson]. Speech, in the House. [Washington, 1867.] 8<sup>o</sup>.

4422.111

- Calhoun, J. C.** Speech in Senate, on the motion to refer the messages of the President of the United States [Jackson], concerning the relations of the United States with France, to the committee on foreign relations. [Washington, 1836.] 8°. 4425.118
- Clarke, J. F.** The state of the nation; or, what the nation asks of Congress and the president. Discourse. [Boston, 1878.] 16°. 4429.109
- Clayton, J. M.** Speech, in the Senate, Feb. 10, 1831, on the resolution to prohibit the select committee on the management of the post-office department, from investigating the principles upon which the removals have been made in that department. Washington, 1831. 8°. \*C.278.26
- Clemens, J.** Speech, on non-intervention, in the Senate. Washington, 1852. 8°. 4422.106
- Comins, L. B.** Assault on Senator Sumner. Speech, in the House of representatives, July 10, 1856. Washington, 1856. 8°. 4442.146
- Correspondence, The,** and documents relating to the proposals for five millions of five per cent. stock of the United States, created under the Act of Congress of the 3d of March, 1821. Phila., 1822. 8°. 5648.90
- Corwin, T.** Speech on the bill to reduce the revenue of the United States to the wants of the government. In the House. Washington, 1837. 8°. 7648.7
- Cox, S. S.** Speech in the House [on the need of a census]. Washington, 1879. 8°. \*C.245.35
- Cushing, C.** Saint Domingo cases. [Washington, 1825.] 4°. \*4420.101
- Davis, T.** French spoliations. Speech in the House. [Washington, 1858.] 8°. 4425.122
- Devens, C.** Opinion of the attorney general in the matter of the "fifteen per cent." contracts. [Washington, 1876.] 8°. 4477.155
- Refers to the proposals for a building at Washington, to be used by the State, War and Navy departments.
- Documents illustrating and supporting the views urged by Mr. Monroe.** [After 1826.] 8°. 4425.117
- Dwight, T.** History of the Hartford convention. N. Y., 1833. 8°. 2327.100
- Eaton, A. M.** The French spoliation claims and Rhode Island claimants. Providence, 1885. 8°. 4425.124
- Eliot, C. W.** The working of the American democracy. An address before the fraternity Φ B K of Harvard university. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. 4493.203
- Greene, A.** A Yankee among the nullifiers: an auto-biography. By El Nathaniel Elmwood, Esq., [pseud.]. 2d ed. N. Y., 1833. 16°. \*4429.107
- International American congress,** 1889. Banquet tendered the delegates to, by the citizens of Cleveland, O. [Cleveland, 1889.] 8°. \*4318.157
- Sesiones desde el 2de octubre al 13 de diciembre de 1889. Relación del viaje de los señores delegados á diversos lugares de los Estados Unidos. Nueva York, 1890. Plate. 8°. 4318.156
- Jay, J.** The National republican party, its principles, pledges, and opportunities. N. Y., 1888. 8°. 4423.131
- Leigh, B. W.** Speech, on the expunging resolution, in the Senate. Washington, 1836. 8°. 4426.111
- Moore, T. V.** The conservative elements of American civilization. An address. Pittsburgh, 1853. 8°. 4496.222
- National free soil convention,** Buffalo, N. Y. Oliver Dyer's phonographic report of the proceedings. Buffalo. [1848.] 8°. 7588.19
- Nicholas, G.** A letter to his friend, in Virginia. Justifying the conduct of the citizens of Kentucky, as to some of the late measures of the general government. Lexington, 1798. 12°. \*\*4419.14
- Patterson, C. S.** The political crisis of 1861. A reply to Mr. Blaine. Phila., 1884. 8°. 4423.129
- Peaslee, C. H.** Letter from democratic citizens of New Hampshire, and reply. N. p., 1852. 8°. 4422.107
- Proffit, G. H.** Speech on the objections of the president [Tyler] to the bill to establish a fiscal corporation. In the House. [Washington? 1841.] 8°. 7647.45
- The "fiscal corporation bill" created a bank in the District of Columbia with branches throughout the states.
- Rosecrans, W. S.** Memorial. To the Senate and House of representatives of the United States. N. p. [187-?] 8°. 4417.116
- Relative to passing an act for the promotion of amity and commerce between the United States and Mexico.
- Schieffelin, S. B.** The president and Congress. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 4423.113
- Simmons, G. A.** Assault on Mr. Sumner. Speech, in the House. [Washington, 1856.] 8°. 4442.118
- Stanly, E.** Speech, on abolition petitions. House of representatives. [Washington, 1840.] 8°. 7588.59
- Thornburgh, J. M.** The partisan attack on secretary Robeson. Speech. [Washington?] 1876. 8°. 4442.117
- United States.** Veto message of Andrew Jackson, on returning the bank bill to the Senate, July, 1832; with the speech of D. Webster. Lowell. [1832.] 8°. 7647.46
- White, H.** Third term politics. N. Y. [1880.] 8°. 4423.130
- California.**
- Cook, T. and son.** Third annual excursion to California. [N. Y.] 1884. Illus. 8°. 4479.154
- Madden, J.** California. Its attractions, with information on the lands of the S. P. R. R. co. San Francisco, 1890. Illus. Maps. 8°. \*4471.107
- Marryat, S. F.** Mountains and molehills; or, recollections of a burnt journal. [Sketches in California.] London, 1855. Illus. 8°. \*4361.115
- Randolph, E.** Address on the history of California, to 1849. San Francisco, 1860. Maps. 8°. \*4478.175
- Connecticut.**
- Adams, A. C.** Historic sketch of the First church of Christ in Wethersfield. Hartford, 1877. 8°. \*7543.57
- Connecticut.** Amendments to the charter of New Haven. New Haven, 1864. 8°. 6362.12
- Cowles, E.** Sketches of the early settlements of the Plymouth colony [in Farmington]. New Britain, 1880. 8°. \*4439.117
- Dana, M. M.** Our brave boys. A memorial discourse, in the Second congregational church, Norwich, Conn., Dec. 10th, 1865. Norwich, 1866. 8°. \*4424.218
- A sketch of those formerly connected with the Sunday school who died in the Civil war.
- Dexter, F. B.** The history of Connecticut, as illustrated by the names of her towns. Worcester, 1885. 8°. \*4439.120

## Bates Hall

**Greenfield.** Transactions of the 150th anniversary of Congregational church. Southport, 1876. 8°. \*7541.105

**Heads** of inquiry relative to the present state and condition of His majesty's colony of Connecticut, signified by His majesty's secretary of state; with the answers. New-London, 1775. L. 8°. \*\*4430.100

**Holloway**, E. S. Historical discourse by E. S. Holloway, pastor of Greeneville Baptist church, at the dedication of their chapel, Dec. 30, 1885. Norwich, 1885. 8°. \*7543.62

**Ives**, J. S. An historical sermon of the First church, East Hampton, Conn. Middletown, 1876. 8°. \*3543.81

**New Britain.** Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, acting school visitor, and park commissioners, Sept., 1874. 8°. \*6337.60

— Annual reports of the mayor, and the several departments, March, 1876. 8°. \*6337.62

**New Haven.** Amendments to the city charter, and additional by-laws. [New Haven, 1863.] 8°. \*6362.5

— First church. Report of a committee respecting White-Haven meeting-house. [New Haven, 1813.] 8°. \*7543.58

— Howe street church. Statement of facts. New Haven, 1846. 8°. \*7543.55

**Palmer**, A. G. A discourse at the one hundredth anniversary of the First baptist church in North Stonington, Sept. 20th, 1843. Boston, 1844. 16°. \*7544.84

**Pond**, N. G. Inscriptions on tombstones in Milford, Conn., erected prior to 1800. New Haven, 1889. Illus. 8°. \*4439.127

**Religious census**, A, of Hartford made in 1889 under the auspices of the Connecticut Bible society. [Hartford.] 1890. [Hartford seminary publications.] 8°. No. 10 in \*7436.68

**Review**, A, of the minority report, on the [New London] navy yard question. New London, 1864. 8°. \*4439.118

**Suffield.** Celebration of the bi-centennial anniversary, Oct. 12, 1870. Hartford, 1871. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*4439.123

### Dakota.

**Hagerty**, F. H. The territory of Dakota. The state of North Dakota; the state of South Dakota. Aberdeen, S. D., 1889. 8°. \*4479.160

### Idaho.

**Idaho.** Governor. Report to the Secretary of the interior. 1886-89. 8°. \*6406.75

### Illinois.

**Chicago** historical society's collection. Vol. 4. Early Chicago and Illinois. Ed. by E. G. Mason. Chicago, 1890. Portrs. 8°. \*2377.60

### Kansas.

**Hedges** and Knox. Kansas investors' guide, with laws of Kansas relating to the mortgage contract and taxes. Louisville, 1886. 12°. 5669.16

### Louisiana.

**Campbell**, H. J. [Letter to Rutherford B. Hayes, president, concerning the status of the present government of Louisiana.] [Washington, 1877.] 8°. No. 2 in 4426.110

**Hoar**, G. F. An argument on the powers and duties of the returning board under the laws of Louisiana. [New Orleans? 1873?] 8°. 4424.219

## United States

**Laval**, A. J. de. Voyage de la Louisiane, fait en l'année mil sept cent vingt. Paris, 1728. Maps. 4°. No. 1 in \*5922.93

**Louisiana.** Report of the special house committee to whom was referred the charges preferred against Governor Warmoth, by G. M. Wickliffe, with testimony. New Orleans, 1870. 8°. \*6374.82

**Louisiana adjustment**, The. Abstract of the evidence of Governor Kellogg's election in 1872, and the frauds of the fusionists. New Orleans, 1875. 8°. 4423.123

**New Orleans.** Mayor. Message. 1852, 68. 8°. \*6408.62

### Maine.

**Cook**, J. An Islesboro sketch. [Boston.] 1890. Illus. 8°. \*4435.110

**Farrar**, C. A. J. Illustrated guide book to the Androscoggin lakes, and the head-quarters of the Connecticut, Magalloway, and Androscoggin rivers, Dixville notch, Grafton notch, and Andover, Maine, and vicinity. [11th ed.] Boston, 1887. Illus. Map. 12°. 2389a.101

**Reed**, P. M. History of the lower Kennebec. [Part 1.] Bath, Me., 1889. Sq. 8°. \*4435.111

**Saco**. Annual report, 1st, 4th, 6th, 11th, of the receipts and expenditures, for year ending Feb., 1868, 71, 73, Jan., 1878. With the mayor's address and other annual reports. 8°. \*6314.57

— Annual reports of the several departments for the year ending Feb. 28, 1866, and for the year 1866 [-67]. 8°. \*6314.55

**Thurston**, S. A sermon, on the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the First congregational church, in Searsport. Portland, 1866. 16°. \*7542.63

**Varney**, G. J. A brief history of Maine. 2d ed. Portland, 1890. Woodcuts. Portrs. 12°. \*4435.112 Includes the author's Young people's history and six new chapters, bringing the history down to date.

### Maryland.

**Baltimore.** Ordinances passed 1860-65. 4 v. 8°. \*6375.34

### Massachusetts.

**Articles** of amendment to the constitution of the Commonwealth to be acted upon by the citizens of Massachusetts on the second Monday of April, 1821. 8°. 6450a.20

**Bennett**, E. H. Historical address on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the founding of Taunton, June 4th, 1889. Taunton, 1890. 8°. \*4456.100

**Boston.** City council. Report of the committee on salaries, for 1864/5, 71, 72, 74, 75, 78, 80, 81. 8°. \*6358.81

— City solicitor. Report, 1873. 8°. \*6358.75

— Harbor master. Annual report for 1848, 77. 8°. \*6358.65

— License commissioners. Report, Nov. 1, 1875, April 12, 1878. 8°. \*6358.67

Abbott's menthol plaster co., Worcester, Mass. A romance of Boston. [Boston, 1888.] Illus. 16°. 4459a.117

Describing objects of interest in Boston, introducing advertisements.

**Adams**, I. Address to the democratic county and ward committee of ward twelve [of Boston] upon his resignation. [Boston, 1859.] 24°. 4429.105

# United States

# Bates Hall

- Spence, J. A memento of the siege of Boston, 1775. New Bedford, 1887. 8°. \*4455.135
- A portion of General J. Spencer's orderly book, from June 25 to Aug. 1, 1775.
- Statement of the trustees of Huntington avenue lands to the proprietors. March, 1883. Boston, 1883. Plan. 8°. 4455.134
- Wilkins, J. H. Deer Island and the city institutions. [Boston, 1848?] 8°. \*7577.73
- Bridgewater.** Records of John Cary, the first town clerk of Bridgewater, Mass., from 1656 to 1681. Published by L. W. Puffer. Brockton, 1889. 8°. \*4455.140
- Brookline.** Reports of the special committees on the electric fire alarm telegraph, public baths and wash-houses, Brookline avenue playground. Town meeting, June 30, 1886. 8°. 4455.125
- Town records. 1872-1884. [Brookline.] 1888. 8°. \*2356.102
- Ceremonies** at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument, in Concord, Mass. Concord, 1867. Plate. 12°. \*4459.122
- Contains an address by R. W. Emerson.
- Dedham** historical register. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Dedham. [1890.] 8°. \*4350a.182
- Hall, W.** A statement of some of the principal facts, which took place in the Revolutionary war, in and about Barnstable. [Boston, 1831.] 8°. \*4455.139
- Hurd, D. H., ed.** History of Worcester, Massachusetts. Phila., 1889. 8°. \*4450.57
- Loring, G. B.** Massachusetts. Speech in the House. Washington, 1881. 8°. 4455.122
- Massachusetts.** Attorney general. Report respecting claims for confiscated debts. Boston, 1808. 8°. 7669.5
- In regard to the petitions of Nahum Waite and Alpheus Davis, and of Ephraim Bruce.
- Board of education. Report on the proposed survey of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1874. 8°. \*4455.129
- Commissioners on public lands. Annual report, 1-3, 7-11. 1855-62. 8°. \*4455.120
- General court. Report of the committee, on the expenses and resources of the commonwealth. [Boston, 1820.] 8°. 6457.54
- Valuation committee. Schedule of number of cotton factories, woolen factories, paper mills . . . and every other description of manufactory, also, the number of feet of wharf, and number of tons of vessels. [Boston, 1840.] 8°. \*6456.67
- Governor. Speeches of the governors from 1765 to 1775; and the answers of the House of representatives; with their resolutions and addresses. And other public papers. [Compiled by A. Bradford.] Boston, 1818. 8°. \*6433.3
- Mendon.** Report of the various boards of town officers for the year ending March 1865-67, 82-84. 8°. \*6342.67
- Milford, Mass.** Creed and covenant of the First congregational church. With a list of officers and members. 12°. \*7547.83
- Mills, J. L.** The church's retrospect. A discourse, on the tenth anniversary of his ordination [as] pastor of the Congregational church in Becket. Pittsfield, 1816. 8°. \*7541.99
- Montague.** Annual report of the selectmen [etc.]. 1865/6, 69/70. 8°. \*6347.65
- Natick.** Statement of the receipts and expenditures for 1851, 53, 65, 75. 8°. \*6349.70
- Pictorial views of Massachusetts:** for the young. Worcester. [1847.] Sq. 32°. \*4459a.105
- Quincy, Mass.** The "chappel of ease" and church of statesmen. Commemorative services at the completion of one hundred and fifty years since the gathering of the First church. 1890. Illus. 8°. \*3540a.70
- The two historical discourses were by D. M. Wilson.
- Smyth, T.** Who own the Province lands, the commonwealth or its tenants? [Boston, 1890.] 8°. 4455.141
- Refers to the shore front lands in Provincetown.
- Somerville.** Joint select committee to investigate charges against the superintendent of streets. Somerville investigation. Reports. 1876. 8°. 4455.123
- Perkins street baptist church. Brief history. With the declaration of faith, covenant, and a catalogue of members. Boston, 1873. 12°. 7549.86
- Stevens, C. E.** Worcester churches. Worcester, 1890. Plates. 8°. \*\*3540a.66
- The substance was printed in Hurd's Worcester county [\*4450.56, vol. 2].
- Walpole.** Annual reports for the year ending Feb. 1, 1865-67, 71-73, 78. Boston, 1865-78. 8°. \*6349.72
- Webster, J. C.** A pleasant ministry. A sermon commemorative of twenty-five years of the author's settlement as pastor of the Congregational church in Hopkinton. Boston, 1864. 8°. 7541.110
- Wells, W. G.** S. Mary's church, Newton Lower Falls. Sermon, at the celebration of the seventieth anniversary. Newton Lower Falls, 1889. 8°. \*7541.107
- Whitmore, W. H.** The Massachusetts civil list for the colonial and provincial periods, 1630-1774. Albany, 1870. 8°. \*\*6450a.19
- Worcester.** City engineer. Annual report for 1867, 68, 75. Worcester, 1868-76. 8°. \*6349.76
- Michigan.**
- Campbell, A.** An address on the upper peninsula of Michigan. N. p., 1861. 8°. 4479.153
- Minnesota.**
- Hanson, J. H.** St. Paul ice palace and winter carnival souvenir. St. Paul, 1885. Illus. 16°. \*4479.159
- Montana.**
- Dowse, T.** The New Northwest. Montana. Helena. Chicago, 1880. Map. 4°. \*4471.106
- Nebraska.**
- Nebraska.** Governor. Annual message, at its 6th, 7th, 12th regular session. Dec., 1859, 60; Jan., 67. 8°. \*6407.80
- Nevada.**
- Humboldt county.** County surveyor and county assessor. Report. Virginia, 1867. 8°. \*4477.145
- Nevada.** Report of the surveyor general and state land register, 1869, 70. Carson City, 1871. 8°. \*6407.87
- New Hampshire.**
- Boston** and Lowell railroad. Winnipesaukee and about there. Boston, 1886. Illus. Map. 12°. 4489.141
- Same. 1887. 4489.136
- Cooke, H. M.** Historical address delivered at the fiftieth anniversary of the First Baptist Sunday school, Concord, N. H. Concord, 1877. 8°. 7542.60

## Bates Hall

## United States

**Nashua.** Report of the prudential committee of school district no. 3. Nashua, 1859. 8°. \*6314.72

**Nashville.** Reports of the superintending school committee and selectmen, 1846/47. 8°. \*6314.70

**New Boston.** Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, and school committee, March, 1872, 74, 75. 8°. \*6314.74

**New Hampshire.** Senate. Rules. 1823, 26; Rules and orders, 1843. \*6310b.19

**Plumer, W.** An address to the electors of New-Hampshire on the choice of representatives to Congress. July 21, 1814. N. t. p. 16°. \*4436.123  
This address is signed "Gracchus," and under this is written William Plumer, jr.

### New Jersey.

**Kobbé, G.** The New Jersey coast and pines. Short Hills, N. J., 1889. Road maps. 16°. \*4489.142

**New Jersey.** State department. Report of the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths, 1854. 8°. \*6374.69

### New York.

**Albany** quarterly, The. Ed. by J. R. Willson & S. M. Willson. No. 1-6. Albany, 1832, 33. 8°. \*7544.85

Running through the publication separately paged is a "History of the Reformed Presbyterian church," by J. R. Willson.

**Folger, C. J.** Remarks of Messrs. Folger, Low, & Truman, in the Senate of New York on the resolution of instruction to vote for the expulsion of Jesse D. Bright. Albany, 1862. 8°. 4446.124

**Fowler, J.** Journal of a tour in the state of New York, in 1830; with remarks on agriculture: and return to England by the Western islands. London, 1831. Sm. 8°. \*4469.111

**Hand, M. C.** From a forest to a city. Personal reminiscences of Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, 1889. Plates. 12°. \*4379.124

**Mayo, A. D.** The personal liberty bill. An address to the legislature and people of New York. Albany, 1859. 12°. 7587.4

**Miller, J.** A description of the province and city of New York. London, 1843. Plans. 8°. \*4473.118

**New York, city.** Comptroller. The city piers and slips. [N. Y., 1853.] 8°. 6494.23

**New York, state.** Assessors. Annual report, 2d-4th, 7th, 1874-76, 79. 8°. \*6495.55

— Votes and proceedings at the first meeting of the fourth session, Sept. 7th, 1780. Albany, 1859. F°. \*6460.11

**Quinlan, J. E.** History of Sullivan county: with biographical sketches. Liberty, 1873. 8°. \*4473.113

**Richards, J.** Field book of township no. 39 [Hamilton co., N. Y.], in Totten and Crossfield's purchase. Surveyed in 1821, by Richards. N. Y., 1876. L. 8°. \*4473.117

**Ruggles, S. B.** Memorial in behalf of the state of New York in respect to adapting its canals to the defense of the lakes. Washington, 1862. 4°. 6501.6

**Staten-Island association.** Description of Clifton, at the narrows, with a map of the same. N. Y., 1838. 8°. \*4473.116

**Sylvester, N. B.** History of Rensselaer co., N. Y. Phila., 1880. Portrs. Map. L. 8°. \*6470.72

**Williams, O. S.** The early history of Clinton [N. Y.]. Clinton, 1848. 12°. \*4474.125

### Northwest.

**Poole, W. F.** The early northwest. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 4375.119

Reprinted from the papers of the American historical association [\*4361.84.3].

### Ohio.

**Fernow, B.** The Ohio valley in colonial days. Albany, 1890. [Munsell's historical series.] Sm. 4°. \*4376.139

**Ohio.** Commissioners of the national centennial celebration of the early settlement of the territory north west of the river Ohio. Report of the celebration, held at Marietta, July 15-19, 1888. Columbus, 1889. 8°. \*4375.118

**Steele, R. W., and others.** History of Dayton, Ohio. With portraits and biographical sketches. Dayton, 1889. 8°. \*4371.121

### Pacific States.

**Bancroft, H. H.** History of the Pacific states. Vol. 26. Washington, Idaho, and Montana. 1845-1889. San Francisco, 1890. 8°. 4212.50.26

**Langford, N. P.** Vigilante days and ways. The pioneers of the Rockies. Boston, 1890. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 12°. 4374.131

### Pennsylvania.

**Abrisqueta, L. de.** El manufacturero de Filadelfia. Washington, 1875. Illus. 8°. 4474.117

**Pennsylvania.** Canal commissioners. Message from the governor, accompanied with the report of the canal commissioners relative to the Pennsylvania canal and railroad. Harrisburg, 1829. 8°. 6362.24

**Radcliffe, W.** Historical sermon of First presbyterian church, Reading, Pa. Reading, 1876. Photographs. 8°. \*7544.79

### Rhode Island.

**Anthony, H. B.** Defense of Rhode Island. In the Senate, Feb., 1881. Washington, 1881. 8°. 4438.114

**Mason, G. C.** Annals of Trinity church, Newport, R. I. 1698-1821. Newport, 1890. Illus. Portr. 8°. \*3548.105

**Newport land trust, Newport, R. I.** [Circular of the trustees.] Boston, 1887. Illus. Plan. 8°. \*4438.115

**Ocean view hotel, Block Island, R. I.** A summer at sea. [Boston.] 1885. Illus. 12°, obl. 4489.138

### The South.

**Field, H. M.** Bright skies and dark shadows. N. Y., 1890. Maps. 12°. 4368.126

Describes a journey to Florida, with chapters on the negro question; the home of Andrew Jackson; Stonewall Jackson; and the last years of General Lee.

**Herbert, H. A., compiler.** Why the solid South? Baltimore, 1890. 16°. 2253.52

### South Carolina.

**Lathers, R.** South Carolina. The condition and prospects of the state. Confiscation of private property and repudiation of the public debt. Address before the New England society of Charleston, Dec. 22, 1873. Charleston, 1874. 8°. \*4477.152

**McCrady, E., jr.** The necessity of raising the standard of citizenship and the right of the General assembly to impose qualifications upon electors. Charleston, 1881. 8°. 4423.125

**Sickles, D. E.** Order of major general Sickles, annulling decree of Court of chancery in South Carolina, and correspondence. Charleston, 1867. 8°. \*4477.165

# United States—Zoology

Bates Hall

**Thornton, W.** Outlines of a constitution for united North & South Columbia. Washington, 1815. 8°. **6376.57**

## Tennessee.

**Stephens, W. H.** Tennessee; and the duty of her educated sons: an address before the Alumni society of the University of Nashville. [Also, List of alumni.] Nashville, 1871. 8°. **4496.224**

## Texas.

**Hamilton, A. J.** Address, to the people of Texas. New Orleans, 1864. 8°. **4424.198**

## Utah.

**Utah.** Governor. Report to the Secretary of the interior. 1886-89. Washington. 8°. **\*6406.70**

## Vermont.

**Illinois association of the Sons of Vermont, Chicago.** Annual reports, [1st]-6th, for [1877]-82. 8°. **\*4437.107**

**Ware, L. G.** Ten years of a ministry. A sermon in the First congregational church in Burlington, Vermont. Burlington, 1873. 8°. **\*7542.61**

## Virginia.

**Mount Vernon record.** Devoted to the purchase of the home and grave of Washington. Vol. 1, 2. Phila., 1858, 59. F°. **\*4500.48**

**Virginia historical society.** Collections. New series, vol. 9. Richmond, 1890. 8°. **\*4476.22.9**  
Contents.—The history of the Virginia federal convention of 1788, with some account of the eminent Virginians who were members, by H. B. Grigsby, with sketch of the author and notes. Ed. by R. A. Brock. Vol. 1.

## Washington.

**Barton, C. M.** Legislative hand-book and manual of the state of Washington. 1889/90. [Tacoma, 1889.] 16°. **\*6404.65**

**Pamphlet descriptive of King county, Washington territory, with a short sketch of Seattle.** Seattle, 1884. 8°. **4479.155**

## Voyages and Travels.

See also Africa; America; Asia; Europe; Oceania; United States.

**Compaan, K. G.** 't Begin, midden en eynde der zee-rooveryen van den alderfameusten zee-roover, Klaas G. Compaan, van oost-Zaanen, in Kennemerland, vervattende zyn wonderlyke en vreemde, lands schadelyke, drystogten. Amsterdam. [17-?] Sm. 4°. **\*6267.62**

**La Pérouse, J. F. de G., comte de.** A voyage round the world, 1785-88: abridged from the original French journal. Boston, 1801. 16°. **6269.84**

**Lockman, J., ed.** Travels of the Jesuits, into various parts of the world: particularly China and the East-Indies. Prefixed, an Account of the Spanish settlements, in America. By Mr. Lockman. 2d ed. [London.] 1762. 2 v. Maps. Illus. 8°. **\*5538.56**  
An edition of the original, in 26 vols. (Paris, 1780-83), is on \*3539.2.

**Slocum, J.** Voyage of the Liberdade. Description of a voyage "Down to the sea." Boston, 1890. Plates. 16°. **2269a.81**

**Wilkins, B. C.** Cruise of the "Little Nan;" five hundred miles down the Mississippi river. 2d ed. Huron, 1886. Illus. 24°. **8009.36**

## Wit and Humor.

**Hook, T. E.** Sayings and doings. [London, 1836-39.] 3 v. Plates. Sm. 8°. **\*4579.119**

**Jenkins, E.** The blot on the queen's head; or, how little Ben, the head waiter, changed the sign of the "Queen's inn" to "Empress hotel, limited." N. Y., 1876. 12°. **\*4577.124**

A satire on the Royal titles bill.

**Massett, S. C.** "Drifting about," or what "Jeems Pipes of Pipesville" saw-and-did. With comic illns. N. Y., 1863. 12°. **\*4508.120**

**Newell, R. H.** The Orpheus C. Kerr papers. Series 1-3. N. Y., 1862-65. 12°. **\*4508.114**

**Nye, E. W.** Baled hay. Chicago, 1888. Illus. 12°. **\*4397.112**

— Bill Nye and boomerang. Chicago, 1888. Illus. 12°. **\*\*4397.111**

— Bill Nye's chestnuts old and new. Chicago, 1889. Illus. 12°. **\*\*4397.109**

— Bill Nye's thinks. N. Y. [1888.] Sq. 16°. **\*\*4397.108**

— Forty liars, and other lies. By Bill Nye. Chicago, 1889. Illus. 12°. **\*\*4397.110**

**Saphir, M. G.** Humoristische Vorlesungen. 3tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.267

**Shaw, H. W.** Josh Billings, his sayings. N. Y., 1866. Illus. 12°. **\*4509a.114**

**Stevens, G. A.** A lecture on heads. Added An essay on satire. Baltimore, n. d. Illus. 24°. **6569.115**

**Thompson street poker club, The.** From "Life." N. Y., 1889. Illus. 8°. **\*4500a.49**

**Watson's illuminator.** A periodical of fun and entertaining miscellany. Vol. 2-4, no. 1, 2. Biddeford, Me., 1878-80. 4°. **\*7361.6**  
Previous to Sept., 1880, entitled The monthly miniature.

**Wewitzer, R.** The school for wits, or the cream of the jests. London, 1814. Sm. 8°. **\*\*K.46.6**

## Women.

See also Biography.

**Chester, E.** Girls and women. Boston, 1890. [Riverside library for young people.] 16°. **3579.104**

**Legouvé, E. W. G. J. B.** Cours d'histoire morale des femmes. Paris, 1848. 12°. **5583.3**

**New England women's club.** Report of the annual meeting, 1873. 8°. **\*7588.20**

**Stiger, J. L.** Die amerikanischen Frauen. Zürich, 1877. 16°. **5575.44**

**Woman's idea, A,** for woman's good. [1889?] 16°. **3579.101**  
The author advocates the formation of "a state in the United States to be a woman's state."

## Zoology.

**Australian museum.** Records. Ed. by the curator, E. P. Ramsay. Vol. 1, no. 1. Sydney, 1890. Plates. 8°. **\*5823.28**

**Backhouse, J.** A handbook of European birds. London, 1890. Plate. Sm. 8°. **3909.21**

**Dixon, C.** Annals of bird life. A year-book of British ornithology. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. **3907.63**

— Stray feathers from many birds. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. **3902.61**

**Fish, E. E.** The blessed birds, or, highways and byways. Buffalo. [1890.] 12°. **3909.70**

**Fleming, G.** The practical horse keeper. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 8006.8

**Garman, S.** On West Indian reptiles and batrachians in the Museum of comparative zoology at Cambridge, Mass. [Salem, 1887.] 8°. 5879.69

**Hudson, C. T., and Gosse, P. H.** The rotifera. London, 1886, 89. 2 v. Plates. L. 8°.

\*3870.53

**Maynard, C. J.** Eggs of North American birds. Boston, 1890. Col. plates. 8°. \*5903.20

## BARLOW LIBRARY.

Below are given, by centuries, the titles of the books purchased by the Public Library, at the sale in February, 1890, of the Library of the late Samuel L. M. Barlow. As will be seen, the chief value of these books, aside from their rarity, is their reinforcement of this Library's collection of works on the discovery and early history of America. An account of this purchase is in the Bulletin for April, 1890.

### 1493.

**Epistola Christofori Colom :** cui cetas nostra multū debet: de Insulis Indiē supra Gangem nuper inuentis. Ad quas perquriendas octauo ante a mense auspicijs 7 ere inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat: ad Magnificundū Raphaelem Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis Tesaurariū missa: quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Cosco ab Hispano ideomate in latinum conuertit: tertio kal's Maij. M.cccc.xcijj [Roma? 1493?] (4) ff. Sm. 4°.

The second and third leaves have been misplaced in binding. A fac-simile of this copy, with introduction by the then owner, S. L. M. Barlow, is on shelf-no. \*\*G.14.1. A second fac-simile is published, with a note, further on in this Bulletin.

### 1500—1600.

**Alvares, Francisco.** Ho preste Joam das indias. Verdadera informaçam das terras do Preste Joam segundo vio 7 escreueo ho padre Francisco Aluarez capellā dcl Rey nosso senhor. Agora nouamēte impresso por mandado do dito senhor em casa de Luis Rodriguez liureiro de sua alteza. [Colophon: Acabouse no anno da encarnaçam de nosso sñor Jesu christo a hos vinte douis dias de Outubro de mil 7 quinhentos 7 quarenta annos.] Fº. \*\*G.351.43

Contains a manuscript note by Henry Harrisse.

**Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'.** De nyper svb D. Carolo reper/tis insulis, simulq; incolarum moribus, R. Petri Marty/ris, enchiridion, Dominæ Margaritæ, Diui Max. Cæs. filiæ dicatum. Basileæ, M.D.XXI. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.353.29

From the fourth decade of the Novs orbis [4160.8].

— De orbe nouo Decades. [Et Legatio Babylonica.] [Colophon: Impressæ in contubernio Arnaldii Guillelmi in . . . Alcala pfectu est nonis Nouemb An. 1516.] Fº. \*\*G.351.25

The Legatio Babylonica is devoted to Egypt. Described in Harrisse's Bibl. Amer. vctustissima, no. 83.

**Apollonius, Levinus.** De Peruuiæ, regionis, inter Noui Orbis prouincias celeberrimæ, inuentione: & rebus in eadem gestis, libri v. . . . Antverpiae, M.D.LXVII. Map. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*G.356.24

**Carion, Johann.** Chronicorum libri tres. Appendix eorum quæ à fine Carionis ad hæc vsque tempora contigere. Catalogvs pontificum, Cæsarum, regum & ducum Venetorum. Parisiis, apud Gulielmum Cauellat, . . . 1557. 32°. \*\*G.356.45

**Casas, Bartolomé de las.** Aqui se cõtienē treynta proposiciones muy jurídicas: en las cuales . . . se tocó muchas cosas pertenecientes al derecho q; la yglesia y los principes cristianos tienen sobre los infieles. . . . Mayormente se assigna el verdadero y fortissimo fundamento en que se assienta y estriba: el titulo y señorío supremo y vniuersal que los reyes 8 Castilla y Leon tienen al orbe de las que llamamos occidentales Indias. . . . 1552. [Colophon: Impresso en scuilla en casa de sebastiā trugillo.] Sm. 4°. No. 3 in \*\*G.354.26

— Aqui se contiene vna disputa, o controversia: entre el Obispo dō fray Bartholome de las Casas, . . . y el doctor Gines de Sepulueda . . . : sobre q; el doctor contendía: q; las conquistas delas Indias contra los Indios eran licitas: y el obispo por el cõtrario 8 fendio y affirmo auer sido . . . tiránicas, injustas & iniquas . . . 1552. [Colophon: impressa . . . en . . . Seuilla : en casa de Sebastian Trugillo.] 4°.

No. 2 in \*\*G.354.26

The British museum has copies with another leaf containing errata which is missing from this and a copy on \*\*D.260a.4.

— Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias. 1552. [Colophon: Impressa . . . en Seuilla, en casa de Sebastian Trugillo.] Portrait. Sm. 4°.

No. 1 in \*\*G.354.26

— Entre los remedios q; dō fray Bartolome de las casas: . . . refirió por mandado del Emperador rey nro señor: en los ayuntamiētos q mādo hazer su magestad . . . en Valladolid el año de mill & quinientos y quar̄ta y dos: para reformaciō de las Indias. [Colophon: Impressa . . . en Seuilla en las casas de Jacome Crōberger. 1552.] 4°.

No. 5 in \*\*G.354.26

— Este es vn tratado q . . . fray Bartholome de las Casas . . . compuso por comission del Consejo Real de las Indias: sobre la materia de los yndios que se han hecho en ellas esclausos. . . . 1552. [Colophon: impressa . . . en . . . Seuilla en casa de Sebastian Trugillo.] Sm. 4°. No. 4 in \*\*G.354.26

A copy in the British Museum has another leaf containing errata, which is missing from the above copy.

— Tratado cōprobatorio del Imperio soberano y priuipado vniuersal que los reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las indias. . . . 1552. [Colophon: Impressa en Seuilla en casa 8 Sebastiā Trugillo. 1553.] 4°.

No. 6 in \*\*G.354.26

**Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco.** Obras q Francisco Cervantes de Salazar, ha hecho, glosado, y traduzido. [Colophon: Joan de Brocar . . . Alcala, . . . año de nuestra saluacio de M.D.XLVI.] 3 v. in 1. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.21

This first impression "is so scarce that Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta has never seen it and is obliged to make his reimpresion from the edition of 1772." — ms. note by Henry Harrisse.

— México en 1554. Tres diálogos latinos que Francisco Cervantes Salazar escribió e imprimió en México en dicho año. Los reimprime, con traducción castellana y notas, J. G. Icazbalceta. México, 1875. L. 8°. \*\*G.352.17

One of 15 copies (no. 7) printed on heavy laid paper.

**Chauveton**, Urbain. Brief discours et histoire d'un voyage de quelques François en la Floride: & du massacre autant iniustement que barbarement exécuté sur eux, par les Hespagnols, l'an mil cinq cens soixante cinq. M.D.LXXIX. 16°. \*\*G.356.23

**Cieza de Leon**, Pedro de. La Chrónica del Perú, niveamente escrita. [Part 1.] Anvers en casa de Martin Nucio. M.D.LIII. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°.

\*\*G.356.30

The second part was printed for the first time from the ms. in the Escorial by Marcos Jiménez de la Espada in 1880 [\*\*D.3105.61; No. 1 in \*\*D.3105.57].

**Colon**, Fernando. Historie del S. D. Fernando Colombo; nelle quali s'ha particolare, & vera relatione della vita, & de' fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo, suo padre: et dello scoprimento, ch'egli fece dell' Iudie Occidentali, dette Mondo novo, . . . : nuouamente di lingua Spagnuola tradotte nell' Italiana dal S. Alfonso Villoa. Venetia, MDLXI. Appresso Francesco de' Franceschi Sanese. 16°. \*\*G.356.31

First edition.

**Cortés**, Marti. The Arte of Nauigation, conteyning a compendious description of the Sphere, with the makynge of certe Instrumentes and Rules for Nauigations: . . . Wrytten in the Spanshe tongue . . . translated . . . into Englyshe by Richard Eden. 1561. [Colophon: Imprinted at London . . . by Richard Jugge.] Illus. Diagrams. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.25

**Foresti**, Jacobus Philippus. Nouissime historiarū omniū reperciōnes: nouiter a Reuerendissimo patre Jacobophilippo Bergomense ordinis Heremitaruz edite: que Supplementum supplementi Crouicarū nuncupatur. . . . [Colophon: Venetiis impressum opere & impensa Georgii de Rusconibus anno a nativitate Christi. M.D.VI.] Woodcut. F°. \*\*G.351.11

**Frobisher**, Sir Martin. De Martiui Forbisseri Angli navigatione in regiones Occidentis et Septentrionis narratio historica, ex Gallico sermone in Latinum translata per D. Joan. Tho. Freigivm. [Colophon: Noriberga: imprimebatur, in officina Catharinæ Gerlachinæ, & hæredum Iohannis Montani. Anno cœlo xxo.] Woodcut. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.356.22

This is the first Latin edition of Frobisher's second voyage in 1577. It is not easily found and rarely with the plates. This translation was republished, by Capello, in 4°, Hamburg, 1675 [\*\*2367.4]. Bibl. Grenvilliana.

**Grynæus**, Simon, editor. Novvs orbis regionvm ac insularvm veteribus incognitarum, unā cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. Parisiis apvd Galeotvm à Prato. [M.D.XXII.] Map. F°. \*\*G.351.12

"Oronius Fine's map. Cancellieri says of this edition 'più rara di tutte.' " Harrisse, Biblioteca Americana vetustissima.

**Guazzo**, Marco. Historie di tutte le cose degne di memoria qual del anno M.D.XXIII. sino questo presente souo occorse nella Italia, nella, Prouenza, . . . nella India, et altri lvoghi, col nome di molti

huomini scientiati, nouamente con la giunta & la tauola ristampate & corrette. Venetia M.D.XXXV. [Colophon: In Vinegia per Comiu da Trino da Monferrato.] Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.356.28

**Hakluyt**, Richard, editor. The principall navigatiōes, voia ges and discoveries of the English nation, made by Sea or over Land, to the most remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time withiu the compasse of these 1500. yeeres. Imprinted at London by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie. 1589. Map. F°. \*\*G.351.24

The first edition. Some copies have a map at p. 597, containing references to the expeditions of Sir Walter Raleigh. Others have "another edition of the same map from the English version of Linschoten's Voyages, and occasionally a half-sheet woodcut map, entitled 'A general map made one-lyc for the particular declaration of this discovery.' " Sabine, In the Huth copy are "6 extra leaves (between pp. 643 and 644) inserted with Sir Francis Drake's voyage, which was printed later than the rest of the book and not inserted in all copies." This copy contains neither of the maps mentioned by Sabine, nor the 6 leaves of Drake's voyages. The map is that of Oronius Fine and is identical with that in Grynaeus's Novvs orbis [\*\*G.351.12].

**Hontor**, Johann. Rvdimentorum cosmographicorum Ioan. Honteri Corouensis libri. III. Antwerpiae apud Ioannem Richardum. [1552.] 13 maps. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.356.29

**Jerez**, Francisco de. Conquista del Peru. Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Peru & prouincia del Cuzco llamada la nueua Castilla. Conquistada por Francisco piçarro. . . . [Colophon: . . . Impreso en Salamanca por Juan de Junta: . . . año del nascimiento de nuestro señor Jesu Christo de Mil & Quinientos & quarenta & siete años.] Black letter. F°. \*\*G.351.42

**La Popelinière**, Henri Lancelot Voisin de. Les trois moudes. Paris, P. l'Huillier. 1582. 3 parts in 1 v. 16°. \*\*G.356.15

**Lopez de Gómara**, Fraucisco. Hispania victrix. Primera y secynda parte de la historia general de las Indias cõ todo el descubrimiento, y cosas notables que hau acaescido dende que se ganaron hasta el año de 1551. Con la conquista de México, y de la nueua España. Medina del Campo, por Guillermo de Millis. 1553. Sm. f°. \*\*G.351.36

The second part, which is an account of Cortés, has the title Conquista de México. Secunda parte de la Chrónica general de las Indias.

— Histoire générale des Indes occidentales & Terres neuues, qui iusques à présent ont esté descouertes, traduite en françois par M. Fumée sieur de Marly le Chastel. Paris, chez Michel Sonnius. 1569. 16°. \*\*G.355.80

**Marchant**, Jacobus. De rebvs Flandriae memorabilibvs liber singvlaris. Ab eodem Flandriae principes carmine descripti. Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantui. M.D.LXVII. 8°.

No. 2 in \*\*G.356.24

**Mela**, Pomponius. Cosmographia Pomponij Melè: authoris nitidissimi tribus libris digesta: pto qdaz; compendio Joannis Coelii Norici adaucta quo geographie principia generaliter comprehēduntur, breuis q Germauie descriptio. [Norinberga typis Joann. Weissenburgeri. 1512.] Black letter. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.49

**Mezia**, Pedro. Coloquios ó diálogos nueuamente cōpuestos por el Magnifico Cauallero Pero Mexia, vezino de Seuilla enlos quales se disputan y tratā varias y diuersas cosas d'mucha eruditōn y doctrina. M.D.XLVII. [Colophon: — Seuilla por Dominico d'Robertis.] Black letter. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.356.32

**Monardes, Nicolas.** Ioyfull newes out of the newfound world, wheriu arc declared the rare and singular vertues of diuers and sundrie herbs, trees, oylycs, plants, & stones, with their applications. . . . Also the portraiture of the sayde herbes: Englished by Iohn Frampton. Newly corrected . . . added three other bookees treating of the bezaar stone, the herbe eseuerconera, the properties of yron and steele, in medicine and the benefite of snowe. London, W. Norton. 1580. Black letter. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.11

**Montalboddo, Fracazano.** Itinerariū Portugallēsiū e Lusitania in Indiā 7 inde in oecidentem 7 demum ad aquilonem. [Ex vernacula sermone in latinum traductum. Interpretē Archangelo Madrignano Mediolanense.] [Colophon: Ludouico galliaq rege huius urbis [Mediolani] fclite sceptrā regēte . . . anno nřā salutis. M.D.VIII.] Diagrams. Map. F<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.351.45

A translation of the Paesi nouamente retrovati.

— Paesi nouamente retrovati. Et Nouo Mondo da Alberico Vesputio Florentino intitulato. [Colophon: Stampato in Vicentia eū la impensa de Mgfo Henrico Viecentino: & diligente cura & industria de Zāmaria suo fio[n] nel. M.ccccevii.] Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.16

"The editorship is in dispute. The better opinion seems to be that Humboldt erred in assigning it to Zorzi rather than to Montalboddo." — Winsor, Narrative and crit. hist. of America. For a careful collation and contents see Harris, Biblioteca Americana vetustissima.

**Morales, Pedro de.** Carta del padre Pedro de Morales de la Compañía de Jesus. Para el my reverendo padre Euerardo Mercuriano, general de la misma compañía. en que se da relación de la Festividad que en esta insigne ciudad de México se hizo este año de setenta y ocho, en la collocacion de las Sanctas Reliquias que nuostro muy Sāsto Padre Gregorio XIII. los embio. México, por Antonio Ricardo, 1579. 16<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.356.26

This copy which belonged to Henry Harris, contains a manuscript note by him in which he states that the Triunfo de los sanctorū is the first tragedy ever written in the New World. The pagination and signatures are somewhat confused but the work seems to be complete.

**Myritius, Johannes.** Opusculvm geographicvm rarvm. . . Ingoldstadii. Ex officina typographica Wolfgangi Ederi. Anno M.D.LXXX. Portr. Woodcuts. Maps. Sm. f<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.351.16

Chapters 20, 21 relate to America. The preface is dated 1557. The author was a Maltese by birth, but resided at Ratisbon as a commander of the order of St. John. He seems to have been one of the latest geographers who, in order to reconcile the new discoveries with the original theories, call the northwestern part of America India Orientalis, and places no ocean between the continents of Asia and America. — John Carter Brown Catalogue.

**Nunez, Alvar,** called Cabeza de Vaca. La relacion y comentarios del gouernador Aluar nuñez cabeza de vaca, de lo acaescido en las dos jornadas que hizo á las Indias. [Colophon: Impresso en Valladolid, por Francisco fernandez de Cordoua. Año de mil y quiniennios [sic] y cinquenta y cinco años.] Woodcut on title. Black letter. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.14

Primera edicion mui rara . . . La primera parte del tomo trata de los naufragios de Alvar Nuñez y Relacion de la jornada que hizo á la Florida con el adelantado Pánfilo de Narváez; en la segunda ó sean los Comentarios, se da cuenta de la expedicion y peregrinaciones del mismo Nuñez por las provincias del Rio de la Plata, y la escribió su secretario Pedro Fernandez durante el encarcelamiento de aquel. — Salvá y Mallén.

**Oña, Pedro de.** Primera parte de Aravco domado. Impresso en la ciudad de los reyes [Lima], por Antonio Ricardo de Turin. 1596. Portrait. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.41

Another copy is on \*\*D.162.1.29.

**Peucer, Caspar.** De dimensione terrae, et fontibus doctrinæ longitvdinis et latitudinis locorum. VVittebergae: excvdebat haeredes Petri Seitzii. 1550. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.356.25

**Piccolomini, Alessandro.** De sphæra libri quatuor, ex Italico in Latinum sermonem conuersi. Eivsdem compendivm de cognoscendis stellis fixis: & de magnitudine Terra & Aquæ liber vnus, itidem Latinus factus. Ioan. Nicol. Stypano Rheto interprete. Basileæ, 1568. Per Petrum Pernam. Plates. Diagrams. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.17

**Sahagun, Bernardino,** 1500–1590. Historia de la conquista de Méxieo . . . Publicala C. M. de Bustamante. México. 1829. 8<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.353.26

**Staden, Hans.** Warhaftig Historia vnd beschreibung eyner Landtschafft der Wilden, Naekeren, Grimmigen Menschfresser Leuthen in der Newenwelt Ameriea gelegen. . . Marpurg. [Andres Kolben.] M.D.LVII. Maps. Woodeuts. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.46

**Strabo.** Geographia decem et septem libros cōtinens e greeo in latinū a Gregorio Typhernale et Guarino Veronēse cōversa. Veneunt a Claudio Cheallon. [Parisiis, M.D.XIJ.] F<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.352.12

**Tellus, Fernando.** Oratio habita in senatu apostolico vi. calen. Iulii in exhibēda obediētia Iulio. ii. pontifici maximo Ioānæ hispaniarū reginae et Fernādi aragoniae atq[ue] utriusq[ue] siciliae regis nomine. [Colophon: Impressa Romæ calendis Iulii M.D.VIII.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.35

On the first page is the following title: "Razonamiento de los embaxadores de España en la obediencia que dieron al papa." On the recto of folio 2, "Tradimus alterū orbē nr̄is navigationibus exploratū atq[ue] copertū . . . insulas nuper inuentas . . ."

**Vanegas, Alexio.** Primera parte delas diferēcias de libros q[ue] q[ue] eūl vniuerso. Declaradas por el maestro Alexio Uenegas. . . . Aora nueuamente emendada y corregida por el mismo autor. Los libros que esta primera parte contiene son quatro. El primero Original de la cōcordia de la predestinaciō y del libre aluedrio. El segudo Natural de la philosophia dese mundo visible. El tercero Racional d'officio y vso de la razon. El quarto Reuelado dela autoridad y firmeza de la sagrada escritura. [Colophon: impressa en . . . Toledo en casa de Juā de Ayala. Año de mil y quinientos y quarenta y seys. Black letter. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.353.39

Another copy is on \*\*D.270.36.

**Vespucci, Amerigo.** De ora antartica per regem Portugalie pridem inuenta. [Colophon: Impressum Argentine per Mathiam hupuff. M. v. v. (6) ff.] Woodcut on title-page. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.353.28

"One of the five fac-simile copies on vellum, of the 1505 edition." — Barlow sale catalogue.

**Wytfliet, Corneille.** Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ avgmentivm, siue Occidentis notitia, breui commentario illustrata studio et opera Cornely wytfliet. Lovani: typis Iohannis Bogardi, Anno Domini M.D.XCVI. Maps. F<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.351.20

**Zárate, Agustin de.** De wonderlycke ende warachtige historie vant coninkrijck van Peru. . . . Vereert met veel schoone figuren. [Anon.] Thantwerpen: Willem Silvius Drucker. 1564. Map. Black letter. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.54

— Historia del descubrimiento y conquista de las provincias del Peru. . . . Sevilla. A. Escruano. MDLXXVII. Sm. fo. \*\*G.351.34

## 1600—1700.

**Arce**, Juan Diaz. Libro primero [y segundo] de próximo evangélico exemplificado en la vida del venerable Bernardino Alvarez. 1631. México: en la imprenta de Iuan Ruyz. 4°. \*\*G.354.23

**Ashe**, Thomas. Carolina; or a description of the present state of that country, and natural excellencies thereof . . . Published by T. A. gent. London, 1682. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.17  
Reprinted in Historical collections of South Carolina, vol. 2 [\*2375.1.2].

**Baillie**, Robert. The Dissuasive from the errors of the time, vindicated from the exceptions of Mr. Cotton and Mr. Tombes. By Robert Baily. London, 1655. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.31

**Ball**, John. An answer to two treatises of Mr. John Can, the leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam. London, 1642. 4°. \*\*G.354.10

— A tryall of the new-church way in New-England and in old. Now published by William Rathband and Simeon Ash. London, 1644. 4°. \*\*G.354.48

**Baxter**, Benjamin, pseud. Mr. Baxter baptiz'd in bloud, or a sad history of the unparalleld cruelty of the anabaptists in New-England. Published by his mournfull brother Benjamin Baxter [pseud.]. With allowance. London, 1673. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.38

A fictitious narrative. The allowance was withdrawn after an investigation of the case.

**Biard**, Pierre. Missio Canadensis. Epistola ex Portu-regali in Acadia transmissa ad praepositum generalem Societatis Iesu a R. Petro Biardo ejusdem societatis. Secundum exemplar emissum iu annuis litteris anni 10. 10c.xi. Dilingae. [Albaniae: excudebat J. Muusellius. 10. 10ccc.LXX.] 16°. \*\*2311.36

Editio ad xxv exemplaria restricta. O'C. [E. B. O'Callaghan].

**Boyer**, Paul, sieur de Petit-Puy. Véritable relation de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé au voyage que Monsieur de Brétigny fit à l'Amérique occidentale. Paris, M.DC.LIV. 16°. \*\*G.355.64

Principally devoted to the Indians.

**Bradstreet**, Anne. The tenth muse lately sprung up in America, or severall poems, compiled with great variety of wit and learning, full of delight. . . . With divers other pleasant and serious poems. By a gentlewoman in those parts. Pr. at Loudon for Stephen Bowtell. 1650. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.356.44

A second edition, Boston, 1678, is on \*\*H.24.27.

**Breeden-raedt** aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche provintien. Gelreland. Holland. Zeeland. Wtrecht. Vriesland. Over-Yssel. Groeningen. Gemaeckt ende gestelt uyt diverse ware en waerachtige memorien door I. A. G. W. C. Tot Antwerpen, 1649. Black letter. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.12

This work, a criticism upon the Dutch West India company, especially in New Netherland, was probably written or dictated by Cornelius Melyn. A translation: Broad advice to the United Netherland provinces, trans. by H. C. Murphy, is in the "Collections of the New York historical society," Vol. 3, 2d series, page 237-284. Found also in Vertoog van Nieu Nederland, and Breeden raedt aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche provintien, trans. by H. C. Murphy, N. Y., 1854 [\*4410.10].

**Brooksop**, Jone. An invitation of love unto the seed of God throughout the world. With a word to the wise in heart. And A lamentation for New-England. London. [1662.] Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.47

**C.**, T. A short discovrse of the New-Found-land contayning [sic] diverse reasons and inducements, for the planting of that countrey. Dublin, M.DC.XXIII. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.55

**Calderon**, Juan Alonso. Memorial histórico, ivrídeo, politico, de la S. iglesia catedral de la Pvebla de los Angeles, en la Nueva-España. [México, 1665?] Woodcuts. Sm. fo. \*\*G.351.41

**Campanius**, Thomas. Kort beskrifning om provincien Nya Sverige uti America, som nu förtjden af de engelske kallas Pennsylvania. Stockholm, MDCLII. Illus. Maps. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.47  
Translated by P. S. Duponceau and published in the Pennsylvania historical society's Historical collections, vol. 3 [\*4372.10; \*4372.2.3].

**Case**, The, of his majesties sugar plantations. [London, 1677?] F°. \*\*G.351.39

A protest against the duty on sugar.

**Cellarius**, Andreas. Harmonia macrocosmica seu Atlas universalis et novns, totins universi creati cosmographiam, generalem, et novam exhibens. Amstelodami, apud J. Janssonium. 10. 10c.LXI. F°. \*\*5920a.11

This volume is called Pars prior but apparently no more was published.

**Charles II**, of England. A copy of a letter sent from Charles the 2d king of England to New England [forbidding any further proceedings against Quakers]. Manuscript. (1) p. Sm. 4°.

No. 1 in \*\*G.355.19

Directed to Our trusty & well beloved Iohn Indicot, esquire, 6th September, 1661.

**Child**, Major John. New-Englands Jonas cast up at London: or, a relatiou of the proceedings of the court at Boston in New-England against divers honest and godly persons, for petitioning for government in the commouwealth, according to the lawes of England, and for admittance of themselves and children to the sacraments in their churches . . . London, printed for T. R. and E. M. 1647. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.29

Reprinted, in part, in the Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d series, vol. 4 [\*2351.1. 3d ser. 4]; in Force's Historical tracts [\*4309.7.4; \*2323.3.4]; and with notes by W. T. R. Marvin, Boston, 1869 [4503.13].

**Clark**, John. Ill newes from New-England: or a narrative of New-Englands persecutiou. Wherein is declared that while old England is becoming new, New-England is become old. Also four proposals to the honoured parliament and council of state, touching the way to propagate the Gospel of Christ (with small charge and great safety) both in old England and New. London, printed by Henry Hills, 1652. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.52

Reprinted in Massachusetts hist. soc. coll. series 4, vol. 2, pp. 1-113 [\*2351.1. ser. 4, v. 2; \*\*4453.45. ser. 4, v. 2].

**Coppier**, Guillaume. Histoire et voyage des Indes occidentales, et de plusieurs autres régions maritimes, & esloignées. Lyon, Iean Hygvetan. 1645. 2 parts in 1 v. 16°. \*\*G.356.14

**Cornut**, Jacques François. Canadensis planitarvm, aliarumque nondum editarum historia. Cui adiectum est ad calcem Enchiridion botanicvm Parisiense. Parisiis, apud Simonem le Moyne. M.DC.XXXV. Plates. 4°. \*\*G.352.28

**Cotton**, John. A conference Mr. John Cotton held at Boston with the elders of New-England, 1.

Concerning gracious conditions in the soule before faith . . . Twelve reasons agaist stinted forms of prayer and praise. Together with The difference between the Christian and antichristian church. Written by Fraucis Cornwell. London, pr. by J. Dawson. 1646. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.356.42

There are other copies on \*3459.32 and \*\*H.24.18. The copy on \*3459.32 has a second title-page, which is the only title in the copy on shelf-no. \*\*G.356.42, which reads: Gospel conversion: discovering, I. Whether any gracious conditions, or qualifications, are wrought in the soule before faith in Christ [etc.]. This title is not recognized in the British museum catalogue, nor in the catalogues of Watt, Sabin, and John Carter Brown.

— The controversie concerning liberty of conscience in matters of religion, truly stated, and distinctly and plainly handled. London: printed for Thomas Banks. 1646. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.18

A reply to Roger Williams.

— The powring ovt of the seven vials: or an exposition of the 16. chapter of the Revelation, with an application of it to our times. Preached in sundry sermons at Boston in New-England. London, printed for R. S. and are to be sold at Henry Overtous shop in Popes-head alley. 1645. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.48

D., C. New-England's faction discovered; or, a brief and true account of their persecution of the Church of England; the beginning and progress of the war with the Indians; and other late proceedings there, in a letter from a gentleman of that country, to a person of quality. [London, printed for J. Hindmarsh. 1690.] Sm. 4°. \*\*G.353.11

Attributed in the John Carter Brown catalogue to C. Dove. Dassié, F. L'architecture navale, contenant la manière de construire les navires, galères & chaloupes, & la defuitioune de plusieurs autres espèces de vaisseaux. Le tout enrichy de figures. À Paris chez Jean de La Caille. 1677. Sm. 4°.

No. 1 in \*5951.61

— Le routier des Indes orientales et occidentales. Avec vingt-six différentes navigations. À Paris, chez Jean de La Caille. 1677. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in \*5951.61

**Declaration**, A, of the demeanor and cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, knight, as well in his voyage, as in, and sithence his returne; and of the true motiues and inducements which occasioned His Maiestie to proceed in doing justice vpon him as hath bene done. London, printed by Bonham Norton and John Bill. M.DC.XVIII. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.30

Has been attributed to Lord Bacon, on very slight evidence. This appears to be the third impression of the Declaration during the year 1618. The second preliminary leaf mentioned in Sabin and the John Carter Brown catalogue is missing.

**Donck**, Adriaen van der. Beschryvinge van Nieuuy-Nederland, (ghelijck het tegenwoordigh in staet is) begrijpende de nature, aert, gelegenheit en vruchtbareheit van het selve lant. t'Aemsteldam, by Evert Nieuwenhof. 1655. Illus. View of Manhattan. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.43

**Drake**, Sir Francis. The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. Being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios, formerly imprinted. London, printed by E. P. for Nicholas Bourne. 1635. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.22

The first edition appeared in 1628. Reprinted in Hakluyt society publications, edited by W. S. W. Vaux [\*2261.15].

**Du Creuz**, François. Historia Cauadensis, sev Novaæ-Fraueiæ libri decem, ad annum vsque Christi MDCVI. Auctore P. Francisco Crevxio. Parisiis, apud Sebastianum Cramoisy, et Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy. M.DC.LXIV. Folded map. 12 plates. 4°. \*\*G.352.24

The map is a fac-simile; the large plate of the martyrdom of the missionaries is wanting.

**Du Terte**, Jean Baptiste. Histoire générale des isles de S. Christophe, de la Gavdelovpe, de la Martinique [etc.]. Paris, 1654. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.353.12

Another copy is on \*4292.63.

**Du Toict**, Nicholas. Historia provinciae Paraquariae societatis Jesu. Authore Nicolao del Techo. Leodii, ex officina J. M. Hovii. M.DC.LXX. Sm. f°. \*\*G.351.13

**Eliot**, John. A brief narrative of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, in the year 1670. Given in by the Reverend Mr. John Elliot, minister of the Gospel there, in a letter by him directed to the Right worshipfull the Commissioners under his Majesties great-seal for propagation of the Gospel amongst poor blind natives in those united colonies. London, pr. for John Allen. 1671. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.37

— The Christian commonwealth: or, the civil policy of the rising kingdom of Jesus Christ. Written before the interruption of the government, by Mr. John Eliot, teacher of the church of Christ at Roxbury in New-England. And now published (after his consent given) by a servar of the season. London: printed for Livewell Chapman. [1659.] Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.68

“The original edition is almost unique. It is reprinted in the Massachusetts historical society, coll., 3d series, vol. 9 [2351.1. 3d series, 9]. ‘On the 18th of March, 1660, the governor and Council of Massachusetts passed a formal judgment of condemnation against this book, as they found it ‘ful of seditious principles and notions.’ It was most rigorously suppressed.” — Sabin, Bibl. Americana.

— A further account of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England: being a relation of the confessioune made by several Indians (in the presence of the elders and members of several churches) in order to their admission into church-fellowship. Sent over to the Corporation for propagating the Gospel of Jesus Christ amongst the Indians in New England at London, by Mr. John Elliot one of the laborers in the Word amongst them. London, printed by John Maccock. 1660. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.56

The preliminary pages 3-8, beginning To all that love the Lord Jesus Christ, are by Joseph Caryl. At the end is a statement by Charles Chauncy, president of Harvard College and Elijah Corlet as to the attainments of two Indian youths.

— The glorious progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. Manifested by three letters, under the hand of that famous instrument of the Lord Mr. John Eliot, and another from Mr. Thomas Mayhew jun: both preachers of the word, as well as to the English as Indians in New England. . . . Together, with an Appendix to the foregoing letters, holding forth conjectures, observations, and applications. By I[ohn] D[avenport], minister of the Gospell. Published by Edward Winslow. London. Pr. for Hannah Allen. 1649. Sm. 8°.

No. 1 in \*\*G.355.42

— The harmony of the Gospels in the holy history of the humiliation and sufferings of Jesus Christ, from his incarnation to his death and burial. Boston; printed by John Foster, in the year 1678. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.59

Another copy is on \*\*H.11.17.

— A late and further manifestation of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. Related by Mr. John Eliot. Published by the Corporation, established by act of Parliament for propagating the Gospel there. London: printed by M. S. 1655. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*G.355.42

**Eliot, John, and Mayhew, Thomas.** Tears of repentance: or, a further narrative of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. . . . Related by Mr. Eliot and Mr. Mayhew. London: printed by Peter Cole. 1653. Sm. 4°.

\*\*G.355.57

**Evans, Arise.** The bloudy vision of John Farly, interpreted by Arise Evans. With another vision signifying peace and happinesse. Both which shew remarkable alterations speedily to come to passe here in England. Also A refutation of a pamphlet, lately published by one Aspinwall: called A briefe description of the fifth monarchy. Shewing that the late Parliament was that Beast mentioned, Rev. 13. . . . and that the fifth monarchy will shortly be established in the person of Charles Stewart. [London.] 1653. 24°. \*\*G.356.37

**Fajardo y Acevedo, Antonio.** Vida y milagros del siervo de Dios F. Pedro Regalado. Vno de los primeros reformadores de la seráfica religion de N. P. S. Fraucisco en España. [Cadiz? 1673.] Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.45

**Fernandez, Alonzo.** Historia eclesiástica de nuestros tiempos, que es compendio de los excelentes frvtos qve en ellos el estado eclesiástico y sagradas religiones han hecho y hazen, en la conuersion de idólatras y reducion de hereges. [Toledo, por la viuda de Pedro Rodriguez. 1611.] Fo. \*\*G.351.38

A large portion of this . . . volume relates to Guatemala and Yucatan and Mexico, and gives an account of the earliest printed books in the Indian languages.—Sabin. The title-page has been trimmed and inset. The imprint is wanting.

**Firmin, Giles.** Separation examined: or, a treatise wherein the grounds for separation from the ministry and churches of England are weighed, and found too light. London, printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtell. 1652. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.36

**Gardynier, George.** A description of the New World. Or, America islands and continent: and by what people those regions are now inhabited. And what places are there desolate and without inhabitants. London, pr. for Robert Leybourn, . . . 1651. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.356.41

Contains the printer's device and the imprimatur.

**Gerbier, Balthasar, baron d'Ouvilly.** Sommier verhael van sekere amerikaensche voyage. Gedrukt voor den autheur. 1660. Plates. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.12

An account of the alleged murder of his daughter by Otto Keye, Adolphus Rhenanus and others. Added is a "Relation" in French and the last words of Mademoiselle Gerbier in French and Dutch.

**Gerritz, Hessel.** Descriptio ac delineatio geographica detectionis freti, sive, transitus ad Occasum supra terras Americanas, in Chinam atq: Iaponem ducturi. Recens investigati ab M. Henrico Hudsono Anglo. Amsterodami: ex officina Hesselij Gerardi. 1613. Plate. Woodcuts. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.353.37  
"This is the second Latin edition of the so-called Hudson tract, . . . and is materially enlarged."—John Carter Brown catalogue. The four maps mentioned in the Brown catalogue are not in this copy, and the collations differ in other respects.

**Gorges, Ferdinand.** America painted to the life. The true history of the Spaniards proceedings in the conquests of the Indians, and of their civil wars among themselves, from Columbus his first discovery, to these later times. As also, of the original undertakings of the advancement of plantations into those parts; . . . from the year 1628 to 1658. . . . London, printed for Nath. Brook. 1659. 4 tracts in 3 v. Map. Plates. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.351.31-33

Contents.—1. A description of New-England [by Ferdinand Gorges]. 2. A brief narration of the original undertakings of the advancement of plantations into the parts of America. By Sir Ferdinando Gorges. 3. America painted to the life. A true history of the original undertakings for the advancement of plantations into those parts [etc. By Edward Johnson, of Woburn]. 4. America painted to the life. The history of the Spaniards proceedings in America [etc.]. By Ferdinand Gorges.

For a bibliographical and critical examination of this collection see W. F. Poole's edition of Johnson's Wonder-working providence [\*\*G.3502.11]. Tracts 1, 2, 4 are also on \*\*H.95.11.

**Gorton, Samuel.** Saltmarsh returned from the dead, in amico philalethe. Or, the resurrection of James the apostle, out of the grave of carnall glosses, for the correction of the universall apostacy which cruelly buryed him who yet liveth. London, Giles Calvert. 1655. Sm. 4°.

\*\*G.354.55

— Simplicities defence against seven-headed polocy. Or, innocence vindicated, being unjustly accused, and sorely censured, by that seven-headed church-government united in New-England. [Anon.] London, printed by John Maccock, and are to be sold by Luke Favvne. 1646. Sm. 4°.

\*\*G.355.10

Another copy is on \*\*H.13.4.

**Hamor, Ralph, jr.** A true discovrse of the present estate of Virginia, and the successe of the affaires there till the 18of June 1614. . . . Printed at London by Iohn Beale, for W. Welby. 1615. [Albany : J. Munsell. 1860.] 4°, l. p.

\*\*G.351.10

200 copies privately printed for C. G. Barney of Richmond, Va., 1860.

Another copy is on 2370.52.

**Harcourt, Robert.** A relation of a voyage to Gviana. [1608.] Describing the climate, scituation, fertilitie, prouisions and commodities of that country. London printed by Iohn Beale, for W. Welby, 1613. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.72

**Hawkins, Sir Richard.** The observations of Sir Richard Havvkins knight, in his voyage into the South sea. 1593. London: printed by I[ohn] D[ay] for Iohn Iaggard. 1622. Fo. \*\*G.351.37

**Higginson, Francis.** New-Englands plantation. Or, a short and trve description of the commodities and discommodities of that countrey. Written by Mr. Higgesson, a reuerend diuine now there resident. Whereunto is added a letter, sent by Mr. Graues an enginem out of New-England. The second edition enlarged. London, printed by T. and R. Cotes, for Michael Sparke. 1630. (14) ff. Sm. 4°.

\*\*G.355.75

— Same. The third edition, enlarged. London, printed by T. and R. Cotes, for Michael Sparke. 1630. (13) ff. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.69

"Three editions of this tract were printed in 1630, in the first of which Higginson's name does not appear; nor is Mr. Graves's letter in that edition. Dr. Young, who collated the three, says it is plainly shown that they were actually distinct editions."—John Carter Brown catalogue. Reprinted in Force's Historical tracts, vol. 1 [No. 12 in \*4309.7.1; No. 12 in \*2323.3.1], and in Mass. hist. soc. coll., 1st series, vol. 1 [\*2351.1.1].

**Hondius, Jodocus.** Thresor de chartes, contenant les tableaux de tous les pays du monde, enrichi de belles descriptions, revue & augmenté. [Anon.] Imprimé par C. Guyot, pour C. Nicolas. N. p., n. d. 2 parts in 1 v. 197 maps. Plate. 8°, oblong. \*\*G.356.46

Translated from the Flemish, by J. de la Haye. The maps were engraved by Hondius and others.

**Hooke, William.** New Englands teares, for old Englands feares. Preached in a sermon July 23. 1640. being a day of publike humiliation, appointed by the churches in behalfe of our native countrey in time of feared dangers. London, printed by T. P. for John Rothwell and Henry Overton. 1641. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.53

Another copy is on \*\*H.32.40.

**Hooker, Thomas.** The sovles vocation or effectual calling to Christ. By T. H. London, pr. by John Haviland, for Andrew Crooke. 1638. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.21

Between the preliminary matter and the body of the work is a second title-page bearing the date 1637. A copy on \*\*H.21.28 lacks the unnumbered leaves, or Table, at the end.

**Hookeyes, Ellis.** The spirit of the martyrs revived, in a brief compendious collection of the most remarkable passages, and living testimonies of the true church . . . and faithful martyrs in all ages. [Also, An addition to The spirit, etc.] Printed in the year 1682. Re-printed in the year 1750. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.25

The Addition has the title: An addition to the book entitled The spirit of the martyrs revived. It being a short account of some remarkable persecutions in New-England; especially of four faithful martyrs, who suffered death at Boston. This on page 19 is said to be taken from George Bishop's New England judged, published in 1661.

**Hubbard, William.** The present state of New-England. London: printed for Tho. Parkhurst. 1677. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.33

Collation: License (1) p.; Title (1) p.; 1 p. blank; Epistle dedicatory (4) pp; Advertisement to the reader (2) pp; To the Reverend Mr. William Hubbard, (2) pp; Upon the elaborate survey of New-England's passions, (2) pp.; Narrative of the troubles, 131 pp.; Tables shewing the towns and places, (7) pp.; Postscript (6) pp.; Map of New-England (fac simile of the Wine Hills map); Narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from Pascataquio to Penmaquinck, 88 pp. There are accounts of the two maps called the White Hills map and Wine Hills map, by Charles Deane and Dr. Samuel A. Green, in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, second series, vol. four [2355.12, 2d series, vol. 4].

**Johnson, Captain Edward.** America painted to the life. . . . More especially an absolute narrative of the north parts of America, and of the discoveries and plantations of our English in New-England. Written by Sir Ferdinando Gorges. . . . Publisht since his decease, by his grand-child Ferdinando Gorges Esquire, who hath much enlarged it and added severall accurate descriptions of his owne. London: printed by E. Brudeuell, for Nathauiel Brook. 1658. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. (In Gorges, F. America painted to the life. London, 1659.)      \*\*G.355.33

None of this tract is the work of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, and the enlargements and additions of the grandson are confined to the Address to the reader. The running title is Wonder-working providence of Sions saviour and the pamphlet is the original impression of Johnson's work of 1654. See Poole's edition of this tract [\*\*4502.11].

— A history of New-England. From the English planting in the yeere 1628. untill the yeere 1652. London, N. Brooke, 1654. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.27  
Better known by the running title Wonder-working providence of Sions Saviour.  
Another copy is on \*\*H.94.104.

**Johnson, Robert.** Nova Britannia. Offering most excellent fruite by planting iu Virginia. Loudon: S. Macham. 1609. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.73

**Lallemand, Charles.** Copie de trois lettres escriptes ès années 1625. et 1626. Par le P. Charles Lallemand supérieur des missions de la Compagnie de Iesvs en la Novvelle France. Albanie: de l'imprimerie de J. Munsell. m.DCCC.LXX. 16<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*2311.38

Edition tirée à vingt-cinq exemplaires. O'C. [E. B. O'Callaghan].

The third letter was translated by l'ère Félix Martin, of the College of Montreal, and may be found in Première mission des Jésuites au Canada, par A. Carayon [3536.6]; also in Documents inédits concernant la Compagnie de Jésus, par Carayon, vol. 12 [\*3535.58.12].

— Lettre du père Charles l'Allemand syperieur de la Mission de Canadas; de la Compagnie de Iesvs. Envoiée au père Hierosme l'Allemand son frère, de la mesme Compagnie. Où sont contenus les mœurs & façons de viure des sauvages habitans de ce pais là; & comme ils se comportent avec les Chrestiens François qui y demeurent. À Paris, Jean Bovcher. 1627. [Fac-simile reprint, Albany: J. Munsell. 1870.] 8<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.84  
This letter is printed in Mercure françois, tome 13, pp. 12-35. Paris, 1629 [\*4649a.1.23].

— Lettre du reuerend père L'Allemand, . . . envoiée de Bordeaux au R.P. supérieur du Collège des Iésuïtes à Paris, et datée du 22 nouembeur, 1629. À Paris, 1632. [Achevé d'imprimer à Albany, N.Y., par J. Munsell, juin, 1870.] 8<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*2311.80  
Tirée à vingt-cinq exemplaires, lesquels ne sont pas à vendre O'C. [E. B. O'Callaghan].

— Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novuelle France en l'année m.DC.XXVI. Envoiée au père Hierosme l'Allemand. À Paris: E. Richer. 1629. [Reprint, Albany: J. Munsell. 1870.] 8<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.85  
This letter is printed in Mercure françois, tome 13, pp. 12-35 Paris, 1629 [\*4649a.1.23].

**Le Clercq, Chrétien.** Nouvelle relation de la Gaspesie, qui contient les mœurs & la religion des sauvages gaspesiens Porte-Croix, adorateurs du soleil, & d'autres peuples de l'Amérique Septentrionale dite le Canada. Paris, chez Amable Auroy. m.DC.XCI. 16<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.356.19

**Lescarbot, Marc.** Le tableau de la Suisse et autres alliez de la France ès hautes Allemagnes. Auquel sontdescriptes les singularités des Alpes, & rapportées les diuerses alliances des Suisses particulièremet celles qu'ils ont avec la France. Paris: Adrian Perier. m.DC.XVIII. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.353.13

**Leslie, Charles.** Primitive heresie revived, in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers. . . . Added, a friendly expostulation with William Penn, upon acoount of his Primitive Christianity lately published. [Anon.] London: printed for C. Brome [etc.]. 1698. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.353.36

**Linschoten, Jan Huygen van.** Description de l'Amérique & des parties d'icelle, comme de la Novuelle France, Floride, des Antilles, Iueaya, Cuba, Iamaica, &c. Avec vne carte géographique de l'Amérique australie. Amsterdam, Evert Cloppenburgh. 1638. Sm. f°.      No. 3 in \*\*G.351.21

— Le grand routier de mer, de Iean Hygves de Linschot hollandois. Contenant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il convient tenir en la navigation des Indes orientales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des Antilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves. . . . Nouvellement traduit de Flameng en François. Amsterdam, Evert Cloppenburgh. 1638. Sm. f°.      No. 2 in \*\*G.351.21

— Histoire de la navigation de Iean Hygves de Linsehot hollandois: aux Indes orientales. Contenant diverses descriptions des lieux iusques à present descouverts par les Portugais: observations des coutumes & singularitez de delà, & autres déclaratons. Avec annotations de B. Paludanus, sur la matiere des plantes & espiceries: Item quelques cartes géographiques, & autres figures. 3e édition augmentée. Amsterdam, Evert Cloppenburgh. 1638. Portr. Sm. f°.      No. 1 in \*\*G.351.21

**Littleton, Edward.** The groans of the plantations: or, a true account of their grievous and extreme sufferings by the heavy impositions upon sugar, and other hardships. Relating more particularly to the island of Barbados. [Anon.] London, printed by M. Clark, 1689, reprinted 1698. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.353.27

**Losas, Francisco.** Vida que el siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez hizo en algunos lugares de la Nueva Espana. Principalmente en el pueblo de Santa Fe. Madrid, en la Impræta real. M.DC.LVIII. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.34

— La vida, que hizo el siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez, en algunos lugares de esta Nueva Espana. Lisboa. Por Pedro Crasheeck. 1615. 16<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.356.43

**Maffei, Giovanni Pietro.** L'histoire des Indes Orientales et Occidentales dy R. P. Iean Pierre Maffée, . . . traduite du Latin en François par M. M[ichel] d[e] P[ure]. Avec deux tables. Paris, Robert de Niville. M.DC.LXV. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.352.23

**Massachusetts colony.** General court. A true copie of the Court hooke of the Governor and Society of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Mannscript. 314 pp. (minus 5, 6, 135, 136). F<sup>o</sup>. An extended notice of this unique manuscript may be expected in a future Bulletin. It is by far the most valuable acquisition from the Barlow Library, and, on the whole, the most important single possession of the Boston Public Library. A short account is in the Bulletin for April, 1890, p. 207.

**Mather, Increase.** A narrative of ye miseries of New-England, by reason of an arbitrary government created there. [Anou.] (4) pp. Manuscript. Transcript. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.42

Inserted are four slips containing manuscript notes by White Kennett. The Boston edition of 1688 may be found on shelf-no. \*\*H.88.6. Reprinted by the Prince society, 1869 [\*\*4315.5.2].

**Mitchel, Jonathan.** A discourse of the glory to which God hath called believers by Jesus Christ. Delivered in some sermons out of the 1 Pet. 5 chap. 10 ver. Together with an annexed letter. London, N. Ponder. 1677. 2<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.356.36

Copies of the 1721 edition on \*\*H.99.38; \*\*H.23.54.

— Nehemiah on the wall in troulesom times. A sermon preached at Boston in N. E., May 15, 1667, the day of election there. Cambridge: printed by S. G. and M. F. 1671. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.13

Other copies are on \*\*H.18.2; \*\*H.26.140; \*\*H.95.3.

**Moreau, Pierre.** Klare en waarachtige beschryving vau de leste beroerten en afval der Portugezen in Brasil. Door J. H. Glazemaker vertaalt. t' Amsterdam, J. Hendriksz en J. Rieuwertsz. 1652. Map of Mauritzastadt. Illus. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.51

**Mourt, George.** A relation or journall of the beginnig and proceedings of the English plantation setled at Plimoth in New England, by certaine English adventurours both merchants and others. . . . As also a relation of foyre severall discoueries since made by some of the same English planters there resident. 1. In a journey to Pvckanockie. 2. In a voyage made by ten of them to the kingdome of Nawset. 3. In their journey to the kingdome of Namasehet, in defencse of their greatest king Massasoyt agaist the Narrohhiggonsets. 4. Their voyage to the Massachusets. London, John Bellamie. 1622. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.52

Young states that this work was in the main the joint production of William Bradford and Edward Winslow. H. M. Dexter also discusses the authorship in the preface to his edition of this Relation [\*\*4503.5].

**New, A,** and further narrative of the state of New-England, being a continued account of the bloody Indian-war, from March till August, 1676. London, printed by J. B. for D. Newman. 1676. F<sup>o</sup>.

No. 1 in \*\*G.351.27

**Noyes, James.** Moses and Aaron: or, the rights of church and state; containing two disputationes. . . . Published by Benj. Woodbridge. London, printed by T. R. for Edmund Paxton. 1661. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.26

The Epistle dedicatory to the king, and To the reader are signed Thomas Parker, of Newbury. A copy on \*\*H.26.178 has 24 additional pages with the title Suhordinate power may not offensively resist supreme power, etc.

**Oakes, Uriah.** New England pleaded with, and pressed to consider the things which concern her peace at least in this her day . . . Delivered in a sermon at Boston iu New-England, May. 7. 1673. heing the day of election there. Cambridge, printed by Samuel Green. 1673. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.65

Another copy is on \*\*H.26.146.

**Onate, Alonso de.** Poder de vn hombre docto en la facvltdad de teología y canones, y lector de la misma facultad, y de muchos años de experientia en las eosas de las Indias, cerea del servicio personal de los Indios del Piru, y Nucua Espana. [Madrid? 1610?] F<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.351.15

“A legal opinion touching the right of the crown to compel the Indians of Mexico and Peru to work in the mines for the benefit of the Spanish government.” — Henry Harrisse, ms. note.

**Pagan, Blaise Francois, comte de Merveilles.** An historical & geographica description of the great country & river of the Amazones in America . . . with a mapp of the river, and of its provinces, being that place which Sr. Walter Raleigh intended to conquer and plant, when he made his voyage to Guiana. Translated by William Hamilton. London, J. Starkey, 1661. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.356.12

Une paraphrase d'un ouvrage du jésuite espagnol Christophe de Rennes. — Larousse.

**Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de.** El pastor de noche buena. Práctica breve de las virtudes econocimiento fácil de los vicios. Añadido y aumentado. Vique. [1658?] J. Dorca. 16<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.356.34

**Pellham, Edward.** Gods power and providence: shewed, in the miraevlous preservation and delivrance of eight Englishmen, left by mishance in Green-land anno 1630, nine moneths and twelve dayes . . . With a desription of the ehiefe places and rarities of that barren and cold countrey. Faithfully reported by Edward Pellham, one of the eight men aforesaid. London, printed by R. Y. for Iohn Partridge. 1631. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.74

The map is wanting. This is also printed in Churchill's Collection of voyages, vol. 4, pp. 743-751. London, 1732-46 [\*\*6270.3.4].

**Penington, Isaac.** An examination of the grounds or causes, whieh are said to induce the Court of Boston in New-England to make that order or law of banishment upon pain of death against the Quakers. Londou, printed for L. Lloyd. 1660. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.51

**Peters, Hugh.** A word for the armie. And two words to the kingdome. To ealeare the one, and eure the other. London, printed by M. Simmons for Giles Calvert, 1647. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.355.28

Another copy is on \*\*H.12.16.

**Philo-Britan, pseud.** The defence of the Seots settlement at Darien, answer'd paragraph by paragraph. London, printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1699. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.      \*\*G.354.30

**Prynne, William.** A fresh discovery of some prodigious new wandring-blasing-stars, & firebrands, stiling themselfes New-lights. Firing our church and state into new combustions. 2d edition. Wherunto is added some letters, papers [etc.]. London, printed by John Macock, for Michael Spark. 1646. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.353.18

**Pynchon, William.** The Jewes synagogue: or, a treatise concerning the ancient orders and manner of worship used by the Jewes in their synagogues-assemblies. . . . By William Pinchion, of Springfield in N. England. London, printed for John Bellamie. 1652. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.353.31

**Ragueneau, Paul.** Narratio historica eorum, quae Societas Iesu in Nova Francia fortiter egit, & passa est, annis M.DC.XLIX. & XLIX. Gallio in Latinum translata a P. Georgio Gobat. Oeniponti. Typis H. Agricolæ. 1650. 32°. \*\*G.356.47

**Relatio rerum gestarum in Novo-Francica misione annis 1613 & 1614.** Ex Annvis litteris Societatis Iesu impressis. Lvgdvni, apvd C. Cayne, typographvm. cix ioc xix. [Albaniae excudebat J. Munsellius. cix icccc lxxi.] 16°. \*2311.37

Edictio viginti quinque exemplaria. O'C. [E. B. O'Callaghan].

**Relation de la levée du siège de Québec, capitale de la Nouvelle France.** [Tours, chez P. Girpon. 1691?] Sm. 4°. \*\*G.353.14

**Rodriguez, Manuel.** El Maraño y Amazonas. Historia de los descubrimientos, entradas, y redención de naciones, trabajos malogrados de algunos conquistadores, y dichosos de otros, assi temporales, como espirituales en las dilatadas montañas, y mayores ríos de la América. Madrid, en la imprenta de Antonio González de Reyes. 1684. Fº. \*G.351.30

"Volumen apreciable por su rareza, y por ballarse en él extractada ó casi copiada la obra de Cristóval de Acuña, sobre el descubrimiento del río de las Amazonas. Este resumen ocupa la pag. 101 á la 141." — Salvá y Mallén.

**Roggeveen, Arend.** Voorlooper op't octroy, van de Hoog. Mog. Heeren Staten generael, verleent aen Arent Roggeveen en sijn medestanders over de Australisse zee opte beter geseght het onbekende gedeelte des werelts, gelegen tusschen de meridiæn der Strate Magalanes Wcstwaert, tot de meridiæn van Nova Gunea, soo noordwaert als zuydtwaert. Tot Middleburgh, gedrukt by Pieter van Goetthem. 1676. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.58

In the map, which contains the whole western coast of America, California appears as an island.

**S., I.** A brief and perfect journal of the late proceedings, and success of the English army in the West-Indies, continued until June the 24th. 1655. By I. S., an eye-witnessse. London, printed, 1655. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.61

Another copy is in 4285.58. Describes the expedition sent out by Cromwell, when Jamaica was taken from the Spaniards.

**Sagard Theodat, Gabriel.** Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce, és derniers confins de la nouvelle France, dite Canada. . . . Auee vn Dictionnaire de la langue huronne. Paris, chez Denys Moreau. M.DC.XXX.II. 16°. \*\*G.355.79

**Saint Vallier, Jean Baptiste de Lacroix Chevrières de.** Estat présent de l'église et de la colonie françoise dans la nouvelle France, par M. l'évêque de Québec. Paris, chez Robert Pepie. M.DC.LXXXVIII. 16°. \*\*G.355.81

**Salzedo, Joseph de.** Estatera ivridica, balanza en que se pesan los fundamentos legales. Crisol, y piedra de toque, en que se afianan, y reconocen los quilates del zclo del servicio del rey. Con que el conde de Lemus . . . y el licenciado D. Pedro Garcia de Ovalle . . . hicieron causa, y pronunciaron sentencia de muerte, y confiscació de todos sus bienes . . . contra el maestre de campo Ioseph de Salzedo . . . Respuesta á la acusacion . . . Valladolid, Antonio Rodriguez de Figueroa. [1679?] Sm. fº. \*\*G.351.40

Pp. 51-58, Alegato del señor fiscal del Consejo de Indias [etc.].

"This sentence of death against Salzedo was executed in consequence of the revolution fomented by him in the silver mines of Laicacota in Peru, in 1665." — Manuscript note by Henry Harris.

**San Roman, Antonio dc.** Historia general de la Yndia Oriental. Los descubrimientos, y conquistas, que han hecho las armas de Portugal, en el Brasil, y en otras partes de Africa y de la Asia; y de la dilatacion del Santo Euangilio por aquellas grandes prouincias desde sus principios hast'el año de 1557. Valladolid: Luis Sanchez acosta de Diego Perez. 1603. Plate. Sm. fº. \*\*G.352.15

**Santa Teresa, Giovanni Giuseppe di.** Istoria delle guerre del regno del Brasile accadute tra la corona di Portgallo e la repvblica di Olanda. Parte prima, seconda. Anno MDCXCVIII. In Roma, nella stampperia degl' eredi del Corbelletti. 2 parts in 1 v. Folded plates. Portrs. Folded maps. Fº. \*G.351.23

**Sartolo, Bernardo.** Vida admirable y mverte prodigiosa de Nicolas de Ayllon, y con renombre mas glorioso Nicolas de Dios, natrual de Chiclayo en las Indias del Perv. Madrid: por Iuan Garcia Infançon. 1684. Portr. 8°. \*\*G.354.56

**Savage, Thomas.** An account of the late action of the New-Englanders, under the command of Sir William Phips, against the French at Canada. London, T. Jones. [1691.] Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.36

**Schouten, Willem Corneliszoon.** Diariuim, vel descriptio laboriosissimi, & molestissimi itineris, facti à Guilielmo Corneli Schouteno, Hormano. Annis 1615. 1616. & 1617. Qui à parte Australi freti Magellanici, novum ductum, aut fretum, in magnum Mare Australre detexit, totumque orbem terrarum circumnavigavit. Amsterdami, sumptibus Ludovici Vlas-blom. [166-?] 2 maps. 5 plates. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.353.34

The dedication (2 pages) is lacking from this copy.

**Shattock, Samewell.** A copy of a letter sent from New England, to Friends. Manuscript. (2) pp. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in \*\*G.355.19

Shattuck was the bearer of King Charles Second's letter to Endicott forbidding further proceedings against the Quakers. It is undated, but must have been written in December, 1661.

**Shepard, Thomas.** The clear sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-England. London, printed by R. Cotes for John Bellamy, 1648. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.16

"This may be considered the third printed record of the progress of the missions among the Indians of New England." — John Carter Brown catalogue. Pp. 16-29 contain a letter from John Eliot to Shepard. Reprinted by Sabin, 1865 [\*\*4502.10].

— The day-breaking, if not the sun-rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New-England. [Anon.] London, printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton, 1647. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.20

Reprinted by Sabin, 1865 [\*\*4502.9].

— New Englands lamentation for Old Englands present errours and divisions, and their feared future desolations if not timely prevented. Occasioned by the increase of anabaptists, rigid separatists, antinomians and familiists. London, printed by George Miller, MDC.XLV. Sm. 4°.

\*\*G.355.23

Another copy is on \*\*H.97.32.

— The sincrre convert, discovering the paucity of true believers; and the great difficultie of saving conversion. By Tho. Shepheard. London, pr. by T. P. and M. S. and are to be sold by J. Sweeting, 1643. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.355.83

The edition of 1641 is on \*3459.85; of 1648 on 7443.68; of 1672 on \*3459.26; of 1692 on \*\*H.24.35.47; of 1742 on \*\*H.15.25; H.24.54.

**Smith, Captain John.** A description of New England: or the observations, and discoueries, of Captain Iohn Smith (admirall of that country) in the north of America, in the year of our Lord 1614: with the successse of sixe ships, that went the next yeare 1615 . . . At London printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Robert Clerke. 1616. Folded map. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.77

In the copy on \*\*G.355.77, the title page and map are facsimiles. Pp. 12-18 of the introductory matter and the last 2 unnumbered pages contain poems to Smith by George Wither, R. Gunnell, etc. There is another copy on \*\*H.27.108.

— A trve relation of such occurrences and accidents of noate as hath hapned in Virginia since the first planting of that collony, which is now resident in the south part thereof, till the last returne from thence. Written by Captaine Smith coronell of the said collony, to a worshipfull friend of his in England. London: printed for Iohn Tappe, and are to bee solde at the Greyhound in Paules-church-yard, by W. W. 1608. Black-letter. Sm. 4°.

\*\*G.355.70

The earliest printed account of the settlement at Jamestown, covering the interval April 26, 1607 to June 2, 1608. The editor, I. H., in his address to the reader says: "some of the bookees were printed vnder the name of Thomas Watson, by whose occasion I know not, yvlesse it were the ouer rashnesse or mistaking of the workemen." Other copies have "written by a gentleman" on the title-page. The text in all the copies is the same. The running title is News from Virginia by which it is sometimes quoted. The reprint edited by Charles Deane is on \*4513.16; \*.\*4513.15. According to the British museum catalogue there should be a folding map.

**Solis y Rivadeneira, Antonio de.** Historia de la conquista de México, poblacion, y progressos de la América septentrional conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Madrid. En la imprenta de Bernardo de Villa-Diego. M.DC.LXXXIV. F°.

\*\*G.351.19

First edition. Continued to the death of Cortes by Salazar y Olarte: Historia de la conquista de México . . . Segunda parte, Córdoba, 1748 [\*.\*4310a.133].

**Sommiere aenteyckeninge ende deductie ingestelt by de Gedeputeerden vande Hooge Mogende Heeren Staten generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden: op de lest-ingediende memorie van den Heere George Downing, extraordinaris envoye van den kouingh van Groot Brittaunien.** In's Graven-Hage. 1665. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.24

Contains the deduction of the Dutch title to New Netherlands, to prove that Charles II had no right to occupy that country. According to Sabin this is the 5th edition of this tract. Pp. 9-16 are missing.

**Spain.** Consejo real de las Indias. Ordenanzas del Consejo real de las Indias. Nuevamente recopiladas, y por el rey Don Felipe Qvarto N.

S. para sv govierno, establecidas año de M.DC.XXXVI. Madrid: Ivlian de Paredes, 1681. F°.

\*\*G.351.33

It contains also, Avtos, averständ, y decretos de govierno del Concio real y supreme de las Indias.

**Stephenson, Marmaduke.** A call from death to life, and out of the dark wayes and worships of the world where the seed is held in bondage under the merchants of Babylon, written by Marmaduke Stephenson, who (together with another dear servant of the Lord called William Robinson) hath (since the writing hereof) suffered death, for bearing witnesse to the same truth, amongst the professors of Bostons jurisdiction in New England. . . . London, printed for Thomas Simmons. 1660. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.39

Has much to say of Mary Dyer. Reprinted in Augervyle society reprints, 3d series [4552.50.3].

**Strength** out of weaknesse; or a glorious manifestation of the further progresse of the gospel amoung the Indians in Nevy-England. Held forth in sundry letters from divers ministers and others to the Corporation established by Parliament for promoting the Gospel among the heathen in New-England: and to particular members thereof since the last treatise to that effect, published [sic] by Mr. Henry Whitfield late pastor at Gilford in New-England. London: printed by M. Simmons for John Blague and Samuel Howes. 1652. Sm. 4°.

\*\*G.355.53

This is the first edition, in which "The Epistole dedicatore" is signed by twelve ministers. See note in Field's Essay towards an Indian bibliography.

**Thorowgood, Thomas.** Ievves in America, or, probabilities that the Americans are of that race. London, printed by W. H. for Tho. Slater, 1650. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.355.49

Traité de neutralité, conclu à Londre le 16. novembre 1686. Entre les rois de France et d'Angleterre touchant les païs des deux rois en Amérique. Paris, par Sebastian Mabre-Cramoisy. M.DC.LXXXVI. Sm. f°. \*\*G.352.27

"When d'Iberville, by order of de Denonville, and at the instigation of the 'Compagnie du nord,' expelled the English from Hudson's bay in 1686, the news produced such effect in England that James II. proposed the following Treaty, which was accepted by Louis XIV. as highly favourable to the French colonies — but in less than six months the English violated it, and war broke out in the spring of 1687." — Manuscript note by Henry Harrisse.

**True account, A,** of the most considerable occurrences that have hapned in the warre between the English and the Indians in New-England, from the fifth of May, 1676 to the fourth of August last. London, printed for B. Billingsley, 1676. F°.

No. 2 in \*\*G.351.27

**Underhill, John.** Nevves from America; or, a new and experimental discoverie of New England; containing, a trve relation of their war-like proceedings these two yeaeres last past, with a figure of the Indian fort, or palizado. London, printed by J. D. for Peter Cole. 1638. Sm. 4°.

\*\*G.355.35

The plate is a fac-simile.

**Vane, Sir Henry.** The retired mans meditations, or the mysterie and power of godlines shining forth in the living word, to the unmasking the mysterie of iniquity in the most refined and purest forms. London, pr. by R. W. and are to be sold by T. Brewster. 1655. Sm. 4°.

\*\*G.353.15

Two other copies are on \*\*H.63.6; \*\*H.94.42.

— The tryal of Sir Henry Vane, Kt., at the Kings bench, Westminster, June the 2d. and 6th. 1662. Together with what he intended to have spoken the day of his sentence. With other occasional speeches, &c. Also his speech and prayer, &c. on the scaffold. [London.] 1662. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.354.50  
Two other copies on \*2458.8; No. 5 in \*\*H.87.18.

**Vega**, Garcias Laso de la, called the Inca. La Florida del Inca, historia del adelantado Hernando de Soto, . . . y de otros heroycos cavalieros españoles, è indios. Lisboa: impresso por Pedro Crabeck, año 1605. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.41

Though the publisher and the date are the same, this copy has many variations in spelling and paging from that described in the John Carter Brown catalogue. The second edition in folio may be found on shelf-nos. \*4380.57; \*\*D.250.14.

**Veitia Linage**, José de. Norte de la contratacion de las Indias Occidentales. Sevilla. Juan Francisco de Blas. 1672. Engr. t. p., 1671. Sm. f<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.351.29

**Verscheyde** brieven, antwoorden en andere documenten van haer Ho. Mog: de Heeren Staten generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden. Tot refutatie van verscheyde brieven en memoriaelen so van den koning van Grootbrittangien, als den extr. envoye Downing, van tijt tot tijt aen haer Ho. Mog. overgegeven en verhantrejct. Tot Amsterdam, by Pieter Cornelissz van Leeuwen, 1662. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.62

**Vincent**, Philip. A true relation of the late battell fought in New England, between the English and the Pequet salvages: in which was slaine and taken prisoners about 700 of the salvages, and those which escaped, had their heads cut off by the Mo-hocks: with the present state of things there. London, pr. by M. P. for Nathanael Butter and John Bellamie, 1638. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.66

The 1st edition of this tract appeared in 1637. According to Mr. Winsor (Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 3, p. 343) there was a reissue of the 1st edition and also a 2d edition in 1638. As the imprint of this copy differs from that of the 2d edition it is presumably the reissue mentioned. The pagination begins with p. 11. An imperfect copy with the imprint, London, pr. by Thomas Harper for Nathaniel Butter and John Bellamie, 1638, is on \*\*H.32.27.

**W.**, J. A judicious observation of that dreadful comet, which appeared on Novemher 18. 1680, and continued until the 10th of February following. Wherein is shewed the manifold judgments that are like to attend upon most parts of the world. [Poem.] Written by J. W. in New-England. London, pr. hy J. Darby, 1683. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.356.21

**Ward**, Nathaniel. A sermon preached before the Honourable House of commons at their late monethly fast, heing on Wednesday, June 30. 1647. London, printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtell. 1647. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.14  
Another copy on \*\*H.12.13.

**Welde**, Thomas. An answer to W[illiam] R[athband] his narration of the opinions and practises of the churches lately erected in Nevv-England. Vindicating those godly and orthodoxall churches, from more than an hundred imputations fathered on them and their church way, by the said W. R. in his hooke . . . London, printed by Tho : Paine for H. Overton. 1644. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.354.18  
A copy of Rathband's work is on \*\*H.97.30.

**Whitbourne**, Richard. A discovrse and discovery of Nevv-found-land, with many reasons to proove how worthy and beneficall a plantation may there be made, after a far better manner then now it is . . . [2d ed.] Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston. 1622. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.54  
A copy of the 3d edition is on \*\*H.97.27.

**White**, John. The planters plea. Or the grovnds of plantations examined, and vsuall objections answered. Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving such as have lately undertaken a plantation in Nevv-England: for the satisfaction of those that question the lawfulness of the action [Anon.] London, pr. by William Jones. 1630. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.60

This tract "has generally been ascribed to the Rev. John White, of Dorchester, England. . . . The copy which I use, and which formerly belonged to Increase Mather, has on the title-page, in his handwriting, 'Mr. White, of Dorchester, author.' This may be considered good authority, as Increase Mather probably derived his information from his father Richard Mather, who came over in 1635, or from some other of the first settlers. . . . The Planters' plea appears to have been unknown to our historians. Neither Mather, Prince, Hutchinson, Bancroft, nor Grahame make [sic] any nec or mention of it." — Alexander Young, Chronicles of the first planters of Massachusetts Bay, p. 16. The tract is anonymous in the British museum catalogue, and by Halkett and Laing is ascribed to Rev. John Cotton. Reprinted in Force's Collection, vol. 2 [No. 3 in \*4309.7.2; No. 3 in \*2323.3.2].

**Williams**, Roger. The bloody tenent yet more hloody: by Mr. Cottons endevour to wash it white in the blood of the Lamhe. Added a letter to Mr. Endicot, governor of the Massachusets in N. E. London, G. Calvert. 1652. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.15  
— Experiments of spiritual life & health, and their preservatives in which the weakest child of God may get assurance of his spirituall life and blessednesse and the strongest may finde proportionahle discoveries of his Christian growth and the means of it. London, printed in the second month. 1652. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.50

Pp. 27-34 are numbered 19-26; 44, 45 are numbered 36, 37; 48, 49 are numbered 40, 41. Reprinted by S. S. Rider, Providence, 1863 [\*5442.12].

— A key into the language of America: or, an help to the language of the natives in that part of America, called New-England. Together, with hrieve observations of the customes, manners, and worships, &c. of the aforesaid natives. Added spirituall observations. London, pr. hy G. Dexter. 1643. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.356.38  
Another copy is on \*\*H.21.16. This is the earliest printed book of Roger Williams.

**Wilson**, Samuel. An account of the province of Carolina in America. Together with an abstract of the patent. London: pr. by G. Larkin, for F. Smith. 1682. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.43  
Reprinted in Carroll's Hist. coll. of South Carolina, vol. 2, pp. 19-35. N. Y., 1836 [\*2375.1].

**Winslow**, E. The danger of tolerating levellers in a civill state: or, an historicall narration of the dangerous pernicious practices and opinions, where-with Samvel Gorton and his levelling accomplices so much disturbed and molested the severall plantations in New-England. . . . London, printed by Rich. Cotes for John Bellamy, . . . 1649. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.67

— Hypocrisie unmasked: by a true relation of the proceedings of the governour and company of the Massachusets against Samvel Gorton (and his accomplices). . . . Together with a particular answer to the manifold slanders, and abominable falsehoods which are contained in a hook written by the said Gorton and entituled, Simplicities defence against seven-headed policy, &c. London, printed by Rich. Cotes for John Bellamy, 1646. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.40

**Wood**, William. Nevv Englands prospect. A true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America, commonly called Nevv England. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for John Bellamie. 1634. Folded map. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. No. 1 in \*\*G.355.46

This is the first edition. The five unnumbered pages at the end contain an Indian vocabulary. A fac-simile map is inserted in another copy on \*\*H.26.237. Reprinted in *Publications of the Prince society*, edited by Charles Deane [\*\*4315.3].

— Same. [2d edition.] Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for John Bellamie. 1635. Folded map. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in \*\*G.355.46

The three preliminary leaves of the second edition are omitted.

## 1700—1800.

**Abstract**, An, of the scheme of government so far as it relates to the grantees in trust, for settling the land lying between Nova-Scotia and the province of Maine. [London, 1721.] F°.

No. 2 in \*\*G.351.22

**Acrelius**, Israel. *Beskrifning om de svenska Församlingars forna och närvarande tillstånd*, uti det så kallade Nya Sverige, sedan Nya Nederland, men nu för tiden Pensylvanien, samt nästliggande orter wid Alfwen De la Ware, Wäst-Yersey och New-Castle county uti Norra America. Stockholm, 1759. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.15

**Allen**, Ethan. A vindication of the opposition of the inhabitants of Vermont to the government of New York, and their right to form into an independent state. [Dresden.] 1779. 16°. \*\*G.355.78

**Alvarez de Colmenar**, Juan. *Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal*. [Trad. par P. Massuet.] Amsterdam, 1741. 4 v. Illus. Maps. 4°. \*\*G.352.10

**Archdale**, John. A new description of that fertile and pleasant province of Carolina. [Added, Notices of the early history of South-Carolina.] London, 1707. Charleston, S.C.: re-printed. 1822. 8°. \*\*G.353.19

**Bache**, Benjamin Franklin. Remarks occasioned by the late conduct of Mr. Washington, as president of the United States. 1796. [Anon.] Phila., 1797. 12°. \*4449.129

— Truth will out! The foul charges of the Tories against the editor of the Aurora repelled. [Philad., 1798.] 8°. No. 2 in \*\*G.353.32

**Barlow**, Joel. A poem, spoken at the public commencement at Yale college, in New-Haven: September 12, 1781. [Anon.] Hartford: pr. by Hudson and Goodwin. [1781.] Sm. 8°. \*\*G.355.76  
— The prospect of peace. A poetical composition, delivered in Yale-college, at the public examination, of the candidates for the degree of bachelor of arts; July 23, 1778. New-Haven: pr. by T. and S. Green, 1788. 12°. \*\*G.354.28

**Cabrera y Quintero**, Cayetano de. *Escudo de armas de México: celestial protección de esta nobilissima ciudad, de la Nueva España, y de casi todo el Nuevo mundo, María santíssima, en su portentosa imagen del Mexicano Guadalupe, milagrosamente aparecida en el palacio arzobispal el año de 1531, y jurada su principal patrona el pasado de 1737, en la angustia que ocasionó la pestilencia [etc.]* México, 1746. Sm. f°. \*\*G.351.35

**Campbell**, George. The nature, extent, and importance of the duty of allegiance. A sermon, Aberdeen, Dec. 12, 1776, being the fast day appointed by the king, on account of the rebellion in America. 2d ed. Aberdeen, 1778. Sm. 8°. \*4418.116

**Cawthorne**, Joseph. A plan of reconciliation with America; consistent with the dignity and interests of both countries. [Anon.] London, 1782. Sm. 8°. \*\*4419.138

**Cladera**, Cristóbal. *Investigaciones históricas sobre los principales descubrimientos de los españoles en el Mar Océano en el siglo xv. y principios del xvi. En respuesta á la memoria de Mr. Otto sobre el verdadero descubridor de América*. Madrid, MDCCXCIV. Portrs. Map. Sm. 4°.

\*\*G.354.27

Otto's memoir was published in *Transactions of the American phil. society*, vol. 2 [\*\*E.145.2.2].

**Collection**, A, of interesting, authentic papers, relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America, shewing the causes and progress of that misunderstanding from 1764 to 1775. London: J. Almon. M.DCC.LXXVII. 8°. \*\*G.353.22

Usually considered as a part of the Remembrancer [\*\*2323.9; \*\*G.353.21]. Often called the Prior documents. Another copy is on \*2323.7.

**Concilios** provinciales primero, y segundo, celebrados en la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de México, presidiendo el Señor D. Fr. Alonso de Montúfar en los años de 1555, y 1565. Dados á luz Sr. D. Francisco Antonio Lorenzana. En México, en la imprenta de . . . D. Joseph Antonio de Hogal. 1769. Plates. Sm. f°. \*\*G.352.13

**Concilium Mexicanum provinciale III. celebratum Mexici anno MDLXXXV. præside D. D. Petro Moya, et Contreras archiepiscopo ejusdem urbis. Confirmatum Romae die xxvi. Octobris anno MDLXXXIX. Postea jussu regio editum Mexici anno MDCXXII. sumptibus D. D. Joannis Perez de la Serua. Demum typis mandatum cura, & expensis D. D. Francisci Antonij a Lorenzana. Mexici, anno MDCLXX. Ex typographia Bac. Josephi Autonij de Hogal. Sm. f°. \*\*G.352.14**

Another copy is on \*6020.5. The proceedings of the first two councils, in Spanish, may be found under the title Concilios provinciales.

**Cooper**, Myles. Poems on several occasions. Oxford, pr. by W. Jackson. 1761. 8°. \*4603.14

**Cooper**, W. D. The history of North America. New-Brunswick: pr. by A. Blauvelt. 1797. 24°. \*\*G.356.39

Devoted chiefly to an account of the revolution of the British colonies.

**Cortes**, Hernan. *Historia de Nueva-España, escrita por su esclarecido conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros documentos, y notas, por . . . Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana. México: en la imprenta del Superior gobierno. 1770. Plates. Maps. Sm. f°.* \*\*G.352.18

“Contains the second, third, and fourth Spanish letters of Cortes, being the second collection of them published to that date. The notes of Lorenzana are of value, being chiefly on local questions.” — Sabin.

Includes the 1541 map of California.

**Declaration**, The, by the representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in general congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes and necessity of taking up arms. The letter of the twelve united colonies by their delegates in congress to the inhabitants of Great Britain, their humble petition to his majesty, and their address to the people of Ireland. Collected together for the use of serious thinking men, by lovers of peace. London: pr. in the year, 1775. 8°. \*\*G.353.34

**Defoe**, Daniel. The history of the principal discoveries and improvements, in the several arts and sciences; particularly the great branches of commerce, navigation, and plantation, in all parts of the known world. [Anon.] London: W. Mears. 1727. 8°. \*\*G.354.40

**Fairborne**, Sir Stafford. A faithful narrative of the situation, boundaries, privileges, trade, & first discovery of Newfoundland, from an original manuscript of Sir Stafford Fairborne Kn<sup>t</sup>. To which is added the names of the original planters at the several harbours, and a list of all the harbours where fish is taken, with their distances. Manuscript. About 1700. Sm. f<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.351.26

Sir Stafford Fairborne in January, 1700, was appointed to the Tilbury in which he went to Newfoundland in charge of convoy and to clear the coast of pirates.—Dictionary of national biography, vol. 18.

**Federalist**, The: a collection of essays, written in favour of the new constitution, as agreed upon by the federal convention, September 17, 1787. N.Y.: J. and A. M'Lean. 1788. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*G.356.16

First edition in book form.

**Fleuriel**, Charles Pierre Claret, comte de. Voyage fait par ordre du roi en 1768 et 1769, à différentes parties du monde, pour éprouver en mer les horloges marines inventées par Ferdinand Berthoud. Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. 1773. 2 v. Plates. Tables. Folded maps. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*5921.62

**Gaine's New-York pocket almanack**, for the year 1775. By Thomas Moore, Philo. New-York, Hugh Gaine. [1774.] 32<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.356.49

**Great Britain**. Board of trade. Copy of a representation of the Lords commissioners for trade and plantations to his majesty, relating to the Newfoundland trade and fishery; dated 19th December, 1718. [London, 1793.] L. 8<sup>o</sup>.

No. 1 in \*\*G.351.31

— Extract from a representation of the Lords commissiouers for trade and plantations, to his majesty, relating to the Newfoundland trade and fishery; dated 29th April 1765. [London, 1765.] L. 8<sup>o</sup>.

No. 2 in \*\*G.351.31

— Privy council. Copy of the report of the Lords of the committee of privy council for trade, on the subject of the Newfoundland fishery; dated 17th March 1786. [London, 1786.] L. 8<sup>o</sup>.

No. 3 in \*\*G.351.31

**Great probability**, The, of a north west passage: deduced from observations on the letter of Admiral de Fonte . . . With three explanatory maps . . . By Thomas Jefferys. With an appendix. Containing the account of a discovery of part of the coast and inland country of Labrador made in 1753. London: printed for Thomas Jefferys. MDCCXLVIII. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.352.22

"Often catalogued under the name of Jefferys, who copied the maps, was the publisher, and perhaps, the editor. The author according to Meusel, was Theodore Surindrage, but is named by Watt, Dragge. The authenticity of De Fonte's voyage is a disputed question; the Spanish original has never been published."—Sabin.

**Gumilla**, Joseph. Historia natural, civil y geográfica de las naciones situadas en las ríveras del río Orinoco. Nueva impresión: mucho más correcta que las anteriores, y adornada con ocho láminas finas. Corregido por Ignacio Obregón [vol. 2, por Antonio Juglá y Font]. Barcelona: en la imprenta de Carlos Gibert y Tutó. MDCCXXXIX. 2 v. Map. Portr. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.354.22

**Hartwell**, Henry. The present state of Virginia, and the college. By Messieurs Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. Added, the charter for erecting the said college, granted by their late majesties King William and Queen Mary of ever glorious and pious memory. London: pr. for John Wyat. M.DCC.XXVII. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.355.44

**Histoire géographique de la Nouvelle Écosse**, contenant le détail de sa situation, de son étendue & de ses limites; ainsi que des différens démêlés entre l'Angleterre & la France, au sujet de la possession de cette province. Londres, 1749. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

\*\*G.356.10; No. 1 in \*\*G.355.82

**History**, The, of little Goody Twoshoes, otherwise called Mrs. Margery Twoshoes. The first Worcester edition. Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts. By Isaiah Thomas. MDCCCLXXVII. Woodcuts. 32<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.356.48

**Hobart**, Noah. A serions address to the members of the Episcopal separation in New-England, occasioned by Mr. Wetmore's vindication of the professors of the Church of England in Connecticut. Boston: printed by J. Bushell and J. Green for D. Henchman. 1748. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.356.18

**Inglis**, Charles. [Proceedings of the Commissioners for carrying into effect the sixth article of the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, between his Britannic majesty and the United States, in the case of the Right Reverend Charles Inglis.] [Phila.? 1799.] Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.353.17

**Jefferys**, Thomas. Conduite des françois, par rapport à la Nouvelle Écosse, depuis la premier établissement de cette colonie jusqu'à nos jours. [Anon.] Traduit de l'anglois. Londres, chez les frères Vaillant. 1755. 24<sup>o</sup>.

No. 2 in \*\*G.355.82

**Journal of the proeeedings of Congress**, held at Philadelphia, from September 5, 1775 to April 30, 1776. Phila.: pr. London; repr. for J. Almon. 8<sup>o</sup>.

\*\*G.353.23

**Jouvancy**, J. de. Canadicæ missionis relatio ab anno 1611 usqne ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem missionis, annis 1703 & 1710, auctore Josepho Juvencio, Societatis Jesu, sacerdote. Romæ, M.D.CC.X. [Albaniae, CIO.10CCC.LXXI.] 16<sup>o</sup>.

\*\*2311.39

Editio viginti quinque exemplaria. — O'C. [E. B. O'Callaghan].

— De regione et moribus Canadensium seu barbarorum Novae Franciæ. Romæ: ex typographia G. Plaehi. M.D.CC.X. [Albaniae, CIO.10CCC.LXXI.] 16<sup>o</sup>.

\*\*2311.35

Editio vinginti quinque exemplaria. — O'C. [E. B. O'Callaghan].

**La Hontan**, baron de. Brief remarks concerning the cod-fishery, the beaver trade and the limits of New England and New France. Manuscript. 61 pp. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

\*\*G.351.18

Written probably about the year 1700. There is a manuscript note by Jared Sparks, giving the reason for considering the Baron de La Hontan as the author of this paper.

**Lithgow**, William. Willem Lithgouws 19. jaargae landt-reyse nit Schotlandt, naer de vermaerde koninkrycken Europa, Asia en Africa . . . Uit't Engels overgeset, en met kopere platen veriect. Den derden drnk van alle drukfouten verbeert. t'Amsterdam, by Philip Verbeek. 1705. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

\*\*G.354.11

**Lyttelton**, Thomas, 2d baron Lyttelton. Poems, by a young nobleman, of distinguished abilities, lately deceased; particularly, The state of England, and the once flourishing city of London. In a letter from an American traveller, dated from the ruinous portico of St. Paul's, in the year 2199, to a friend settled in Boston, the metropolis of the western empire. Also, sundry fugitive pieces. [Anon.] London: G. Kearsly. M.DCC.LXXX. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.352.26

**Mairebert**, Mathieu François Pidansat de. Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie, et sur les stipulations du traité d'Utrecht qui y sont relatives. [Anon.] Basle; chez T. Thourneisan. 1755. 8°. No. 3 in \*\*G.355.82  
Another copy is on 2319a.68.

**Malaspina**, Marcello. Bacco in America. Componimento ditrambico in lode della cioccolata colle note fatte al medesimo dal dottore Giuseppe Bianchini. N. p. [17—?]. Vignettes. 4°. \*\*G.351.28

**Marban**, Pedro. Arte de la lengua Moxa, con su vocabulario, y cathecismo. Compuesto por el P. Pedro Marban de la Compañía de Jesvs. [Lima, 1701.] Impr. real de J. de Contreras. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.356.27

**Massachusetts Psalter**: asuh uk-kuttoohomaongash David weche wunnaunche mookaonk ne ansukhongup John, ut Indiane kah Englische nepatuhquonkash. The Massachuset Psalter: or, Psalms of David with the Gospel according to John, in columns of Indian and English. Boston, printed by B. Green, and J. Printer, for the Honourable Company for the propagation of the Gospel in New-England, &c. 1709. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.356.20

This translation was made by Experience Mayhew.

**Melton**, Edward. Aenmerkenswaardige en zeldzame West-Indische zee- en land-reizen, door de Caribische eylanden, Nieuw-Nederland, Virginien, en de Spaansche West-Indien. Mit koopere platen vercierdt. Door een Voornaam Engels Heer E. M. en andere, opmerkelijk beschreven. t'Amsterdam, by de Weduze van Gysbert de Groot. 1705. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.38

A reprint of a portion of the 2d part of Melton's "Zee- en land-reizen," 1681.

**Mémoires des commissaires du roi et de ceux de sa majesté Britannique, sur les possessions & les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique; avec les actes publics & pièces justificatives**. À Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. 1755. 3 v. Folded map. 4°. \*\*G.352.20

Contents.—1. Les mémoires sur l'Acadie & sur l'île de Sainte-Lucie. 2. Les traités & actes publics concernant l'Amérique, en général, & les pièces justificatives des mémoires, sur les limites de l'Acadie. 3. Les pièces justificatives concernant la propriété de l'île de Sainte-Lucie. A fourth volume, on the island of Tobago, was published in 1757. The commissioners were, on the part of England, W. Shirley and Wm. Mildmay; on the part of France, M. de Silhouette and M. de la Galissonière. Barbier ascribes the authorship of the memoir to MM. de Silhouette and de la Galissonière and particularly to the Abbé de la Ville, an ex-Jesuit. A translation of a part of this work is on \*4310a.136.

**Memorial**, A, humbly shewing the past and present state of the land lying waste and un-inhabited between Nova-Scotia, and the province of Main in New-England in America. [London, 1721.] F°. No. 1 in \*\*G.351.22

**Mirabeau**, Honoré Gabriel Riquet, comte de. Discours du comte de Mirabeau. Dans la séance du 11 juin, sur la mort de Benjamin Francklin. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale. [Paris, Boudoin, imprimeur. 1790.] 8°. \*\*G.354.24

**Muriel**, Domingo. Fasti Novi Orbis et ordinationum apostolicarum ad Indias pertinentium breviarium cum adnotationibus. Opera D. Cyriaci Morelli [pseud.]. Venetiis MDCCCLXXVI. Prostat apud Antonium Zatta. 4°. \*\*G.352.16  
"A collection of all the orders, decrees, etc., given by the popes and kings of Spain, relative to the spiritual concerns of America, from its first discovery."—Rich. Bibl. Americana.

**Paloú**, Francisco. Relacion histórica de la vida y apostólico tareas del venerable padre fray Junípero Serra, y de las misiones que fundó en la California

septentrional, y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey. México, en la imprenta de F. de Zúñiga y Ontiveros. 1787. Portr. Folded map. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.29

**Paredes**, Ignacio. Compendio del arte de la lengua mexicana de P. Horacio Carochi de la Compañía de Jesvs. México, en la imprenta de la Biblioteca mexicana. 1759. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.354.19  
An abridgment of Carochi's work. A bibliographical note by Henry Harrisse is inserted.

**Pinfold**, Charles. Doctor Pinfold's state of the case of the petitioner's for settling his majesties waste land, lying between Nova Scotia, and the Province of Main in New-England, in America. [London, 1721.] 4°. No. 3 in \*\*G.351.22

**Proceedings** of a board of general officers, held by order of His Excellency Gen. Washington . . . respecting major John André. September 29, 1780. Phila: printed by Francis Bailey. M.DCC.LXXX. Portrait inserted. 8°. \*\*G.353.35

**Quelch**, John. The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation, of Capt. John Quelch, and others of his company, &c. for sundry piracies, robberies, and murder, committed upon the subjects of the king of Portugal, her majesty's allie, on the coast of Brasil, &c. London: printed for Ben. Bragg, 1705. F°. \*\*G.351.14

**Read**, John. In the case of Daniel Dulany. [Argument of the agent-general for the United States.] [Phila., 1798.] Sm. 4°. No. 3 in \*4412.101  
Signed by John Read, jun.

— Observations on the part of the United States, by their agent, to the reply of Daniel Dulany. Under the sixth article of [Jay's treaty]. [Phila., 1798.] Sm. 4°. No. 4 in \*4412.101

Signed by John Read, jun.

**Recueil** de voyages au nord, contenant divers mémoires très-utiles au commerce & à la navigation. Amsterdam, J. F. Bernard. 1716. 3 v. Maps. Plates. Sm. 12°. \*\*G.356.11

**Remembrancer**, The; or, impartial repository of public events. For the year 1775–1784. London: J. Almon [and J. Debrett]. [1775]–1784. 17 v. Maps. 8°. \*\*G.353.21

Another copy is on \*2323.9, but lacks vol. 15, 17, and vol. 1 is of the 2d edition. The Journal of the proceedings of Congress, held at Philadelphia, from September 5, 1775, to April 30, 1776 [\*2323.8; \*\*G.353.23], and A collection of interesting authentic papers [etc.], known as the Prior documents [\*2323.7; \*\*G.353.22] are usually considered as parts of this publication.

Same. Vol. 1. [3d ed.] London, 1775. \*\*G.353.20

**St. John**, Henry, viscount Bolingbroke. The freeholder's political catechism. Very necessary to be studied by every freeman in America. [Anon.] London: printed. [1733.] New-London: re-printed and sold by T. Green. 1769. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.356.13

**Sales**, Luis. Noticias de la provincia de Californias en tres cartas de un sacerdote religioso hijo del Real convento de predicadores de Valencia á un amigo suyo. En Valencia por los hermanos de Orga. M.DCC.XCIV. 2 folded tables. 16°. \*\*G.356.17

"Among the padres who left the country [Lower California] in 1788 or the next year was Father Luis Sales, author of the only work on California published by the Dominicans. . . The letters are signed F. L. S. and the archives contain ample material to identify him with Fray Luis Sales, though this identity is now announced for the first time. The first letter treats of geography and the Indians; the second includes historical material on the Jesuit and Franciscan period, with a report on Nootka affairs; and the third treats largely of the Dominican occupation and the author's own experience.

The letters bear no dates; the first and second were written from San Miguel mission, California, and the third from San Miguel, Azores islands, to which the author had come as chaplain on a man-of-war from Vera Cruz." — Bancroft's History of the North Mexican States, i. 727.

**Salmon, Thomas.** The chronological historian: containing a regular account of all material transactions and occurrences, relating to the English affairs, from the invasion of the Romans, to the present time [1722]. Illustrated with the effigies of all our English monarchs, curiously engraven from original paintings, by Mr. Vertue. London: W. Mears. 1723. Sm. 8°.      \*\*G.354.39

**Sarmiento de Gambóa, Pedro.** Viage al estrecho de Magallanes por el capitan Pedro Sarmiento de Gambóa en los años de 1579. y 1580. Y noticia de la expedicion que despues hizo para poblarla. Madrid: en la imprenta real de la Gazeta. 1768. 3 plates. Sm. 4°.      \*\*G.353.38

The xxxii pages at the end contain the Declaracion que de orden del virrey del Peru, . . . hizo, ante escribano, Tomé Hernandez, de lo sucedido en las dos poblaciones fundadas en el Estrecho de Magallanes por Pedro Sarmiento de Gambóa.

**Shelvocke, George.** A voyage round the world by the way of the great South sea, perform'd in the years 1719-22. London: J. Senex. 1726. Folded map. Plates. Sm. 8°.      \*2268.78

"Two histories were published of this voyage. This was intended by the author as a vindication of his conduct, he having been accused of piracy and embezzlement. The other was written by William Betagh, who was roughly treated in Shelvocke's narrative, and wrote with the design of exposing Shelvocke" [2168.76].

**Short narrative, A,** of the horrid massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the evening of the fifth day of March, 1770, by soldiers of the xxixth regiment. Printed by order of the town of Boston, and sold by Eedes and Gill, and T. & J. Fleet. 1770. 8°.      \*\*G.353.16

**Smethurst, Gamaliel.** A narrative of an extraordinary escape out of the hands of the Indians, in the gulph of St. Lawrence; interspersed with a description of the coast, and remarks on the customs and manners of the savages there: . . . Likewise, a plan for reconciling the differences between Great Britain and her colonies. London: the author. 1774. 4°.      \*\*G.351.44

**Smith, William Moore.** The reply of William Cunningham, & co. to the answer of the United States to their claim and memorial. Phila.: pr. by J. Humphreys. 1798. 8°. No. 2 in \*4412.101

**Spain.** Consejo real de las Indias. Ordenanzas del Consejo real de las Indias, nuevamente recopiladas, y por el rey D. Phelipe iv. para su governo, establecidas año de M.DC.XXXVI. Madrid: A. Marin. 1747. Fo.      \*\*G.351.32

It contains also, Autos, acuerdos, y decretos de gobierno del Consejo real, y supremo de las Indias.

**Stephens, T., and Everhard, Sir R.** A brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia, in America. [Anon.] London, M.DCC.XLIII. 8°.      \*\*G.354.20

**Tailfer, Patrick, and others.** A true and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof until this present period [1741]. By Pat. Tailfer, Hugh Anderson, Da. Douglas, and others. Charles-Town, South-Carolina: printed by P. Timothy. M.DCC.XLI. 8°.      \*\*G.354.37

**Tapia Centeno, Carlos de.** Arte novissima de lengua mexicana que dictó D. Carlos de Tapia Zeneno . . . México por la viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal. 1753. Sm. 4°.      \*\*G.354.44

**Trial, The,** of William Wemms, James Hartegan, William M'Cauley, Hugh White, Matthew Killroy, William Warren, John Carroll, and Hugh Montgomery, soldiers in his Majesty's 29th regiment of foot, for the murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, 5th of March, 1770, at the Superior court, Boston. The 27th day of November, 1770, by adjournment. Taken in short-hand by John Hodgson. Boston: pr. by J. Fleeming. M.DCC.LXX. Sm. 8°.      \*\*G.355.63

Another copy, No. 5 in \*4426.17, lacks the title-page.

**United States.** Board of commissioners for carrying into effect the sixth article of the treaty [of 1794]. In the case of the Rev. Charles Inglis. [Resolution of the Board.] [Phila., 1799.] Sm. 4°.      No. 7 in \*4412.101

— Resolution on the subject of the protest in the case of Dulany, and dissent in the case of Cunningham & co. [Phila., 1799.] Sm. 4°.

— Resolution on the subject of the protest in the case of Dulany, and dissent in the case of Cunningham & co. [Phila., 1799.] Sm. 4°.      No. 5 in \*4412.101

— Sundry resolutions. [Jay's treaty.] Published by the general agent for claimants. Phila.: pr. by J. Humphreys. 1798. Sm. 4°.

No. 6 in \*4412.101

Chiefly on the case of William Cunningham and co.

**Verger, Rafael.** [Four letters in Spanish from Fray Rafael Verger, dated 30th June, 3d August, 26th August, 28th August, 1771, reporting the state of the missions of California, and on the new ones proposed to be founded at San Diego and Monte Rey.] (24) ff. Manuscript.      \*\*G.351.17

**Vernon, William Henry.** Discours à l'Assemblée nationale, prononcé par M. William Henry Vernon, au nom des citoyens unis de l'Amérique. Séance du 10 juillet 1790. [Paris, Baudouin. 1790.] 8°.

\*\*G.353.33

**Villavicencio, Juan José.** Vida, y virtudes de el venerable, y apostólico padre Juan de Ugarte . . . missionero de las Islas Californias, y uno de sus primeros conquistadores. Impressa en México, en la Imprenta del Real, y mas antiguo colegio de San Ildefonso. 1752. Sm. 4°.      \*\*G.354.32

## 1800—1879.

Some of these books, especially of more recent date, are of inferior interest, but their titles are here given to show the extent and character of the purchase.

**Arfwedson, Carl David.** De colonia Nova Svecia in Americam Borealem deducta historiola. Die xix Nov. MDCCXXV. Upsalia. Map. 4°.      \*\*G.352.29

**Arnold, Samuel Greene.** An historical sketch of Middletown, R.I. Newport, 1876. 8°.      \*4438.116

**Auge, Moses Mendenhall.** Lives of the eminent dead and biographical notices of prominent living citizens of Montgomery county, Pa. Norristown, 1879. 8°.      \*4343.101

**Bank of the United States.** Report on the condition of the Bank, by the committee of inspection and investigation. Phila., 1822. 12°.      \*5646.97

**Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchell.** [Thirty title-pages from the Barlow collection, reproduced by photographic process.] 4°.      \*2150.44

**Beck, John B., and others.** Report of the trial on an indictment for libel in "The American lancet," containing the whole evidence, speeches of counsel, &c. N.Y., 1831. 8°.      7695.39

**Bentley, William.** Eulogy, on the occasion of the death of Washington, delivered at Salem, January 2, 1800. Morrisania, 1870. 24°, l. p.

\*\*4342.122

An edition of 30 copies only. With a prefatory note signed H. B. D. [H. B. Dawson].

— Oration, in commemoration of the birthday of Washington, delivered at Salem, Feb. 22d, 1793. Morrisania, 1870. 24°, l. p. \*\*4342.121

An edition of 30 copies only. With a prefatory note signed H. B. D. [H. B. Dawson].

**Bogardus, Nathaniel, and others.** In the court for the trial of impeachments, and the correction of errors. Nathaniel Bogardus, . . . and others, appellants, vs. the rector, church wardens, and vestrymen of Trinity church, New-York, respondents. Case on the part of the appellants. N. Y., 1835. 8°. \*7696.9

**Bollmann, Justus Erich.** A letter to Thomas Brand, Esq., on the practicability and propriety of a resumption of specie payments. Phila., 1819. 12°. \*5645.35

**Brackenridge, Henry Marie.** Journal of a voyage up the river Missouri; in 1811. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1815. 16°. \*4379.122

**Brock, Sir I.** Life and correspondence. Inter-spersed with notices of Tecumseh. London, 1845. Sm. 8°. \*4449.128

**Brodhead, J. R.** The government of Sir Edmund Andros over New England, in 1688 and 1689. Morrisania, 1867. 8°, l. p. \*\*G.352.25

**Bruté de Remur, Simon Guillaume Gabriel.** Memoirs, with sketches describing his recollections of scenes connected with the French revolution, and extracts from his journal. By J. R. Bayley, D.D. N. Y., 1860. Illus. Portr. Sm. 4°. \*5555.54

Only 50 copies printed.

**Carleton, James Henry.** The battle of Buena Vista, with the operations of the "Army of occupation" for one month. N. Y., 1848. Maps. 16°. \*4319.109

**Columbian naval melody, The;** a collection of songs and odes, composed on the late naval victories and other occasions. Boston, 1813. 16°. \*\*G.355.45

**Copies and extracts of documents on the subject of British impressments of American seamen.** London, 1812. 8°. \*4419.133

A reprint of the Message with documents transmitted to Congress by Madison, July 6, 1812 [No. 24 in \*C.158.6].

**Cornwallis, Charles, 1st marquis.** Correspondence. Ed., with notes, by Charles Ross. London, 1859. 3 v. Portr. Map. 8°. \*4540.111

**Cramer, Zadok.** The navigator: or the traders' useful guide in navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers; . . . Illustrated with thirteen maps of the Mississippi, and one of Pittsburgh. 5th ed. Added an account of Louisiana. [Anon.] Pittsburgh, 1806. 16°. \*\*G.355.71

**Crandall, Reuben.** The trial of Reuben Crandall, charged with publishing and circulating seditious and incendiary papers, &c., in the District of Columbia, with the intent of exciting servile insurrection. Washington, 1836. 8°. 7695.38

**Davie, John Constanse.** Letters from Paraguay. Written during a residence of 17 months in that country [1797, 98]. London, 1805. 8°. \*4367.119

**Deuber, —.** Geschiedenis der scheepvaart in den Atlantischen oceaan; ten bewyze van de bekendheid van Amerika, en van het kompas in de oulste tyden; benevens het eigen herigt van Christoffel Columbus over zyne eerste reize. Rotterdam, 1819. 8°. 4417.112

**Digest of the laws of New York,** between landlord and tenant, as contained in the revision of Woodworth and Van Ness, now in force, and also, all subsequent acts. 2d ed., with corrections. By a student at law. N. Y., 1829. 8°. 7667.30

**Force, Peter.** The declaration of independence, or notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American declaration of indepeudence. London, 1855. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*G.353.24

Another copy is on 4355.41.

**Frost, Richard K.** Trial of Dr. Frost, before the court of sessions for the city and county of New York, for mauslaughter, alledged to have been committed on Tiberius G. French, by the administration of certain Thomsonian remedies. Phila.: a committee of Thomsouians. 1838. 8°. \*7697.25

**Garcia Pelaez, Francisco de Paula.** Memorias para la historia del antiguo reyno de Guatemala. Guatemala, 1851, 52. 3 v. 8°. 4318.134

**Goodrich, Charles Augustus.** Great events in the history of North and South America. Illustrated with upwards of 200 engravings. Hartford, 1851. 8°. 4412.103

**Graah, Wilhelm August.** Narrative of an expeditiou to the East coast of Greenland, sent hy order of the king of Denmark, in search of the lost colonies. Trans. from the Danish, by G. Gordou Macdougall. London, 1837. 8°. \*4367.117

**Granville jubilee, The,** celebrated at Granville, Mass., August 27 and 28, 1845. Springfield, 1845. Portr. 24°. \*\*G.356.33

Another copy is on \*4459a.72.

**History, A, of Texas,** or the emigrant's guide to the new republic, by a resident emigrant, late from the United States. N. Y., 1845. 12°. \*4479.149

**History, The,** of the negotiations in reference to the Eastern and Northeastern boundaries of the United States. N. Y., 1841. Map. 8°. \*4325.131  
The same is in the New York review, vol. 8, pp. 195-260. N. Y., 1841 [\*3206.8.8].

**Hough, Franklin Benjamin, ed.** Papers concerning the attack on Hatfield and Deerfield, by a party of Indians, Sept. 19, 1677. N. Y., 1859. [Bradford club series.] 8°, l. p. \*\*G.352.19  
Another copy is on \*\*2334.75.

**Lacy, William.** Report of the cause of Martha Bradstreet, versus Apollos Cooper, on a writ of right. Albany, 1834. 8°. 7695.35

Another copy is on No. 23 in \*Pph. v. 93.

**La Harpe, Bénard de.** Journal historique de l'établissement des Français à la Louisiane. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1831. 8°. \*4376.138

**Lossing, Benson John.** The pictorial field-book of the revolution. N. Y., 1851, 52. 8°. \*\*G.352.21

**Lowell, John.** Peace without dishonour, war without hope. An argument against a war with Great Britain. Recently published at Boston. By an American farmer. London: reprinted for J. Butterworth. 1807. 8°. 4419.129  
The title varies somewhat from the American edition in which the author is called a Yankee farmer. Ascribed by Halkett and Laing and by Cushing to Rufus King.

# Bates Hall

**Marshall, Orsamus Holmes.** The building and voyage of the Griffou in 1679. [Buffalo, 1879.] Map. 8°. \*4374.130

This vessel was built by La Salle, probably at the mouth of the Cayuga creek and with it he explored Lakes Erie, Huron and Michigan. Read before the Buffalo historical society, Feb. 3, 1863, and revised and enlarged, 1879 [\*4364.50.1]; also printed in his Historical writings, pp. 73-121. Albany, 1887 [\*4502.41].

**Maw, Henry Lister.** Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the northern provinces of Peru, and descending the river Marañon, or Amazon [1827, 28]. London, 1829. Folded map. 8°. \*4367.118

**Morris, Gouverneur.** Answer to "War in disguise" [by James Stephen]; or, remarks upon the new doctrine of England concerning neutral trade. [Anon.] N. Y., printed, London, reprinted. 1806. 8°. \*\*G.353.30

Another copy is on No. 2 in \*7625.12; two copies of the N. Y. edition on No. 2 in \*3615.3; No. 10 in \*\*G.323.13.

**New York, city.** The charter of the city of New York. N. Y., 1832. 8°. \*6494.26

— Ferry leases, now in force. [Also, obsolete leases.] [N. Y., 1832.] 8°. \*6494.28

— An ordinance to amend and modify the laws and ordinances now in force, relating to fires and the fire department, and reduce the same into one act. [N. Y., 18—.] 8°. \*6494.29

**New York, colony.** Laws and ordinances of New Netherland, 1638-1674. Compiled and translated from the original Dutch records in the office of the secretary of state, by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1868. 8°. \*6460a.10

**New York, state.** An act to amend an act entitled "An act to reduce several laws, relating particularly to the city of New York, into one act;" as amended March 18, 1839. [N. Y., 1839?] 8°. 6494.30

— An act to amend the charter of the city of New York. April 7, 1830. [N. Y., 1830.] 8°. \*6494.27

— Revised statute relating to common schools, being title 11 of chapter xv, passed at the extra session of the Legislature. December 3, 1827. Bath, 1835. 8°. 6504.10

**Patterson, Alexander.** A petition presented by Capt. Alexander Patterson, to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, during the session of 1803-4, for compensation for the monies he expended and the services he rendered in defence of the Pennsylvania title against the Connecticut claimants. Lancaster, 1804. 8°. \*\*G.353.32

**Philobiblion, The.** A monthly bibliographical journal. Vol. 1, 11. New York. 1862. 63. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.353.25

The vols. cover from Dec. 1861 to Dec. 1863, inclusive. A set on \*\*G.47.13 is incomplete, covering from Dec. 1861 to March 1863.

**Randolph, Edmund.** Address on the history of California, to 1849. Delivered before the Society of California pioneers. San Francisco, 1860. Maps. 8°. \*4478.175

**Right, The, of recognition.** A sketch of the present policy of the Confederate states. By a recent tourist. London, 1862. Sm. 8°. \*\*G.354.13

**School, The, of good manners,** composed for the help of parents in teaching their children how to carry it in their places during their minority. [4th ed.] Manning & Loring, Boston. 1813. Woodcut on title. Frontispiece. 32°. \*\*G.356.50

# Barlow Library

"These instructions were said to have been compiled by a late famous school-master in Boston," p. 4. Pp. 43-45 of this edition contain matter not in the 1805 edition [No. 2 in \*\*H.99b.13].

**Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell.** Miscellaneous poems, with several specimens from the author's version of the poems of Ossian. Portsmouth, 1801. 24°. \*\*G.356.35

Another copy is on 4509a.57.

**Shea, John Gilmary.** The bursting of Pierre Margry's La Salle bubble. N. Y., 1879. 8°. \*4374.129

Reprinted from the New York freeman's journal. Margry endeavored to prove that La Salle was the discoverer of the Mississippi river.

**Simms, William Gilmore.** The history of South Carolina. Charleston, 1840. 8°. \*\*4373.114

**Spafford, Horatio Gates.** A pocket guide for the tourist and traveller along the line of the canals, and the interior commerce of the state of New-York. N. Y., 1824. 24°. \*\*G.356.40

**Sparks, Jared.** Remarks on a "Reprint of the original letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American revolution, referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks." Boston, 1853. 8°. No. 5 in \*\*G.353.24

Other copies on 4129.62; No. 4 in \*2402.2; No. 4 in \*Pph. Vol. 434.

— A reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Also, a Review of lord Mahon's history of the American revolution. From the North American review, July, 1852. London, 1852. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*G.353.24

Another copy is on No. 2 in \*2402.2. Five copies of the N. Y. edition are in the Library.

**Stanhope, Philip Henry, 5th earl Stanhope.** Letter to Jared Sparks, Esq.; being a rejoinder to his "Reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon and others on the mode of editing the writings of Washington." By Lord Mahon. London, 1852. 8°. No. 3 in \*\*G.353.24

**United States.** Commission under the convention between the United States and Paraguay. Statements and arguments for claimants and for the republic, and opinion and award of commissioners. Washington, 1860. 8°. 4318.135

Upon the claims of the United States and Paraguay navigation company.

**Washington, George.** Reprint of the original letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American revolution. Referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks. By William B. Reed. Phila., 1852. 8°. No. 4 in \*\*G.353.24

Another copy is on 4402.15.

**Weston, Plowden Charles Jennett, editor.** Documents connected with the history of South Carolina. London. [Chiswick press.] 1856. Sm. 4°.

Contents.—The land travels of Davy Ingram and others in the years 1568-9 from the Rio de Minas in the Gulph of Mexico to Cape Breton in Acadia. — Letters of Captain Thomas Young to Sir Francis Windebank. — Glen's answers to the lords of trade. — Letters from Richard Cumberland, to Richard Pinckney, 1764-1775. — De Brahm's philosophico-historico-hydrogeography of South Carolina, Georgia, and East Florida.

**Wilmer, Lambert A.** The life, travels and adventures of Ferdinand de Soto, discoverer of the Mississippi. Phila., 1859. Illus. Portrs. 8°.

4413.101

**Winfield**, Charles Hardenbergh. Surprise and capture of Paulus Hoeck [by Major Henry Lee, August 19, 1779]. Commemorative oration before the people of Jersey City. Jersey City, 1879. Plan. 8°. \*2378.26

**Zarco del Valle**, Manuel Remon. Documentos inéditos para la historia da las bellas artes en España. Madrid, 1870. 8°. 8065.103  
One of an edition of fifty-eight copies. The same is in Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España, tomo 55, pp. 201-628. Madrid, 1870 [\*\*D.120b.1.55].

## LOWER HALL.

### Biography.

- Bailey**, J. B. Modern Methuselahs; or short biographical sketches of a few nonagenarians, or centenarians. 562.8
- Calver**, Amelia J. Every-day biography. Collection of brief biographies arranged for every day in the year. 560.3
- Forbes**, Archibald. Havelock. [English men of action.] 550.61
- Great authors**. Period 1st, [2d]. Portrs. [Royal upper class readers.] 1400.19
- Guimps**, C. F. L. R., baron de. Pestalozzi, his life and work. [International education series.] 130.127
- Imbert de Saint-Amand**, A. L., baron. The happy days of the empress Marie Louise. Trans. by T. S. Perry. 1555.27
- The wife of the first consul. Trans. by T. S. Perry. 1555.25
- O'Meara**, Kathleen. A daughter of St. Dominic. By Grace Ramsay [pseud.]. 1548.3.1
- A sketch of the life of Claire Françoise Amélie Lautard, originally published in the Catholic world for 1872 [1846.1.16].
- Peabody**, A. P. Harvard graduates whom I have known. 1556.26
- Pellew**, W. G. John Jay. [American statesmen.] 1533.21
- Safford**, O. F. Hosea Ballou: a marvellous life-story. 1553.8
- Sharp**, W. Life of Robert Browning. [Great writers.] 530.54
- Woodbury**, C. J. Talks with Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1907.11

### Fiction and Stories for the Young.

- Allen**, R. Miss Eaton's romance. A story of the New Jersey shore. 106.65
- Atherton**, Gertrude F. Los Cerritos. 106.96
- The scene of this story is laid in California.
- Baker**, Beth. Mystery Evans. 106.82
- Balzac**, H. de. Fame and sorrow. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. 106.56
- Contents. — Fame and sorrow. Colonel Chabert. The Atheist's mass. La Grande Bretèche. The Purse. La Grenadière.
- Bates**, Katherine L. Hermit island. 106.81
- Behrens**, Bertha. Lucie's mistake. By W. Heimburg [pseud.]. 106.88
- Bellamy**, B. Ein Rückblick (Looking backward). Übers. von S. Schindler. 2046.14
- Berry**, E. P. Leah of Jerusalem. A story of the time of Paul. 106.71

- Besant**, W. Armored of Lyonsse. A romance of to-day. 106.95
- Boldrewood**, R. The miner's right. A tale of the Australian goldfields. 106.69
- Robbery under arms. A story of life and adventure in Australia. 106.73
- Brooks**, E. S. A son of Issachar. A romance of the days of Messias. 106.79
- Bulwer-Lytton**, E. R. L., 1st earl of Lytton. The ring of Asamis; a romance. 106.85
- Calm**, Marie. Bella's blue-book. The story of an ugly woman. 106.70
- Catherwood**, Mary H. Old caravan days. Illus. 106.87
- Cervantes Saavedra**, M. de. The achievements of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha. A translation based on that of Motteux. 2 v. 106.84
- Dalton**, W. The Wolf boy of China. 728.6
- Danvers** jewels, The, and Sir Charles Danvers. 106.63
- Deschamps**, F. Au Coq d'or. 1062.18
- Duchess**, The, pseud. April's lady. 106.76
- Dudevant**, Amantine L. A. D. The gallant lords of Bois-Doré. By George Sand [pseud.]. 2 v. 106.111
- Story of France under the regency of Marie de Médicis, 1611-1618.
- Dumas**, A. D. Le chevalier de Maison-rouge. 1061.3
- Ellis**, E. S. The cabin in the clearing. [Wyoming series.] 106.86
- Fenn**, G. M. Quicksilver: or, the boy with no skid to his wheel. 101.33
- Gordon**, Julien, pseud. A diplomat's diary. 106.112
- Hector**, Annie F. A woman's heart. By Mrs. Alexander [pseud.]. 106.103
- Higbee**, D., pseud. In "God's country." 106.67
- A romance of Kentucky.
- Holloway**, L. C., ed. The woman's story as told by twenty American women. 106.68
- Howells**, W. D. The shadow of a dream. A story. 106.66
- Ingelow**, Jean. Quite another story. 106.109
- James**, H. The tragic muse. 2 v. 106.74
- Janvier**, T. A. The Aztec treasure-house. Illus. 106.90
- Jarvis**, T. S. Geoffrey Hampstead. 106.108
- A story of Canadian life.
- Kipling**, Rudyard. The phantom rickshaw, and other tales. 106.105
- Plain tales from the hills. 106.97; 106.110
- The story of the Gadsbys. 106.107
- Korolénko**, V. The blind musician. Trans. With introd. by G. Kennan. 106.94

## Lower Hall

- Lothrop**, Harriet M. Five little Peppers, midway. By Margaret Sidney [pseud.]. Illus. 106.93
- Lubomirski**, J., prince. The ace of clubs. 106.102
- Maartens**, M. Joost Avelingh. A Dutch story. 106.78
- Malot**, H. H. A mother. [Une mère.] Schönberg . . . Malot. 106.113
- Marryatt**, Florence. Petronel. A novel. 433.14
- Montague**, C. H., and **Dyar**, C. W. Written in red; or, the conspiracy in the North case. (A story of Boston.) 106.91
- Osborne**, D. The robe of Nessus. 106.101  
The scene is laid in Greece, 431 B.C.
- Patterson**, H. The captain of the Rajah. A story of the sea. 106.104
- Payn**, J. The burnt million. 106.80
- Seawell**, Molly E. Throckmorton. 106.98
- Serrao**, T. Brushes and chisels. A story. 106.89
- Sewell**, Anna. Black beauty: his grooms and companions. 106.75
- Sienkiewicz**, H. With fire and sword. An historical novel of Poland and Russia. 106.60
- Southworth**, Emma D. E. N. For woman's love. 106.106
- Terhune**, Mary Virginia. With the best intentions. By Marian Harland [pseud.]. 106.100
- Viaud**, L. M. J. Rarahu; or, the marriage of Loti. By Pierre Loti [pseud.]. 106.99
- Weyman**, S. J. The house of the wolf. 106.77  
Story of the time of the massacre of St. Bartholomew.

## History, Travel.

- Blaisdell**, A. F., editor. Stories of the Civil war. Illus. 277.11
- Du Chaillu**, P. B. Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa, and the country of the dwarfs. Illus. 106.8.14  
His former works on Equatorial Africa are here condensed into one volume. — Preface.
- Finerty**, J. F. Warpath and bivouac; or, the conquest of the Sioux. 275.19

## Fiction — Miscellaneous

- Lovett**, R. London pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. 651.13
- McCarthy**, J. H. The French revolution. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. 1000.31
- Mariette**, A. É., called Mariette-Bey. The monuments of upper Egypt. Rev. by L. Dieckerman. 1696.27
- Pardo Bazán**, Emilia. Russia: its people and its literature. From the Spanish. 384.17
- Shaffer**, Virginia C. How to remember history. 911.16
- Stanley**, H. M. In darkest Africa. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 1690.2
- Stevens**, T. Scouting for Stanley in East Africa. Illus. 1698.15
- Vincent**, F. In and out of Central America, and other sketches. Illus. 1635.39

## Miscellaneous.

- Bainton**, G., ed. The art of authorship. 1400.28
- Browne**, W. H., compiler. Witty sayings by witty people. 1897.39
- Caldwell**, S. L. Cities of our faith and other discourses and addresses. 1081.17
- Chester**, E. Girls and women. [Riverside library for young people.] 120.66
- Durham**, W. Evolution, antiquity of man, bacteria, etc. [Science in plain language.] 142.29
- Dyson**, Mrs. The stories of the trees. 170.80
- God** in his world. An interpretation. 1112.12  
Attributed to H. M. Alden, editor of Harper's Magazine.
- Ibsen**, H. [Prose dramas. Vol. 3.] 1364.33  
Contents. — Lady Inger of Östråt. — The Vikings at Helgeland. — The pretenders.
- Index** to Boston. What to see and where to find it. Illus. Maps. 229.27
- Mitchell**, D. G. English lands, letters, and kings. 2 v. 397.23
- Robertson**, J. Guide to the game of draughts. 181.39

## AUTHOR INDEX

TO

## BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

NOTE.—Full names have been given as entered in the main catalogues of this Library. Corrections are invited. The names, given in parentheses after the paging, signify that the authors indicated are to be looked for under these names.

- A**baillard, Pierre, 317.  
**A**bbott, Henry G., 331.  
**A**bercrombie, James, D.D., 1758-1841, 341, 350.  
**A**brisqueta, Luis de, 357.  
**A**ccum, Friedrich, 318.  
**A**chleitner, Arthur, 327.  
**A**craelius, Israel, 1714-1800, 370.  
**A**dams, Aaron Chester, 354.  
**A**dams, Isaac, democratic politician, 355 (Boston).  
**A**dams, John Quincy, 6th president of the United States, 341.  
**A**ddison, Joseph, 344.  
**A**demollo, Alessandro, 320.  
**A**dolphus, John, 321.  
**A**gostini, Giovanni Gioachino de, 311.  
**A**hlwardt, Theodor Wilhelm, 313.  
**A**insworth, William Harrison, 326.  
**A**iry, Osmund, editor, 325.  
**A**akenside, Mark, 1721-1770, 344.  
**A**ldrich, Herbert L., 310.  
**A**lexander, Mrs., pseud. Hector, A. F.  
**A**lcott, William W., 315.  
**A**llen, Charles, attorney-general of Massachusetts, 333.  
**A**llen, Ethan, 1737/-38-1789, 370.  
**A**llen, John Romilly, 311.  
**A**llen, Richard, 376.  
**A**llen, Willis Boyd, 344.  
**A**lvares, Francisco, -1540? 359.  
**A**lvarez de Colmenar, Juan, 370.  
**A**lvino, Francesco, 326.  
**A**ndersson, Aksel, 342.  
**A**ndrews, William, 1848-, 348.  
**A**nghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526, 359.  
**A**nthony, Henry Bowen, 353, 357.  
**A**pollonius, Levius, 359.  
**A**rana, Diego Barros, 311.  
**A**rber, Edward, 314.  
**A**rblay, Frances d', born Burney, 316.  
**A**rbutnhot, Foster Fitzgerald, 334.  
**A**rce, Juan Diaz, 1594?-1653, 362.  
**A**rchdale, John, governor of Carolina, 370.  
**A**rfweddson, Carl David, 373.  
**A**rmaille, Marie Célestine Amélie, comtesse de, née de Ségr, 317.  
**A**rmstrong, George, 350.  
**A**rmstrong, John, 1709-1779, 350.  
**A**rnold, Samuel Greene, 373.  
**A**she, Sheppard M., 344.  
**A**she, Thomas, fl. 1600-1615, 362.  
**A**therton, Gertrude Franklin, 376.  
**A**twater, Lyman Hotchkiss, 350.  
**A**uge, Moses Mendehall, 373.  
**A**ustin, Samuel, 1760?-1830, 350.  
**A**veling, Edward Bibbins, 336.  
**A**zpurua, Ramon, 314.
- B**abbage, Charles, F.R.S., 1790?-1871, 335.  
**B**abcock, John Martin Luther, 344.  
**B**ache, Benjamin Franklin, 370.  
**B**ackhouse, James, 358.  
**B**adit, F. B., 324.  
**B**ailey, Edward L., 349.  
**B**ailey, John Burn, 376.  
**B**aillie, Robert, 1599-1662, 362.  
**B**ain, Joseph, 326.  
**B**ainton, George, 334, 377.  
**B**aker, Beth, 376.  
**B**aker, W. R., 352.  
**B**aker, William Henry, 336.
- B**aldwin, Elizabeth G., 314 (Huguenot).  
**B**aldwin, J. W., 312.  
**B**all, Edward, 1792?-1873, 321.  
**B**all, John, 1555-1640, 362.  
**B**alzac, Honoré de, 376.  
**B**ancroft, Hubert Howe, 315, 357.  
**B**aring-Gould, Sabine, 325.  
**B**aring-Gould, Sabine, and **S**hepard, Henry Fleetwood, 344.  
**B**arker, Thomas Herkert, 332.  
**B**arlow, Joel, 1755-1812, 370.  
**B**arlow, Samuel Latham Mitchell, 313, 373.  
**B**arlow, Thomas Worthington, 313.  
**B**arnard, Charles, 310.  
**B**arnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, 346.  
**B**arnard, Mordaunt Roger, 352.  
**B**arras, Julius, 312.  
**B**arrie, J. M., 326.  
**B**arrow, Sir John, bart., 316.  
**B**arrow, John, jr., 1808-, 316.  
**B**arrows, John Henry, 353.  
**B**arrows, Walter Manning, 338.  
**B**artholeméy, F., 311.  
**B**artholmèss, Christian, 317.  
**B**artol, Cyrus Augustus, 347.  
**B**arton, C. M., 358.  
**B**bates, Katharine Lee, 344, 376.  
**B**attelli, Giuseppe, 317.  
**B**attle, Kemp Plummer, 323 (University of North Carolina).  
**B**auer, Gustav, 317.  
**B**ax, Ernest Belfort, 324.  
**B**axter, Benjamin, pseud., 362.  
**B**axter, James Phinian, 316.  
**B**ayley, W. S., and **K**ing, Francis Plaisted, 330.  
**B**eardslee, Clark Smith, 312.  
**B**easleys, Frederick, D.D., 1777-1845, 347.  
**B**eauvallet, Léon, 1829-1885, 353.  
**B**eck, John B., and others, 373.  
**B**ecker, Abraham, 315.  
**B**ecker, Carl Ernst, 334.  
**B**eckherrn, Richard Heinrich Ludwig, 314.  
**B**eecher, Henry Ward, 334.  
**B**eer, Eduard Friedrich Ferdinand, 332.  
**B**ehn, Aphra, born Johnson, 1640?-1689, 326.  
**B**ehrend, Gottlieb, 331.  
**B**ehrens, Bertha, 376.  
**B**ellamy, Edward, 376.  
**B**elly, Félix, 310.  
**B**enedict, Erasmus Cornelius, 341.  
**B**enjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler, 352.  
**B**ennett, Edmund Hastings, 355.  
**B**enson, Edward White, archbishop of Canterbury, 348.  
**B**entley, William, D.D., 1759-1819, 374.  
**B**erger, Gustav Oscar, 313.  
**B**ergmann, Friedrich Wilhelm, 329.  
**B**erlinheim, Ernst, 330.  
**B**erthelsen, August, 318.  
**B**erry, Edward Payson, 376.  
**B**erti, Domenico, 317.  
**B**ertolotti, Antonio, 317.  
**B**ertrand, Joseph Louis François, 324.  
**B**ertrand de Molleville, Antoine François, marquis de, 320.  
**B**esant, Walter, 376.  
**B**esser, Gotthold Rudolf, 324.
- B**est, William, of Trinity college, Dublin, 342.  
**B**evan, Theodore F., 341.  
**B**iard, Pierre, 1565-1622, 362.  
**B**igelow, Frank Hagar, 312.  
**B**igelow, John, 315.  
**B**igelow, Timothy, 318.  
**B**ill Nye, pseud. Nye, E. W.  
**B**illings, Edward Coke, 315.  
**B**ingham, Joel Foote, 341.  
**B**ingham, R., 331.  
**B**irch, Thomas, D.D., 325.  
**B**irdwood, James, 1691-, 348.  
**B**irkbeck, Morris, 348.  
**B**ishop, Levi, 1815-1881, 344.  
**B**lackburne, John, 341.  
**B**lackwood, Frederick Temple Hamilton Temple, 1st marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 312.  
**B**lair, Hugh, 1718-1800, 349.  
**B**laisdell, Albert Franklin, 377.  
**B**lake, Clarence John, and **Walton**, George Lincoln, 337.  
**B**lass, Friedrich Wilhelm, 335.  
**B**laydes, Frederick Augustus, 329.  
**B**laze, Marie Pauline Rose, born Stewart, art, 320.  
**B**loch, J. S., 335.  
**B**lunt, Wilfrid Scawen, 344.  
**B**oaden, James, 321.  
**B**odington, Alice, 343.  
**B**oeck, Josef, 314.  
**B**oehm-Bawerk, Eugen von, 1851-346.  
**B**ofarull y Mascaró, Próspero de, 333.  
**B**ogardus, Nathaniel, and others, 374.  
**B**oldrewood, Rolf, 376.  
**B**ollmann, Justus Erich, 374.  
**B**olton, Nathaniel, 344.  
**B**onavia, Emmanuel, 310.  
**B**ooth, Edwin Carton, 341.  
**B**ord, Gustave, 324.  
**B**oullian, Ismaël, 312.  
**B**ourke, John Gregory, 331.  
**B**ourne, F. W., 316.  
**B**outwell, George Sewall, 353.  
**B**owen, Herbert Wolcott, 344.  
**B**owman, Anne, 326.  
**B**ownas, Samuel, 331.  
**B**oyd, John, of St. John, N.B., 347.  
**B**oyd, Samuel S., 340.  
**B**oyer, Paul, sieur de Petit-Puy, 362.  
**B**oynton, Henry, 333.  
**B**oz," pseud. Dickens, C. J. H.  
**B**ozon, Nicole, 327.  
**B**rackenridge, Henry Marie, 374.  
**B**radlee, Cahle Davis, 348.  
**B**radley, George Granville, 313.  
**B**radstreet, Anne, born Dudley, 1612-1672, 362.  
**B**raecker, Ulrich, 327.  
**B**ragg, Edward Stuyvesant, 353.  
**B**rasch, Moritz, 1843-, 342.  
**B**reck, Samuel, 329.  
**B**reckinridge, Robert Jefferson, 350.  
**B**rennan, Edward St. John, 344.  
**B**rereton, Clodesley Shovell Henry, 326.  
**B**ridgeman, Frederick Arthur, 309.  
**B**riggs, Charles Augustus, 348.  
**B**ritt, E. J., 313.  
**B**rinckerhoff, Joris Dircksen, 329.  
**B**rink, Johannes Petrus van den, 333.  
**B**rinton, Daniel Garrison, 317, 331.

# Bates Hall and Lower Hall

# Author Index

- Bristowe, Lindsay William, and Wright, Philip B., 310.
- Britton, Wiley, 343.
- Broadus, J. A., 313.
- Brock, Sir Isaac, 1769-1812, 374.
- Brodhead, John Romeyn, 1814-1873, 374.
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter, 376.
- Brooks, Sarah Warner, 344.
- Brooks, William Keith, 343.
- Brookspor, Jone, 362.
- Brown, George William, 333.
- Brown, P. Hunne, 316.
- Brown, Robert, F.R.G.S., 330.
- Brown, Thomas Edward, 344.
- Brown, William B., 315.
- Brown, William II., A.M., 377.
- Browning, Elizabeth Moulton, born Barrett, 344.
- Browning, Henry C., 317.
- Browning, Robert, 1812-1889, 344.
- Brownlee, William Craig? 315.
- Brug, Ate Piebo der, 337.
- Brunnhöfer, Gottlieb Hermann, 311.
- Bruno, Giordano, 343.
- Bruté de Remur, Simon Guillaume Gabriel, bishop of Vincennes, Indiana, 374.
- Bruyssel, Ernest van, 311.
- Buechi, Albert, 318.
- Buge, Elseus Sophus, 349.
- Bulkeley, Edward L. W., 341.
- Bull, William, 310.
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton, 321, 326.
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton, 1st earl of Lytton, 376.
- Bunyan, John, 347.
- Burbank, Rev. William Henry, 329.
- Burckhardt, G. F., and Jost, Isaak Marcus, 332.
- Burnand, Francis Cowley, 326.
- Burton, John Hill, 316.
- Burton, Robert, 1576-1639, 343.
- Butler, Edward, 334.
- Butler, John G. D.D., 350.
- Butler, Samuel, 1612-1680, 344.
- Butt, George, 326.
- Butterfield, Consul Willshire, 315.
- Butterworth, George, 325.
- Byles, Mather, 1706-1783, 350.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron Byron, 344.
- C—, J., 313.
- C., T., 362.
- Cabot, Arthur Tracy, 336.
- Cabrera y Quintero, Cayetano de, 370.
- Calderon, Juan Alonso, 362.
- Caldwell, Charles, M.D., 1772-1853, 315, 341.
- Caldwell, Samuel Lunt, 334, 377.
- Calhoun, John Caldwell, 313, 354.
- Calkins, Norman A., 322.
- Callender, James Thomson, 310.
- Callisthenes. (Pseudo-Callisthenes), 317.
- Calm, Marie, 376.
- Calver, Amelia J., 376.
- Calvo, Joaquin Berardo, 310.
- Calzada, Bernardo Maria de, 318.
- Camaran y Fuertes, Alvaro, 340.
- Campanius, Thomas, 362.
- Campbell, Alexander, of Marquette, Michigan, 356.
- Campbell, George, 1719-1796, 370.
- Campbell, Hugh J., 355.
- Candler, C., 336.
- Carion, Johann, 1499-1538, 359.
- Carleton, James Henry, 374.
- Carrington, Henry Beebee, 333.
- Carter, Owen Browne, 328.
- Carter, T. J., 347.
- Carter, Thomas, -1867, 340.
- Carteret, Philip, captain, 335.
- Carus, Paul, 328.
- Cary, John, 1614-1681, 356 (Bridge-water).
- Cary, Robert, earl of Monmouth, 316.
- Casas, Bartolomé de las, 1474-1566, 359.
- Casazza, Giuseppe, 343.
- Cassini, Jacques Domiunique, comte de, 312.
- Castro, Adolfo dc, 1823-, 335.
- Catherine Polowna, queen of Würtemburg, 317.
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell, 376.
- Cathrein, Victor, 351.
- Cattermole, Charles, and Partridge, J. Bernard, 321.
- Cavallucci, Camillo Jacopo, 317.
- Cawthorne, Joseph, 370.
- Cellarius, Andreas, 362.
- Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco, 359.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 376.
- Chadwick, Sir Edwin, 1800-, 350.
- Chaignet, Antelme Édouard, 343.
- Chamberlain, Mellen, 351.
- Chamberlain, Nathan Henry, 344.
- Chambers, Rev. John, of Philadelphia, 352.
- Chambers, Joseph G., 332.
- Chambers, Robert, LL.D., 333.
- Chambers, William and Robert, 314.
- Channing, Henry, 1759?-1840, 330.
- Charles II., of England, 362.
- Charlotte Caroline Augusta, princess of Wales, 316.
- Chauveton, Urbain, 360.
- Checkley, Edwin, 350.
- Cheever, George Barrell, 341.
- Chester, E., 358, 377.
- Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 312 (Cambridge Bible).
- Child, Francis James, 344.
- Child, Gilbert William, 325.
- Child, Major John, 362.
- Child, Theodore, 329.
- Childs, George William, 315.
- Chittenden, Ezra Porter, 344.
- Church, Arthur Heribert, 328.
- Cid y Farpon, Leocio, 326.
- Cieza de León, Pedro de', 1518-1560, 360.
- Ciscar, Francisco, 319.
- Cladera, Cristóbal, 370.
- Clapp, Heribert Codman, 336.
- Clark, Emmons, 1827-, 338.
- Clark, George Henry, 349.
- Clark, John, 1609-1676, 362.
- Clark, John S., 328.
- Clark, Samuel Adams, 319, 350.
- Clarke, Asia, born Booth, 315.
- Clarke, Hugh A., 339.
- Clarke, James Freeman, 343, 344, 350, 354.
- Clarke, John Henry, 336.
- Clarke, William, architect, 326.
- Clayton, John Middleton, 354.
- Cleaveland, Eliasha Lord, 315.
- Clemens, Jereuiab, 1814-1865, 354.
- Clifton, William, 1772-1799, 344.
- Clouston, William Alexander, 329.
- Clusoret, Gustave Paul, 317.
- Cochrane, Thomas, 10th earl of Dun-donald, 316.
- Cocks, W. P., 336.
- Coffin, Alexander, jr., 1765-1836, 344.
- Cohen, Eugene Yancey, 345.
- Cohn, Oscar Justinus, 321, 322 (Wilk-en).
- Collar, William Coe, and Daniell, Moses Grant, 333.
- Collins, Clifton Wilbraham, 317.
- Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747, 350.
- Colon, Fernando, 1488-1539, 360.
- Columbus, Christopher, 310, 359 (Epis-tola).
- Comfort, Richard, 321.
- Comins, Linus B., 354.
- Communay, Arnaud, 319.
- Compaan, Klaas Gerritszoon, 358.
- Congdon, Charles Taber, 345.
- Congreve, William, 1670-1729, 334.
- Conrad, Robert Taylor, 341.
- Conway, Thomas W., 340.
- Cook, A. A., 336.
- Cook, Eliza, 1818-1890, 345.
- Cook, Joel, 355.
- Cook, Thomas and son, 354.
- Cooke, Charles Wallwyn Radcliffe, 325.
- Cooke, Howard M., 356.
- Cooke, William, 1766-1824, 321.
- Cooper, Myles, 1735-1785, 370.
- Cooper, Susan Fenimore, 315.
- Cooper, Rev. W. D., 370.
- Coppée, François Édouard Joachim, 327.
- Coppier, Guillaume, 1600-1670, 362.
- Cornut, Jacques François, 1600-1651, 362.
- Cornwallis, Charles, 1st marquis, 1738-1805, 374.
- Cortés, Enrique, 332.
- Cortés, Hernan, 1485-1554, 370.
- Cortés, Martin, fl. 1550, 360.
- Corwin, Thomas, 1794-1865, 354.
- Costa Goodolphim, José Cypriano da, 339.
- Cotteau, Gustave, 311.
- Cotton, John, 1585-1652, 362, 363.
- Courthope, William John, 345.
- Cowles, Egbert, 354.
- Cowper, Joseph Meadows, 341.
- Cox, Samuel Sullivan, 354.
- Craig, Thomas, 335.
- Craik, George Lillie, 329.
- Cramer, Jan Anthony, 343.
- Cramer, Zadok, of Pittsburgh, 374.
- Crandall, Reuben, 374.
- Crisp, Frederick Arthur, 342.
- Crisp, Rev. Thomas, of Halifax, 341.
- Crooker, Joseph Henry, 347.
- Crooks, George Richard, 315.
- Crosby, Howard, D.D., 1826-, 353.
- Crowe, Eyn Evans, 325.
- Csiky, Gregor, 323.
- Cumberland, Richard, 1732-1811, 316, 321, 334.
- Cumming, John, M.A., Dissenting teacher, 350.
- Cumming, Roualeyn Gordon, 320.
- Cummins, Maria Susanna, 326.
- Currier, Charles Warren, 349.
- Curtius, Georg, 1820-, 332, 335.
- Curzon, Louis Henry, 352.
- Cushing, Caleb, 354.
- Cushing, Ernest Watson, 336.
- Cutler, Ephraim, 315.
- Cutter, Ephraim, M.D., 336.
- Czerny, Carl, 1791-1857, 339.
- D., C., 363.
- Dalton, Joseph Grinnell, 345.
- Dalton, William, 376.
- Dana, Malcolm McGregor, 354.
- Dana, Richard Henry, 1787-1879, 334, 345.
- Dana, Richard Henry, 1851-, 346.
- Darmesteter, Arsène, 1846-1888, 332.
- Darwin, Charles Robert, 339.
- Dassie, F., 363.
- Davids, Thomas William Rhys, 335 (Questions, *Sutta-Pitaka*).
- Davidson, Andrew Bruce, 312 (Cambridge Bible).
- Davie, John Constantine, 374.
- Davies, Thomas, 1712-1785, 321.
- Davis, Jefferson, 315.
- Davis, Timothy, 1821-, 354.
- Dawson, Sir John William, 330.
- Dawson, W. J., 344.
- Dawson, William Harbutt, 351.
- Dean, Teresa H., 320.
- Deane, William Reed, 315.
- De Poe, Daniel, 320, 370.
- Deichmueller, Johannes Victor, 341.
- Delany, Martin Robison, 340.
- De La Ramé, Louise, 326.
- Delattre, Alphonse J., 309.
- Delavan, D. Bryson, M.D., 336.
- Delf, Thomas, 314.
- Dell, William, -1664, 348.
- Deltour, Nicolas Félix, 334.
- Delvau, Alfred, 324.
- Demosthenes, 335.
- De Peyster, John Watts, 316, 351.
- De Quincey, Thomas, 334.
- De Rolandis, Giuseppe, 1793-, 351.
- Deschamps, François, 376.
- Deuber, —, prof. in Bamberg, 374.
- De Velling, Charles T., 353.
- Devens, Charles, 1820-, 331, 353 (Earle), 334.
- De Wolf, Oscar Coleman, 336.
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, 354.
- Dibdin, Thomas, 321.
- Dickens, Charles John Huffam, 321.
- Dickinson, Reginald, 346.
- Dickinson, Richard William, 350.

## Author Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Dietrich, Philippe Frédéric, baron de, 338.  
 Dietze, Georg Wilhelm, 343.  
 Digby, William, 312.  
 Dillon, Wentworth, 4th earl of Roscommon, 344 (Works).  
 Diman, Jeremiah Lewis, 346.  
 Dirchlet, Peter Gustav Lejeune, 343.  
 Dix, John Adams, 353.  
 Dixon, Charles, 358.  
 Doddridge, Philip, 316.  
 Dodge, Charles Richards, 309 (U.S.)  
 Doellinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von, 338, 349.  
 Doesburgh, Johan de Vries van, 333.  
 Donaldson, John William, 333.  
 Donck, Adriaen van der, 363.  
 Dostoevsky, Fedor Mikhailovich, 328.  
 Douglass, William, M.D., 1691?-1752, 346.  
 Dowd, Azro Milton, 329.  
 Dowse, Thomas, of St. Paul, Minn., 356.  
 Drack, Maurice, pseud. Poitevin, A.  
 Drake, Sir Fraunce, 1540?-1563, 363.  
 Draper, John Christopher, 336.  
 Druijt, Robert, M.D., 336.  
 Drummond, Henry, F.R.S.E., 347.  
 Dryden, John, 320.  
 Du Bois-Reymond, Emil Heinrich, 335.  
 Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni, 377.  
 Duchess, The, pseud., 376.  
 Duckett, Sir George Floyd, bart., 324.  
 Du Creux, François, 1596-1666, 363.  
 Dudevant, Amantine Lencile Arnore Dupin, 327, 376.  
 Duetschke, Hans, 329.  
 Dumas, Alexandre, the younger, 321.  
 Dumas, Alexandre Davy, 376.  
 Dumesnil, Henri, 1823-, 328.  
 Dumonet, Claude, 1620-1687, 340.  
 Duncan, Edward, 328.  
 Dunlap, William, 321.  
 Dupont, Edouard, 309.  
 Durand, Alice Marie Céleste, 327.  
 Durgin, Clement, 341.  
 Durham, William, F.R.S.E., 343, 377.  
 Du Sommerard, Alexandre, 324.  
 Du Tertre, Jean Baptiste, 363.  
 Du Toit, Nicholas, 1611-1690, 311, 363.  
 Dwight, Theodore, 1764-1846, 354.  
 Dwyer, John Hanbury, 349.  
 Dyson, Mrs., 377.
- E., T., 343.  
 Eales, Samuel John, 315.  
 Earle, David M., 353.  
 Eaton, Amasa Mason, 354.  
 Eaton, Charles W., 318.  
 Eaton, Daniel Cady, professor of hotany, Yale college, 329.  
 Ebrard, Friedrich Clemens, 313 (Frankfort).  
 Edes, Richard Shillivan, 350.  
 Edes, Robert Thaxter, 336.  
 Edgeworth, Maria, 326.  
 Edwards, Henry Sutherland, 318.  
 Ehrenburg, Georg Carl Wilhelm, 324.  
 Ehrichs, Ludwig, 334.  
 Eichendorff, Joseph Carl Benedict, Freiherr von, 328.  
 Elborne, William, 337.  
 Eliot, Andrew, of Fairfield, Conn., 1743?-1805, 350.  
 Eliot, Charles William, 354.  
 Eliot, John, apostle to the Indians, 1604-1690, 363.  
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 323 (Harvard).  
 Ellet, Elizabeth Fries, born Lummis, 345.  
 Ellis, Edward S., 376.  
 Ellis, Havelock, 352.  
 Ellis, Robert, B.D., 331.  
 Ellis, William Smith, 329.  
 Elmer, Herbet Charles, 333.  
 Elmes, James, architect, 328.  
 Elmwood, Elathan, Esq., pseud. Greene, A.  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 356 (Ceremonies).  
 Emery, Joshua, jr., 350.  
 Emery, Rufus, and others, 329.
- Epping, J., 312.  
 Ernst August Carl Johannes Leopold Alexander Ednard, Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha, 317.  
 Erskine, Francis Robert St. Clair, 4th earl of Rosslyn, 345.  
 Eschenmayer, Adam Carl August, 343.  
 Esterly, George, 346.  
 Estrúc, Domingo, 310.  
 Euripides, 321.  
 Evans, Arise, 364.  
 Evelyn, Chetwood, 346.  
 Everett, Edward, 353.  
 Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright, 315.  
 Ewigh, Carl Otto Jakob, 326.  
 Eymeric, Alexis Blaise, 314.
- Fabregat, J. Joaquin, 310.  
 Fabri, Pierre, 16th century, 349.  
 Fairborne, Sir Stafford, 1742-, 371.  
 Fajardo y Acevedo, Antonio, 364.  
 Farley, Charles Andrews, 351.  
 Farnsworth, Jonas, of Machias, Me., 335.  
 Farrar, Charles A. J., 355.  
 Farrar, Frederic William, 312 (Cambridge Bible).  
 Faucon, Narcisse, 314.  
 Fay, Calch T., 333.  
 Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 343.  
 Fenn, George Manville, 376.  
 Ferguson, Richard S., 325.  
 Fernandez, Alonzo, 364.  
 Fernandez, Juan Patricio, 338.  
 Fernandez, Leon, 310.  
 Fernow, Berthold, 1837-, 357.  
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 348.  
 Field, Henry Martyn, 357.  
 Field, John W., 329.  
 Fielding, Henry, 326.  
 Finerty, John F., 331, 377.  
 Firmin, Giles, 1617-1697, 364.  
 Fischer, Hermann, 1851-, 334.  
 Fish, Eldridge Eugene, 358.  
 Fisher, Edmund, 351.  
 Fisher, George Park, 348.  
 Fiske, Amos K., 347.  
 Fitzball, Edward, pseud. Ball, Edward.  
 Flammariion, Camille, 327.  
 Fleming, George, 359.  
 Fleurieu, Charles Pierre Claret, comte de, 371.  
 Friedner, Fritz, 1845-, 338.  
 Floquet, Alphonse, 320.  
 Foerster, Paul Richard, 332, 335.  
 Folger, Charles James, 357.  
 Follen, Charles Theodore Christian, 341.  
 Folsom, Charles Follen, 337.  
 Folson, John W., 313.  
 Foote, Henry Wilder, 344.  
 Forbes, Archibald, 316, 376.  
 Forbes, George, 324.  
 Force, Manning Ferguson, 318.  
 Force, Peter, 1790-1868, 374.  
 Ford, Paul Leicester, 313, 315, 333.  
 Ford, Richard, 1796-1858, 344.  
 Ford, Worthington Channing, 315, 346.  
 Foresti, Jacobus Philippus, 360.  
 Forster, Anthony, 341.  
 Foss, John, 315.  
 Foucault, Charlotte, 1842-, 327.  
 Fowle, William Bentley, 330.  
 Fowler, John, 357.  
 Fowler, John, Jr., 315.  
 Fox, S., of Bath, England, 347.  
 France, Anatole, pseud. Thihant, A.F.  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 331, 334, 346.  
 Franklin, Edward Zens, 345.  
 Frazer, James George, 347.  
 Freeman, James, 1759-1835, 351.  
 Freeman, John R., 336.  
 Freshfield, Edwin, 342.  
 Friedemann, Friedrich Traugott, 322.  
 Fritzsche, Waldemar, 324.  
 Frobisher, Sir Martin, 1535?-1594, 360.  
 Frost, Richard K., 374.  
 Fuchs, Immanuel Lazarus, 335.  
 Fuentes y Capdeville, —, 314.  
 Fuller, Morris Joseph, 348.  
 Fuller, Zelotes, 351.  
 Fullerton, William, 309.  
 Furniss, Harry, 1854-, 328.
- Galer, Allan Maxey, 325.  
 Galilei, Galileo, 335.  
 Gallagher, George Washington, 348.  
 Gallinger, Jacob II., 346.  
 Galloupe, Francis E., 347.  
 Garcia Palaez, Francisco de Paula, 374.  
 Gardyne, George, of Peckham, 364.  
 Garman, Samuel, 359.  
 Garnett, James Mercer, 345 (Elene).  
 Garnier, Thomas Parry, 348.  
 Garth, Sir Samuel, 1672-1719, 344 (Works).  
 Gay, John, 1688-1732, 345.  
 Gaylord, Heminway James, 315.  
 Gerbier, Balthasar, baron d'Onvilly, 1592-1667, 364.  
 Gerritsz, Hessel, 364.  
 Geroerer, August Friedrich, 315.  
 Giannotti, Donato, 1492-1572, 335.  
 Giddings, Edward Jonathan, 314.  
 Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, 334.  
 Gilmore, Parker, 309.  
 Gilman, Caroline, born Howard, 327.  
 Giovio, Paolo (Latin Panins Jovius), 326.  
 Giraud, Jean Baptiste, 328.  
 Gladden, Washington, 1836-, 348.  
 Gold, Barbour & Swords, 347.  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 327.  
 Gomez Palacio, Francisco, 333.  
 Gomme, George Laurence, 346.  
 Goodle, George Brown, 340.  
 Goodell, Henry Hill, 309.  
 Goodman, Godfrey, bishop of Gloucester, 325.  
 Goodrich, Charles Augustus, 374.  
 Goodrich, Samuel, 1763?-1835, 351.  
 Goodridge, John C., Jr., 324.  
 Gordon, Adoniram Judson, 348.  
 Gordon, Julien, pseud., 376.  
 Gore, Charles, 1853-, 348.  
 Gorges, Sir Ferdinand, 316 (Baxter), 364.  
 Gorton, Samuel, 1592-1677, 364.  
 Gosse, Edmund William, 316, 345.  
 Goethein, Eherhard, 330.  
 Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von, 328.  
 Gould, George M., 336.  
 Govett, Lionel A., 352.  
 Graah, Wilhelm August, 374.  
 Graham, Andrew Jackson, 352.  
 Granger, James Nathaniel, 315.  
 Grant, Samuel, merchant of Boston, 335.  
 Gray, George Zahriskie, 349.  
 Gray, Thomas, D.D., of Roxbury, 315.  
 Greene, Asa, 1788-1837, 354.  
 Greenwood, Thomas Jefferson, 351.  
 Greinz, Rudolf Heinrich, 344.  
 Gréville, Henry, pseud. Durand, A. M. C.  
 Griffin, Gerald, 327.  
 Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 333.  
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair, 358 (Virginia).  
 Grimshaw, Robert, 331.  
 Griswold, William McCrillis, 342.  
 Grosvenor, Roxalana L., 349.  
 Grote, Harriet, born Lewin, 329.  
 Grube, August Wilhelm, 330.  
 Grumbler, Anthony, pseud. Hoffman, 19.  
 Grynæus, Simon, 1493-1541, 360.  
 Gualdi, Pedro, 310.  
 Guazzo, Marco, 1556, 360.  
 Guedy, Théodore, 328.  
 Guenther, Siegmund, 1848-, 335.  
 Guérin, Honoré Victor, 312.  
 Guimps, Charles Frédéric Lonis Roger, baron de, 376.  
 Gumilla, Joseph, 371.  
 Hackel, Eduard, 318.  
 Hagerty, Frank H., 355.  
 Hakluyt, Richard, 1555-1616, 360.  
 Hale, Edward Everett, 351.  
 Hale, George Silsbee, 352.  
 Haliburton, Hugh, pseud., 326.  
 Hall, Louisa Jane, horn Park, 327, 345.  
 Hall, Nathaniel, 1805-1875, 351.  
 Hall, William, of Barnstable, Mass., 356.  
 Hallam, Robert Alexander, 351.  
 Hallett, Benjamin Franklin, 341.

# Bates Hall and Lower Hall

# Author Index

- Halsey, Frederic Arthur, 336.  
 Hambleton, Godfrey William, 336.  
 Hamersley, Lewis Randolph, 314.  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804, 371  
 (Federalist).  
 Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, 358.  
 Hammann, Otto, 1852-, 351.  
 Hammond, Edward Payson, 348.  
 Hammond, Marcus Claudius Marcelius, 338.  
 Hamor, Ralph, jr., 364.  
 Hand, Marcus C., 357.  
 Hansón, Joseph II, 356.  
 Harcourt, Robert, 364.  
 Hardenberg, Friedrich Ludwig von, 327.  
 Harmening, A., 350.  
 Harris, Joel Chandler, 315.  
 Harris, John Andrews, 348.  
 Harris, William, D.D., 316.  
 Harrison, Jane E., 311.  
 Harrison, William, 325.  
 Hartwell, Henry, 371.  
 Harvey, Cornelius Burnham, 330.  
 Hasselt, J. van, and Koning, — de, 321.  
 Hatfield, Robert M., 320.  
 Hatton, Joseph, 1839-, 334.  
 Hawkesworth, John, 327.  
 Hawkins, Sir Richard, 1555?-1622, 364.  
 Hawley, Elias S., 315.  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 310.  
 Hay, John, 1838-, 345.  
 Haymond, Creed, 347.  
 Hazlitt, William, 334.  
 Heath, Charles, 310.  
 Heaton, Nathaniel, jr., 334.  
 Heber, Reginald, 345.  
 Hector, Annie F., 376.  
 Hedges, Killingworth, 324.  
 Heimburg, W., pseud. Behrens, B.  
 Heinzerling, Johann Georg Ernst Friedrich, 311.  
 Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 336.  
 Helvetius, Claude Adrien, 343.  
 Hemans, Felicia Dorothea, 345.  
 Henderson, John, 316.  
 Hennequin, Émile, 335.  
 Henry, Caleb Sprague, 341.  
 Henry, Joseph, 319.  
 Henry, Victor, 1850-, 332.  
 Hentz, Nicolas Marcellus, 327.  
 Hepworth, George Hughes, 348.  
 Herbert, Hilary A., 357.  
 Héraclaut, Charles d', pseud. Ricault, C. J. de.  
 Heriot, George, 310.  
 Hernandez, Rafael, 340.  
 Herodotus, 330.  
 Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 311.  
 Hervey, James, 1714-1758, 334.  
 Heyse, Johann Christoph August, 332.  
 Higbee, D., pseud., 376.  
 Higginson, Francis, 1588?-1630, 364.  
 Higgins, Sarah Jane, 312.  
 Hill, Edwin A., 347 (Thrce.).  
 Hirsch, Theodor, 323 (Danzig).  
 Hirst, Henry Beck, 345.  
 Hoar, George Frisbie, 322, 355.  
 Hobart, Noah, 1705-1773, 371.  
 Hodges and Knox, 355.  
 Hoffman, David, LL.D., 1784-1854, 334.  
 Holden, Edward Singleton, 312.  
 Holloway, E. S., 355.  
 Holloway, Laura Carter, 327, 376.  
 Holman, Nathan, -1844, 351.  
 Holman, Silas W., 338.  
 Holmes, William Henry, 331.  
 Holway, David N., 332.  
 Homer, 346.  
 Honduis, Jodocus, 1546-1611, 364.  
 Honey, John, 3:3.  
 Honter, Johann, 1498-1549, 360.  
 Hook, Theodore Edward, 327, 358.  
 Hooke, William, 1601-1678, 365.  
 Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647, 365.  
 Hookes, Ellis, 365.  
 Hopkins, John Henry, 349.  
 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus, 346.  
 Horton, Samuel Dana, 346.  
 Hosmer, James Kendall, 335.  
 Hough, Franklin Benjamin, 374.
- Houston, Samuel, 1793-1863, 340.  
 Hovenden, Robert, ed., 342.  
 Howard, Frederick, 5th earl of Carlisle, 321.  
 Howard, Martin Stoddard, 353.  
 Howells, William Dean, 376.  
 Howison, George Holmes, 343.  
 Hoyt, Ralph, 1806-1878, 345.  
 Hozier, Henry Montague, 338.  
 Hubbard, William, 1621-1704, 365.  
 Hudson, Charles, 1795-1881, 341.  
 Hudson, Charles Frederic, 343.  
 Hudson, Charles Thomas, and Gosse, Philip Henry, 359.  
 Hudson, Erasmus Darwin, 336.  
 Hughes, Thomas, Q.C., 327.  
 Hugo, Charles Victor, 325.  
 Hugues, Luigi, 310.  
 Hubert, Calvin Butler, 322.  
 Humphrey, F. S., 319.  
 Humphreys, David, 315.  
 Hungerford, Frederick Richard, 319.  
 Hunter, William, 314.  
 Hunter, Sir William Wilean, 316, 338.  
 Hunting, George Field, 345.  
 Hurd, Duane Hamilton, 356.  
 Hurlbut, William Henry, 324.  
 Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, 328.  
 Hutchinson, Horace Gordon, 352.  
 Hutton, Alfred, 1839-, 338.
- Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-, 321, 377.  
 Icaza, Isidro, and Gondra, Isidro, 311.  
 Ilowizi, Henry, 322.  
 Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron, 317, 376.  
 Ingelow, Jean, 376.  
 Ingersoll, Charles Jared, 315.  
 Inglis, Charles, D.D., 1816, 371.  
 Ingraham, Joseph Wentworth, 342.  
 Innes, R. Prescott, 316.  
 Irariete, H., 310.  
 Irwin, D. Hastings, 340.  
 Isaacs, Jorge, 328.  
 Isabey, Léon Marie, and Leblan, Henri Eugène, 311.  
 Israel-Holtzwarth, Carl, 312.  
 Ives, Joel Stone, 355.
- Jackson, Julius Newell, 311.  
 Jaehns, Max, 1837-, 338.  
 James, Sir Henry, 326.  
 James, Henry, jr., 376.  
 Janeway, James, 1636-1674, 347.  
 Janvier, Thomas A., 376.  
 Japp, Alexander Hay, 316.  
 Jarves, James Jackson, 328.  
 Jarvis, Thomas Stinson, 376.  
 Jarz, Konrad, 310.  
 Jay, John, 1745-1829, 371 (Federalist).  
 Jay, John, 1817-, 354.  
 Jefferys, Thomas, 1726-1780? 371, 371 (Great).  
 Jenkins, Edward, 1838-, 358.  
 Jerez, Francisco de, 1504-, 360.  
 Jessopp, Augustus, D.D., 1824-, 334.  
 Jevons, William Stanley, 343.  
 Joanne, Paul, 325.  
 Johnson, Alfred Chapple, 330.  
 Johnson, Captain Edward, of Woburn, Mass., 1599-1672, 365.  
 Johnson, James, of the Middle Temple, London, and Johnson, John Henry, 342.  
 Johnson, Robert, of London, 365.  
 Johnson, Samuel, LL.D., 327, 345.  
 Johnston, William Preston, 322.  
 Jones, Charles Colcock, jr., 353.  
 Jones, Peter, (Kahkewahaquonaby.) 1802-1856, 331.  
 Joseph, Charles, 331.  
 Josh Billings, pseud. Shaw, H. W.  
 Jouvancy, Joseph de, 1645-1719, 371.  
 Judson, Adoniram Brown, 336.  
 Juhl, Christen, 1859-, 336.  
 Jung, Rudolf, 325.  
 Justinus, O., pseud. Cohn, O. J.
- Kastle, Joseph Illoeing, 318.  
 Kaulek, Jean, and Plantet, Eugène, 313.  
 Kaye, John, bishop of Lincoln, 1783-1853, 347.  
 Keats, John, 345.
- Keith, Melville C., 336.  
 Kelbe, Werner, 318.  
 Keller, Paul William, 338.  
 Kemble, John Philip, actor, 351.  
 Kendal, Madge, born Robertson, 320.  
 Kendall, May, 345.  
 Kentish, Rev. John, 348.  
 Keyser, Charles Shearer, 330.  
 Kimball, Arthur Lalanne, 318.  
 Kimball, John Calvin, 340.  
 Kingscote, Georgiana, 329.  
 Kipling, Rudyard, 345, 376.  
 Kirkpatrick, Alexander Francis, 312 (Cambridge Bible).  
 Kirkpatrick, John, 325.  
 Kitchin, Darcy Butterworth, 333.  
 Klein, Joseph Frederic, 336.  
 Klingemann, Ernst August Friedrich, 321.  
 Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 345.  
 Knapp, Arthur May, 351.  
 Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, 341.  
 Knox, William C., and company, 346.  
 Kobbé, Gustav, 357.  
 Koch, Christophe Gillanne de, 324.  
 Koerting, Gustav Carl Otto, 1845-, 332.  
 Koetter, Ernst, 335.  
 Kohler, Joseph, 1849-, 333.  
 Kolbé, Dietrich W., 336.  
 Korolénko, Vladimir, 376.  
 Krebs, Adolf, 324.  
 Kreutzer, Rudolphe, 1766-1831, 339.  
 Kronenberg, Moritz, 343.  
 Krueger, Albert Peter Johann, 321.  
 Krueger, Otto, 318.  
 Kruse, Georg Richard, 321.  
 Kuernberger, Ferdinand, 1823-1879, 353.  
 Kunz, George Frederick, 338.
- La Combe, Paul, 1834-, 352.  
 Lacroix, Henry, 341.  
 Lacy, William, 374.  
 Ladimir, Jules, 326.  
 Lagrèze, Gustave Basile de, 324.  
 La Harpe, Bénard de, 374.  
 La Hontan, baron de, 1666?-1715? 371.  
 Lallemand, Charles, 1587-1674, 365.  
 Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de, 327.  
 Lamb, Charles, 320.  
 Landgraf, Gustav, 1857-, 335.  
 Lane, Laura M., 317.  
 Lang, Andrew, M.A., 1844-, 334.  
 Langford, Nathaniel Pitt, 357.  
 Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 318.  
 Lanigan, John A., 335.  
 La Férouse, Jean François de Galanp, comte de, 358.  
 La Popelinière, Henri Lancelot Voi-sin de, 360.  
 Larchey, Étienne Lorédan, 332.  
 Larcom, Lucy, 1826-, 345.  
 La Rochefoucauld, François, due de, 346.  
 La Terrière, Pierre de Sales, 336.  
 Lathers, Richard, 346, 357.  
 Laurin, Franz, 1829-, 333.  
 Laval, Antoine Jean de, 325, 355.  
 La Verendeye, Pierre Gautier, sieur de, 310.  
 Lawrence, George Alfred, 327.  
 Leavitt, George Roswell, 345.  
 Leavitt, Joshua, 1794-1873, 348.  
 Le Clercq, Chrétien, 365.  
 Lee, Rev. Samuel, of Sherburne, Mass., 351.  
 Lee, Vernon, pseud. Paget, Violet.  
 Lefauve, Alicia, 321.  
 Leffingwell, William Brue, 352.  
 Leffmann, Henry, M.D., and Beam, William, 350.  
 Lefmann, Salomon, 312.  
 Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste, 358.  
 Leigh, Benjamin Watkins, 354.  
 Lemaitre, Jules, 1853-, 327.  
 Le Manassier, —, 345.  
 Lemström, Scim, 338.  
 Lersch, Bernhard Maximilian, 331.  
 Le Sage, Alain René, 327.  
 Lescarbott, Marc, 1690?-1730, 365.  
 Lesley, Susan Inches, born Lyman, and Head, Elizabeth L., 349.

## Author Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- L**eslie, Charles, 1650-1722, 348, 365.  
**L**e Strange, Guy, 312.  
**L**etourneau, Charles, 1831-, 346.  
**L**evesque, Pierre Emile, 311.  
**L**ewes, Charles Lee, 321.  
**L**ewis, Edward, rector of Waterstock, Oxfordshire, 351.  
**L**ias, John James, 312 (Cambridge Bible).  
**L**ichtenstein, Richard C., 330.  
**L**iebenam, Wilhelm, 1859-, 350.  
**L**illy, William Samuel, 343.  
**L**indley, William, 324.  
**L**infoot, Benjamin, 311.  
**L**inschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611, 365.  
**L**itch, Wilbur F., 336.  
**L**ithgow, William, -1610, 371.  
**L**ittle, Henry William, 316.  
**L**ittlefield, Dennis G., 320.  
**L**ittlehales, Henry, 320.  
**L**ittleton, Edward, agent of the island of Barbadoes, 1616?-366.  
**L**ivermore, George, 1809-1865, 340.  
**L**loyd, A. Parlett, 333.  
**L**ocke, John, 1632-1704, 343.  
**L**ockhart, John Gibson, 316.  
**L**ockman, John, 358.  
**L**oeve, Louis, 316.  
**L**ogan, John Alexander, 353.  
**L**ogan, Robert William, 338.  
**L**opez de Gómara, Francisco, 1510?-1560?, 360.  
**L**ord, John, LL.D., 331, 332.  
**L**ord, Nathan, LL.D., 1793-1870, 340.  
**L**orenz, Gustav Hermann, 1858-, 343.  
**L**oret, Victor, 309.  
**L**oring, George Bailey, 346, 356.  
**L**ortzing, Gustav Albert, 322.  
**L**osa, Francisco, 318, 366.  
**L**ossing, Benson John, 331, 374.  
**L**othrop, Harriet Mulford, 377.  
**L**oti, Pierre, pseud. Viaud, L. M. J.  
**L**ouden, David, 326.  
**L**ovett, Richard, 325, 377.  
**L**owe, Solomon, 333.  
**L**owell, John, LL.D., 1769-1840, 374.  
**L**ubomirski, Joseph, prince, 324, 377.  
**L**ueders, Charles Henry, and **S**mith, S. Decatur, Jr., 345.  
**L**ugari, Giovanni Battista, 311.  
**L**umby, Joseph Rawson, 312 (Cambridge Bible).  
**L**unt, George, 1803-1855, 345.  
**L**utaud, Auguste, 1847-, 336.  
**L**ux, Adam, pseud. Pic, U.  
**L**ynam, Charles, 339.  
**L**ynch, Jeremiah, 309.  
**L**yttelton, Thomas, 2d baron Lytton, 1744-1779, 371.  
**M**. J., 316.  
**M**aack, Richard, 332.  
**M**aartens, Maarten, 377.  
**M**acaulay, Thomas Babington, baron, 334.  
**M**'Bain, J. M., 313.  
**M**cCarthy, Justin Huntly, 325, 377.  
**M**accilintock, Samuel, D. D., 1732-1804, 351.  
**M**acColl, Malcolm, M.A., 1838-, 349.  
**M**ccrady, Edward, Jr., 357.  
**M**'Dowell, John, 1780-1863, 349.  
**M**acfarlane, Charles, 312.  
**M**cGuire, Judith W., 353.  
**M**acInnes, D., 329.  
**M**Jilton, John N., 341.  
**M**cKeen, Phebe Fuller, 318.  
**M**ackenzie, Mary Jane, 327.  
**M**ackenzie, William James, 337.  
**M**ackintosh, Robert, 347.  
**M**cKnight, David A., 346.  
**M**acLay, Isaac W., 350.  
**M**aclear, George Frederick, 325.  
**M**acleod, Donald, A. M., 349.  
**M**cleod, John Niel, D.D., 351.  
**M**acray, William Dunn, 314.  
**M**cWilliam, Ormiston Galloway Reid, 334.  
**M**adden, Jerome, 354.  
**M**adison, James, 371 (Federalist).  
**M**affei, Giovani Pietro, 1535-1603, 366.  
**M**aginnis, Martin, 1840-, 353.  
**M**ahan, Alfred Thayer, 340.
- M**ahlert, Adolf, 318.  
**M**ahrenholz, Richard, 317.  
**M**aillot, Thomas Jules Richard, 325.  
**M**airobert, Mathieu François Pidansat de, 372.  
**M**aitland, Samuel Rosey, 338.  
**M**akarov, Nikolai P., 333.  
**M**alamani, Vittorio, 317, 320, 335.  
**M**alaspina, Marcello, 372.  
**M**alot, Hector Henri, 377.  
**M**anaszewitsch, Boris, 333.  
**M**arban, Pedro, 331, 372.  
**M**erchant, Jacobus, 1537?-1609, 360.  
**M**ariette, Auguste Edouard, called Mariette-Bey, 377.  
**M**arryat, Floraee, 377.  
**M**arryat, Samuel Francis, 354.  
**M**arsh, James, composer, 339.  
**M**arshall, Orsamus Holmes, 375.  
**M**artel, —, 333.  
**M**artel, Charles, pseud. Delf T.  
**M**artin, Charles, 320.  
**M**artin, Henry Newell, and **D**onaldson, Frank, Jr., M.D., 343.  
**M**artin, W. A., 336.  
**M**artyn, Thomas, 313.  
**M**arx, August, 335.  
**M**artzials, Frank T., 317.  
**M**asdeu, Juan Francisco, 335.  
**M**ason, Edward Gay, 355 (Chicago).  
**M**ason, Ellen B., née Huntley, 338.  
**M**ason, George Champlin, 357.  
**M**asseras, E., 353.  
**M**asset, Stephen C., 358.  
**M**asson, David, 326.  
**M**ather, Increase, 366.  
**M**athews, Anne, born Jackson, 321.  
**M**athews, W. Smith Babcock, 339.  
**M**athews, William, 1818-, 349.  
**M**audsley, Henry, 343.  
**M**aury, Jean Siffrein, 349.  
**M**aw, Henry Lister, 375.  
**M**axcy, Jonathan, 1768-1820, 351.  
**M**axwell, Theodore, and others, 337.  
**M**ay, Samuel Pearce, 330.  
**M**ayer, Franz Martin, 316.  
**M**aynard, Charles J., 359.  
**M**ayo, Amory Dwight, 357.  
**M**ede, Joseph, 1586-1638, 313, 348.  
**M**edina, José Toribio, 331.  
**M**edley, Julius George, 324.  
**M**eginness, John Franklin, 314.  
**M**eiher, Adolphus, 346.  
**M**einardus, Otto, 325.  
**M**eissel, Ernst, 335.  
**M**eissner, Alfred, 1822-, 335.  
**M**ejer, Georg Alexander Otto, 314.  
**M**ela, Pompeonius, 360.  
**M**elton, Edward, 372.  
**M**enees, Thomas, M.D., 337 (University of Nashville).  
**M**enhard, Xaver, 321.  
**M**ercier, Charles, 337.  
**M**ercier, Louis Sébastien, 327.  
**M**eredith, Louisa Anne, born Twamente, 341.  
**M**errifield, Mary Philadelphia, 320.  
**M**etcalf, Walter Charles, 325.  
**M**ethnikoff, Léon, 331.  
**M**exia, Pedro, 1496?-1552, 360.  
**M**ichiels, Joseph Alfred Xavier, 325.  
**M**iddleton, John Henry, 350.  
**M**idy, Théophile Adolphe, 320.  
**M**ignet, François Auguste Marie, 316.  
**M**iles, William Porcher, 323 (Johns Hopkins).  
**M**iller, Armistead, 309.  
**M**iller, De Laskie, 1818-, 337.  
**M**iller, James, of Guelph, Ontario, 352.  
**M**iller, John, fl. 1695, 357.  
**M**iller, Samuel Almond, 330.  
**M**iller, William B. E., and others, 337.  
**M**iller, William Jones, 331.  
**M**illingen, John Gideon, 320.  
**M**illiroux, Félix, 311.  
**M**ills, Joseph La, 336.  
**M**ilton, John, 345.  
**M**ine, Jacques Claude Adolphe, 339.  
**M**inot, George Richards, 339.  
**M**irabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de, 1749-1791, 372.  
**M**ismer, Charles, 1832-, 338.
- M**itchel, Jonathan, 1624-1668, 366.  
**M**itchell, Donald Grant, 331, 377.  
**M**itchell, John Kearsley, 337.  
**M**oenichmeyer, Carl Otto Louis, 312.  
**M**oilliet, S. II. Keir, 343.  
**M**olière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, called Molière, 321.  
**M**omerie, Alfred Williams, 348.  
**M**onardes, Nicolas, -1578, 361.  
**M**onie, Hugh, 331.  
**M**onnier, Démétrius, 324.  
**M**ontagu, Charles, earl of Halifax, 1661-1715, 344 (Works).  
**M**ontagu, Irving, 338.  
**M**ontague, Charles Howard, and **D**yar, Charles W., 377.  
**M**ontalboddo, Fracazano, 361.  
**M**ontgomery, James, 1771-1854, 345.  
**M**oore, Rev. John, universalist minister, 1797-, 351.  
**M**oore, Thomas, 1779-1852, 321, 345.  
**M**oore, Thomas Verner, D.D., 354.  
**M**oorsom, William, 310.  
**M**oraleda i Montero, José Manuel de, 311.  
**M**orales, Pedro de, 1538?-1614, 361.  
**M**oreau, Pierre, 17th century, 366.  
**M**oreto y Cavaña, Agustín, 321.  
**M**orfill, William Richard, 326.  
**M**organ, Jaques de, 311.  
**M**orpurgo, Alessandro, 318.  
**M**orris, Gouverneur, 1752-1816, 375.  
**M**orris, Lewis, 1833-, 345.  
**M**orrison, Andrew, of Lehigh valley r.r., 347 (Three).  
**M**orrison, II. M., 349.  
**M**orrison, Pearse, 309.  
**M**orsbach, Lorenz, 332.  
**M**ortimer, William Williams, 340.  
**M**orton, or Mount, George, 1585-1628, 366.  
**M**orton, John W., Jr., 337 (University of Nashville).  
**M**ottelay, Paul F., and Copeland, T. Campbell, 333.  
**M**oule, Handley Carr Glyn, 312 (Cambridge Bible).  
**M**udie, Robert, 1777-1842, 341.  
**M**uenz, Bernhard, 1856-, 343.  
**M**uir, Thomas M.A., 336.  
**M**üncker, Franz, 335.  
**M**urdoch, James Edward, and **R**ussell, William, 349.  
**M**uriel, Domingo, 1718-1795, 372.  
**M**urphy, Arthur, 321.  
**M**urphy, John G., 338.  
**M**urray, James Henry, 346.  
**M**urray, Lindley, 332.  
**M**ussat, E., 324.  
**M**usset, Louis Charles Alfred de, 321.  
**M**uybridge, Eadweard, 328.  
**M**yers, Ernest James, 317.  
**M**yrirtius, Johannes, 361.  
**M**Neander, Johann August Wilhelm, 1789-1850, 343.  
**M**eilson, George, 333.  
**M**nettleship, Henry, 333.  
**M**nettleship, John T., 316.  
**M**newell, Robert Henry, 358.  
**M**nicholas, George, 1755?-1799, 354.  
**M**nichols, William Ripley, 350.  
**M**nicholson, Henry Alleyne, and **L**ydekker, Richard, 341.  
**M**niebuhr, Barthold Georg, 317.  
**M**nisbet, Ethel, 328.  
**M**nodier, Jean Charles Emmannel, 327.  
**M**oll, Arthur Howard, 310.  
**M**orth, Thomas, F.S.A., 339.  
**M**onalis, pseud. Hardenberg, F. L. von.  
**M**oyes, Henry D., 337.  
**M**oyes, James, 1608-1656, 366.  
**M**unoz, Alvar, called Cabeza de Vaca, 361.  
**M**yne, Edgar Wilson, 358.  
**M**oakes, Uriah, 1631?-1681, 366.  
**M**o'Brien, Cornelius, 1843-, 345.  
**M**o' Connor, Thomas, 1770-1853, 353.  
**M**o' Keeffe, John, 321.  
**M**oldfield, Arthur, 314.  
**M**oliphant, Margaret Oliphant, born Wilson, 318.  
**M**— and Tarver, F., 317.

# Bates Hall and Lower Hall

# Author Index

- O'Meara, Kathleen, -1888, 376.  
 Omont, Henri, 1857-, 314.  
 Ofia, Pedro de, 361.  
 Oñate, Alonso de, 366.  
 Onfray de Thoron, Don Enrique, vicomte, 311.  
 Ordás de Avezilla, José, 326.  
 Orpheus C. Kerr, pseud. Newell, K. II.  
 Osborn, George, 313.  
 Osborne, Duffield, 377.  
 Osgood, Samuel, 1812-1880, 341.  
 Ossenbeck, H., 342.  
 Ostervald, Jean Frédéric, 347.  
 Oswald, Eugene, 324.  
 Ouida, pseud. De La Ramé, Louise.  
 Owen, John, A.M., 324.  
 Pacheco, Francisco, 310.  
 Pagan, Blaise François, comte de Merveilles, 366.  
 Paget, Violet, 327.  
 Paige, Lueius Robinson, 319.  
 Paladin, pseud., 314.  
 Palafax y Mendoza, Juan de, 1600-1659, 366.  
 Palmer, A., 332.  
 Palmer, Albert Gallatin, 355.  
 Palmer, Benjamin Morgan, 341.  
 Palmer, Francis Paul, and Forrester, Alfred Henry, 325.  
 Palou, Francisco, 372.  
 Panton, J. E., 320.  
 Pardo Bazán, Emilia, 326, 377.  
 Paredes, Igacio, 1703-, 372.  
 Parets, Miguel, 326.  
 Paris, François Edmond, and Veyran, L. de, 329.  
 Parker, Joseph, 1830-, 353.  
 Parker, Samuel William Langston, 343.  
 Parkinson, Joseph Charles, 351.  
 Parkinson, Thomas, 329.  
 Parks, Leighton, 351.  
 Parnell, Frances Vernon, 345.  
 Parri, Ettore, 326.  
 Parsons, Thomas William, 345.  
 Parthemore, E[bersole?] Winfield Scott, 330.  
 Partsch, Herman, M.D., 337.  
 Paruta, Paolo, 326.  
 Parville, François Heuri Peudefer de, 332.  
 Pasquin, Anthony, Esq., pseud. Williams, J.  
 Pastorini, Sig., pseud. Walmsley, C.  
 Patten, Simon N., 346.  
 Patterson, Alexander, of Eastern Pennsylvania, 375.  
 Patterson, Christopher Stuart, 354.  
 Patterson, Howard, 377.  
 Paulding, James Kiske, 327.  
 Pausanias, 311 (Harrison).  
 Pauthier, Jean Pierre Guillaume, 312.  
 Pax, pseud., 319.  
 Payne, James, 377.  
 Payson, Edward, 313.  
 Peabody, Andrew Preston, 314, 351, 376.  
 Peake, Richard Brinsley, 330.  
 Peaslee, Charles Hazen, 354.  
 Peissner, Elias, 1825-1863, 341.  
 Pellew, William George, 316, 376.  
 Pellham, Edward, 366.  
 Pendleton, John, 334.  
 Pennington, Isaac, 1617?-1679, 366.  
 Peragallo, Prospero, 318.  
 Perceval, Spence, 317.  
 Percy, Thomas, D.D., bishop of Dromore, 344.  
 Périfixe, Hardouin de Beaumont de, 317.  
 Péret, Guillaume Amédée, 345.  
 Peretti, J., abbé, 318.  
 Perez de Montalvan, Juan, 321.  
 Perez Galdós, Benito, 328.  
 Perkins, Joseph, -1803, 341.  
 Perkins, Nathan, D.D., 1750?-1838, 349.  
 Perkins, William, 1558-1602, 347.  
 Perley, Henry F., 347.  
 Perot, T. Morris, & co., 337.  
 Perowne, Thomas Thomason, 312 (Cambridge Bible).  
 Perpigna, Antoine, 342.
- Perry, Benjamin Franklin, of South Carolina, 316.  
 Pertsch, Wilhelm, 314 (Koenigliche).  
 Peters, Hugh, 1599-1660, 366.  
 Petersen, Marie, 328.  
 Petronius Arbiter, Titus, 328.  
 Peucer, Caspar, 1525-1602, 361.  
 Pfirmer, Will W., 345.  
 Philbrick, Edward Southwick, 350.  
 Philippe, Esprit Julien, 317.  
 Philips, Carl, 351.  
 Philo-Britan, pseud., 366.  
 Phips, Spencer, 331.  
 Pic, Ulysse, 325.  
 Piccolomini, Alessandro, 1508-1578, 361.  
 Pickering, Ellen, 327.  
 Pigeonneau, Henri, 319.  
 Piña y Cuevas, Manuel, 310.  
 Pinfold, Charles, 372.  
 Pinkham, Joseph G., 337.  
 Piper, George Fiske, 349.  
 Plummer, William, 1759-1850, 357.  
 Plummer, Alfred, 312 (Cambridge Bible).  
 Plumptre, Charles John, 349.  
 Plumptre, Edward Hayes, 312 (Cambridge Bible).  
 Pocock, Isaac, 321.  
 Poetzl, Eduard, 328.  
 Poiret, Jules, 335.  
 Poitevin, Auguste, 321.  
 Pollock, Frederic, 1845-, 333.  
 Pomeroy, John Norton, 333.  
 Pomery, Samuel Clarke, 331.  
 Pond, Nathan G., 335.  
 Ponte, Lorenzo da, 322.  
 Poole, Hester M., 320.  
 Poole, William Frederick, 357.  
 Pope, Charles Heury, 343.  
 Porter, Jane, 314.  
 Post, Truman Marellus, 353.  
 Potts, George, D.D., 1802-1864, 341.  
 Powell, William Henry, 315.  
 Powers and Weightman, 338.  
 Prade, Roger de, 318.  
 Pratt, Waldo S., 348.  
 Preble, George Henry, 316.  
 Pressel, Wilhelm Friedrich Martin, 332.  
 Pressutti, Pietro, 349.  
 Priest, J. A., 351.  
 Prime, Samuel Irenaeus, 324.  
 Prince, Morton Henry, 337.  
 Proffit, George H., 334.  
 Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius, 346.  
 Prynne, William, 1600-1669, 367.  
 Purviance, Rev. James, 341.  
 Putnam, Frederic Ward, 328.  
 Pynchon, William, 1591?-1662, 367.  
 Quaritch, Bernard, 314.  
 Quelch, John, 1666?-1704, 372.  
 Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864, 316.  
 Quinlan, James Eldridge, 357.  
 Racine, Jean, 321.  
 Radcliffe, Wallace, 1842-, 357.  
 Ragueneau, Paul, 1608-1630, 367.  
 Ramsay, Edward Pierson, 358 (Australian).  
 Ramsay, Grace, pseud. O'Meara, K.  
 Rand, John C., 315.  
 Randolph, Edmund, 1820-1861, 354, 375.  
 Rantoul, Robert, 1778-1858, 340.  
 Rantoul, Robert Samuel, 330.  
 Read, David B., 316.  
 Read, John, 1769-1854, 372.  
 Redall, Henry Frederic, 316.  
 Redgrave, Richard and Samuel, 329.  
 Reed, Andrew, 316.  
 Reed, Henry W., 347 (Three).  
 Reed, Parker McCobb, 355.  
 Reeve, Henry, 318.  
 Reid, Elizabeth, 317.  
 Reigart, J. Franklin, 316.  
 Reinhardstoettner, Carl von, 1847-, 334.  
 Reinhertz, C., 330.  
 Résal, Jean, 1854-, 321.  
 Reynolds, Frederick, 321.  
 Ribbeck, Johann Carl Otto, 344.  
 Ribot, Théodule, 1839-, 343.
- Ricault, Charles Joseph de, 325.  
 Riccardi, Pietro, 336.  
 Ricci, Corrado, 321.  
 Riccioli, Giovanni Battista, 312.  
 Richard, Jules, pseud. Maillot, T. J. R.  
 Richards, John, surveyor, 357.  
 Richardson, Nathaniel, and Sennott, George, 352.  
 Richardson, W. G., 333.  
 Richardson, William Lambert, 337.  
 Richter, Paul Emil, 313.  
 Riddell, John, 330.  
 Rio-Branco, J. M. da Silva-Paranhos, baron de, 311.  
 Risley, John E., 316.  
 Ritchie, James Ewing, 325, 341.  
 Roach, John, 319.  
 Robbins, Thomas, D.D., 1777-1856, 348.  
 Robertson, John, of Leith, 377.  
 Robertson, William, 329.  
 Robinson, Edward, curator in Museum of fine arts, Boston, 329.  
 Rod, Édouard, 1857-, 327.  
 Rodriguez, Manuel, 367.  
 Roe, Edward Payson, 328.  
 Roehl, Hermann, 1851-, 335.  
 Rogers, Thomas Englesby, 325.  
 Rogers, Thomas J., 315.  
 Roggeveen, Arend, -1679, 367.  
 Rollins, James Sidney, 353.  
 Roon, Klaas van, 337.  
 Rosecrans, William Starke, 354.  
 Ross, Theodore A., 319.  
 Rossetti, Lucy Madox, 317.  
 Roth, Henry Ling, 313.  
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 345.  
 Rowson, Susanna, born Haswell, 330.  
 Ruffin, Frank G., 340.  
 Ruggles, Samuel Bulkeley, 357.  
 Runciman, James, 334.  
 Rundall, Mary Ann, 325.  
 Ruschenberger, William S. W., 337.  
 Ruskin, John, 317, 334.  
 Russell, William Chauning, 322.  
 Russell, Andrew, 312.  
 Russell, John Rutherford, 337.  
 Russell, Percy, 341.  
 Russell, William Clark, 317.  
 Ryan, Richard, 1796-1849, 344.  
 Ryland, John, D.D., 317.
- S., I., 367.  
 Sabbaforry, pseud., 352.  
 Sickville, Charles, 6th earl of Dorset, 1637-1706, 344 (Works).  
 Safford, Oscar Fitzalan, 376.  
 Sagard Theodat, Gabriel, 367.  
 Sahagun, Berardino, 1500?-1590, 361.  
 St. John, Henry, viscount Bolingbroke, 1678-1751, 372.  
 Saint Vallier, Jean Baptiste de La Croix Chevrières de, 367.  
 Saint-Yves d'Alveydre, Alexandre, marquis de, 330.  
 Sales, Luis, 372.  
 Sallustius Crispus, Cains, 350.  
 Salmon, Thomas, -1743, 373.  
 Salt, Henry, 317.  
 Salzedo, Joseph de, 367.  
 Samson, George Whitefield, 340.  
 Samuels, Edward Augustus, 329.  
 San Roman, Antonio de, 367.  
 Sand, George, pseud. Dudevant, A. L. A. D.  
 Santa Teresa, Giovanni Giuseppe di, 367.  
 Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb, 358.  
 Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro, 373.  
 Sartolo, Bernardo, 1652-1700, 367.  
 Savage, Thomas, 1640-1705, 367.  
 Schieffelin, Samuel B., 354.  
 Schikaneder, Emanuel, 322.  
 Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 321, 343, 345.  
 Schmidt, Gustav Bernhard Otto, 334.  
 Schneegans, Carl Friedrich August, 318.  
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 331.  
 Schouten, Willem Corneliszoon, 367.  
 Schreiber, George Theodor, 329.  
 Schreuder, Johau Christina, 338.  
 Schubert, Franz Peter, 339.

## Author Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Schumacher, Gottlieb, 312.  
 Schumann, Robert Alexander, 339.  
 Schuyler, Eugene, 1840-, 332.  
 Scott, Lewis Allaire, 331.  
 Scott, Sir Walter, bart., 345.  
 Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, 341 (United States').  
 Searle, Rev. John, 316.  
 Sears, George Edward, 328.  
 Sears, Lorenz, 347.  
 Seawell, Molly Elliot, 377.  
 Seccombe, Rev. John, 1705-1792, 345.  
 Sedgwick, William T., 318.  
 Segar, Joseph, 353.  
 Selbit, Georg Carl Wilhelm, 328, 329.  
 Semple, Charles Edward Armand, 337.  
 Senillosa, Felipe, 336.  
 Sergy, E., 318.  
 Serra, Teodoro, 377.  
 Service, John, L.R.C.S., 327.  
 Sessions, Francis C., 309.  
 Sewall, Henry, 343.  
 Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell, 375.  
 Sewell, Anna, 377.  
 Shaffer, Virginia Conser, 377.  
 Shafer, Oscar Lovell, 1812-1873, 341.  
 Shakespeare, William, 351.  
 Sharp, Daniel, D.D., 1782-1833, 341.  
 Sharp, William, 1856-, 376.  
 Shattock, Samewell, a Friend, 367.  
 Shattuck, Frederick Cheever, 337.  
 Shaw, Henry Wheeler, 358.  
 Shea, John Gilmore, 355.  
 Shelvokee, George, captain, 373.  
 Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649, 367, 368.  
 Sheppard, John Hamilton, 330.  
 Shaw, Eyre Massey, 329.  
 Neil, Richard Lalor, 341.  
 Sherman, Edwin A., 338.  
 Shields, Charles Woodruff, 343.  
 Shortland, Peter Frederick, 324.  
 Shuldharm, Edward Barton, 337.  
 Sickles, Daniel Edgar, 357.  
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk, 1845-, 377.  
 Simmons, George Abel, 334.  
 Simms, William Gilmore, 327, 375.  
 Simon, Jules François, 315.  
 Skinner, Thomas, 319 (Stock).  
 Slater, John S., 353.  
 Slingo, W., and Brooker, A., 324.  
 Slocum, Joshua, 358.  
 Smethurst, Gamaliel, 373.  
 Smith, Benjamin Mosby, 341.  
 Smith, Chauncey, 342.  
 Smith, Frederick Harrison, 309.  
 Smith, Frederick John, 324.  
 Smith, Goldwin, 317.  
 Smith, Captain John, 1579-1631, 368.  
 Smith, John Thomas, 317.  
 Smith, Moody B., 341.  
 Smith, Walter Chalmers, 345.  
 Smith, William Moore, 373.  
 Smith, William Russell, of Tuscaloosa, Ala., 343.  
 Smollett, Tobias George, 327.  
 Smyth, Charles Piazz, 311.  
 Smyth, Samuel Phillips Newman, 347.  
 Smyth, Thomas, of Boston, Mass., 356.  
 Snelling, William Joseph, 345.  
 Solis y Rivadeneira, Antonio de, 1610-1686, 368.  
 Sonndorfer, Rudolf, 319.  
 Soule, George, 319.  
 Southey, Robert, 345.  
 Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte, 377.  
 Spafford, Horatio Gates, 375.  
 Spalding, John Lancaster, 341.  
 Sparks, Jared, 375.  
 Spaulding, Henry George, 349.  
 Spee, or Spe, Friedrich von, 1591-1635, 344.  
 Spencer, Joseph, 1714-1789, 356 (Boston').  
 Spencer, Joseph Houghton, 342.  
 Spengler, Franz, 321.  
 Spoerer, Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm, 312.  
 Spofford, Jeremiah, M.D., 330.  
 Spofford, Richard Smith, 333.  
 Spooner, Nathaniel, 340.  
 Spronck, Manrice, 335.  
 Squire, John Traviss, 342.  
 Stackelberg, Natalie, Freiin von, 318.
- Staden, Hans, 361.  
 Stanhope, Philip Henry, 5th earl Stanhope, 1805-1875, 375.  
 Stanley, Edward, 3d earl of Derby, 317.  
 Stanley, Henry Morton, 377.  
 Stanley, Maude, 352.  
 Stanly, Edward, -1872, 354.  
 Stanton, Frederick Perry, 333.  
 Stark, James, M.D., 350.  
 Stebbins, Genevieve, 350.  
 Stebbins, Giles B., 346.  
 Steedman, James Barrett, and Fulerton, Joseph S., 340.  
 Steele, Sir Richard, 322.  
 Steele, Rev. Richard, vicar of Hanmere, 319.  
 Steele, Robert W., and others, 357.  
 Steinhausen, Georg, 186-, 335.  
 Steinhausen, Antou, 336.  
 Stephens, Hustcraft, 319.  
 Stephens, James, head centre of Fenian brotherhood, 317.  
 Stephens, Thomas, son of Gov. William Stephens, of Georgia, and Everhard, Sir Richard, son of Sir Richard Everhard, Gov. of North Carolina, 373.  
 Stephens, William Henry, 358.  
 Stephenson, Marmaduke, -1659, 368.  
 Stepney, George, 1663-1707, 344 (Works).  
 Sterrett, J. Macbride, 347.  
 Stetson, George R., 340.  
 Stevens, Charles Emery, 356.  
 Stevens, George Alexander, 358.  
 Stevens, Robert, 326.  
 Stevens, Thomas, 319, 377.  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 327.  
 Stewart, Alexander Turney, 347.  
 Stiger, Josef Leopold, 358.  
 Stilwell, Silas Moore, 346.  
 Stirling, William, M.D., 337.  
 Stone, Andrew Leete, 353.  
 Stone, Thomas Treadwell, 1801-, 348.  
 Storm, Theodor, 328.  
 Stout, Arthur B., 346.  
 Strabo, 361.  
 Streane, Annesley William, 312 (Cambridge Bible).  
 Strong, Paschal Nelson, 351.  
 Stuart, Gilbert, LL.D., 325.  
 Sullivan, A. G., 319.  
 Sumner, Mary, pseud. Foucaux, C. Swarts, Gardner Taber, 337.  
 Swinburne, Henry, -1803, 326.  
 Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von, 325.  
 Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett, 357.  
 Symonds, John Addington, 335.
- T. E. S. T., 343.  
 Tailfer, Patrick, and others, 373.  
 Tait, Archibald Campbell, archbishop of Canterbury, and others, 351.  
 Tait, Peter Guthrie, 336.  
 Talbot, Marion, 350.  
 Talbot, Micah Jones, 349.  
 Tapia Centeno, Carlos de, 373.  
 Taylor, Alfred Bower, 336.  
 Taylor, Archibald Alexander Edward, 322.  
 Taylor, George B., 341.  
 Taylor, George H., 337.  
 Taylor, Graham, D.D., 348.  
 Taylor, John, -1832, 316.  
 Taylor, William James Romeyn, 348.  
 Tchebitschhof, P. L., 336.  
 Tebb, William, 337.  
 Tellus, or Tellez, Fernando, 361.  
 Terhune, Mary Virgiuia, born Hawes, 377.  
 Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens, 347.  
 Thayer, Nathaniel, D.D., 1769-1840, 341.  
 Thayer, William Roscoe, 322.  
 Theodorus Prodromus, 335.  
 Thibault, Anatole Francois, 327.  
 Thomas, Cyrus, 311.  
 Thomas, Johannes, 1840-, 336.  
 Thompson, Otis, 351.  
 Thompson, William Phillips, 342.  
 Thornburgh, Jacob M., 354.  
 Thornton, John, 1776-1841, 347.
- Thornton, Lewis, 334.  
 Thornton, William, 338.  
 Thorowgood, Thomas, 368.  
 Thorvaldsen, Bertel, 329.  
 Thrailkill, John W., 350.  
 Thurston, Robert Henry, 331, 343.  
 Thurston, Stephen, 353.  
 Thwing, Thomas, 1792-1867, 339.  
 Tickell, Thomas, 344 (Works).  
 Tissot, Auguste, 330.  
 Tivaroni, Carlo, 326.  
 Todd, David Peck, 312.  
 Todd, John, master mariner, and Whall, W. B., 340.  
 Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaevitch, count, 318.  
 Toppan, Francis B., 320.  
 Tourneux, Maurice, 325.  
 Towle, George Makepeace, 315.  
 Townsend, George Herbert, 351.  
 Trask, William Blake, 314.  
 Treat, Hon. Samuel, 1815-, 341.  
 Trigueros, Ignacio, 310.  
 Trotter, Lionel James, 312.  
 Trowbridge, John, 323 (Harvard).  
 Trudelle, Charles, 310.  
 Trumbull, Benjamin, 1735-1820, 351.  
 Trumbull, John, 1750-1831, 345.  
 Tucker, Joseph L., 340.  
 Turgenef, Ivan Sergeyevitch, 328.  
 Turner, Dawson, 328.  
 Turner, Henry McNeal, 340.  
 Tussenbroek, Albertine Philippine Catherine van, 337.  
 Tuttle, Joseph Farrand, 323 (Wabash).  
 Twining, Alexander Catlin, 347.  
 Tyler, Bennet, D.D., 1783-1858, 343.  
 Tyler, James Endell, 317.  
 Tytler, Patrick Fraser, 310.
- Ueberweg, Friedrich, 1826-, 343.  
 Underhill, John, -1672? 368.  
 Upton, Winslow, 338.
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr., 348.  
 Vane, Sir Henry, 1612-1662, 368.  
 Vanegas, Alexio, fl. 1539, 361.  
 Varney, George J., 355.  
 Vaux, Richard, 1819-, 352.  
 Vega, Garcias Laso de la, called the Inca, 339.  
 Veitia Linage, José de, 369.  
 Verchère, Jules, 320.  
 Verger, Rafael, -1790, 373.  
 Vernes, Maurice, 1845-, 332.  
 Vernon, William Henry, 373.  
 Vesly, Léon de, 311.  
 Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512, 361.  
 Viaud, Louis Marie Julien, 377.  
 Vidocq, Eugène François, 317.  
 Villavicencio, Juan José, 373.  
 Vincent, Frank, 377.  
 Vincent, Philip, 1600-, 369.  
 Vincent, René, and Pénaud, Edouard, 333.  
 Vincentius, of Prague, 325.  
 Virey, Philippe, 309.  
 Vitu, Auguste Charles Joseph, 325.  
 Voltaire, François Marie Aroutet de, 318.
- W., H., 326.  
 W., J., 369.  
 Waddell, Alfred M., 340.  
 Wahrmund, Adolf, 1827-, 332.  
 Wakeman, Henry Offley, 317.  
 Walker, Albert H., 342.  
 Walker, Francis Amasa, 346.  
 Wallace, Chandos Leigh, born Hunt, 337.  
 Walmesley, Charles, 1721-1797, 349.  
 Walsh, Michael, -1859, 334.  
 Walsh, William, 1663-1707, 344 (Works).  
 Ward, Nathaniel, 1570?-1653, 369.  
 Ward, Richard Halsted, 318.  
 Ward, William Hayes, 311.  
 Ware, Loammi Goodenow, 358.  
 Waring, Edward Scott, 312.  
 Warman, E. Barrett, 350.  
 Warner, Adoniram Judson, 346.  
 Warner, Francis, M.D., 322.  
 Warner, Susan, 327.  
 Warren, C. J., 352.  
 Warren, Jonah Goulding, 351.

- Washburn, Edward Abiel, 332.  
 Washington, George, 375.  
 Waterhouse, Charles H., 343.  
 Waterman, Jotham, 351.  
 Waterston, Robert Cassie, 323 (Massachusetts).  
 Watson, W., and Bean, W., 310.  
 Watt, Alexander, 331.  
 Webber, Samuel Gilbert, 337.  
 Weber, Max, 319.  
 Webster, John Calvin, 1810-, 356.  
 Webster, Mrs. M. M., 327.  
 Webster, Noah, 350.  
 Weil, Oscar, 322.  
 Welch, J. J., 340.  
 Welde, Thomas, -1662, 360.  
 Wells, David Ames, 346.  
 Wells, Robert, 320.  
 Wells, William Goodhue, 356.  
 Welsh, R. Ethol, 344.  
 Welsh, William, of Philadelphia, 348.  
 Wesley, John, 348.  
 West, Mary Allen, 322.  
 Weston, Plowden Charles Jennett, 375.  
 Wewitzer, Ralph, 358.  
 Weyman, Stanley J., 377.  
 Whately, Richard, archbishop of Dublin, 348.  
 Whitaker, Channing, 331.  
 Whitbourne, Richard, 369.  
 White, Daniel Appleton, 330.  
 White, Henry Kirke, 334.  
 White, Horace, 334.  
 White, John, 1574-1648, 369.  
 Whitman, Henry, 330.  
 Whitmore, William Henry, 330, 353, 356.  
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 345.
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George, 322.  
 Wicks, William S., 311.  
 Wightman, Joseph Milner, 324.  
 Wightwick, George, 311.  
 Wigston, W. F. C., 351.  
 Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 327.  
 Wilder, Burt Green, 350.  
 Wilder, John, 316.  
 Wilken, Heinrich, and Cohn, Oscar Justinus, 322.  
 Wilkins, Benjamin C., 358.  
 Wilkins, John Hubbard, 336 (Boston).  
 Willard, Fraunce Elizabeth, 352.  
 Williams, D. E., 317.  
 Williams, Edward, masseur, 337.  
 Williams, Henry, 1744-1811, 351.  
 Williams, John, -1818, 321.  
 Williams, Joseph W. Hume, 337.  
 Williams, Otniel S., 357.  
 Williams, Roger, 1599-1683, 369.  
 Williston, Seth, D.D., 1717?-1851, 345.  
 Wilmer, Lambert A., 375.  
 Wilmot, Sir John Eardley Eardley, bart., 317.  
 Wilson, Daniel Munro, 356 (Quiucy).  
 Wilson, George, 314 (Chamber of commerce).  
 Wilson, Henry, 1812-1875, 352.  
 Wilson, James Renwick, 357 (Albany).  
 Wilson, James Spottiswoode, 330.  
 Wilson, Offic G., 338.  
 Wilson, Samuel, secretary to the proprietors of the province of Carolina, 369.  
 Winchell, Alexander, 330, 340.  
 Winchester, Elizanah, 1751-1797, 348.  
 Winckler, Hugo, 312.  
 Winfield, Charles Hardenbergh, 376.  
 Winslow, Edward, 1595-1655, 369.
- Winstanley, Mrs. Eliza, 321..  
 Wirt, William, 1772-1834, 353.  
 Wise, Thomas J., 313.  
 Withington, Charles Francois, 337.  
 Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, 322.  
 Wittmann, Hermann, 1861-, 339.  
 Wolff, Eugen, 317.  
 Wolff, Willy, 309.  
 Wood, Eliphalet, 347.  
 Wood, Robert, 311.  
 Wood, William, 1608?-1630, 369.  
 Wood, William, and co., 314.  
 Woodbury, Charles Johnson, 376.  
 Woods, Leonard, D.D., 316.  
 Woolley, Edward J., and Smith, R., 320.  
 Wooley, Theodore Dwight, 339.  
 Wordsworth, John, bishop of Salisbury, 313 (Nonum).  
 Work, Henry Clay, 339.  
 Wright, Henry Clarke, 347.  
 Wright, Luther, 322.  
 Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, 329.  
 Wyman, Robert Harris, 335 (United States).  
 Wytfliet, Corneille, 361.  
 Wyzewa, T. de, 329.
- Xenophon, 335.
- Yates, Edmund Hodgson, 315.  
 Yearsley, Mrs. Ann, 327.  
 Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 331.  
 Young, Lucien, 340.
- Zarate, Agustin de, -1560(?) 361.  
 Zarco del Valle, Manuel Remon, 328, 376.  
 Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel, 328.

## SUBJECT INDEX

TO

### BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

Reference is here made only to subjects not perhaps to be found readily in the classified arrangement, or to instances when a work may possibly be looked for under a heading other than that under which it has been placed. The names given before the pages signify that the subjects indicated are to be found under these names.

- Abbreviations.** Murray 346.  
**Addy.** Mathew, 1650?-1731. Seccombe 345.  
**Abolition petitions.** Stanly 354.  
**Acoustics.** Dietze, Lorenz 343.  
**Actors.** 321.  
**Addresses.** Orations 341.  
**Air.** Holman 338, Talbot 350.  
**Alabama claims.** Fay, Spofford 353.  
**Alagüilac language.** Brinton 331.  
**Albigenses.** Doellinger 349.  
**Algeria.** Biography. Faucon 314.  
**Allen and sedition laws.** Nicholas 354.  
**Amazon river.** Pagan 366, Rodriguez 367.  
**Ambulances.** Perot 337.  
**America.** See also titles in Barlow Library, pp. 359-376.  
**American tract society.** Two 340.  
**André, Major John.** Proceedings 372.  
**Andros, Sir Edmund.** Brodhead 374.  
**Anecdotes.** Ryan 344.  
**Anglo-Saxon literature.** Elene 345.  
**Animal locomotion.** Muybridge 328.  
**Animals.** Marx 335, Zoology 358.  
**Anti-slavery.** Slavery 340.  
**Antiquities, Ecclesiastical.** Andrews 348.  
**Aphasia.** Prince 337.  
**Arabian literature.** Arbutnott 334.  
**Araucanians.** Medina 331.  
**Archæology.** Antiquities 311.  
**Architecture, Naval.** Welch 340, Dassie 363.  
**Arctic regions.** Recueil 372.  
**Argot.** Larchey 332.  
**Aristæus.** Virey 309.
- Arms.** Cumming 320.  
**Artificial limbs.** Hudson 336.  
**Artistic anatomy.** Muybridge 328.  
**Artists.** 328.  
**Aryan races.** Brunnhofer 311.  
**Astronomy.** 312, Piccolomini 361.  
**Atheism.** Clarke 343.  
**Athens.** Harrison 311.  
**Atlantic ocean.** Deuber 374.  
**Atmosphere.** Nichols 350.  
**Atrophy, Progressive muscular.** Roon 337.  
**Attention.** Ribot 343.  
**Aurora borealis.** Lemström 338.  
**Australia.** Oceanien 341.  
**Authors.** Hennequin, Spronck 335.  
**Authorship.** Bainton 334.  
**Autographs.** Kaulek 313.  
**Aylton.** Nicolas de, 1632-1677. Sartolo 367.  
**Azores.** Fowler 357.
- Babylon.** Ward 311.  
**Bacon-Shakespeare questions.** De Peyster, Philips, Townsend 351.  
**Bacteria.** Durham 343.  
**Balbec, Syria.** Wood 311.  
**Ballads.** Ballads, Baring-Gould, Bates, Ford 344.  
**Bank of the United States.** Correspondence, United States 354, 373.  
**Baptism.** Dell 348.  
**Barbadoes.** Littleton 366.  
**Batrachians.** Garman 359.  
**Bayonet practice.** Hutton 338.

## Subject Index

**Beagle.** Voyage of. Darwin 339.  
**Bells.** Lynam, North 339.  
**Béton-Coignet.** Goodridge 324.  
**Bible.** Wright 347.  
— Revelation. Cotton 363.  
**Biography.** Biographies of individuals are arranged by nationalities, in this index, under heading Biography.  
 References are given to a few cases which this scheme of classification has not brought under the usual heading.  
**Biology.** Physiology 343.  
**Birds.** Backhouse, Dixon, Fish 358, Maynard 359.  
**Bismarck.** 351.  
**Book-keeping.** 319.  
**Book plates.** Lichtenstein 330.  
**Books for boys.** Channing 313.  
**Bordeaux merchants.** Communay 319.  
**Boston massacre,** 1770. Short, Trial 373.  
**Botany.** 318, Monardes 361, Cornut 362.  
**Bouquet, Henry.** Canada 310.  
**Brazil.** Linschoten 365, Moreau 366, Santa Teresa 367.  
**Brétigny,** Charles Poncet de. Boyer 362.  
**Bricks.** Brick maker 331.  
**Bridges.** Réal 324.  
**Bright, Jesse D.** Folger 357.  
**British church.** Allen 311.  
**British New Guinea.** Bevan 341.  
**British spy.** West 353.  
**Browning, Robert.** Nettleship (wrongly placed among American biography), Gosse 316.  
**Building.** Architecture 311.  
**Business.** Commerce 319.  
**Byron, Lord.** Schmidt 334.  
**Calculus.** Mussat 324.  
**Calendar.** Scott 331.  
**California.** Palou, Sales 372, Verger, Villavicencio 373, Randolph 375.  
**Canada.** Biard 362, Du Creux 363, Lallement 365, Ragueneau, Relatio, Sagard Theodat, Saint Vallier 367, Jouvancy 371.  
**Cancer.** Baker 336.  
**Canne, John.** Ball 362.  
**Canon law.** Laurin 333.  
**Capel, Thomas John.** Hopkins 349.  
**Capital.** Boehm-Bawerk 346.  
**Capital punishment.** Capital 352.  
**Carmelites.** Currier 349.  
**Catacombs.** Lugari 311.  
**Catalogues of public and private libraries.** 313.  
**Caucasus.** Morgan 311.  
**Cenci family.** Bertolotti 317.  
**Chamber of commerce of the state of New York.** 314.  
**Charitable institutions.** 339.  
**Chesapeake claims.** Argament 353.  
**Children.** West 322.  
— Conversion of. Hammond 348.  
— Salvation of. Van Dyke 348.  
**China.** Lockman 358.  
**Chinese in America.** Stout 346.  
**Cholera.** DeWolf 336.  
**Christ.** 348.  
**Christianity.** 348.  
**Chronicles.** Canon 359.  
**Chronology.** 331.  
**Chronometers.** Fleurieu 371.  
**Church, George Earl.** United States 352.  
**Church and state.** Noyes 366.  
**Church furniture.** Littlehales 320.  
**Churches.** 348; also, under names of cities and towns in which separate church organizations may be.  
**Cities.** See names of countries or states under which works on their towns and cities are arranged.  
— Directories. Directories 320.  
**Civil service.** 346.  
**Civilization.** Gothein 330.  
**Classicism.** Fischer 334.  
**Coats of arms.** Whitmore 330.  
**Coin.** Numismatics 340.  
**Columbus, Christopher.** Colon 360, Deuber 374.  
**Commerce.** Defoe 370.  
**Confectionery.** Wells 320.  
**Consciousness.** Dietze 343.  
**Consumption.** Hambleton 336, Shattuck 337.  
**Contagion.** Withington 337.  
**Continental congress, Declaration, Journal 370.**  
**Cook, Joseph.** Crooker 347.  
**Cookery.** Domestic economy 320.  
**Corporation for the propagation of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England.** Eliot 363, Strength 368.  
**Cortés, Martin.** Lopez de Góvara 360.  
**Cosmography.** Houter, Mela 360, Cellarius 362.  
**Cotton.** Monie 331.  
**Countries.** See names of continents in which they lie.  
**Crandall, Prudence.** Kimball 340.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

**Creeds.** Smyth 347.  
**Crime.** Prisons and crime 352.  
**Criticism.** Hennequin 335.  
**Customs.** 320.  
**Cyanmethrin.** Keller 338.  
**Cyclones.** Upton 333.  
**Dance of Death.** Sears 328.  
**Darien company.** Philo-Britan 366.  
**Dartmouth college.** Ægis 342.  
**Deaf and dumb.** Clarke 322, Mississippi 339.  
**Deformities.** Kolbé 336.  
**Deism.** Leslie 348.  
**Delaware.** Acrelius 370, Arfwedson 373.  
**Delsarte system.** Stebbins 350.  
**Demons.** Mede 348.  
**Derby races.** Curzon 352.  
**Design, Decoration 320.**  
**Digestion.** Russell 337.  
**Diphtheria.** Juhl 336.  
**Diseases.** Medicine 336.  
**Disinheritance.** Doesburgh 333.  
**Dress.** Costume 320.  
**Drunkenness.** Temperance 352.  
**Duelling.** Millingen 320.  
**Dulany, Daniel.** 1721-1797. United States 352, Read 372, United States 373.  
**Duty.** Ethics 343.  
**East.** Asia 312.  
**East Indies.** Lockman 358, Linschoten 365, Maffei 366.  
**Ecclesiastical antiquities.** Andrews 348.  
**Ecclesiastical history.** 349, Fernandez 364.  
**Ecuador.** United States 352.  
**Education.** Classical. Gildersleeve 334.  
— Industrial. 331.  
**Eggs.** Maynard 359.  
**Egypt.** Anghiera 359.  
**Electoral system.** McKnight 346.  
**Elevated railroads.** Galloope 347.  
**Elocution.** Rhetoric 349.  
**Empyema.** Clapp 336.  
**England, Church of.** 348.  
**Entomology (Fossil).** Deichmueller 341.  
**Epitaphs.** Pond 355.  
**Erysipelas.** Delavan 336.  
**Ethics.** 343.  
**Ethnology.** Anthropology 311.  
**Eugene of Savoy, prince.** Parri 326.  
**Evil.** Unde 348.  
**Evolution.** T.E.S.T., Bodington, Durham 343.  
**Exhibitions, Industrial.** 331.  
**Fables.** Gay 345.  
**Family.** La Combe 352.  
**Fermentation.** Sedgwick 318.  
**Finance.** Political economy 346.  
**Fine arts.** Zarco del Valle 376.  
**Fireplaces.** Smith & Anthony 320.  
**Fire streams.** Freeman 336.  
**Fiscal corporation bill, 1841.** Proffit 354.  
**Fisheries.** Fairborne, Great Britain, La Hontan 371.  
**Flanders.** Marchant 360.  
**Florida.** Chauveton 360, Vega 369.  
**Folk songs.** Volk-songs 344.  
**Food.** Ford 346.  
**Fossils.** Paleontology 341.  
**Francis, Convers.** 313.  
**Franklin, Benjamin.** Ford, P. L. 315, Durgin 341, Mansfield 345, Mirabeau 372.  
**Free soil party.** National 354.  
**Free trade.** Stebbins 346.  
**Freedmen.** Negro 340.  
**Freemasonry.** Liberal 342, Lire 344, Parkinson 351.  
**French spoliations.** Cushing, Davis, Eaton 354.  
**Friends, Society of.** 348, Charles II. 362, Leslie 365, Pennington 366, Shattock 367.  
**Fruits.** 310, Poole 320.  
**Furnaces.** Wellaston 320.  
**Gardening.** 310.  
**Gases.** Kimball 318.  
**Gems.** Kunz 338.  
**Geneva award.** Fay, Spofford 353.  
**Genito-urinary surgery.** Cabot 336.  
**Geography.** Mela 360, Myritius, Peucer 361.  
— Ancient. Strabo 361.  
**Geology.** Darwin 339.  
**Georgia.** Stephens, Tailfer 373.  
**Girouettes.** Eymery 314.  
**Girty family.** Butterfield 315.  
**Glass, Painted.** Carter 325.  
**Goldsmiths' work.** Société 328.  
**Golf.** Hutchinson 352.

# Bates Hall and Lower Hall

# Subject Index

- Goody Two Shoes. History 371.  
 Gorton, Samuel. Winslow 369.  
 Gout. Ewich 336.  
 Government. Political science 346.  
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson. 315.  
 Granville, Mass. 374.  
 Grasses. Hackel 318.  
 Greenland. Pellham 366, Graah 374.  
 Guatemala. Garcia Pelaez 374.  
 Guiana. Harcourt 364.  
 Guilds. Gremios 319.  
 Gymnastics. Checkley, Stebbins 350.
- Hamilton papers. Bain 326.  
 Hartford convention. Dwight 354.  
 Hawkins, Rush Christopher, Catalogue of library. 314.  
 Health. Sanitary science 350.  
 Health resorts. Sanitary science 350.  
 Heard, Walter, Catalogue of library. 314.  
 Heat. Pope, Thurston 343.  
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Sterrett 347.  
 Heidaus, Abraham. Cramer 343.  
 Heraldry. 329.  
 Herder, Johann Gottfried von. Kronenberg 343.  
 Hickathrift, Thomas. History of. 334.  
 Hirst, John, Catalogue of library. 314.  
 Histology. Stirling 337.  
 History. Carion 359, Foresti 360.  
 Holy Grail. Bergmann 329.  
 Horse. Fleming 359.  
 Horse racing. Curzon 352.  
 Horticulture. Gardening 310.  
 Hospitals. 337.  
 Hudson, Henry. Gerritz 364.  
 Hume, David. Howison 343.  
 Humor. Wit and humor 358.  
 Hunting. Sports 352.  
 Hydraulics. Freeman 336.  
 Hydrography. 338.  
 Hydrophobia. Clarke, Lutaud 336.  
 Hygiene. Sanitary science 350.  
 Hymns. Revision 339, Foote, Spee, Welsh 344.  
 Hysteria. Blake 337.
- Imagination. Parker 343.  
 Impressments. Copies 374.  
 Incarnation. Gore 348.  
 Indexes to periodicals, etc. 342.  
 Indians of America. Butterfield 315, 331, Casas 359, Staden 361, Boyer 362, Eliot 363, Le Clercq 365, New, Onatc 366, Sagar, Theodat, Shepard 367, Strength, Thorowgood, True, Underhill 368, Vincent 369.  
 — Language. Williams 369, Marban, Massachusee, Paredes 372, Smethurst 373, Hough 374.  
 Inglis, Charles, D.D. United States 373.  
 Insanity. 337.  
 Intemperance. Temperance 352.  
 Interest. Boehm-Bawerk 346.  
 International American Congress, 1889. International 354.  
 Inventors. Towle 315.  
 Iron. Thurston 331.  
 Iron work. Heinzerling 311.  
 Irrigations. Hasselt, Medley 324.  
 Ivory. Wyatt 329.
- Jesuits. Du Toit 311, Fernandez 338, Lockman, 358, Lallement 365, Ragueneau, Relatio 367, Jouvancy 371.  
 Jewels. Kunz 338.  
 Jews. 332, Darmesteter 332, Pynchon 367.  
 Jews in America. Thorowgood 368.  
 Johnson, Andrew. Boutwell 353.  
 Joints. Judson 336.  
 Joshua. Samaritan 318.
- Kant, Immanuel. Howison 343.
- Labrador. Jefferys 371.  
 Languages. For works on various languages see under general heading Language, 332.  
 — Indian. Indians of America 331.  
 La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de. Marshall, Shea 375.  
 Latitude. Johnson 330, Pencer 361.  
 Law cases. 333.  
 Lawrence, William Beach, Catalogue of library. 314.  
 Lepidoptera (Fossil). United States 341.  
 Letter writing. Stelnhausen 335.  
 Libby prison. Libby 353.  
 Libraries. 313.  
 Littledale, Richard Frederick. Hopkins 349.  
 Liver. Knissell 337.  
 Local history. For histories of towns, cities, etc., see names of countries.  
 Locks. Joseph 331.
- Locomotion. Brooks, Sewall 343.  
 — Animal. Muybridge 328.  
 Log cabins. Wicks 311.  
 Logic. Best 342, Jeavons 343.  
 Longevity. Macay 350, Bailey 376.  
 Longitude. Johnson 330, Peucer 361.  
 Lopez, Gregorio, 1560?–1614. Losa 366.  
 Lorraine. Barthelemy 311.  
 Lortzing, Gustav Albert. Wittmann 339.  
 Louis XVI. Bord 324.  
 Louisiana. La Harpe 374.  
 Love letters. Delf 314.
- Machinery. Mechanical arts 336.  
 Magellan, Straits of. Sarmiento de Gamboa 373.  
 Magnetism, Animal. Wallace 337.  
 Man, Prehistoric. Barthelemy, Cotteau 311.  
 Manichæism. Doellinger 349.  
 Manners. De Fou 320.  
 Manufactures. Seeger 331.  
 Manuscripts. Mather 368, Shattock 367, Verger 373.  
 — Arabic. Ahlwardt 313.  
 — Turkish. Fuentes y Capdeville 314.  
 Manwaring, Roger. Great Britain 325.  
 Marine painting. Paria 329.  
 Marine surveying. Shortland 324.  
 Maritime warfare. Naval art 340.  
 Mary the mother of Christ. Cabrera y Quintero 370.  
 Massage. Taylor, Williams 337.  
 Material medica. Edes 336, Elborne 337.  
 Materialism. Clarke, Materialism 343.  
 Maxims. La Rochefoucauld 346.  
 Measles. Candler 336.  
 Mechanical education. Industrial education 331.  
 Medals. Numismatics 349.  
 Medical institutions. 337.  
 Medical physics. Draper 336.  
 Melancholy. Burton 343.  
 Melos, island. Ehrenburg 324.  
 Meridian. International 330.  
 Metal testing. United States 324.  
 Metal work. Giraud 328.  
 Methodist episcopal church. 348.  
 Mexican war. Truce 353, Carleton 374.  
 Mexico. Cervantes de Salazar, Lopez de Gómara 300, Sahagún 361, Solís y Rivadeneira 368, Concilios, Concilium, Cortés 370.  
 Mexico, city. Cabrera y Quintero 370.  
 Micmac language. Pela 313.  
 Middletown, Rhode Island. Arnold 373.  
 Milk. Tuskenbroek 337.  
 Mind. Philosophy 342.  
 Mineral water. Harmening, Seven 350.  
 Minerals. Mineralogy 338.  
 Mines. Mineralogy 338.  
 Minnesingers. Deutscher 344.  
 Missions. Cooper 315.  
 Mississippi river. Cramer 374, Shea 375.  
 Missouri river. Brackenridge 374.  
 Mohammedanism. Le Strange 312.  
 Money. Barnard 346.  
 Montgomery county, Pa. Auge 373.  
 Moral philosophy. Ethics 343.  
 Mound builders. Thomas 311.  
 Mount Vernon, Virginia. 338.  
 Moxa language. Marban 331, 372.  
 Mythology. 349.
- Nahuatl language. Paredes 372, Tapia Centeno 373.  
 Natural history. Natural science 339.  
 Natural philosophy. Physics 343.  
 Navigation. Naval art 340, Cortés 360, Defoe 370.  
 Negro. 340, Field 357.  
 Nervous diseases. Insanity 337.  
 Netherlands. Verscheyde 369.  
 New Brunswick. Abstract 370, Memorial, Piufold 372.  
 New England. Early history and description. See many titles in Barlow Library, p. 362, et seq.  
 New Hampshire grants. Allen 370.  
 New Jersey. Carrington 333.  
 New South Wales. Meredith 341.  
 New York, State. Breedon-raedt 362, Donck 363, Sommire 368, Spafford 375.  
 Newfoundland, C., T. 362, Whitbourne 369, Fairborne, Great Britain, La Hontan 371.  
 Nicene creed. MacColl 348.  
 Nonconformity. Ball 362.  
 Normans. Lagreze 324.  
 Northeastern boundary. History 374.  
 Northwest passage. Jefferys 371.  
 Notes and queries. Queries 342.  
 Nova Scotia. Jefferys, Histoire 371, Mairobert 372.  
 Novelists. Massou 326.  
 Nursing. Nursing 336, Richardson 337.

## Subject Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Odd Fellows. Emblem 342.  
Orange county, New York. Wa-Wa-Wauda 345.  
Oratory. Mathews 349.  
O'Reilly, Edward J., Catalogue of library. 314.  
Orinoco river. Gumilla 371.  
Ornament. Decoration 320.  
Ornithology. Backhouse, Dixon, Fish 358, Maynard 359.  
Orthography. Chambers 332.  
Ovariotomy. Piukham 337.  
Oxford magazine. Echoes 345.  
Pacific ocean. Hawkins 364, Roggeveen 367, Shelvokee 373.  
Paper. Watt 331.  
Paper money. Douglas 346.  
Papyri. Griffith 333.  
Paraguay. Du Toit 363, Davie 374.  
Parallelogram of forces. Casazza 343.  
Parliament. Cooke 325.  
Parliamentary practice. Dickinson 346.  
Pascal, Blaise. Neander 343.  
Pathology. Semple 337.  
Patient Grisell, History of. 334.  
Pauperism. De Rolandis 351.  
Pennsylvania. Canpanius 362.  
Perfection. Wesley 348.  
Peru. Apollonius 359, Cieza de Leon, Jerez 360, Zárate 361.  
Pharmacy. 337.  
Philip, King, Sachem of Pokanoket. Miller 331, New 366.  
Philology. Language 332.  
Philosophy, Natural. Physics 343.  
Phoenicians. Ouffroy de Thoron 311.  
Photography. 329.  
Phrenology. American 342.  
Physiological psychology. Fechner 343.  
Peace. American, Angel 342.  
Plague. Great Britain 336.  
Planing machines. S. A. Woods 336.  
Plants. Botany 318.  
Plymouth colony. Mount 366.  
Pneumatic differentiation. Martin 343.  
Politics. Political science; see also under names of countries for political affairs of each.  
Pompeii. Clarke 326.  
Popular songs. Volk-songs 344.  
Porter, Fitz John. Slater 353.  
Portugal. Alvarez de Colmenar 370.  
— Charitable institutions. Costa Goodolphim 339.  
Preaching. Bartol 347, Taylor 348.  
Printing. 314.  
Prisons. 352.  
Prizes (in law). Ford 333.  
Prodigal son, Parable of. Spengler 321.  
Profits, Division of. Paris 346.  
Protection. Patten 346.  
Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. 349.  
Prussia. Geodesy, Reinhertz 330.  
Psychology. Philosophy 342.  
Publishers, London, 1553-1640. Arber 314.  
Puebla de los Angeles, Mexico. Calderon 362.  
Puerperal fever. La Terrière 336.  
Pumps. American 336.  
Punishment. Prisons and crime 32.  
Pyramids. Smyth 311.  
Quebec. Relation, Savage 367.  
Quichua language. Ellis 331.  
Rabelais, François. Ehrichs 334.  
Rachel. Elisa Rachel Felix, called Rachel. Beauvallet 353.  
Racine, Jean. Deltour 334.  
Rags, Contagious. Withington 337.  
Railroad bonds. Gold 347.  
Raleigh, Sir Walter. Declaratiou 363.  
Rapid transit. Galloupe 347.  
Readers. Reader, Webster 350.  
Real estate. Massachusetts 332.  
Refrigeration. Behrend 331.  
Regalado, Pedro, 1387?-1456. Fajardo y Acevedo 364.  
Registers, Papal. Pressutti 349.  
Religious associations and institutions. 349.  
Renaissance. Foerster 335.  
Reporting. Pendleton 334, Graham 352.  
Reptiles. Garman 359.  
Republican party. Jay 354.  
Revelation. Fichte, Fisher 348.  
Robeson, George Maxwell. Thornburgh 354.  
Roman Catholic church. 349.  
Romanoffs. Edwards 318.  
Romanticism. Fischer 334.  
Rome. La Combe 352.  
Rotifera. Hudson 339.  
Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Schmidt 334.  
Royal marriages. Saint-Yves d'Alveydre 330.  
S\*\*\*\*\*\*, Ach., baron, Catalogue of library. 314.  
St. Dunstan's parish, Canterbury, England. Cowper 341.  
St. Lawrence, Gulf of. Smethurst 373.  
Salicylic acid. Schreuder 338.  
Scandinavian mythology. Bugge 349.  
Scholar in politics. Diuan 346.  
Schools. Ecoles 311.  
Science and religion. Doubter's doubts, Sears 347.  
Screw cutting. Martin 336.  
Sculpture. 329.  
Sea-sickness. Partech 337.  
Second advent. Gordon 348.  
Sects. Doellinger 338, 348.  
Sensation. Berger 343.  
Separatism. Firmi 364.  
Serra, Miguel Joseph, 1713-1784. Palou 372.  
Seventh regiment of New York. Clark 338.  
Sewerage. Philbrick 350.  
Shakers. 349.  
Ship-building. Dassie 363.  
Shooting. Lettingwell 352.  
Sicily. Swinhurne 326.  
Signals, Naval. United States 340.  
Silver as money. Horton, National, Warner 346.  
Silversmiths' work. Société 328.  
Skin. Shuidham 337.  
Slavery. Negro 340.  
Slide valves. Halsey 336.  
Socialism. Dawson, Hammann 351.  
Societies. 318.  
Solar heat. Pope 343.  
Solitude. Smith, W. S. 343.  
Soto, Hernando de. Vega 369, Wilmer 375.  
South Carolina. Ashe 362, Wilson 369, Archdale 370, Simms, Weston 375.  
Spain. Alvarez de Colmenar 370.  
Spanish succession. Parr 326.  
Specie payments. Bollmann 374.  
Spectrum. Langley 318.  
Speeches. Orations 341.  
Stage. 320.  
Stanley, Henry M. Stevens 309, Little, Reddall 316.  
States of the United States. See under United States for the separate States alphabetically arranged.  
Steel. Thurston 331.  
Stomach. Health-lift 336.  
Student songs. Kleines 344.  
Sugar. Case 362.  
Sumner, Charles. Conius, Simmons 354.  
Sunday. Harris, Land, Whately 348.  
Sunday schools. 349.  
Surgery. Cabot, Cocks, Druitt 336, Mackenzie 337.  
Surveying. Institution, Shortland 324.  
Swabian literature. Fischer 334.  
Switzerland. Lescarbot 365.  
Tariff. Gallinger, Lathers, Loring, United States 346.  
Teaching. Education 322.  
Teeth. Litch 336.  
Testimony. Chambers 333.  
Texas. History 374.  
Theatre. Drama 320.  
Theology. Religion 347.  
Theosophy. Moilliet 343.  
Therapeutics. Edes 336.  
Third term. White 354.  
Thomsonian system of medicine. Frost 374.  
Toilet. Dean 320.  
Tonnage. Ciscar 319.  
Towns. See names of countries or states under which works on their towns and cities are arranged.  
Tracts for the times, No. 90. Beasley 347.  
Trade. Commerce 319.  
Tragedy. First in America. Morales 361.  
Travels. Voyages and travels 358; also names of continents and countries, and among titles in Barlow list, 359-376.  
Trial by combat. Neilson 333.  
Trinity church, New York. Bogardus 374.  
Truth. T. E. S. T. 343.  
Tuberculosis. Cushing 336.  
Tudor dynasty. Child 325.  
Turanian races. Brunnhofer 311.  
Turin. Poor. De Rolandis 351.  
Turko-Russian war. Hozier, Montagu 338.  
Type-writing. Humphrey 319.  
Typhoid fever. Swarts 337.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

Ugarte, Juan de. Villavicencio 373.  
Underlease. Brink 333.  
Unitarianism. Kentish, Leavitt 348.  
United States. War of 1812. Brock, Columbian, Copies,  
Lowell 374, Morris, 375.  
—Revolution. Campbell, Cawthorne, Collection 370,  
Remembrancer 372, Cornwallis, Force, Lossing 374,  
Winfield 376.  
Universalism. Winchester 348.  
Urine. Schreuder 338.  
Uterine fibroids. Cutter 336.  
  
Vaccination. Tebb 337.  
Valle Crucis, North Carolina. Cooper 315.  
Venice. Malamant 335.  
Vesuvius. Alvino 326.  
Veterinary science. American, Miller, W. B. E. 337.  
Victor Amadeus II., king of Sardinia. Paris 326.  
Village community. Gomme 346.  
Virginia. Hamor 364, Johnson 365, Smith 368, Hartwell  
371.  
Viscosity of gases. Holman 338.  
Vivisection. Notes 343.  
Voice. Murdoch 349, Warman, Stebbins 350.

## Subject Index — Notes

Voyages and travels. See many titles in Barlow Library,  
pp. 359-376, for early voyages and travels, especially to  
the Indies.  
Waldenses. Doclinger 349.  
War. Military science 338.  
War songs. Child 344.  
Washington, George. Masseras 353, Bache 370, Bentley  
374, Sparks 375.  
Watches. Abbott 331.  
Water supply. Lefmann, Worcester 350.  
Weather. Meteorology 338.  
Weights and measures. Senillosa, Taylor 336.  
West Indies. See many titles under Barlow Library, pp.  
359-376.  
Westminster confession. Briggs 348.  
Whale fishery. Aldrich 310.  
William and Mary college. Hartwell 371.  
Wood. Krueger 318.  
Working girls' clubs. Stanley 332.  
  
Yachting. Benjamin 352.  
  
Zincography. Boeck 314.

## Notes.

A SUPPLEMENTARY catalogue of the East Boston Library, arranged upon a simple classified system, is now for sale at 10 cents.

Each Branch Library has issued convenient finding lists of books lately added. Henceforth these lists will be printed from time to time at 2 cents each.

THE Ninth Edition of the Handbook for Readers has just been published. It contains the Rules and Regulations, Helps to the Library and its Catalogues, Accounts of the special collections of books and of the works of art, a Chronological history of the Library, and an extensive Index to Periodicals, a helpful guide to Encyclopaedias, etc., etc. An enlarged edition contains all the above-mentioned matter with the addition of the valuable Catalogue of Bibliographies and Literary Guides, published previously in the Bulletin for April, 1890. Price of large edition, 50 cents, of regular edition, 5 cents.

GIFTS.—Among the gifts to the Public Library during July, August, and September, 1890, have been the following: From Rev. Caleb D. Bradlee, 6 volumes, 179 pamphlets, a lot of newspapers and broadsides; Dr. Francis H. Brown, 60 pamphlets; George A. O. Ernst, 131 volumes, 21 pamphlets; O. M. Fernald, 5 volumes, 94 pamphlets, besides newspapers; Great Britain Commissioners of Patents, 30 volumes; Chester Guild, 55 pamphlets; Dr. John Homans, 28 volumes; George B. Knapp, 109 volumes, 98 pamphlets, a lot of newspapers; Leicester Public Library, 39 town reports; Archduke Ludwig Salvator of Austria, a copy of his recent work "Die Insel Menorca"; Miss S. L. Mansfield, 67 pamphlets, a lot of newspapers; Joseph Pauksztis, 18 volumes; Portland Public Library, 48 pamphlets; St. Botolph Club, a number of periodicals; Samuel S. Shaw, 1 volume, 20 pamphlets, a lot of newspapers; W. W. Wheildon, a lot of old maps; besides many publications from the various departments of the United States government.

# THE LATIN VERSION OF 1493

OF THE

## FIRST LETTER OF COLUMBUS TO THE NOBLE LORD RAPHAEL SANCHEZ ANNOUNCING THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA. Reproduced in fac-simile by the heliotype process, with a note and a translation.

---

IN the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library for April, 1890, an account was given of the purchases made for that Library in the preceding February, at the sale in New York City of the books of the late S. L. M. Barlow. Among them was a copy of the Latin version of the first "Letter, addressed to the noble Lord Raphael Sanchez, Treasurer to their most invincible Majesties, Ferdinand and Isabella, King and Queen of Spain, by Christopher Columbus, to whom our age is greatly indebted, treating of the islands of India recently discovered beyond the Ganges, to explore which he had been sent eight months before under the auspices and at the expense of their said Majesties."

Little is known of the history of this copy of the First Columbus letter before its purchase in 1831 by the late Colonel Thomas Aspinwall, formerly American consul at London, except that it was in the portion of his Library which he sold to Mr. Barlow in 1864. In the catalogue of Colonel Aspinwall's library, printed probably somewhat later than 1831, he appended to the title of this Letter the following note: "The earliest edition of the first document ever published concerning the discovery of the New World: unknown to Robertson, and long supposed to be lost." No attempt is here made to substantiate the claim thus made by

him, and since by others. It is sufficient to say that in the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library for April, 1875, under the title “Roselly de Lorgues,” is a bibliographical note upon the different editions of the Letter then known. Dr. Justin Winsor, writing later in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society for February, 1890, is of the opinion that the Letter was put into Latin in Spain, and the version carried into Italy. Within a year eight different editions were issued in thin quartos or octavos in black-letter type,—five in Rome, two in Paris, and one in Amsterdam. Of the five Roman editions this Aspinwall-Barlow copy is one, and in the opinion of Harrisson and others, the earliest. This claim, however, is disputed; yet whatever may be its rank in priority, it is the only known copy of this edition in America. Three copies are now in existence, two of them being in the British Museum.

A fac-simile of the present copy was issued by Mr. Barlow, in 1875, in an edition limited to fifty copies. It is now reproduced with the exactness which belongs to the heliotype process.

The following translation is that of R. H. Major, as printed in his Select Letters of Christopher Columbus (London, 1847) — one of the publications of the Hakluyt Society.

## First Voyage of Columbus.

A Letter addressed to the noble Lord Raphael Sanchez, Treasurer to their most invincible Majesties, Ferdinand and Isabella,<sup>1</sup> King and Queen of Spain, by Christopher Columbus, to whom our age is greatly indebted, treating of the islands of India recently discovered beyond the Ganges, to explore which he had been sent eight months before under the auspices and at the expense of their said Majesties.

KNOWING that it will afford you pleasure to learn that I have brought my undertaking to a successful termination, I have decided upon writing you this letter to acquaint you with all the events which have occurred in my voyage, and the discoveries which have resulted from it. Thirty-three days after my departure from Cadiz<sup>2</sup> I reached the Indian sea, where I discovered many islands, thickly peopled, of which I took possession without resistance in the name of our most illustrious Monarch, by public proclamation and with unfurled banners. To the first of these islands, which is called by the Indians Guanahani, I gave the name of the blessed Saviour (San Salvador), relying upon whose protection I had reached this as well as the other islands; to each of these I also gave a name, ordering that one should be called Santa Maria de la Concepcion,<sup>3</sup> another Fernandina,<sup>4</sup> the third Isabella,<sup>5</sup> the fourth Juana,<sup>6</sup> and so with all the rest respectively. As soon as we arrived at that, which as I have said was named Juana, I proceeded along its coast a short distance westward, and found it to be so large and apparently without termination, that I could not suppose it to be an island, but the continental province of Cathay. Seeing, however, no towns or populous places on the sea coast, but only a few detached houses and cottages, with whose inhabitants I was unable to communicate,

because they fled as soon as they saw us, I went further on, thinking that in my progress I should certainly find some city or village. At length, after proceeding a great way and finding that nothing new presented itself, and that the line of coast was leading us northwards (which I wished to avoid, because it was winter, and it was my intention to move southwards; and because moreover the winds were contrary), I resolved not to attempt any further progress, but rather to turn back and retrace my course to a certain bay that I had observed, and from which I afterwards dispatched two of our men to ascertain whether there were a king or any cities in that province. These men reconnoitred the country for three days, and found a most numerous population, and great numbers of houses, though small, and built without any regard to order: with which information they returned to us. In the mean time I had learned from some Indians whom I had seized, that that country was certainly an island: and therefore I sailed towards the east, coasting to the distance of three hundred and twenty-two miles, which brought us to the extremity of it; from this point I saw lying eastwards another island, fifty-four miles distant from Juana, to which I gave the name of *España*:<sup>7</sup> I went thither, and steered my course eastward as I had done at Juana, even to the distance of five hundred and sixty-four miles along the north coast. This said island of Juana is exceedingly fertile, as indeed are all the others; it is surrounded with many bays, spacious, very secure, and surpassing any that I have ever seen; numerous large and healthful rivers intersect it, and it also contains many very lofty mountains. All these islands are very beautiful, and distinguished by a diversity of scenery; they are filled with a great variety of trees of immense height, and which I believe to retain their foliage in all seasons; for when I saw them they were as verdant and luxuriant as they usually are in Spain in the month of May,—some of them were blossoming, some bearing fruit, and all flourishing in the greatest perfection, according to their respective stages of growth, and the nature and quality of each: yet the islands are not so thickly wooded as to be impassable. The

nightingale and various birds were singing in countless numbers, and that in November, the month in which I arrived there. There are besides in the same island of Juana seven or eight kinds of palm trees, which, like all the other trees, herbs, and fruits, considerably surpass ours in height and beauty. The pines also are very handsome, and there are very extensive fields and meadows, a variety of birds, different kinds of honey, and many sorts of metals, but no iron. In that island also which I have before said we named Española, there are mountains of very great size and beauty, vast plains, groves, and very fruitful fields, admirably adapted for tillage, pasture, and habitation. The convenience and excellence of the harbours in this island, and the abundance of the rivers, so indispensable to the health of man, surpass anything that would be believed by one who had not seen it. The trees, herbage, and fruits of Española are very different from those of Juana, and moreover it abounds in various kinds of spices, gold, and other metals. The inhabitants of both sexes in this island, and in all the others which I have seen, or of which I have received information, go always naked as they were born, with the exception of some of the women, who use the covering of a leaf, or small bough, or an apron of cotton which they prepare for that purpose. None of them, as I have already said, are possessed of any iron, neither have they weapons, being unacquainted with, and indeed incompetent to use them, not from any deformity of body (for they are well-formed), but because they are timid and full of fear. They carry however in lieu of arms, canes dried in the sun, on the ends of which they fix heads of dried wood sharpened to a point, and even these they dare not use habitually; for it has often occurred when I have sent two or three of my men to any of the villages to speak with the natives, that they have come out in a disorderly troop, and have fled in such haste at the approach of our men, that the fathers forsook their children and the children their fathers. This timidity did not arise from any loss or injury that they had received from us; for, on the contrary, I gave to all I approached whatever articles I had about me, such as cloth and many other things, taking

nothing of theirs in return: but they are naturally timid and fearful. As soon however as they see that they are safe, and have laid aside all fear, they are very simple and honest, and exceedingly liberal with all they have; none of them refusing anything he may possess when he is asked for it, but on the contrary inviting us to ask them. They exhibit great love towards all others in preference to themselves: they also give objects of great value for trifles, and content themselves with very little or nothing in return. I however forbade that these trifles and articles of no value (such as pieces of dishes, plates, and glass, keys, and leather straps) should be given to them, although if they could obtain them, they imagined themselves to be possessed of the most beautiful trinkets in the world. It even happened that a sailor received for a leather strap as much gold as was worth three golden nobles, and for things of more trifling value offered by our men, especially newly-coined blancas, or any gold coins, the Indians would give whatever the seller required; as, for instance, an ounce and a half or two ounces of gold, or thirty or forty pounds of cotton, with which commodity they were already acquainted. Thus they bartered, like idiots, cotton and gold for fragments of bows, glasses, bottles, and jars; which I forbade as being unjust, and myself gave them many beautiful and acceptable articles which I had brought with me, taking nothing from them in return; I did this in order that I might the more easily conciliate them, that they might be led to become Christians, and be inclined to entertain a regard for the King and Queen, our Princes and all Spaniards, and that I might induce them to take an interest in seeking out, and collecting, and delivering to us such things as they possessed in abundance, but which we greatly needed. They practise no kind of idolatry, but have a firm belief that all strength and power, and indeed all good things, are in heaven, and that I had descended from thence with these ships and sailors, and under this impression was I received after they had thrown aside their fears. Nor are they slow or stupid, but of very clear understanding; and those men who have crossed to the neighbouring islands give an admirable description of everything they observed; but they never saw any

people clothed, nor any ships like ours. On my arrival at that sea, I had taken some Indians by force from the first island that I came to, in order that they might learn our language, and communicate to us what they knew respecting the country; which plan succeeded excellently, and was a great advantage to us, for in a short time, either by gestures and signs, or by words, we were enabled to understand each other. These men are still travelling with me, and although they have been with us now a long time, they continue to entertain the idea that I have descended from heaven; and on our arrival at any new place they published this, crying out immediately with a loud voice to the other Indians, "Come, come and look upon beings of a celestial race": upon which both women and men, children and adults, young men and old, when they got rid of the fear they at first entertained, would come out in throngs, crowding the roads to see us, some bringing food, others drink, with astonishing affection and kindness. Each of these islands has a great number of canoes, built of solid wood, narrow and not unlike our double-banked boats in length and shape, but swifter in their motion: they steer them only by the oar. These canoes are of various sizes, but the greater number are constructed with eighteen banks of oars, and with these they cross to the other islands, which are of countless number, to carry on traffic with the people. I saw some of these canoes that held as many as seventy-eight rowers. In all these islands there is no difference of physiognomy, of manners, or of language, but they all clearly understand each other, a circumstance very propitious for the realization of what I conceive to be the principal wish of our most serene King, namely, the conversion of these people to the holy faith of Christ, to which indeed, as far as I can judge, they are very favourable and well-disposed. I said before, that I went three hundred and twenty-two miles in a direct line from west to east, along the coast of the island of Juana; judging by which voyage, and the length of the passage, I can assert that it is larger than England and Scotland united; for independent of the said three hundred and twenty-two miles, there are in the western part of the island two provinces which I did not visit; one of these

is called by the Indians Anam, and its inhabitants are born with tails. These provinces extend to a hundred and fifty-three miles in length, as I have learnt from the Indians whom I have brought with me, and who are well acquainted with the country. But the extent of Espanola is greater than all Spain from Catalonia to Gontarabia, which is easily proved, because one of its four sides which I myself coasted in a direct line, from west to east, measures five hundred and forty miles. This island is to be regarded with especial interest, and not to be slighted; for although as I have said I took possession of all these islands in the name of our invincible King, and the government of them is unreservedly committed to his said Majesty, yet there was one large town in Espanola of which especially I took possession, situated in a remarkably favourable spot, and in every way convenient for the purposes of gain and commerce. To this town I gave the name of Navidad del Señor, and ordered a fortress to be built there, which must by this time be completed, in which I left as many men as I thought necessary, with all sorts of arms, and enough provisions for more than a year. I also left them one caravel, and skilful workmen both in ship-building and other arts, and engaged the favour and friendship of the King of the island in their behalf, to a degree that would not be believed, for these people are so amiable and friendly that even the King took a pride in calling me his brother. But supposing their feelings should become changed, and they should wish to injure those who have remained in the fortress, they could not do so, for they have no arms, they go naked, and are moreover too cowardly; so that those who hold the said fortress, can easily keep the whole island in check, without any pressing danger to themselves, provided they do not transgress the directions and regulations which I have given them. As far as I have learned, every man throughout these islands is united to but one wife, with the exception of the kings and princes, who are allowed to have twenty: the women seem to work more than the men. I could not clearly understand whether the people possess any private property, for I observed that one man had the charge of distributing various things to the rest, but specially meat

and provisions and the like. I did not find, as some of us had expected, any cannibals amongst them, but on the contrary men of great deference and kindness. Neither are they black, like the Ethiopians: their hair is smooth and straight: for they do not dwell where the rays of the sun strike most vividly,—and the sun has intense power there, the distance from the equinoctial line being, it appears, but six-and-twenty degrees. On the tops of the mountains the cold is very great, but the effect of this upon the Indians is lessened by their being accustomed to the climate, and by their frequently indulging in the use of very hot meats and drinks. Thus, as I have already said, I saw no cannibals, nor did I hear of any, except in a certain island called Charis,<sup>8</sup> which is the second from Espanola on the side towards India, where dwell a people who are considered by the neighbouring islanders as most ferocious: and these feed upon human flesh. The same people have many kinds of canoes, in which they cross to all the surrounding islands and rob and plunder wherever they can; they are not different from the other islanders, except that they wear their hair long, like women, and make use of the bows and javelins of cane, with sharpened spear-points fixed on the thickest end, which I have before described, and therefore they are looked upon as ferocious, and regarded by the other Indians with unbounded fear; but I think no more of them than of the rest. These are the men who form unions with certain women, who dwell alone in the island Matenin,<sup>9</sup> which lies next to Espanola on the side towards India; these latter employ themselves in no labour suitable to their own sex, for they use bows and javelins as I have already described their paramours as doing, and for defensive armour have plates of brass, of which metal they possess great abundance. They assure me that there is another island larger than Espanola, whose inhabitants have no hair, and which abounds in gold more than any of the rest. I bring with me individuals of this island and of the others that I have seen, who are proofs of the facts which I state. Finally, to compress into few words the entire summary of my

voyage and speedy return, and of the advantages derivable therefrom, I promise, that with a little assistance afforded me by our most invincible sovereigns, I will procure them as much gold as they need, as great a quantity of spices, of cotton, and of mastic (which is only found in Chios), and as many men for the service of the navy as their Majesties may require. I promise also rhubarb and other sorts of drugs, which I am persuaded the men whom I have left in the aforesaid fortress have found already and will continue to find; for I myself have tarried no where longer than I was compelled to do by the winds, except in the city of Navidad, while I provided for the building of the fortress, and took the necessary precautions for the perfect security of the men I left there. Although all I have related may appear to be wonderful and unheard of, yet the results of my voyage would have been more astonishing if I had had at my disposal such ships as I required. But these great and marvellous results are not to be attributed to any merit of mine, but to the holy Christian faith, and to the piety and religion of our Sovereigns; for that which the unaided intellect of man could not compass, the spirit of God has granted to human exertions, for God is wont to hear the prayers of his servants who love his precepts even to the performance of apparent impossibilities. Thus it has happened to me in the present instance, who have accomplished a task to which the powers of mortal men had never hitherto attained; for if there have been those who have anywhere written or spoken of these islands, they have done so with doubts and conjectures, and no one has ever asserted that he has seen them, on which account their writings have been looked upon as little else than fables. Therefore let the king and queen, our princes and their most happy kingdoms, and all the other provinces of Christendom, render thanks to our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, who has granted us so great a victory and such prosperity. Let processions be made, and sacred feasts be held, and the temples be adorned with festive boughs. Let Christ rejoice on earth, as he rejoices in Heaven in the prospect of the salvation of the souls of so

many nations hitherto lost. Let us also rejoice, as well on account of the exaltation of our faith, as on account of the increase of our temporal prosperity, of which not only Spain, but all Christendom will be partakers.

Such are the events which I have briefly described.  
Farewell.

Lisbon, the 14th of March.

Christopher Columbus,  
Admiral of the Fleet of the Ocean.

---

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Major's translation of the letter itself is faithful to the text of this edition. Variations, however, exist in the title and colophon; no original, for instance, is to be found for the words "and Isabella" in the translated title. All notes, with the exception of the present one, are borrowed from Mr. Major.

<sup>2</sup> A strange mistake has crept into the Latin versions of this letter; in all the editions of which it is stated that Cadiz was the point from which Columbus sailed on his first voyage. In the journal of that voyage, published by Mr. Navarrete, as well as in the accounts given by Don Fernando Columbus, and all other historians, it is distinctly said that he sailed from *Palos*, on the third of August. The mistake evidently consists in the word "Gadibus" having been by some circumstance, at which we can only guess, carelessly exchanged for Gomera, whence Columbus started, according to the journal, on the eighth of September.

<sup>3</sup> North Caico.

<sup>4</sup> Little Inagua.

<sup>5</sup> Great Inagua.

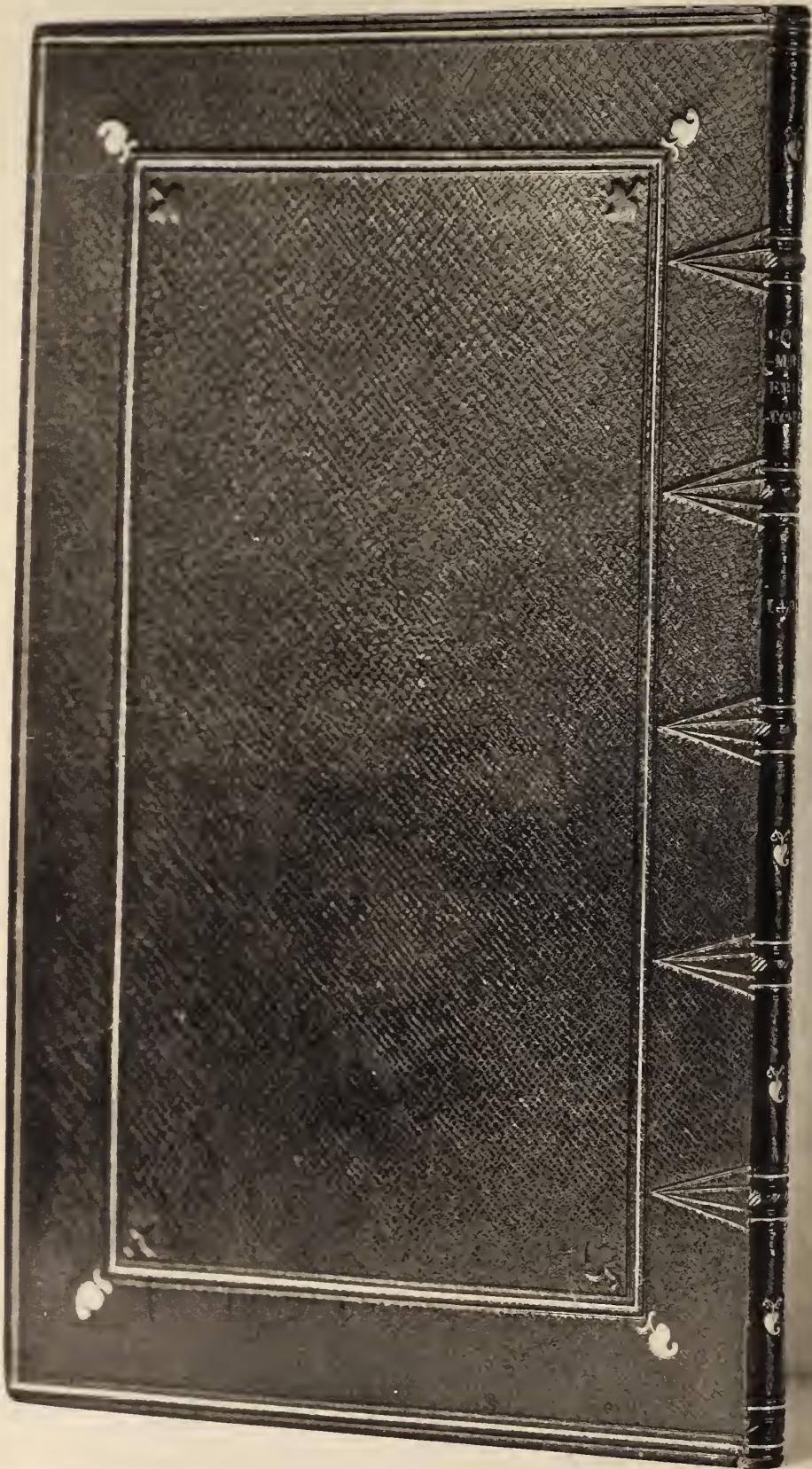
<sup>6</sup> Cuba.

<sup>7</sup> Hispaniola, or San Domingo.

<sup>8</sup> Query Carib, the Indian name of Porto Rico.

<sup>9</sup> One of the Virgin Islands — which, is uncertain.





**E**pistola Christofori Colom; cui etas nostra multū debet: de  
Jisulis Indiē supra Gangem nuper inuentis. Ad quas perquisi-  
endas octauo ante a mense auspicijs tere inuictissimi Fernani  
di Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat: ad Magnificum dñm Ra-  
phaelem Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis Tresaurariū missar  
quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Cosco ab Hispano  
ideomate in latinum conuertit: tertio kal's Maij. Mcccc. xciiij.  
Pontificatus Alexandri Seceti Anno Primo.

**Q**uoniam suscep̄ p̄ouintiē rem perfectam me cōsecutum  
fuisse gratum tibi fore scio: has constitui exarare: quę te  
vniuersitatisq̄ rei in hoc nostro itinere gestę inuenteq̄ ad-  
moneant: Tricesimotertio die postq̄ Gadibus discessi in mare  
Indicū perueni: ubi plurimas insulas innumeris habitatas horum  
minib⁹ repperi: quarum omnium pro foelicissimo Rege nostro  
p̄econio celebrato t̄ vexillis extensis contradicente nemine pos-  
sessionem accepi: p̄imęq̄ earum diuī Saluatois nomen impos-  
su: cuius fretus auxilio tam ad banc: q̄ ad ceteras alias perueni-  
mus. Eam & Indi Guanahanin vocant. Ellirum etiā vnam  
quāq̄ nouo nomine nuncupau. Quippe aliā insulam Sanctę  
Marię Conceptionis. aliam Ferdinandinam. aliam Hysabellam.  
aliā Johaniā. t̄ sic de reliquis appellari iussi. Quamprimum  
in eam insulam quā dudum Johaniā vocari dici appulimus: iu-  
cta eius littus occidentem versus aliquantulum processi: tamq̄  
eam magnā nullo reperio sine inueni: vt non insulam: sed conti-  
nentem Chatai prouinciam esse crediderim: nulla tñ ridens op-  
pida municipiaue in maritimis sita consinib⁹ p̄eter aliquos vi-  
cos t̄ predia rustica: cum quoq̄ incolis loqui nequibam: quare si  
mul ac nos videbant surripiebant fugam. P̄ogrediebar ultra:  
existimans aliquā me urbem villasue inuenturum. Deniq̄ ridēs  
q̄ longe admodum progressis nihil noui emergebat: t̄ hīmōi via  
nos ad Septentrionem deferebat: q̄ ipse fugere exoptabā: terris  
etenim regnabat bruma: ad Austrumq̄ erat in yoto cōtenderet

nec minus venti flagrantibus succedebat. constiterat alios non operari successus: et sic retrocedens ad portum quendam quem signavera sum reuersus: unde duos homines ex nostris in terra misi. qui inuestigaret esset ne Rex in ea prouincia urbesue aliquae. Hi per tres dies ambularunt inuenientibus inumeros populos et habitations parvas tamen et absque ullo regimine: quapropter redierunt. Interea ego iam intellexerat a quibusdam Indis quos ibidem suscepere quam binomii prouincia insula quidem erat: et sic perrexerunt orientem versus eius semper stringentes littora usque ad miliaria. cccxiiij ubi ipsius insule sunt extrema: hinc aliam insulam ad orientem prospexit distantem ab hac Jobana miliaribus. lxxxij. quam protinus Hispanam dixi: in eamque concessi et direxi iter quasi per Septentrionem quemadmodum in Jobana ad orientem miliaria. dicitur. iiiij. que dicta Jobana et alię ibidem insule fertilissime existunt. Nec multis atque turissimis et latissimis nec aliis quos vnde viderim comparatis portibus et circundata multi maximi et salubrissimae habent interfluentia fluviorum multi quoque et eminentissimi in ea sunt montes. Oes beatis insule sunt pulcherrime et varijs distincte figuris: punice: et matrina arborum varietate sidera lambentium plene: quas nunquam foliis priuari credo. Quippe vidi eas ita videntes atque decessas: ceu mense Maio in Hispania solent esse: quaque alię florentes: alię fructuosa: alię in alio statu. Nam vniuersitatem qualitatē rigeabant: garriebat phialomena et alijs passeretes vari. ac in numeri mense Novembri quo ipse per eas deambulabā. Sunt preterea in dicta insula Jobana septem vel octo palmorum genera quod proceritate et pulchritudine quemadmodum certe oes arbores: herbe: fructusque nras facile exuperant. Sunt et mirabiles pinus agri et prata vastissima. varie aures. varia mella. variaeque metallia ferro excepto. In ea autem quam Hispanam supera diximus: nra cupari maximi sunt montes ac pulchri. rasta rura nemora. campi seracissimi seri pasciisque et dendris edificios aptissimi. Portuum in hac insula commoditas et praestantia fluminis copia salubritate admixta hominum quod nisi quis riderit: crediturque superat. Huius arbores pascua et fructus multum ab illis Jobanis differunt. Nec preterea Hispana diverso aromatis genere. auro.

metallisq; abundat. culus quidem & oīum aliaꝝ quas ego vidi &  
quay cognitionē habeo incole vtriusq; sexus nudi semper īce-  
dunt quēadmodū edunꝫ in lucem: p̄t̄ter aliquas feminas: q̄ fo-  
lio frondene aliqua aut bombicino velo pudenda operiunt. qd̄  
ipſe sibi ad id negoc̄ parant. Carent ii oēs (vt supra dixi) quoꝝ  
cū genere ferri carēt & armis r̄pote sibi ignotis nec ad ea sunt  
apti. nō ppter corporis deformitatem cū sint bene formati: sed  
q̄a sunt timidi ac pleni formidine. gestant tñ pro armis arundines  
sole pustas: in quay radicibꝫ hostile quoddā. ligneū siccū et  
in mucronem attenuatū figunt: neq; ijs audent iugiter vti: nā ſe-  
pe euenit cū miserim duos vel tris hoīes ex meis ad aliquas vil-  
las vt cū eay loquerent̄ incolis: exiſſe agmen glomeratū et In-  
dis: & vbi nr̄os appropinquare videbant fūgā celeriter arripuit/  
ſe despretis a patre liberis & econtra. & hoc nō q̄ cuiquam eoꝝ dā  
num aliqđ vel iniuria illata fuerit: imo ad quoscūq; appuli & q̄/  
bus cū verbum facere potui: quicqd̄ habebā ſum elargitus: pan-  
num aliaꝝ p̄multu nulla mibi ſacta versura: ſed ſunt natura pa-  
uidi ac timidi. Cetep̄ vbi ſe cernunt tutos oī metu repulſo: ſunt  
admodū ſimplices ac bonę fidei & in oībꝫ que habent liberaliſſi-  
mi: roganti qđ poffidet inficiat nemo: quiñ ipſi nos ad id poſcē  
dū inuitat̄. Maximū erga oēa amore p̄fereſerunt: dant queꝝ ma-  
gna pro paruis: minima l3 re nihilque ḡrent̄: vt ſunt lancis. parapsidū.  
vitriꝝ fragmēta. itē clavi ligule: quanq; ſi hoc poterat adipisci  
videbat eis pulcherrima mūdi poffidere iocalia. Accidit n. que-  
dā nauitam tantū auri pondus habuifſe pro vna ligula quātū  
ſunt tres aurei solidi & ſic alios pro alijs minoris precij: pſertim  
pro blanquis nouis: quibusdā nūmis aureis: p̄ qbꝫ habēdis da-  
bant quicquid petebat vēditore: puta vnciam cū cimidia & duas  
auri: vel triginta & quadraginta bombicis pondo: quam ipſi iaz  
nouerant item arcuum. amphorę. hydrex. dolisq; fragmenta bom-  
bice & auro tanq; bestię comparabant. quod quia iniquum ſane  
era: veruī: dediq; eis multa pulchra & grata q̄ mecum tulerā nullo  
terueniēte p̄mio: vt eos mihi faciliꝫ ciliare p̄ fierentꝝ xp̄icole

¶ ut sine priori in amore erga Regem Reginā p̄incipemq; no-  
feros & vniuersas gentes Hispaniæ ac studeat perquirere: coacer  
uare eaq; nobis tradere quib; ipsi affluunt & nos magnopere in-  
digemus. Nullam i; norunt hydolatriam: in eo firmissime credunt  
omnem vim: oēm potentiam: oia deniq; bona esse in coelo: meq;  
Inde cum his nauibus & nautis descedisse: atq; hoc animo vbiq;  
fui susceptus post q; metum repulerant. Nec sunt segnes aut ru-  
des: quin summi ac perspicacis ingenij: & homines qui transre-  
tant mare illud nō sine admiratōe vniuscuiusq; rel rationē red-  
dunt: sed nunq; viderūt gentes vestitas neq; naues bmoi. Ego  
statim atq; ad mare illud perueni & prima insula quosdā Indos  
violenter arripui: qui ediferent a nobis & nos pariter docerent  
ea: quoq; ipsi in i; sce partibus cognitionem habebant. & ex voto  
successit: nam breui nos ipsos & i; nos tum gestu ac signis tum  
verbis intellexerunt: magnog; nobis fuere emolumento: veniūt  
modo mecum: qui semper putant me desiluisse e coelo: q; quis diu  
nobiscum versati fuerint bodieq; versentur. & i; erant primi qui  
id quoq; appellabamus nuntiabant: alijs deinceps alijs elata  
voce d̄entes: Venite venite & videbitis gentes q; theraeas. Quā  
ob rem tam feminq; q; viri: tam impuberes q; adulti: & iuuenes  
q; senes deposita formidine paulo ante p̄ceptra nos certatum vise-  
bant magna iter stipante caterua alijs cibum alijs potum affe-  
rentibus maximo cum amore ac beniuolentia incredibili. Habet  
una queq; insula multas scaphas solidi ligni: & si angustas lon-  
gitudine tñ ac forma nostris biremis similes: cursu aut̄ velox  
tiōes. Reguntur remis tantumodo. Haꝝ quedaz sunt magnæ  
quædam parue: quæda in medio consistunt. Plures tñ biremi que  
remiget duodecimini transtris maiores: cū quibus in oēs illas  
Insulas: que innumere sunt: traiicitur. cumq; i; s suam mercatu-  
ram excent & inter eos comertia fiunt. Aliquas ego barum bi-  
remiū seu scaphaq; vidi q; rehabant septuaginta & octuaginta re-  
miges. In omnibus i; s insulis nulla est diueritas inter gentis  
effigies: nulla in moribus atq; loqua: quin oēs se intelligunt

ad insulam: quae res perutilis est ad id quod serenissimum Regem nam  
exoptare precipue reor: scilicet eorum ad sanctam christi fidem conversionem.  
cui quidem quantum intelligere potui facilium sunt et prouis. Dixi  
quemadmodum sum p: ogressus antea insulam Iobanam per rectum  
trajectum occasus in orientem miliaria. cccxxii. finitam et  
interiuallum itineris possum dicere hanc Iobanam esse maiorem  
Anglia et Scotia simul: namque ultra dicta. cccxxi. passuum milia in  
ea parte quae ad occidentem prospectat duc: quas non peti: super  
sunt p: ouincie: quaque altera Indi Annan vocant cuius accolique cau-  
dati nascuntur. Tendunt in longitudinez ad miliaria. clxx. ve  
ab his quos reho mecum Indis percepti: qui ois has callent insul-  
as. Hispanie quo ambitus maior est tota Hispania a Colonia usque  
ad fontem rabidum. Hincque facile arguitur quod quartum eius latus  
quod ipse per rectam lineam occidentis in orientem trajectum miliaria  
continet. dicitur. Hec insula est affectanda et affectata non spernenda  
in qua et si alias omnes ut dixi pro invictissimo Rege nostro solen-  
niter possessionem acceperit: earumque imperium dicto Regi penitus  
comititur: in oportuniori tamen loco atque omni lucro et commercio  
concedenti cuiusdam magnae ville: cui Nativitas domini nomen dei-  
dimus: possessionem peculiariter acceperit: ibique arcem quandam  
erigere extemplo iussi: que modo iam debet esse pacta: in qua ho-  
mines qui necessarii sunt vili cuncti omni armorum genere et ultra an-  
num victu oportuno reliqui. Itē quandam caraueillam et pro aliis  
construendis tam in hac arte quam in ceteris peritos: ac eiusdem in-  
sula Regis erga eos benivolentiam et familiaritatem incredibile  
Sunt enim gentes illae amabiles admodum et benignae: eo quod Regis  
predilectus me fratrem suum dici gloriabatur. Et si aiunt reuocarent et  
lives qui in arce manserunt nocere velint: nequeunt: quia armis ca-  
rent: nudi incedunt et nimium tunidi: ideo dictam arcem tenentes dun-  
tagat prius totam eam insulam nullo sibi iniuste discrimine popu-  
lari. dummodo leges quas dedimus ac regimen non excedat. In omnibus  
is insulis ut intellexi quisque unum tempore iugis aquiescit praeter principes aut reges: quibus viginti bis licet. Feminae magis quam viri la-

borare videntur. nec dene potius intelligere an habeant bona pro  
pria: vidi enim q̄ vnus habebat aliis impartiri: pr̄fertim dapes  
obsonia r̄. h̄mōi. Nullum apud eos monstrū reperi ut pleriq̄ exis-  
tīmabant: sed hoies magne reverent̄ at. p̄ benignos. Nec sunt  
nigri velut ethiopes. habent crines planos ac demissos. non de-  
gūt vbi radioq̄ solaris emicat calor. p̄ magna nanc̄ hic est solis  
vehementia: propterea q̄ ab equinoctiali linea distat. Ubi vide-  
tur gradus sex r̄ viginti ex montiū cacuminib̄. Maximū quoq̄  
vigeat frigus: sed id qdem moderant̄ Indi tum loci consuetudi-  
ne. cum rerū calidissimāq̄ quib⁹ frequenter r̄ luxuriose rescunt  
p̄fīdio. Itaq̄ mōstra aliqua nō vidi: neq; eoq; alicubi habui co-  
gnitionem: excepta quadā insula Ēharis nuncupata: quē secun-  
da ex Hispania in Indiam transfretantib⁹ existit: quā gens que-  
dam a finitimis habita ferocior̄ incolit. H̄i carne humana rescū-  
tur. Habent predicti bireniū genera plurima qbus in oīs Indi-  
cas insulas trahiunt. depredant. surripiunt quecūq; p̄nt. Aīhil  
ab alijs differunt nīl q̄ gerūt more femineo longos crines. vtū-  
tur arcub⁹ r̄ spiculis arundineis fīris vt dixim⁹ in grosso i par-  
te attenuatis bastilib⁹. ideoq; habent̄ feroces: quare ceteri Indi  
Inerbausto metu plectunt̄: sed hos ego nihil facio plus q̄ alios  
H̄i sunt q̄ coheunt cū quibusdā feminis: quē sole insulā Mateu-  
nīn primā ex Hispania in Indiā traīcientib⁹ habitant. N̄aūt  
feminē nullū sui serus opus exercent: vtuntur enim arcibus et  
spiculis sicuti de eaq̄ piugib⁹ dixi muniunt sese laminis eneis  
quār̄ maxima apud eas copia existit. Aliā mibi insulā affirmāt̄  
supradicta Hispana maioē: eius incole carēt pilis. auroq; inter  
alias potissimū exuberat. Huius insulē r̄ aliaq; quas vidi hoies  
meū porto qui boq; quē dixi testimoniu perbibet. Deniq; vt no-  
stri discelus r̄ celeris reversionis compendiu ac emolumētū  
breuib⁹ astringā hoc polliceor̄: me nostris Regib⁹ inuictissi-  
mis paruo eoq; fultū auxilio: tantū aurī daturū quantū eis fue-  
rit opus. tñ vero aromatum. bombicis. masticis: q̄ apud Ēbium  
dūntaxat inuenitur: tantūq; lignū aloes. tantum seruoq; hydo-

latrosum: quantum eorum malestas voluerit erigere. item rebus  
barbaris et alia armaturam genera quaeque in dicta arce relata  
qui iam inuenisse atque inueniuros existimmo. quoniam quidem ego nul  
libi magis sum mortuus nisi quantum me coegerunt venti: pre  
terquam in villa Flatuitatis dum arcem condere et tuta oia esse pro  
uidi. Quaeque et si maxima et inaudita sunt: multo tamen maiora forent  
si naues mibi ut ratio exigit subvenissent. Vix multum ac mira  
bile hoc: nec nostris meritis correspondens: sed sancte Christia  
ne fidei nostrorumque Regum pietati ac religioni: quia quod hu  
manus consequi non poterat intellectus: id humanis concessit di  
uinus. Solet enim deus seruos suos quicunque sua precepta diligunt  
et in impossibilibus exaudiens: ut nobis in presentia contigit: qui  
ea consecuti sumus que hactenus mortalium vestrum minime atti  
gerant: nam si harum insularum quipiam aliquid scripserint aut lo  
cuti sunt: omnes per ambages et ceteras: nemo se eas vidisse  
asserit: unde prope ridebatur fabula. Igitur Rex et Regina princi  
pescque ac eorum regna felicissima et nectaque alias Christianaque provin  
cie Saluatoris domino nostro Iesu Christo agamus gratias: qui tan  
ta nos victoria munereque donauit: celebrantur processiones: per  
agantur solennia sacra: festaque fronde velentur delubra: exultet  
Christus in terris quemadmodum in coelis exultat: quem to  
populus perditas ante hac animas salutarium iri priuideret. Lete  
mur et nos: cum propter exaltationem nostre fidei: tum propter  
rerum temporalium incrementa: quoque non solum Hispania sed  
et universa Christianitas est futura particeps. Hec et gestas sunt  
sic breviter enarrata. Vale. Ulis bonae p[ro]dicie idus Martij.

**Christoforus Colcm Oceanique classis prefectus.**

Epigramma R. L. de Corbaria Episcopi Montispalosij  
Ad Inuictissimum Regem Hispaniarum.

Jam nulla Hispanis tellus addenda triumphis  
Atq[ue] parum tantis viribus oebis erat.  
Nunc longe eois regio depresa sub vndis  
Structa est ratalos Betice magne tuos  
Unde repertori merito referenda Columbo  
Gratias sed summo est maior dabant deo.  
Qui vincenda parat noua regia tibi q[ui] sibiq[ue]  
Legimus fortis prestat et esse pium.

Vol. IX., No. 4. Whole No. 83

Subscription, \$1.00 a year

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

ISSUED QUARTERLY

JANUARY, 1891

---

BOSTON

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES

1891

# TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT, President.

WILLIAM R. RICHARDS.

PHINEAS PIERCE.

HENRY W. HAYNES.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE.

---

## GENERAL OFFICERS.

— — —, Librarian.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, Principal Assistant Librarian.

LOUIS F. GRAY, Secretary and Clerk of the Corporation.

---

## LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, Bates Hall.

SARAH C. GODBOLD, East Boston.

EDWARD TIFFANY, Lower Hall.

MARY A. JENKINS, Jamaica Plain.

MARY E. BROCK, Brighton.

HELEN M. BELL, Roxbury.

ELIZABETH F. CARTEE, Charlestown.

N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, South Boston.

MARY G. COFFIN, Dorchester.

MARGARET A. SHERIDAN, South End.

---

## CUSTODIANS OF DELIVERY STATIONS.

MARY A. HILL, Lower Mills.

CARRIE L. MORSE, West Roxbury.

HARRIET L. ATKINSON, Mattapan.

SAMUEL T. BOWTHORPE, Roslindale.

L. R. CURTIS, Neponset.

ELIZABETH G. FAIRBROTHER,

ELIZA R. DAVIS, North End.

Mt. Bowdoin.

CLARA E. WEYMOUTH, Ashmont.

FRANK H. HOWE, Allston.

J. E. BRADLEE, Dorchester Station.

---

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Information for Readers . . . . .	402
Synopsis of Classification . . . . .	403
Bates Hall List (classified) . . . . .	405
Lower Hall List (classified) . . . . .	464
Author Index . . . . .	467
Subject Index . . . . .	475
List of Works on Costume . . . . .	481
Bibliography of Publications of the Continental Congress. (Part 3.) .	487
Index to Vol. 1-8 of the Bulletin . . . . .	492
Notes . . . . .	496

Office of Publication at the Boston Public Library, Boylston St., Boston.

Entered at the Post-office at Boston, Mass., as second-class matter, May 17, 1890.

# BULLETIN

SHOWING

## TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

# BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

Vol. IX., No. 4.—Whole No. 83

JANUARY, 1891

BOSTON  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES  
1891

# INFORMATION FOR READERS.

## Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until nine, P.M., and Sundays from two until nine, P.M. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall, Branches and Reading Room are closed one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	Vols. Jan. 1, 1891.	Periodicals.
Bates Hall . . . . .	9 to 9	327,754	460
Newspaper Room . . . . .	. . . . .	4,426	
Duplicate Room . . . . .	. . . . .	16,787	
Lower Hall . . . . .	8.30 to 9	46,256	
Brighton Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	14,258	40
Charlestown Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	27,444	70
Dorchester Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	15,364	46
East Boston Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	12,830	34
Jamaica Plain Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	11,840	39
Lower Mills Delivery . . . . .	4 to 7.30**	—	56
Allston Delivery . . . . .	All day.	—	—
Mattapan Delivery . . . . .	3.30 to 7††	—	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery . . . . .	3 to 6	—	—
Neponset Delivery . . . . .	8.30 to 9	—	—
North End Delivery . . . . .	5 to 6.30†††	—	—
Roslindale Delivery . . . . .	4 to 9***	1,422	30
Roxbury Branch . . . . .	3 to 8****\$	32,139	75
South Boston Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	13,406	64
South End Branch . . . . .	9 to 8*	11,018	31
West Roxbury Delivery . . . . .	3 to 5††	3,313	—
<b>Totals . . . . .</b>		<b>538,257</b>	<b>945</b>

\*Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. †† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.  
 \*\*Closed from 6 to 6.30.  
 †† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturday. †† Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.  
 \*\*\* Saturdays from 2 to 9.  
 \*\*\*\*\$ Closed from 6 to 7.

## CATALOGUES.

### Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in glass cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at the Ashmont, Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

### Publications for sale.

#### Bates Hall.

All Bulletins, except those out of print (see below). Annual subscription.

Hand-book for readers. Ninth edition. 1890. (Also, Abridged edition of same.)

Supplement of 1866 (including Parker collection), in sheets.

Prince Catalogue.

Ticknor Catalogue.

Barton Catalogue (complete).

Part 1 (Shakespeare collection).

### Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin bibliography.

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.

No. 3. Index to American Local History.

No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.

On sale at G. E. Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill, Boston.

### Lower Hall.

English Prose Fiction and Books for the Young. 7th ed., 1885.

Arts and Sciences, 2d ed., 1871.

— Supplement, 1881.

Books in Foreign Languages, 3d ed., 1881.

### Branches.

Brighton.

Charlestown.

Dorchester.

East Boston.

Jamaica Plain.

Roxbury.

South Boston.

South End.

West Roxbury.

Finding Lists for each Branch are now printed from time to time giving titles of books lately added. For sale at two cents each.

### Publications free upon application.

All annual reports not out of print.

Poetry, drama, etc. (Lower Hall).

List of serial publications, 1873.

### Publications out of Print.

Bates Hall Index, 1861.

English Prose Fiction, 1877. (Lower Hall.) (Containing the Chronological index to historical fiction, 2d ed., 1875, also out of print.)

History, Biography, and Travel. (Lower Hall.)

Bulletins, numbers 1-3, 19-22, 24, 28, 46, 54-56, 72.

### Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

### Card Catalogues.

**BATES HALL. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE.** This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

The Officers' Card Catalogue.

**LOWER HALL. CARD CATALOGUE.** This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, and is placed in the Patent Room. An assistant will furnish information.

### Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall.

# SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

## BATES HALL LIST.

AFRICA.	CLUBS, SOCIETIES.	FIRES.
AGRICULTURE. <i>Forestry.</i> <i>Gardening and Fruits.</i>	COMMERCE. <i>Handwriting.</i>	FOLK-LORE AND FOLK-TALES.
ALMANACS, ANNUALS.	COSTUME AND CUSTOMS.	GAS.
AMERICA. (Not including United States.)	CYCLOPÆDIAS.	GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.
ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.	DECORATION.	GEOGRAPHY.
ANTIQUITIES. <i>Inscriptions.</i>	DIRECTORIES.	The geographical divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they be- long. Smaller divisions, states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their re- spective countries. The United States is by itself.
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING.	DOMESTIC ECONOMY.	GEOLOGY.
ASIA.	DRAMA. <i>Actors.</i> <i>Dramas.</i> <i>Operas.</i> <i>Religious Drama.</i>	HISTORY.
ASTRONOMY. <i>Time.</i>	EDUCATION. <i>Educational Institutions.</i>	INDIANS OF AMERICA. <i>Indian Languages.</i>
BIBLE.	ELECTRICITY.	INDUSTRIAL ARTS. <i>Industrial Education.</i>
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PRINTING. <i>Book-binding.</i> <i>Catalogues and Libraries.</i> <i>Manuscripts.</i> <i>Palæography.</i> <i>Printing.</i>	ENGINEERING.	INSURANCE.
BIOGRAPHY. (Including Memoirs and Correspondence.) <i>Collections.</i> <i>Sacred and Religious.</i> <i>Individual biographies (arranged by nationalities).</i>	EUROPE.	JEWS.
BOTANY.	FICTION. (Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)	LANGUAGE.
CHEMISTRY.	FINE ARTS. <i>Artistic Anatomy.</i> <i>Artists.</i> <i>Carving.</i> <i>Drawing.</i> <i>Illumination of Books.</i> <i>Photography.</i> <i>Portraits and Engravings.</i> <i>Pottery.</i> <i>Sculpture.</i>	<i>African.</i> <i>Aryan.</i> <i>Dutch.</i> <i>English.</i> <i>Esquimaux.</i> <i>French.</i> <i>Friesic.</i> <i>German.</i> <i>Gothic.</i> <i>Greek.</i> <i>Hebrew.</i> <i>Hieroglyphics.</i>

## Synopsis of Classification

## Bates Hall

LANGUAGE, <i>continued.</i>	MUSIC.	POLITICAL SCIENCE.
<i>Hindi.</i>	NAMES.	<i>Civil Service.</i>
<i>Italian.</i>	NATURAL SCIENCE.	RAILROADS.
<i>Japanese.</i>	NAVAL ART.	RELIGION.
<i>Latin.</i>	NEGRO.	<i>Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.</i>
<i>Oriental.</i>	NUMISMATICS.	<i>Christ, Christianity.</i>
<i>Persian.</i>	OCEANICA.	<i>Churches and Sects.</i>
<i>Romaic.</i>	ORATIONS AND AD- DRESSES.	<i>Ecclesiastical History.</i>
<i>Romance.</i>	PALÆONTOLOGY.	<i>Mythology and Non- Christian Religions.</i>
<i>Russian.</i>	PATENTS, COPY- RIGHT.	<i>Religious Institutions.</i>
<i>Semitic.</i>	PERIODICALS.	<i>Sunday Schools.</i>
<i>Syriac.</i>	<i>Indexes to Periodicals and Books.</i>	RENAISSANCE.
<i>Volapük.</i>	PHILOSOPHY.	RHETORIC.
LAW.	<i>Ethics.</i>	ROME (Ancient).
<i>Cases.</i>	PHONOGRAPHY AND STENOGRAPHY.	SANITARY SCIENCE. <i>Health and Hygiene.</i>
LITERATURE.	PHYSICS.	SERMONS.
<i>American.</i>	PHYSIOLOGY A N D BIOLOGY.	SHAKESPEARE.
<i>English.</i>	POETRY.	SOCIAL SCIENCE. <i>Prisons and Crime.</i>
<i>French.</i>	<i>Collections.</i>	SPORTS AND SPORT- ING.
<i>German.</i>	<i>History and Criticism.</i>	TEMPERANCE.
<i>Greek.</i>	<i>Religious Poetry.</i>	UNITED STATES.
<i>Italian.</i>	<i>American and English.</i>	<i>Departments.</i>
<i>Latin.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>History and Descrip- tion.</i>
<i>Russian.</i>	<i>German.</i>	Revolution.
<i>Sanskrit.</i>	<i>Italian.</i>	Civil War.
<i>Spanish.</i>	<i>Persian.</i>	<i>Political, etc.</i>
MATHEMATICS.	<i>Provençal.</i>	<i>Separate States.</i>
MECHANICAL ARTS.	<i>Slavic.</i>	Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.
MEDICINE.	<i>Spanish.</i>	VOYAGES AND TRAV- ELS.
<i>Hospitals and Institu- tions.</i>	<i>Tamil.</i>	WIT AND HUMOR.
<i>Insanity and Nervous Diseases.</i>	POLAR REGIONS.	WOMEN.
<i>Pharmacy.</i>	POLITICAL ECON- OMY.	ZOOLOGY.
<i>Veterinary Medicine.</i>		
METEOROLOGY.		
MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY.		
MINERALOGY.		
MISSIONS AND CHAR- ITABLE INSTITU- TIONS.		

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM AUGUST THROUGH NOVEMBER, 1890.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

WITH AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES.

## ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.	[ ]	Enclose corrections or explanations.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.	-	Stands for the preceding heading.
N.R., Newspaper Room.	*	Stands for a subordinate heading.
R.R., Reading Room.	*	Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. Not attached to Lower Hall copies.
C.R., Catalogue Room.	**	Book cannot leave the Library.
n.d., No date of publication given.	***	The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.
n.p., No place of publication given.		

*Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome.*

## BATES HALL.

### Africa.

**Drury**, R. Madagascar; or, Robert Drury's journal, during fifteen years' captivity on that island. London, 1890. Plates. 8°. 3054.112

**Fournel**, M. J. H. Les Berbers. Étude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes. T. 2. Paris, 1881. 4°. \*5050.11

**Gold fields**, The, of South Africa, illustrated. Cape Town, 1890. Portrs. 8°. 3862.102

**Goodrich**, S. G. Lights and shadows of African history. Boston, 1848. Illus. 12°. \*6247.64

**Guinness**, Fanny E. The new world of Central Africa. With a history of the first Christian mission on the Congo. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3054.111

**Junker**, W. J. Travels in Africa during 1875-1878. Trans. from the German by A. H. Keane. Illus. London, 1890. 8°. 3054.110

**Packard**, J. F. Stanley and the Congo. Phila. [1884.] Illus. 12°. 3059.142

**Plantet**, E., editor. Correspondance des deys d'Alger avec la cour de France, 1579-1833. Paris, 1889. 2 v. Plates. L. 8°. 3051.106

**Stanley**, H. M. In darkest Africa. London, 1890. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 3054.113

— Same. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3054.115

**Stanley** and Africa. By the author of "The life of General Gordon." Illus. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 3058.105

**Taramelli**, T., and **Bellio**, V. Geografia e geologia dell'Africa. Milano, 1890. 8°. 3054.114  
Bibliography, pp. 297-311.

**Thomson**, J. Mungo Park and the Niger. London, 1890. Illus. Maps. [The world's great explorers and explorations.] Sm. 8°. 3059.138

**Viaud**, L. M. J. Au Maroc. [Par] Pierre Loti [pseud.]. 20c éd. Paris, 1890. 18°. 3059.141

**Waller**, H. Nyassaland: Great Britain's case against Portugal. London, 1890. Maps. 8°. 3058.106

### Egypt.

See also Antiquities.

**De Cara**, C. A. Gli Hyksôs o re pastori di Egitto. Ricerche di archeologia egiziobiblica. Roma, 1889. Illus. 8°. \*3051.104

**Institut égyptien**, Alexandria. Mémoires ou travaux originaux. Paris, 1862, 89. 2 v. Plates. 4°. \*3050.117

**Weidemann**, A. Aegyptologische Studien. Bonn, 1889. 8°. 3038.83

**Wendel**, F. C. H. History of Egypt. N. Y., 1890. [History primers.] 24°. 3059.140

### Agriculture.

**Chotteaum**, L. Le traité franco-américain. Documents pour servir aux négociateurs. Semences, engrais, instruments aratoires, céréales. Congrès commercial de Lyon (Rhône). 2e éd. Paris, 1880. 8°. No. 5 in \*5642.69

**Clarke**, H. C. Industrie de la viande aux États-Unis. Description de la méthode d'élevage et d'abatage des bestiaux et des porcs. [Paris, 1889.] 8°. No. 1 in \*5992.70

**Hill**, G. W. Les céráeaux aux États-Unis. [Paris, 1889.] 8°. No. 7 in \*5992.70

# Agriculture — America

# Bates Hall

**Illinois** state agricultural society. Illinois state fair, 1858, 61. Premium list and regulations for the 6th, 9th annual exhibition. Springfield, 1858, 61. 8°. \*7996.22

**Kern**, M. G. L'industrie des légumes aux États-Unis. [Paris, 1889.] 8°. No. 8 in \*5992.70

**McDonald**, A. Le tabac dans les États-Unis. [Paris, 1889.] 8°. No. 11 in \*5992.70

**Massachusetts** agricultural college, Amherst. Hatch experiment station. Annual report. Jan. 1889. 8°. \*7995.27

**Morrow**, G. E. Élevage et nourrissage des bestiaux et porcs aux États-Unis. [Paris, 1889.] 8°. No. 2 in \*5992.70

**Myrick**, H. Les associations de laiterie dans la Nouvelle-Angleterre. [Paris, 1889.] 8°. No. 3 in \*5992.70

**New England** agricultural society. Premium list for their 7th, 8th, 10th annual exhibition. Boston, 1870-73. 8°. \*7996.35

**New Jersey**. State board of agriculture. Annual report, 1st. Trenton, 1874. Map. 8°. \*7996.8

**Rapports** sur divers produits et procédés dans les États-Unis. [Paris, 1889.] [United States. Department of agriculture. Rapport sur les productions agricoles des États-Unis.] 8°. No. 19 in \*5992.70

Contents. — Les arachides, par A. MacDonald. — Les silos perfectionnés et d'ensilage, par H. Myrick. — La production des cuirs, par L. H. Bailey. — La microscopie, par T. Taylor. — Les malades cryptogamiques des plante, par B. T. Galloway. — L'ornithologie et la mammalogie économiques, par C. H. Merriam. Other papers in French in this list on same shelf-no., and also publications of the Department of agriculture.

**Storrs** school agricultural experiment station. Connecticut. Annual report, 1st, 2d. Hartford, 1889, 90. Illus. 8°. \*7993.18

**United States**. Department of agriculture. Report, 1st, of the secretary. Washington, 1889. 8°. \*6000a.50

For earlier reports see Report of the commissioner of agriculture, 1861-88, on 5990a.30.

**University** of California. College of agriculture. Agricultural experiment station. Report by E. W. Hilgard. Sacramento, 1890. Sheet. 8°. \*7995.33

**Wiley**, H. W. Rapport sur l'industrie sucrière dans les États-Unis. [Paris, 1889.] 8°. No. 16 in \*5992.70

## Forestry.

**Mayr**, H. Die Waldungen von Nordamerika ihre Holzarten, deren Anbaufähigkeit und forstlicher Werth für Europa im allgemeine und Deutschland insbesonders. München, 1890. Illus. 8°. 5844.28

## Gardening and Fruits.

**D'Imbrain**, H. H. Roses for amateurs. Illus. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 5859.32

**Few** flowers, A, worthy of general culture: an effort to win for hardy plants a recognition. 7th ed. [Also, B. A. Elliott co. Priced catalogue for 1890.] Pittsburgh, Pa., 1890. Illus. 8°. 3841.62

**Grindon**, L. H. Fruits and fruit-trees. An index to the kinds valued in Britain. Manchester, 1885. Illus. Sm. 4°. 3856.81

**Journal des roses** (*Rosa inter flores*). Années 1, 2, 5-7, 9-14. Melun, 1877-90. Portrs. Colored plates. L. 8°. \*5851.13

**Milner**, H. E. The art and practice of landscape gardening. London, 1890. Illus. 4°. \*3991.70

**Roozen**, A., and sou. Catalogue of choice Dutch and Cape bulbs, roses, &c. Fall, 1889. N. Y. [1889.] 8°. 5843.22

**United States**. Department of agriculture. Division of pomology. Bulletin. No. 3. Classification and generic synopsis of the wild grapes of North America, by T. V. Munson. Washington, 1890. 8°. \*5996.60

**Van Deman**, H. E. L'industrie des fruits dans les États-Unis. [Paris, 1889.] 8°. No. 9 in \*5992.70

## Almanacs, Annuals, etc.

**Boston** book. [1837.] Ed. by B. B. Thatcher. Boston, 1837. 12°. \*\*K.46.9

**Connecticut** pocket almanac, for 1800. Hartford. [1799?] 24°. \*4489a.101

**Living church** annual and clergy list quarterly. 1886, 89. [Vol. 1, no. 2; vol. 4, no. 1.] Milwaukee, 1885-88. 12°. \*5549a.87

Continues the Living church annual on the same shelf-no.

**New church** almanac for 1874. Chicago. [1873.] 8°. \*7545.34

**New church** almanac for 1889. Boston. [1888.] Portrs. 12°. \*7545.35

**Philopena**, The, or friendship's token. Worcester, 1848. 32°. \*4509a.130

**Wheeler's** North-American calendar, or an almanack for 1781-84, 95, 96, 98. Providence. 16°. \*4489.143

## America.

(Not including the United States, which see.)

See also Indians of America.

**Columbus**, C. De insulis nuper inventis. The letter of Christopher Columbus announcing the discovery of the New World. A fac-simile of the earliest ed. with illus., reproduced for J. S. Kennedy. N. Y., 1890. 16°. \*4314.112

**France**. Conseil d'état du roi. Arrest, pour la prise de possession du bail de la ferme générale des domaines d'Occident, sous le nom de M<sup>e</sup>. Pierre Carlier. Paris, 1726. Sm. 4°. \*4478.184

**Goodrich**, S. G. Lights and shadows of American history. Boston, 1849. Illus. 12°. \*6247.61

## Canada.

**Cauvain**, H. Le grand vianeu, dernière campagne du marquis de Montcalm au Canada. Paris, 1885. [Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.] 12°. 4314.111

**Champlain**, S. de. Les voyages du sieur de Champlain Xaintongeois, capitaine ordinaire pour le royaume en la marine. Divisez en deux livres. On iovrnal très-fidèle des observations faites és decouvertes de la Nouvelle France. Paris, chez Jean Berjon. M.DC.XIII. 18 maps and charts. 5 plates. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.353.10

The large map in this copy is joined in one large sheet.

**Drake**, S. A. The taking of Louisburg. 1745. Boston, 1891. Illus. 16°. 4329a.128

**Greswell**, W. P. History of the Dominion of Canada. Oxford, 1890. Maps. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4313.126

**Huling**, R. G. The Rhode Island emigration to Nova Scotia. Providence, 1889. 8°. \*4436.128

**Keele**, W. C. A brief view of the laws of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1844. 8°. \*7044.7

**Leblonde de Brumath**, A. Histoire populaire de Montréal. Montréal, 1890. 8°. 4313.127

**Mercier**, H. Answer to the pamphlet of the Equal rights association against the majority of the inhabitants of the province of Quebec. Quebec, 1890. 8°. 4318.166

**Strauss**, L. Le Canada au point de vue économique. Paris, 1867. 8°. 4413.9

**Warburton**, G. The conquest of Canada. By the author of "Hochelaga." London, 1849. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 4313.128

### Central America.

**Congreso centro-americano**, Tercer. Pacto de unión provisional celebrado en Sal Salvador el 15 de Octubre de 1889 el cual va precedido del informe del delegado de Honduras [Francisco Alvaro] y del protocolo respectivo. Tegucigalpa, 1889. 8°. 4318.160

The pacto provides for a provisional union of the states of Honduras, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua and San Salvador under the name of República de Centro-América.

**Honduras**. Dirección general de estadística. División municipal y judicial de la república de Honduras. Tegucigalpa, 1889. 8°. 4318.162

**Vallejo**, A. R. Compendio de la historia social y política de Honduras. T. 1. Tegucigalpa, 1882. 8°. \*4312.113

**Vincent**, F. In and out of Central America; and other sketches of travel. N. Y., 1890. Illus. Portrs. 12°. 4367.121

### Cuba.

**Colección** de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y organización de las antiguas posesiones españolas de Ultramar. 2a serie. Publicada por la Real academia de la historia. Madrid, 1885-88. 4 v. 8°. \*\*D.3102.100

Contents.—1, 4. Isla de Cuba, 1508-1537. 2, 3. De las Islas Filipinas, 1513-1567.

Series 1 of which this is a continuation is on \*\*D.250.28.

**Norton**, F. L. To the Honorable Charles Sumner, senator. [Letter on affairs in Cuba.] [N. Y., 1873.] 8°. 4318.107

### Mexico.

**Ballou**, M. M. Aztec land. Boston, 1890. 12°. 4367.122

**Bullock**, W. Le Mexique en 1823; accompagné d'un Atlas de vingt planches; par M. Beulloc'h; ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais par M\*\*\*. Paris, 1824. Texte, 2 v., 8°; Atlas, 8°, obl. 4468.105

The original is on 4468.62.

**Bussière**, M. T. R., vicomte de. L'empire mexicain. Paris, 1863. 8°. 4318.163

**Cortés**, H. Cartas y relaciones al emperador Carlos v, colegridas por Don Pascual de Gayangos. Paris, 1866. L. 8°. \*\*D.3100a.64

**Gutierrez**, J. J. The Mexican sphinx. Boston, 1890. 8°. 4319.115

A criticism of the work entitled "Mexico: picturesque, political, progressive" [2319a.74].

**Icazbalceta**, J. G., ed. Códice franciscano. Siglo xvi. Informe de la provincia del Santo Evangelio al visitador Juan de Ovando. Informe de la provincia de Guadalajara al mismo. Cartas de religiosos, 1533-1569. México, 1889. [Nueva colección de documentos para la historia de México.] 8°. 4317.104

### North America.

**Sessions**, F. C. From Yellowstone park to Alaska. Illus. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 2278.63

**Strangers** in Greenland. Illus. 16°. 4469.112  
Based upon the memoir of Ann Egede, in Mrs. Sigourney's "Examples of life and death" [6249.52].

**Winter**, Sir J. S., and others. French treaty rights in Newfoundland. London, 1890. Map. 8°. 4314.110

### South America.

**Alincourt**, L. d'. Resultado dos trabalhos e indagações estatísticas da província de Mato-Grosso. (Cuyabá, 1828.) (In Biblioteca nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Annaes. Vol. 3, 1877.) \*6150.30

**Argentine republic**. Código de comercio de la República Argentina, sancionado el 5 de Octubre de 1889. Buenos Aires, 1889. 8°. \*3640.28  
— Departamento de justicia, culto é instrucción pública. Memoria presentada al Congreso nacional de 1889 por el ministro Dr. D. Filemon Posse. Buenos Aires, 1889. 3 v. 8°. \*7591.68

— Resúmenes generales y preliminares en cifras absolutas y relativas del censo escolar nacional levantado á fines de 1883 y principios de 1884. Buenos Aires, 1884. 8°. 7592.92

**Duane**, W. A visit to Colombia, in 1822 & 1823. Phila., 1826. Illus. 8°. 4464.102

**Ébelot**, A. La conquête de trois mille lieues carrees. Souvenirs et récits de la frontière Argentine. (Cut from Revue des deux mondes, 1877.) 4318.138

**Guerre**, La, dans La Plata en 1865. Paris, 1865. 8°. No. 3 in \*4318.95

**Hopkins**, E. A. La tiranía del Paraguay, á la faz de sus contemporáneos. Buenos Ayres, 1856. 8°. No. 1 in \*4318.95

**Jiménez de la Espada**, M. Juan de Castellanos y su Historia del nuevo reino de Granada. Madrid, 1889. 8°. 2313.68

**Le Cholleux**, R. À travers l'Amérique latine. République Argentine, Paraguay, Brésil. Paris, 1889. Plates. 12°. 4369.132

**Le Long**, J. L'alliance du Brésil et des républiques de La Plata contre le gouvernement du Paraguay. Paris, 1866. 8°. No. 4 in \*4318.95

**Paraguay** and the alliance against the tyrant Francisco Solano Lopez. N. Y., 1869. 8°. No. 7 in \*4318.95

**Quesada**, V. G. La Patagonia y las tierras australes del continente americano. Buenos Aires, 1875. 8°. \*\*D.3100a.65

Bibliografía, pp. 657-737.

**Revelations** on the Paraguayan war. N. Y., 1866. 8°. No. 5 in \*4318.95

**Russell**, W. H. A visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapacá, etc. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 4361.119

**Santa-Anna Nery**, F. J. de, ed. Le Brésil en 1889; avec une carte en chromolithographie. Ouvrage publié par les soins du syndicat du Comité franco-brésilien pour l'Exposition universelle de Paris. Paris, 1889. 8°. 4362.128

**Schmidel**, H. Reise nach Süd-Amerika in den Jahren 1534 bis 1554, herausg. von V. Langmantel. Tübingen, 1889. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] 8°. 4215.50.184

**Sommario** di documenti autentici citati nel Supplemento alle riflessioni e all' appendice de'

- Portoghesi. Parte prima. Genova, MDCLX. 8°. \*\*4318.165
- Contains Copia dell' Informazione, che fece nella villa de Potosé il Generale Don Mathias de Angles, y Gortari, . . . sopra i punti, che sono stati la cagione delle discordie successe nella città dell' Assunzione della provincia del Paraguay [etc.], with Spanish original of the same.
- Texeira, P.** Viaje del capitán Texeira aguas arriba del río de las Amazonas (1638–1639). Publicado por M. Jimenez de la Espada. Madrid, 1889. Map. 8°. 4361.120
- United States** and Paraguay navigation company. Memorial to the Senate, by the American claimants against Paraguay. 8°. 4318.133
- Vincent y Portillo, G., ed.** Biblioteca histórica de Cartagena. T. 1. Madrid, 1889. Plates. 8°. \*4318.164
- War, The, in Paraguay.** President Lopez' official papers and other authentic documents. Buenos Ayres, 1869. 8°. No. 9 in \*4318.95
- Washburn, C. A.** Une question du droit des gens. M. Washburn ex-ministre des États-Unis à l'Assomption et la conspiration paraguayenne. Paris, 1868. 8°. No. 6 in \*4318.95
- Zeballos, E. S.** Descripcion amena de la república Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1881–88. 3 v. Illus. 8°. 4361.114
- Vol. 3 is devoted to an account of sheep raising.
- ## Anthropology and Ethnology.
- See also Indians; Negro; Social Science.
- Hovelacque, A. A.** Les débuts de l'humanité. L'homme primitif contemporain. Paris, 1881. Illus. 18°. 2239.100
- Kubary, J. S.** Ethnographische Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Karolinen Archipels. Heft 1. Leiden, 1889. Plates. L. 8°. 3040a.103
- Lubbock, Sir J., bart.** The origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages. 5th ed. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 6236.77
- Pre-historic times. 5th ed. Londou, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2291.7
- Martius, C. F. P. von.** Beiträge zur Ethnographie und Sprachenkunde Amerikas zumal Brasiliens. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. \*4364.117
- Revue d'anthropologie.** 1e série, t. 1–6; 2e série, t. 1–8; 3e série, t. 1–4. Paris, 1872–[89]. Illus. 8°. \*4239.50
- 3e série, t. 4 contains an index. January, 1890, this publication was merged, together with Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme and Revue d'ethnographie, in L'anthropologie [\*4239.55].
- Roth, H. L.** The aborigines of Tasmania. Assisted by Mariou E. Butler. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3076.103
- Bibliography, p. 2–8.
- Schrader, O.** Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples. Trans. by F. B. Jevons. London, 1890. 8°. 2955.86
- Weisbach, A.** Die Zigeuner. Wien, 1889. Table. 4°. 6290a.3
- ## Antiquities.
- See also Anthropology; Palaeontology; and names of countries in which investigations are making.
- Antiquities, The, of Herculaneum;** trans. from the Italian by T. Martyn and J. Lettice. London, 1773. 4°. \*4751.16
- Archæological institute of America, Wisconsin society.** Report of 1st annual meeting, 1890. 8°. \*6236.80
- Bulletin monumental,** publié sous les auspices de la Société française pour la conservation et la description des monuments historiques. Paris, 1834–88. 54 v. Illus. \*4109.50
- An index follows vol. 10, 29, 30, 40.
- Clarke, J. T.** Gargara, Lamponia, and Pionia: towns of the Troad. Baltimore, 1888. [Archæological institute of America.] 8°. 2963.73
- Fonte-a-Nive, R.** Sui munitimenti ed altre costruzioni poligonali od epimonolite dette ciclopiche, saturnie o pelasgiche e sui resti di tali fabbriche esistenti nella provincia romana. Roma, 1887. 8°. 2752.61
- Gayet, A. J.** Musée du Louvre, stèles de la XII<sup>e</sup> dynastie [de l'Égypte ancienne]. Paris, 1889. Plates. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] L. 8°. \*3050.118
- Hird, W. G.** Monumental records; or the inscriptions of Assyria & Babylonia and their bearing on Bible history. Loudon, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3049.113
- Instituto di corrispondenza archeologica, Rome.** Bullettino per l'anno 1829–85. Roma, 1829–85. 57 v. 8°. \*5276.1
- The Bullettino for the years 1854–56 is published together with the Monumenti and Annali in one folio volume [\*5250.2]. Discontinued in 1885, and superseded by the Mittheilungen des Kaiserlich deutschen archæologischen Instituts, Roemische Abtheilung [5276.5].
- Macklin, H. W.** Monuments brasses. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8089.33
- Mission archéologique française, Cairo.** Mémoires. Tome 2–5, fasc. 1. Paris, 1886–89. Plates. F°. \*5070.11.2–5
- Contents. —2. Rapport au ministre de l'instruction publique sur une mission dans la Haute-Égypte, par U. Bouriant. —Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après Makrizi (palais des khâliefs fatimites), par P. Ravaisse. [Pte 1.] —Étude sur un parchemin rapporté de Thèbes, par Ph. Viery. Fasc. 4. Les momies royales de Déir el Bahari, par G. Maspero. 3. Les hypogées royaux de Thèbes, par G. Lefèbure. 4. Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne aux IV<sup>e</sup> et V<sup>e</sup> siècles, par E. Amélineau. 5, fasc. 1. Le tombeau de Rekhmara, préfet de Thèbes sous la XVIII<sup>e</sup> dynastie, par Ph. Viery.
- Reale accademia dei lincei, Rome.** Monumenti antichi. Vol. 1<sup>o</sup>, puntata 1<sup>o</sup>. Milano, 1890. Illus. F°. \*3300.50
- Robert, P. C.** Mélanges d'archéologie. Paris, 1875. Illus. Plates. 8°. 2637.58
- Rossi, G. G. de'.** Nova racolta degl' obelischi et colonne antiche, dell'alma città di Roma, con le sue dichiaratione. Roma. [1651?] Plates. F°, obl. No. 3 in \*8090a.37
- Royal society of antiquaries of Ireland.** Journal of the Proceedings. 5th series, vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Dublin, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*3305.50
- Schoeffer, V. von.** De Deli insulae rebus. Berolini, 1889. [Berliner Studien für classische Philologie und Archaeologie.] 8°. 2963.76
- Schuchhardt, C.** Ausgrabungen in Troja, Tiryns, Mykenä, Orchomenos, Ithaka im Lichte der heutigen Wissenschaft. Leipzig, 1890. Illus. Maps. 8°. 2963.75
- Société d'archéologie lorraine et du Musée historique lorrain.** Mémoires. 3e série. Vol. 16. Nancy, 1888. Illus. 8°. \*4705.51
- Stearnes, R. E. C.** Ethno-conchology. A study of primitive money. (Smithsonian institution. Report for 1887. Pt. 2.) \*7928.50 (1887, pt. 2)

## Bates Hall

**Thruston, G. P.** The antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states. Illus. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. \*4373.118

### Inscriptions.

**Archaic rock inscriptions.** London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3495.86

**British museum.** Catalogue of the cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection. By C. Bezzold. Vol. I. London, 1889. L. 8°. \*3030.103

**Cagnat, R.** Cours d'épigraphie latine. 2e édition. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2950.53

**Cunningham, A.** Inscriptions of Asoka. Calcutta, 1879. Plates. [Corpus inscriptionum Indicarum.] 4°. \*\*3040.108.1

**Delattre, A. J.** Les inscriptions de Tell-el-Amarna. Bruxelles, 1889. 8°. 3052.104

**Epigraphia Indica** and record of the Archaeological survey of India. Ed. by J. Burgess. Part 1-3. Calcutta, 1888, 89. F°. \*\*3040.107

**Fleet, J. F.** Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings and their successors. Calcutta, 1888. Plates. [Corpus inscriptionum Indicarum.] 4°. \*\*3040.108

**Lejay, P.** Inscriptions antiques de la Côte d'Or. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 2632.61

**Mueller, D. H.** Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien. Wien, 1889. 4°. 3040.109

**Pauli, C.** Altitalische Forschungen. B. I. Die Inschriften nordetruskischen Alphabets. Leipzig, 1885. Plates. 8°. 2735.69

**Pognon, H.** Les inscriptions babylonniennes du Wadi Brissa. Paris, 1887. Plates. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 3034.71

**Zell, C.** Handbuch der römischen Epigraphik. 2te Ausg. Heidelberg, 1874. Plates. 8°. 2950.57

## Architecture and Building.

See also Fine Arts.

**American architect and builders' monthly.** Vol. 1. Phila., 1870, 71. Illus. F°. \*7000.50

**American architect and building news.** Mid-week edition. Vol. 19. [Boston.] 1886. Illus. Sm. 4°. \*6994.1

**Barozzi, G., called Da Vignola.** I cinque ordini d'architettura. Firenze, MDCCCVI. 30 plates. 4°. 8103.69

— Le Vignole des architectes et des élèves en architecture. Suivie d'une Méthode abrégée du tracé des ombres dans l'architecture. Par C. Normand. Paris, 1827. 42 plates. F°. 8092.56

**Caveler, W.** Architectural illustrations of Warminster church, Northamptonshire. Oxford, 1850. Plates. F°. \*8103.16

**Chateau, L.** Histoire et caractères de l'architecture en France depuis l'époque druidique jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1864. Illus. 12°. 4097.52

**Chipiez, C., and Perrot, G.** Le temple de Jérusalem et la maison du Bois Liban. Restitués d'après Ezéchiel et le Livre des Rois. Paris, 1889. Illus. F°. \*\*Cab.K.1.1

**Cicognara, F. L., conte.** Le fabbriche e i monumenti conspicui di Venezia. Illustrati da L. Cicognara, da A. Diedo e da G. A. Selva. Edizione con copiose note ed aggiunte di F. Zanotto. Venezia, 1858. Text, 2 v. in 1; Atlas, 259 plates. F°. \*\*Cab.83 D.1

## Antiquities — Asia

**Debauve, A.** Procédés et matériaux de construction. Paris, 1884-88. Text, 5 parts in 4 v. Illus. 8°. Atlas, 4 v. 4°.

Text 8013.111; Plates 8011.108

**Ferrero, P.** Palazzi di Roma de piv celebri architetti. [Roma, 1655.] Plates. F°, obl.

No. 1 in \*8090a.37

**Filarete, A., called Averulino.** Tractat über die Baukunst nebst seinen Büchern von der Zeichenkunst und den Bauten der Medici. Herausz. von Wolfgang von Oettingen. Wien, 1890. [Quellenschriften für Kunstgeschichte und Kunstechnik des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit.] 8°. \*8066.51.N.F.3

**Filippi, J. de.** Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes de l'Europe et des machines théâtrales françaises, allemandes et anglaises. Dessins par Clément Contant. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 2 v. F°. \*\*Cab.K.1.2

**Grimshaw, R.** Hints on house building. 2d ed. N. Y., 1889. 24°. 8099.19

**Jourdain, F.** Constructions élevées au Champs de Mars par M. Ch. Garnier, pour servir à l'histoire de l'habitation humaine. Paris. [1890.] Illus. L. f°. \*\*Cab.81 E.4

**Luard, C. E.** Stone: how to get it and how to use it. London, 1890. 8°. 7866.39

**Nevill, R.** Old cottage and domestic architecture in South-west Surrey. Guildford, 1889. Plates. Sm. 4°. \*8093.23

**Planat, P.** Habitations particulières. Série 1. Hotels privés. Paris. [1890.] 80 plates. F°. \*\*Cab.K.5.2

**Rossi, G. G. de'.** Nvova racolta di fontane che si vedano nel alma città di Roma Tivoli e Frascati. [Rome, 1618.] Plates. F°. No. 2 in \*8090a.37

**Ruprich-Robert, V.** L'architecture normande aux XI<sup>e</sup> et XII<sup>e</sup> siècles en Normandie et en Angleterre. Paris. [1885-87.] 2 v. F°. \*\*8090.66

**Smirke, S.** Illustrations of the architectural ornaments and embellishments, and painted glass of the Temple church, London. London, 1845. Plates. 4°. \*\*K.42.12

**Strack, H.** Ziegelbauwerke des Mittelalters und der Renaissance in Italien. Berlin, 1889. Plates. L. 8°. Cab.83 B.1

**Vries, J. V. de.** [Architectura continens quinque ornamenta architecturae.] [Antwerpen, 1565.] Plates. 8°, obl. \*8093.24

— Caryatidvm (vvlgvs termas vocat) sive Athlantidvm multiformvm ad qvemlibet architectvre ordinem accommodatarvm centvria prima in vsvm hivis artis candidatorvm artificiose excogitata . . . Geinuenteert duer J. V. Vriese, G. Iode excvd. [Antwerp? circ. 1580.] Plates. 8°, obl. 8095.15

## Asia.

**Abd al-Rahman ibn Hasan, Al Jabarti.** Merveilles biographiques et historiques, ou chroniques du cheikh Abd-el-Rahman El Djabarti. Trad. de l'arabe par Chifik Mansour Bey [etc.]. Le Caire, 1888, 89. 3 v. 8°. \*3021.104

**Blanford, H. F.** An elementary geography of India, Burma, and Ceylon. London, 1890. [Macmillan's geographical series.] Sm. 8°. 3049.113

**Delattre, A. J.** Les Chaldéens jusqu'à la formation de l'empire de Nabuchodonosor. Nouv. éd. Louvain, 1889. 8°. 3043.103

- Dobson**, G. Russia's railway advance into Central Asia. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **3047.126**
- Dutreuil de Rhins**, J. L. L'Asie centrale (Thibet et régions limitrophes). Texte et atlas. Paris, 1889. Text, 4°. Atlas, L. f°. \*\***3040a.101**
- Bibliographie géographique et régionale, pp. 25-77.
- Goodrich**, S. G. Lights and shadows of Asiatic history. Boston, 1848. Illus. [Parley's cabinet library.] 12°. \***6247.63**
- Hosie**, A. Three years in western China. London, 1890. Plates. 8°. **3010a.61**
- Exercises in the Phō language, English-Phō vocabulary, pp. 233-285.
- Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad**, Abu Ishāk, al-Fārisī al-Īstakhri. Viae regnum. Descriptio ditionis Moslemicæ auctore Abu Ishāk al-Fārisī al-Īstakhri ed M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni Batavorum, 1870. [Bibliotheca geographorum Arabicorum.] 8°. **6285.63**
- Jacolliot**, L. Voyage au pays des éléphants [Ceylon]. Illus. [T. 1, 2.] Paris, 1876, 81. 12°. **5049a.60**
- Muhammad ibn Ḥaukal**, Abu al-Kásim. Viae et regna. Descriptio ditionis Moslemicæ auctore Abu'l-Kásim Ibn Haukal. Lugduni Batavorum, 1873. [Bibliotheca geographorum Arabicorum.] 8°. **6285.64**
- Olearius**, A. The voyages & travels of the ambassadors sent by Frederick duke of Holstein, to the great duke of Muscovy, and the king of Persia. Added The travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, from Persia, into the East-Indies. Rendered into English, by J. Davies. London, 1662. Illus. Portrs. L. 8°. **No. 1 in 3040.105**
- Shems-ed-dīn-abū Abdallah Mohammad ibn Ahmed ibn Abi Bekr Al-Bannā Al-Bassārī Al-Mokaddesi**. Descriptio imperii Moslemici auctore Schamso'd-dīn Abu Abdallāh. Edidit M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni Batavorum, 1877. [Bibliotheca geographorum Arabicorum.] 8°. **6285.65**
- Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes**. B. 4. Wien, 1890. 8°. \***3027.101**
- India.**
- Baillie**, A. F. Kurrachee! (Karachi) past: present: aud future. Calcutta, 1890. L. 8°. **3040a.102**
- Edwardes**, Sir H. B. A knight's faith. Passages in the life of Sir Herbert Edwardes. Collated by John Ruskin. Orpington, Kent, 1885. [Bibliotheca pastorum, vol. 4.] 8°. \***4571.52.4**
- Grouped extracts of passages in the narrative published by Sir Herbert Edwardes, in 1851, of his military operations in the Punjab during the winter of 1848-9.
- Fitzclarence**, G., 1st earl of Munster. Journal of a route across India, through Egypt, to England. London, 1819. 4°. **\*3040.106**
- Great Britain**. India office. Report on the old records, with note and appendices by Sir G. Birdwood. London, 1890. Maps. 8°. **\*3045.103**
- Huegel**, C. A. A., Freiherr von. Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab. From the German. London, 1845. Illus. Portr. 8°. **3042.106**
- Ives**, E. A voyage from England to India in 1754. And an historical narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, 1755-57. London, 1773. Illus. 4°. **\*3042.104**
- Kaye**, Sir J. W. Kaye and Malleson's history of the Indian mutiny of 1857-8. Ed. by Colonel
- Malleson. Cabinet ed. London, 1888, 89. 6 v. Maps. 8°. **3045.104**
- Oliver**, E. E. Across the border, or Pathān and Biloch. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. **3046.122**
- Ramakrishna**, T. Life in an Indian village. Loudon, 1891. Sm. 8°. **3046.125**
- Japan.**
- Chamberlain**, B. H. Thugs Japanese. London, 1890. Map. 8°. **3017.53**
- Inagaki**, M. Japan and the Pacific, and a Japanese view of the Eastern question. London, 1890. Maps. 8°. **3010a.64**
- Palestine.**
- Armstrong**, G. Palestine, from the surveys conducted for the Committee of the Palestine exploration fund and other sources. Rev. by Sir C. W. Wilson and C. R. Conder. London, 1890. [Palestine exploration fund.] \***\*Cab.83A.1**
- Palestine pilgrims' text society**. [Publications. No. 11-13.] London, 1889-90. 8°. \***5074.55.11-13**
- Contents.—11. The pilgrimage of Joannes l'hoceas in the Holy Land. (1185 A.D.) 12. The letter of Paula and Eustochium to Marcella, about the holy places. (386 A.D.) 13. The epitome of S. Eucherius about certain holy places (circ. A.D. 440), and the Breviary, or short description of Jerusalem (circ. A.D. 530).
- Sanseverino**, R. da. Viaggio in Terra Santa. Bologna, 1888. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. \***4762a.50.229**
- Astronomy.**
- Becker**, E. Resultate aus Beobachtungen von 521 Bradley'schen Sternen am grossen Berliner Meridiaukreise. Berlin, 1881. [Koenigliche Sternwarte, Berlin. Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse.] F°. **No. 1 in \*\*E.5121.17**
- Boehmer**, G. H. Report on astronomical observatories. (Smithsonian institution. Report for 1886. Pt. 1.) **\*7928.50 (1886, pt. 1)**
- Brahe**, Tycho. Opera omnia, sive astronomiae instauratae progymnasmata. Editio ultima. Francovrti, M.DC.XLVIII. 4°. **\*\*E.5115.20**
- Broun**, J. A. Report to Sir Thomas Makdougall Brisbane, bart., on the completion of the publication, in the Transactions of the Royal society of Edinburgh, of the observations made in his observatory at Makerstoun. Edinb., 1850. 4°. **No. 5 in \*3960a.103**
- Chambers**, G. F. A handbook of astronomy. 4th ed. Oxford, 1889. 3 v. Illus. [Clarendon press series.] 8°. **3920a.50**
- Faye**, H. A. É. A. Cours d'astronomie de l'École polytechnique. 2e [et derrière] partie. Paris, 1883. Illus. 8°. **\*5020a.50**
- Gillespie**, J. The triumph of philosophy, or, the true system of the universe. An endeavour to correct several fallacies of astronomy. Dumfries, N. B., 1890. Sm. 4°. **5926.72**
- Hill**, G. W. A new theory of Jupiter and Saturn. [Washington, 1890.] [United States. Bureau of equipment. Astronomical papers.] 4°. \*\***5080.50.4**
- Hollywood**, J., called Johannes de Sacro Bosco. Sphaerae myndi compendivm foeliciter iuchoat. Nouitiis adolescentibus: ad astronomiā rēpu. capessendā aditū impetrantibus: pro breui rectoq; tramite a uulgari uestigio semoto: Ioānis de sacro busto sphæriū opusculum una cū additionibus nonnullis. [Colophon: Impressum Venetis per lo. Baptista Sessa. 1501.] Illus. Sm. 4°. \*\***E.5118.19**

## Bates Hall

**Institut de France.** Académie des sciences. Recueil de mémoires, rapports et documents relatifs à l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le soleil [du 8-9 décembre 1874]. Paris, 1877-85. 3 v. in 8. Maps. Plates. 4°. \*\*E.5143.5  
Vol. 3, part 2 is an atlas.

**Isidorus, St.** Prologus in librum de responsione mundi & astrorum ordinatione ad. Sesibutum regē. [Colophon: . . . finit felicit. p. Gintherū. Zaiuer de reutlingē. ciuem Augustensem. M.CCCC.LXXII.] Fo. \*\*E.5121.18

**Koenigliche Sternwarte,** Berlin. Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse. Heft 1-4. Berlin, 1881-88. 4 parts in 1 v. Fo. \*\*E.5121.17

**Kuestner, F.** Resultate aus Beobachtungen von 670 Sternen angestellt in den Jahren 1885 und 1886 am grossen Berliuer Meridiankreise. Berlin, 1887. [Koenigliche Sternwarte, Berlin. Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse.] Fo. No. 2 in \*\*E.5121.17

**Marcuse, A.** Ableitung der Rectascensionen der Sterne des Fundamental-Cataloges der Astronomischen Gesellschaft aus den von H. Romberg in den Jahren 1869-1873 am grösseren Meridian-Instrumente der Berliner Sternwarte angestellten Beobachtungen. Berlin, 1888. [Koenigliche Sternwarte, Berlin. Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse.] Fo. No. 4 in \*\*E.5121.17

**Mills, J.** Advanced physiography (physiographic astronomy). London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3816.69

**Seeliger, H.** Untersuchungen über die Bewegungsverhältnisse in dem dreifachen Sternensystem η Cancri. (In Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Matb.-naturwissen. Classe. Denkschriften. Bd. 44, 1882.) \*3310.50.44  
For the continuation see Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen on \*\*E.5112.21; \*3264.1.17.

**Todd, D. P.** Preliminary report (unofficial) on the total solar eclipse of 1887. Amherst, 1888. 8°. 5927.33

**United States.** Naval observatory. Astronomical observations, 1845-52. (Vol. 1-6.) Washington, 1846-67. Plates. 4°. \*\*5140.6

Observations for 1861 et seq. are on \*5140.7.

— [Washington observations.] 1882. Appendix 2. Annular eclipse of the sun, March 15-16, 1885. By A. D. Brown and A. G. Winterhalter. Washington, 1885. 4°. \*5920.93

— Washington observations, 1882. Appendix 3. On the flexure of meridian instruments. By W. Harkness. Washington, 1886. 4°. \*5920.94

— Washington observations, 1885. Appendix 2. Saturn and its ring, 1875-1889. A. Hall. Washington, 1889. 4°. \*5920.92

**Wolf, R.** Handbuch der Astronomie: ihrer Geschichte und Litteratur. Halbband 1. Zürich, 1890. 8°. \*\*E.5114.20

### Time.

**Harvard college.** Astronomical observatory. Standard public time. Cambridge, 1877. 8°.

Signed L. W. [Leonard Waldo]. 5922.91

**Thommen, R.** Unser Kalender. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 1 in \*5924.60.24

**Totten, C. A. L.** Joshua's long day and the dial of Ahaz. A scientific vindication and "A midnight cry." New Haven, 1890. 16°. 3429.101

## Astronomy — Bible

### Bible.

See also Religion.

**Holy Bible.** N. Y., Amer. Bible soc. 1829. 12°. 7427.51

— Same. London, 1852. Sm. 8°. \*7417.73

**Sainte Bible avec des explications & réflexions qui regardent la vie intérieure.** Par Madame Guion. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1790. 20 v. 16°. 5504.50

**Ciasca, A.**, ed. Sacrorum Biblorum fragmenta Copto-Sahidica Musci Borgiani. Iussu et sumptibus S. congregationis de propaganda fide. Vol. I, II. Romae, MDCCCLXXXV, MDCCCLXXXIX. L. 8°. 3410.103

**Gardiner, F.** Aids to Scripture study. Boston, 1890. 16°. 3418.106

**Noyes, E.** A sermon on the spiritual worship of the Bible. Dover, 1861. 12°. 7469.76

**Old and New Testament student.** W. R. Harper, editor. Vol. 10. Hartford. [1890.] 8°. \*7437.10

**Tuck, R.** A handbook of scientific and literary Bible difficulties: a second series of the 'Handbook of Biblical difficulties.' N. Y. [1890.] 8°. 3433.100

The Handbook is on 3433.52.

### Old Testament.

**Book of Exodus in Micmac.** Halifax, 1870. 16°. 7419a.88

**Malachi, with notes and introd.** by T. T. Perowne. Cambridge, 1890. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] Sm. 8°. 3419.135

**Ascoli, G. I.**, ed. Il codice irlandese dell' Ambrosiana. Vol. 1. Roma, 1878. Tables. [Archivio glottologico italiano.] 8°. \*2785.51.5

Vol. 1. Il testo è le chiose. On the Psalms.

**Ball, C. J.** The prophecies of Jeremiah. With a sketch of his life and times. N. Y., 1890. [The expositor's Bible.] 12°. 3413.122

**Chadwick, G. A.** The book of Exodus. N. Y. [1890.] [The expositor's Bible.] 12°. 3413.111

**Delitzsch, A. F.** Biblical commentary on the Psalms. Trans. by D. Eaton. London, 1887-89. 3 v. [The foreign biblical library.] 8°. 3416.101

— A new commentary on Genesis. Trans. by Sophia Taylor. Edinb., 1888, 89. 2 v. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3412.102

**Jephet ibn Ali, the Karaite.** A commentary on the book of Daniel. Ed. and trans. by D. S. Margoliouth. Oxford, 1889. [Anecdota Oxoniensi.] Sm. 4°. 5023.18.1.3

**Samaritan chronicle: or, the Book of Josuba the son of Nun.** Trans. from the Arabic, with notes by O. T. Crane. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3419.120

**Smith, G. A.** The book of Isaiah. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1889.] [The expositor's Bible.] 12°. 3413.129

**Trudell, S. O.** A wonderful discovery in the book of Job. Bebemotb and Leviathan found to refer to the stationary and self-propelling steam engines of our days. Phila., 1890. 8°. 3413.107

**Watson, R. A.** Judges and Ruth. N. Y., 1890. [The expositor's Bible.] 12°. 3413.116

### New Testament.

**Alexander, W.**, bishop of Derry and Raphoe. The epistles of St. John. Twenty-one discourses, with Greek text. N. Y. [1889.] [The expositor's Bible.] 12°.

3413.149

# Bible — Bibliography

Bates Hall

- Carpenter, J. E.** The first three gospels. London, 1890. [Biblical manuals.] Sm. 8°. 3419.121  
**Findlay, G. G.** The epistle to the Galatians. N. Y. [1889.] [The expositor's Bible.] 12°. 3413.153  
**Fourfold Gospel, The.** The four Gospels, consolidated without alteration in a continuous narrative. By J. Glentworth Butler. N. Y., 1890. Map. 12°. 3416.102  
**Gibson, J. M.** The gospel of St. Matthew. N. Y. [1890.] [The expositor's Bible.] 12°. 3413.146  
**Milligan, W.** The book of Revelation. N. Y. [1889.] [The expositor's Bible.] 12°. 3413.166  
**Weiss, C. F. B.** Lehrbuch der Einleitung in das Neue Testament. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 3414.102

## Bibliography and Printing.

- Anuari bibliogràfic català** 1888. Ordenat per J. Massó Torrents. Barcelona, 1889. 8°. \*6173.36  
**Anuario de la prensa chilena**, publicado por la Biblioteca nacional. 1886, 87. Santiago de Chile. 8°. \*6163.52  
**Bibliothèque cardinal.** Catalogue méthodique et raisonné, contenant un grand nombre de notes, et analyse de toutes les collections. Paris, 1889. 8°. \*C.R.12.49  
**Bigazzi, P. A.** La poesia e i poeti d'Italia nel 1887. Firenze, 1888. [Bibliografia minima, n. 2.] 8°. \*2164.22

- Bijdragen tot eene nederlandsche bibliographie**, uitgegeven door het Frederik Muller-fonds. Deel 3. Nederlandsche bibliographie van kerkgeschiedenis, door W. P. C. Knuttel. Amsterdam, 1889. 8°. \*2171.56.3

- Bodio, L.** Saggio di bibliografia statistica italiana. 3a ed. Roma, 1889. [Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione di statistica. Annali di statistica.] 8°. \*6175.32

- Canada.** Geological and natural history survey. A. R. C. Selwyn, director. List of publications. Montreal, 1889. 8°. \*5873.17

- Congrès bibliographique international** tenu à Paris du 3 au 7 avril 1888, sous les auspices de la Société bibliographique. Compte rendu. Paris, 1888. 8°. \*2154.22.2

- David, T.** Bibliographie française de l'art dentaire. Paris, 1889. 8°. \*2174.83

- Franke, J.** Die Abgabe der Pflichtexemplare von Druckerzeugnissen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Preussens und des deutschen Reiches. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 6111.40

- Guyot, C.** Bibliographie de Henri Lepage, précédée d'une notice sur sa vie. (In Société d'archéologie lorraine et du Musée historique lorrain. Mémoires. 3e série, vol. 16. Nancy, 1888.) 4705.51.16

- Historical society of Pennsylvania.** The Charlemagne Tower collection of Americana colonial laws. [Philadelphia, 1890.] L. 8°. \*\*2150.45

- Holden, E. S., and Hastings, C. S.** A synopsis of the scientific writings of Sir William Herschel. (Smithsonian institution. Report for 1880.) \*7928.50 (1880)

- Kaulbars, N., baron.** Aperçu des travaux géographiques en Russie. St. Pétersbourg, 1889. [Société impériale russe de géographie.] 8°. \*6260a.72

- Livre moderne, Le.** Revue du monde littéraire et des bibliophiles contemporains publiée par O. Uzanne. Vol. 1. Paris, 1890. Plates. 8°. \*6146.80  
**Marcou, J. B.** Bibliography of North American paleontology in 1886. Washington, 1889. 8°. 2174.81

- Mortara, M.** Indice alfabetico dei rabbini e scrittori israeliti di cose giudaiche in Italia. Padova, 1886. L. 8°. 6171.26

- Petrik, G.** Bibliographia Hungariae 1712-1860. Budapestini, 1888. 8°. \*C.R.16.2.15

- Riccardi, P.** Le prime edizioni degli Elementi di Euclide. Bologna, 1886. 18°. \*2169.19

- Rice, F. P.** A list of books and pamphlets issued from [his] private press. Worcester, 1887. 8°. \*6152.36

- Rowlands, W.** Cambrian bibliography. From 1546 to the end of the eighteenth century; with biographical notices. Ed. by D. S. Evans. Llanidloes, 1869. 8°. \*2153.49

### Book-binding.

- Wallis, A.** Examples of the bookbinders' art of the XVI. and XVII. centuries. Exeter, 1890. 40 plates. F°. \*\*610a.29

- Wheatley, H. B.** Remarkable bindings in the British museum. London, 1889. Plates. 4°. 6110.23

### Catalogues and Libraries.

- American mission press,** Beirut. Illustrated catalogue and price list. Beirut, 1887. 8°. \*6187.19

- Aspinwall, T.** Catalogue of books, manuscripts, maps, charts, plans, views, &c., relating to America. Manuscript. 4°. \*\*G.352.30

- A portion of this collection was acquired by the late Samuel L. M. Barlow. A list of such of his books as were purchased Feb., 1890, by the Boston Public Library, is in the Bulletin for Oct. of that year. An account of the collection, is in the Bulletin for April, 1890.

- Boston Public library.** Hand-book for readers. 9th ed. Boston, 1890. 16°. 6129.66; 6129.67

- Brighton, England.** Catalogue of the Victoria lending library. Brighton. [1890.] 4°. \*6133.31

- Brill, E. J.** Fondscatalogus. 1880. [Suppl. 1, 1885; suppl. 2, 1888.] Leiden, 1880-88. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. \*6160.20

- Burr, E.** [A letter on branch libraries and reading for the young.] [San Francisco, 1890.] 24°. 6128.52

- Deutsche geologische Gesellschaft,** Berlin. Bibliothek. Katalog. Berlin, 1887. 8°. \*6175.15

- Fall River, Mass.** Public library. Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-5. [Fall River, 1883-89.] L. 8°. \*6200.28

- Gallardo, B. J.** Ensayo de una biblioteca española de libros raros y curiosos, formado con los apuntamientos de Don B. J. Gallardo. Madrid, 1863-89. 4 v. L. 8°. \*\*C.R.13.1.7

- Gladstone, W. E.** On books and the housing of them. N. Y., 1890. 24°. 6128.51

- Greenwood, T.** Public libraries. 3d ed., rewritten. Loudon, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2127.11

- Hamilton, Ontario.** Public library. Catalogue of books in the circulating department. Hamilton, 1890. 8°. \*2143.32

- Indianapolis.** Public library. Finding-list of books in the classes of biography, history, and travels. Indianapolis, 1890. F°. 6200.29

**Leavitt**, G. A., and company. The annual fall trade sale of books, 1890. [N. Y.] 8°. \*6152.37

**Northborough**, Mass. Free library. Report of the trustees. 1875. 8°. \*6149.32

**Osterhout** free library, Wilkes-Barré, Penn. Class catalogue and author index. 1889. 8°. \*2143.31

**Sargent**, J. F. Reading for the young. A classified and annotated catalogue. Issued by the American library association publishing section. Boston, 1890. 8°. 6127.19

**Zuerich**, Switzerland. Stadt-Bibliothek. Jahresbericht. Zürich, 1881-90. 8°. \*6204.15

— — Zuwachs-Verzeichniss. No. 3-5. [Zürich, 1888, 89.] 8°. \*6194.32

### Manuscripts.

**Karamianz**, N. Verzeichniss der armenischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1888. F°. \*2140.61.10

**Narducci**, E. Indici alfabetici per autori e per soggetti, e classificazione per secoli dei codici manoscritti della collezione Libri-Ashburnham ora nella Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana di Firenze. Roma, 1886. L. 8°. 6111.43

**Nicholson**, E. W. B. A brief conspectus of the cases in the Bodleian arranged to illustrate the history of Latin and West European book-hands. By the librarian. [Oxford.] 1890. 8°, obl. \*6170.26

**Rott**, É. Inventaire sommaire des documents relatifs à l'histoire de Suisse conservés dans les archives et bibliothèques de Paris. Partie 1-3. 1444-1684. Berne, 1882-88. L. 8°. \*2151.34

**Stevenson**, H. M. Codices manuscripti Palatini Graeci Bibliothecae Vaticanae descripti praeside I. B. cardinali Pitra. Romae, 1885. [Bibliotheca apostolica Vaticana.] 4°. \*6171.25

**Vatican**. Codices Palatini Latini bibliothecae Vaticanae descripti praeside I. B. cardinali Pitra. Recensuit et digessit Henricus Stevenson junior, recognovit I. B. de Rossi. T. 1. Romae, MDCCCLXXXVI. L. 8°. \*2170.56

### Palæography.

**Chatelain**, É. Palæographie des classiques latins. Collection de fac-similés. Livraison 1-6. Paris, 1884-88. L. f°. \*Cab.83.C.2

**Monumenta graphica medii aevi**. Ex archivis et bibliothecis imperii Avstriaci collecta edita iussu atque auctoritate Ministerii cultvs et publicae institutionis Caes. Reg. [Fasciculus I-x.] Vindobonae, MDCCCLXIII. 200 fac-similes. Elephant f°. Die Texte der in den Monumenta graphica medii aevi enthaltenen Schrifttafeln. Herausg. von T. Sickel. Lief. 1. Wien, 1859. 4°. \*Cab.K.8.4

### Printing.

**Brown**, H. F. The Venetian printing press. N. Y., 1890. Fac-similes. 4°. \*6111.45

**Castellani**, C. La stampa in Venezia dalla sua origine alla morte di Aldo Manuzio seniore. Venezia, 1889. 8°. 6116.23

**Dziatzko**, C. Gutenbergs fröhlestes Drucker-praxis. Berlin, 1890. Illus. [Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten.] 8°. 6111.44

**Harrisse**, H. Introducción de la imprenta en América, con una bibliografía de las obras impresas en aquél hemisferio desde 1540 a 1600. Madrid, 1872. Fac-similes. 8°. \*\*D.180b.15

**Leforestier**, J. Manuel pratique et bibliographique du correcteur. Paris, 1890. 16°. 6119.43

**Versailles**. Bibliothèque publique. Catalogue des incunables et des livres imprimés de MD. à MDXX. avec les marques typographiques des éditions du xv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par M. Pellechet. Paris, 1889. 8°. \*2141.33

## Biography.

(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)

See also Drama; Fine Arts; Genealogy; Law; Medicine; Women.

### Collections.

**Forster**, J. Four great teachers: Ruskin, Carlyle, Emerson, and Browning. Orpington, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4559.109

**Good** and great men: their lives and noble deeds. Illus. N. Y., 1876. 16°. No. 1 in 6247.53

**Goodrich**, S. G. Curiosities of human nature. Boston. [1848.] 12°. \*6247.57

— Famous men of ancient times. Boston, 1848. 12°. \*6247.56

— Famous men of modern times. Boston, 1849. Illus. Portrs. 12°. \*6247.55

— Lives of benefactors. Boston, 1848. Portrs. 12°. \*6247.58

**Green**, S. A. An account of the physicians and dentists of Groton, Massachusetts. Groton, 1890. 8°. \*\*4342.209

**Halvorsen**, J. B. Norsk Forfatter-Lexikon. Bind 1, 2. Kristiania, 1885, 88. 8°. \*C.R.10.7.2

**Hazen**, H. A. Obituary notices of Congregational ministers who died 1854-89. [Boston, 1890.] 8°. \*7540.66

**Johnson**, S. Lives of the poets. Ed. by Mrs. A. Napier. London, 1890. 3 v. [Bohn's standard library.] Sm. 8°. 2549.113

**Modern men**. From the Scots observer. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2253.53

Contents. — Balfour. — Parnell. — Lewis Morris. — Swinburne. — Spurgeon. — Augustus Harris. — Whistler. — Leighton. — Bismarck. — Gladstone. — Stead. — Thomas Keith. — Sarasate. — Wolsey. — W. G. Grace. — Mr. Justice Hawkins. — Trevethan. — Harcourt. — Zola. — Meredit.

**Monumenta Germaniae historica**. Necrologia Germaniae. Tomus 1. Dioeceses Avgvstensis, Constantiensis, Cvriensis. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXVIII. 4°. \*4820a.74

**Plutarchus**. Græcorvm Romanorvmque illustrium vitæ, post omnium hucusq; impressiones diligentissima castigatione restitutæ. Venetiis, M. D. XXXVIII. F°. \*5000.7

**Press**, C. A. M. Liberal leaders of Somerset. London, 1890. Portrs. 8°. 4545.130

### Sacred and Religious.

**Barmby**, J. Gregory the Great. London, 1879. [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°.

3559.107

**Browne**, G. F. The Venerable Bede. London, 1887. [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°.

3559.105

**Bush**, R. W. St. Athanasius: his life and times. London, 1888. [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°.

3559.102

**Cazenove**, J. G. St. Hilary of Poitiers and St. Martin of Tours. London, 1883. [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 3559.108

**Cutts**, E. L. Saint Jerome. London. [187-.] [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 3559.109

# Biography

# Bates Hall

- Gardner, Alice.** *Synesius of Cyrene, philosopher and bishop.* London, 1886. [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 3559.110
- Grossmann, L., rabbi.** *Maimonides.* N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3495.79
- Holland, H. S.** *The Apostolic fathers.* London. [187-] [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 3556.103
- Contents. — The apostolic age.—St. Clement of Rome.—St. Ignatius.—St. Polycarp.—The Epistle of Barnabas and the Shepherd of Hermas.
- Hook, W. F.** *Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury.* Vol. 12. Index, 2d ed. Loudon, 1884. 8°. 2544.10
- Smith, R. T.** *St. Basil the Great.* London, 1879. [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 3559.104
- Stevenson, R. L.** *Father Damien: an open letter to Doctor Hyde of Honolulu.* London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3537.71
- Stokes, W., ed.** *Lives of saints from the Book of Lismore. With a transl.* Oxford, 1890. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] Sm. 4°. \*4609.50.2
- Thornton, R.** *St. Ambrose.* London, 1879. [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°. \*3559.101
- American.**
- Anderson, E.** *A brief exposition of the case of Elbert Anderson, late army contractor, &c.* Washington, 1826. 12°. 4449.126
- Bailey, W.** *A sermon, the Sabbath following the decease of Capt. Isaac Newton.* Greenfield, 1826. 8°. 4446.136
- Barnett, H. N.** *The late Theodore Parker: a discourse, Finsbury, June 3, 1860.* London, 1860. 8°. No. 11 in \*\*K.119.26
- Bartol, G. M.** *An inheritance to children's children. A discourse, occasioned by the death of Mrs. Sarah Thayer, at Lancaster.* Boston, 1857. 8°. 4442.154
- Bentley, W.** *Sermon, occasioned by the death of Jonathan Gardner.* Salem, 1791. 8°. 4442.153
- Boutell, L. H.** *Alexander Hamilton, the constructive statesman.* Chicago, 1890. 12°. 4349.136
- Browne, W. H.** *George Calvert and Cecilius Calvert, barons Baltimore.* N. Y. [1890.] Portr. [“Makers of America.”] 16°. 4348.181
- Bruce, H.** *Life of General Oglethorpe.* N. Y. [1890.] Portr. [“Makers of America.”] 16°. 2348.101
- Buchanan, R.** *Life of the Hon. Thomas McKean.* Lancaster, Pa., 1890. Portr. 8°. 4345.126
- Cullen, J. B.** *The story of the Irish in Boston.* Boston, 1889. Portrs. 8°. \*4354.100
- Custer, Elizabeth B.** *Following the guidon.* Illus. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4362.129
- An account of General Custer's summer camp in Kansas.
- Davis, G.** *Petition to the Congress of the United States.* New Orleans, 1831. 8°. 4447.106
- Refers to his dismissal from the office of Surveyor of public lands south of Tennessee.
- Dyer, D.** *A discourse, Nov. 13, 1862, at the funeral of the Rev. C. Jukes.* Albany, 1862. 8°. 4445.176
- Ford, W. C., ed.** *The spurious letters attributed to Washington.* Brooklyn, 1889. 8°, 1. p. \*4342.126
- The Washington-Duché letters. Now printed, for the first time. Brooklyn, 1890. 8°. \*4442.151
- Franklin, B.** *Life. Written by himself.* London, 1833. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*K.25.35
- Gregg, T.** *The prophet of Palmyra [Joseph Smith]. Mormonism reviewed and examined in the life, character, and career of its founder.* N. Y., 1890. Illus. 12°. 5546.78
- Hawkins, A.** *The life and times of Hon. Elijah Stansbury, an “old defender” and ex-mayor of Baltimore.* Baltimore, 1874. Portr. 12°. 4449.139
- Hooper, E. P.** *Memorial of the Rev. Joseph Steele.* Middlebury, 1874. 8°. 4445.212
- Kuhn, J. L.** *Correspondence between Captain J. L. Kuhn, of the U. S. marines, and the officers of the government.* Washington, 1830. 8°. 4447.108
- Jay, J.** *Correspondence and public papers.* 1763-1781. Ed. by H. P. Johnston. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1890.] 8°. 4390.161
- Johnson, S.** *Theodore Parker. A lecture.* Chicago, 1890. 12°. 4347.231
- Knottz, C.** *Brook Farm und Margaret Fuller.* N. Y., 1886. 8°. 4442.124
- Langworthy, I. P.** *Memorial.* Boston, 1889. Portr. 8°. 4445.209
- Lee, C. C.** *Henry Lee's case before Congress.* [1828?] 8°. 4448.125
- Lee was security on the bond of Lieut. Ricaud, Paymaster.
- Lincoln, A.** *Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice. Compilation of his letters, public addresses [etc.]* By G. M. Van Buren. Cincinnati, 1890. 12°. 4347.233
- Lovejoy, E. P.** [Newspaper cuttings, containing an account of the meeting in Faneuil hall, December 9, 1837, in regard to the murder of E. P. Lovejoy, with speeches by J. T. Austin, Wendell Phillips, and others.] 4271.75
- Martyn, W. C.** *Wendell Phillips: the agitator. With an appendix containing “The lost arts.” “Daniel O'Connell,” “The scholar in a republic.”* N. Y., 1890. [American reformers.] 12°. 4346.141
- Maxcy, J.** *A funeral sermon, occasioned by the death of J. S. Bobo, a member of the junior class, in the South-Carolina college.* Columbia, 1819. 16°. No. 4 in 4498.106
- Newton, H. A.** *Elias Loomis. Memorial address.* New Haven, 1890. Portr. 8°. 4442.123
- Noyes, D. P.** *Theodore Parker. (Cut from Bibliotheca sacra. Vol. 18. 1861.)* No. 24 in \*\*K.119.26
- Nye, H. R.** *Address at the funeral services of T. W. Wason.* Springfield, Mass., 1871. Portr. 8°. 4442.152
- Parker, Theodore.** [Review of his Experience as a minister with some account of his early life and education for the ministry.] (Cut from Harvard magazine. Vol. 5. 1859.) No. 7 in \*\*K.119.26
- Peabody, A. P.** *A memorial address on M. P. Wilder, president of the New England historic genealogical society.* Delivered before the society. Boston, 1888. Portr. 8°. 4442.155
- Perry, B. F.** *Letters of my father [B. F. Perry] to my mother. Arranged by H. M. Perry.* Phila., 1889. 8°. 4445.208
- Series 2 of “Letters to his wife” is on 4445.199.
- Reynolds, S.** *A biographical sketch of the late Hon. Edmund Lovell Dana.* Wilkes-Barré, Pa., 1889. 8°. 4445.210
- Rogers, Hester A.** *The life of faith exemplified; or, extracts from [her] journal.* N. Y., 1861. 12°. 5446.36

## Bates Hall

## Biography

- Russell, F. T.** Address at the funeral of Charles H. Smith. With addresses in Townsend Lodge, I. O. O. F. Waterbury, Conn., 1875. 8°. 4446.137
- Saint John, Mrs. H. R.** Life of Audubon. N. Y., 1876. 16°. No. 2 in 6247.53
- Salt, H. S.** The life of Thoreau. London, 1890. 8°. 4343.105
- Schroeder, J. F.** Life and times of Washington. N. Y. [1857.] 2 v. 4°. \*4341.118
- Sears, E. H.** Theodore Parker and his theology. (Cut from The monthly religious magazine. Vol. 24. Boston, 1860.) No. 21 in \*\*K.119.26
- Shaw, T. D.** Memorial to the president of the United States. Washington. [1858?] 8°. 4446.135 Criticises the finding of a court of inquiry on his case as a commander in the United States navy.
- Smith, Grace.** The dying mother's legacy. Boston, 1712. 16°. \*\*H.99b.119
- Soule, H. B.** Memoir. By Caroline A. Soule. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 4449.141
- Tappan, D. D.** A sketch of [his] life, with an account of the Tappan family. Prepared by his children. Boston, 1890. 8°. \*4338.118
- Thayer, W. M.** Grateful remembrance of the sainted dead. A sermon occasioned by death of Mrs. Adaline P. Ellis. Boston, 1854. 8°. 4449.124
- Thompson, A. C.** Biographical sketch of Rev. E. Burgess, of Dedham, Mass. Phila., 1884. Portr. 16°, l.p. 4441.109
- God's care of the aged. A sermon, occasioned by the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Mrs. Lucy Waterman. Boston, 1890. 8°. 4449.142
- Tiffany, F.** Life of Dorothy Lynde Dix. Boston, 1890. Portr. 8°. 4346.125
- Vanderbilt** benevolent association, Charleston, S. C. In affectionate remembrance of W. Aiken. [Charleston, 1887.] 8°. 4444.116
- Van Dyke, H. J.** Memorial of G. L. Sampson: an address at his funeral. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 4446.129
- Whiting, L.** A memorial tribute to T. Snell, D.D., offered at his burial. Boston, 1862. 8°. 4347.102
- Whittelsey, C.** A sermon, occasioned by the death of Mrs. Abigail Noyes. New Haven. [1768.] Sm. 8°. \*\*H.99.133
- Woodbury, C. J.** Talks with Ralph Waldo Emerson. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4397.118
- Zabriskie, F. N.** Horace Greeley, the editor. N. Y., 1890. Portr. [American orators and reformers.] 12°. 4346.140
- British.**
- Barbey d'Auréville, J. A.** Du dandysme et de G. Brummell. Paris, 1861. 18°. 2679.106
- Bright, J.** [Account of his life and work. Special edition of the Rochdale observer. With cuttings from various newspapers.] Fo. \*6540.24
- Campbell, W. W.** An historical sketch of Robin Hood and Captain Kidd. N. Y., 1853. 12°. \*4508.123
- Care, H.** A vindication of the proceedings of his majesties ecclesiastical commissioners, against the bishop of London [H. Compton] and the Fellows of Magdalen-college. [Anon.] London, 1688. Sm. 4°. \*6516.27
- Chalmers, T.** A selection from [his] correspondence. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 6540b.66
- Clark, J. W., and Hughes, T. M.** The life and letters of Adam Sedgwick. Cambridge, 1890. 2 v. Plates. 8°. 2541.101
- Cumberland, R.** Memoirs. Phila., 1856. 8°. \*\*K.33.19
- Cunningham, A.** The life and land of Burns. N. Y., 1841. 12°. 6540b.65
- Doddridge, P.** The life of Colonel Gardiner, who was slain at the battle of Preston-Pans. With an appendix, relating to the Munroes of Fowlis. Albion press ed. London, n. d. 8°. \*6550a.58
- Duff, W. P.** Memorials of Alexander Duff. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 2549.111
- Duffy, Sir C. G.** Thomas Davis: the memoirs of an Irish patriot. 1840–1846. London, 1890. 8°. 4540a.124
- Elmslie, W. G.** Memoir and sermons. Ed. by W. Robertson Nicoll and A. N. Maenieoll. 2d ed. London, 1890. Portr. 8°. 3457.121
- Field, J.** The life of John Howard. London, 1850. Portr. Tables. 8°. \*6550a.53
- Gray, T.** Gray and his friends: letters and relics in great part hitherto unpublished. Ed. by D. C. Torey. Cambridge, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2548.110
- Grenville, G. N. T., baron Nugent.** Some memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. London, 1832. Portrs. 8°. 6550.61
- Greville-Nugent, Lady Violet B.** Montrose. London, 1886. Portrs. 8°. 2545.101
- Gronow, R. H.** Reminiscenes: being anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs, at the close of the last war with France. 2d ed. London, 1862. 16°. \*4579a.137
- A new edition, with much new matter, has the title, "Recollections and anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs" [4579.67].
- H. T.** The history of Sir Richard Whittington. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1885. [Chapbooks and folk-lore tracts.] Sm. 4°. \*4556.109
- T. H. is supposed to be Thomas Heywood.
- Hough, J., bishop of Worcester.** A narrative of the election of Dr. Hough, president of St. Mary Magdalen Colledge, Oxon. 1687. [Oxford, 1688.] Sm. 4°. \*6516.28
- Hutton, R. H.** Cardinal Newman. Boston, 1890. Portr. 12°. 3557.100
- Janet, M. P. F.** Bæo Verulamius alehemicis philosophis quid debuerit. Angers, 1889. 8°. 3971.105
- Kerwyn de Lettenhove, J. M. B. C., baron.** Marie Stuart: l'œuvre puritaire, le procès, le suplice. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2541.102
- Malleson, F. A.** Holiday studies of Wordsworth by rivers, woods, and Alps. London, 1890. Plate. Sm. 4°. 2276.82
- Memoirs of George Barnwell;** the unhappy subject of Lillo's celebrated tragedy. By a descendant of the Barnwell family. London, 1817. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.36.9
- Miller, D. P.** The life of a showman, added managerial struggles. London, 1849. 12°. No. 3 in \*\*K.48.16
- Noel, R. B. W.** Life of Lord Byron. London, 1890. [Great writers.] 8°. 4540a.125
- North, R.** The lives of Francis North, baron Guilford; Sir Dudley North; and Rev. Dr. John North. With the autobiography of the author. Ed. by A. Jessopp. London, 1890. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 2548.111

# Biography

# Bates Hall

- Perkins, F. B.** Charles Dickens: a sketch. N. Y., 1870. Portr. 12°. 6540b.69
- Peters, S. A.** A history of Rev. Hugh Peters. N. Y., 1807. 8°. \*6550a.56
- Shipp, J.** Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp. Written by himself. New illus. ed. London, 1890. [Adventure series.] 8°. 2546.103
- Stanhope, P. H.** 5th earl Stanhope. Life of William Pitt. London, 1861, 62. 4 v. Sm. 8°. 6540b.64
- Towle, Mrs. E. A.** Alexander Heriot Mackonochie. A memoir by E. A. T. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2545.100
- Trotter, L. J.** Warren Hastings. Oxford, 1890. [Rulers of India.] Sm. 8°. 3047.118
- Watkins, J.** Life, poetry, and letters of Ebenezer Elliott, the corn-law rhymer. London, 1850. 12°. 6540b.63
- Whistler, J. A. M.** The gentle art of making enemies. London, 1880. Sm. 4°. 4557.119
- Wilson, Sir C. W.** Lord Clive. London, 1890. [English men of action.] Sm. 8°. 4546.139
- Wilson, W.** Memoirs of the life and times of Daniel De Foe. London, 1830. 3 v. 8°. 6550a.51
- French.**
- Avenel, G.** vicomte d'. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. T. 4. Paris, 1890. 8°. 4624.60.4
- Besson, E.** André Theuriet; sa vie et ses œuvres. 2e éd. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2649.83
- Bonaparte, Lucien, prince de Canino.** Lucien Bonaparte et ses mémoires, 1775-1840. [Publiés par T. Iuug.] T. 3 [et dernier]. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4652.54
- Bonneville de Marsangy, L.** Madame de Beaumarchais d'après sa correspondance inédite. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2641.108
- Daudet, L. M. E.** Le comte de Paris. Paris, 1883. Portr. Fac-simile. [Célébrités contemporaines.] 16°. \*4650a.50.38
- Decrue, F.** Anne due de Montmorency. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2641.106
- Depasse, H.** [Arthur] Ranc. Paris, 1883. [Célébrités contemporaines.] 16°. \*4650a.50.40
- Des Cars, J. F. de Perusse, duc.** Mémoires. Publié par son neveu, le duc des Cars. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2645.106
- Du Bled, V.** Le prince de Ligne et ses contemporains. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2648.126
- École pratique des hautes études.** Section des sciences historiques et philologiques. Mélanges Renier. Paris, 1887. Portr. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 2951.73
- Bibliographie des ouvrages de Léon Renier, pp. xxiii-lx.
- Flaubert, G.** Correspondance. 2e série. 1850-54. Paris, 1889. 12°. 4659a.68.2
- Guillois, A.** Pendant la terreur. Le poète Roucher. 1745-1794. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2628.106
- Guyon, Jeanne M. Bouvier de la Motte.** Vie écrite par elle-même. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1791. 3 v. 12°. 5504.57
- Haußmann, G. E.** Mémoires du baron Haußmann. [1815-1870.] Paris, 1890. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 2641.109
- Ideville, H., comte d'.** Le maréchal Bugeaud. T. 3 [et dernier]. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2650a.63
- Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L., baron.** Citoyen Bonaparte. Trans. by T. S. Perry. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 2648.115
- Jean V., duc de Bretagne.** Lettres et mandements. Publié par René Blanchard. Actes de Jean V de 1402 à 1406. Nantes, 1889. [Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne.] 4°. \*4610.54.4
- Lacordaire, J. B. H. D.** Correspondance du R. P. Lacordaire et de Madame Swetchine. Publiée par le comte de Falloux. 10e éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. 2649.103
- La Ferrière-Percy, H., comte de.** Henry IV; le roi, l'amoureux. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2648.128
- Lair, J.** Fouquet, procureur général surintendant des finances, ministre d'état de Louis XIV. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2641.107
- Lupus Servatus, abbot of Ferrières.** Lettres. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 5522.60
- Mahrenholtz, R.** Jeanne Darc in Geschichte, Legende, Dichtung auf Grund neuerer Forschung dargestellt. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. 2642.107
- Malleon, G. B. Dupleix.** Oxford, 1890. [Rulers of India.] Sm. 8°. 3047.117
- Mazarin, J., cardinal.** Lettres pendant son ministère. Publiées par A. Chéruel. T. 4, 5. Paris, 1887, 89. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] 4°. \*4611.63
- Pagnerre, L.** Charles Gounod. Paris, 1890. 8°. 8045.78
- Pimodan, G. de Rarécourt de la Vallée,** marquis et duc de. La mère des Guises. Antoinette de Bourbon, 1494-1583. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2642.105
- Restif de La Bretonne, N. E.** Mes inscriptions: journal intime de Restif de La Bretonne (1780-1787). Publié par P. Cottin. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque elzévirienne.] 16°. \*\*2669.100
- Rocheblave, S.** Essai sur le comte de Caylus. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2645.104
- Stein, H.** Jean Goujon et la maison de Diane de Poitiers à Étampes. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. 4092.60
- Tribert, L.** Note à consulter et consultations pour Louis Tribert. Paris, 1863. 4°. 6641.25
- Upon his candidacy for the Corps législatif.
- Troubat, J.** Souvenirs du dernier secrétaire de Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2648.127
- Vallat, G.** Études d'histoire, de mœurs et d'art musical sur la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle et la première moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1890. 12°. 8049.103
- The running title is Alexandre Boucher et son temps.
- Villèle, J. B. G. S. J., comte de.** Mémoires et correspondance. T. 5e [et dernier]. Paris, 1890. 8°. 4653.65
- Dutch.**
- Amiel, É.** Un libre-penseur du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle: Erasme. Paris, 1889. 12°. 2743.56
- Jebb, R. C.** Erasmus. The Rede lecture. Cambridge, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2859.53
- German.**
- Adami, F.** Das Buch vom Kaiser Wilhelm. Ein Lebensbild. Bielefeld, 1888, 89. 2 v. 8°. 2852.55
- Bismarck.** Bismarck intime. By a fellow student. Trans. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2856.73
- Discours avec sommaires et notes. Vol. 15. 1888-89. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 4825.6.15
- Contains a general index to vols. 1-15.

## Bates Hall

- Politische Briefe Bismarcks aus den Jahren 1849–1889. Berlin, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2817.57
- Christ, W. von.** Gedächtnisrede auf Karl von Prahl. München, 1889. 4°. 4841.33
- Ernst II.,** Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha. Memoirs. Vols. 3, 4. 1850–1870. Trans. by P. Andreea. London, 1890. 8°. 2840.55.34
- Freytag, G.** Der Kronprinz und die deutsche Kaiserkrone. Erinnerungsblätter. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 2858.92
- A reprint of the Leipzig edition [2858.89] with the supplement omitted.
- Hagemann, A.** Wie ist Ernst Moritz Arndt in Wort und Schrift für seines Volkes Erhebung thätig gewesen? Berlin, 1886. [Vorträge für die gebildete Welt.] 16°. 2858.91
- Hartmann, J. von.** Erinnerungen eines deutschen Offiziers. 1848 bis 1871. Weisbaden, 1890. 8°. 2852.57
- Karpeles, G.** Goethe in Polen. Berlin, 1890. Portr. of A. Mickiewicz. 8°. 2859.54
- Kleinert, C. E.** Robert Hamerling. Ein Dichter der Schönheit. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 16 in \*5924.60.24
- Lommel, E. C. J.** George Simon Ohm's wissenschaftliche Leistungen. Mücheneu, 1889. 4°. 3961.102
- Meyer, C.** Ulrich von Hutten und Franz von Sickingen als Vorkämpfer unserer nationalen Einheit. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 13 in \*5924.60.24
- Minor, J.** Aus dem Schiller-Archiv. Umgedrucktes und Unbekanntes zu Schiller's Leben und Schriften. Weimar, 1890. 8°. 2857.55
- Nerrlich, P.** Jean Paul. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 2852.56
- Pahde, A.** Der Afrika-Forscher Eluard Vogel. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 10 in \*5924.60.24
- Pius II., pope.** Die Geschichte Kaiser Friedrichs III. Uebers. von Ch. Ilgen. Leipzig, 1889, 90. [Geschichtschreiber der deutschen Vorzeit. Jahrrh. 15, Bd. 2.] 16°. \*6049a.16.2
- Plater, E., Gräfin.** Life. Trans. by J. K. Salomonski. N. Y., 1842. Portr. 12°. 4842.29
- Pohl, C. F.** Joseph Haydn. Leipzig, 1878, 82. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 8043.104
- Rudall, H. A.** Beethoven. London, 1890. [The great musicians.] Sm. 8°. 4049.107
- Catalogue of Beethoven's printed works, pp. 153–165.
- Schweitzer, C.** Un poète allemand au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres de Hans Sachs. Paris, 1887. Portr. 8°. 2851.65
- Ulloa, A. de.** Historie/ende het leven van den aldermachtichsten ende victorieusten Keyser Caerle de vijfde van dien names [1500–1558]. Dordrecht, 1510. Portrs. F°. \*\*4840.7
- Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P.** Fürst Leopold von Anhalt-Dessau. Biographisches Denkmal. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.272
- Vizetelly, H.** Count Königsmark and "Tom of ten thousand" [Thomas Thynne]. London, 1890. Illus. [People who have made a noise in the world.] Sm. 8°. 2859.52

### Greek.

- Duerrbach, F.** L'orateur Lycurgue. Paris, 1890. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] 8°. 2943.50.57

## Biography — Botany

**Goetsching, C. W. J.** Apollonius von Tyana. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. 3495.83

### Italian.

**Cochin, H.** Boccace. Études italiennes. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2773.71

**Curzon, H. dc.** Les dernières années de Piccinni à Paris. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2741.80

**Fantuzzi, E.** La prigionia d'Hercol Fantuzzi narrata da lui e pubblicata da C. Ricci. Bologna, 1888. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. \*4762a.50.230

**Fitzgerald, P. H.** King Theodore of Corsica, London, 1890. [People who have made a noise in the world.] Sm. 8°. 2749a.74

**Frati, L., and Ricci, C., ed.** Il sepolcro di Dante. Documenti. Bologna, 1889. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. \*4762a.50.235

**Lungo, I. del.** Dante ne' tempi di Dante. Bologna, 1888. 16°. 2799.66

**Mario, Jessie W.** Della vita di Giuseppe Mazzini. Milano, 1886. Portrs. Plates. F°. 2749.52

**Meaume, É.** Recherches critiques & bibliographiques sur Améric Vespuce et ses voyages. (In Société d'archéologie lorraine et du Musée historique lorrain. Mémoires. 3e série, vol. 16, 1888.) \*4705.51.16

**Pico della Mirandola, G.** His life by his nephew: also three of his letters; Interpretation of Psalm xvii; Twelve rules of a Christian life [etc.]. Trans. from the Latin by Sir Thomas More. Ed. by J. M. Rigg. London, 1890. [Tudor library.] 8°. 2791.60

**Sabadino degli Arienti, G.** Gynevera de le Clare donne. A cura di C. Ricci e A. Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1888. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. \*4762a.50.223

**Staglieno, M.** Alcuni nuovi documenti intorno a Cristoforo Colombo ed alla sua famiglia. Genova, 1887. 8°. 2741.79

### Norwegian.

**Jaeger, H.** Henrik Ibsen. A critical biography. From the Norwegian by W. M. Payne. Chicago, 1890. Portrs. 12°. 2856.75

— The life of Ibsen. Trans. by Clara Bell. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2856.76

### Roman.

**Tunison, J. S.** Master Virgil. The author of the Æneid as he seemed in the Middle ages. 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. 2923.57

### Spanish.

**Desdevises du Dezert, G.** Don Carlos d'Aragon, prince de Viane. Étude sur l'Espagne du nord au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1889. Maps. 8°. 3094.103

### Swedish.

**Hochschild, —, baron.** Désirée, queen of Sweden and Norway. Trans. from the French. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 2649.105

## Botany.

See also Agriculture (Gardening).

**Braithwaite, R.** The sphagnaceac, or peat-mosses of Europe and North America. London, 1880. Plates. 8°. 3841.64

**Guilleman, J. A.** Archives de botanique. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 3854.3

## Botany — Commerce

## Bates Hall

- Harvard** college. Museum of comparative zoology. Memoirs. Vol. 16. No. 1. Notes on the Taxodium distichium, or bald cypress, by N. S. Shaler. Cambridge, 1887. 4°. No. 1 in \*5890.1.16
- Kirk**, T. The forest flora of New Zealand. Wellington, 1889. Plates. F°. \*3850.54
- Massachusetts** horticultural society. Schedule of prizes offered for 1851-64, 66-89. Boston. [1851]-89. 8°. \*5993.14
- Miller**, J. An illustration of the sexual system of Linnæus. London, 1794, 89. 2 v. Plates. 8°. \*5848.7
- Newhall**, C. S. The trees of northeastern America. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3841.63
- Reeves**, J. A. Sap. Does it rise from the roots? London, 1890. 8°. 3856.82
- Schumann**, K. Die Ameisenpflanzen. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 11 in \*5924.60.24
- Smithson**, T. S. Pond-life. London, 1890. Illus. [The young collector series.] Sm. 8°. 3856.79

## Chemistry.

See also Mineralogy.

- Bunge**, G. Text-book of physiological and pathological chemistry. London, 1890. 8°. 3974.102
- Chemisch-technisches** Repertorium. Mit Hinweis auf Maschinen, Apparate und Literatur. Herausg. von E. Jacobsen. Halbjahr 1, Hälfte 1. Berlin, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*5989.50
- Fauvelle**, Dr. La physico-chimie. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines.] 16°. 5976.55
- Frémy**, E., and **Terreil**, A. Le guide du chimiste. Paris, 1885. Illus. 8°. 3972.107
- Guéguen**, A., and **Parent**, L. Étude sur l'utilisation pratique de l'azote des houilles et des déchets des houillères considérée comme nouvelle source d'ammoniaque. Lille. [1885.] 8°. 3975.104
- Hjelt**, E. Principles of general organic chemistry. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3979.102
- Jago**, W. Inorganic chemistry. For advanced classes. London, 1890. Illus. [Longmans' advanced science manuals.] Sm. 8°. 3979.107
- Ostwald**, W. Outlines of general chemistry. Trans. London, 1890. 8°. 3974.104
- Renard**, A. Traité de chimie appliquée à l'industrie. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3972.103
- United States**. Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director. Bulletins. Vol. 8. [No. 47.] Analysis of waters of the Yellowstone national park, by F. A. Gooch and J. E. Whitfield. Washington, 1889. 8°. No. 47 in \*7872.55.8
- Wanklyn**, J. A., and **Cooper**, W. J. Air-analysis. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3979.101
- Wiechmann**, F. G. Sugar analysis. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3976.101
- Zantedeschi**, F. De mutationibus quae continentur in spectro solari fixo. Cum tabula. (Cut from Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Math.-physik. Classc. Abhandlungen. 1860.) No. 3 in \*3960a.103

## Clubs, Societies, etc.

- Appalachian mountain club**. Register. 1879-90. Boston, 1879-90. 2 v. Illus. 24°. \*5218.10
- Bailey**, E. C., and **Tracy**, H. R. Memoir of the pilgrimage to Virginia of the Knights templars of

- Massachusetts and Rhode Island, May, 1850. Boston, 1850. 12°. 7569a.71
- Boston** merchants association. Annual banquet, 9th. Boston, 1890. 8°. 4352.34
- Addresses by Grover Cleveland, H. W. Grady (with bibliography and portrait), A. Carnegie, and others.
- Cincinnati**, Society of the. The Cincinnati in the centennial celebration of the inauguration of the government of the United States. [N. Y.?] 1889. 8°. \*4320.118
- Curzon**, H. de. La règle du Temple. Paris, 1886. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 8°. 2220a.67
- Estill**, J. H. The old lodge. Freemasonry in Georgia in the days of the colony. A brief history of Solomon's lodge from 1735-1785. [Savannah, 1885?] 8°. 7569a.72
- Etiquette**, The, of freemasonry. By an old past master. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 7569.66
- Franklin**, A. L. A. Les corporations ouvrières de Paris du xix<sup>e</sup> au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1884. Plates. 4°. \*\*4620.13
- Military** order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Ohio commandery. Register, May 3, 1882, to July 15, 1890. 8°. \*4424.220
- National** society of the sons of the American Revolution. Addresses at the banquet given by Dr. W. S. Webb. [N. Y.] 1890. 8°. \*4323.138
- Historical notes of the organization of societies. With a list of officers. N. Y., 1890. 8°. \*4323.137
- Odd Fellows**, Independent order of, New Hampshire. Anniversary, 39th, of White Mountain lodge, No. 5. Address by J. W. Bourlet, jr. Concord, 1883. 8°. 7565.55
- Young**, S., compiler. The annals of the barber-surgeons of London. London, 1890. Portrs. 4°. \*3714.72

## Commerce.

See also Political Economy; Railroads.

- Bartholomew**, J. G. Atlas of commercial geography. Cambridge, 1889. 4°. 3640.29
- Bingham**, W. A letter from an American, on the subject of the restraining Proclamation; and containing strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet on the commerce of the American states. [Anon.] London, 1784. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*G.354.86
- Bradstreets**' commercial reports of the principal cities and towns in the United States and British provinces. Vol. 7, 2d ed. N. Y. [1860.] F°. \*7650.18
- Champion**, R. Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America, with a view to their future commercial connections. [Anon.] London, 1784. 8°. No. 2 in \*G.354.86
- Chotteaum**, L. Le traité franco-américain. Documents pour servir aux négociateurs. Cuirs et peaux, papier, papeterie, livres, brochures et autres publications. Tabac. Réunion de Chambéry (Savoie). Paris, 1880. 8°. No. 2 in \*5642.69
- Laines brutes et manufacturées, coton brut et manufacturé. Réunion de Roubaix (Nord). 2e éd. Paris, 1880. 8°. No. 4 in \*5642.69
- Soie brute et manufacturée. Chambre syndicale de l'Association de la fabrique lyonnaise. Discours. 2e éd. Paris, 1881. 8°. No. 6 in \*5642.69

- Vins, bières, eaux-de-vie, esprits et liqueurs. Réunion de Bordeaux (Gironde). Discours. 2e éd. Paris, 1880. 8°. No. 3 in \*5642.69
- [Le traité franco-américain. Réunion de Paris (Seine). Fruits, animaux vivants, comestibles.] [Paris, 1880.] 8°. No. 7 in \*5642.69
- Farley, F. A.** Dangers of a business life. A sermon. N. Y., 1847. 8°. 7468.184
- Inter-state commerce act.** The amendment approved, March 2, 1889. Phila., 1889. 8°. 5654.13
- Mason, O. T.** The human beast of burden. (Smithsonian institution. Report for 1887. Pt. 2.) \*7928.50 (1887, pt. 2)
- Mercantile agency reference book,** (and key,) containing ratings, throughout the United States and Canada. Jan. 1877. 2d ed. Boston. 4°. \*6380.6
- Nimmo, J., jr.** Canadian aggression upon American commerce, and the injustice of applying the long and short haul rule to transcontinental traffic. Washington, 1888. 8°. 7659.5
- Shoe and leather reporter.** Vol. 45-49. N. Y., 1888-90. F°. \*7674.10
- Union merchants' exchange, St. Louis.** Memorial to Congress. A statement of the necessities of the people of the Mississippi valley, in respect to the transportation of their products. St. Louis, 1874. Maps. 8°. 7659.8
- Van Dyke, T. S.** Millionaires of a day: an inside history of the great Southern California "boom." N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4366.116
- Yeats, J.** Commercial instruction. The golden gates of trade with our home industries. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2289.56

**Handwriting.**

- Billingsley, M.** The pens' excellencie or the secretaries delight. [London, 1618.] Plates. 16°, obl. \*6119.38

**Costume and Customs.**

- Album officiel de la fête des vignerons.** Vevey, 1889. Dessins de E. Vullemot. Vevey. [1889.] 16°. 6639.70

- Almanach des modes et annuaire des modes réunis.** Année 2. Paris, 1815. Plates. 24°. \*6670b.65

- Ashton, J.** Social England under the regency. London, 1890. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 4524.102

- Beautemps-Beaupré, C. J.** Coutumes et institutions de l'Anjou & du Maine antérieures au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1re partie. Coutumes et styles. T. 3, 4. Paris, 1879, 83. 8°. 4616.50

- Falke, J. von.** Costümgeschichte der Culturvölker. Stuttgart. [1880, 81.] Illus. L. 8°. 2260.69

- Finamore, G.** Credeuze, usi e costumi abruzzesi. Palermo, 1890. [Curiosità popolari tradizionali.] 16°. 2767.70

- Goodrich, S. G.** Manners and customs of the principal nations of the globe. Boston, 1848. 12°. \*6247.73

- McAllister, Ward.** Society as I have found it. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 12°. \*G.263.16

- Nouvelle collection de costumes suisses des xxii cantons.** Zürich, n. d. 60 col. plates. 24°. 4867.17 In French and German.

- O'Shea, H.** La tombe basque. Étude des monuments et usages funéraires des Euskariens. Pau, 1889. 8°. 2632.60

- Rajna, P.** Le corti d'amore. Milano, 1890. 12°. 2779.70
- Simon, R.** Histoire critique de la créance & des coutumes des nations du Levant, publiée par le Sr. de Moni [pseud.]. Francfort, 1684. 24°. 7437.94
- Tcheng-ki-tong.** Les plaisirs en Chine. Paris, 1890. 12°. 3019.86
- Williams, W. M.** The philosophy of clothing. Loudon, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3769.104

**Cyclopaedias.**

- Bepler, D.** Handy manual of knowledge and useful information. San Francisco, 1890. 12°. \*A.112.27

- Blackie's modern cyclopedia of universal information.** Vol. 4-6. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. \*A.112.26

- Diccionario encyclopédico hispano-americano.** Ed. ilustrada. T. 1-5. A-Chuzón. Barcelona, 1887-89. L. 4°. \*A.140.4

- Encyclopædia Americana.** New ed. Ed. by F. Lieber. Phila., 1846, 47. 14 v. 8°. \*6724.5

**Decoration.**

See also Fine Arts.

- Champeaux, A. de.** Histoire de la peinture décorative. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. 8072.104

- Gerlach, M.** Five beautiful plates of Pompeii. Berlin. [187-?] Plates. F°. Cab.K.8.2

- Julienne, E.** Industria artistica o raccolta di composizioni e decorazioni ornamentali. Venezia, 1851. 80 plates. F°, obl. \*\*Cab.83.C.1

- Woelfflin, H.** Renaissance und Barock. Eine Untersuchung über Wesen und Entstehung des Barockstils in Italien. München, 1888. Illus. 8°. 4092.59

**Directories.**

- Boston.** Manual and street directory. Boston. [1889.] 12°. \*4459.125

- Farley's reference directory [of the United States].** [Phila., 1884.] 8°. \*6386.62

- Haydn, J.** The book of dignities; containing lists of the official personages of the British empire, from the earliest periods to the present time: with sovereigns and rulers of the world; the orders of knighthood of the United Kingdom & India; continued to the present time by H. Ockerby. London, 1890. 8°. \*4536.120

**Domestic Economy.**

- Housewife, The.** Vol. 5. Greenfield, Mass., 1889, 90. Illus. F°. \*7290.18

- Wellesley cook book.** Prepared by the ladies of the Congregational society. Boston, 1890. 12°.

- White, Sallie.** Cookery in the public schools. Boston. [1890.] Illus. 16°. 8006.18

**Drama.**

See also Shakespeare.

- Bernay, Berthe.** La danse au théâtre. Paris, 1890. Illus. 16°. 4008.110

- Corvin de Kroukovskoy, P.** Le théâtre en Russie. [Par] Pierre de Corvin (Pierre Nevsky [pseud.]). Paris, 1890. 12°. 3061.40

- Creizenach, W. M. A., ed.** Die Schauspiele der englischen Komödianten. Berlin. [1889.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4893.53

# Drama

# Bates Hall

- Dutton, T.** The dramatic censor. Vol. 1-3. London, 1800, 01. 8°. \*\*K.45.16
- Ewing, R. W.** The theatrical contributions of "Jacques," to the "United States' gazette: the performances at the new theatre, Philadelphia. Phila., 1826. 24°. \*\*K.37.26
- Faguet, É.** Notes sur le théâtre contemporain. 2e série, 1889. Paris. 18°. 4696.70
- Fleay, F. G.** A chronicle history of the London stage. 1559-1642. London, 1890. 8°. 4571.122
- Hagmann, J. G.** Die englische Bühne zur Zeit der Königin Elisabeth. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 15 in \*5924.60.24
- Jewett, I. A.** A brief history and defence of the drama. [Cincinnati? 183-?] 12°. \*\*K.48.18
- Lemaître, J.** Impressions de théâtre. Série 1e-4me. Paris, 1888-90. 12°. 4694.65
- Lequeux, A.** Le théâtre japonais. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 16°. 3019.78
- Montet, É.** Le théâtre en Perse. Genève, 1888. 16°. 3029.77
- Petit de Julleville, L.** Le théâtre en France. Histoire de la littérature dramatique. Paris, 1889. 12°. 4694.68
- Sarrazin, J.** Das moderne Drama der Franzosen in seinen Hauptvertretern. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. 4694.73
- Theatre annual.** 1887-89. Ed. by Clement Scott. London, 1887-89. Portrs. 8°. \*5153.15
- Actors.**
- Baker, H. B.** English actors from Shakespeare to Macready. N. Y., 1879. 2 v. 12°. \*\*K.36.1
- Compton, C. and E.** Memoir of Henry Compton. London, 1879. Portr. 8°. 2455.57
- Davis, T.** Memoirs of the life of Garrick. Boston, 1818. 2 v. 16°. \*\*K.35.22
- Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de.** Mademoiselle Clairon d'après ses correspondances et les rapports de police du temps. Paris, 1890. 12°. \*2678.127
- Honey, Laura.** The annals of the green room, and biography of the stage. [Pt. 1.] London, n. d. 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.16
- Janin, J. G.** Mlle Rachel. Rôle d'Hermione dans Andromaque. [1838?] L. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*K.34.2
- Lights of the old English stage.** N. Y., 1878. [Appleton's new handy-volume series.] 16°. \*\*K.36.20
- Macready, W. C.** Reminiscences and selections from his diaries and letters. Ed. by Sir F. Pollock. N. Y., 1875. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 6540b.70
- Mason, E. T.** The Othello of Salvini. N. Y., 1890. Portrs. Sm. 4°. 4597.111
- Oxberry, W.** Dramatic biography, or the green-room spy. New series, vol. 1. London, 1827. 16°. \*\*K.37.17
- The complete set is on \*\*G.3821.30.
- Theatrical inquisitor.** [Vol. 16, no. 91-96.] London. [1820.] 8°. \*\*K.34.10
- Young, Mary J.** Memoirs of Mrs. Crouch. Including a retrospect of the stage [1780-1800]. London, 1806. 2 v. 12°. \*\*K.37.7
- Dramas.**
- English.*
- All plays in this list bearing the shelf-designation "K" once belonged to the late John G. Gilbert, and were given by his widow to this library.
- Amherst, J. H.** Ireland as it is. N. Y. [1850.] 12°. No. 2 in \*\*K.48.17
- Arnold, S. J.** Man and wife: comedy. Phila., 1810. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*K.35.1
- My aunt. Petit comedy. [Anon.] Phila., n. d. 24°. No. 5 in \*\*K.47.5
- Ball, E.** Quasimodo. By E. Fitzball [pseud.]. London, n. d. 24°. No. 9 in \*\*K.47.15
- Barnet, R. A.** Libretto of the musical farce-tragedy Injured innocents. Boston, 1890. Sm. 4°. 4403.141
- Barnett, M., and Mathews, C. J.** Serve him right! Comic drama. London, n. d. 12°. No. 10 in \*\*K.48.4
- Barthet, A.** The sparrow of Lesbos: comedy. The original French copy, with trans. N. Y., 1855. L. 8°. No. 12 in \*\*K.34.2
- Barton, W. E.** The ladies' man, a farce. Taken from the French. 24°. No. 6 in \*\*K.47.11
- Bayly, T. H.** Forty and fifty. Farce. Boston, n. d. 12°. No. 1 in \*\*K.48.13
- Forty and fifty: burletta. London, n. d. 8°. \*\*K.35.51
- Mr. Greenfinch, farce. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. No. 6 in \*\*K.48.7
- You can't marry your grandmother. Comedy. London. [After 1838.] 12°. No. 10 in \*\*K.48.22
- Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.** The chances, comedy. Altered by the Duke of Buckingham. London. [17-?] Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*K.37.13
- Beazley, S.** My uncle: operetta. London, 1817. 12°. No. 6 in \*\*K.35.32
- Bell, R.** Mothers and daughters: comedy. London, 1848. 8°. \*\*K.35.35
- Bernard, W. B.** The conquering game. Petite comedy. London. [After 1832.] 24°. No. 3, 4 in \*\*K.47.10
- Locomotion. Original farce. London. [After 1842.] 12°. No. 5 in \*\*K.48.22
- The middy ashore. Farce. London, n. d. 24°. No. 8 in \*\*K.47.15
- Bickerstaff, I.** The sultan: farce. [London.] 8°. No. 10 in \*\*K.35.3
- Bjørnson, B.** The newly married. Chicago, 1885. 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.21
- Blackwell, I. A.** Rudolf of Varosnay: tragedy. London, 1841. 8°. \*\*K.35.32
- Boaden, Caroline.** The first of April. Farce. N. Y., 1831. 24°. No. 5 in \*\*K.49.5
- Boaden, J.** The Italian monk. 2d ed. London, 1797. 8°. \*\*K.34.25
- Boucicault, Dion.** Andy Blake. Comedy. N. Y., 1857. 12°. No. 1 in \*\*K.48.3
- The school for scheming. Comedy. London, [After 1847.] 12°. No. 7 in \*\*K.48.22
- British drama, The:** a collection. Phila., 1832. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 6560a.67
- Brome, R.** The Northern lass: or, a nest of fools. A comedy. Dublin, 1726. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*K.37.13
- Brougham, J.** Life in the clouds, or Olympus in an uproar. Burlesque burletta. London, n. d. 12°. No. 7 in \*\*K.48.3
- Romance and reality. Or, the young Virginian. Comedy. N. Y. [1856.] 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.17
- Browning, R.** Strafford: historical tragedy. London, 1837. 8°. \*\*K.45.5
- Buckingham, L.** Take that girl away! Comic drama. London, n. d. 12°. No. 17 in \*\*K.48.4

# Bates Hall

# Drama

- Buckstone, J. B.** The christening; farce. London, 1836. 12°. No. 1 in \*\*K.35.50  
— The dream at sea. 4th ed. London, 1835. 12°. No. 2 in \*\*K.35.50  
— Isabelle; or woman's life. London, 1835. 12°. No. 3 in \*\*K.35.50  
— John Jones: or, I'm haunted by a fiend. Farce. Phila. [1836.] 24°. No. 4 in \*\*K.47.16  
— Married life, comedy. London. [After 1834.] 12°. No. 1, 2 in \*\*K.48.11  
— Popping the question. Farce. N. Y. [1850?] 12°. No. 3 in \*\*K.48.17  
— The rake and his pupil. Comedy. London, 1834. 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.35.50  
— Rural felicity; operatic comedy. London, 1834. 12°. No. 5, 6 in \*\*K.35.50  
— Second thoughts. Comedy. London, 1835. 12°. No. 7 in \*\*K.35.50  
— Single life; comedy. London, n. d. 12°. No. 3 in \*\*K.48.11  
— Snakes in the grass: farce. With remarks by D. G[George Daniel]. London, n. d. 24°.  
No. 11 in \*\*K.47.7  
— Victorine; or, "I'll sleep on it." London, n. d. 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.11  
— The wreck ashore. N. p., n. d. 12°. No. 5 in \*\*K.48.11  
**Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L.**, 1st baron Lytton. Not so bad as we seem. Comedy. N. Y., 1851. 16°. \*\*K.49.2  
— The sea-captain, or the birth-right. Phila. [1839?] 24°. No. 6 in \*\*K.47.16  
**Bunn, A.** The minister and the mercer. Comedy. London, 1834. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*K.34.8  
An adaptation of Scribe's "Bertrand et Raton."  
**Burges, Sir J. B.**, bart. Riches: or, the wife and brother: founded on Massinger's comedy of The city madam. Phila., 1810. 8°. No. 7 in \*\*K.35.1  
**Byron, Lord.** Werner, a tragedy. Phila., 1823. 16°. \*\*K.37.16  
— Same. N. Y., 1848. 12°. No. 8 in \*\*K.48.6  
**Calcraft, J. W.** The bride of Lammermoor. Edinb., 1823. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*K.34.20  
**Carey, H.** The contrivances; ballad opera. [London.] 8°. No. 15 in \*\*K.35.3  
— Dramatick works. London, 1743. Sm. 4°. \*\*K.34.9  
**Cattermole, R.** Becket, historical tragedy: The men of England, an ode: and other poems. [Anon.] London, 1832. 8°. \*\*K.34.23  
**Caunter, J. H.** St. Leon. [Anon.] London, 1835. 8°. \*\*K.35.33  
Suggested by Godwin's novel of St. Leon.  
**Centlivre, Susannah.** A bold stroke for a wife; comedy. [London.] 8°. No. 11 in \*\*K.35.3  
**Clarke, Lady Olivia.** The Irish woman, or a match for a lawyer. [London, 1819.] 12°.  
No. 3 in \*\*K.48.1  
**Colman, G.**, the younger. John Bull: or, the Englishman's fire-side; comedy. London, 1845. Sm. 8°. No. 5 in \*\*K.48.23  
**Coyne, J. S.** Valsha; or, the slave queen. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. No. 12 in \*\*K.48.20  
— The vicar of Wakefield. N. Y., n. d. 12°.  
No. 7 in \*\*K.48.6  
**Craven, H. T.** The chimney corner. Domestic drama. London. [186-?] 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.4  
— The post-boy. London. [After 1869.] 12°.  
No. 15 in \*\*K.48.4

- Cumberland, R.** A hint to husbands: comedy. London, 1806. 8°. \*\*K.34.13  
**Daly, J.** The times. London. [1853?] 12°.  
No. 7 in \*\*K.48.21  
**Dance, C.** Advice gratis. Farce. London. [1838.] Sm. 8°. No. 7 in \*\*K.48.20  
— Alice and Merry, farce. London. [After 1839.] 24°.  
No. 1 in \*\*K.47.10  
— Sons and systems. Burletta. London. [After 1838.] 12°.  
No. 8 in \*\*K.48.22  
— The water-party: farce. London, 1836. Sm. 8°.  
No. 10 in \*\*K.48.8  
**Dance, G.** Hush money: burletta. London. [After 1833.] 24°.  
No. 10 in \*\*K.47.10  
— Petticoat government: interlude. London, 1830. 12°.  
No. 5 in \*\*K.48.10  
**Dibdin, T.** The fate of Calas: historical drama. With remarks by D. G[George Daniel]. London, n. d. 24°.  
No. 4 in \*\*K.47.15  
— The mad guardian: or sunshine after rain. Farce. By T. Merchant [pseud.]. Huddersfield, n. d. 12°.  
No. 5 in \*\*K.35.32  
— Past ten o'clock, and a rainy night. Farce. N. Y., 1815. 24°.  
No. 2 in \*\*K.47.17  
**Dimond, W.** The broken sword. Melo-drama. Baltimore, 1838. 24°.  
No. 1 in \*\*K.49.5  
— The conquest of Taranto, or St. Clara's eve. Boston, 1817. 12°.  
No. 1 in \*\*K.48.23  
**Dolly and the rat, or the Brisket family.** A burlesque parody on The maid and magpie. London, 1823. Sm. 8°.  
No. 3 in \*\*K.35.49  
**Dryden, J.** Dramatick works. London, 1762, 63. 6 v. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.36.17  
**Dumas, A. D.** Catherine of Cleves. Tragic drama. From the French. London, 1831. Sm. 8°.  
\*\*K.48.19  
An adaptation of Henri III, in blank verse.  
**Dunlap, W.** The voice of nature. Altered from a French melo-drame, called The judgment of Solomon. 2d ed. N. Y., 1807. 24°.  
No. 3 in \*\*K.37.20  
**Ebsworth, J.** The rival valets. London, n. d. 24°.  
No. 9 in \*\*K.47.7  
**Elton, E. W.** Paul the poacher. A domestic drama. London, n. d. 24°.  
No. 8 in \*\*K.47.11  
**Faucit, J. S.** The miller's maid: melo-drama. Founded on Bloomfield's poem. Baltimore, 1822. 24°.  
No. 4 in \*\*K.47.5  
**Feuillet, O.** The romance of a poor young man. Adapted by Pierrepont Edwards and Lester Wallack. N. Y., n. d. 12°.  
No. 9 in \*\*K.48.5  
**Field, Michael, pseud.?** The tragic Mary. London, 1890. Sm. 8°.  
4577.128  
Mary, queen of Scots.  
**Foote, S.** Quadrupeds; or, the manager's last kick. Tragedy for warm weather. London, n. d. 24°.  
No. 4 in \*\*K.47.17  
— The tailors, (or "Quadrupeds") tragedy for warm weather. Illus. by R. Cruikshank. London, 1836. Sm. 8°.  
No. 3 in \*\*K.37.15  
**Ford, J.** Dramatic works. N. Y., 1831. 2 v. [Harper's family library.] 16°. 65592.79  
**Francklin, T.** The contract: comedy. Dublin, 1776. Sm. 8°.  
No. 9 in \*\*K.36.15  
**Gore, Catherine G. F.** A good night's rest! Farce. London. [After 1839.] 24°.  
No. 9 in \*\*K.47.10

- The maid of Croissey; or Theresa's vow. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. No. 5 in \*\*K.48.7
- Haines, J. T.** The charming Polly. London. [1838.] 24°. No. 2 in \*\*K.47.10
- The life of a woman, or the curate's daughter: a pictorial drama, founded on Hogarth's "Harlot's progress." London, n. d. 12°. No. 8 in \*\*K.48.3
- Harrington, H. F.** Marian. By the author of "Bernardo del Carpio." [1837?] 8°. \*\*K.35.42
- Holcroft, T.** Knave, or not? Comedy. London, 1798. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*K.34.8
- Hollenius, L. J.** First love. Comedy. By Scribe. Adapted [etc.]. N. Y. [1869.] 12°. No. 2 in \*\*K.35.12
- Hook, T. E.** Tekeli; or, the siege of Montgatz. Melo drama. N. Y., 1807. 24°. No. 4 in \*\*K.37.20
- Howe, Julia Ward.** Leonore; or, the world's own, a tragedy. N. Y., 1857. 12°. No. 5 in \*\*K.35.49
- Jerrold, D. W.** The wedding gown. Comedy. London, 1834. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.35.40
- Jones, R.** The green man; comedy. N. Y., 1819. 24°. No. 2 in \*\*K.47.11
- Jonson, Ben.** Dramatic works of Jonson, and Beaumont and Fletcher. London, 1811. 4 v. 8°. \*\*K.33.3
- Masques and entertainments. Ed. by H. Morley. London, 1890. [The Carisbrooke library.] 8°. 4574.126
- Julia, or the wanderer;** comedy. N. Y., 1806. 24°. \*\*K.49.13
- Kemble, Marie T.** Smiles and tears; or, the widow's stratagem: comedy. London, 1815. 8°. \*\*K.35.43
- Kenney, J.** The blind boy: melo-drama. With remarks, by D. G[George Daniel]. London, n. d. 24°. No. 2 in \*\*K.47.14
- Irish ambassador. Comedy. N. Y., n. d. 16°. No. 3 in \*\*K.48.8
- John Buzzby: or, a day's pleasure. Comedy. N. Y., 1822. 24°. No. 4 in \*\*K.47.11
- Sweethearts and wives. [Anon.] Phila. [1826?] 16°. No. 8 in \*\*K.48.8
- Turn out! Musical farce. Phila., 1822. 24°. No. 8 in \*\*K.47.9
- Killigrew, T.** Chit-chat. Comedy. Dublin. [1719.] Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*K.36.15
- King, T.** Lovers' quarrels: interlude. Altered from "The mistake" of Vanbrugh. [London.] N. d. 8°. No. 5 in \*\*K.35.3
- Knights,** The, of the cross, or the hermit's prophecy: musical romance. Music composed by H. R. Bishop. London, 1826. 8°. \*\*K.34.14  
The music is not given. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are introduced.
- Knowles, J. S.** The maid of Mariendorf. Boston. [After 1838.] 24°. No. 3, 4 in \*\*K.47.16
- William Tell. London. [1825.] 8°. \*\*K.34.5
- Kotzebue, A. F. F. von.** Adelaide of Wulfin-gen. Tragedy. From the German. N. Y., 1800. 12°. No. 1 in \*\*K.35.49
- Fraternal discord. Altered by W. Dunlap. N. Y., 1809. 24°. No. 8 in \*\*K.49.5
- The happy family. Trans. N. Y., 1800. 12°. No. 2 in \*\*K.48.1
- La Peyrouse: comedy. From the German, by C. Smith. N. Y., 1800. 8°. \*\*K.45.2
- Lacy, M. R.** Love and reason. Comedy. London, 1827. 24°. No. 6 in \*\*K.47.15; No. 7 in \*\*K.47.17
- Ladies beware!** Farce. London, n. d. 12°. No. 6 in \*\*K.48.3
- Lanner, K.** New ballet divertissement, entitled Les papillons (The butterflies). [N. Y., 187-?] 8058.24
- Lawrence, S.** The lawyers. Comedy. N. Y., n. d. 16°. No. 6 in \*\*K.48.8
- Leland, O. S.** The rights of man. Comedy. Boston. [1857.] 12°. No. 5 in \*\*K.48.13
- Lemon, M.** Hearts are trumps. Domestic drama. London. [After 1849.] 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.22
- Honesty is the best policy. London, n. d. 24°. No. 6 in \*\*K.47.17
- Lessing, G. E.** Emilia Galotti: tragedy. Trans. by Miss Fanny Holcroft. Phila., 1810. 8°. No. 9 in \*\*K.35.1
- Lewis, M. G.** Alfonso, king of Castile: tragedy. Phila., 1810. 8°. No. 5 in \*\*K.35.1
- Venoni, or the novice of St. Mark's. Phila. [1810.] 8°. No. 3 in \*\*K.35.1
- Lovell, G. W.** The provost of Bruges: tragedy. [Anon.] London, 1836. 8°. \*\*K.35.48
- Lover, S.** Rory O'More. Comic drama. London. [1838.] Sm. 8°. No. 6 in \*\*K.48.20
- The white horse of the Peppers. Comic drama. London, n. d. 12°. No. 9 in \*\*K.48.22
- Lunn, J.** Roses and thorns; or, two homes under one roof. Comedy. With remarks [by G. Daniel]. London, n. d. 24°. No. 10 in \*\*K.47.7
- White lies; or, the major and the minor: farce. London, 1826. 8°. \*\*K.45.1
- Massinger, P.** The bondman; comedy. Phila., 1810. 8°. No. 10 in \*\*K.35.1
- The fatal dowry; tragedy. Phila., 1810. 8°. No. 12 in \*\*K.35.1
- The maid of honour; comedy. Phila., 1810. 8°. No. 11 in \*\*K.35.1
- Mathews, C. J.** Why did you die? Petite comedy. London. [1837?] 12°. No. 6 in \*\*K.48.1
- Same. London. [1838.] Sm. 8°. No. 10 in \*\*K.48.20
- Mayhew, H.** The wandering minstrel. Farce. Phila., n. d. 24°. No. 9 in \*\*K.47.16
- Mayhew, T.** Ambition: or, Marie Mignot. London, n. d. 24°. No. 1 in \*\*K.47.15
- Middleton, T.** [Plays.] Ed. by Havelock Ellis. Vol. 2. Unexpurgated ed. London, 1890. [The mermaid series.] 8°. 4575.103
- Miles, G. H.** Senor Valiente. Comedy. Baltimore, 1859. 8°. \*\*K.35.39
- Millingen, J. G.** The king's fool; or, the old man's curse. Historic play. London, 1833. 12°. No. 3 in \*\*K.48.10
- The miser's daughter. London, 1835. 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.10
- Moncrief, W. G. T.** All at Coventry: or, love and laugh; a farcical entertainment. London, 1816. 8°. \*\*K.35.38
- Morton, E.** Windmill; farce. London, n. d. 12°. No. 11 in \*\*K.49.12
- Morton, J. M.** The double-bedded room. Farce. London. [After 1843.] 24°. No. 6 in \*\*K.47.10
- The midnight watch! London, n. d. 12°. No. 3 in \*\*K.49.12
- Old honesty! comic drama. London, n. d. 12°. No. 6 in \*\*K.49.12
- The original. Interlude. London. [1838.] Sm. 8°. No. 8 in \*\*K.48.20

## Bates Hall

## Drama

- The spitfire. Farce. London. [1838.] Sm. 8°. No. 5 in \*\*K.48.20
- Where there's a will there's a way. Comic drama. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.49.12
- Morton, T.** The invincibles. Musical farce. N. Y., 1829. 32°. No. 4 in \*\*K.37.31
- A school for grown children: comedy. N. Y., 1827. 24°. No. 5, 6 in \*\*K.47.8
- The slave; a musical drama. The overture and music composed by Mr. Bishop. 2d ed. N. Y., 1817. 24°. No. 1 in \*\*K.37.24
- Without the music.
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1818. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*K.34.20
- Nature** and philosophy. [Comedy.] Adapted from the French. By a citizen of Richmond (Va.). N. Y., 1830. 24°. No. 6 in \*\*K.47.9
- Nigel**; or, the crown jewels. [Founded on Scott's Fortunes of Nigel.] [London, 1823?] 8°. No. 3 in \*\*K.35.3
- Attributed to D. Terry.
- Noah, M. M.** She would be a soldier, or the plains of Chippewa. Historical drama. N. Y., 1819. 24°. No. 7 in \*\*K.47.5
- O'Keefe, J.** The fair American; or, the young Quaker. Comedy. Phila., 1823. 24°. No. 4 in \*\*K.49.5
- Modern antiques, or the merry mourners, farce. Dublin, 1792. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*K.31.11
- Otway, T.** Works. London, 1722. 12°. \*\*K.36.19
- Oxberry, W. H.** The delusion, or, is she mad? Domestic drama. London. [After 1836.] 24°. No. 5 in \*\*K.47.10
- Oxenford, J.** Adrienne, the actress. N. Y., n. d. 12°. No. 1 in \*\*K.48.5
- Peake, R. B.** Amateurs and actors: musical farce. London, 1818. 12°. No. 1 in \*\*K.48.21
- Blanche of Jersey. Musical romance. London. [1838.] Sm. 8°. No. 3 in \*\*K.48.20
- The duel; or, my two nephews: farce. With remarks by D. G[G. Daniel]. London, n. d. 24°. No. 4 in \*\*K.47.7
- Same. London, n. d. 24°. No. 5 in \*\*K.47.14
- The hundred pound note. Farce. [Anon.] N. Y., 1828. 24°. No. 3 in \*\*K.47.11
- A quarter to nine. Farce. London. [1838.] Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*K.48.20
- The sheriff of the county, comedy. London. [1845?] Sm. 8°. \*\*K.37.8
- Pellico, S.** Euphemio of Messina; tragedy. N. Y., 1834. 8°. No. 3 in \*\*K.35.47
- Phillips, Mrs. A.** Uncle Crotchet. Farce. London, n. d. 12°. No. 19 in \*\*K.48.4
- Pitt, G. D.** The last man; or the miser of Eltham green. London. 12°. No. 1 in \*\*K.49.12
- Planché, Eliza.** A hasty conclusion: burletta. London, 1838. Sm. 8°. No. 3 in \*\*K.48.22
- Planché, J. R.** Court favour; or, "private and confidential." Comedy. London. [1838.] Sm. 8°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.20
- The drama at home; or, an evening with Puff. Extravaganza. London, 1844. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*K.48.23
- Faint heart never won fair lady. Comedy. N. Y., 1847. 16°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.2
- Fortunio, and his seven gifted servants, fairy extravaganza. Boston, 1844. 12°. No. 3 in \*\*K.48.23
- The green-eyed monster: comedy. London. [1828?] 16°. \*\*K.37.29
- My friend, the governor; farce. 24°. No. 3 in \*\*K.47.18
- My great aunt; or relations and friends. Comedy. London, 1846. Sm. 8°. No. 7 in \*\*K.48.8
- Not a bad judge, comic drama. London. [1848?] Sm. 8°. No. 6 in \*\*K.48.23
- Reputation; or, the state secret. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. No. 7 in \*\*K.35.47
- Pocock, I.** The magpie or the maid! Melo drama. Altered from the French. Boston, 1816. 24°. No. 7 in \*\*K.47.22
- The robber's wife: romantic drama. With remarks by D. G[George Daniel]. N. Y., n. d. 24°. No. 4 in \*\*K.47.8
- Poole, J.** Atonement; or the god-daughter. London, 1836. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*K.35.47
- Married and single. Comedy. N. Y. [1852?] 12°. No. 2 in \*\*K.48.6
- Patrician & parvenu. Comedy. London, 1835. Sm. 8°. No. 6 in \*\*K.35.47
- Simpson & co. Comedy. [Anon.] Phila. [1827.] 24°. No. 8 in \*\*K.47.5
- Tribulation; or unwelcome visitors. Comedy. London, 1825. 24°. No. 6 in \*\*K.47.18
- Turning the tables. Farce. Phila., n. d. 24°. No. 12 in \*\*K.49.5
- The two pages of Frederick the Great. Comic piece. Loudon, 1821. 8°. \*\*K.34.17
- Poole, T.** Deaf as a post; farce. N. Y., n. d. 24°. No. 3 in \*\*K.47.15
- Power, T.** St. Patrick's eve; or, the order of the day. London, 1838. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*K.48.20
- Reynolds, F.** The exile; comedy. [Anon.] Phila., 1810. 8°. No. 8 in \*\*K.35.1
- The free knights, or, the edict of Charlemagne. Phila., 1810. 8°. No. 6 in \*\*K.35.1
- The will. Comedy. Phila., 1822. Imperfect. 24°. No. 10 in \*\*K.47.11
- Reynolds, F. M.** The blind bargain: a comedy. 24°. No. 1 in \*\*K.37.30
- Reynoldson, T. H.** The rich man of Frankfort; or, the poisoned crown. Historical drama. London, n. d. 24°. No. 4 in \*\*K.47.12
- Robinson, Jane.** Richelieu in love, or, the youth of Charles I. Historical comedy. [Anon.] N. Y., 1844. 12°. No. 6 in \*\*K.35.49
- Rodwell, G. H. B.** Teddy the tidler: farce. With remarks by D. G[G. Daniel]. London, n. d. 24°. No. 14 in \*\*K.47.14
- Rowley, W.** A woman never vext; or the widow of Cornhill. Comedy. With alterations by Planché. Phila. [1826?] 16°. No. 11 in \*\*K.48.8
- Scan. Mag!** or, the village gossip. 24°. No. 9 in \*\*K.47.11
- Selby, C.** Ask no questions. Burletta. London. [1838?] Sm. 8°.
- 1, 2 in \*\*K.48.7; No. 1 in \*\*K.48.22
- The marble heart; or the sculptor's dream. Boston, n. d. 12°. No. 2 in \*\*K.48.13
- The tutor's assistant! Comic drama. London, n. d. 24°. No. 5 in \*\*K.47.17
- Sergeant's wife, The.** 24°. No. 5 in \*\*K.47.18
- Serle, T. J.** Master Clarke. (2d ed.) Loudon, 1840. 8°. \*\*K.35.36
- Shadow, The, on the wall.** [London, 1835.] 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.1

## Drama

## Bates Hall

- Smith, J. F.** The court of old Fritz, original burletta. London. [1839?] Sm. 8°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.7
- Soane, G.** The falls of Clyde: melo-drama. With remarks by D. G[George Daniel]. London, u. d. 24°. No. 7 in \*\*K.47.14
- The Hebrew. London, 1820. Sm. 8°. No. 4 in \*\*K.35.47
- Stevens, G. A.** The trip to Portsmouth; comic sketch. Dublin, 1773. Sm. 8°. No. 10 in \*\*K.36.15
- Stevens, G. L.** The patriot, or union and freedom. Wherein is introduced a national chant containing the names of the signers of the declaration of independence. Boston, 1834. 12°. \*\*K.48.9
- Stirling, E.** Aline: or, the rose of Killarney. N. Y. [185-?] 12°. No. 1 in \*\*K.48.17
- The Bohemians, or the rogues of Paris. London. [1843?] 12°. No. 2 in \*\*K.48.3
- The miser's daughter. London. 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.49.12
- The rag-picker of Paris, and the dress-maker of St. Antoie. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. No. 7 in \*\*K.49.12
- The seven castles of the passionate, a drama of enchantment. Adapted from the French. London. [1844?] 12°. No. 6 in \*\*K.48.21
- Tea with my aunt; farce. London. [184-?] Sm. 8°. No. 9 in \*\*K.48.23
- Taylor, T., and Reade, C.** Two loves and a life. Boston, n. d. 12°. No. 6 in \*\*K.48.13
- Up at the hills. Original comedy of Indian life. London, n. d. 12°. No. 20 in \*\*K.48.4
- Terry, D.** The antiquary; musical play, from Scott. Prefixed a memoir. [Anon.] With remarks by D. G[George Daniel]. London, n. d. 24°. No. 1 in \*\*K.47.18
- Thackeray, T. J.** The force of nature; comedy. London, 1834. 12°. No. 1 in \*\*K.48.10
- Thomas, W.** The court of queen Anne, or the prince and the breeches maker. By W. T. Moncrief [pseud.]. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*K.35.49
- Touch and take, or Saturday night and Monday morning;** farce. Phila., n. d. 24°. No. 8 in \*\*K.47.16
- Tourneur, C.** White lies. N. Y. [1858.] 12°. No. 8 in \*\*K.48.21
- Twenty minutes with a tiger.** Farce from the French. London, n. d. 12°. No. 18 in \*\*K.48.4
- Violet, The.** London. [1845?] Sm. 8°. No. 10 in \*\*K.48.23
- Walker, C. E.** The Warlock of the glen: melo-drama. [Anon.] Loudou, 1820. 8°. \*\*K.34.15
- Same. Boston, n. d. 12°. No. 7 in \*\*K.48.13
- Watterston, G.** The child of feeling. Comedy. George Town, 1809. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*K.37.21
- Webster, B.** My young wife and my old umbrella. Farce. Loudou. [After 1837.] 12°. No. 6 in \*\*K.48.22
- The old gentleman, comedy. London, n. d. 12°. No. 3 in \*\*K.49.12
- White, J.** The king of the commons. N. Y., n. d. 12°. No. 6 in \*\*K.48.5
- Scene in Scotland in the reign of James v.
- Wilkes, T. E.** The seven clerks, or the thrice thieves and the denouncer. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. No. 8 in \*\*K.49.12
- Wilkins, J. H.** Civilization. N. Y., n. d. 16°. No. 1 in \*\*K.48.2
- Wilks, T. E.** The crown prince: romantic burletta. London, n. d. 24°. No. 2 in \*\*K.47.15
- Wills, W. H.** The law of the land, or London in the last century. London, 1837. 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.35.32
- Winstanley, W.** The hypocrite unmasked: comedy. N. Y., 1801. 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.35.49

### French.

- Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.** Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd., avec introd., par É. Fouruier. Paris, 1884. Portrs. 8°. \*2691.67
- Coppée, F. É. J.** Œuvres complètes. Éd. illustrée par F. Flameng et Tofani. Théâtre. T. 1-3. Paris, 1886. 8°. 4704.52
- Corneille, P.** Le théâtre. T. 2, 3. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1747. 12°. 6698.13

### German.

- Burg, J.** Der Gedichtsteller. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.273
- Dumas, A., the younger, and Dartois de Bouronville, F. V. A.** Der Fall Clémenceau. Schauspiel. Deutsch von R. Schelcher. Leipzig, [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.274
- Heiberg, G.** König Midas. Schauspiel. Deutsch von M. von Borch. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.272
- Kotzebue, A. F. F. von.** Dramatic works. Trans. by C. Smith. N. Y., 1800. 3 v. 8°. 6872.29
- Kreidemann, G.** Reisebekanntschafoten. Schwank. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.274
- Lartigue, A. C., and Hennequin, A. N.** Die Rosa-Dominoes. Posse. Von A. Delacour [pseud.] and Hennequin. Deutsch von R. Schelcher. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.272
- Millenet, J. H.** Die Mönche. Lustspiel. Herausg. von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.270
- Strindberg, A.** Fräulein Julie. Naturalistisches Trauerspiel. Aus dem Schwedischen. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.58.273
- Wichert, E. A. A. G.** Der Mann der Freunden. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.272
- Wittmann, C. F., ed.** Festspiele. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 8 in 4896.50.273

### Italian.

- Pazzi de' Medici, A.** Le tragedie metriche. [Dido in Cartagine; Cyclope.] Bologna, 1887. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. \*4762a.50.224

### Spanish.

- Echegaray, J.** Manautial que no se agota. Madrid, 1889. 16°. No. 2 in 3098.111
- Los rígidos. Drama en verso, y un diálogo-exposición en prosa. Madrid, 1889. 12°. No. 1 in 3098.112
- Echegaray, M.** El enemigo. Comedia. Madrid, 1888. 16°. No. 1 in 3098.111
- Eutre parientes. Comedia. Madrid, 1889. 16°. No. 3 in 3098.111
- Viajeros de Ultramar. Comedia en verso. Madrid, 1890. 12°. No. 2 in 3098.112

## Bates Hall

**Lvz**, La, del sol de oriente, San Ignacio en Paris. Comedia famosa. De vn ingenio de esta corte. 8°. 5094.102

**Vega Carpio**, L. F. de. No son todos rvyseñores. Comedia famosa. [Sevilla.] Sm. 4°. 5094.91  
Wrongly attributed to Calderon.

### Operas.

**Bunn**, A. The devil's iu it. Comic opera. N. Y., 1852. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*K.35.47

**Chezy**, Wilhelmine C. von. Euryanthe. Romantische Oper von Weber. Dichtung von Helmine von Chezy. Herausg. von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.274

**Holman**, J. G. What a blunder! Comic opera. Dublin, 1800. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*K.36.13

**Jerrold**, D. W. The bride of Ludgate: comic opera. With remarks by D. G[George Daniel]. London, n. d. 24°. No. 3 in \*\*K.47.7

**Klingemann**, C. Son and stranger. Heimkehr aus der Fremde. An operetta by Felix Mendelsohn Bartholdy. [Boston, 1876.] 12°. No. 9 in \*\*K.48.3  
Words only.

This English translation is by H. F. Chorley.

**Lacy**, M. R. The maid of Judah: a serious opera. (Dramatised from Scott's Ivanhoe.) With remarks by D. G[George Dauiel]. London, n. d. 24°. No. 11 in \*\*K.47.14

**Morton**, J. M. The barbers of Bassora. Comic opera. London. [1838.] Sm. 8°. No. 9 in \*\*K.48.20

**Payne**, J. H. Clari: or, the maid of Milan. Opera. Music by H. R. Bishop. N. Y., 1823. 24°. No. 2 in \*\*K.47.8  
Words only.

**Pocock**, I. John of Paris; a comic opera. London, 1814. 8°. \*K.34.18  
Founded on the opera of "Jean de Paris," by Saint-Just.

— Rob Roy Macgregor; or, auld lang syne. An opera. Boston, 1823. 24°. No. 5 in \*\*K.49.11

**Ponte**, L. da. Figaros Hochzeit. Oper von W. A. Mozart. Dichtung von Lorenzo da Ponte. (Knigge-Vulpius.) Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.272

**Romani**, F. La sonnambula. An opera. [Libretto only.] [Anon.] Pbil., n. d. 24°. No. 7 in \*\*K.47.16

**Rubinstein**, A. G. Nero. Opera. The English version, by J. P. Jackson. N. Y. [1886.] 8°. 8055.23  
Words and music in part.

**Siddons**, H. The Sicilian romance, an opera. Dublin, 1794. 16°. No. 2 in \*\*K.37.11

### Religious Drama.

**Baccini**, G. Notizie di alcune commedie sacre rappresentate in Firenze nel secolo XVII. Firenze, 1889. 8°. 2772.70

**Farrar**, F. W. The passion play at Oberammergau, 1890. London, 1890. Sm. 4°. 2865.17

**Pollard**, A. W., ed. English miracle plays, moralities and interludes. Oxford, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4577.134

**Trench**, Maria. The passion play at Ober-Ammergau, with the whole drama translated, and the songs. By the author of "Charles Lowder." London, 1890. Map. Sm. 4°. 2865.18

## Education.

**Balch**, G. T. Methods of teaching patriotism in the public schools. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 4326.127

## Drama — Education

**Butel**, F. L'éducation des Jésuites autrefois et aujourd'hui. Un collège breton. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3595.103

A history of the Ecole libre Saint François-Xavier, founded at Vannes, Britany, in 1850, and its predecessors.

**California teacher**. Official organ of the department of public instruction. [Parts of] vol. 6-10. San Francisco, 1868-73. 8°. \*7591.69

**Fitch**, J. G. Notes on American schools and training colleges. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3599.107

**Fuente**, V. de la. Historia de las universidades, colegios y demás establecimientos de enseñanza en España. T. 3, 4. Madrid, 1887, 89. 8°. 5591.73

**Girard**, P. L'éducation athénienne au v<sup>e</sup> et au iv<sup>e</sup> siècle avant J.-C. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Paris, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3592.101

**Guyau**, M. J. Éducation et hérédité. 2e éd. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3602.104

**Healy**, J. Insula sanctorum et doctorum; or, Ireland's ancient schools and scholars. Dublin, 1890. Col. map. 8°. 2476.70

**Honduras**. Dirección general de estadística. Estadística de las escuelas según el censo levantado en 15 de Junio de 1887. Tegucigalpa, 1889. 8°. 7590a.77

**Indiana school journal**. [Parts of] vol. 13-15, 21. Indianapolis, 1868-76. 8°. \*7598.62

**Iowa**. Board of education. Acts, resolutions and forms, adopted Dec., 1858. Des Moines, 1859. 8°. \*6407.76

**Musée pédagogique et bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire**. Livres scolaires en usage dans les écoles primaires publiques. Paris, 1889. 8°. \*2174.80

**New popular educator**, The: a complete encyclopædia of education. [Rev. ed.] Vol. 1-3. London, 1889, 90. Illus. 8°. \*3592.102

**Northborough**, Mass. School committee. Report, 1849-50, 1861-62, 1862-63. Marlboro. 8°. \*6342.65

**Ogden**, J. Outlines of a complete system of pedagogical science. Columbus, 1878. F°. 7590.13

**Paulsen**, F. Das Realgymnasium und die humanistische Bildung. Berlin, 1889. 16°. 3599.111

**Pickard**, J. L. School supervision. N. Y., 1890. [International education series.] 16°. 3599.108

**Quint**, A. H. The normal schools of Massachusetts. [Anon.] N. p. [1861?] 8°. 7592.91

**Stevens**, H. W. Garrison hill school district. Dover, N. H. 8°. \*4436.127

**Taylor**, J. Notes of lessons for young teachers. Boston, 1889. 16°. 3599.110

**United States**. Bureau of education. Bulletin, no. 1. Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges, by C. F. Smith. 1890. 8°. \*7596.63

**Urusof**, Mariya S., princess. To young women. Education from the cradle. By princess Mary Ouroussov. Trans. by Mrs. E. Fielding. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3599.109

### Educational Institutions.

**Amherst student**. [Parts of] vol. 5, 6, 8. [Amberst.] 1872-75. 4°. \*7300.55

**Colby university**. Annual reports of the president and faculty. 1886-90. 8°. \*4494.157

— Treasurer's report. June, 1882, 84, 86-90. 8°. \*4494.156

## Education — Electricity

Bates Hall

- Columbia** college. Installation of Seth Low, as president. N. Y., 1890. 24°. 4349a.123
- Fellenberg** school, Windsor, Conn. [Descriptive circular. Hartford, 1826.] 8°. 4494.135
- Harvard** college. Announcement of courses of instruction for 1877/8-1888/9. 12°. \*4493.208 — [Circular in regard to the late disturbances, dated June 4, 1834. Boston, 1834.] 8°. 4493.185 — Class of 1877. Secretary's report. No. 1-4. 1877, 80, 85, 90. Cambridge. Plates. 8°. \*4490a.60 (1877)
- Documents. Boston, 1820. 8°. 4493.186
- Quinqueunial catalogue. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. \*4493.3
- Secretary's report. Class of 1882. 1-3. 1882, 85, 90. 8°. \*4490a.60 (1882)
- To the overseers of Harvard college. [1858?] 8°. 4493.174
- In regard to the opposition to the confirmation of Judge E. G. Loring, by the overseers, as lecturer at the Law school, because he had acted as U. S. Commissioner in the execution of the fugitive slave law.
- Votes of the corporation, approved by the overseers, 10th of June, 1825. 8°. 4493.172
- Haverfield**, F. J., ed. Extracts from the 'Gentleman's magazine' relating to Oxford, 1731-1800. (Iu Collectanea. 2d series. Oxford, 1890.) \*2490.57.2
- Haverford** college: its aims and characteristics. Phila., 1879. 8°. 4494.151
- Heckman**, G. C. Log college of the West. Hanover college; or, early Christian education by the presbyterian church in Indiana. Madison, Ind. [1877?] 8°. 4496.204
- Indiana Asbury** university, Greeneastle. Catalogue for 1852/53, 71/72, 75/76. Indianapolis [etc.]. 8°. \*4497.155
- Indiana** seminary and normal school, Pa. Annual catalogue, 2d, and circular, 1859-60. Pittsburgh, 1860. 8°. \*4497.161
- Indiana** university, Bloomington. Annual circular, [10th,] 20th. 1840/41, 50. 8°. \*4497.159
- Iowa** college. Addresses and discourse at the inauguration of G. F. Magoun. Chicago, 1865. 12°. 4496.223
- Jefferson** college, Canonsburg, Pa. Catalogue. 1853, 53/54. Pittsburgh. 8°. \*4497.151
- In 1865 this institution was united with Washington college, Washington, Pa., under the title of Washington and Jefferson college.
- Louisiana** state university and agricultural and mechanical college, Baton Rouge. [Prospectus.] [Baton Rouge, 1877.] 8°. 4494.132
- Massachusetts**. State normal school, Salem. Exercises of examination and graduation. [Salem? 1863.] 8°. 4496.144
- Monongahela** college. Annual catalogue, 6th. Jefferson, 1879. 8°. \*4497.167
- Muhlenberg** college, Allentown, Pa. Catalogue 1869, 71, 73, 74. 8°. \*4497.171
- New Orleans**. Normal school. Annual report, 7th, 1869. 8°. \*7597.81
- Oberlin** college. Triennial catalogue. 1851-52, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 73, 89. 8°. \*4497.14
- Parsons**, E. B. Williams college alnmni register. No. [1]-3. Baldwinsville, N. Y., 1884-88. 8°. 4385.112
- People's** college, Havana, N. Y. Circular. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 4495.149
- Sauveur** college of languages, Burlington, Vt. Programme of the ninth session. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 4496.239
- Theological** seminary of the German Reformed church in the United States, Tiffin, Ohio. Inauguration of E. V. Gerhart: professor of theology. Tiffin City, 1851. 8°. \*7546.76
- Université de Liège**. Recueil des arrêtés, règlements, décisions, programmes, de l'École préparatoire, de l'École spéciale des mines et de l'École des arts et manufactures. Liège, 1839. 8°. \*5919.57
- University** of California. Catalogues. Register. 1876/7-1889/90. Berkeley. 8°. \*2387.65
- University** of Cambridge. Cambridge university calendar, 1890. Sm. 8°. \*2490.31 (1890)
- University** of Deseret, Salt Lake city. Annual. 1889-90. 12°. \*4496.236
- University** of Michigan. Announcement for [1867/8,] 1872/3. 8°. \*4486.106
- University** of Minnesotta. Addresses at the inauguration of W. W. Folwell as president. Minneapolis, 1870. 8°. 4496.206
- University** of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. Report of the committee of the board of trustees appointed to prepare the draft of a constitution and code of statutes. New Orleans, 1860. 8°. 4496.233
- University** of Vermont and state agricultural college. Catalogue, 1791-1890. Burlington, 1890. 8°. \*4485.106
- Van Rensselaer**, C. Advantages of colleges: Carroll college, a good gift to a great state. An address. Phila., 1857. 8°. 4494.129
- Young ladies'** literary and missionary association and education society of the New Hampton female seminary, New Hampton, N. H. Annual report. 7th-9th, 12th. 1840-43, 47-49. 8°. \*4494.106

## Electricity.

See also Gas.

- Compagnie de télégraphie et de téléphonie internationales.** Télégraphie & téléphonie simultanées par les mêmes fils. Système van Rhysselbergh. Bruxelles, 1890. Illus. 4°. 3961.103
- Edison** electric light company. Bulletin, 1st-22d. [N. Y., 1882-84.] 8°. \*5966.50
- Electro mechanic**, The. 1889. Vol. 2, 3. Kansas city, Mo. 2 v. in 1. Illus. F°. \*7962.45
- Elektrotechnische Rundschau**. Heft 1-8. Stuttgart, 1889, 90. Illus. 8°. \*7965.55
- Foveau de Courmelles**, V. Le magnétisme devant la loi. Paris, 1890. 16°. 3809.107
- Guillemin**, A. Le magnétisme et l'électricité. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 12°. 3969.150
- Harris**, Sir W. S. Inquiries concerning the elementary laws of electricity. Series 2. Loudon, 1836. Plates. 4°. No. 1 in \*3960a.103
- La Rive**, A. de. Recherches sur le mode de distribution de l'électricité dynamique. Genève, 1825. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in \*3960a.103
- Montillot**, L. La lumière électrique. Paris, 1890. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 16°. 3968.113
- Society** of telegraph engineers and of electricians. Journal. Index. Vol. 1-10. 1872-82. London, 1882. 8°. \*7964.5

- Urquhart, J. W.** Electric light fitting. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.149
- Van Choate, S. F.** Ocean telegraphing. Cambridge, 1865. Portr. Plates. Map. 8°. 5962.30
- Vassalli, A. M.** Expériences électrométriques. (Cut from Reale academia delle scienze, Turin. Mémoires. Vol. 5. 1793.) No. 4 in \*3960a.103
- Washburn & Moen** manufacuring company. Electrical memoranda, for 1890. 7th annual ed. Worcester. [1890.] 32°. 7969a.7
- Wetter, R. van.** L'éclairage électrique à la guerre. Paris, 1889. Text and Atlas. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3962.109
- Whipple, F. H.** Municipal lighting. Detroit, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3965.108

## Engineering.

See also Mechanical Arts.

- Berger, C. L.** Hand-hook and illustrated catalogue of the engineers' and surveyors' instruments. Boston, 1890. 8°. 8016.107
- Buchanan, R.** Report relative to the proposed railway from Dumfries to Sanquhar. Dumfries, 1811. 8°. No. 4 in \*8018.118
- Frith, H.** The triumphs of modern engineering. Phila. [1890?] 12°. 8019.149
- Gruson, H. J., and Barbet, L. A.** Étude sur les moyens de franchir les chutes des canaux. Paris, 1890. 2 v. Text, 8°. Atlas, F°. \*8010.112
- Illinois and St. Louis bridge company.** Report of the chief engineer. St. Louis, 1869. 8°. \*7659.17
- Koppe, C.** Die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Vermessungswesens in Preussen unter der Regierung König Wilhelm I. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 18 in \*\*5924.60.24
- Newman, J.** Earthwork slips and subsidences upon public works. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 8018.121
- Westhofen, W.** The Forth bridge. 3d ed. London. [1890.] Illus. F°. \*8010.113

## Europe.

- Blake, Mary E.** A summer holiday in Europe. Boston, 1891. 12°. 2278.59
- Bus, F. de.** La politique contemporaine devant l'histoire. Paris, 1882, 84. 2 v. 12°; 8°. 2618.72
- Contents. — 1. Les origines de la candidature Hohenzollern. — La candidature Hohenzollern devant les chambres françaises. — Les derniers jours de l'empire. — Appendices. 2. La journée du 31 octobre. — La mission de M. Thiers.
- Goodrich, S. G.** Lights and shadows of European history. Boston, 1849. 12°. \*6247.62
- Jamieson, Frances.** Popular voyages and travels, throughout the continent & islands of Europe. London, 1820. Sm. 8°. \*6269.90
- Lee, A. E.** European days and ways. Illus. Phila., 1890. 8°. 2276.83
- Ruble, A., baron de.** Le traité de Cateau-Cambrésis (2 et 3 avril 1559). Paris, 1889. 8°. 2304.65
- The parties to this treaty were England, France, and Spain.

### Belgium.

- Cinquante ans de liberté.** Bruxelles, 1880-82. 4 v. 8°. \*4815.50
- Monographs by different authors on the artistic, commercial and political progress of Belgium during the past fifty years.
- Messager des sciences historiques, ou archives des arts et de la bibliographie de Belgique.** Année 1833-88. Gand. [1833-88.] 56 v. 8°. \*3319.1

## France.

- Aulard, F. A., ed.** La société des Jacobins. Recueil de documents. T. 1. Paris, 1889. [Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française.] 8°. 2621.103
- Bauchart, M. Q.** La caricature politique en France pendant la guerre, le siège de Paris et la commune. (1870-1871.) [Par] Jean Berlieux [pseud.]. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2621.104
- Bertin, E.** La société du Consulat et de l'Empire. Paris, 1890. 16°. 2621.105
- Contents. — Lucien Bonaparte. — Mme. de Résumat. — Mémoires de Metternich. — Le maréchal Davout. — Mme. de Custine.
- Bonnet, F. A. B.** Guerre franco-allemande. Résumé et commentaires de l'ouvrage du grand état-major prussien. T. 3e [et dernier]. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4625.51
- Callet, P. A.** Les origines de la troisième république. Paris, 1889. 12°. 2628.101
- Curzon, H. de.** La maison du Temple de Paris. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2636.56
- Daudet, L. M. E.** Histoire de l'émigration. Coblenz 1789-1793 (d'après des documents inédits). Suivi de lettres du comte de Provence, du comte d'Artois, de Gustave III [etc.], publiées pour la première fois. Paris. [1890?] 8°. 2625.107
- Histoire de l'émigration. Les émigrés et la seconde coalition, 1797-1800. Paris. [1890.] 8°. 2625.106
- Delorme, L. R.** La Seine à travers Paris. [Par] Saint-Juirs [pseud.]. Paris, 1890. Illus. L. 8°. \*2660.101
- Duquet, A.** Guerre de 1870-1871. Paris, le quatre-septembre et Chatillon, 2 septembre-19 septembre. Paris, 1890. Maps. 12°. 2628.104
- Durand, G.** Département de la Somme. Ville de Crécy-en-Ponthieu. Inventaire sommaire des archives communales antérieures à 1790. Amiens, 1888. L. 4°. \*6610.12
- Dussieux, L. É.** Le château de Versailles. 2e éd. Versailles, 1885. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 2635.100
- Guers, E., ahhé.** Récits & souvenirs de 1870-71. Les soldats français dans les prisons d'Allemagne. Paris. [1890.] Portrs. 8°. 2625.110
- Indicateur simplex.** Nov. 1889. Paris. 8°. 6632.2
- A railroad guide to France.
- Lefeuve, C.** Les anciennes maisons de Paris. 5e éd. Paris, 1875. 5 v. 8°. 2638.53
- Lefranc, A.** Histoire de la ville de Noyon et de ses institutions jusqu'à la fin du xixe siècle. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 4613.63
- Lotheissen, F.** Zur Culturgeschichte Frankreichs im xvii. und xviii. Jahrhunderte. Wien, 1889. 8°. 2672.108
- Marchal, G.** Le drame de Metz. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2621.102
- Martin, A.** Paris: promenades dans les vingt arrondissements. Paris, 1890. Illus. 16°. 2639.85
- Pector, A.** Observations présentées par l'entrepreneur du service des inhumations et pompes funèbres de la ville de Paris. [Paris, 1851.] 4°. 6631.5
- Pellet, E. A. M.** Variétés révolutionnaires. Paris, 1885-90. 3 v. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 12°. 2629.101
- Pizard, A.** La France en 1789. Nouv. éd. Paris. [1890?] 8°. 2625.103

**Reuss**, R., ed. Correspondances politiques et chroniques parisiennes adressées à Christophe Günzter, syndic de la ville de Strasbourg (1681-1685). Paris, 1890. 8°. **2525.104**

**Robidou**, B. Histoire du clergé pendant la révolution française. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 8°. **2622.101**

**Roesler**, R. Der französisch-deutsche Krieg von 1870. Chronik der Ereignisse von Julins Mühlfeld [pseud.]. Bielefeld, 1870. Portrs. 8°. **2821.72**

**Salamon**, L. S. J. F. de. Mémoires inédits de l'internonce à Paris pendant la Révolution 1790-1801. Paris, 1890. 8°. **2642.106**

**Stoffel**, E. G. H. C., baron. De la possibilité d'une future alliance franco-allemande. Paris, 1890. Map. 12°. **2629.100**

**Villot**, É. É. C. L'alliance russe. Réponse à M. le colonel Stoffel. Paris, 1890. 8°. **2622.78**

**Wyatt**, T. History of the kings of France to Louis Phillippe. Phila., 1846. 12°. **6648.64**

### Germany.

**Denkschrift** über die Ereignisse im Grossherzogthum Posen seit dem 20. März 1848. [Decker, 1848?] 8°. **5062.30**

**Fabri**, F. Tractatns de civitate Ulmens. Herausg. von G. Veesenmeyer. Tübingen, 1889. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] 8°. **4215.50.186**

**Goldschmidt**, A. Guide illustré de Berlin et de ses environs. 17e éd. Berlin, 1863. 16°. No. 1 in **4838.15**  
— Guide illustré de Potsdam et de ses environs. 17e éd. Berlin, 1863. 16°. No. 2 in **4838.15**

**Jahn**, J. F. L. C. Deutsches Volkstum. Herausg. von F. Brümmer. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 8 in **4896.50.270**

**Jan**, H. L. von. Strassburg vor hundert Jahren. Von Hermann Ludwig [pseud.]. Stuttgart, 1888. Plate. 8°. **2863.54**

**K., W.** Denkschrift über die neueste polnische Schilderhebung im Grossherzogthum Posen [etc.]. Bromberg, 1848. 4°. **5062.31**

**Kawerau**, W. Culturbilder aus dem Zeitalter der Aufklärung. B. I. Aus Magdeburgs Vergangenheit. Halle, 1886. 16°. **2879.120**

**Lévy-Bruhl**, L. L'Allemagne depuis Leibniz. Essai sur le développement de la conscience nationale en Allemagne 1700-1848. Paris, 1890. 12°. **2829.89**

**Ludwig**, H. Strassburg vor hundert Jahren. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. **2863.54**

**Macdonell**, A. A. Camping voyages on German rivers. London, 1890. Maps. Sm. 8°. **2864.73**

**Monumenta Germaniae historica**. Scriptores qui vernacula lingua usi sunt. Tomus II. Hanoverae, MDCCCLXXVII. 4°. **\*4820a.76**

**Ney**, J. Der Reichstag zu Speier, 1526. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 3 in **\*5924.60.24**

**Sybel**, H. C. L. von. Die Begründung des deutschen Reiches durch Wilhelm I. Band 4, 5. München, 1889. 8°. **2815.68**

### Great Britain.

**Great Britain**. Foreign office. British and foreign state papers. 1812-20, 22/3, 24/5, 29-82. London, 1841-89. 65 v. 8°. **\*7106.50**  
Vol. 43 is the Index to vols. 1-42; and vol. 64 to vols. 1-63.

**Robert** of Torigny, abbot of Mont St. Michel. Chronicle. Ed. by R. Howlett. London, 1889. **428**

[Great Britain. Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.] L. 8°. **\*7048.53-4**

**Verney**, Sir R. Verney papers. Notes of proceedings in the Long parliament. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1845. [Camden society.] Sm. 4°. **\*\*K.33.18**

**William III** of England. His highness the prince of Orange his letter to the Lords spiritual and temporal assembled at Westminster . . . January 22, 1688. [With the address of the Lords.] Boston, 1689. F°. **\*\*6510.16**

### England.

**Airy**, W. A digest of the domesday of Bedfordshire. Bedford, 1881. F°. **\*6520.45**

**Andrews**, W., ed. Yorkshire in olden times. London, 1890. Plates. Sm. 8°. **2509.117**

**Babcock**, W. H. The two lost centuries of Britain. Phila., 1890. 12°. **4518.125**

**Baines**, F. E., ed. Records of the manor, parish, and borough of Hampstead. London, 1890. 8°. **\*2492.102**

**Calendar** of wills and administrations at Lichfield relating to Stafford and other portions of Lichfield and Coventry. Series 1-4. Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore. [London, 1889.] [Wm. Salt archaeological society.] 8°. **\*2502.126**

Another edition has the title, "Lichfield wills and administrations" [\*2502.122].

**Cheshire**, England. The history of Cheshire. Chester, 1778. 2 v. 8°. **\*2497.113**

**Clinch**, G. Bloomsbury and St. Giles's. London, 1890. L. 8°. **\*2492.101**

**Cowper**, J. M., ed. The names of them that were erystened married, and buried in the paryshe of Saynt Mary Magdalene in Canterbury. 1559-1800. [Canterbury, 1890.] L. 8°. **\*2500a.127**

**Croston**, J. Chautrey's Peak scenery or views in Derbyshire. Engraved after drawings by Sir Francis L. Chantrey. Derby, 1886. F°. **\*\*K.31.9**

**De Foe**, D. The history of the plague of London, with Religious courtship. N. Y., 1857. 12°. **\*6565.104**

**Eyre**, W. L. W. A brief history of the parishes of Swarraton and Northington. London. [1890.] 4°. **\*2501.126**

**Fenland** notes & queries. Vol. 1, part 1-5. Ed. by W. H. B. Sauunders. Peterborough. [1889, 90.] 8°. **\*2506.120**

**Fleming**, Sir D., bart. Description of Westmoreland, A. D. 1671. Ed. by Sir G. F. Duckett, bart. London, 1882. [Cumberland and Westmoreland antiquarian and archaeological society.] 8°. **\*2415.85**

**Gibbons**, A., ed. Lincoln marriage licences. 1598-1628. London, 1888. L. 8°. **\*2501.125**

**Gibbs**, A. E. The corporation records of St. Albans, with lists of mayors, high stewards, members of Parliament, &c. St. Albans, 1890. Sm. 8°. **\*2499a.108**

**Guillaume**, G. Architectural views and details of Netley Abbey. Southampton, 1848. 4°. **8104.3**

**Hughes**, G. M. A history of Windsor forest, Sunninghill, and the Great park. London, 1890. Illus. 4°. **\*2460a.108**

**Lincolnshire** notes & queries. Ed. by E. L. Grange and J. Clare Hudson. Vol. 1. Hornastle, 1889. 8°. **\*2506.100**

**Mayo**, C. H. The municipal records of Shaftesbury. Sherborne, 1889. 8°. **\*2509.118**

## Bates Hall

**Murray, J.** Handbook for Lincolnshire. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. \*2468.127

**Nicolson, W.** Miscellany accounts of the diocese of Carlile [1703-1704], with the terriers, delivered in to me at my primary visitation. Ed. by R. S. Ferguson. London, 1877. [Cumberland and Westmoreland antiquarian and archaeological society.] 8°. \*2415.70

**Page, J. L. W.** An exploration of Exmoor and the hill country of West Somerset. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2465.120

**Park, G. R.** Parliamentary representation of Yorkshire. Hull, 1886. 8°. \*2494.138

**Pink, W. D., and Beaven, A. B.** The parliamentary representation of Lancashire (county and borough), 1258-1885. London, 1889. 8°. \*2502.127

**Stocks, J. E., and Bragg, W. B.** Market Harborough parish records, to A. D. 1530. London, 1890. 8°. \*2492.103

**Suffling, E. R.** History and legends of the Broad district. London. [1890.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 2468.128

**True report, The, of the burnyng of the steple and churche of Poules in London. Anno 1561.** [Repr., London, 1885.] [Genealogica curiosa.] Sm. 8°. \*2499a.107

**Wells, Hugo de,** bishop of Lincoln. Liber antiquus de ordinationibus vicariarum tempore Hugouis Wells, Lincolniensis episcopi, 1209-1235. Ed. by A. Gibbons. Lincoln, 1888. 8°. \*2504.106

**White, J. T.** The history of Torquay. Torquay, 1878. Illus. 8°. \*2495.131

**Wilkinson, J.** Worsborough: its historical associations and rural attractions. London. [1872?] Plates. Pedigrees. Sm. 8°. \*2509a.102

**Wood, Anthony à.** "Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford," composed in 1661-6. Ed. by A. Clark. Vol. 2. Oxford, 1890. [Oxford historical society.] 8°. \*2490.61

### Ireland.

**Dowd, J.** Limerick and its sieges. Illus. Limerick, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4518.124

**Ferguson, Mary C., lady.** The story of the Irish before the conquest. 2d ed. Dublin, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4519.140

**O'Casey, F.** The Cath Finntrága, or, battle of Ventry. Ed. from ms. in the Bodleian library, by K. Meyer. Oxford, 1885. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] Sm. 4°. No. 4 in \*4609.50. 1

### Scotland.

**Glasgow** of to-day. London, 1888. Illus. 4°. \*8013.60

**Glasgow** past and present: illustrated in Dean of Guild Court reports and in the remiuiscences and communications of Senex [pseud. of R. Reid], Aliquis [pseud. of Mathie Hamilton], J. B. [J. Buchanan]. Glasgow, 1884. Sm. 4°. \*4520a.100

**Mackay, E. J. G.** A sketch of the history of Fife and Kinross. Edinb., 1890. 8°. 2473.62

**Mackintosh, C. F., ed.** Letters of two centuries, chiefly connected with Inverness and the Highlands, from 1616 to 1815. Inverness, 1890. 8°. 4555.104

**Mackintosh, J.** The story of Scotland, from the earliest to the present century. N. Y., 1890. Illus. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 4527.103

**Scottish national memorials.** Glasgow, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*4520.102

## Europe

**Sinclair, J.** Scenes and stories of the north of Scotland. Edinb., 1890. Illus. 8°. 2465.121

**Smith, G. G., ed.** The days of James iiiij, 1488-1513. Extracts from the royal letters, &c. London, 1890. Plates. [Scottish history by contemporary writers.] Sm. 8°. 4529a.101

### Wales.

**Carmarthenshire notes.** Vol. 1. Ed. by A. Mec. Llanelly, 1889. Sm. 8°. \*2509a.104

**Prothero, R. E.** The anti-tithe agitation in Wales. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 5637.29

### Greece.

**Holm, A.** Griechische Geschichte von ihrem Ursprunge bis zum Untergange der Selbständigkeit des griechischen Volkes. Berlin, 1886-89. 2 v. 16°. 3079.103

**Oman, C. W. C.** A history of Greece. To the Macedonian conquest. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3079.102

### Italy.

**Amaseo, L. D.** Diarii udinesi dall' anno 1508 al 1541 di Leonardo e Gregorio Amaseo e G. A. Azio. Venezia, 1884. [Monumenti storici pubblicati dalla R. deputazione veneta di storia patria.] L. 8°. \*2710.62

**Bacci, V.** Ricordi del risorgimento italiano dal 1848 al 1889. Milauo. [1890.] 16°. 2729.59

**Beltrami, L.** Il castello di Milano sotto il dominio degli Sforza. Milano, 1885. Illus. 8°. 2735.68

**Blainville, — de.** Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland, but especially Italy. London, 1757. 3 v. Maps. 4°. \*4861.11

**Cappelletti, G.** Storia della repubblica di Venezia. Venezia, 1850-55. 13 v. 8°. 2712.60

**Codice diplomatico padovano dal secolo sesto a tutto l'undicimo.** Preceduto da una dissertazione sulle condizioni della città e del territorio di Padova in que' tempi [da Andrea Gloria]. Venezia, 1877. [Monumenti storici pubblicati dalla R. deputazione veneta di storia patria. Serie 1, v. 2.] L. 8°. \*2710.58

**Codice diplomatico padovano dall' anno 1101 alla pace di Costanza (25 giugno 1183).** Preceduto da una dissertazione sulle condizioni della città e del territorio di Padova in que' tempi [da Andrea Gloria]. Venezia, 1879, 81. 2 v. Plan. [Monumenti storici pubblicati dalla R. deputazione veneta di storia patria. Serie 1, v. 4.] L. 8°. \*2710.59

**Diplomatarium Veneto-Levantinum sive acta et diplomata res Venetas Graecas atque Levantis illustrantia a. 1300-1350.** Venetiis, MDCCCLXXX. [Monumenti storici pubblicati dalla R. deputazione veneta di storia patria. Serie 1, v. 5.] L. 8°. \*2710.60

**Disegni e descrizioni delle fortezze, e piazze d' armi, . . . di cavalleria, e fanteria dello Stato ecclesiastico [alla fine del secolo xvi].** [Roma, 1888.] Plates. F°. \*2730.58

**Gotti, A.** Storia del Palazzo Vecchio in Firenze. Firenze, 1889. Illus. Portrs. F°. \*2710.56

**Guidicini, G.** Diario bolognese dall' anno 1796 al 1818. Bologna, 1886-88. Portr. 8°. 2721.56

**Hehn, V.** Italien. Ansichten und Streiflichter. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 2769.77

- Lauro, G.** Le sette chiese di Roma con le loro principali reliquie stationi et indvlie. Roma, 1630. No. 7 in \*8090a.37
- Libri, I.** commoriali della repubblica di Venezia regesti. Venezia, 1876-S3. 3 v. [Monumenti storici pubblicati dalla R. deputazione veneta di storia patria. Serie 1, v. 1, 3, 7.] L. 8°. \*2710.57
- Monumenti di storia patria delle provincie Modenesi.** Serie delle cronache. T. 14. 15. Modena, 1886, 88. Plates. 4°. \*4711.3-14. 15
- Contents. — 14. Antiche vite di S. Geminiano vescovo e protettore di Modena. 15. Cronache Modenesi di Tassoni, di G. da Bazzano e di B. Morano.
- Reale deputazione veneta sopra gli studii di storia patria.** Relazioni della Commissione veneziana per la topografia della Venezia nell' età romana. Venezia, 1883, 85. Maps. L. 8°. 6110.25
- Rossi, G. G. de'.** Vrbis Romae novissima delineatio. Romæ, 1650. Size. 16 X 12½ inches. No. 10 in \*8090a.37
- Sala, Giuseppe A.** Scritti. Pubblicati sugli autografi da G. Cignoni. Roma, 1882-88. 4 v. [Società romana di storia patria.] 8°. 2752.60
- Contents. — 1-3. Diario romano degli anni 1793-99. 4. Scritti varj.
- Venice.** Statuti del comune di Vicenza MCCLXIV. Venezia, 1886. [Monumenti storici pubblicati dalla R. deputazione veneta di storia patria.] L. 8°. \*2710.61
- Zdekauer, L.** Statntnm potestatis communis Pistorii anni MCCLXXXVI nunc primum edidit L. Zdekauer. Mediolani, MDCCCLXXXVIII. [Statuti Pistoiesi dei secoli XII e XIII.] 4°. \*4711.5
- Lapland.**
- Bonaparte, R., prince.** Note on the Lapps of Finmark. Paris, 1886. 4°. 6237.56
- Russia.**
- Adam, Juliette.** La sainte Russie. [Par le] comte P. Vasili [pseud.]. Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. L. 8°. 3061.103
- Leger, L.** Russes et Slaves. Études politiques et littéraires. Paris, 1890. 16°. 3068.103
- Pierling, P.** Papes et tsars (1547-1597). Paris, 1890. 8°. 3065.100
- Scandinavia.**
- Frisch, C. F.** Schweden. Handbuch für Reisende. 3te Aufl. Berlin, [1860.] Maps. [Grieben's Reise-Bibliothek.] 16°. 4869.35
- Sessions, F. C.** From the land of the midnight sun to the Volga. Illns. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 2278.64
- Spain.**
- Alvarez Bagallal, S.** Discursos pronunciados . . . al disentirse en el Congreso el artículo 11 del proyecto de constitucion. Madrid, 1876. L. f°. No. 1 in \*5090c.1
- Belaguer, V.** Discurso pronunciado . . . en las sesiones del 24 y 25 de abril 1876. [Madrid, 1876.] L. f°. No. 2 in \*5090c.1
- On the Spanish constitution.
- Cánoval del Castillo, A.** Discursos pronunciados . . . en la sesion del miércoles 3 de mayo [1876]. Madrid, 1876. L. f°. No. 3 in \*5090c.1
- On the Spanish constitution.
- Clausse, G.** Espagne. Portugal. Notes historiques et artistiques sur les villes principales. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3091.66
- Fernández Duro, C.** Tradiciones infundadas: exámen de las que se refieren al pendón morado de Castilla. Madrid, 1888. 8°. 3097.107
- Apuntes bibliográficos de la batalla de Lepanto.
- Houghton, A.** Les origines de la restauration des Bourbons en Espagne. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3094.104
- Leon y Castillo, F. de.** Discurso pronunciado . . . en las sesiones celebradas por el Congreso de los diputados los días 22 y 24 de abril de 1876, en contra del proyecto de constitucion. [Madrid, 1876.] L. f°. No. 4 in \*5090c.1
- Ludwig Salvator,** archdnke of Austria and Tuscany. Die Insel Menorca. [Anon.] Theil 1. Leipzig, 1890. Illns. L. f°. \*\*5080a.7
- "Separatdruck aus dem Werke: Die Balearen" [\*\*5080a.6].
- Navarro y Rodrigo, C.** Discurso pronunciado . . . en la sesión del 10 de abril de 1876 del Congreso de diputados, apoyando una proposicion de ley para que los titulados generales, jefes y oficiales que hayan tomado parte en la insurrección carlista, no puedan ingresar en el ejército sino en virtud de un aley. [Madrid, 1876.] L. f°. No. 5 in \*5090c.1
- Perez de Hita, G.** Historia de las guerras civiles de Granada. Nueva impression. Amberes, M.D.CC.XIV. 16°. 4319.114
- Quadrado, J. M.** Castilla la Nueva. [Madrid? 1850?] [Recuerdos y bellezas de España.] F°. \*\*D.130.13
- A revised and enlarged edition is published in the series entitled España; sus monumentos y artes [3101-23].
- Salamanca. Ávila y Segovia. [Barcelona, 1872.] [Recuerdos y bellezas de España.] F°. \*\*D.130.20
- This has been republished in "España; sus monumentos y artes" [3101-31].
- Romero Robledo, F.** Discursos pronunciados . . . en el Congreso de los diputados en las sesiones de los días 8 y 15 de julio de 1876. Madrid, 1876. L. f°. No. 6 in \*5090c.1
- Vigil, C. M.** Asturias monumental, epigráfica y diplomática. Oviedo, 1887. 2 v. F°. \*3091.101
- Switzerland.**
- Bonaparte, R., prince.** Assemblées démocratiques en Suisse. Paris, 1890. 4°. 2819.52
- Democratie suisse. Paris, 1890. 4°. 2818.53
- Pappus, L.** Der newlichste einheimische vnd burgerliche Schweizer-Krieg anfangs durch Peregrinum Simplicijm von Arimino [pseud.] lateinisch beschrieben. Übersetzt vnd verbessert durch Metaphrastum Pteleaphilum von Fridberg [pseud.]. N. p. 1659. 24°. \*4829a.55
- Transylvania.**
- Wlislocki, H. von.** Ans dem Leben der Siebenbürger Rumänen. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 14 in \*5924.60.24
- Turkey.**
- Alberti, T.** Viaggio a Constantinopoli. (1609-1621.) Bologna, 1889. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. \*4762a.50.231
- Caedicius, pseud.** Ancien plan de Constantinople imprimé entre 1566 et 1574, avec notes. Constantinople. [1890?] 8°. \*5084.30

**Fiction.**

(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)

**Jusserand, J. J.** The English novel in the time of Shakespeare. Trans. by Elizabeth Lee. London, 1890. 8°. **4571.123**

**Rehorn, C. W. A.** Der deutsche Roman. Köln, 1890. 16°. **2879.121**

**In English.**

**American** miscellany, a magazine of complete stories. [Parts of] vol. 2, 4, 5. Boston, 1870, 71. 4°. **\*7300.60**

**Balzac, H. de.** The alkahest; or, the house of Claës. Boston, 1889. 12°. **\*\*2704.57**

— Bureaucracy; or a civil service reformer. Boston, 1889. 12°. **\*\*2704.62**

— César Birotteau. Boston, 1889. 12°. **\*\*2704.52**

— Country doctor. Boston, 1889. 12°. **\*\*2704.55**

— Cousin Bette. Boston, 1889. 12°. **\*\*2704.60**

— Cousin Pons. Boston, 1889. 12°. **\*\*2704.54**

— Eugénie Grandet. Boston, 1890. 12°. **\*\*2704.53**

— Fame and sorrow. Boston, 1890. 12°. **\*\*2704.65**

Contents.—Fame and sorrow.—Colonel Chabert.—The atheist's mass.—La Grande Bretèche.—The purse.—La Grenadière.

— Louis Lambert. Boston, 1890. 12°. **\*\*2704.61**

Contents.—Louis Lambert.—Facino Cane.—Gambara.

— Magic skin. Boston, 1890. 12°. **\*\*2704.59**

— Modeste Mignon. Boston, 1890. 12°. **\*\*2704.58**

— Père Goriot. Boston, 1889. 12°. **\*\*2704.50**

— Seraphita. Boston, 1889. 12°. **\*\*2704.63**

Contents.—Seraphita.—Jesus Christ in Flanders.—The exiles.

— The two brothers. Boston, 1889. 12°. **\*\*2704.56**

Translation of *Un ménage du garçon*.  
These translations are by Katharine Prescott Wormeley.

**Bjørnson, B.** Arne: a sketch of Norwegian country life. London, 1866. Sm. 8°. **4867.18**

**Boccaccio, G.** The Decameron. Revised trans., by W. K. Kelly. London, 1867. Sm. 8°. **\*\*2775.78**

**Bowyer, J. T.** The witch of Jamestown. A story of colonial Virginia. Richmond, 1890. 8°. **4397.119**

**Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L.**, 1st baron Lytton. Eva, a true story of light and darkness; The ill-omened marriage, and other tales and poems. Paris, 1842. 8°. **\*6562.73**

**Caxton's Blanchardyn and Eglantine** c. 1489. Edited by L. Kellner. London, 1890. [Early English text society.] 8°. **\*4607.44**

**Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.** Don Quixote de la Mancha. A revised trans. N. Y., 1859. Illus. 8°. **3094.102**

— The history of the valorous and witty knight-errant, Don Quixote, of the Mancha. Trans. [by T. Shelton]. London, 1652. 8°. **\*3091.100**

**Cooper, J. F.** The two admirals. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 12°. **\*\*4396.8**

**Davidson, J.** Perfervid: the career of Ninian Jamieson. With illus. by Harry Furniss. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **4577.125**

**Garnett, R.** The twilight of the Gods; and other tales. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. **4577.130**

**Gessner, S.** The death of Abel. Attempted from the German. By Mary Collyer. Added, The death of Cain. [By a lady.] Brattleborough, 1815. 24°. **6879.75**

**Goerres, G.** Beautiful little rose. From the German. London, 1848. 24°. No. 1 in **\*\*K.47.20**

**Goethe, J. W. von.** The sorrows of Werter. New ed. [Trans. by S. J. Pratt.] London, n. d. 32°. **6879.76**

**Howells, W. D.** A boy's town. Illus. N. Y., 1890. 12°. **4348.182**  
Published in "Harper's young people," beginning April 8, 1890.

**Hughs, Mary.** The metamorphoses or effects of education. A tale. Phila., 1820. 24°. **7594.58**

**Isabella**; or the pride of Palermo. By the author of "The autobiography of an orphan girl." N. Y., 1844. 8°. **\*4503.80**

**James, G. P. R.** Sir Theodore Broughton. N. Y., 1848. 8°. **No. 1 in 6561.82**  
— Thirty years since; or, the ruined family. N. Y., 1848. 8°. **No. 2 in 6561.82**

**Lamb, C.** Adventures of Ulysses. With introd. by A. Lang. Londou. [1890.] Sm. 8°. **4577.132**

**Little Mabel.** By the author of "Winie O'Moore." [Boston, 1859.] 16°. **7438.82**

**Longus.** Daphnis and Chloe. The Elizabethan version from Amyot's translation by Angel Day. Reprinted and ed. by J. Jacobs. London, 1890. [Tudor library.] L. 8°. **\*4561.116**

**Modern ghosts.** Selected and trans. from the works of Maupassant, Alarcón, Kielland, Kompert, Beecher, and Magherini-Graziani. N. Y., 1890. 16°. **\*4574.129**

**Morgan, H.** Shadowy hand. A story of real life. 2d ed. Boston, 1874. Illus. 16°. **4509.155**

**Nicholson, J. S.** Toxar. By the author of "Thoth." London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **4577.133**  
A Greek story.

**Owen, G. W.** The Leech club; or, the mysteries of the Catskills. Boston, 1874. 16°. **\*4397.114**

**Pearson, E. C.** Madonna Hall, the story of our country's peril. Boston, 1890. 12°. **\*4397.120**

**People's library, The.** Vol. 2. Phila., 1842. Portrs. 8°. **6561.87**  
Contents.—The two brides, by Miss Landon.—Vivian Grey, The rise of Iskander, by D'Israeli.

**Reeder, Louise.** Currier Lyle, or, the stage in romance and the stage in reality. N. Y., 1856. 12°. **\*4509.149**

**Robin Hood.** The extraordinary life and adventures of Robin Hood. N. Y., 1821. 12°. **6566.90**

**Rutherford, Mark.** Miriam's schooling and other papers. Ed. by his friend Reuben Shapcott. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **4577.126**

**Sandabad.** The history of the seven wise masters of Rome. Printed from the edition of Wynkyn de Worde, 1520, and ed. by G. L. Gomme. London, 1885. Woodcuts. [Chap-books and folklore tracts.] Sm. 4°. **\*4556.106**

**Seven summers: an Eton medley**, by the editors of the Parachute and present Etonian. Eton, 1890. 8°. **4577.135**

**Sewell, Elizabeth M.** Katherine Ashton. By the author of "Amy Herbert." N. Y., 1854. 2 v. 12°. **\*6564.84**

**Sienkiewicz, H.** With fire and sword. An historical novel of Poland and Russia. Trans. by J. Curtin. Boston, 1890. 12°. **3061.37**

**Spratt, H. D.** Juverna: a romance of the Geraldine, the MacCarthy More, the O'Donohue. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. **4577.131**

## Fiction — Fine Arts

Bates Hall

**Surtees**, R. S. Hillingdon Hall; or, the cockney squire. By author of "Handley cross." London, 1888. Illus. 8°. \*4571.124

**Swift**, J. Gulliver's travels. London, 1845. 32°. 6568.98

**Townsend**, G. A. Mrs. Reynolds and Hamilton. New ed. N. Y., 1890. 12°. \*\*4397.115

**Ver-Planck**, Mrs. J. Campbell. The wonder-light and other tales. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 2399.101

### In French.

**Alton**, J., ed. Le roman de Marques de Rome. Herausg. von J. Alton. Tübingen, 1889. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] 8°. 4215.50.187

**Balzac**, H. de. Argow le pirate. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2704.75

— Le centenaire. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2704.76

— La dernière fé. Paris, 1888. 16°. 2704.77

— Dom Gigadas. Paris, 1889. 16°. 2704.78

— L'excommunié. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2704.79

— L'héritière de Birague. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2704.80

— L'Israélite. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2704.81

— Jane la pâle. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2704.82

— Jean-Louis. Paris, 1876. 16°. 2704.83

— Le vicaire des Ardennes. Paris, 1878. 16°. 2704.84

These stories are of a series of Balzac's works entitled Œuvres de jeunesse.

**Blanc**, Thérèse, ed. Contes de tous les pays, réunis et adaptés par Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris. [1888.] Plates. 12°. 2677.115

**Bueil**, J. V. de. Le Jouvencel, suivi du Commentaire de Guillaume Tringant. Introduction par Favre. Texte annoté par Lecestre. Paris, 1887, 89. 2 v. Plate. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 8°. \*6634.8

**Cherbuliez**, C. V. Une gageure. 5e éd. Paris, 1890. 16°. 2678.124

**Daudet**, A. Numa Roumestan. Éd. précédée de l'histoire de ce livre. Paris, 1887. 8°. \*\*2661.50

**Durand**, Alice M. C. Un mystère. Par Henry Gréville [pseud.]. Paris. [1890.] 12°. 2660b.86

**Feuillet**, O. Honneur d'artiste. 42e éd. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2678.129

**Maupassant**, H. R. A. G. de. Fort comme la mort. 62e éd. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2678.130

**Rod**, É. Les trois cœurs. 3e éd. Paris, 1890. 16°. 2678.128

**Voltaire**, F. M. A. de. Le Micromégas. Avec une Histoire des croisades & un Nouveau plan de l'histoire de l'esprit humain. Berlin, 1753. 16°. 6670b.64

### In German.

**Bellamy**, E. Ein Rückblick aus dem Jahre 2000 auf 1887. Übers., herausg. von G. von Gizeyki. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.273

**Degen**, A. von. Aus dem Militärleben. Leipzig [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.273

**Freytag**, G. Soll und Haben. 35te Aufl. Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 2879a.62

— Die verlorene Handschrift. 19te Aufl. Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2870.62

**Gottschall**, C. R. von. Lesefrüchte. Aus dem Tagebuch eines Musikers. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 9 in 4896.50.273

**Hacklaender**, F. W., Ritter von. Der Augenblick des Glücks. Stuttgart, 1888. 16°. 2030.12

**Jókai**, M. Oceanien. Die Geschichte eines untergegangenen Welttheiles. Berlin. [1884.] 16°. 2876.92

**Koch**, E. Prinz Rosa-Stramin. Von Eduard Helmer (Ernst Koch). Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.273

**Päivärinta**, P. Finnische Novellen. Deutsch von G. Lichtenstein. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.272

**Spielhagen**, F. Angela. Leipzig, 1886. 16°. 2878.105

**Tolstoi**, L. N., count. Die Kreutzersonate. Übers. vom Bibliographischen Bureau zu Berlin. Berlin, 1890. 12°. \*3068.104

### In Hungarian.

**James**, G. P. R. Robin Hood. Angol regény. Fordította Petőfi. Második kiadás. Pesten, 1873. 16°. No. 2 in 2878.104

Translation of Forest days.

**Jókai**, M. Egy Magyar nábob. Hatodik kiadás. Budapest, 1889. 16°. 2879.122

**Petoefi**, A. A hohér kötele. Regény. Uj lenyomat. Pest, 1873. 16°. No. 1 in 2878.104

**Ponson du Terrail**, P. A., vicomte de. Egy király ifjúsága. Második kiadás. Budapest, 1874. 11 v. in 4. 16°. 2679.108

Contents.—1. A szép aranyimvesné. 2. Kötet 1, 2. A Navarráki király kedvese. 3. A szép Nancy esnyjei. 4. Kötet 1, 2. A vörös alsó kalandoi. 5. Kötet 1, 2. A szerelem hatalma. 6. Kötet 1, 2. Szent Bertalan éje.

### In Italian.

**Barrili**, A. G. Cuor di ferro e cuor d'oro. Romanzo. 4a ed. Milano, 1885. 12°. 2775.84

### In Spanish.

**Larrubiera**, A. Pintapoco. Madrid, 1889. 16°. 3098.108

**Palacio Valdés**, A. La hermana San Sulpicio. (Costumbres andaluzas.) Madrid, 1889. 2 v. 16°. 3097.84

**Pardo Bazán**, Emilia. El cisne de Vilamorta. 2a ed. Madrid, 1885. 16°. 3096.121

— Los pazos de Ulloa. Novela original, precedida de unos apuntes autobiográficos. Barcelona, 1886. 2 v. 16°. 3098.110

— Un viaje de novios. 2a ed. Madrid, 1888. 16°. 3096.122

**Valera**, J. Novelas. T. 3. Las ilusiones del Doctor Faustino. Madrid, 1890. 16°. 3099.103.3

## Fine Arts.

See also Architecture; Decoration; Music; Numismatics.

**Arnaud**, J. L'Académie de Saint-Luc à Rome. Rome, 1886. 8°. 8065.106

**Asociacion** artístico-archeológica barcelonesa. Album de la instalación artístico-archeológica de la real casa en la Exposición universal de Barcelona. Año 1888. Barcelona. [1889.] Plates. 8°. \*8073.105

— Album de la sección arqueológica de la Exposición universal de Barcelona, con un catálogo de objetos. Año 1888. Barcelona. [1889.] 8°. \*8073.104

**Berlepsch**, H. E. von. Die Kunst unserer Zeit. Die erste Münchener Jahres-Ausstellung. München, 1889. F°. \*8070.104

**Cloquet**, L. Éléments d'iconographie chrétienne. Lille, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*8074.102

**Galland**, G. Geschichte der holländischen Baukunst und Bildnerkunst im Zeitalter der Renaissance, der nationalen Blüte und des Klassizismus. Frankfurt a. M., 1890. Illus. L. 8°. 8073.108

**Hauser**, A. Anleitung zur Technik der Oelmalerei. 3te Aufl. München, 1889. 8°. 8074.104

**Lecoy de La Marche**, A. Le treizième siècle artistique. Lille, 1889. Illus. L. 8°. 8072.109

**Moderne Kunst in Meisterholzschnitten**. Berlin, 1890. 3 v. 242 plates. F°. \* \* Cab.K.14.4

**Morelli**, G. Kunstkritische Studien über italienische Malerei. Die Galerien Borghese und Doria Pamphilj in Rom. Von Ivan Lermoliéff [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*8085.71

**Museum** of fine arts, Boston. Catalogue of works of art exhibited on the second floor. Paintings, drawings, engravings, and decorative art. 2d ed. Boston, 1887. 12°. 8079.106

**Rijks museum te Amsterdam**. Beschrijving der schilderijen. 5de druk. Amst., 1872. 16°. 8079.102

**Taine**, H. A. Philosophie de l'art. 2e éd. Paris, 1872. 16°. 8069.109

**Taylor**, E. R. Elementary art teaching. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 8063.65

**Vinci**, L. da. Trattato della pittura. Preceduto dalla vita di Leonardo scritta da G. Vasari. Roma, 1890. Illus. 8°. 8072.107

#### Artistic Anatomy.

**Richer**, P. Anatomie artistique. Avec 110 planches. Paris, 1890. 2 v. F°. \* \* 8060.100

#### Artists.

**Dehaïnes**, C. La vie et l'œuvre de Jean Belle-gambe. Lille, 1890. Plates. 8°. 8072.105

**Dizionario degli artisti italiani viventi, pittori, scultori e architetti**. Per cura di A. de Gubernatis. Fasc. 1-3. Firenze, 1889, 90. 8°. \*8082.100

**Marmottan**, P. Notice sur les peintres Louis et François Watteau. Paris, 1889. Plates. 4°. 8071.101

**Michel**, É. Hobbema et les paysagistes de son temps en Hollande. Paris. [1890.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 4083.24

**Nagler**, G. C. Allgemeines Künstler-Lexikon. 2te Aufl. B. 1-3. A-Bezzuoli. Leipzig, 1872-85. 8°. \*8082.5

No more has been published.

**Robbia**, Luca della. [Twelve photographs of works in the Reale museo nazionale at Florence.] 4°. \*\*K.51.4

**Rondot**, N. Lalyame Hendricy & Mimerel. Sculpteurs et médailleurs à Lyon, au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Lyon, 1888. L. 8°. 8072.106

**Wyzewa**, T. de, and **Perreau**, X. Les grands peintres de la France. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*8072.103

#### Carving.

**Leland**, C. G. A manual of wood carving. Revised by J. J. Holtzapfel. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 4°. \*8014.116

#### Drawing.

**Andrews**, T. N. A complete and comprehensive course of scale drawing. London. [1890.] 4°, obl. 8069.111

**Morris**, I. H. Geometrical drawing for art students. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 8069.110

**Whitaker**, C. Machine drawing and allied subjects. A Lowell course of 12 lectures. Lecture 1-3. [Boston? 1883?] 8°. \*8074.103

#### Illumination of Books.

**Guillot**, E. Ornmentation des manuscrits au moyen âge. Paris. [1890?] 2 v. 32 col. plates. 24°, obl. \*6119.42

**Quaritch**, B. Facsimiles of choice examples selected from illuminated manuscripts, unpublished drawings and illustrated books of early date. Part 3. London, 1890. 19 col. plates. L. 8°. No. 2 in \*2150.46

#### Photography.

American annual of photography and photographic times almanac for 1887, 88, 90. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887-90. 3 v. iu 2. Illus. 8°. \*7977.30

**Mills**, F. W. The art and practice of interior photography. Huddersfield, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3974.103

**Roche**, T. C., and **Anthony**, H. T. How to make photographs. 3d ed. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 12°. 3978.111

**Slingsby**, R. A treatise on magnesium flash-light photography. London, 1890. 4°. 5971.39

**Waterhouse**, Col. J. Practical notes on the preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction. With a sketch of the principal photomechanical printing processes. London, 1890. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8069.108

**Werge**, J. The evolution of photography. Illus. London, 1890. 12°. 3978.110

**Williams college**. Indelible photographs. N. Y., 1890. 16°. \*2387.78

#### Portraits and Engravings.

**Baron**, [J.] [Sixty-four engraved portraits of Italian artists.] N. p., n. d. F°. \*\*K.41.21

The plates are signed, either Baron Ff. or B. Ff.

**Daniell**, E. A supplement to the British autograph, published by J. Thane. London. [1839.] Portrs. Fac-similes. 4°. \*\*K.155.10

Thane's British autograph is on \*\*K.155.9; \*\*4541.52.

**Engravings**. [Seventy-seven engraved portraits, landscapes, etc.] \*\*Cab.K.7.5

Of the landscapes 37 are engraved from pictures by Turner.

**Hällisches Heilighthumsbuch vom Jahre 1520**. München, 1889. [Liebhaber-Bibliothek alter Illustratoren in Facsimile-Reproduction. 6.] Sm. 4°. \*8089.72

Consists of a selection of 88 woodcuts reproduced in facsimile from a collection published in 1520, representing reliquaries in the church at Halle. The engraver was probably Wolff Traut.

**Linton**, W. J. The masters of wood-engraving. New Haven, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 46 plates. F°. \* \* Cab.82.K.5

**Museum** of fine arts, Boston. Print department. Exhibition of the Society of American wood-engravers, 1890. Boston. 12°. \*8079.105

[Ninety-two portraits cut from Galerie universelle, publiée par Blaisot.] 4°. \*\*K.32.7

**Rogers**, C. A collection of prints in imitation of drawings. Annexed, lives of authors. London, 1778. Text, 2 v.; Plates, 1 v. F°. \* \* Cab.K.5.1

**Weekly chronicle national gallery**. London, 1840. Portrs. F°. \*\*\*K.31.8

#### Pottery.

**Bowes**, J. L. Japanese pottery. With illustrations from examples in the Bowes collection. Liverpool, 1890. Map. 8°. \*\*8020a.105

**Sculpture.**

- Piccioni, M.** [Sculpture of the arch of Constantine and Trajan's column.] Rome, n. d. Plates. F°, obl. No. 6 in \*8090a.37
- Robert, C.** Die antiken Sarkophag-Reliefs. B. 2. Berlin, 1890. Illus. L. f°. \*\*Cab.83.E.1
- Thomassin, P.** Antiq̄ statvar. vrbis Romae Liber primvs. Roma. [165-?] Plates. F°, obl. No. 5 in \*8090a.37

**Fires.**

See also Insurance.

- New York**, city. Metropolitan fire department. Annual report, 5th. N. Y., 1870. 8°. \*6491.78
- Shaw, E. M.** Fires and fire-brigades. London, 1884. [International health exhibition.] 8°. 8013.110

**Folk-Lore and Folk-Tales.**

See also Religion (Mythology).

- Curiosità popolari tradizionali**, pubblicate per cura di G. Pitrc. Vol. 1-8. Palermo, 1885-90. 16°. 2767.70
- Ferraro, G.**, ed. Superstizioni, usi e proverbi monferrini. Palermo, 1886. [Curiosità popolari tradizionali.] 16°. 2767.67-3
- Folk-lore journal**, vol. 1-7. London, 1883-89. 8°. \*4551.60
- On the completion of vol. 7 this magazine and the Archaeological review were incorporated in "Folk-lore" [4550a.100].
- Marelle, C.** Affenschwanz, et cetera. Variantes orales de contes populaires. 2e éd. Braunschweig, 1888. 8°. 2672.107
- Nicolaides, J.**, ed. Les livres de divination. Traduits sur un manuscrit turc inédit. Paris, 1889. 18°. 3495.80
- Pitrè, G.**, ed. Fiabe e leggende popolari siciliane. Vol. 1. Palermo, 1888. [Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane.] 16°. 2767.75
- Ridley, J.** The tales of the genii. Trans. from the Persian, by Sir Charles Morell [pseudo.]. London, 1814. 24°. 5029a.42
- Russell, Mrs. J. W.** Shadowland in Ellan Vanniu; or, folk tales of the Isle of Man. By I. H. Leney (Mrs. J. W. Russell). London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4577.136

**Gas.**

See also Electricity.

- Effenterre, L. van, and Thiercelin, P.** Le gaz pour force motrice et pour usages industriels. Paris, 1886. Illus. 8°. 3972.104
- Guéguen, A.** Mémoire sur la théorie chimique de la production du gaz d'éclairage. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3972.106
- Journal du gaz et de l'électricité.** Vol. 1-9. Paris, 1881-89. Illus. 4°. \*3960.70
- Massachusetts**. Board of gas and electric light commissioners. Annual report, 1st-5th. Boston, 1886-90. 8°. \*6457.21
- The 1st-4th reports are of the Board of gas commissioners.
- Orient electric gas and water co.** [How shall the public obtain cheap light?] Boston. [1889?] 8°. 7962.43

**Winkler, C.** Manuel pratique de l'analyse industrielle des gaz. Trad., par C. Blas. Paris, 1886. Illus. 8°. 3972.105

**Witz, A.** Traité théorique et pratique des moteurs à gaz. Paris, 1889. Illus. 16°. 3979.108

**Genealogy and Heraldry.**

See also Biography.

- Barbour, E. D.** Descendants of William Low, of Boston. [Boston? 1890.] \*4339a.102
- Bell, J. G.** A genealogical account of the descendants of John of Gaunt. [London.] 1855. Coat-of-arms. L. 4°. \*\*2430.100
- A genealogy of the Bell family.
- Bigelow, W. H.** Genealogy of one branch of the Bigelow family. Brattleboro. [1877.] 8°. \*4337.165
- Buchanan, Roberdeau.** Genealogy of the McKean family of Pennsylvania, with a biography of the Hon. Thomas McKean. Lancaster, Pa., 1890. Portr. 8°. \*4338.117
- Burke, Sir J. B.** Anecdotes of the aristocracy, and episodes in ancestral story. 2d ed. London, 1849. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4538.107
- Cresson, C. C.** [Descendants of Solomon Cresson and Anna Watson.] [Germantown, 1888.] 4°. \*4331.112
- Gage family.** Gage genealogy. [Concord, N. H.? 1883?] 12°. \*4339.121
- Gilpin, W.** Memoirs of Dr. Richard Gilpin, and of his posterity in the two succeeding generations; written in 1791: with an account of the author: and a pedigree of the Gilpin family. Ed. by W. Jackson. London, 1879. [Cumberland and Westmoreland antiquarian and archaeological society.] 8°. \*2415.71
- Hayden, H. E.** Oliver genealogy: a record of the descendants of Joseph, Reuben, and Levi Oliver, and of P. E. Gallaudet, M. D. N. Y., 1888. Portr. 8°. \*4332.108
- Hughes, T. P.** American ancestry. Vol. 5. Embracing lineages from the whole of the United States. Albany, 1890. 8°. \*4435.57
- Kulp, G. B.** Families of the Wyoming valley. Wilkes-Barre, 1885-90. 3 v. L. 8°. \*4434.69
- Fitkin, Sarah H. Thayer ancestry.** Hartford, 1890. Portrs. 8°. \*4332.109
- Salisbury, E. E.** Mr. William Diodate (of New Haven from 1717 to 1751) and his Italian ancestry. [New Haven, 1876.] 4°. \*4330.105
- Swift, J. G.** Memoirs. Added a genealogy of the family of Thomas Swift of Dorchester, Mass., 1634, by H. Ellery. [Worcester.] 1890. Portrs. 4°. \*4340.105
- Twining, T. J.** Genealogy of the Twining family. Chicago, 1890. Portrs. 8°. \*4337.166
- Waters, H. F. G.** An examination of the English ancestry of George Washington. Boston, 1889. 8°. \*4342.128
- Whitney, W. L.** Some of the descendants of John and Elinor Whitney. Pottsville, Pa., 1890. 8°. \*4338.116
- Heraldry.**
- Corrozet, G.** Les blasons domestiques. Nouv. éd., publiée par la Société des bibliophiles françois. Paris, 1865. 32°. \*6670b.63
- Ellis, W. S.** The antiquities of heraldry. London, 1869. Plates. 8°. 4537.122

## Bates Hall

**Grant, J.** The tartans of the clans of Scotland. Edinb., 1886. 71 plates. F°. \*\*4520.104

**Guigard, J.** Nouvel armorial du bibliophile: guide de l'amateur des livres armoriés. T. 1. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*6141.18

**Purey-Cust, A. P.** The heraldry of York minster. As shewn in the stained-glass windows, and in the carved work in stone. Leeds, 1890. 4°. \*\*4520.103

**Royal book of crests of Great Britain & Ireland, Dominion of Canada, India & Australasia.** London. [1883.] 2 v. Plates. 8°. \*4535.122

**Slater, E. F.** Royal arms and other regal emblems and memorials in use in the colonies before the American revolution. Boston, 1889. 8°. \*4338.115

## Geography.

See also names of continents; Meteorology; Voyages and Travels.

**Buchheister, J.** Ueber das Bergsteigen. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 6 in \*5924.60.24

**Buonanno, G.** I due rarissimi globi di Mercatore nella Biblioteca governativa di Cremona. Cremona, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2286.66

**Drayson, A. W.** Untrodden ground in astronomy and geology. Giving further details of the second rotation of the earth. London, 1890. 8°. 3921.84

**Elderton, W. A.** Maps and map drawing. London, 1890. [Macmillan's geographical series.] 16°. 2289.59

**Goodrich, S. G.** The world and its inhabitants. Boston, 1848. 12°. \*6247.70

**Istituto geografico militare, Florence.** Elementi geodetici dei punti contenuti nei fogli 54-55, 66-67 della carta d'Italia. [Firenze, 1889.] 2 v. Maps. F°. 2761.9

**Morse, S. E.** A system of geography. N. Y., 1855. 4°. 6280.20

**Nordenskiöld, N. A. E., Freiherre.** Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography with reproductions of the most important maps printed in the xv and xvi centuries. Translated from the Swedish by J. A. Ekelöf and C. R. Markham. Stockholm, 1889. F°. \*\*Cab.62L.2

**United States.** Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director. Bulletins. Vol. 8. [No. 48.] On the form and position of the sea level, by R. S. Woodward. Washington, 1888. 8°. No. 48 in \*7872.55.8 — Bulletins. Vol. 8. [No. 49.] Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico, by R. S. Woodward. Washington, 1889. 8°. No. 49 in \*7872.55.8 — Bulletins. Vol. 8. [No. 50.] Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps, by R. S. Woodward. Washington, 1889. 8°. No. 50 in \*7872.55.8

## Geology.

See also Mineralogy.

**Bonaparte, R., prince.** Le glacier de l'Aletsch, et le lac de Märjelen. Paris, 1889. 4°. 3861.105

**Branner, J. C.** The cretaceous and tertiary geology of the Sergipe-Alagoas basin of Brazil. [Phila., 1890.] Plates. 4°. \*7860a.73

**Comes, H.** Die Laven des Vesuv, ihr Fruchtboden und dessen Vegetation. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 8 in \*5924.60.24

## Genealogy — History

**Crosby, W. O.** Physical history of the Boston basin. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3865.118

**Dawson, Sir J. W.** The Quebec group of Logan. [Montreal? 1890.] 8°. 7866.31

**Delaware.** Geological survey. Memoir: including the application of the geological observations to agriculture. By J. C. Booth. Dover, 1841. 8°. \*7866.37

**Felix, J. P., and Lenk, H.** Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie der Republik Mexico. Leipzig, 1890. Plates. 4°. 3860.102

**France.** Ministère des travaux publics. Bulletin des services de la carte géologique de la France et des topographies souterraines. No. 1-10. Paris, 1889, 90. 8°. \*7860a.10

**Goodrich, S. G.** The wonders of geology. Boston, 1848. Illus. 12°. \*6247.71

**Harvard college.** Museum of comparative zoölogy. Memoirs. Vol. 16. No. 2. On the original connection of the eastern and western coal-fields of the Ohio valley, by N. S. Shaler. [Cambridge, 1887.] 4°. No. 2 in \*5890.1.16

**Hayes, A. A.** Geological report upon the property of the Rochester soapstone quarry. Boston, 1865. 8°. 7866.30

**Judd, J. W.** Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. N. Y., 1890. Illus. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3869.113

**Merrill, G. P.** The collection of building and ornamental stones in the U. S. National museum. Illus. (Smithsonian institution. Report for 1886. Pt. 2.) \*7928.50 (1886, pt. 2)

**Minnesota.** Geological and natural history survey. Bulletin, no. 1, 5. St. Paul, 1889. 8°. \*7861.80 Contents.—1. N. H. Winchell: The history of geological surveys in Minnesota. 5. Natural gas in Minnesota.

**Mueller, C. R.** Beiträge zur Kenntniß des Kalksteins und Dolomites. Chemnitz, 1886. 8°. 7866.36

**New Jersey.** Geological survey. Description of the geology of New Jersey, being a final report by H. D. Rogers, state geologist. Phila., 1840. Map. 8°. — Jahres-Bericht für das Jahr 1888. Newark, 1889. Map. 8°. \*5872.27

**Roettger, R.** Erdbeben. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 2 in \*5924.60.24

**Starr, F.** On the hills. A series of geological talks. Illus. Boston. [1890.] 12°. 3869.112

**United States.** Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director. Bulletins. Vol. 8. [No. 52, 53.] Washington, 1889. 8°. No. 52, 53 in \*7872.55.8 Contents.—52. Subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations, by I. C. Russell. 53. The geology of Nantucket, by N. S. Shaler.

— Report 7, 8. 1885/6, '86/7. Washington, 1888, 89. 2 v. in 3. Illus. L. 8°. \*7870.55.7, 8

## History.

See also names of countries for their special history.

**Aubigné, T. A. d'.** Histoire universelle. Éd. publiée pour la Société de l'histoire de France par le baron A. de Ruble. T. 1-3. 1553-1572. Paris, 1886-89. 8°. \*6634.53

**Baring-Gould, S.** Historic oddities and strange events. 2d series. London, 1891. 8°. 2252.65.2 Contents.—2. A Swiss passion play. — A northern Raphael. — The poisoned parsnips. — The murder of Father Thomas

## History — Jews

Bates Hall

in Damascus.—Some accusations against Jews.—The Coburg mausoleum.—Jean Aymon.—The Patarines of Milan.—The Anabaptists of Münster.

**Bonghi, R.** La storia antica in Oriente e in Grecia. 2a ed. Città di Castello, 1888. 16°. 2229.75

**Cobbe, Frances P.** The cities of the past. London, 1864. Sm. 8°. 3049.114

**Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft.** Herausg. von L. Quidde. B. 1, 2. Freiburg i. B., 1889. 8°. \*2158.7

Contains bibliographical lists of German historical works.

**Ewald, A. C.** Paper and parchment: historical sketches. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4519.139

Contents.—Domesday book.—Under King John.—The maid of Norway [Margaret, queen of Scotland].—A knight's tale.—Early parliamentary procedure.—A companion to Domesday.—Henry Machyn.—In the low countries.—Luck Hutchinson.—Leaves from an old diary.—A batch of letters.—The Fleet marriages.—Our archives.—An abolitionist [Buxton].—Nihilism.

**Laurent, F.** Études sur l'histoire de l'humanité. 2e éd. Paris, 1863–80. 18 v. 8°. 2216.51

**Luard, H. R., ed.** Flores historiarum. Vol. 2. 1067–1264. London, 1890. [Great Britain. Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.] 8°. 7037.60.2

**Symes, J. E.** The prelude to modern history. Being a brief sketch of the world's history from the third to the ninth century. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2218.67

## Indians of America.

**Goodrich, S. G.** The manners, customs, and antiquities of the Indians of North and South America. Boston, 1848. 12°. \*6247.66

**Mason, O. T.** Cradles of the American aborigines. Illus. (Smithsonian institution. Report for 1887. Pt. 2.) \*7928.50 (1887, pt. 2)

**O'Reilly, Harrington, pseud.** Cinquante ans chez les Indiens. [La vie de Nelson de la compagnie de Buffalo Bill.] Trad. de l'anglais par Hector Frauce. Paris, 1889. Illus. 12°. 4364.115

**Sewall, S.** Phænomena quædam apocalyptica ad aspectum novi orbis configurata. 2d ed. Boston, 1727. Sm. 4°. \*7539.75

Refers to the conversion of the Indians.

**Thomas, C.** The Cherokees in pre-Columbian times. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 12°. 4364.116

## Indian Languages.

**Pinart, A. L.** Vocabulario castellano-cuna. Paris, 1890. [Petite bibliothèque américaine.] 16°. \*4563.157

**Rosny, L. de.** Codex Peresianus. Manuscrit hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale conservé à la Bibliothèque nationale. 2e éd. Paris, 1888. Plates. 4°. \*4310.118

**Torres Rubio, D. de.** Arte de la lengua qichvva. Lima. [1700.] 24°. \*4364.112

## Industrial Arts.

See also Decoration; Engineering; Mechanical Arts.

**Barnard, A.** The noted breweries of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 3. London. [1890.] Illus. 8°. 3970.52

**Cole, A. S.** Hand-made laces from the South Kensington museum. London. [1890.] Plates. L. f°. \*Cab.K.23

**Directions for the breeding and management of silk worms.** Extracted from the treatise of the abbé Boissier de Sauvages, and Pullein. With a preface, giving some account of the scheme for encouraging the culture of silk, in Pennsylvania, and the adjacent colonies. Phila., 1770. 8°. 5995.35 Pp. iv, v contain an extract of a letter from Franklin.

**Dodge, C. R.** Les fibres textiles des États-Unis. [Paris, 1889.] [United States. Department of agriculture. Rapport sur les productions agricoles des États-Unis.] 8°. No. 10 in \*5992.70

**Gibbins, H. de B.** The industrial history of England. London, 1890. Maps. [University extension series.] Sm. 8°. 3654.64

**Goodrich, S. G.** Enterprise, industry and art of man. Boston, 1848. 12°. \*6247.74

**Pratt institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.** Catalogue 1890–91. Illus. Plans. 8°. \*4496.235

**Tripplin, J.** Watch and clock making in 1889. Exhibits in the horological section of the French international exhibition. London, 1890. 8°. 8019.147

**Trowbridge, J. M.** The cider makers' hand book. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4009.119

**Upholsterer, The.** Vol. 1, no. 3, 6; vol. 2, no. 5, 6. Phila., 1889. Illus. F°. \*6940.15

## Industrial Education.

**University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.** Artisans' training school, special announcement, Sept., 1883. 8°. 4497.208

**Woodward, C. M.** Manual training in education. With illus. London. [1890.] [Contemporary science series.] Sm. 8°. 3599.113

## Insurance.

**Andrews, G. H.** Address to the policy-holders of the Mutual life insurance company of New York. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 7667.15

**Fidelity assurance company of Massachusetts.** [History of guarantee associations, charter, etc.]. Boston, 1878. 8°. 7667.25

**Ohio.** Master commissioner. Order of reference and report in the matter of the Ohio life insurance and trust company. Cincinnati, 1836. 8°. Second report, 1837. Cincinnati. [1837.] 8°.

No. 1, 2 in 7669.11

**Petit, A.** Les assurances. L'art de s'assurer contre l'incendie. 2e éd. Paris. [1890?] 12°. 3667.81

## Jews.

**Ferry, C. B.** Jewish exclusiveness and Christian recognitiou. A sermon. Peterborough, 1867. 8°. 7468.146

**Krauskopf, J., rabbi.** The removal of the leaven. [Phila., 1889.] 12°. 7468.125

— The service-ritual. Phila., 1888. 12°. 7487.26

**Magnus, Katie, Lady.** Outlines of Jewish history from B.C. 586 to C.E. 1890. Phila., 1890. 12°.

2297.52

**Morrison, W. D.** The Jews under Roman rule. N. Y., 1890. Illus. [The story of the nations.] 12°. 2296.68

**Willard, S.** The fountain opened; or, the admirable blessings plentifully to be dispensed at the national conversion of the Jews. 3d ed. [Boston, 1727.] Sm. 4°. No. 2 in \*7539.75

**Language.**

See also Literature.

**Ernault, É.** Du parfait en grec et en latin. Paris, 1886. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. **2932.59**

**La Grasserie, R. de.** Études de grammaire comparée. De la psychologie du langage. Paris, 1889. 8°. **2950.59**

— Études de grammaire comparée. Des relations grammaticales considérées dans leur concept et dans leur expression ou de la catégorie des cas. Paris, 1890. 8°. **2932.58**

**Matthias, A. T.** Zu alten Grammatikern. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. **2957.60**

**Merlo, P.** Saggi glottologici e letterari. Milano, 1890. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **2959a.70**

**Miscellanea di filologia e linguistica per G. I. Ascoli, C. Avolio [ec.]**. In memoria di N. Caix e U. A. Canello. Firenze, 1886. L. 8°. **2950.60**

**Modern language association of America. Publications.** Vol. 1-4. Baltimore, 1885-89. 8°. **\*2950.56**

The Transactions and proceedings for 1884-87 form vols. 1-3 of Publications.

**Muséon, Le.** Revue internationale publiée par la Société des lettres et des sciences. T. 1-3, 7. Louvain, 1882-88. Plates. 8°. **\*6216.50**

Devoted to language and literature.

**Renan, J. E.** De l'origine du langage. 4e éd. Paris, 1864. 8°. **4956.15**

**Rheinisches Museum für Philologie.** Bonn [und Frankfurt a. M.], 1827-78. 43 v. Plates. Maps. 8°. **\*\*6956.1; \*6956.2**

Consists of various parts, namely:

1. Rheinisches Museum für Philologie, Geschichte und griechische Philosophie. Jahrg. 1-3. Bonn, 1827-29. **\*6956.1**

2. Rheinisches Museum für Philologie. Jahrg. 1-6. Bonn, 1833-39. **\*6956.2**.

3. Supplementband 1. Der epische Cyclus oder die Homericen Dichter, von F. G. Welcker, Bonn, 1835, 49. 2 v. 2952.9; **\*B.199.3**.

4. Supplementband 2. Die griechischen Tragödien mit Rücksicht auf den epischen Cyclus. Herausg. von F. G. Welcker. Bonn, 1839-41. Ordered.

5. Rheinisches Museum für Philologie. Neue Folge. B. 1-33. **\*6956.2**.

6. Registerheft zu Band 1-24 der neuen Folge. Frankfurt am Main, 1871. **\*6956.10**.

**Sasse, S. J.** De numero plurali qui vocatur maiestatis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXXIX. 8°. **2933.59**

**Wheeler, B. I.** Analogy and the scope of its application in language. [Cambridge.] 1887. [Cornell university. Studies in classical philology.] 8°. **\*2940a.51.2**

**Whitney, J. L.** Accents. [N. Y., 1889.] 4°. **2951.74**

**African.**

**Zeitschrift für afrikanische Sprachen,** herausg. von C. G. Büttner. Jahrg. 3. Berlin, 1889. 90. 8°. **\*3035.101**

**Aryan.**

**Bartholomae, C.** Studien zur indogermanischen Sprachgeschichte. Heft 1. Halle a. S., 1890. 8°. **2950.58**

**Regnaud, P.** Les grandes lignes du vocalisme et de la dérivation dans les langues indo-européennes. Paris, 1890. 8°. **2951.72**

**Dutch.**

**Hettema, F. B.** Het nederduitsch glossarium van Bern. Groningen, 1889. [Bibliotheek van middelnederlandse letterkunde.] 8°. **4902.40**

**English.**

**Buelbung, C. D.** Geschichte des Ablauts der starken Zeitwörter innerhalb des Südenglischen. Strassburg, 1889. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprache- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. 63.] 8°. **\*2902.50.63**

**Callaway, M., jr.** The absolute participle in Anglo-Saxon. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. **4583.107**

**Hessels, J. H., ed.** An eighth-century Latin-Anglo-Saxon glossary. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. **\*4586.112**

**Jodrell, R. P.** Philology on the English language. London, 1820. 4°. **\*4581.100**

**Lynd, J.** The class-book of etymology. Rev. ed. Phila., 1850. 12°. **4589.138**

**Mead, T. H.** Our mother tongue. N. Y. [1890.] 16°. **4589.140**

On pronunciation.

**Molee, E.** Pure Saxon English; or, Americans to the front. Chicago, 1890. 12°. **4588.109**

**New-England primer, improved.** Newark, 1826. 32°. **\*\*7459.83**

**New England primer, improved,** for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. With cuts. Added the Episcopal and the Assembly of divines' catechisms. N. Y., 1829. Sq. 32°.

**Tucker, G. M.** American English. Albany, 1883. 8°. **4402.124**

**Webster, N.** International dictionary. Being the authentic edition of Webster's Unabridged dictionary, now thoroughly revised and enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter. Springfield, 1890. Illus. 4°. **Bates Hall Desk**

**Williams, R. O.** Our dictionaries and other English language topics. N. Y., 1890. 12°. **4589.141**

**Zupitza, J.** An Old and Middle English reader, with a vocabulary. 3d ed. Ed. by G. E. MacLean. Boston, 1886. 12°. **4589.137**

**Esquimaux.**

**Wells, R., jr., and Kelly, J. W.** English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. Washington, 1890. Maps. [United States. Bureau of education. Circulars of information.] 8°.

**4364.118; \*7596.59(1890)**

**French.**

**Burgass, E. F. F.** Darstellung des Dialects im XIII. scl. in den Departments „Seine inférieure und Eure (Haute Normandie)“ auf Grund von Urkunden unter gleichzeitiger Vergleichung mit dem heutigen Patois. Halle a. S., 1889. 8°. **2687.58**

**Grammaire française.** [Padoue, 1821.] 16°, obl. **6687.72**

**Havet, L.** La simplification de l'orthographe. Paris, 1890. 16°. **2688.87**

**Marguerin, É., and Michel, L. C.** Recueil de morceaux choisis de prose et de vers. Paris, 1869. 16°. **6670b.70**

**Rocherolles, E.** Les premières lectures enfantines. 9e éd. Paris, 1882. 12°. **6689.93**

**Friesic.**

**Siebs, T.** Zur Geschichte der englisch-friesischen Sprache. I. Halle a/S., 1889. 8°. **4582.102**

Bibliographisches, pp. 348-393.

**German.**

**Ehrhard, A.** De vocabulis Latinis quæ Germanica lingua assumpsit. Gratianopoli, 1888. 8°. **2883.62**

# Language — Law

Bates Hall

## Gothic.

**Webster**, Helen L. Zur Gutturalfrage im Gotischen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Boston, 1889. 8°.  
2883.61

## Greek.

See also *Romaic*.

**Apollonius Dyscolus**. Qvae supersunt recenservnt apparatum criticum commentariorum indicies adiecerunt R. Schneider et G. Vhlig. Vol. 1, fasc. 1. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXVIII. [Grammatici Graeci.] 8°.  
2983.59

**Association pour l'encouragement des études grecques en France**. Revue des études grecques. T. 3, n°. 9. Paris, [1890.] 8°.  
\*2966.55

Continuation of the *Annaire* [\*2966.50].

**Boltz**, A. K. Hellenisch die allgemeine Gelehrten-sprache der Zukunft. Leipzig, [1888.] 8°.  
2985.59

**Brasse**, J. Greek gradus; or, Greek, Latin, and English prosodial lexicon. London, 1828. 8°.  
4986.12

**Hilgard**, A., ed. Theodosii Alexandrini Canones, Georgii Choerobosi Scholia, Sophronii patriarchae Alexandrini excerpta. Vol. 1. Lipsiae, MDCCC-LXXXIX. [Grammatici Graeci.] 8°.  
2981.56

## Hebrew.

**Abu'l-Walid** Merwân ibn Djanâh. Le livre des parterres fleuris. Traduit en français par le rabbin Moïse Metzger. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°.  
3010a.62

## Hieroglyphics.

**Erman**, J. P. A. Die Sprache des Papyrus Westcar. Göttingen, 1889. 4°.  
\*3050a.100

**Krebs**, F. De Chnemotisis (Hnmhtp) nomarchi inscriptione Aegyptiaca commentatio. Berolini, 1890. L. 8°.  
3050a.101

**Levi**, S. Delle antichità egiziane di Brera. Roma, 1886. 4°.  
\*3050.119

— Raccolta dei segni ieratici egizi nelle diverse epoche con i corrispondenti geroglifici ed i loro differenti valori fonetici. Torino, 1880. 56 plates. 8°.  
\*3030.102

**Rosny**, L. de. Les écritures figuratives et biéroglyphiques des différents peuples anciens et modernes. Paris, 1860. Illus. 4°.  
2126.11

## Hindi.

**Pincott**, F. The Hindi manual. 3d ed. London, 1890. Sm. 8°.  
3039a.54

## Italian.

**Griffini**, B. Grammatica della lingua italiana. Lodi, 1884, 87. 2 v. 12°.  
2788.50

**Morandi**, L. Origine della lingua italiana. 3a ed. Città di Castello, 1887. 12°.  
2775.88

**Zirardini**, G. Nuova guida di conversazioni moderne in Inglese e in Italiano. Nuova ed. Paris, n. d. 24°.  
4784.32

## Japanese.

**Griffis**, W. E. The new Japan primer, number one. San Francisco, 1872. 12°.  
3037.15

## Latin.

**Corpus glossariorum Latinorum**, a Gustavo Loewe incohatum avspicis Societatis literarum regiae Saxonicae composuit recensvit edidit G. Goetz. Vol. II., IV. Lipsiae, M DCCCLXXXVIII, M DCCC-LXXXIX. 8°.  
2985.60

**Moore**, E. Twelve rudimentary rules for Latin prose composition. 9th ed. London, 1889. 16°.  
2939a.64

**Nohl**, H. Quaestiones Statianae. Berolini. [1871.] 16°.  
4949.20

**Peck**, H. T. Latin pronunciation. A short exposition of the Roman method. N. Y., 1890. 12°.  
2938.86

## Oriental.

**Akademisch-orientalistischer Verein**, Berlin. Mittheilungen. No. 1, 2. Berlin, 1887, 89. 8°.  
\*3015.103

## Persian.

**Nicolas**, J. B. Dictionnaire français-persan. Paris, 1885, 87. 2 v. 16°.  
\*3038.66

## Romaic.

**Porzio**, S. Grammatica linguae Graecæ vulgaris, reproduction de l'édition de 1638 [par] S. Portius. Suivie d'un commentaire par W. Meyer. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°.  
2981.55

## Romance.

**Meyer-Luebke**, W. Grammaire des langues romanes. Trad. par E. Rabiet. T. 1. Paris, 1890. 8°.  
\*2680.56

**Schuchardt**, H. Romanisches und Keltisches. Berlin, 1886. 8°.  
4686.70

## Russian.

**Markós**, S. Der perfecte Russe. Eine Anleitung in 14 Tagen Russisch richtig lesen, schreiben und sprechen zu lernen. Berlin, [1890.] 24°.  
3039a.53

**Mieskowski**, —. Lehrbuch zur practisch-theoretischen Erlernung der russischen Sprache. Theil 1. 2te Aufl. St. Petersburg, 1888. 8°.  
3032.77

In Russian and German.

## Semitic.

**Wright**, W. Lectures on the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages. Cambridge, 1890. 8°.  
3032.78

## Syriac.

**Merz**, A. Historia artis grammaticae apud Syros, cui accedunt Severi bar Šakku dialogus de grammatica, Dionysii Thracis grammatica syriace translatata, Iacobi Edesseni fragmenta grammatica. Leipzig, 1889. [Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.] 8°.  
3032.79

Contains the Syriac text of the authors mentioned.

## Volapiük.

**Post**, A. A. Comprehensive Volapük grammar. Mattapan, Mass., 1890. 12°.  
2959.77

## Law.

American law journal. [Parts of years] 1849-52. Phila., 1851, 52. 8°.  
\*7667.50

Argentine republic. Código civil, corregido por ley de 9 de setiembre de 1882. Ed. oficial. Buenos Aires, 1883. 8°.  
7610.52

**Burckhardt**, C. C. Zur Geschichte der locatio conductio. Basel, 1889. 8°.  
3667.45

**Cobbett**, W., and others, compilers. A complete collection of state trials and proceedings for high treason and other crimes and misdemeanors to 1783. [Continued to 1820.] Londou, 1809-26. 34 v. 8°.  
\*3693.1

**Howard**, G. E. On the development of the king's peace and the English local peace-magistracy. N. p. [1890.] 8°.  
5637.30

**Howard**, O. The life of the law, or, universal principles of law. Richmond, 1889. 8°.  
5610.17

**Kentucky.** General assembly. Preamble and resolutions of the legislature, in relation to the late decision of the Court of appeals on the replevin and endorsement laws. [1823.] 8°. 4478.182

**Kerly, D. M.** An historical sketch of the equitable jurisdiction of the Court of chancery. The Yorke prize essay for 1889. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. 5619.54

**Lee, J. R.** Chromatic chart and manual of parliamentary law. Cincinnati, 1888. 24°. 5564.88

**Leist, B. W.** Alt-arisches Jus gentium. Jena, 1889. 8°. 3505.111

**Lenel, O., ed.** Palingenesia iuris civilis. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXXIX. 2 v. 4°. \*7610.54

**Maryland.** Laws at large, with indexes. Now first collected into one compleat body, and published (to the year 1763 inclusive). Prefixed, the charter, with an English trans. By T. Bacon. Annapolis, 1765. Fo. \*6370.31

**Patijn van Kloetinge, J. J. C.** Afpersing en afdeiring. Utrecht, 1888. 8°. 7610.53

**Perrot, G.** Essais sur le droit public et privé de la république athénienne. Le droit public. Paris, 1867. 8°. 5619.55

Index bibliographique, pp. 338-343.

**Pollock, Sir F.** 3d hart. Oxford law studies. [1886.] 8°. 7636.29

**Post, A. H.** Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Familienrechts. Oldenburg, 1889. 8°. 3567.101

**Stephen, Sir J. F.** A general view of the criminal law of England. 2d ed. London, 1890. 8°. 3619.62

**Tardif, A.** Histoire des sources du droit français. Origines romaines. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3610.65

**United States.** State department. Consular reports and consular service. Reports. Mortgages in foreign countries. Washington, 1890. 8°. \*7643.12.31

**Westminster hall:** or professional relics and anecdotes of the bar, bench, and woolsack. London, 1825. 3 v. Portrs. 24°. \*2259a.55

**Willoughby, W. W.** The Supreme court of the United States. Its history and influence in our constitutional system. Baltimore, 1890. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 8°. 5619.56

**Zabriski, J. C.** The public land laws of the United States. San Francisco, 1870. 8°. 5665.37

### Cases.

**Allen, S. B.** Arguments of S. B. Allen and W. Gaston relative to the petition of Walter Shanley, 1882. Boston, 1882. 8°. 6451.56

**Cubillos Abellán, F.** Los misterios ó un conflicto entre tres deheres, un avespero en parte vedada, la casa ardiente y la mujer con un fraile. Parte 1, 2. Buenos Aires, 1890. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. 5094.117

**Gomez Palacio, F.** Respuesta del Lic. Francisco Gomez Palacio apoderado de D. J. Kelly y comp. de Mazatlán. México, 1873. 8°. 4318.140

**Ingersoll, R. G.** John G. Farnsworth, receiver of the Bankers' and merchants' telegraph co. vs. Western union telegraph co. R. G. Ingersoll's opening speech. N. Y., 1886. 8°. 7693.18

**Nouveau scandale, Le, de Londres.** L'affaire Crawford. Paris, 1886. 18°. \*\*5689a.5

### Literature.

See also Language.

**Geiger, E. L.** Vorträge und Versuche. Dresden. 1890. 8°. 2872.111

Contents. — Zur Litteratur der Renaissance. — Aus den Tagen der Aufklärung. — Aus der Zeit Goethes.

**Goodrich, S. G.** Literatnre, ancient and modern, with specimens. Boston, 1849. 12°. \*6247.69

**Henley, W. E.** Views and reviews. Essays in appreciation. Literature. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4557.120

**Lang, A.** How to fail in literature. London, 1890. Sq. 16°. 6198.19

**Thibault, A. F.** La vie littéraire. Par Anatole France [pseud.]. Paris, 1888. 2 v. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 12°. 4694.67

**Young man's hook, The,** of classical letters. Phila., 1836. 24°. \*\*K.19.10

### American.

Authors.

**Book, The,** of my lady. A melange. By a hachelor knight. Boston, 1833. 16°. \*4509.146

**Austin, W.** Literary papers. With a biographical sketch, by his son J. W. Austin. Boston, 1890. Portr. 8°. 4403.142

Contents. — Biographical sketch. — Peter Rugg, the missing man. — The late Joseph Natterstrom. — Martha Gardner. — The man with the cloaks. — The sufferings of a country school-master. — Letters from London. — The human character of Jesus Christ. — Oration at Charlestown, June 17, 1801.

**Franklin, B.** Works. London, 1833. 8°. \*\*K.25.35

**Hoyt, J. G.** Miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1863. Portr. 8°. 4397.117

**Kneeland, A.** The Columbian miscellany; containing a variety of matter, chiefly selected out of the Philadelphia magazines, published in London, 1788 and 1789. Keene, 1804. 16°. \*4509.153

**Mabie, H. W.** My study fire. [Essays.] N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4403.145

### English.

**Cunningham, R. H., ed.** Amusing prose chapbooks, chiefly of last century. London, 1889. 8°. 4574.127

**McWilliam, O. G. R.** Longman's handbook of English literatnre. Part 5 [and last]. From Burke to the present time. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2550a.10.5

**Religious pieces in prose and verse.** Ed. by G. C. Perry. (Revised ed.) London, 1867. [Repr. 1889.] [Early English text society.] 8°. \*\*4608.32

**Souvenir;** or moral and religious selections in prose and poetry. Boston, 1829. 24°. 5589a.95

**Spence, J.** Spence's "Anecdotes." A selection, ed. by J. Underhill. London. [1890.] [The Camelot series.] Sm. 8°. 4559a.104

**Woodberry, G. E.** Studies in letters and life. Boston, 1890. 12°. 4397.121

Contents. — Landor. — Crabbe. — On the promise of Keats. — Aubrey de Vere on poetry. — Illustrations of idealism: The Pergamon marbles; A Greek trait noticed by Dr. Waldstein; Mr. Pater on ideal aestheticism; Italian Renaissance literature. — Remarks on Shelley. — Some actors' criticisms of Othello, Iago, and Shylock. — Sir George Beaumont, Coleridge, and Wordsworth. — Three men of piety: Bunyan; Cowper; Channing. — Darwin's life. — Byron's centenary. — Browning's death.

Authors.

**Brown, J.** Horæ subsecivæ. New ed. Edinh., 1885, 89. 3 v. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 4558.106

- Contents. — 1. Locke and Sydenham and other papers. 5th ed. 2. Rab and his friends and other papers. 14th ed. 3. John Leech and other papers. 6th ed.
- Cloudesley**, H. Passing thoughts of a working man. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4577.127
- Dickens**, C. J. H. Plays and poems, with a few miscellanies in prose. Collected by R. H. Shepherd. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 4573.110
- Johnson**, S. Select thoughts. 6th Amer. ed. Boston, 1837. 16°. 6567.85
- Scott**, C. W. Blossom-land and fallen leaves. London. [1890.] Portr. Sm. 8°. 2277.64
- Smollett**, T. G. Complete works. With etchings by G. Cruikshank. London, 1887. Portr. 8°. \*4571.125
- Symonds**, J. A. Essays speculative and suggestive. London, 1890. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4557.118
- French.**
- Barrière**, M. L'œuvre de H. de Balzac: étude littéraire et philosophique sur la Comédie humaine. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2672.106
- Brunetière**, F. L'évolution des genres dans l'histoire de la littérature. T. 1. L'évolution de la critique depuis la Renaissance jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1890. 16°. 2677.116
- Nouvelles questions de critique. Paris, 1890. 18°. 4694.69
- Contents. — La poésie française au moyen âge. — La fureur de l'Inédit. — Les éditions originales. — Le dictionnaire historique de l'Académie et l'Histoire littéraire de la France. — Sur l'éloquence judiciaire. — Buffon. — Le mouvement littéraire au XIXe siècle. — Les métaphores de Victor Hugo. — Une définition de mots. — Symbolistes et décadents. — À propos du "Disciple." — Question de morale.
- Godet**, P. E. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse française. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2860.83
- Lebarq**, J. A. Histoire critique de la prédication de Bossuet. Lille, 1888. 8°. 3430a.63
- Loliée**, F. Nos gens de lettres: leur vie intérieure, leurs rivalités, leur condition. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 18°. 4694.70
- Lucas**, H. Portraits et souvenirs littéraires. Avec des lettres inédites d'écrivains contemporains. Paris. [1890.] 12°. 2678.126
- Contents. — Chateaubriand. — Mademoiselle Mars. — Gérard de Nerval. — Charles Lassailly. — Chaudesaigues. — Victor Hugo. — La canne de Balzac. — Rossini. — Daniel Manin. — Auguste Brizzenx. — Évariste Boulay-Paty. — Élisa Merceur. — Mlle Péan de la Roche-Jagu. — Vivier. — L'empereur du Brésil. — Un duel arrêté. — Discours d'Edmond About. — Appendice.
- Renard**, G. Les princes de la jeune critique. Paris, 1890. 12°. 4694.72
- Contents. — Lemaitre. — Brunetière. — Anatole France [pseud. of A. F. Thibault]. — Ganderax. — Bourget.
- Tissot**, E. Les évolutions de la critique française. Paris, 1890. 26°. 4694.71
- Contents. — La critique littéraire: Brunetière; Lemaitre. — La critique morale: Barbey d'Ancrevilly; Scherer. — La critique analytique: Bourget; Hennequin.
- Authors.*
- Bergerat**, É. Le rire de Caliban. Avec une préface par A. Daudet. Paris. [1890.] 12°. 2679.107
- Dumas**, A., the younger. Nouveaux entr'actes. Série 1. 4e éd. Paris, 1890. 18°. 4694.66
- Saint-Simon**, C. H. de Rouvroy, comte de. Œuvres de Saint-Simon & d'Enfantin. Paris, 1865-78. 47 v. in 27. 8°. 2703.50
- German.**
- Bachmann**, A., and **Singer**, S., eds. Deutsche Volksbücher aus einer Zürcher Handschrift des
- fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. Tübingen, 1889. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] 8°. 4215.50.185
- Goethe** Jahrbuch. B. 1-11. Herausg. von L. Geiger. Frankfurt a. M., 1880-90. 8°. \*2840a.54
- Grimm**, H. F. Fünfzehn Essays. 4te Folge: Aus den letzten fünf Jahren. Gütersloh, 1890. 8°. 2873.8
- Hauffen**, A. Caspar Scheidt. Der Lehrer Fischarts. Studien zur Geschichte der grobianischen Litteratur in Deutschland. Strassburg, 1889. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] 8°. 2902.50.66
- MacMechan**, A. The relation of Hans Sachs to the Decameron, as shown in an examination of the 13 Shrovetide plays drawn from that source. Halifax, 1889. 8°. 4871.98
- Greek.**
- Fourrière**, abbé. Les emprunts d'Homère au livre de Judith. Amiens, 1889. 8°. 2992.64
- Gladstone**, W. E. Landmarks of Homeric study. Loudon, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2998.75
- Hagen**, H. Ueber Wesen und Bedeutung der Homerfrage. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 9 in \*5924.60.24
- Marchand**, C. De Græcarum litterarum studio apud Andegavos in xvii<sup>o</sup> seculo. Andegavi, 1889. 8°. 2963.74
- Scholia** Graeca in Homeri Iliadem ex codicibus aucta et emendata editid Gulielmus Dindorfius. Oxonii, MDCCCLXXV-MDCCCLXXXVIII. 6 v. Facsimiles. 8°. 2992.63
- T. 5, 6, Scholia Graeca in Homeri Iliadem Townleyana, re-censuit E. Maass.
- Authors.*
- Homer**. Italici Ilias Latina. Edidit F. Plessis. Paris, 1885. 8°. 2992.65
- Sophocles**. Facsimile of the Lanrentian manuscript of Sophocles. With introd. by E. M. Thompson and R. C. Jebb. London, 1885. [Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.] Fo. \*\*3000a.1
- Italian.**
- Dante Alighieri**. Commedia, preceduta dalla vita e da stndi preparatori illustrativi esposta e commentata da Antonio Lubin. Padova, 1881. 8°. 2792.65
- Harris**, W. T. The spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina commedia." N. Y., 1889. Sq. 16°. 2799.65
- Latin.**
- Birt**, T. Zwei politische Satiren des alten Rom. Marburg, 1888. 8°. 2956.79
- Fabia**, P. Les prologues de Térence. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2922.51
- Hochart**, P. De l'authenticité des Annales et Histoires de Tacite. Ouvrage accompagné des photographies de cinq pages des manuscrits de Florence et de 68 lettres de Poggio Bracciolini. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2942.15
- Tamagni**, C. Storia della letteratura romana, per C. Tamagni e F. d'Ovidio. Milano. [1874.] [Storia letteratura d'Italia, 1.] L. 8°. 2950.54
- Authors.*
- Catullus**, Caius Valerius. Catulle. Manuscrit de St. Germain-des-Prés (Bibliothèque nationale, n° 14137) précédé d'une étude de M. É. Chatelain. Paris, 1800. [Collection de reproductions de manuscrits.] 8°. 2921.50

**Ovidius Naso, Publius.** Metamorphoses: translated by various authors. Published by Sir S. Garth. London, 1826. 16°. 4992.42

**Virgilius Maro, Publius.** [Opera.] Bostoniae, 1836. 12°. 4926.20

Reprinted from Didot's stereotyped edition.

— Opera. With introd. and notes by A. Sidgwick. Cambridge, 1890. 2 v. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 2929a.70

— Æneidea, or, critical, exegetical, and aesthetical remarks on the Acneis, with a personal collation of all the first class mss., upwards of one hundred second class mss., and all the principal editions. By J. Henry. London [Vol. 2-4, Dublin]. 1873-89. 4 v. 8°. 2924.59

— Caxton's Eneydos, 1490. English from the French Liure des Eneydes, 1483. Ed. by [M.] T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall. London, 1890. [Early English text society.] 8°. \*\*4607.43

### Russian.

**Pardo Bazán, Emilia.** La revolución y la novela en Russia. Madrid, 1887. 3 v. 16°. 3069.100

**Turgeneff, I. S.** Vermischte Aufsätze. Berlin, 1885. 8°. 3064.100

### Sanskrit.

**Darmesteter, J.** Points de contact entre le Mahâbhârata et le Shâh-Nâmah. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3023.14

**Harshadeva.** Priyadarśikâ. Pièce attribuée au roi Sriharachadéva. Trad. du sanskrit et du prakrit, par G. Strehly. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.75

**Nève, F. J. B. J.** Essai sur le mythe des Ribhavas. Premier vestige de l'apothéose dans le Véda, avec le texte saussrit et la trad. française des hymnes addressés à ces divinités. Paris, 1847. 8°. 3023.100

### Spanish.

**Metge, B.** Le songe de Bernat Metge, auteur catalan du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. Publié et traduit avec une introd. par J. M. Guardia. Bordeaux, 1889. 16°. 3098.109

**Picón Febres, G.** Páginas sueltas. (Semanillas y estudios literarios.) Curazao, 1889. Portrs. 12°. 4399.120

Contents.—Juan Valera.—Miguel Sánchez Pesquera.—Salvador N. Llamozas.—José Velarde.—Juan de Dios Peza.—Jacinto Gutiérrez Coll.—Manuel Fombona Palacio.—Eugenio Méndez Mendoza.—Diógenes A. Arrieta.—Maximiliano Iturbe.—Literatura venezolana, 1886, 1889.

## Mathematics.

**Baker, A. L.** Elliptic functions. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3934.102

**Bobek, C.** Einleitung in die projektivische Geometrie der Ebene. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5124.10

**Bordóns y Martínez de Ariza, E. de.** Teoría de los números aproximados. Madrid, 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5116.22

**Buchanan, R.** Treatise on the projection of the sphere. Washington, 1890. 8°. 3936.86

**Conradt, F.** Lehrbuch der ebenen Trigonometrie. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5114.19

**Dirichlet, P. G. L.** Werke. Herausg. von L. Kronecker. B. 1. Berlin, 1889. 4°. \*\*E.5122.14

**Forsyth, A. R.** Theory of differential equations. Part 1. Exact equations and Pfaff's problem. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. \*\*E.5124.12

**Forti, A. O.** Geometria pratica. Il metodo dei minimi quadrati e la teorica degli errori con applicazioni alle scienze di osservazione. 2a ed. Milano, 1890. 8°. \*\*E.5114.15

**Halphen, G. H.** Traité des fonctions elliptiques et de leurs applications. Partie 2. Paris, 1888. 8°. \*\*E.190.44

**Jackson, G.** Essentials of the metric system. Boston. [1889.] 8°. 3939.93

**Jordanus Nemorarius.** Geometria vel de triangulis libri iv. Zum ersten Male herausg. von M. Curtze. Thom, 1887. [Mittheilungen des Copernicus-Vereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst.] 8°. \*\*E.5114.16

**Kerigan, T.** The complete mathematical and general navigation tables. London, 1828. 2 v. Plate. 8°. \*\*E.5124.11

**Knott, C. G.** The abacus in its historic and scientific aspects. (Cut from Asiatic society of Japan. Transactions. Vol. 14. 1886.) \*\*E.5114.18

**Koenigsberger, L.** Lehrbuch der Theorie der Differentialgleichungen mit einer unabhängigen Variablen. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. \*\*E.5124.9

**Lévy, M.** La statique graphique et ses applications aux constructions. 2e éd. 4e [et dernière] partie. Paris, 1888. Plates. 8°. \*\*5091.64

**Maseres, F., ed.** The doctrine of permutations and combinations. London, 1795. 8°. \*\*E.5114.14

**Newton, Sir I.** Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. Ed. 2da. Cantabrigiae, MDCCXIII. 4°. \*\*5124.8

— Same. Ed. tertia. Londini, MDCCXXVI. Portr. 4°. \*\*E.5124.7

**Rohde, R. T.** A practicable decimal system for Great Britain and her colonies. London. [1885.] 8°. 3936.85

**Rulf, W.** Elemente der projectivischen Geometrie. Halle a. S., 1889. Illus. 8°. \*\*E.5116.23

**Shaw, H. R.** The Egyptian enigma. A plea for the British yard. London. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 3059.139 On the great pyramid.

**Simson, R.** Opera quaedam reliqua. Glasguae, MDCCCLXXVI. 4°. \*\*E.5124.6

**Spemann, W.** Spemanns Algebraheft. Nr. 1. Bewegungsaufgaben 1 nach Theodor Walters Methode. Berlin. [18-?] Sm. 4°. \*7931.12

**Spooner, H. J.** Practical plane and solid geometry, including graphic arithmetic. Vol. 1. 3d ed. London, 1889. [The polytechnic series.] Sm. 8°. \*\*E.5119.18

**Weiler, A.** Neue Behandlung der Parallelprojektionen und der Axonometrie. Leipzig, 1889. Figures. 8°. \*\*E.5114.17

## Mechanical Arts.

See also Engineering; Industrial Arts; Physics.

**Buchanan, R.** Essay on the shafts of mills. London, 1814. 8°. No. 2 in \*8018.118

— Practical essays on mill-work and other machinery. Edinb., 1814. 8°. No. 3 in \*8018.118

— A treatise on the economy of fuel, and management of heat, especially as it relates to steam. Glasgow, 1815. 8°. No. 1 in \*8018.119

An earlier ed., Practical and descriptive essays on the economy of fuel, is on 8095.1.

**Buchetti, J.** Les machines à vapeur à l'Exposition universelle de Paris 1889. Paris, 1890. Text, Illus., 4°; Atlas, f°. \*8011.109

# Mechanical Arts — Medicine

Bates Hall

- Churchill, J. D.** On marine engine governors, and the benefits derived from them; Ou Churchill's marine engine governor. [Loudon, 1889, 90.] Plates. Sm. 8°. 8019.148
- Hartig, C. E., and Weiss, T.** Applied mechanics. Ed. and augmented by R. Grimshaw, and other contributors. Illus. Phila., 1890. [Iconographic encyclopædia. Vol. 6.] 4°. \*A.120.5.6
- Johnson, W. R.** A lecture on the mechanical industry and the inventive genius of America. Delivered before the Maryland institute for promoting the mechanic arts. [Also, Catalogue, articles exhibited, 1848.] Baltimore. [1849.] 8°. No. 2 in \*8020a.20
- La Nicca, J.** Turners' and fitters' pocket-book, for calculating the change wheels for screws on a turning lathe, and for a wheel-cutting machine. Loudon, 1889. Sm. 8°. 8019.145
- Trowbridge, W. P.** Report on power and machinery employed in manufactures, also Report on the ice industry of the United States, by H. Hall. Washington, 1888. Illus. [United States. Census bureau. Tenth census. Vol. 22.] 4°. \*C.280.1.22
- Vansant, J.** Closing address of the fourth annual exhibition of the Maryland institute for the promotion of the mechanic arts, Nov. 19th, 1851. Baltimore. [1851.] 8°. No. 3 in \*8020a.20 — Closing address of the fifth annual exhibition of the Maryland institute for the promotion of the mechanic arts. Baltimore. [1852.] 8°. No. 4 in \*8020a.20

## Medicine.

See also Physiology.

- American homeopath**, a monthly journal. Vol. 10. N. Y., 1884. L. 8°. \*7800.12
- American specialist, The.** A journal of medical and surgical science. Vol. 2. Phila. [1881.] 8°. \*7760a.82
- Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie**. Jahrg. 1888, 89. Leipzig. 4 v. 8°. \*3758.1
- Archiv für Ophthalmologie**. Jahrg. 18, Abth. 2; Jahrg. 19, Abth. 1, 2. Berlin, 1872-73. 8°. \*7809.55
- Archives, The**, of pediatrics. A monthly journal devoted to the diseases of infants and children. [Parts of] Vol. 1-3. Jersey City, 1884-86. 8°. \*5770.55
- Atkinson, I. E.** Carcinoma of the peritoneum. [1884.] 8°. 5743.62
- Atlantic journal of medicine**. [Parts of] Vol. 1, 2. Richmond, 1883, 84. 8°. \*7763.82
- Bell, Sir C.** Letters concerning the diseases of the urethra. Boston, 1811. 8°. 5779.72
- Canalis, P.** Studi sulla infezione malarica. Torino, 1889. F°. 5790.23
- Cornet, G.** Wie schützt man sich gegen die Schwindsucht. 2te Aufl. Hamburg, 1890. 8°. No. 5 in \*5924.60.24
- Cullimore, D. H.** Consumption as a contagious disease; with its treatment. London. [1889.] 8°. 3795.100
- Elam, C.** A physician's problems. New ed. Boston, 1889. [Good company.] 12°. 3729.100
- Eyssenhardt, F.** Arzneikunst und Alchemie im siebzehnten Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1890. 8°. No. 23 in \*5924.60.24
- Faxon, Annie E.** A brief record of the physicians of Quincy, Mass. [Quincy.] 1890. 16°. \*4459.123
- Fitz-Gerald, C. E.** Lectures on physiology, hygiene, etc., for hospitals and home nursing. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 4°. 3769.110
- Fluegge, C.** Micro-organisms, with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases. Trans. by W. W. Cheyne. Loudon, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*5714.63
- Literature, pp. 1-63.
- Graham, D.** Massage. Kort framställning. Bemyndigad översättning af Nils Posse. Lund. [1888.] 8°. 3799.112
- Hitchcock, E., D.D., and Hitchcock, E.** 1828-. Elementary anatomy and physiology. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1861. Illus. 12°. 7765.17
- Koraes, A.** Τὰ μετὰ θάνατον εἰρεθέντα συγγραφάτια. 'Επ 'Αθίραις, 1881-87. 5 v. in 6. 8°. 5078.14
- Loomis, L. C.** Howard university, Medical college. Address, at the opening of the first course of lectures, 1868. Washington, 1869. 8°. 7739.90
- Mack, C. S.** Philosophy in homœopathy. Chicago, 1890. 12°. 3809.108
- Medical herald, The.** [Parts of] Vol. 1-5, 7. Louisville, 1879-85. 8°. \*7720a.51
- Medical world.** Vol. 2. [Phila., 1884.] 8°. \*7720a.50
- Mississippi valley medical monthly**. [Parts of] Vol. 3-5. Memphis, 1883-85. 8°. \*7720a.52
- Monod, C., and Terrillon, O.** Traité des maladies du testicule et de ses annexes. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3745.70
- Rockwell, A. D.** On the treatment of paralysis by electrization. N. Y., 1869. 8°. No. 10 in \*3725.53
- Stucky, J. A., and Bealert, Mrs. A.** Brief description of the Swedish movement, massage, and mechanical vibration. Lexington, Ky., 1889. 16°. 3799.109
- Times, The**, and register. A weekly journal of medicine and surgery. Editor: W. F. Waugh. Vol. 20, part 1, 2. Phila., 1889-90. 4°. \*5711.50a
- In this periodical are united the Philadelphia medical times, the Medical register and the Dietetic gazette.
- Utzmann, R.** The neuroses of the genito-urinary system in the male. Boston, 1889. Illus. 12°. 5779.45
- United States**. Bureau of medicine and surgery. Report of the chief to the Secretary of the navy. 1888, 89. Washington, 1888, 89. 8°. \*3752.55
- Surgeon general of the navy. Sanitary and statistical report, for 1880-82, 84, 86/87. Washington, 1882-87. 5 v. Illus. 8°. \*3752.55
- For later reports see the Reports of the United States Bureau of medicine and surgery, on the same shelf-number.
- Waller, J.** A treatise on the incubus, or nightmare, disturbed sleep, terrific dreams [etc.]. London, 1816. 12°. 7609.93

## Hospitals and Institutions.

- Boston lying-in hospital**. By-laws. Boston, 1873. 12°. 5779a.72
- Henry W. Bishop**, 3d, memorial training school for nurses, Pittsfield, Mass. Proceedings at the dedication, with a description, and by-laws. Pittsfield, 1890. Plates. 8°. 7761.6
- Illinois**. Institution for the blind. Biennial report, 2d-9th, 14th, 15th. Springfield, 1853-79. 8°. \*7597.65

## Bates Hall

- Indiana dental college, Indianapolis. Annual announcement, 1st, 1879-80. 8°. \*7809.21  
Indiana medical college, Indianapolis. Annual announcement, 8th. Indianapolis, 1876. 8°. 7809.21  
New England female medical college, Boston. Clinical department. Annual report, 1st. April, 1860. 16°. \*7779.31

### Insanity and Nervous Diseases.

- Bennett, C. The modern malady; or, sufferers from "nerves." London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3809.105  
Felkin, R. W. Hypnotism, or psycho-therapeutics. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. 3801.102  
Liégeois, J. De la suggestion et du somnambulisme dans leurs rapports avec la jurisprudence et la médecine légale. Paris, 1889. 12°. 3809.106  
Mendel, C. Der Hypnotismus. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 20 in \*5924.60.24  
Moll, A. Hypnotism. [2d ed.] London, 1890. [Contemporary science series.] Sm. 8°. 3609.107  
Provincial hospital for the insane, Dartmouth, N. S. Acts, bye-laws, rules, regulations, and general orders. Halifax, 1869. 8°. 7803.76

### Pharmacy.

- Bayley, T. A pocket-book for pharmacists, medical practitioners, students, &c. London, 1889. 48°, obl. \*5789a.27

- Drugman, The, devoted to the interests of the drug, paint and oil trades. Vol. 1. Chattanooga, 1884. Fo. \*7710.55

- Liebreich, M. E. O. Lanolin: a new basis for ointments. 12°. 7789.35

- Mowat, J. L. G., ed. Alphita. A medico-botanical glossary from the Bodleian manuscript. Oxford, 1887. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] Sm. 4°. No. 2 in \*4609.50.1

### Veterinary Medicine.

- American veterinary review. Vol. 11-13. N. Y. [1887-89.] 8°. \*8006.5

- Dalziel, H. The diseases of horses. London, [1888.] Sm. 8°. 8006.15

- Steel, J. H. A treatise on the diseases of the sheep. London, 1890. 8°. 4004.102

### Meteorology.

- Christie, C. C. Memoranda made during the appearance of the aurora borealis, on the 18th of Nov., 1835. London, 1836. 4°. No. 6 in \*3960a.103

- Hayden, E. West Indian hurricanes and the March blizzard, 1888. N. Y., 1889. 4°. 5960.57

- Hazen, H. A. The tornado. [Fact and theory papers.] N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3967.110

- United States. Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director. Bulletins. Vol. 8. [No. 54.] On the thermo-electric measurement of high temperatures, by C. Barus. Washington, 1889. 8°. No. 54 in \*7872.55.8

## Military Science and History.

See also Naval Art.

- Bashforth, F. A revised account of the experiments made with the Bashforth chronograph, to find the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. 3956.115

## Medicine — Military Science

- Bouquié, J. De la justice et de la discipline dans les armées à Rome et au moyen-âge. Bruxelles, 1884. 8°. 3954.107

- Carnac, E. S. Rivett. The presidential armies of India. London, 1890. 8°. 3045.101

- Dalton, C. The Waterloo roll call. London, 1890. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 4539.104

- Duruy, A. Études d'histoire militaire sur la révolution & l'empire. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 12°. 2629.101

- Ejercicios de ordenanza militar. [Tratado 2.] Tegucigalpa, 1884. 8°. 7951.42

- Farcy, G. Monographie de l'École militaire de Paris. Paris, 1890. Plates. Sm. 4°. 3959.113

- Green, S. A. Blodget's plan of the battle on the shores of Lake George, 8 Sept., 1755. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. \*4417.122

- Hardy, É. Origines de la tactique française. [T. 2.] De Louis XI à Henri IV. Paris, 1881. 8°. 3954.65.2

- Heitman, F. B. Historical register of the United States army, Sept. 29, 1789, to Sept. 29, 1889. Washington, 1890. 8°. \*3954.100

- Hermann, C. F. Lehrbuch der griechischen Antiquitäten. In 4 Bänden. 2ter B., 2te Abth. Die griechischen Kriegsalterthümer, bearbeitet von H. Droysen. Tafel und 7 Abbildungen. Freiburg i. B., 1889. 8°. 2965.55.2.2

- Ingalls, J. M. Handbook of problems in direct fire. N. Y., 1840. 8°. 3954.106

- King, Captain C. Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. Illus. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 12°. 4362.113

- La Barre Duparcq, N. É. de. Elements of military art and history. Trans. and ed. by G. W. Cullum. N. Y., 1863. Illus. 8°. 3955.34

- Le Rouge, G. L. Recueil des fortifications, forts et ports de mer de France lavé au pinceau. [Anon.] Paris. [1760?] Plates. 12°. \*6639.69

This copy was once the property of the due d'Enghien.

- Longridge, J. A. Internal ballistics. London, 1889. 8°. 3958.103

- Marin, P. L'art militaire dans la première moitié du quinzième siècle. Jeanne Darc, tacticien et stratégiste. Paris, 1889, 90. 3 v. 18°. 2629.102

- Moral militar ó libro de los deberes del soldado. Tegucigalpa, 1884. 8°. 7951.43

- National guardsman, The. A journal devoted to the interests of the National guard of the U. S. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1877-78. 4°. \*7951.43

- Pascal, A. Histoire de l'armée et de tous les régiments, avec des tableaux synoptiques et des tableaux chronologiques des combats, sièges et batailles. Illustré par MM. Philippoteaux, E. Charpentier, etc. Paris, 1860-64. 5 v. Colored plates. 8°. 2622.102

- Pohler, J. Bibliotheca historico-militaris. B. 2. Cassels, 1890. 8°. \*6175.30

- Schmidt, R. Les nouvelles armes à feu portatives adoptées comme armes de guerre dans les états modernes. Bâle, 1889. Plates. L. 8°. 3951.79

- Society of the 1st artillery, 11th Vermont volunteers. Roster. 1890. By H. C. H. Lewis. Burlington, 1890. 8°. \*4320.120

- Thoumas, C. A. Autour du drapeau tricolore 1789-1889. Campagnes de l'armée française depuis cent ans. Paris. [1888.] Illus. L. 8°. \*2620.100

# Military Science — Music

Bates Hall

- Tilden**, W. P. All war forbidden by Christianity. An address. Dover, 1847. 8°. 7583.57  
**Totten**, C. A. L. Yale military lectures selected from series of 1890. New Haven, 1890. Illus. 8°.  
**Verner**, W. W. C. The first British rifle corps. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 6523.71  
**\*3957.101**

## Mineralogy.

See also Geology.

- Argentine republic**. Código de minería de la República argentina. Buenos Aires, 1887. 8°. 5661.22  
**Baumhauer**, H. Das Reich der Krystalle für jeden Freund der Natur, insbesondere für Mineraliensammler leichtfasslich dargestellt. Leipzig, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3874.102  
**Bayley**, T. The assay and analysis of iron and steel, iron ores and fuel. Illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3869.110  
**Berg-** und Hütten-Kalender für das Jahr 1890. Essen. [1890.] Illus. 24°. \*7879.51  
— Beigabe für das Jahr 1890. Sozialpolitische Reichsgesetze. Gewerblicher und literarischer Anzeiger. Essen. [1890.] 24°. 7879.51  
**Egleston**, T. The progress of the metallurgy of gold and silver in the United States. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 7866.34  
**Gruenhub**, J. L. Beiträge zur krystallographischen Kenntniss des Andalusites und des Topases. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 7866.35  
**Howe**, H. M. The metallurgy of steel. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1890. Illus. F°. \*3860.101  
**Jackson**, C. T. Report upon the property of the Black river mines, Lotbeniere county, C. E. Boston, 1862. Map. 8°. 7863.41  
**Kirkpatrick**, T. S. G. The hydraulic gold miner's manual. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3869.111  
**Ledoux**, C. L'organisation du travail dans les mines et particulièrement dans les houillères tant en France qu'à l'étranger. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3560.105  
**McDermott**, W., and **Duffield**, P. W. Losses in gold amalgamation. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3865.119  
**New England** coal mining company. Annual report, 6th. Worcester, 1857. 16°. \*7659.23  
**New Zealand**. Mines department. Mining machinery and treatment of ores in Australian colonies. Wellington, 1889. Plates. F°. \*7860a.72  
**Posada**, C. B. República oriental del Uruguay, América del Sud. Origen de la región aurífera de Tacuarembó. Escrito para la Exposición continental sud-americana de 1882 en Buenos Aires. 2a ed. Montevideo, 1888. F°. \*7861.12  
In Spanish and French.  
**Revere** copper company. Tables of weights and measures. Boston, 1877. 8°. 7930a.56  
**Richards**, J. W. Aluminium: including its alloys. 2d ed. Illus. Phila., 1890. 8°. 3860a.84

## Missions and Charitable Institutions.

### Missions.

- Alden**, E. K. A. B. C. F. M. The missionary heritage of the present generation. [1882.] 8°. \*7535.19  
**Biddulph**, T. T. A sermon before the Society for missions to Africa and the East. Also, the Report of the committee. London, 1804. 8°. \*7537.77

Brazilian missions. A monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Edited in São Paulo, Brazil. Brooklyn, 1888. 89. 8°. \*7530a.51

**Carpenter**, C. H. Self-supporting schools in our missions. Boston, 1886. 12°. No. 1 in 7538.18

**Cleveland**, C., city missionary, Boston. Annual report, 6th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 15th–38th. 8°. \*5570.10

**Gile**, S. A sermon, before the Foreign mission society of Boston. Boston. [1819.] 8°. 7535.14

**H.**, J. W. A. M. Mackay, pioneer missionary of the Church missionary society in Uganda. By his sister. With etched portrait. Loudon, 1890. Folded map. 8°. 4548.144  
The preface is signed J. W. H.

**Hodder**, E., ed. Conquests of the cross. A record of missionary work throughout the world. Vol. 1. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3530a.52

**Protestant** episcopal church in the United States. Board of missions. Domestic committee. Annual report, 13th. [N. Y., 1865.] 8°. \*7537.64

**Young**, R. The success of Christian missions. London, 1890. 8°. 5536.59

### Charitable Institutions.

**Grant**, M. A brief notice of the five Browns, graduates of the Boys' asylum and Farm school. [Anon.] Boston, 1860. Woodcut. 16°. 4449.127

**Gray**, F. C. American religious charities: extract from a letter in relation to Harvard university. [London, 1837?] 8°. 4493.178

**Guion**, T. T. Alms-giving: a sermon. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 7578.29

Industrial aid society, Boston. Journal of the Society for the prevention of pauperism. Vol. 1, no. 1–3. Boston, 1849–51. 8°. \*7577.72

**Loch**, C. S. Charity organisation. London, 1890. [Social science series.] Sm. 8°. 3576.104

**Massachusetts** humane society. The institution of the Humane society. [With rules and regulations.] [Boston, 1784?] 16°. 7578.105

**New Jersey**. Home for disabled soldiers. Annual report, 22, 23. Trenton, 1887, 88. 8°. \*4424.181

**Penitent** females' refuge, and Bethesda societies in the city of Boston. Boston, 1859. 12°. 7578.104

**Society** for organising charitable relief and repressing mendicity, London. The charities register and digest. Convalescent section. 3d ed. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 3577.103

**Soldier's** home carnival. Boston. Souvenir. [Boston.] 1885. Illus. 4°. \*4453.104

**State** charities aid association, New York city. Postal savings banks for the United States of America. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 7573.81

### Music.

**Bach**, A. B. The art ballad. Loewe and Schubert. Edinb., 1890. Portr. Sm. 4°. 4562.115

**Brockhoven**, J. A. A system of harmony for teacher and pupil. London, 1889. 8°. 8043.102

**Elson**, L. C. The theory of music. Boston. [1890.] Portr. 12°. 8048.101

**Finck**, E. J. American prize method for systematic instruction in all branches of piano playing. Portland, Oregon, 1888. 4°. 8040.71

**Freund's** Music and drama. Christmas number, 1889. N. Y., 1889. Illus. L. f°. \*8054.24

- Law, A.** A select number of plain tunes adapted to congregational worship. 16°. No. 2 in \*7437.95
- Mellen, J.** Religion productive of music. A discourse, at Marlborough, March 24th, 1773. Boston, 1773. 8°. No. 4 in \*\*H.95.154
- North, T.** The church bells of Rutland. Leicester, 1880. Sm. 4°. \*2491.130
- Romain, L. de.** Essais de critique musicale. Lettre-préface par Guy de Charnacé. Paris, 1890. 12°. 8049.104
- Schubert, F. L.** Violin school. Op. 50. Eng. trans. Braunschweig. [1882.] F°. 8051.207
- Steinmann, H. F.** Denkwürdigkeiten der churfürstlichen u. königlichen Hofmusik zu Dresden, im 18. u. 19. Jahrhundert. Nach geheimen Papiereien und Mittheilungen von Heinrich Mannstein [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1863. 16°. 8049.105
- Tapper, T., jr.** Chats with music students. Phila., 1890. 16°. 8046.64
- Ulrich, H., ed.** Ouvertüren von Schubert, Spohr, Lindpaintner für Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Leipzig. [188-?] 8°, obl. 8053.21
- Musicians.**
- Champlin, J. D., jr., and Apthorp, W. F., eds.** Cyclopaedia of music and musicians. Vol. 3 [and last]. N. Y., 1890. Illus. L. 8°. \*4040.55
- Engel, L.** From Handel to Hallé. London, 1890. Portr. 4°. \*4041.69
- Contents. — Handel. — Gluck. — Beethoven. — Sir Arthur Sullivan. — Joseph Barnby. — Emma Albani-Gye. — Professor Huxley. — Hubert Herkomer. — Sir Charles and Lady Halle. — Three prodigies [Josef Hofmann, Otto Hegner, Adelina Patti].
- Grove, Sir G., ed.** A dictionary of music and musicians. London, 1880-89. 4 v. 8°. \*4045.74 — Index: by Mrs. E. R. Wodehouse. London, 1890. 8°. \*4045.74 (Index)
- Morris, Lydia T.** Famous musical composers. With portraits. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 8048.102
- Walker, Bettina.** My musical experiences. London, 1890. 8°. 4046.75
- Contents. — Sir Sterndale Bennett. — Tausig. — Sgambati. — Liszt. — Deppe and Scharwenka. — Henselt.

## Names.

**Moore, A. W.** The surnames & place-names of the Isle of Man. London, 1890. 8°. \*4584.105

## Natural Science.

See also Anthropology; Astronomy; Botany; Chemistry; Geology; Mathematics; Mineralogy; Palaeontology; Physics; Physiology; Zoology.

**Abbott, C. C.** Outings at odd times. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 3816.71

Sketches of out door life.

**Bower, J. A.** Science of everyday life. Illus. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3968.114

**Colorado scientific society.** Proceedings. Vol. 1, 2. 1883-1887. Denver. Plates. 8°. \*7822.15

**Familiar science and fancier's journal.** Vol. 5, 6, no. 1. Springfield, 1878, 79. Illus. F°. \*7910.65

**Goodrich, S. G.** A glance at the physical sciences. Boston, 1848. 12°. \*6247.67

**Hehn, V.** Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Uebergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. 5te Aufl. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 3885.73

- Lankester, E. R.** The advancement of science. Loudon, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3820a.72
- Malet, H. P.** New pages of natural history. Meteors and meteorites. Caves and their contents. Fossil fish. London, 1868. 8°. 5823.24
- Progress of science.** Vol. 1, no. 1-5. Boston. [1881.] 8°. \*7915.55
- Renan, J. E.** L'avenir de la science. Pensées de 1848. 6e éd. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3580.54
- Revue des questions scientifiques.** Publié par la Société scientifique de Bruxelles. T. 1-10, 12-26. Bruxelles, 1877-89. 8°. \*3912.100
- Swiss cross, The.** A monthly magazine of the Agassiz association. Vol. 1-4. N. Y., 1887, 88. 4 v. in 2. Illus. L. 8°. \*5812.5

## Naval Art.

- Barnaby, S. W.** Marine propellers. 2d ed. London, 1887. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3959.112
- Bates, W. W.** American ships. In 2 parts. Part 1. Chicago, 1870. 8°. 5958.71
- No more was published.

- Bréard, C. and P.** Documents relatifs à la marine normande et à ses armements aux xv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. Rouen, 1889. [Société de l'histoire de Normandie.] 8°. 2260a.66

- Breusing, A.** Die Lösung des Triererrätsels. Die Irrfahrten des Odysseus nebst Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zur Nautik der Alten. Bremen, 1889. 8°. 3953.100

- Buchanan, R.** A practical treatise on propelling vessels by steam, &c. Glasgow, 1816. Illus. 8°. No. 2 in \*8018.119

- Carteret, P., captain.** Journal of the proceedings of His majesty's ship Guernsey from the 14th of June 1759 to the 14th of June 1761. Manuscript. F°. \*\*\*H.90a.23

- Field, P. B.** Canvas canoes. N. Y., 1887. 12°. 3959.111

- Gilly, W. O. S.** Narratives of shipwrecks of the royal navy : 1793-1849. London, 1851. 8°. 3959.114

- Guyou, É.** Description et usage des instruments nautiques. Paris, 1889. Maps. 8°. \*\*E.5124.5

- Jouffroy d'Abbans, C. F. D., marquis de.** Des bateaux à vapeur. Paris, 1816. 8°. 8019.146

- Kipping, R.** Rudimentary treatise on masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships. London, 1856. Sm. 8°. 5959.19

- Leslie, R. C.** Old sea wings, ways, and words, in the days of oak and hemp. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3957.102

- Macaulay, J.** Sea pictures drawn with pen and pencil. [London, 1884.] Illus. L. 8°. 3820a.73

- Maritime reporter and seaboard.** The representative journal of the shipping interests of America. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1888-89. Illus. F°. \*5950.52

- Successor of The seaboard [\*5950.51] which succeeded The nautical gazette [\*5950.50].

- Russell, W. C.** Betwixt the forclands. London. [1889.] Plates. Sm. 8°. 4576.141

- Seaboard, The.** Successor to the Nautical gazette. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1888. F°. \*5950.50

- Sherman, J.** Frauds in naval contracts. Speech in the House of representatives. [Washington, 1860.] 8°. 7954.30

## Naval Art — Orations

Bates Hall

- United States.** Bureau of navigation. Report of the superintendent of the nautical almanac. Washington, 1887. 8°. \*7947.3  
The reports appear regularly in the Annual report of the Secretary of the navy.
- Coast and geodetic survey. Atlantic local coast pilot. Sub-division 19. Cape Henry to Winyah bay and inside passages. Washington, 1885. Charts. F°. \*3951.120  
— Sub-division 20. Winyah bay to Savannah, with inland passage to Fernandina. 1st ed. Washington, 1885. Charts. F°. 3951.121  
— Sub-division 21. Tybee roads to Jupiter inlet. Washington, 1887. Plates. F°. \*3951.122  
— Sub-division 22. Straits of Florida, Jupiter inlet to Dry Tortugas. 1st ed. Washington, 1889. Plates. F°. \*3951.123  
— Catalogue of charts and other publications. 1887. Washington, 1887. 4°. \*6171.27  
— United States coast pilot. Atlantic coast. Part 4. Long Island sound, with approaches and adjacent waters. Washington, 1888. L. 8°. \*3951.78  
— Light house board. List of beacons, buoys, stakes, and other day-marks in the 2d—12th light-house district. Washington, 1889, 90. 4°. \*5950.54  
— List of light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts of the United States. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1890. Washington, 1890. 4°. \*5950.56  
— Navy department. Regulations for the appointment of cadet engineers in the U. S. navy. [Washington, 1871.] 12°. \*C.244.39  
— Ordnance bureau. Navy. Report of the chief. October 20, 1863. 8°. \*7958.44  
**Vogelsang, A.** The Vogelsang screw propeller. Brooklyn, 1888. Plates. L. 8°. 5952.19

## Negro.

- Brewer, U. C.** The Bible and American slavery. A discourse. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 7586.24  
**Emancipation league.** Facts concerning the freedmen. Boston, 1863. 8°. 4424.202  
**Giddings, J. R.** Speech in the House of representatives of N. H., June 29, 1847 [on slavery]. Concord, 1847. 8°. 7588.25  
**Indiana.** State board of colonization. Report of the secretary. Indianapolis, 1853. 8°. \*6407.68  
**Ruffin, F. G.** The cost and outcome of negro education in Virginia. Richmond, 1889. 8°. 7592.93  
**Stroyer, J.** My life in the South [as a slave]. New ed. Salem, 1885. 12°. 7586.20  
**Substance** of the debate in the House of commons, on a motion for the mitigation and gradual abolition of slavery throughout the British dominions. London, 1823. 8°. 7586.19  
**Thoreau, H. D.** Anti-slavery and reform papers. Ed. by H. S. Salt. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3577.101  
**Tomkins, F.** A voice from Vicksburgh and a plea for the coloured freed-men. London. [1864.] 8°. 4424.190

## Numismatics.

- Barthélémy, A. J. B. A. de.** Nouveau manuel de numismatique ancienne. Paris, 1890. Text, 18°; Atlas, 18°, obl. [Encyclopédie-Roret.] 2229a.57  
**Doughty, F. W.** The cents of the United States. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 2330.58

- Dubois, P.** Moneta: read before the American Numismatic and archaeological soc. Boston, 1884. 8°. 6220a.62  
**Evans, A. J.** The "horsemen" of Tarentum. A contribution towards the numismatic history of Great Greece. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 2965.82  
**Evans, J.** The coins of the ancient Britons. Engraved by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1864. 8°. \*4536.119  
**Feuardent, G. L.**, and company. The Feuardent collection of antiquities, coins and gems, offered for purchase. N. Y., 1879. Illus. 16°. 6229.34  
**Letellier, E.** Description historique des monnaies françaises, gauloises, royales et seigneuriales. Donnant un aperçu des prix à chaque numéro. Paris, 1888—90. 4 v. Plates. 18°. 2638.55  
**Lindsay, J.**, barrister. A view of the coinage of the heptarchy. Illus. Cork, 1842. 4°. \*6531.5  
**Montagu, H.** The copper, tin and bronze coinage and patterns for coins of England from the reign of Elizabeth. London, 1885. Illus. 8°. \*4535.123  
**Svoronos, I. N.** Numismatique de la Crète ancienne. Partie 1. Macon, 1890. Plates. 4°. \*3070.66  
**Warne, C.** The Saxon, Danish and Norman mints of Dorsetshire. Bouruemouth, 1872. F°. \*2490.109

## Oceanica.

- Bonaparte, R. R.** prince. Les derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée. Versailles, 1885. Map. 4°. 2865.22  
— La Nouvelle-Guinée. 3e notice. Le fleuve Augusta. Paris, 1887. 4°. 5052.32  
**Cust, R. N.** Les races et les langues de l'Océanie. Trad. de l'anglais. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 16°. 3019a.74  
**Firth, J. C.** Nation making: a story of New Zealand. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3047.127  
**Modigliani, E.** Un viaggio a Nias. Illustrato da 195 incisioni, 26 tavole tirate a parte, e 4 carte. Milano, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3041.108  
**New South Wales.** Department of mines. The Jenolan caves, by J. J. Foster. Sydney, 1890. 8°. 3041.107  
**Oxley, J.** Journals of two expeditions into the interior of New South Wales, 1817—18. London, 1820. Illus. 4°. \*3041.109  
**Reclus, J. J. É.** Oceanica. Ed. by A. H. Keane. N. Y., 1890. Illus. [The earth and its inhabitants.] L. 8°. 2300.63

## Orations and Addresses.

- Allen, W. H.** An address before the Cuvierian society of the Wesleyan university. N. Y., 1838. 8°. 4496.225  
**Elkins, S. B.** [American civilization.] Address, West Virginia university. [N. Y., 1888.] 8°, l. p. \*4320.119  
**Field, D. D.** Speeches, arguments and miscellaneous papers. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 2392.66.3  
**Field, R. S.** An address at the anniversary exercises of the literary society at Edgehill school. Princeton, 1855. 8°. 4494.136  
**Hitchcock, E.** Fifth anniversary address before the Mount Holyoke female seminary. Amherst, 1843. 8°. 4390.69

## Bates Hall

- Hume, H. Address at the 250th dinner of the New England club, Dec. 21, 1889. (Forefathers' day.) Boston, 1890. 8°. 4354.102  
Junkin, G. An address before the Theological society in the Theological seminary, Princeton. Phila., 1833. 8°. 7433.6  
Tufts, G. A. Address, before the Worcester agricultural society, Oct. 12, 1825. Worcester, 1827. 8°. \*7997.36  
Van Wyck, A. Address before the literary societies of the University of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1886. 8°. 4496.234

## Palaeontology.

- Canada. *Geological and natural history survey. Contributions to the micro-palaeontology of the Cambro-silurian rocks of Canada.* By A. H. Foord [and E. O. Ulrich]. Ottawa, 1883, 89. 3865.121

- Clarke, J. M. As trilobitas do grez de Ereré e Maecurú estado do Pará, Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1890. F°. 3860.103

In Portuguese and English.

- United States. *Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director. Bulletins.* Vol. 8. [No. 51.] On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast, by C. A. White. Washington, 1889. 8°. No. 51 in \*7872.55.8  
— Monographs. Vol. 15. The Potomac or younger mesozoic flora. By W. M. Fontaine. Washington, 1889. Text iv.; Atlas, 180 plates. 4°. \*7870.65

- Monographs. Vol. 16. The paleozoic fishes of North America, by J. S. Newberry. Washington, 1889. 4°. \*7870.66

## Patents and Copyright.

- Beach, E. S. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent office, 1880-90. Boston, 1890. 8°. Patent Room

- Goulding vs. Bickford & Lombard. Notice to woolen manufacturers and builders of woolen machinery. Boston, 1864. 8°. 8017.118

- Hartig, C. E. Studien in der Praxis des kaiserlichen Patentamtes. Leipzig, 1890. Illus. 8°. Patent Room

- Lyon-Caen, C., and Delalain, P., eds. Lois francaises et étrangères sur la propriété littéraire et artistique. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3661.16

- Propriété industrielle, La. Organe officiel du Bureau international de l'union pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. 6e année. Berne, 1890. 4°. \*7661.60

- Rice, D. H., and Rice, L. C. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent office from 1869 to 1880. Boston, 1880. 8°. Patent Room

- Robolski, H. Theorie und Praxis des deutschen Patentrechtes. Berlin, 1890. 8°. Patent Room

- Rosmini, E. Legislazione e giurisprudenza sui diritti d'autore trattato dei rapporti fra autori e editori, impresari, direttari teatrali e col pubblico. Milano, 1890. 8°. 3664.31

- Thornton, W. Patents. [Washington.] 1811. 16°. 7668.9

- United States. Patent office. Index of patents relating to electricity granted prior to July 1, 1881. With Appendix [1-8] embracing patents granted from July 1, 1881, to June 30, 1889. Washington, 1882-90. L. 8°. Patent Room

## Orations — Periodicals

- Spring tooth harrows. [1890.] 4°. Patent Room  
Weber, W. Die deutsche Patentgesetzgebung und ihre Reform. Berlin, 1890. 8°. Patent Room

## Periodicals.

(Including Indexes to Periodicals and Books.)  
See also Almanacs; Directories.

- America. A journal of to-day. Vol. 1 [imperfect]. Chicago, 1888. F°. \*7390.20

- American tract magazine. [Parts of] Vol. 1-3, 6. Boston, 1824-31. 16°. \*7499.51

- Arena, The. Ed. by B. O. Flower. Vol. 1. Boston, 1890. Portrs. 8°. \*5366.55

- Athenian mercury. Vol. 11-19. [London.] 1693-96. 9 v. in 1. F°. \*7220.22

- Boston literary magazine. Vol. 1. Boston, 1832, 33. 8°. \*5258.50

- Boston young men's magazine. Issued monthly by the Boston young men's Christian association. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1887-89. 4°. \*7473.5

- Casino bulletin. Vol. 2 [imperfect]. Newport, R.I., 1883. 8°. \*7390.6

- Celtic magazine. Vol. 1-13. Inverness, 1876-88. 8°. \*5388.50

- Discontinued in Oct., 1888, and incorporated in the Scottish Highlander.

- Century. A weekly journal. Vol. 2, no. 1-22. N. Y., 1860, 61. F°. \*7390.26

- College review. [Parts of] Vol. 1-4. N. Y., 1869-72. 4°. \*7290.62

- Dial, The: a monthly magazine. M. D. Conway, editor. Vol. 1, no. 4-12. Cincinnati, 1860. 8°. \*7463.54

No. 12 was the last published.

- Earnest Christian and golden rule, Nov., 1868, May, 1869. Rochester. 8°. \*7463.52

- Florida dispatch, farmer, and fruit grower, farmers' alliance. Vol. 3-5, 7-9; New series, vol. 1. Jacksonville, 1884-90. F°. \*6941.5

No volume 6 was published.

- Friend of virtue, and parents' assistant. Vol. 2-30. Boston, 1839-67. 8°. \*7577.90

No volume is complete.

- Hawaiian spectator. Vol. 1, no. 1; vol. 2, no. 1, 3, 4. Honolulu, 1838, 39. 8°. \*7299.10

- Home news, a summary of European intelligence. July 8-Nov. 18, 1870. London, 1870. F°. \*7390.22

- Household journal. Vol. 2, no. 1-16. N. Y., 1861. F°. \*7390.24

- Indicator. A literary periodical conducted by students of Amherst college. Vol. 1-3. Amherst. [1848-51.] 8°. \*7249.51

- Kate Field's Washington. Vol. 1. Washington. [1890.] 4°. \*5240.60

- New British lady's magazine; or, monthly mirror of literature and fashion. [1st series.] Vol. 1-5; New [2d] series, vol. 1, 2; [3d series], vol. 1-3. London, 1815-19. Portrs. 8°. 5227.5

- The 1st and 2d series have the title The British lady's magazine.

- New ideal. A journal of constructive liberal thought and applied ethics. Vol. 2, 3. Boston, 1889. 8° and 4°. \*7520a.55

- Nineteenth century. [American ed.] Vol. 19, 20. Phila., 1886. 8°. \*7266.15

## Periodicals — Philosophy

Bates Hall

**Public opinion:** a summary of the press. Vol. 5. Washington. [1888.] L. 4°. \*7270a.15

**Ungarische Revue.** Herausg. von P. Hunfalvy und G. Heinrich. Heft 2. Budapest, 1883. 8°. 4861.52

**Vega.** Illustrerad tidskrift. Arg. 1. Boston, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*5257.50

**Western church, The.** Vol. 3, 4 [imperfect]. Milwaukee, 1878-80. F°. \*7520.12

**World, The.** A journal for men and women. No. 679-681, 683-692, 694, 695. [London, 1887.] F°. \*7390.18

### Indexes.

**American chemical journal.** General index of volumes 1-10. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 7977.5

**American journal of philology.** Index to vol. 1-10. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. \*4950a.55

**Cambridge philosophical society.** Index to the Transactions. Vol. 1-12. [Cambridge, Eng., 1879.] 4°. \*3290.55

**Daheim.** Gesamt-Inhaltsverzeichnis. Jahrg. 1 bis 25. Leipzig, 1889. F°. \*5371.12

**Earwaker, J. P., ed.** An index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the Court of probate, at Chester, 1701-1720. [Manchester.] 1889. [Record society. Lancashire and Cheshire.] 8°. \*2507.64

**Fowler, G. H.** Index to the Quarterly journal of microscopical science, 1853-1888; to the Transactions of the Microscopical society, 1844-1868; and to the Proceedings of the Dublin microscopical club, 1865-1880. London, 1889. 8°. 7875.12

**Gartenlaube.** Vollständiges Generalregister. Jahrg. 1-28. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. \*5360a.50

**Goeje, M. J. de.** Bibliotheca geographorum Arabicorum. Pars quarta continens indices, glossarium et addenda et emendanda ad part. I-II. Lugduni Batavorum, 1879. 8°. 6285.66

**Institut de France.** Académie des sciences. Tables générales des travaux contenus dans les mémoires. Série 1, t. 1 et 2 (1806-1811); Série 2, t. 1 à 25 (1827-1877). Paris, 1881. 4°. \*3262.3 — Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Séances et travaux. Table des matières et des auteurs figurant dans les 130 premiers volumes du Compte rendu [1842-1888], par H. Vergé et P. de Bontarel. Paris, 1889. 8°. \*3235.15

**Italy.** Camera dei deputati. Biblioteca. Catalogo metodico degli scritti contenuti nelle pubblicazioni periodiche italiane e straniere. Pte 1a. Scritti biografici e critici. Roma, 1885. 8°. \*2151.33

**Methodist review.** Index to the Methodist quarterly review, including the Methodist magazine, and the Methodist magazine and quarterly review. 1818-1881. By E. H. Pilcher. N. Y., 1884. 8°. \*7436.10

**Muyser, C. de.** Table sommaire des articles [et des auteurs] contenues dans les 40 premiers volumes des Publications de la section historique de l'Institut royal graud-ducal, 1845-1888. (Institut royal. Publications. Vol. 40. Luxembourg, 1889.) \*4700a.1.40

**Royal society, Edinburgh.** Transactions. General index to the first thirty-four volumes (1783-1888). With history. Edinb., 1890. 4°. \*5185.16

**School of mines quarterly.** Contents and index. Vol. 1-10. N. Y., 1890. 8°. \*7877.5

**Shibley, G. H.** The titles and cross-references in the American and English encyclopædia of law. Vol. 1-12. Northport, L. I., 1890. 8°. \*5703.11

**United States.** Ordnance bureau. Index of Ordnance notes (nos. 1 to 357, inclusive), vols. 1 to 12. Washington, 1873-84. F°. \*3950.27

**Zeitschrift für Biologie.** General-Register. Band 1-25. München, 1890. 8°. \*7762.54

## Philosophy.

See also Natural Science; Religion.

**Aiken, Catharine.** Methods for mind-training; or, concentrated attention. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1890. Sq. 16°. 5598.94

**Bertauld, P. A.** Introduction à la recherche des causes premières. De la méthode. Paris, 1876-83. 3 v. 18°. 5607.52

**Book, The,** of quinte essence, or the fifth being: that is to say, man's heaven. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1866 [Repr. 1889]. [Early English text society.] 8°. \*4608.33

**Bruno, G.** Opera Latine conscripta. Publicis sumptibus edita recensebant F. Fiorentino [V. Imbriani et C. M. Tallarigo]. Neapoli, 1879-86. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 2792.66

**Buck, J. D.** The nature and aim of theosophy. [2d ed.] Cincinnati, 1889. Sq. 12°. 3495.84

**Cicero, M. T.** De philosophia prima pars. De finibus bonorum & malorum libri v. Tusculanarum quæstiōnum libri v. Parisiis, MDXLIII. 16°. \*4919.37

**Coupland, W. C.** The gain of life and other [philosophical] essays. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3605.101

**Dods, J. B.** The philosophy of electrical psychology. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 7609.94

**Fouillée, A.** L'évolutionnisme des idées-forces. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3605.107

**Goodrich, S. G.** A glance at philosophy, mental, moral and social. By the author of Peter Parley's tales. Boston, 1848. 12°. \*6247.68

**Guyau, M. J.** La genèse de l'idée de temps. Paris, 1890. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 12°. 2226.55

**Hermetic philosophy.** By an acolyte of the "H. B. of L." Vol. 1. Phila., 1890. 12°. 3495.85

**James, W.** The principles of psychology. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. [American science series.] 8°. 3605.108

**Janet, P.** L'automatisme psychologique. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 8°. 3605.106

**Liebrecht, L.** Schillers Verhältniss zu Kants ethischer Weltansicht. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 7 in \*5924.60.24

**Lilly, W.** Christian astrology. 2d ed. London, 1659. Portr. Sm. 4°. \*5922.94

**Lindner, G. A.** Manual of empirical psychology. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3609.106

**Longinus, Dionysius.** Longinus on the sublime. Trans. into English by H. L. Havell. With introd. by A. Lang. Londou, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2948.52

**McIlvaine, J. H.** A discourse upon the power of voluntary attention. Rochester, 1849. 8°. 4496.238

**Maher, M.** Psychology. London, 1890. [Catholic manuals of philosophy.] 8°. 3607.108

**Naden, Constance C. W.** Induction and deduction; and other essays. London, 1890. Portr. 8°. 3605.105

## Bates Hall

## Philosophy — Poetry

**Patrick, G. T. W.** The fragments of the work of Heraclitus of Ephesus on nature. Trans. from the Greek text of Bywater, with introd. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. 4994.12

**Shields, C. W.** Philosophia ultima; or, science of the sciences. N. Y., 1888, 89. 2 v. 8°. 3601.108

### Ethics.

**Blackie, J. S.** Essays on subjects of moral and social interest. Edinb., 1890. Sm. 8°. 3568.122

**Carus, P.** The ethical problem. Chicago, 1890. 12°. 3587.95

**Cherubino da Siena.** Regole della vita matrimoniale. Bologna, 1888. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. \*4762a.50.228

**Drummond, H.** The perfected life. The greatest need of the world. N. Y. [1887-90.] 16°. 3459.114

**Practical morality; or, a guide to men and manners:** consisting of Lord Chesterfield's Advice to his son [etc.]. N. Y., 1823. 24°. 5587.11

## Phonography and Stenography.

**Callendar, H. L.** A manual of cursive shorthand. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 6119.40

**Goldsmith, O.** The Vicar of Wakefield. In the corresponding style of phonography. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 6139.40

**Hoedel, F. C.** Verzeichniss der stenographischen Literatur Deutschlands, 1880-87. Leipzig, 1888. 16°. \*6178.15

**Keil, C.** Verzeichniss der stenographischen Literatur (Druckwerke und Kunstgegenstände) Deutschlands, und der wichtigsten gleichartigen Erscheinungen des Auslandes. Leipzig, 1880. 16°. \*6178.14

**Pitman, I.** A manual of phonography. New ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in 6139.41 — A phonographic and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 6th ed. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 6119.41

— The phonographic phrase book. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 6139.45; No. 3 in 6139.42

— The phonographic reporter; or, reporter's companion. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 6139.44; No. 2 in 6139.42

— The phonographic teacher. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in 6139.41

## Physics.

See also Astronomy; Electricity; Mathematics; Mechanical Arts; Meteorology.

**Batchelder, S.** Dynamometer for measuring steam or water power. [Cambridge, 1873.] Plate. 8°. 5943.25

**Bryant, W. M.** The world-energy and its self-conservation. Chicago, 1890. 12°. 3949.64

**Libro, II, dei colori.** Segreti del secolo XV. Pubblicati da O. Guerrini e C. Ricci. Bologna, 1887. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. \*4762a.50.222

**Preston, T.** The theory of light. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3920a.51

**Ruehlmann, M. R.** Hydromechanik oder die technische Mechanik flüssiger Körper. 2te Aufl. Hannover, 1880. Illus. 8°. 3943.32

**Tarn, E. W.** Light. An introduction to optics. London, 1890. [Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8°. 5929a.74

## Philosophy and Biology.

See also Medicine; Natural Science.

**Ball, W. P.** Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? An examination of the view held by Spencer and Darwin. London, 1890. [Nature series.] Sm. 8°. 3816.72

**Davis, S., compiler.** Human physiognomy. Added, the Sibyl's book of fate. N. Y., 1845. 12°. No. 2 in \*\*K.48.16

**Haeckel, E. H.** Les preuves du transformisme. Réponse à Virchow. Traduit et précédé d'une préface par J. Souy. 2e éd. Paris, 1882. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 12°. 3816.86

**Harris, S.** Vivisection and the treatment of patients. Manchester, 1885. 8°. \*5749a.80

**Mills, T. W.** A text-book of comparative physiology. For students and practitioners of comparative (veterinary) medicine. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 3767.103

**Monin, E.** Un nouveau chapitre de sémiologie. Les odeurs du corps humain dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie. 2e éd. Paris, 1886. 16°. 3799.114

**Pacioli, Luca.** Fra Luca Pacioli Divina proportione. Die Lehre vom goldenen Schnitt. Nach der venezianischen Ausgabe vom Jahre 1509, übersetzt von C. Winterberg. Wien, 1889. Plates. [Quellenschriften für Kunstgeschichte und Kunsttechnik des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit.] 8°. \*8066.51.N.F.2

**Parseval, A. von.** Die Mechanik des Vogelflugs. Wiesbaden, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3902.63

**Portrait, A.** [On vivisection.] [London.] 8°. 5745.83

**Semper, C.** Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. N. Y., 1881. [The international scientific series.] 12°. 3816.70

**Shufeldt, R. W.** The myology of the raven. A guide to the study of the muscular system in birds. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3902.64

## Poetry.

### Collections.

**Buchholz, E. A. W.** Anthologie aus den Lyrikern der Griechen. Leipzig, 1864, 83. 2 v. 8°. 2964.3

**Bullen, A. H., ed.** Poems, chiefly lyrical, from romances and prose-tracts of the Elizabethan age: with chosen poems of N. Breton. London, 1890. 8°. 4562.114

**Costello, Louisa S., compiler.** The rose garden of Persia. New ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3018.77

**Cranstoun, J., ed.** Satirical poems of the time of the Reformation. Part 1. Edinb., 1890. [Scottish text society.] 8°. \*4554.61

**Dreves, G. M., ed.** Conradus Gemnicensis. Konrads von Haimburg und seiner Nachahmer, Alberts von Prag und Ulrichs von Wessobrunn, Reimgebete und Liedeslieder. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. No. 3 in 3445.115

**Fagan, W. L., compiler.** Southern war songs. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 4°. \*4401.113

**Hunt, Leigh.** Imagination and fancy; or selections from the English poets. N. Y., 1845. 12°. \* \* 6564.83

- Husk**, W. H., ed. Songs of the nativity; being Christmas carols, ancient and modern. London. [1866.] 4°. \*4561.117
- O'Donnell**, Jessie F., compiler. Love poems of three centuries. N. Y. [1890.] 2 v. [Knickerbocker nuggets.] 24°. 4569a.113
- Popular** songs, printed for the use of the New York commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion. 16°. 4509.127
- Raynaud**, G., ed. Rondeaux et autres poésies du xve siècle. Paris, 1889. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. \*2694.50
- Sachau**, E. C. Arabische Volkslieder aus Mesopotamien. Berlin, 1889. 4°. 3021.105
- Saltaire na rann, The**. A collection of early middle Irish poems. Ed. from ms. in the Bodleian library, by W. Stokes. Oxford, 1883. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] Sm. 4°. No. 3 in \*4609.50.1
- Saphir**, M. G. Album ernster und heiterer Deklamationsgedichte. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.272

### History and Criticism.

- Adam**, L. Die Aristotelische Theorie vom Epos nach ihrer Entwicklung bei Griechen und Römern. Wiesbaden, 1889. 8°. 2974.60
- Bonet-Maury**, A. G. C. A. Burger et les origines anglaises de la ballade littéraire en Allemagne. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2872.109
- Meyer**, R. M. Die altgermanische Poesie nach ihren formelhaften Elementen beschrieben. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 2872.110
- Mueller**, L. Die Entstehung der römischen Kunstdichtung. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. No. 19 in \*5924.60.24
- Rajna**, P. Le origini dell'epopea francese. Firenze, 1884. 8°. 2672.109
- Tannenberg**, B. de. La poésie castillane contemporaine (Espagne et Amérique). Paris, 1889. 18°. 3097.106

### Religious Poetry.

- Analecta hymnica medii aevi**. 1-3. Herausg. von G. M. Dreves. Leipzig, 1886-88. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 3445.115  
Contents.—1. Cantiones Bohemicae.—2. Hymnarius Moisiensis.—3. Conradus Gemnicensis.
- Bible**. A new version of the Psalms of David: fitted to the tunes used in churches. By N. Brady and N. Tate. Boston, 1774. 16°. \*7437.95
- Emerson**, W., compiler. A selection of psalms and hymns. Boston, 1808. 16°. \*\*7428.66
- Guyon**, Jeanne M. Bouvier de la Motte. L'âme amante de son Dieu, représentée dans les emblèmes de Hermannus Hugo, et dans ceux d'Othon Vænius sur l'amour divin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1790. Portr. 12°. 5504.55  
— Poésies et cantiques spirituels sur divers sujets qui regardent la vie intérieure, ou l'esprit du vrai christianisme. Paris, 1790. 4 v. 12°. 5504.54
- Moorsom**, R. M. A historical companion to Hymns ancient and modern. London, 1889. 16°. 3449.104

- Spitta**, C. J. P. Psalter und Harfe. Sammlung christlicher Lieder zur häuslichen Erbauung. Leipzig. [1889.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.270
- Taylor**, A., compiler. The Tabernacle chorus. N. Y., 1878. 32°. 7439a.9

- American and English.**
- Allingham**, W. Irish songs and poems. 2d ed. With nine airs. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4569.152  
— Life and phantasy. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 4569.153  
— Thought and word, and Ashby manor: a play. London, 1790. Sm. 8°. 4569.154
- Beaman**, C. C. A poem: before the Franklin debating society, the birth-day of Franklin. Boston, 1831. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*K.22.28
- Blake**, Mary E. Verses along the way. Boston, 1890. 16°. 4399.121
- Bloede**, G. Piero da Castiglione. By Stuart Sterne [pseud.]. Boston, 1890. 24°. 2399.103
- Bloomfield**, R. The farmer's boy; a rural poem. 6th ed. London, 1802. Illus. 16°. \*6568.97
- Byron**, G. G. N., 6th baron Byron. Œuvres complètes, trad. par B. Laroche. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1875-84. 4 v. 16°. 4609.109
- Coleridge**, S. T., and **Southey**, R. The devil's walk. Ed. by H. W. Montagu. Illus. after R. Cruikshank. 2d ed. London. [About 1830.] 24°. \*\*K.49.17
- Cox**, P. Another brownie book. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. Sm. 4°. \*4401.111
- Cunningham**, A. Sir Marmaduke Maxwell, a dramatic poem; The mermaid of Galloway; The legend of Richard Faulder; and twenty Scottish songs. London, 1822. 12°. \*\*K.36.22
- Field**, Eugene. A little book of Western verse. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 4403.144
- Garnett**, R. Iphigenia in Delphi; a dramatic poem. With Homer's "Shield of Achilles," and other trans. from the Greek. London, 1890. [Cameo series.] Sm. 8°. 4568.123
- Gray**, T. Poetical works. With account of life and writings. London, 1808. 24°. 6569a.113
- Knight**, H. G. Hannibal in Bithynia. A dramatic poem. 3d ed. London, 1839. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.36.10
- Lamb**, C. Beauty and the beast. Now first reprinted by R. H. Shepherd. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4569a.112
- Learned**, Lydia. A poem on the death of Mr. Abraham Rice, and Mr. John Cloyes, who were struck by lightning, in Framingham. Boston. [1777?] 16°. \*\*H.99b.118
- Little**, Sophia L. The last days of Jesus, and other poems. 3d ed. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4397.122
- Lowell**, J. R. A fable for critics, with vignette portraits of the authors de quibus fabula narratur. Boston, 1891. 12°. 4396.101
- Miller**, C. H. Songs of the Sun-lands. By Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. Boston, 1881. 16°. 4399.119
- Mother Goose's melody**. The original Mother Goose's melody, as first issued by John Newbery, of London, about 1760, reproduced in fac-simile from the edition as reprinted by Isaiah Thomas, of Worcester, Mass., about 1785, with notes by W. H. Whitmore. Albany, 1889. Illns. 8°. \*4403.146
- Old elm**, The. [Boston, 1876?] 12°. 4509.129  
A poem upon the great elm on Boston Common.
- Saltus**, F. S. Shadows and ideals. Buffalo, 1890. Portr. 12°. 4403.140
- Smith**, A. City poems. Boston, 1857. Portr. 12°. \*4509.150

**Smoote**, G. P. The Mississippi and other songs. Buffalo, 1890. Portr. Sm. 4°. 4397.116

**Swisher**, Bella F. Florecita. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 4397.113

**Tennyson**, F. The isles of Greece: Sappho and Alcæus. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2967.75

**Thomas**, Edith M. The inverted torch. Boston, 1890. 16°. 4403.147

**Tresham**, H. The sea-sick minstrel; or, maritime sorrows. [Anon.] London, 1796. Plate. 4°. \*\*K.31.4

**Wordsworth**, W. Lyrical ballads [by W. Wordsworth and Coleridge]. Repr. from the first ed. of 1798. Ed. by E. Dowden. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4568.122

### French.

**Béranger**, P. J. de. Poems. In the versions of the best translators. Selected by W. S. Walsh. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. 2673.100

**Deschamps**, E., called Morcl. Œuvres complètes, publiées par le marquis de Queux de Saint Hilaire. T. 6. [Ballads.] Paris, 1889. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. \*2694.71

**Naissance**, La, du chevalier au cygne ou les enfants changés en cygnes. French poem of the xith century. With an inedited prose version. With introd., notes, and vocabulary, by H. A. Todd. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. No. 4 in \*2950.56.4

**Saluste du Bartas**, G. de. La Ivdith, L'Uranie, Le triomphe de la foy, L'hymne de la paix, Les neuf myses. [Paris?] M.DCI. 24°. No. 4 in \*6699a.4 — Seconde partie de la suite de la II. semaine: contenant La vocation, Les capitaines, Le schisme, La décadence. [Paris?] M.DCIV. 24°.

No. 2 in \*6699a.4

— La seconde sepmaine. [Paris?] M.DCI. 24°. No. 1 in \*6699a.4

— Suite des oeuvres contenant Les pères, La loy, Les trophées, La magnificence, L'histoire de Jonas. [Paris?] M.DCI. 24°. No. 3 in \*6699a.4

**Voiture**, V. Lettres, rondeaux, sonnets, ballades et poésies diverses, avec étude sur la vie et les œuvres de Voiture, par Charles Simond [pseud. of P. van Cleemputt]. Paris. [1890.] 12°. 6670b.69

### German.

**Johr**, H. Festlied der Babylonier zur Einholung des Prinzen Nebukadnezar. Berlin, 1848. 8°. 6871.15

**Koerner**, C. T. Werke. Theil. 1. Herausg. von A. Stern. Stuttgart. [1890.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4890a.65

**Martin**, E., ed. Neue Fragmente des Gedichts van den Vos Reinaerde und das Bruchstück van Bere Wisselauwe. Strassburg, 1889. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] 8°. \*2902.50.65

**Murner**, T. Thomas Murner. Die deutschen Dichtungen des Ulrich von Hutten. Herausg. von Dr. Balke. Abt. 1. Stuttgart. [1890.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4893.18

**Nibelungen**, Die. Erster Teil. Einleitung und die Klage. Bearb. von P. Piper. Berlin. [1890.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. 4893.17

**Rabenschlacht**, Die. Nach dem altdutschen Heldengedicht bearb. von L. Bückmann. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°.

No. 4 in 4896.50.273

**Schiller**, J. C. F. von. William Tell, and other poems, from the German. By William Peter. New ed. Phila., 1840. 16°. \*\*K.49.7

**Wieland**, C. M. Oberon; a poem. From the German. By W. Sotheby. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. 1st Amer. from the 3d Lond. ed. Newport, R. I., 1810. 16°. 6874.21

### Italian.

**Bertioli da Ostiglia**, P. Rime. Col commento di A. Alciato. Bologna, 1888. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. \*4762a.50.227

**Bonarelli della Rovere**, G., conte. Filli di Sciro. Or, Phillis of Scyros. An excellent pastoral. Trans. by J. S. gent. London, 1655. Sm. 8°. \*\*K.35.25

The translation has been ascribed to James Shirley and Sir Edward Sherburne.

**Bracciolini**, F. Psiche, poemetto, e l'Ozio sepolto, L'Oresta e l'Olimpia, drammì di Francesco Bracciolini dell'api con prefazione e con saggio sull'origine delle novelle popolari di M. Menghini. Bologna, 1889. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. \*4762a.50.234

**Floris** and Blancheflor. Il cantarc di Fiorio e Biancifiore. Edito da V. Crescini. Vol. 1. Bologna, 1889. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. \*4762a.50.233

**Rosa**, Salvator. Satire. London, 1781. 16°. 6774.5

### Persian.

**Omar Khayyám**. Rubáiyat. Rendered into English verse [by E. Fitzgerald]. London, 1890. 8°.

3026.100

### Provençal.

**Mistral**, F. Mirèio. A Provençal poem. Trans. by Harriet W. Preston. London, 1890. Plate. [Cameo series.] Sm. 8°.

2687.59

### Slavic.

**Krauss**, F. S. Orlovic der Burggraf von Raab. Ein mohammedanisch-slavisches Guslarcnlied aus der Hercegovina. Freiburg im B., 1889. 12°.

2879.118

### Spanish.

**Arvelo**, R. [Poesías.] Curazao, 1889. Portr. [Parnaso venezolano.] 16°. 2399.112

**Baralt**, R. M. [Poesías.] Curazao, 1888. [Parnaso venezolano.] 16°. 2399.106

**Bello**, A. [Poesias.] Curazao, 1887. [Parnaso venezolano.] 16°. 2399.105

**Camacho**, J. V. [Poesías.] Curazao, 1889. Portr. [Parnaso venezolano.] 16°. 2399.113

**Cid**, Le gesta del Cid, raccolte e ordinate dal prof. A. Restori. Milano, 1890. [Antología spagnola.] 12°.

3096.120

**García de Quevedo**, J. H. [Poesías.] Curazao, 1889. [Parnaso venezolano.] 16°. 2399.110

**Hernández**, P. J. [Poesías.] Curazao, 1890. [Parnaso venezolano.] 16°. 2399.116

**Lozano**, Abigail. [Poesías.] Curaçao, 1888. Portr. [Parnaso venezolano.] 16°. 2399.109

**Maitin**, J. A. [Poesias.] Curazao, 1888. [Parnaso venezolano.] 16°. 2399.108

**Monte**, F. M. del. Las vírgenes de Galindo, ó la invasion de los Haitianos sobre la parte española de la isla de Santo Domingo, el 9 de febrero de 1822. Leyenda histórica en verso. Santo Domingo, 1885. 8°.

4275.74

- Pardo, F. G.** [Poesías.] Curazao, 1890. Portr. [Parnaso venezolano.] 16°. 2399.115
- Rodriguez, O. M.** Poesías colecciónadas por la Sociedad literaria "Amigos del país." Santo Domingo, 1888. Portr. 12°. 5094.118
- Toro, F.** [Poesías.] Curazao, 1888. Portr. [Parnaso venezolano.] 16°. 2399.107
- Yepes, J. R.** [Poesías.] Curazao, 1889. [Parnaso venezolano.] 16°. 2399.111

**Tamil.**

**Tiru-Valluvar.** Le livre de l'amour de Tirouvalouva. Traduit du tamoul par G. de Barrique de Fontainieu. Paris, 1889. 16°. 3019.85

**Political Economy.**

See also Commerce; Political Science; Social Science.

**American economic association.** Publications. Vol. 5, no. 1-5. [Baltimore.] 1890. 8°. \*5560a.10.5

Coutents.—1. The industrial transition in Japan, by Yejiro Oiso. 2. Child labor, by W. F. Willoughby. Child labor, by Clare de Graffenreid. 3. The canal and the railway, by E. J. James. 4. Canals and their economic relation to transportation, by L. M. Haupt. 5. History of the New York property tax, by J. C. Schwab.

**Block, M.** Les progrès de la science économique depuis Adam Smith. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 3640a.64

**Brown, L.** The pending conflict between the masses and the classes. Des Moines, 1890. 8°. 3561.110

**Chamberlain, N. H.** What's the matter? or, our tariff and its taxes. Boston. [1890.] 16°. 5647.83

**Daniell, C. J.** The industrial competition of Asia. An inquiry into the influence of currency on the commerce of the empire in the East. London, 1890. 8°. 3640a.63

**Deloume, J. A.** Les manieurs d'argent à Rome. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3640a.61

**De Quincey, T.** Collected writings. New ed. by D. Masson. Vol. 9. Political economy and politics. Edinb., 1890. Sm. 8°. \*4609.108

**Furber, H. W., compiler.** Protection or free trade? A collection of the best articles on both sides. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 5647.84

**Gide, C.** Principes d'économie politique. 2e éd. Paris, 1889. 12°. 5644.54

**Graham, W.** The one pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland, and its adaptability to England. Edinb., 1886. 8°. 5642.77

**Howell, G.** The conflicts of capital and labour historically and economically considered. Being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. 2d ed. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3658.51

**Leipzig.** Bureau der Handelskammer. Ausschuss-Bericht über die Vorlage des bleibenden Ausschusses des deutschen Handelstags, die Bankfrage betv. [Leipzig, 1871.] 8°. 7641.22

**Marshall, A.** Principles of economics. Vol. 1. London, 1890. 8°. 5647.81

**Philip, A.** The function of labour in the production of wealth. Edinb., 1890. Sm. 8°. 3568.120

**Rathbone, W.** Protection and communism. A consideration of the effects of the American tariff upon the wages. N. Y., 1884. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 5647.85

**Rohde, R. T.** A practicable solution of the currency question. 2d ed. London, 1887. 8°. 5644.53

**Toubeau, A.** La répartition métrique des impôts. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3640a.62

**United States.** Laws of the United States relating to loans and the currency, coinage and banking. Washington, 1886. 8°. 3667.46

**Wadlin, H. G.** Classified weekly wages. Boston, 1890. 8°. 3575.115

— Relation of wages to the cost of production. Boston, 1890. 8°. 3575.113

**Willey, F. O.** Whither are we drifting as a nation. And The new era in republican government. St. Louis, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 4326.125

**Winn, H.** Mortgage exemption and taxation of real estate only. Boston, 1889. Sm. 8°. 7669.8

**Wright, C. D.** Co-operative distribution in Great Britain. Boston, 1886. 8°. 3575.106

Identical with his Manual of distributive co-operation, published in 1885.

— A manual of distributive co-operation. Boston, 1885. 8°. 3575.107

Identical with his Co-operative distribution in Great Britain, published in 1886.

— Profit sharing. 2d ed. Boston, 1886. 8°. 3575.105

— Sunday labor. Boston, 1885. 8°. 3575.104

— Uniform hours of labor. Reprint ed. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3575.108

**Political Science.**

See also Political Economy; Social Science.

**American academy of political and social science.** Annals. Vol. 1, no. 1. July, 1890. Phila. 8°. \*3565.109

**Griffin, C. S.** Nationalism. Boston, 1889. 16°. 3569.112

**Handwörterbuch** der Staatswissenschaften. Bd. 1. Abbau-Autorrecht. Jena, 1890. 8°. \*3560.104

**Hosmer, J. K.** A short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom. The polity of the English-speaking race outlined in its inception, development, diffusion and present condition. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4516.105

Appendix: Magna charta, 1215.—Petition of right, 1628.—Bill of right, 1688.—Constitution of the United States.—Constitution of Canada, 1867.

**Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.** Herbert B. Adams, editor. Series 7, nos. 7-12; 8, nos. 1-9. Baltimore, 1889, 90. 8°. \*3356.69.7,8

Contents.—7. Nos. 7-9. The river towns of Connecticut, a study of Wethersfield, Hartford, and Windsor, by C. M. Andrews. Nos. 10-12, Federal government in Canada, by J. G. Bourinot. 8. Nos. 1, 2. The beginnings of American nationality, the constitutional relations between the Continental congress and the colonies and states from 1774 to 1789, by A. W. Small. Part 1. No. 3. Local government in Wisconsin, by D. E. Spencer. No. 4. Spanish colonization in the Southwest, by F. W. Blackmar. Nos. 5, 6. The study of history in Germany and France, by P. Frédéricq. Nos. 7-9. Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war, by J. R. Brackett.

— Notes supplementary. No. 8, 10, 11. Baltimore, 1889, 90. 8°. \*3565.100

Contents.—8. Law and history, by W. B. Scaife. 10. The needs of self-supporting women, by Clare de Graffenreid. 11. The Enoch Pratt free library, by L. H. Steiner.

**Lord, W. H.** A tract for the times. National hospitality. Montpelier, 1855. 8°. 7577.77

**Nicholson, J.** Folk moots. Driffield, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2469.129

**Nys, E.** Les origines de la diplomatie et le droit d'ambassade jusqu'à Grotius. Bruxelles, 1884. 8°. 2304.66

**Pollock**, Sir F., 3d bart. An introduction to the history of the science of polities. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3569.115

**Townsend**, M. I. Speech on government of cities. Albany, 1868. 8°. 4423.136

### Civil Service.

**United States**. Advisory board of the civil service. Rules and regulations for the improvement of the civil service. (Edition for New York.) [1872.] 8°. 5561.105

— Attorney general. Opinion of Attorney general Akerman, on questions propounded by the Civil service commission. [Washington, 1871.] 8°. 5561.102

### Railroads.

**Andriveau-Goujon**, E. Carte général des routes et des chemins de fer de la France. Paris, 1855. 24 × 30 inches. Sub-maps, of the Seine et Oise, and Corsica. \*4639.30

**Association of American railroad superintendents**. Proceedings of the 7th-18th meeting. N. Y. [etc.] 1884-90. Illus. 8°. \*8015.113

The proceedings of the first six meetings have not been published.

**Illinois southern railroad**. Report of the directors. N. Y., 1862. 8°. \*7658.64

**Indianapolis**, Cincinnati and Lafayette railroad. Report of the president and directors. January 20, 1871. [Also, for the year ending June 30, 1876.] Cincinnati. [1871.] 76. 8°. \*7658.66

**International American conference**. Report relative to an international railway line. Washington, 1890. Maps. 8°. \*4318.167

**Missouri, Kansas and Texas railway**. Annual report, 2d, 3d, 1873, 74. N. Y. 8°. \*7658.72

**New Jersey** and New York railway. Report, Jan., 1874. [N. Y., 1874.] 8°. \*7658.81

**New Orleans**, Jackson and Great Northern railroad. Annual report, 1860, 70-72, 74. Baton Rouge, 1860-74. 8°. \*7658.83

**Stony Brook railroad**, Mass. Charter and by-laws. Lowell, 1847. 8°. 7659.9

**Value of railroad securities**. Monthly range of stocks and bonds, 1875-1880. N. Y., 1880. 24°, obl. 5659.32

**Vanderbilt**, W. H., and **Jewett**, H. J. Joint letter to the special committee on railroads of the Assembly of New York. N. Y., 1879. 8°, 1. p. \*7657.33

### Religion.

See also Missions; Philosophy; Poetry (Religious); Sermons.

**Chapman**, R. H. Religion. An indispensable element in true education. An address. Phila., 1853. 8°. 7468.186

**Church record**. Vol. 1 [imperfect]. Flushing, N. Y., 1841. 4°. \*7520.17

**Clarke**, J. F. The new theology. [Boston? 1878?] 8°. 7468.182

**Gordon**, Elizabeth M. A warning to all the inhabitants of this world. Cooperstown, n. d. 12°. 7603.32

**Guyon**, Jeanne M. Bouvier de la Motte. Les justifications de la doctrine de Madame de la Mothe-Guion érites par elle-même . . . Avec un examen de la ix et x conférences de Cassien sur l'état fixe de l'oraison continue. Par Fénelon. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1790. 3 v. 12°. 5504.53

— Les opuses spirituels. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1790. 2 v. 12°. 5504.51

**Hartmann**, C. R. E. von. The religion of the future. Trans. [2d ed.] London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 3497.84

**Ingersoll**, W. H. Love and law in religion. Brooklyn, 1890. 8°. 3455.102

**Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften**, Vienna. Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum. Vol. 19. Vindobonae, MDCCCLXXX. 8°. \*7500a.1.19

Contents.—L. Caeli Firmiani Lactanti Opera omnia. Pars 1. Divinae institutiones et epitome divinarum institutionum recensvit S. Brandt.

**Lightfoot**, J. B., ed. The apostolic fathers. Part 2. S. Ignatius. S. Polycarp. Revised texts, with notes and trans. 2d ed. London, 1889. 3 v. Map. 8°. 3504.72

**Martineau**, J. The seat of authority in religion. London, 1890. 8°. 3493.70

**Mede**, Joseph. Works. [4th ed.] London, 1677. F°. \*7500a.54

**Philip**, R. Manly piety, in its spirit. N. Y., 1834. 24°. 7437.100

**Row**, C. A. Christian theism. London, 1890. 8°. 3457.122

**Studia patristica**: études d'ancienne littérature chrétienne. Fase. 1. Le livre de la prière d'Aseneth. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3425.100

### Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.

**Barbier de Montault**, X. Le transport solennel du Saint-Sacrement quand le pape voyage. Plates. (Bulletin monumental, vol. 45, pp. 5-37. 1879.) \*4109.50.45

**Barraud**, P. C., abbé. Des bagues à toutes les époques et en particulier de l'anneau des évêques et des abbés. Illus. (Bulletin monumental, vol. 30, 1864.) \*4109.50.30

— Des gants portés par les évêques dans les cérémonies religieuses. Illus. (Bulletin monumental, vol. 33, pp. 197-253. 1867.) \*4109.50.33

— Notice archéologique et liturgique sur les eboires. Illus. (Bulletin monumental, vol. 24, pp. 396-442; 561-637. 1859.) \*4109.50.24

— Notice sur la mitre épiscopale. Illus. (Bulletin monumental, vol. 32, pp. 117-170; 309-361. 1866.) \*4109.50.32

— Notice sur les confessionnaux. Illus. (Bulletin monumental, vol. 34, pp. 697-755; 825-847. 1868.) \*4109.50.34

— Notice sur les instruments de paix. (Bulletin monumental, vol. 31, pp. 249-293; 321-367. 1865.) \*4109.50.31

— Notice sur les saintes huiles et les vases qui servent à les contenir. (Bulletin monumental, vol. 37, pp. 451-505. 1871.) \*4109.50.37

**Black**, J. The substance of some discourses on baptism. Pittsburgh, 1846. 8°. 7468.187

**Chapin**, E. H. Discourses on the Lord's prayer. Boston, 1850. 12°. 7437.98

**Ducachet**, H. W. The office of sponsors in baptism explained and vindicated. [Norfolk, Va.?] 1831. 8°. 7469.79

**Guyon**, J. M. Bouvier de la Motte. Discours chrétiens et spirituels. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1790. 2 v. 12°. 5504.52

**Hale**, E. E. Salvation. [Boston.] N. d. 8°. 7468.165

# Religion

# Bates Hall

- Hogg**, J., ed. The wider hope. Essays and strictures on the doctrine and literature of future punishment, by numerous writers. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3457.123
- Holcombe**, W. H. The other life. Phila., 1871. 12°. 5545.20
- Hopkins**, M. What must I do to be saved? Boston. 16°. 7469.95
- Horn**, Mrs. Susan G. The next world. Fifty-six communications. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3609.109
- James**, W. "The blood of sprinkling." A sermon, Bristol. London, 1845. 8°. 7468.161
- Lias**, J. J. Are miracles credible? London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3439.102
- McLeod**, A. The life and power of true godliness; discourses. N. Y., 1816. 8°. 7460.73
- Meille**, J. P. Le catéchisme ou manuel d'instruction chrétienne d'après la parole de Dieu. Turin, 1875. 16°. 7437.97
- Moon**, G. W. What the Bible says about prayer. N. Y., 1872. 24°. No. 2 in 7457.99
- Moore**, J. Treatise on Christian baptism. Norfolk, 1804. 32°. 7469.37
- Nestle**, C. E. De Sancta Cruce. Ein Beitrag zur christlichen Legendengeschichte. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 6237.55
- O'Keefe**, M. Adoration of the blessed Virgin Mary. Phila., 1874. 8°. 5462.61
- Rossi**, G. G. de'. La cavalcata cou le sve ceremonie del pontefice nvovo quvando piglia il possesso a Santo Giovanni Laterano. Roma, n. d.
- No. 9 in \*8090a.37
- Romani pontificis publicæ et solenes actiones. Roma. [1655.] No. 8 in \*8090a.37
- Schenck**, F. S. The ten commandments in the nineteenth century. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3457.120
- Schurman**, J. G. Belief in God: being the Winkley lectures of the Andover theological seminary for 1890. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 3459.112
- Skeel**, T. A discourse on the soul. Bennington, 1811. 16°. 7469.116
- Tilden**, W. P. The work of the ministry. Lectures to the Meadville theological school. Boston, 1890. 16°. 3438.104
- United States** primer, containing the Assembly of divines, and the episcopal catechisms. Buffalo, 1857. Illus. Sq. 32°. \*7459.81
- Usener**, H. Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Theil 1, 2. Bonn, 1889. 8°. 3495.82
- Contents. — 1. Das Weihnachtsfest, Kapitel I-III. 2. Christlicher Festbrauch, Schriften des ausgehenden Mittelalters.
- Wilkinson**, G. H., bishop of Truro. Guide to a devout life. N. Y., 1872. 24°. No. 1 in 7437.99
- Christ, Christianity.**
- Bates**, W. Christ in the clouds coming to judgment. . . . Being the substance of a sermon. Boston, 1742. 16°. \*\*H.99b.120
- The date of publication is erased.
- Blackburn**, C. H. The trial of Jesus, from a lawyer's view. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. 3473.55
- Broadus**, J. A. Jesus of Nazareth. Three lectures. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3477.61
- Goreh**, N. Four lectures [on Christianity] delivered in substance to the Brahmos in Bombay and Poona. Bombay, 1875. 8°. 7468.149
- Johnson**, E. The rise of Christendom. London, 1890. 8°. 3452.107
- Thompson**, H. M. The world and the man. N. Y., 1890. [Baldwin lectures, 1890.] 12°. 3459.115
- Washburn**, E. A. Christ and sect. A sermon. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 7468.185
- Churches and Sects.**
- Lutheran.*
- Philadelphia**. Rules for the government of the Evangelical Lutheran congregation of St. John's church. Phila., 1820. 12°. \*7547.80
- Wolf**, E. J. The Lutherans in America. N. Y., 1890. Portrs. 8°. \*3545.100
- New Jerusalem.*
- New Christianity**, The. Vol. 1, 2. Germantown. [1888, 89.] F°. \*7510.9
- Protestant Episcopal.*
- MacCalla** and Stavely's illustrated church annual. Phila. [1883.] 8°. \*7533.18
- McConnell**, S. D. History of the American episcopal church from the planting of the colonies to the end of the civil war. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3545.104
- Meade**, W. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°. \*3544.101
- A history of the Protestant episcopal church in Virginia.
- Pickering**, T. Letter to Mr. Whitefield: touching his relation to the Church of England, etc. Boston, 1745. Sm. 4°. \*\*H.94.126
- Powers**, W. D. Why not, and why. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 7437.96
- Contents. — The oneness of the church. — Why I am not a baptist; a methodist; a presbyterian; a Roman catholic. — Why I am a churchman.
- Reformed Presbyterian.*
- Willson**, J. M. Witnessing; or, the distinct denominational position of the Reformed presbyterian church. Phila., 1861. 8°. 7467.68
- Roman Catholic.*
- Popular** manual of church history. New ed. Baltimore, n. d. 8°. 5469a.84
- A short history of the Roman catholic church to the pontificate of Pius IX.
- Prou**, M. Étude sur les relations politiques du pape Urbain V avec les rois de France Jean II et Charles V. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 3463.61
- Prou**, M., ed. Les registres d'Honorius IV publiés d'après le manuscrit des archives du Vatican. Paris, 1888. 4°. \*5510.57
- Rossi**, G. G. de'. Nova pianta del conclave fatta in sede vacante di papa Innocentio X per le elezioni del nouo pontifice a dì 7 di gennaio. Roma, 1655. F°, obl. No. 12 in \*8090a.37
- Unitarian.*
- Frothingham**, O. B. Boston unitarianism, 1820-1850. A study of the life and work of N. L. Frothingham. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3549.102
- Ecclesiastical History.*
- Champion de Crespigny**, Rose. Roll of the Huguenots. Settled in the United Kingdom. 2d ed. [London.] 1886. 4°. \*6631.7
- Chauncy**, M. The history of the sufferings of eighteen Carthusians in England. London, 1890. 4°. 3515.100
- The author was a monk of the London Charter House about 1539.

**Church, The**, in the British isles. Lectures under the auspices of the Church club of New York. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

5526.62

**Edwards, J.** Glauhwürdige Nachricht von dem herrlichen Werck Gottes, welches sich in Bekehrung vieler hundert Seelen zu Northampton und an andern Orten in Neu-Engeland geaussert hat. Magdeburg, 1738. 16°.

\*\*5549a.98

**Gebhart, É.** L'Italie mystique. Histoire de la renaissance religieuse au moyen âge. Paris, 1890. 18°.

2775.86

**Hotchkin, S. F.** Early clergy of Pennsylvania and Delaware. Phila., 1890. Portrs. 12°.

3549.104

**Lea, H. C.** Chapters from the religious history of Spain connected with the inquisition. Phila., 1890. 8°.

3514.71

**Maclear, G. F.** The Celts. London. [1878.] Maps. [Conversion of the West.] Sm. 8°.

5518.53

— The Northmen. London. [1878.] [Conversion of the West.] Sm. 8°.

5518.52

**Méric, J. É.** Le clergé sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1890. 12°.

5529.82

**Merivale, C.** The continental Teutons. London. [1878.] Illus. [Conversion of the West.] Sm. 8°.

5518.55

**Watson, F.** The defenders of the faith; or, the Christian apologists of the second and third centuries. London. [1878.] [The Fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°.

3559.106

**Weiss, N.** La chambre ardente. Étude sur la liberté de conscience en France sous François I<sup>e</sup> et Henri II. (1540-1550.) Suivie d'environ 500 arrêts inédits, rendus par le parlement de Paris de mai 1547 à mars 1550. Paris, 1889. 16°.

5529.81

"Chambre ardente. Nom appliqué dans la suite aux tribunaux d'exception établis par François Ier vers 1535, pour condamner les hérétiques au feu." Larousse.

### Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

**Aphorisms, The**, of the Nyāya philosophy by Gautama, with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Viśwanātha. In Sanskrit and English. [Ed. by J. R. Ballantyne.] Allahabad, 1850-54. 3 v. 8°.

5013.6

**Banier, A.** The mythology and fables of the ancients, explain'd from history. Trans. London, 1739, 40. 4 v. 8°.

\*7488.1

**Bradke, P. von.** Dyāus Asura, Ahura Mazdā und die Asuras. Studien und Versuche auf dem Gebiete alt-indogermanischer Religionsgeschichte. Halle, 1885. 8°.

3495.81

**Catéchisme houddhique.** Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 16°.

3019a.77

**Cumont, F.** Alexandre d'Ahonotichos. Un épisode de l'histoire du paganisme au 1<sup>re</sup> siècle de notre ère. [Bruxelles, 1887.] 8°.

3495.105

**Gujastak** Ahālish: relation d'une conférence théologique présidée par le calife Māmoun. Texte pehlvi, publié, avec trad. par A. Barthélémy. Paris, 1887. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°.

3493.100

The discussion is on some points of the law of Ormazd.

**Huart, C.** La religion de Bâh; réformateur persan du xix<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 16°.

3019a.79

**Laistner, L.** Das Rätsel der Sphinx. Grundzüge einer Mythengeschichte. Berlin, 1889. 2 v. 8°.

3493.71

**Le Chatelier, A.** L'Islam au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1888. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 16°.

3019a.76

**Milloué, L. de.** Précis d'histoire des religions. Partie 1. Religions de l'Inde. Paris, 1890. 12°.

3496.89

**Sayous, É.** Études sur la religion romaine et le moyen âge oriental. Paris, 1889. 12°.

3496.88

**Six, J.** Specimen literarium inaugurae de Gorogone. Amstelodami, MDCCCLXXXV. 4°.

2971.13

**Sprenger, A.** Mohammed und der Koran. Hamburg, 1889. 8°.

No. 12 in \*5924.60.24

**Strauss und Torney, V. F. von.** Der altägyptische Götterglaube. Theil 1. Heidelberg, 1889. 8°.

3493.72

### Religious Associations and Institutions.

**Arnold, T.**, ed. Memorials of St. Edmund's abbey. Vol. 1. London, 1890. [Great Britain. Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.] L. 8°.

\*7049.65

**Boston school for the ministry.** (Unitarian.) Plan and catalogue. Boston, 1868. 8°.

7536.19

**Free-will baptist benevolent societies.** Annual reports. 1867, 69, 77, 78. Dover. 12°.

\*7540a.75

**French protestant college,** Springfield, Mass. Annual report, 1st-5th. 1886-90. 8°.

\*4496.240

**Lane theological seminary.** Pamphlet souvenir of the sixtieth anniversary, containing papers read before the Lane club, Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°.

\*4494.155

**Lowell, Kirk street church.** Manual. Lowell, 1884. Sm. 8°.

\*3548.108

**Mohawk river baptist association.** Minutes of the 28th anniversary. Utica, 1867. 8°.

\*7540a.76

**Mysteries of the Rosie cross,** or the history of that curious sect of the Middle ages, known as the Rosicrucians. London, 1891. Sm. 8°.

3605.109

**New Jersey Bible society.** Report, 3d, 6th-9th. Trenton, 1812-19. 8°.

\*7426.67

**Oneida community:** a familiar exposition, in a conversation with a visitor. [1865.] Sm. 8°.

7560a.24

**Piper, P.**, ed. Libri confraternitatum Sancti Galli Augiensis Fahariensis. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXIV. [Monumenta Germaniae historica.] 4°.

4820a.78

**Sailors' aid society for the free church of St. Mary's for sailors,** Boston. Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1862. 16°.

7578.27

**Statuto dei Disciplinati di Pomarance nel Volterrano,** testo di lingua del secolo xiv. Bologna, 1889. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°.

\*4762a.50.232

**Weston, D.** Historical discourse, fiftieth anniversary of the Worcester baptist association. Worcester, 1869. 8°.

\*7541.111

**Young men's Christian association and evangelical churches of New Hampshire.** Proceedings of the 2d, 7th-13th, 15th-17th annual convention. 1869, 74-80, 82-84. 8°.

\*7540a.82

— State executive committee. Report of the 2d-5th, 9th, 11th annual canvass. 1875-84. 8°.

\*7540a.83

### Sunday Schools.

**New Hampshire Sunday school association.** [Proceedings of the 2d-4th convention.] Claremont, 1876, 77. 8°.

\*7467.64

The Proceedings of the first convention were not published.

## Religion — Sermons

Bates Hall

- New York** state Sunday school teachers' association. Proceedings of the 7th, 17th, 19th annual convention. Rochester, 1862-74. 8°. \*7440.20  
**Sunday** school journal for teachers and young people. New series. [Parts of] Vol. 2, 4, 7, 15, 20, 21. N. Y. [1870-89.] 8°. \*7496.50  
**Sunday** school teacher, The. Vol. 2, no. 1; vol. 6, no. 3, 6. Boston, 1837-39. 24°. \*7428.64  
**Sunday** school teacher, The, a monthly magazine. Chicago, 1860. Map. 8°. \*7477.3

## Renaissance.

See also Fine Arts.

- Baroni**, A. Tito Livio nel Rinascimento. Pavia, 1889. 12°. 2949.73  
**Blanc**, A. A. P. C. Histoire de la Renaissance artistique en Italie. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 8°. \*8073.76  
**Graf**, A. Attraverso il cinquecento. Torino, 1888. 16°. 2775.80  
 Contents.—Petrarchismo ed antipetrarchismo.—Un processo a Pietro Aretino.—I pedanti.—Una cortigiana fra mille: Veronica Franco.—Un buffone di Leone X.

- Klette**, T. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Litteratur der italienischen Gelehrtenrenaissance. 1, 2. Griefswald, 1888, 89. 8°. 2772.72  
**Muentz**, E. Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance. [Vol.] 1. Paris, 1889. Illus. F°. \*8071.103

## Rhetoric.

- Dante Alighieri**. Dante's treatise "De vulgari eloquentia." Trans. by A. G. F. Howell. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2798.72  
**Olio**, The; or, speaker's companion. [Part 1.] Boston, n. d. 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.13

## Rome (Ancient).

- Rome**. Antiquae urbis perfecta et nova delineatio. [Roma.] N. d. No. 11 in \*8090a.37  
**Tacitus**, Caius Cornelius. Die Annalen. Übers. von W. Bötticher. Neue Ausg. besorgt von Ernst Otto [psend. of O. Guethling]. Leipzig. [1889.] 2 v. in 1. [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°.  
 No. 2, 3 in 4896.50.271

- Wrightson**, R. H. The Sancta respublica Romana. A handbook to the history of Rome and Italy, 395-888. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2759.79

## Sanitary Science.

See also Medicine; Temperance.

- Crimp**, W. S. Sewage disposal works. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 8014.114  
**Dyke**, T. J. Outline of preliminary report on the sanitary condition of the district of a Union medical officer. Merthyr-Tydfil, 1872. 8°. 7766.15  
**Gerhard**, W. P. The disposal of household wastes. N. Y., 1890. [Van Nostrand science series.] 24°. 3769.111  
**Italy**. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione di sanità pubblica. Relazione al Consiglio superiore di sanità intorno allo ordinamento della direzione della sanità pubblica ed agli atti da essa compiuti dal 1° luglio 1887 al 31 dicembre 1889, letta in seduta del 18 gennaio 1890 dal direttore L. Pagliani. Roma, 1890. F°. \*5760.24  
**Maguire**, W. R. Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing. London, 1890. 8°. 8015.112  
**Massachusetts**. State board of health. Manual. Boston, 1890. 8°. \*6457.18

- New Haven**, Conn. Board of health. Annual report, 2d, 11th, 1874, 83. 1875, 84. 8°. \*6337.64  
**New York**, state. Commissioners of health. Laws relating to the public health. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 7763.78  
**Pacchiotti**, G. Sulla fognatura in Torino. Torino, 1888. 8°. 8017.119  
**Prudden**, T. M. Dust and its dangers. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 3799.113  
**Verein** zur Förderung der Leichenverbrennung, Hamburg. Wo sollen unsere Todten bleiben? Hamburg, 1874. 8°. 6237.29

## Health and Hygiene.

- Barkan**, L. How to preserve health. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3769.114  
**Bornstein**, M. Manual of instruction in the use of dumb bells, Indian clubs and other exercises. N. Y. [1889.] 24°. 4009.116  
**Boston** journal of health. [Vol. 1.] [Boston, 1887, 88.] Illus. 4°. \*7760.65  
**Buckland**, F. O. Health springs of Germany and Austria. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3799.106  
**Cullimore**, D. H. The book of climates. Acclimatization; climatic diseases; health resorts and mineral springs; sea sickness; sea voyages; and sea bathing. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3799.111  
**Darapsky**, L. Las agnas minerales de Chile. Valparaiso, 1890. 8°. 7801.28  
**Fluege**, C. Grundriss der Hygiene. Leipzig, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3765.102  
**Franklin**, A. L. A. La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XIII<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. L'hygiène. Paris, 1890. Illus. 16°. 2639a.76  
**Lagrange**, F. L'hygiène de l'exercice chez les enfants et les jeunes gens. Paris, 1890. 12°. 4019.114  
**Parkes**, L. C. Hygiene and public health. 2d ed. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3769.113

## Sermons.

See also Religion.

- Bodwell**, J. C. A pastor's parting words to his flock. In Framingham, Nov. 2. Boston, 1862. 8°. \*7541.113  
**Buckingham**, E. The spirit and not the letter. Southbridge, 1864. 8°. 7468.134  
**Chauncey**, C. The out-pouring of the Holy Ghost. Boston, 1742. Sm. 8°. \*7469.114  
**Colman**, B. The merchandise of a people holiness to the Lord. Boston, 1736. Sm. 8°. \*7469.113  
**Danforth**, S. The duty of believers to oppose the growth of the kingdom of sin, pressed. [Artillery election sermon, 1708.] Boston, 1708. 12°.  
 On divisions in the Christian church. \*4356.23 (1708)  
**Dug**, A. W. A sermon, Brooklyn, April 10, 1846. Brooklyn, 1846. 8°. 7468.191  
**Dutton**, S. W. S. The sanctuary pre-eminently the place of God's glory. Sermon. New Haven, 1851. 8°. \*7543.64  
**Eaton**, P. Sermon, Boxford, April 19, 1829. Haverhill, 1829. 8°. 7468.193  
 On divisions in the Christian church.  
**Fessenden**, J. A sermon preached to the First congregational society in Deerfield, Mass. And in the hearing of several Indians supposed to be descendants of Eunice Williams. Greenfield, 1837. 8°. \*7468.180

# Bates Hall

**Foster**, E. A sermon, Littleton, April 18th, 1815: being the day of national thanksgiving, for the restoration of peace between the United States and Great Britain. Boston, 1815. 8°. 4419.127

**Fuller**, Z. The Alabama visiter. April 12, 1829. Phila., 1829. 8°. 7468.168

**Gray**, E. H. A cloud on the church. Greenfield, 1846. 8°. 7468.172

**Gray**, G. Z. The outward business of the house of God. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 7533.15

**Griggs**, L. Man mortal and immortal. Hartford, 1859. 8°. 7468.160

**Griswold**, A. V. An address to the biennial convention [of the Eastern diocese]. Providence, 1818. 8°. 5535.22

**Griswold**, G. A sermon on preaching the cross. Northampton, 1827. 8°. 7468.140

**Harris**, T. M. A sermon, at the ordination of E. Randall. New-Bedford, 1814. 8°. 7541.114

**Jaggar**, T. A. Two sermons at the Memorial church of the Rev. Henry Anthorn, June, 1868, on the state of the church. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 7468.205

**Levy**, E. M. A sermon at the installation of the Rev. J. B. Morse, Morristown. Newark, 1862. 8°. 7544.86

**Lincoln**, S. The glory of man. Boston, 1837. 8°. 7468.171

**Littlejohn**, A. N. The ministerial gift. New Haven, 1855. 8°. 7468.173

**Mellen**, J. A discourse containing a serious address. Delivered October 31, 1756, at the West parish in Lancaster: on occasion of the late mortality in that and the neighbouring places. Boston, 1757. 8°. No. 2 in \*\*H.95.154

— The duty of all to be ready for future impending events. A sermon June 16, 1756. Occasioned by the general muster and inspection of arms on that day. Boston, 1756. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*H.95.154

— A sermon at the West parish in Lancaster, Oct. 9, 1760. On the general thanksgiving for the reduction of Montreal and total conquest of Canada. Boston. [1760.] 8°. No. 3 in \*\*H.95.154

Appended, The names of the men lost by the war, out of this parish, since 1755.

**Niles**, W. W. God's house. Boston. [1882.] 8°. 7468.124

**Norton**, J. F. The golden rule applied to contracting and paying debts. Athol depot, 1860. 8°. 5588.28

**Onderdonk**, B. T. A sermon on occasion of administering the holy rite of confirmation. N. Y., 1842. 8°. 5536.42

**Potter**, H. Faith in the seen and in the unseen. At the consecration of St. Thomas' chapel. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 7544.89

**Spencer**, I. S. The claims of seamen. N. Y., 1836. 8°. 7572.82

**Stanford**, J. The utility of learning to a young minister considered. N. Y., 1814. 8°. 7433.61

**Stevens**, W. B. The true glory of a nation. Phila., 1858. 8°. 4393.124

**Stone**, J. S. Christian toleration. N. Y., 1849. 8°. 7468.188

**Thayer**, N. The good and faithful servant and his reward. At the funeral of the Rev. Francis Gardner. Worcester, 1814. 8°. 4445.211

# Sermons — Shakespeare

**Thomas**, C. B. Relation of pastor and people. On assuming the pastorate of the Church of the Messiah. New Orleans, 1860. 8°. \*7546.77

**Vinton**, A. H. The Christian watchman: at the institution of W. R. Nicholson. Boston, 1860. 8°. \*7541.112

**Wilbur**, H. Discourse on the religious education of youth. 2d ed. Boston, 1814. 8°. 7468.192

**Wright**, A. H. The Saviour's prayer. N. Y., 1852. 8°. \*7544.87

## Shakespeare.

**Shakespeare**, W. Works. Ed. by Henry Irving and F. A. Marshall. With numerous illus. by Gordon Browne [and others]. Vol. 1-7. London, 1888-90. [The Henry Irving Shakespeare.] 4°. 4592.123

— Antony and Cleopatra. London. [After 1867.] [Lacy's acting edition.] 12°. No. 1 in \*\*K.48.12

— As you like it. London, 1845. [Cabinet edition.] 24°. No. 1 in \*\*K.49.10

— The comedy of errors. With remarks [by G. Daniel]. London, n. d. 24°. No. 2 in \*\*K.49.10

— Coriolanus. Boston, 1822. [Oxberry's edition.] 24°. No. 1 in \*\*K.47.13

— The first part of The contentiou. The first quarto, 1594, from the unique copy in the Bodleian library. A facsimile, by photolithography. With forewords by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1889. [Shakspere-quarto facsimiles.] 4°. \* \*G.63.45

— Hamlet. 12°. No. 3 in \*\*K.48.12

Title-page supplied in ms., with the date 1825.

— Julius Caesar. N. Y., 1830. [Cumherland's edition.] 24°. No. 2 in \*\*K.47.13

— King Henry iv. Part 2. London, n. d. [Cumherland's British theatre.] 24°. No. 3 in \*\*K.49.10

— King Henry v. With remarks [by G. Daniel]. London, n. d. [Cumberland's British theatre.] 24°.

— King Henry the Fifth. London. [1839.] [Lacy's acting edition.] Sm. 8°. No. 3 in \*\*K.48.12

— King Lear; altered by N. Tate. Boston, 1822. [Oxberry's edition.] 24°. No. 3 in \*\*K.47.13

— King Lear. With notes, glossary. London, 1839. 24°. No. 5 in \*\*K.49.10

— Love's labour lost. Boston, n. d. [Spencer's Boston theatre.] 12°. No. 4 in \*\*K.48.12

— Love's labour's lost. London, n. d. [Duncombe's edition.] 24°. No. 4 in \*\*K.47.13

— Measure for measure. London, n. d. [Cumberland's British theatre.] 24°. No. 5 in \*\*K.47.13

— The merry wives of Windsor. Boston, 1822. [Oxberry's edition.] 24°. No. 6 in \*\*K.47.13

— A midsummer-nights dream. N. Y. [French's American drama.] 12°. No. 5 in \*\*K.48.12

— Much ado about nothing. [Phila.] N. d. [Lopez & Wemyss' edition.] 24°. No. 2 in \*\*K.49.17

— Poems: Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, Sonnets. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4597.112

— Taming of the shrew. London, n. d. [Cumberland's British theatre.] 24°. No. 7 in \*\*K.49.10

— The tempest. [London, 1839.] 24°. No. 8 in \*\*K.49.10

— Winter's tale; with alterations by J. P. Kemble. London. [1802.] 8°. \*\*K.34.21

— The winter's tale. With remarks by D. G. [George Daniel]. London, n. d. [Cumberland's British theatre.] 24°. No. 8 in \*\*K.49.10

**Caswell**, J. B. Shakespeare or Bacon. By Ajax [pseud.]. Boston, 1888. 8°. No. 1 in \*\*G.62.10

**Chamberlain**, Mellen. A Shaksperian autograph.

[An article on the alleged autograph of Shakspere]

- in the Boston public library. With photographs and fac-similes.] Type-writer copy. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*Cab. G.1.1.9
- Clarke, J. F.** Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works? (Cut from North American review. Vol. 132. 1881.) No. 2 in \*\*G.62.10
- Collection** of the critical opinions on the popular revival of Shakspere's comedy of the Winter's tale at Burton's theatre, New York. N. Y. [1856.] 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 4 in \*\*G.62.10
- Dawson, E. A.** The Bacon-Shakespeare controversy. Columbus, 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 7 in \*\*G.62.10
- Evans, J.** Shakspere's seven ages: illustrated by a series of extracts in prose and poetry, introduced by a brief memoir of Shakspere. Loudon, 1881. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.35.17
- Furnivall, F. J.** Mr. Swinburne's "flat burglary" on Shakspere. London, 1879. 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 8 in \*\*G.62.10
- Leo, F. A.** The autograph of Rosenkranz and Güldenstern. [Weimar? 1889?] 4<sup>o</sup>. \*4590.120
- Ransome, C.** Short studies of Shakespeare's plots. London, 1890. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4597.110
- Schipper, J.** Zur Kritik der Shakspere-Bacon-Frage. Wien, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4598.122
- Shakespeare** memorial library, Stratford-on-Avon. Librarian's report, 1888, 89/90. Stratford-on-Avon. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4595.117
- Tuerck, H.** Das psychologische Problem in der Hamlet-Tragödie. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4596.114
- White, R. G.** The Bacou-Shakespeare craze. (Cut from Atlantic monthly. Vol. 51. 1883.) No. 3 in \*\*G.62.10
- ## Social Science.
- See also Anthropology; Costume and Customs; Missions; Political Economy; Political Science; Temperance.
- Ciccotti, E.** La famiglia nel diritto attico. Torino, 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3564.101
- Engels, F.** The condition of the working class in England in 1844. With Appendix, 1886, and Preface, 1887. Trans. by Florence K. Wischnewetzky. N. Y. [1887.] 12<sup>o</sup>. 3569.113
- France.** Ministère de l'intérieur. Statistique des dépenses publiques d'assistance, faites en France pendant l'année 1885, par H. Monod. Paris, 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>. 3571.103
- Friend** of the people, The: a journal of social science and of charitable institutions. Vol. 2, no. 50-84. [Loudon.] 1861. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*7651.75
- Lloyd, H. D.** A strike of millionaires against miners, or the story of Spring Valley. Chicago, 1890. 16<sup>o</sup>. 3569.116
- Mackenzie, J. S.** An introduction to social philosophy. Glasgow, 1890. [Shaw fellowship lectures, 1889.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 3580.55
- Morgan, J. A.** The society and the "fad." N. Y., 1890. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4599.143
- New Jersey.** Inspector of factories and workshops. Jahres-Bericht, 6ter. Newark, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*6374.83
- O'Neill, J. J.** Importation of contract labor. Speech in the House. [Washington, 1884.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 7577.31
- Reich, E.** History of civilization. Graeco-Roman institutions, from anti-evolutionist points of view. Roman law, classical slavery, social conditions. Four lectures. Oxford, 1890. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3569.114
- Secrétan, C.** Études sociales. Paris, 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3568.121
- Small, A. W.** Introduction to the science of sociology. Waterville, Me., 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3566.104
- Wadlin, H. G.** Condition of employes [in Massachusetts]. Boston, 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3576.103
- From the 20th annual report of the Massachusetts bureau of statistics of labor [\*6443.3.20]. Contains statistics in regard to the public libraries in the state.
- Wallon, H. A.** Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. 2e éd. Paris, 1879. 3 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3573.102
- Willey, F. O.** [The new era in republican government.] St. Louis, 1883. 12<sup>o</sup>. No. 2 in 4326.125
- ## Prisons and Crime.
- Annuaire** de la gendarmerie de l'intérieur, de l'Algérie, des colonies, de la Garde républicaine et de la gendarmerie maritime. Juin 1890. Paris. [1890.] 8<sup>o</sup>. \*6637.17
- Aschrott, P. F.** Aus dem Strafen- und Gefängnisswesen Nordamerikas. Hamburg, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. No. 4 in \*\*5924.60.24
- California.** State board of prison directors. Annual report, 5th. 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*7577.86
- International congress for the prevention and repression of crime, Stockholm.** Le congrès pénitentiaire international de Stockholm. 15-26 août 1878. Comptes-rendus des séances. T. 1. Stockholm, 1879. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*3575.102
- Lansdowne, A.** A life's reminiscences of Scotland yard. Loudon. [1890.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*3578.107
- Lombroso, C.** L'anthropologie criminelle et ses récents progrès. Paris, 1890. Illus. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3578.116
- New York, state.** Secretary of state. List of convicts discharged from the Mount Pleasant, Auburn, and Clinton prisons, 1848, 50. F<sup>o</sup>, obl. \*6490.8
- Rat-trap, The;** or cogitations of a convict in the house of correction. Boston, 1837. 24<sup>o</sup>. No. 2 in \*\*K.47.6
- Zestermann, A. C. A.** Die Kreuzigung bei den Alten. Bruxelles, 1868. [Académie d'archéologie de Belgique.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 6232.10
- ## Sports and Sporting.
- See also names of countries frequented for sporting.
- Box, C.** The English game of cricket. London, 1877. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4001.103
- Browne, T. S.** In the riding-school: chats with Esmeralda. Boston. [1890.] Sq. 16<sup>o</sup>. 4009.118
- Country, The.** A weekly journal devoted to the dog, the gun, yachting, fishing and all out-door sports. [Parts of] Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1877, 78. Illus. F<sup>o</sup>. \*8000.15
- Diane Chasseresse, pseud.** Sporting sketches. London, 1890. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4008.109
- Confined to Scotland.
- Guillaume, A.** Le tenuis à travers les âges. Paris. [1890?] Plates. 16<sup>o</sup>, obl. 6003.27
- H., H.** The scientific education of dogs for the gun. London. [1890.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4009.111
- Heathcote, J. M.** Tennis, with contributions by A. Lyttleton and W. C. Marshall. Lawn tennis, by C. G. Heathcote. Rackets, by E. O. P. Bouvierie. Fives, by A. C. Ainger. London, 1890. [The Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4000a.12

## Bates Hall

- Jaqquier**, L. *La vénérerie moderne*. Paris. [1889.] Illus. L. 8°. 4001.102  
**Jennings**, W. O. *Cycling and health*. Trans. from the French. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 4009.120  
**Pettes**, G. W. *American whist illustrated. Combining Whist universal and American whist*. By G. W. P. 3d ed. Boston, 1890. 16°. 4009.113  
**Rayner**, J. *Chess problems*. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6005.102  
**Riding for pupils**. By a pupil. London. [1890?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 4009.121  
**Rowing** at Westminster from 1813 to 1883. London, 1890. Plates. Sm. 8°. 4009.115  
**Shields**, G. O. *Camping and camp outfits*. Chicago, 1890. Illus. 12°. 4009.112  
— ed. *The big game of North America*. By J. D. Caton [and others]. Chicago, 1890. Illus. 8°. 4001.104  
**Shooting** and fishing. Successor to *The rifle*. Vol. 4-6. Illus. Boston, 1888-89. F°. \*8000.20  
**Stutfield**, G. H. *Tattersall's rules on betting, with the rules of racing*. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4009.117  
**Van Rensselaer**, M. K. *The devil's picture-books. A history of playing-cards*. Illus. N. Y. [1890.] 8°. 4001.105  
**Watson**, J. *Sketches of British sporting fishes*. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3907.65  
**Wilson**, W. *The swimming instructor*. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4008.111

## Temperance.

- Eliot**, W. G. *An appeal to the citizens of Missouri upon the liquor-trade license laws*. St. Louis, 1882. Sq. 12°. 7586.9  
**Fernald**, J. C. *The economics of prohibition*. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3579.106  
**Few** facts, A, for rich and poor. [Dated, Boston, Sept., 1838.] 12°. 7589.20  
**Skinner**, P. H. *The voice of the young, in behalf of temperance, truth, and safety*. N. Y., 1853. 24°. 7589.32  
**Tilden**, W. P. *Temperance. A sermon*. Fitchburg. [1856.] 8°. 3576.49  
**United States**. Supreme court. Imported "original packages." Interstate commerce. N. Y., 1890. 12°. \*7586.21  
**Wright**, C. D. *Influence of intemperance upon crime*. Reprint ed. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3575.111  
**Young men's temperance society of New Haven**. Annual reports, 7th, 8th. 1835, 36. 8°. \*7586.7

## United States.

### Departments.

- United States**. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to provide internal revenue to support the government, to pay interest on the public debt, and for other purposes." [Washington, 1865.] 8°. 7648.46

— Censuses bureau. Abstract of the seventh census. 3d ed. [Phila., 1851.] F°. \*C.110.23

— Internal revenue office. Assessors and collectors of internal revenue in the United States. N. p., n. d. 8°. 7647.48

## Sports — United States

- Mint. Communication from the director to the Secretary of the treasury, relative to a proposed branch mint at New York. [Phila., 1860.] 8°. 7647.47  
— National armory, Harper's ferry. Catalogue of the property to be sold Nov., 1869. [Washington? 1869.] 8°. No. 1 in 4423.117  
— Navy department. Brief ordnance instructions for volunteer navy. [Washington? 1861.] 12°. 5958.70  
— Treasury department. Claims allowed by accounting officers of the Treasury. [Washington, 1890.] 8°. 4427.136  
— War department. Regulations relative to newspaper advertising and job printing. Jan. 1, 1865. [Washington, 1865.] 16°. \*C.278.24

### History and Description.

- Adams**, H. *History of the United States of America during the first administration of J. Madison*. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. 12°. 4329.131.5.6  
**Boardman**, J. *America and the Americans*. By a citizen of the world. London, 1833. 8°. \*4465.113  
**Campbell**, R. A. *Our flag: or the evolution of the stars and stripes*. Chicago. [1890.] 12°. 4326.123  
**Ellis**, G. E. *The opening, the use, and the future of our domain on this continent. An address*. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 4425.125  
**Fiske**, J. *Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins*. Boston, 1890. Map. 12°. 4326.124  
**Franklin**, J. *The philosophical & political history of the thirteen United States of America*. London, 1784. Sm. 8°. \*4429.111  
**Frémont**, Jessie. *Far-west sketches*. Boston. [1890.] 12°. 4369.133  
**Noailles**, P., due de. *Cent ans de république aux Etats-Unis*. [T.] 2. Paris, 1889. 8°. 4223.65  
**Porteous**, A. *A scamper through some cities of America*. Glasgow, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4366.115  
**Randolph**, J. *Speech on the British war*. House of representatives, May 12, 1812. 12°. 4419.126  
**Thiers**, L. A. *The Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law*. Added, authentic accounts of the Darien expedition, and the South Sea scheme. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 4367.120  
**Tiedemann**, C. G. *The unwritten constitution of the United States*. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4326.128  
**Tomes**, R. *The battles of America by sea and land*. [4th ed.? Anon.] Part 1-8. N. Y. [1875?] Illus. 4°. \*4420.103  
**Townsend**, M. *An index to the United States of America*. Boston. [1890.] Illus. 8°. \*4326.122

### Revolution.

- Bangs**, I. *Journal of Lieut. I. Bangs, April 1, to July 29, 1776*. Ed. by E. Bangs. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. \*4321.124  
**Dalrymple**, Sir J., bart. *The rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America*. Glasgow, 1776. Sm. 8°. \*4418.119  
**Pumpelly**, J. C. *Our French allies in the Revolution, and other addresses*. Morristown, N. J. [1889.] Sq. 12°. 4329a.127  
**Stevens**, B. F., ed. *Facsimiles of manuscripts in European archives relating to America, 1773-1783*. Vol. 1-5. London, 1889, 90. F°. \*\*K.30.2  
**Stokes**, A. *A view of the constitution of the British colonies, in North-America and the West*

# United States

# Bates Hall

Iudies, at the time the civil war broke out on the continent of America. London, 1783. 8°. **4418.122**

## Civil War.

**Abbott**, S. G. The first regiment New Hampshire volunteers in the great rebellion. Keene, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \***4320.121**

**Barton**, T. H. Autobiography, including a history of the Fourth regt. West Va. vol. infy. Charles-ton, 1890. Portr. 8°. **4345.127**

**Butterfield**, H. Q. U. S. Christian commission. A delegate's story. [Phila., 1864?] 12°.  
No. 3 in **4350a.136**

**C.**, T. E. Battle-fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. By an English com-batant. London, 1863. 2 v. Sm. 8°. \***4428.107**

**De Leon**, T. C. Four years in rebel capitals: an inside view of life in the Southeru confederacy. Mobile, 1890. 8°. **4326.121**

**Goss**, W. L. Recollections of a private. A story of the Army of the Potomac. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. 8°. \***4320.104**

**Herr**, G. W. Episodes of the Civil war. In which is comprised the history of the Fifty-ninth regiment Illinois veteran volunteer infantry. San Francisco, 1890. Portrs. Plates. 8°. \***4320.123**

**Hutchinson**, N. V. IIstory of the Seventh Massachusetts volunteer infantry. 1861-65. Taunton, 1890. Portrs. 8°. \***4423.138**

**Johns**, H. T. Life with the Forty-uinth Massa-chusetts volunteers. Washington, 1890. 12°.  
4326.129

**Johnson**, J. The defuse of Charleston harbor. 1863-1865. Charleston, 1890. 8°. \***4373.120**

**Nott**, C. C. Kriegs-Sceenen. Uebers. von H. von Hoff. Berlin, 1884. 8°. **4326.126**

**Stephens**, Ann S. Pictorial history of the war for the Uniou. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1863. Illus. 8°. **4423.133**

**Trowbridge**, L. S., and **Farnsworth**, F. E. Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1863. Detroit, 1889. Illus. 8°. \***4320.117**

**Walls** that talk: a transcript of the names, initials and sentiments written and graven on Libby prison, by the prisoners of 1861-'65. Richmond, 1889. 16°. \***4429.112**

## Political, etc.

**Abbott**, J. G. House of representatives, XLIV. Congress. Contested election case. J. G. Abbott, contestant, vs. R. S. Frost, returned member. Contestant's brief. S. A. B. Abbott, of counsel for contestant. Boston, 1875. L. 8°. \***7691.25**  
Interleaved copy with ms. notes.

— Josiah G. Abbott vs. Rufus S. Frost. [Wash-ing-ton, 1876.] 8°. **4445.206**

**Benjamin**, J. P. Reply to a communication from his constituents [sic] in New Orleans. New Orleans, 1855. 8°. **4447.110**

On national affairs.

**Dunham**, C. L. Remarks on the bounty land bill. In the House of representatives. Wash-ton, 1850. 8°. **4426.110**

**Everett**, E. Remarks in the House of repre-sentatives, May 17, 1832, on the apportionment bill. [Washington? 1832.] 8°. **4422.109**

**Foster**, C. Appropriations, economy, and reform. Speech in the House of representatives. [Wash-ing-ton, 1876.] 8°. **4423.116**

**Gamble**, J. M. Memorial to Congress, 1828. N. Y., 1828. 8°. **4446.121**

**Harlan**, J. Reconstruction. Speech, in the Senate. Washington, 1868. 8°. **4424.197**

**McPherson**, E. A hand-book of politics for 1890. Washington, 1890. 8°. \***4350.36**

**Massachusetts**. General court. Documents relating to the North eastern boundary. [1835.] 8°. **4425.121**

**Metcalf**, E. W. Geueva award. Petitiou. Ship Delphine. N. p. [187-?] 8°. **4425.116**

**Provincial** claimants. [Circular sent to members of Congress respecting the claims of old provincial officers to a remuneration in land, under the Royal proclamation of 1763. Dated, Phila., Dec. 18th, 1806.] 4°. \***4417.121**

**War**, The, on the Bank of the United States. Phila., 1834. 8°. **5647.82**

**Wright**, C. Our political practice. The usurpa-tions of vice through the popular negligence. By Mountaineer [pseud.]. Boston, 1864-65. 8°.  
\***4423.134**

**Yates**, R. The ouly salvation, equality of rights. Speech in the Senate. [Washington, 1866.] 8°.  
4424.187

## California.

**Davidson**, G. Ideutificatiou of Sir Fraucis Drake's anchorage on the coast of California, in 1579. San Francisco, 1890. Charts. [California historical society.] L. 8°. \***4371.125**

**Frauds** in lands in California. Decision of secretary of interior [Z. Chandler]. [1876.] 8°. **4477.148**

**Haskins**, C. W. The Argonauts of California. N. Y., 1890. 8°. \***4371.123**

## Connecticut.

**Connecticut**. Secretary of state. Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry, 1846. Hartford, 1846. 8°. \***6311.59**

**Connecticut** academy of arts and sciences. A statistical account of the towns and parishes in Connecticut. Vol. 1, no. 1. New-Haven, 1811. 8°. \***4439.128**

No more was printed.

**New London** county historical society. Records and papers. Part 1, vol. 1. New London, 1890. Portrs. Plates. 8°. \***4439.129**

## Dakota.

**Watertown**, Dakota. City council. Glimpse of a marvelous city. Watertown in 1889. Compiled by L. D. Lyon. [Chicago, 1889.] 32°, obl. **4479.166**

## District of Columbia.

**Adams**, F. C. Siege of Washington, D. C. [1861-1865], written expressly for little people. N. Y. [1867.] Illus. Sq. 16°. \***4379.125**

**District of Columbia**. Commissioners. [Esti-mates of receipts and expenditures of the District government.] [Washington, 1878.] 8°. \***6374.81**

**Keim**, De B. R. Illustrated hand-book. Wash-ing-ton and its environs. 6th ed. Washington, 1875. Map. 16°. \***4379a.115**

— Same. 17th ed. Washington, 1882. Maps. 16°. \***4379a.116**

## Illinois.

**Illinois**. State house commissioners. Biennial report, [2d], 6th. Springfield, 1871, 79. 8°. \***6395.59**

## Bates Hall

— State treasurer. Annual report. 1870. [Also] Biennial report [ending Nov. 30, 1866]. Springfield, 1867, 70. 8°. \*6395.60

### Indian Territory.

**Indian territory.** General council. Journal of the 2d, 4th–6th annual session. Lawrence, Kansas, 1871–75. 8°. \*4463.105

### Indiana.

**Indiana.** Governor. Message to the General assembly. Dec. 1827, 38, 39, 51. 8°. \*6395.53

### Kentucky.

**Brown, J. M.** The political beginnings of Kentucky. Louisville, 1889. Portr. [Filson club.] L. 8°. \*4371.124

### Louisiana.

**France.** Conseil d'état du roi. Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, qui accorde à ceux qui ont pris des billets du caissier de la Compagnie d'occident, un delay jusqu'au premier janvier 1719. pour fournir les quatre cinquièmes de billets de l'estat qu'ils auroient dû remettre avant le premier novembre prochain. [Paris, 1718.] Sm. 8°.

No. 1 in \*4478.184

— — Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, qui accorde au Sr. de La Saudre Lefer le bénéfice de l'entrepost, pour 100. barrils de lard [etc.]; permet aux négocians françois qui font le commerce des îles françoises de l'Amérique, de faire venir des pays étrangers, sans payer aucun droits d'entrée, les lards, beurres [etc.] qu'ils destineront pour les îles, à la charge d'être mises à leur arrivée dans les magasins d'entrepost. [Paris, 1722.] Sm. 8°.

No. 2 in \*4478.184

— — Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, qui ordonne que les marchandises du cru des îles du vent de l'Amérique, qui seront destinées pour être transportées à l'île royale, seront exemptes pendant dix années à commencer du premier janvier 1727, du droit de poids d'un pour cent [etc.]. Du 31. Décembre 1726. [Paris, 1727.] Sm. 4°.

No. 5 in \*4478.184

— — Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, qui proroge pendant un an, à compter du 23. octobre prochain, la permission cy-devant accordée aux négocians françois qui font le commerce des îles & colonies françoises de l'Amérique, de faire venir des pays étrangers des lards, beurres [etc.], sans payer aucun droit. Du 7. juillet 1727. [Paris, 1727.] Sm. 4°.

No. 6 in \*4478.184

— — Arrest du Conseil d'estat du roy, qui révoque les permissions cy-devant accordées aux négocians du royaume, de faire passer à Cadiz, à Gênes, à Livourne & à Naples, directement des îles françoises de l'Amérique, des marchandises du cru desdites îles. Du 14. juin 1723. [Paris, 1723.] Sm. 4°.

\*4478.184

All these pamphlets concern the privileges of the Compagnie d'Occident, formed to establish commerce, especially with Louisiana.

### Maine.

**De Costa, B. F.** Ancient Norombega, or, the voyages of Simon Ferdinando and John Walker to the Penobscot river. 1579–1580. Albany, 1890. 8°. \*4435.114

**Maine.** Laws passed, 31st of May [to] the 28th of June, 1820. Prefixed, the constitution. Portland, 1820. 8°. \*6311.58

**Maine historical society.** Collections and proceedings. Quarterly part. No. [1,] 3. Portland. [1890.] 8°. \*2339.1

## United States

**Pejepscot historical society.** Celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of Brunswick. Brunswick, Me., 1889. Plates. 8°. \*4435.113

### Massachusetts.

**Amherst.** An historical review. One hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the First church. Amherst, 1890. 8°. \*4353.110

**Boston.** Annual report of the executive department for 1889–90. Boston, 1890. 8°. \*6358.11

— [Letters, etc. received by Hon. Hugh O'Brien as mayor, 1885–1887.] Manuscript. In 8 letter cases. 4°. \*\*4450.106

— The revised ordinances of 1890, and the revised regulations of 1890 of the board of aldermen. Boston, 1890. 8°. \*6351.58

— City council. Voting precincts. Boston. [1890.] 25 maps. L. 4°. \*4450.105

— Free church of the Good Shepherd. Parish journal. 1871, 78/79–83, 86, 87. 12°. \*7539.74

— Index to Boston. What to see and where to find it. [Boston, 1890.] Illus. 12°. \*2359.104

**Brookline.** Muddy river and Brookline records. 1634–1838. [Brookline.] 1875. 8°. \*2355.103

**Cheever, G. B., ed.** Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620. N. Y., 1848. 12°. \*2358.103

The Journal here reprinted is Mourt's Relation.

**Claflin, Mary B.** Brampton sketches. Old-time New England life. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. 16°. 4359.104

Brampton is supposed to be Hopkinton, Mass.

**Dedham historical society.** Annual reports. 1889, 90. 8°. \*4456.101

**Ensign, C. S.** Watertown. [A paper before the Historical society of Watertown, April, 1890.] Newspaper cuttings. \*4457.103

**Ford, D. B.** The centennial history of the First Baptist church, Marshfield. Boston. [1888?] 8°. \*3545.102

**Green, S. A.** Papers relating to captain Thomas Lawrence's company, raised in Groton, during the French and Indian war, 1758. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. \*4455.142

**Impending tunnel bill, The.** Boston, 1875. 8°. 5653.34

**Inland Massachusetts.** A résumé of the natural features and history of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Springfield, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*4454.175

**Leicester.** Greenville baptist church. Exercises on the 150th anniversary. Worcester, 1889. 8°. \*3545.101

**Lowell.** Manual of the John Street congregational church. Lowell, 1887. 12°. \*3549.106

**New Bedford** board of trade. New Bedford: its history, industries, institutions, and attractions. [New Bedford.] 1889. Illus. 8°. \*4452.103

**Northborough.** Annual reports of the selectmen, town treasurer [etc.] and school committee, for 1852/53, 59, 59/60, 64/65, year ending March 1, 1871, 75–79, 82. 8°. \*6342.73

**Nourse, H. S.** The birth, marriage and death register, church records and epitaphs of Lancaster. 1643–1850. Lancaster, 1890. 8°. \*2350a.103

**Old colony historical society.** Collections. No. 4. Tannton, 1889. Illus. 8°. \*4454.58.4

# United States — Voyages

Bates Hall

**Peters, T. M.** A picture of town government in Massachusetts Bay colony at the middle of the 17th century as illustrated by the town of Boston. N. Y. [1889?] 8°. \*4353.108

**Pocumtuck** valley memorial association, Deerfield. History and proceedings. 1870-79. Vol. 1. [Deerfield.] 1890. 8°. \*4452.104

**Taunton.** Quarter millennial celebration, June 4 and 5, 1889. Taunton, 1889. 8°. \*4353.106

**Wall, C. A.** North Worcester: its first settlers and old farms. Worcester, 1890. 8°. \*4455.145

**Whitney, A. E., and Littlefield, G. S.** July 4th, 1890. 250th anniversary of the first white settlement within the territory of Winchester. [Boston, 1890.] 4°. \*4451.102

## Minnesota.

**Minnesota** in the civil and Indian wars, 1861-1865. St. Paul, 1890. 8°. \*4472.102

## Montana.

**Montana.** Governor. Message to the legislative assembly. [1868.] 8°. \*6407.85

## New England.

**Weeden, W. B.** Economic and social history of New England. 1620-1789. Boston, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2327.101

## New Hampshire.

**Henniker, N. H.** Proceedings of the one hundred and fifteenth anniversary of the Congregational church. Bristol, 1884. 8°. 7542.67

**New Hampshire.** Auditor. Report for the year ending Jnne 1, 1865, 66. 8°. \*6316.30

**Rotch, W. B.** Rambles about Amherst. Amherst, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*4436.126

## New Jersey.

**Elmer, L. Q. C.** History of Cumberland county, New Jersey; and of the currency of this and adjoining colonies. Bridgeton, N. J., 1869. 8°. \*4474.126

## New York.

**De Costa, B. F.** Three score and ten. The story of St. Phillips' church, New York city. Discourse. N. Y., 1889. 12°. \*3549.105

**De Lancey, E. F.** History of Mamaroneck, New York. N. Y., 1886. 1. 8°. \*6470.75

**New York, city.** A law to regulate public markets. [N. Y., 1835?] 8°. \*7669.9

— Department of docks. Annual report, 1st-4th, 7th, 8th, for the year ending April, 1871-74, 77, 78. \*6491.80

— Department of public works. [Blank forms for estimates, proposals, contracts and specifications, etc. 1880-82.] [N. Y., 1880-82.] 8°, obl. \*6490.6

## North Carolina.

**Greensboro.** Charter, as adopted by the General assembly, 1870, and amended, 1875. Greensboro, 1875. 8°. \*6371.76

## Ohio.

**Griswold, S. O.** Oration, at the centennial celebration in Cleveland, July 4th, 1876. 8°.

No. 1 in \*4321.58

## Omaha.

**Omaha board of trade.** Omaha and South Omaha illustrated. Omaha, 1890. F°. \*4471.108

## Pennsylvania.

**Keyser, C. S.** Fairmount park, and the international exhibition. 6th ed. Phila., 1875. 16°. \*4475.145

**Laurel hill cemetery, Phila.** Regulations. Phila., 1839. 8°. No. 8 in \*4474.57

**Matthews, A. F.** What Philadelphia is. [Phila.] 1890. 4°. \*4371.122

**Union mutual life insurance company.** The Peun bi-centennial. Compliments of the company. [Portland, 1882.] Illus. 4°. \*4470.11

## Rhode Island.

**Rider, S. S.** An inquiry concerning the origiu of the clause in the laws of Rhode Island (1719-1783) disfranchising Roman catholics. Providence, 1889. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] Sq. 12°. \*4438.15.21

## Tennessee.

**Wooldridge, J., ed.** History of Nashville, Tenn. Nashville, 1890. Portrs. 8°. \*4373.119

## Texas.

**Texas.** Governor's message [and inaugural addresses]. [Anstin, 1888.] 8°. 6404.17

## Vermont.

**Bass, T. M.** An address, at the one hundredth anniversary of the First church of Christ, in Springfield. Vt. Montpelier, 1882. 8°. \*3545.103

**Byington, E. H.** Historical discourse, in the Old South church, Windsor, Vt. Windsor, 1884. 8°. \*7542.66

## Virginia.

**Betts, C. W.** Visitors' hand book of Old Point Comfort and vicinity. [Anon.] 3d ed. Hampton, 1885. 8°. \*4477.169

**Fisher, G. D.** History and reminiscences of the Monumental church, Richmond, from 1814 to 1878. Richmond, 1880. Portrs. 12°. 3549.103

**Tour, A.** through part of Virginia, in the summer of 1808. N. Y., 1809. 8°. \*4478.173

## Voyages and Travels.

See also Africa; America; Asia; Europe; Oceania; United States.

**Baxter, J. P.** Early voyages to America. Tannion, 1889. [Old Colony historical society. Collections.] 8°. \*4311.110

**Bligh, W.** A narrative of the mutiny on board his majesty's ship Bounty. London, 1790. 4°. \*6261.73

**Bly, Nellie.** Around the world in seventy-two days. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 2277.66

**Bonaparte, R.**, prince. Les premiers voyages des Néerlandais dans l'Insulinde (1595-1602). Versailles, 1884. 4°. 3043.104

**Dall, W. H.** A critical review of Bering's first expeditiou, 1725-30, with a translation of his original report. [Washington, 1890.] 8°. \*4361.118

**Duncan, Sara J.** A social departure. How Orthodoxy and I went round the world by ourselves. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. ~ 2276.81

**Evans, A. C.** The cruise of H. M. S. "Calliope" in China, Australian and East African waters. 1887-1890. Portsmouth, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3048.119  
Includes an account of the storm at Samoa, March, 1889.

**Pierville, C.** (Charles Lemaitre.) Voyage anonyme et inédit d'un janséniste en Hollande et en Flandre en 1681. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2861.72

**Forbes, R. B.** An interesting memoir of the Jamestown voyage to Ireland. Boston, 1890. 8°. \*6263.57

The Jamestown was sent from Boston in 1847, with a cargo of supplies for the relief of those suffering from the famine.

## Bates Hall

**Howe**, H., compiler. The travels and adventures of celebrated travelers. Cincinnati, 1854. Illus. 8°. **6263.56**

**Leland**, Liliau. Travelling alone. A woman's journey around the world. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 12°. **2277.65**

**Lyon**, G. F. A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse bay, in H. M. ship Griper in 1824. London, 1825. 8°. **4467.104**

**Navarrete**, M. F. de. Die Reisen des Christof Columbus 1492-1504. In das Deutsche übertragen von Fr. Pr[esel]. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. **2313.69**

**Possot**, D. Le voyage de la Terre Sainte. 1532. Paris, 1890. Illus. Maps. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le xii<sup>e</sup> jusqu'à la fin du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle.] L. 8°. **\*2260a.65**

**Rochon**, A. M. A voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. Added, M. Brunel's Memoir on the China trade. London, 1793. 8°. **\*3045.102**

## Wit and Humor.

**Brant**, S. Narrenschiff. Herausg. von F. Bober-tag. Berlin. [1889.] Woodeuts. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 8°. **4893.16**

**Colman**, G. Broad grins. Worcester, 1804. 24°. **\*\*K.49.6**

**Cruikshank**, G. Scraps and sketches. [London, 1882.] 8°, obl. **\*\*4570.13**

**Hive**, The, or weekly entertaining register. Vol. 1, 2. Loudon. [182-?] 2 v. in 1. Illus. 8°. **\*\*K.35.4**

**Monsieur Nongtongpaw**. With illus. by Cruikshank. London, 1830. Sm. 8°. **\*\*K.49.8**

**Nares**, E. Thinks-I-to-myself. A serio-ludicro, tragico-comico tale, written by Thinks-I-to-myself Who [pseud.]. Boston, 1812. 12°. **\*\*K.48.14**

**Smith**, Seba. Letters of J. Downing, major, to his old friend, Mr. Dwight. N. Y., 1834. Illus. 12°. **\*4508.124**

**Steamers** v. stages; or, Andrew and his spouse. By the author of "York and Lancaster." Illus. with six humorous designs by R. Cruikshank. London, 1830. Sm. 8°. **\*\*K.49.4**

**Three** of a kind. Choice selections from G. W. Peck, Bill Nye, M. Quad. Chicago, 1890. Illus. 12°. **\*\*4396.100**

**Vanity** fair railroad and steamboat library. Vol. 1. Natural history and The counter-jumper. N. Y. [1860.] 24°. **No. 4 in \*\*K.47.20**

## Women.

See also Biography.

**Audibert**, M. E. G., ed. La femme persane jugée et critiquée par un persan. Trad. annotée du Téedib-el-Nisyân par G. Audibert. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. **3019a.83**

**Craik**, Dinah M. A woman's thoughts about women. N. Y., 1858. 12°. **5578.88**

**Dobson**, H. Austin. Four Frenchwomen. N. Y. [1890.] Portr. 16°. **2649.102**

Contents. — Mademoiselle de Corday. — Madame Roland. — The Princess de Lamballe. — Madame de Genlis.

**Garnett**, Lucy M. J. The women of Turkey and their folk-lore. [Vol. 1.] London, 1890. 8°. **3085.100**

## Voyages — Zoology

**Icard**, S. La femme pendant la période mœuvrante. Paris, 1890. 8°. **\*3771.61**

**Michelet**, J. Die Frau. Übers. von F. Spielhagen. 2te Aufl. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. **No. 5 in 4896.50.274**

**United States**. Commissioner of labor. Annual report, 4th, 1888. Working women in large cities. 1889. 8°. **\*3576.36.4**

**Wadlin**, H. G. Women in industry. Boston, 1890. 8°. **3575.117**

**Woman's directory**. Devoted to women's mercantile interests. Edited by the women of the Synergic club. Vol. 1. Brooklyn, 1889-90. 4°. **\*7570.22**

**Wright**, C. D. Health statistics of female college graduates. Boston, 1885. 8°. **3765.104**

## Zoology.

**Bateman**, G. C. Fresh-water aquaria. Illus. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **3875.62**

**Brightwen**, Eliza. Wild nature won by kindness. With illus. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **3889.74**

On animals.

**Eigenmann**, C. II. and Rosa S. A revision of the South American Nematognathi, or cat-fishes. San Francisco, 1890. [California academy of sciences.] 8°. **\*3900a.52**

**Fewkes**, J. W. New invertebrates from the coast of California. Boston, 1889. Plates. [Zoological excursions.] 8°. **3873.53**

**Goodrich**, S. G. Illustrative anecdotes of the animal kingdom. Boston, 1848. 12°. **\*6247.72**

**Harvard** college. Museum of comparative zoology. Memoirs. Vol. 16. No. 3. Gensis of the Arietidae, by A. Hyatt. Cambridge, 1889. Plates. 4°. **No. 3 in \*5890.1.16**

**Heatley**, G. S. The dog fancier's friend. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. **4008.112**

**Hornaday**, W. T. The extermination of the American bison. (Smithsonian institution. Report for 1887. Pt. 2.) **\*7928.50 (1887, pt. 2)**

**Horseowners' companion**, The. N. Y. [1872.] 16°. **8006.19**

**House** and pet dogs. N. Y., 1890. 16°. **4009.122**

**McIntosh**, W. C. A monograph of the British annelids. Part 1. The nemerteans. London, 1873, 74. 2 v. Plates. [Ray society.] F°. **\*3870.54**

**Martini**, F. H. W., and **Chemnitz**, J. H. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. Band 8, Abth. 3. Die Familie der Mytilidae. Nürnberg, 1889. Col. plates. 4°. **\*3876.70.8 (pt. 3)**

**Mayhew**, E. Illustrated horse management. Rev. by J. I. Lupton. 14th ed. London, 1890. 8°. **4004.101**

**Meyer**, H. von. Die Ortsbewegung der Thiere. Hamburg, 1890. 8°. **No. 22 in \*5924.60.24**

**Simroth**, H. Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung der Weichthiere. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. **No. 21 in \*5924.60.24**

**Smithsonian** contributions to knowledge. Vol. 26. Washington, 1890. 4°. **\*3340.50.26**

Contents. — Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents, by S. Weir Mitchell, and E. T. Reichert. — Genesis of the arietidae, by A. Hyatt.

**Zacharias**, O. Die niedere Thierwelt unserer Binnenseen. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. **No. 17 in \*5924.60.24**

# Zoology

# Lower Hall

## Birds.

- Belding**, L. Land birds of the Pacific district. San Francisco, 1890. [California academy of sciences.] 8°. \*3900a.53
- British museum**. Catalogue of the birds in the British museum. Vol. 15. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. \*5895.19.15
- Contents. — 15. Catalogue of the Passeriformes or perching birds. Tracheophonae, or the families Dendrocolaptidae, Formicariidae, Conopophagidae, and Pteroptochidae, by F. L. Scaler.
- Chamberlain**, Montague. A catalogue of Canadian birds. Saint John, 1887. 8°. 3907.64
- Hume**, A. O. The nests and eggs of Indian birds. 2d ed. Ed. by E. W. Oates. Vol. 2, 3 [and last]. London, 1890. Portrs. 8°. \*3905.5
- Langdon**, F. W. A catalogue of the birds of the vicinity of Cincinnati. Salem, 1877. Sm. 8°. \*5904.33
- Murray**, J. A. The avifauna of British India and its dependencies. London, 1888, 90. 2 v. 8°. \*3902.62

## Insects.

- Ballard**, Julia P. Among the moths and butterflies. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 3899.82
- Beauregard**, H. Les insectes vésieants. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3890a.50
- Brady**, G. S. A monograph of the free and semi-parasitic copepoda of the British islands. London, 1878, 80. 3 v. Plates. [Ray society.] 8°. \*3873.32
- Buckler**, W. The larvæ of the British butterflies and moths. Ed. by H. T. Stainton. London, 1886-89. 3 v. Plates. [Ray society.] 8°. \*3896.52
- Buckton**, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. London, 1876-83. 4 v. Col. plates. [Ray society.] 8°. \*3894.69

**Cameron**, Peter. A monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. (*Tenthredo*, *Sirex*, and *Cynips*, Linne.) London, 1882, 85. 2 v. Plates. [Ray society.] 8°. \*3894.70

**Dragon** flies vs. mosquitoes. Can the mosquito pest be mitigated? By working entomologists. N. Y., 1890. Plates. 12°. 3899.81

**Edwards**, W. H. The butterflies of North America, with colored drawings and descriptioins. Series 1-3, part 1-10. N. Y., 1874-90. 4°. \*3891.52

**Insect life**. Devoted to the economy and life-habits of insects, especially in their relations to agriculture. Vol. 1, 2. Ed. by C. V. Riley, and L. O. Howard. Washington, 1888-90. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of entomology. Periodical bulletin. Vol. 1, 2.] 8°. \*5892.65

**Lubbock**, Sir J., bart. Monograph of the *Collembola* and *Thysanura*. London, 1873. Plates. [Ray society.] 8°. \*3894.68

**Ormerod**, Eleanor A. A manual of injurious insects. 2d ed. London, 1890. 8°. 3899.83

**Riley**, C. V. Les insectes nuisibles et les insectes utiles aux États-Unis. Insecticides et modes d'application. [Paris, 1889.] [United States. Department of agriculture. Rapport sur les productions agricoles des États-Unis.] 8°. No. 6 in \*5992.70

**United States**. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry. The animal parasites of sheep. By C. Curtice. Washington, 1890. Plates. 8°. \*5991.75

— National museum. Bulletin. 38. Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of temperate North America. Revision of the species of the genus *Agrotis*, by J. B. Smith. Washington, 1890. 8°. \*3904.50.38

# LOWER HALL.

## Biography.

- Bismarck intime**. The iron chancellor in private life. By a fellow student. 540.10
- Coignet**, J. R. The narrative of Captain Coignet (soldier of the Empire). 1776-1850. Trans. by Mrs. M. Carey. 1000.32
- Greville**, Lady Beatrice V. Montrose. 540.11
- Howells**, W. D. A boy's town. 1553.12
- Hutton**, R. H. Cardinal Newman. 570.1
- Imbert de Saint Amand**, A. L., baron. Citizennes Bouaparte. Trans. by T. S. Perry. 1555.29
- Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. Trans. by T. S. Perry. 1555.28
- Lincoln**, A. Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice. Compilation of his letters [etc.]. By G. M. Van Buren. 1558.28
- Martyn**, W. C. Wendell Phillips: the agitator. With an appendix, containing "The lost arts," "Daniel O'Connell," "The scholar in a republic." [American reformers.] 1555.32
- Shipp**, J. Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp. Written by himself. [Adventure series.] 560.4

**Tiffany**, F. Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix. 540.12

**Venable**, E. Life of Bunyan. [Great writers.] 540.14

## Books in Foreign Languages.

**Hacklaender**, F. W., Ritter von. Ein erster und ein letzter Ball. 1041.10

— Feuerwerker Wortmann und andere Soldatengeschichten. 2030.14

**Hoefer**, E. Erzählungen eines alten Tambours. 2030.13

**Montépin**, X. A., comte de Marâtre. 6 v. 1061.4

**Spyri**, Johanna. Aus Nah und Fern. Noch zwei Geschichten für Kinder und auch für Solche, welche die Kinder lieb haben. 2031.21

— Im Rhonenthal. 2te Aufl. 2032.5

— Ein Landaufenthalt von Onkel Titus. 2031.19

**Verirrt und Gefunden**. Erzählungen der Verfasserin von "Ein Blatt auf Vrony's Grab." 3te Aufl. 2031.22

## Fiction and Stories for the Young.

- Allen, G.** Wednesday the tenth, a tale of the South Pacific. 107.50  
**Allen, W. B.** The lion city of Africa. 107.31  
**Andrews, Jessie A.** Eteocles: a tale of Antioch. 107.16  
**Anglo-maniacs, The.** 107.81  
**Bain, F. W.** Dmitri. A romance of old Russia. 106.117  
**Ballantyne, R. M.** The crew of the Water Wagtail. A story of Newfoundland. 106.119  
**Bandelier, A. F.** The delight makers. 107.69  
 A story of the Pueblo Indians.  
**Barr, Amelia E.** Friend Olivia. 107.75  
**Bauer, Clara.** A Russian country house. By Carl Detlef [pseud.]. 107.108  
**Behrens, Bertha.** Cloister Wendhusen, by W. Heimburg [pseud.]. 107.76  
 — A sister's love. 107.87  
**Björnson, B.** In God's way. 107.15  
**Boldwood, R.** The squatter's dream. A story of Australian life. 106.131  
**Boulger, Dora H.** Dishonored. By Theo Gift [pseud.]. 107.102  
**Boyesen, H. H.** Against heavy odds, a tale of Norse heroism. 107.48  
**Bramston, Mary.** Dangerous jewels. 107.71  
**Browne, Maggie.** Wanted, a king; or, how Merle set the nursery rhymes to rights. 107.95  
**Bumstead, S. J.** The Riversons. 107.9  
**Callwell, J. M.** Dorothy Arden. A story of England and France two hundred years ago. 107.66  
**Cambridge, Ada.** A marked man. 107.5  
**Carey, Rosa N.** Heriot's choice. 107.62  
**Claflin, Mary B.** Real happenings. 107.53  
**Crawford, Francis M.** A cigarette-maker's romance. 107.65  
**Cunningham, Sir H. S.** The Heriots. 107.3  
**Debans, C.** Catherine's coquetties. A tale of French country life. 106.126  
**Debenham, Mary H.** A little candle. 107.70  
 A story of the Scottish Covenanters.  
**Deland, Margaret.** Sidney. 107.55  
**Dixie, Lady Florence C.** The young castaways; or, the child hunters of Patagonia. 106.118  
**Dumas, A. D.** Memoirs of a physician. 3 v. 107.111  
**Earle, Anne R.** Her great ambition. 107.73  
**Eaton, Frances.** Dollikins and the miser. 45.80  
**Edwards, Annie.** Pearl-powder. 107.2  
**Expatriation.** By the author of "Aristocracy." 107.72  
**Field, E.** A little book of profitable tales. 107.18  
**Finley, Martha.** Elsie yachting with the Raymonds. 107.77  
**Frances, pseud.** Friday's child. 107.22  
**Franzos, C. E.** The chief justice. 107.1  
**Frederic, H.** In the valley. Illus. by Howard Pyle. 107.54  
**Fuller, Mabel L.** In poppy land. 107.90  
**Gaspé, P. A. dc.** The Canadians of old. 107.79  
**Giberne, Agnes.** The old house in the city. 106.121  
**Glover, Elizabeth.** Family manners. 107.42  
**Goncourt, E. de and J. de.** Sister Philomène. 107.64  
**Green, Anna K.** A matter of millions. 107.78  
**Greene, Sarah P., born McLean.** Leon Pontifex. 107.8  
**Haggard, H. R., and Lang, A.** The world's desire. 107.101  
**Hamilton, G. W.** Finding Blodgett. The story of a boy and his dog. 107.88  
**Harte, F. B.** A ward of the Golden gate. 107.99  
**Hector, Annie F.** Blind fate. By Mrs. Alexander [pseud.]. [Leisure hour series.] 107.28  
**Henty, G. A.** By England's aid: or, the freeing of the Netherlands. (1585-1604.) 107.4  
 — By right of conquest; or, with Cortez in Mexico. 107.82  
 — A chapter of adventures: or, through the bombardment of Alexandria. 107.10  
 — Maori and settler: a story of the New Zealand war. 107.37  
**Hetzell, P. J.** Maroussia, a maid of Ukraine. From the French of P. J. Stahl [pseud.]. 107.33  
**Heyse, P. J. L.** The children of the world. 107.58  
**Ingersoll, E.** The silver caves, a mining story. 107.36  
**Irish diamonds.** 107.13  
**Jacobs, J., compiler.** English fairy tales. 107.97  
**Jewett, Sarah O.** Strangers and wayfarers. 107.104  
**Kaler, J. O.** The treasure-finders. A boy's adventures in Nicaragua. By James Otis [pseud.]. 107.6  
**Keddie, Henrietta.** A houseful of girls. By Sarah Tytler [pseud.]. 106.116  
**King, C.** Sunset pass; or, running the gauntlet through Apache land. 107.67  
**Kingston, W. H. G.** Round the world. 746.4  
**Kipling, R.** Indian tales. 107.94  
**Kirschner, Lola.** Asbein, from the life of a virtuoso. By Ossip Schubin [pseud.]. 107.60  
 — "O thou, my Austria!" Trans. from the German of Ossip Schubin [pseud.], by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 106.123  
**Knox, T. W.** Horse stories and stories of other animals. 40.59  
**Kraszewski, J. I.** The Jew. From the Polish. 107.74  
**Lee, Margaret.** A Brighton night. 107.51  
**Litchfield, Grace D.** Little he and she. 45.81  
 — Little Venice and other stories. 107.47  
**Locke, D. R.** The demagogue. A political novel. 107.93  
**Lockwood, I.** Wonderful deeds and doings of Little Giant Boab and his talking raven Tabib. 50.70  
**Lothrop, Harriet M.** An Adirondack cabin. A family story. By Margaret Sidney [pseud.]. 50.72  
**Love tales.** American. 107.23  
 — English. 107.27  
 — German. 107.26  
 — Scottish. 107.25  
**Lowndes, Cecilia S.** Mr. Orde's grandchildren. 106.115  
**MacGahan, Mrs. B.** Xenia Repninà. A story of the Russia of to-day. 106.72  
**Macquoid, Katharine S.** At an old chateau. 106.124  
**Mathews, Joanna H.** Maggie Bradford's schoolmates. 107.45  
 The second of a series of sequels to "The Bessie books."  
**Meade, Elizabeth T.** The House of Surprises. 106.120  
**Merrill, G. E.** Crusaders and captives. A tale of the children's crusade (Thirteenth century). 107.57  
**Merriman, Effie W.** Pards. A story of two homeless boys. 107.96  
**Molesworth, Mary L.** The children of the castle. Illus. by Walter Crane. 107.100

— Little Mother Bunch.	107.12	Wolff, J. The robber count, a story of the Hartz country.	107.34
— Neighbours.	106.114	Yonge, Charlotte M. The slaves of Sabinus. Jew and Gentile.	107.29
— The story of a spring morning, and other tales.	107.91	Zoe. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission."	107.46
— Twelve tiny tales.	50.71		
Moncrieff, R. H. The young rebels: a story of the battle of Lexington. By Ascott R. Hope [pseud.].	107.14		
Moulton, Louise Chandler. Stories told at twilight.	107.44		
Murray, D. C., and Herman, H. The bishops' Bible.	106.127		
Murray, W. H. H. Mamelons and Ungava. A legend of the Saguenay.	107.7		
Norris, W. E. The baffled conspirators.	107.89		
Norway, G. Hussein the hostage; or, a boy's adventures in Persia.	107.83		
Ogden, Ruth. A loyal little red-coat. A story of child-life in New York a hundred years ago.	51.68		
Oliphant, Margaret O. Kirsteen. The story of a Scotch family seventy years ago.	107.63		
Parr, Lonisa. Dumps.	106.132		
Pendleton, L. King Tom and the runaways. The story of what befell two boys in a Georgia swamp.	107.98		
Phelps, Elizabeth S., and Ward, H. D. Come forth.	107.21		
A story of the time of Lazarus.			
Plympton, A. G. Dear daughter Dorothy.	107.35		
Rand, E. A. Too late for the tide-mill.	106.122		
Ray, Anna C. Half a dozen boys.	107.49		
Richards, Laura E. Captain January.	107.68		
Roberts, M. In low relief. A bohemian transcript.	107.56		
Roberts, Margaret. Hester's venture. New ed.	107.92		
Roe, E. R. Belteshazzar; a romance of Babylon.	107.20		
Russell, W. C. A marriage at sea.	107.40		
— My shipmate Louise: the romance of a wreck.	107.59		
St. Johnston, A. A South sea lover.	106.129		
Sherwood, Emily L. Willis Peyton's inheritance.	107.30		
Smith, Hannah. The doctor's dilemma. By Hesba Stretton [pseud.].	107.38		
Stables, W. G. Twixt school and college. A tale of self-reliance.	107.84		
Steuart, J. A. Kilgroom. A story of Ireland.	106.130		
Stockton, F. R. Ardis Claverden.	107.39		
Stoddard, W. O. Chuck Purdy, the story of a New York boy.	107.19		
— Crowded out o' Crofield; or, the boy who made his way.	107.86		
Stoker, Bram. The snake's pass.	107.103		
Stuart, Esmé. The vicomte's bride.	106.125		
Thayer, Emma H. The English-American.	107.17		
Trowbridge, J. T. The kelp-gatherers, a story of the Maine coast.	107.52		
Verga, G. The house by the medlar-tree.	106.128		
Wells, Kate G. Two modern women.	107.41		
Wentworth, Walter. The drifting island; or, the slave-hunters of the Congo.	107.80		
Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth F. The winds, the woods, and the wanderer, a fable for children.	107.43		
Whitby, Beatrice. Part of the property.	107.11		
Whitney, Adeline D. T. Ascutney Street, a neighborhood story.	107.32		
Wilkinson, J. A. A real Robinson Crusoe. Experiences on a Pacific island.	107.85		

## History, Travel.

Abbot, W. J. Battle fields and camp fires. Principal military operations of the Civil war, from the removal of McClellan to the accession of Grant. (1862-1863.) Illus.	273.13
Ballou, M. M. Aztec land.	1630.25
Cullen, J. B. The story of the Irish in Boston.	222.15
Custer, Elizabeth B. Following the guidon. An account of General Custer's summer camp in Kansas.	631.27
Fiske, J. Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins.	220.55
Gautier, L. Chivalry. Trans. by H. Frith.	910.54
Humphrey, Frances A. How New-England was made.	45.79
King, Captain C. Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life.	275.20
Kingston, W. H. G., and Low, C. R. Great African travellers.	1690.3
Knox, T. W. The boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland.	1661.24
Mackintosh, J. The story of Scotland. [Story of the nations.]	981.8
Moorehead, W. K. Wanneta, the Sionx.	245.22
Pennell, J. and Elizabeth R. Our journey to the Hebrides.	1664.32
Ward, H. Five years with the Congo cannibals.	1690.4

## Literature.

Beers, H. A. From Chaucer to Tennyson. With selections.	383.4
Griswold, W. M. A descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with American country life.	1400.30
Morley, H. English writers. Vol. 5. The fourteenth century, book 2.	384.13
Sargent, J. F. Reading for the young. A classified and annotated catalog.	381.7

## Miscellaneous.

Appletons' annual cyclopædia. Index to 12 vols., 1876 to 1887 inclusive.	R.R.L.24
Barkan, L. How to preserve health.	1170.32
Boston. The revised ordinances of 1890, and the revised regulations of 1890 of the aldermen.	R.R.Desk 40
Brush, Christine C. One summer's lessons in practical perspective.	1204.34
Churchill, J. D. Marine engine governor. 3d ed.	No. 2 in 193.24
— Marine engine governors. 2d ed. No. 1 in 193.24	
Comppayré, G. The elements of psychology.	120.85
Durham, W. Astronomy. [Science in plain language.]	1140.13
Health for little folks. [Authorized physiology series, no. 1.]	1170.33
Holmes, O. W. Over the teacups.	1907.12
Litchfield, Mary E. The nine worlds. Stories from Norse mythology.	2081.12
Lloyd, H. D. A strike of millionaires against miners; or, the story of Spring valley.	134.27
Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. The annual statistics of manufactures. 1889.	131.30
Orpen, Mrs. G. Stories about famous precious stones.	1149.29

## AUTHOR INDEX

TO

## BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

NOTE.—Full names have been given as entered in the main catalogues of this Library. Corrections are invited. The names, given in parentheses after the paging, signify that the authors indicated are to be looked for under these names.

- Abbot**, Willis J., 466.  
**Abbott**, Charles Conrad, 445.  
**Abbott**, Samuel Appleton Browne, 460  
 (Abbott).  
**Abbott**, Stephen G., 460.  
**Abd Al-Rahman ibn Hasan**, Al Jabarti, 409.  
**Abu'l-Walid Merwân ibn Djanâh**, 438.  
**Adam**, L., 450.  
**Adami**, Friedrich, 1816—, 416.  
**Adams**, Francis Colburn, 460.  
**Adams**, Henry, 1838—, 459.  
**Aiken**, Catharine, 448.  
**Airy**, William, 428.  
**Ajax**, pseud. Caswell, J. B.  
**Albert von Prag**, 449 (Dreves).  
**Alberti**, Tommaso, 430.  
**Alden**, Rev. Edmund Kimball, 444.  
**Alexander**, Mrs., pseud. Hector, A. F.  
**Alexander**, William, bishop of Derry and Raphoe, 411.  
**Alincourt**, Luiz d', 407.  
**Allen**, Stillman Boyd, 439.  
**Allen**, William Henry, president of Girard college, 446.  
**Allen**, Willis Boyd, 463.  
**Allingham**, William, 1828?—1889, 450.  
**Alton**, Johann, 432.  
**Alvarez Bagallal**, Saturnino, 430.  
**Amaseo**, Leonardo Daniele, 429.  
**Amélineau**, E., 408 (Mission).  
**Amherst**, J. H., 420.  
**Amiel**, Emile, 1824—, 416.  
**Anderson**, Elbert, 414.  
**Andrews**, Charles McLean, 452  
 (Johns).  
**Andrews**, George Henry, 436.  
**Andrews**, Jessie Agnes, 465.  
**Andrews**, Thomas Newton, 433.  
**Andrews**, William, 1818—, 428.  
**Andriveau-Goujon**, E., 453.  
**Apollonius Dyscolus**, 438.  
**Armstrong**, George, 410.  
**Arnaud**, Jean, 432.  
**Arnold**, Samuel James, 429.  
**Arnold**, Thomas, M.A., Oxford, 1845—, 455.  
**Arvelo**, Rafael, 451.  
**Aschrott**, Paul Felix, 458.  
**Ascoli**, Graziadis Isala, 411.  
**Ashton**, John, 419.  
**Aspinwall**, Thomas, 1786—1876, 412.  
**Atkinson**, Isaac Edmondson, 442.  
**Aubigné**, Théodore Grappida d', 1550—1630, 455.  
**Audibert**, Marius Ernest Gaston, 463.  
**Aulard**, François Alphonse, 427.  
**Austin**, William, 1773—1841, 439.  
**Avenel**, Georges, vicomte d', 416.  
**Babcock**, William Henry, 428.  
**Bacci**, Vittorio, 1840—, 429.  
**Baccini**, Giuseppe, 425.  
**Bach**, Albert B., 444.  
**Bachmann**, Adolf (?) and **Singer**, S., 440.  
**Bailey**, E. C., and **Tracy**, Henry R., 418.  
**Bailey**, Winthrop, 1784—1835, 414.  
**Bailie**, Alexander F., 410.  
**Bain**, Francis William, 465.  
**Baines**, Frederick E., 428.  
**Baker**, Arthur L., 441.  
**Baker**, Henry Barton, 420.  
**Balaguer**, Victor, 430.  
**Balch**, George T., 425.  
**Ball**, Charles James, 411.  
**Ball**, Edward, 1792?—1873, 420.  
**Ball**, William Platt, 449.  
**Ballantyne**, Robert Michael, 465.  
**Ballard**, Julia P., 461.  
**Ballou**, Maturin Murray, 407, 466.  
**Balzac**, Honoré de, 431, 432.  
**Bandelier**, Adolf F., 465.  
**Bangs**, Isaac, 1752—1780, 459.  
**Banier**, Antoine, 1673—1741, 455.  
**Baralt**, Rafael Maria, 451.  
**Barbey d'Aurevilly**, Jules A., 415.  
**Barbier de Montault**, Xavier, 1830—, 453.  
**Barbour**, Edmund Dana, 434.  
**Baring-Gould**, Sabine, 1834—, 435.  
**Barkan**, Louis, M.D., 436, 466.  
**Barmby**, James, B.D., 1823—, 413.  
**Barnaby**, Sydney Walker, 445.  
**Barnard**, Alfred, 436.  
**Barnet**, R. A., 420.  
**Barnett**, Henry N., 414.  
**Barnett**, Morris, 1800—1856, and **Mather**, Charles James, 420.  
**Baron**, [Jean, 1651—?] 433.  
**Baroni**, Alberto, 456.  
**Barozzi**, Giacomo, called da Vignola, 1507—, 409.  
**Barr**, Amelia Edith, born Huddleston, 465.  
**Barraud**, Pierre Constant, abbé, 453.  
**Barrière**, Marcel, 449.  
**Barilli**, Anton Giulio, 432.  
**Barthélémy**, Anatole Jean Baptiste Antoine de, 446.  
**Barthet**, Armand, 1820—, 420.  
**Bartholomae**, Christian, 1855—, 437.  
**Bartholomew**, John George, 418.  
**Bartol**, George Murillo, 414.  
**Barton**, Thomas H., 460.  
**Barton**, William Evans, 420.  
**Barus**, Carl, 443 (United States).  
**Bashforth**, Francis, 443.  
**Bass**, Thomas Mason, 462.  
**Batshelder**, Samuel, 1734—1879, 449.  
**Bateman**, Gregory Climenson, 463.  
**Bates**, William, 1625—1699, 454.  
**Bates**, William W., 445.  
**Bauchart**, Maurice Quentin, 427.  
**Bauer**, Clara, 465.  
**Baumhauer**, Heinrich, 1818—, 444.  
**Baxter**, James Phinney, 462.  
**Bayley**, Thomas, 443.  
**Bayly**, Thomas Haynes, 420.  
**Beach**, Edward S., 447.  
**Beaman**, Charles Cotesworth, 450.  
**Beaumarchais**, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 424.  
**Beaumont**, Francis, and **Fletcher**, John, 420.  
**Beauregard**, Henri, 1851—, 461.  
**Beautemps-Beaupré**, Charles Jean, 419.  
**Beazley**, Samuel, 1786—1851, 420.  
**Becker**, E., 410.  
**Beers**, Henry Augustine, 466.  
**Behrens**, Bertha, 465.  
**Belding**, Lyman, 461.  
**Bell**, Sir Charles, 1774—1842, 442.  
**Bell**, John Gray, 434.  
**Bell**, Robert, 1800—1867, 420.  
**Bellamy**, Edward, 432.  
**Bello**, Andres, 1731—1805, 451.  
**Beltrami**, Luca, 1834—, 429.  
**Benjamin**, Judah Peter, 460.  
**Bennett**, Cyril, 443.  
**Bentley**, William, 1759—1819, 411.  
**Benton**, Th., pseud. Blanc, Thérèse.  
**Bepler**, David, 419.  
**Beranger**, Pierre Jean de, 451.  
**Berger**, C. Louis, 427.  
**Bergerat**, Émile, 1845—, 440.  
**Berlepsch**, H. E. von, 432.  
**Berlieux**, Jean, pseud. Bauchart, M. Q.  
**Bernard**, William Bayle, 420.  
**Bernay**, Berthe, 419.  
**Bertauld**, Pierre Auguste, 448.  
**Bertin**, Ernest, 1833—, 427.  
**Bertioli da Ostiglia**, Pierfrancesco, 451.  
**Besson**, Emmanuel, 416.  
**Betts**, C. W., 462.  
**Bickerstaff**, Isaac, 1735?—1787, 420.  
**Biddulph**, Thomas Tregenna, 444.  
**Bigazzi**, P. A., 412.  
**Bigelow**, William Howard, 434.  
**Billingsley**, Martin, 419.  
**Bingham**, William, 1752—1804, 418.  
**Birt**, Theodor, 1852—, 410.  
**Bismarck-Schoenhausen**, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von, 416, 417.  
**Björnson**, Björnstjerne, 1832—, 420, 431, 465.  
**Black**, John, D.D., 433.  
**Blackburn**, Charles H., 454.  
**Blackie**, John Stuart, 449.  
**Blackmar**, Frank Wilson, 452 (Johns).  
**Blackwell**, I. A., 420.  
**Blainville**, — de, 429.  
**Blake**, Mary Elizabeth, 427, 450.  
**Blanc**, Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles, 456.  
**Blanc**, Thérèse, 432.  
**Blanford**, Henry Francis, 409.  
**Bligh**, William, 1753—1817, 462.  
**Block**, Maurice, 1816—, 452.  
**Bloede**, Gertrude, 450.  
**Bloomfield**, Robert, 450.  
**Bly**, Nellie, 462.  
**Boaden**, Caroline, 420.  
**Boaden**, James, 1762—1839, 420.  
**Boardman**, James, of Liverpool, 450.  
**Bobek**, Carl, 441.  
**Boccaccio**, Giovanni, 1313—1375, 431.  
**Bodio**, Luigi, 1840—, 412.  
**Bedwell**, Joseph Conner, 456.  
**Boehmer**, George H., 410.  
**Boldrewood**, Rolf, 465.  
**Boiltz**, August Konstantin, 438.  
**Bonaparte**, Lucien, prince de Canino, 416.  
**Bonaparte**, Roland, prince, 430, 435, 446, 462.  
**Bonarelli della Rovere**, Guidubaldo, conte, 1563—1603, 451.  
**Bonet-Maury**, Amy Gaston Charles Auguste, 450.  
**Bonghi**, Ruggero, 1827—, 436.  
**Bonnet**, Félix Augustin Brunot, 427.  
**Bonneville de Marsangy**, Louis, 1839—, 416.  
**Booth**, James Curtis, 435 (Delaware).  
**Bordóns y Martínez de Ariza**, Eduardo de, 441.  
**Bornstein**, M., 456.  
**Boucicault**, Dion, 1820—, 420.  
**Boulger**, Dora Henrietta, born Havers, 465.  
**Bouquière**, Jules, 443.

## Author Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Bouriant, Urbain, 408 (Mission).  
 Bourinot, John George, 452 (Johns).  
 Boutell, Lewis Henry, 414.  
 Bower, John A., 445.  
 Bowyer, James T., 431.  
 Box, Charles, 458.  
 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, 465.  
 Bracciolini, Francesco, 1566-1646, 451.  
 Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson, 452 (Johns).  
 Bradke, P. von, 455.  
 Brady, George Stewardson, 464.  
 Brahe, Tycho, 1546-1601, 410.  
 Braithwaite, Robert, 417.  
 Bramston, Mary, 465.  
 Branner, John C., 435.  
 Brant, Sébastien, 1458-1521, 463.  
 Brasse, Rev. John, 1790-1833, 438.  
 Bréard, Charles, 1839-, and Bréard, Paul, 445.  
 Breusing, Arthur, 445.  
 Brewer, Urban C., 446.  
 Brightwen, Eliza, 463.  
 Brill, E. J., 412.  
 Broadus, John Albert, 454.  
 Brockhoven, John A., 444.  
 Brome, Richard, -1652, 420.  
 Brougham, John, dramatist, 420.  
 Brown, John Allan, 410.  
 Brown, Allan D., 411 (United States).  
 Brown, Horatio F., 413.  
 Brown, John, M.D., of Edinburgh, 1810-1882, 439.  
 Brown, John Mason, 461.  
 Brown, Leonard, of Polk City, Iowa, 452.  
 Browne, George Forrest, 413.  
 Browne, Maggie, 465.  
 Browne, Theodore Stephenson, 458.  
 Browne, William Hand, 414.  
 Browning, Robert, 420.  
 Bruce, Henry, 414.  
 Brunetiére, Ferdinand, 1849-, 440.  
 Bruno, Giordano, 448.  
 Brush, Christine Chaplin, 466.  
 Bryant, William M., 449.  
 Buchanan, Roberdeau, 414, 434, 441.  
 Buchanan, Robertson, 1770-1816, 427, 441, 445.  
 Buchetti, Jacques, 1836-, 441.  
 Buchheister, J., 435.  
 Buchholz, Eduard August Wilhelm, 449.  
 Buck, Jirah D., 448.  
 Buckingham, Edgar, 456.  
 Buckingham, Leicester, dramatist, 420.  
 Buckland, Francis Oke, 456.  
 Buckler, William, -1884, 464.  
 Buckstone, John Baldwin, 421.  
 Buckton, George Bowdler, 464.  
 Bueckmann, Ludwig, 451 (Rabens-schlacht).  
 Buell, Jean V. de, 1406-1477, 432.  
 Buelbung, Carl D., 437.  
 Bullen, Arthur Henry, 449.  
 Bullock, William, fl. 1827, 407.  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton, 421, 431.  
 Burnstead, S. J., 465.  
 Bunge, Gustav, 1844-, 418.  
 Bunn, Alfred, 421, 425.  
 Buonanno, G., 435.  
 Burckhardt, Carl Christoph, 433.  
 Burg, Jacques, 424.  
 Burgass, Ernst Friedrich Ferdinand, 437.  
 Burges, Sir James Bland, bart., 421.  
 Burke, Sir John Bernard, 434.  
 Burr, Edson, 412.  
 Bus, François de, 1842-, 427.  
 Bush, Robert Wheler, 413.  
 Bussière, Marie Théodore Renouard, vicomte de, 407.  
 Butel, Fernand, 425.  
 Butterfield, Horatio Quincy, D.D., 460.  
 Byington, Ezra Hoyt, 462.  
 Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron Byron, 421, 450.  
 C., T. E., 460.  
 Caedicius, pseud., 430.
- Cagnat, René, 409.  
 Calcraft, John William, 421.  
 Callaway, Morgan, Jr., 1862-, 437.  
 Callendar, Hugh Longbourne, 449.  
 Callet, Pierre Auguste, 427.  
 Callwell, J. M., 465.  
 Camacho, Juan Vicente, 451.  
 Cambridge, Ada, 465.  
 Cameron, Peter, 464.  
 Campbell, Robert Allen, 459.  
 Campbell, William W., 415.  
 Canalis, Pietro, 442.  
 Cáñovas del Castillo, Antonio, 430.  
 Cappelletti, Giuseppe, 429.  
 Care, Henry, 1646-1688, 415.  
 Carey, Henry, 1696-1744, 421.  
 Carey, Rose Nouchette, 465.  
 Carnac, Edward Stirling Rivett, 443.  
 Carpenter, Chapin Howard, 444.  
 Carpenter, Joseph Estlin, 412.  
 Carteret, Philip, captain, -1796, 445.  
 Carus, Paul, 449.  
 Castellani, Carlo, 413.  
 Caswell, John B., 457.  
 Cattermole, Richard, 1795?-1858, 421.  
 Catullus, Gaius Valerius, 440.  
 Caunter, John Hobart, 421.  
 Cauvain, Henry, 1847-, 406.  
 Caveler, William, 409.  
 Caxton, William, 431 (Blanchardyn), 441 (Virgilius).  
 Cazenove, John Gibson, 413.  
 Centlivre, Susannah, born Freeman, 1667?-1723, 421.  
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 431.  
 Chadwick, George Alexander, 411.  
 Chalmers, Thomas, D.D., 415.  
 Chamberlain, Basil Hall, 410.  
 Chamberlain, Melleu, 457.  
 Chamberlain, Montague, 464.  
 Chamberlain, Nathan Henry, 452.  
 Chambers, George Frederick, 410.  
 Champeaux, Alfred de, 419.  
 Champion, Richard, 1743-1791, 418.  
 Champion de Crespiny, Rose, born Rey, 454.  
 Champlain, Samuel de, 1570-1635, 406.  
 Champlin, John Denison, Jr., and Athorpe, William Foster, 445.  
 Chapin, Edwin Hubbell, 453.  
 Chapman, Robert Hett, 453.  
 Chateau, Léon, 409.  
 Chatelain, Émile, 1851-, 413.  
 Chauncey, Charles, D.D., 1705-1787, 456.  
 Chauncy, Maurice, 1513-1581, 454.  
 Cheever, George Barrell, 461.  
 Cherbuliez, Charles Victor, 432.  
 Cherubino da Siena, a Franciscan Minorite, 449.  
 Chezy, Wilhelmine Christine von, 425.  
 Chipiez, Charles, 1835-, and Perrot, Georges, 1832-, 409.  
 Choeroboscus, Georgius, 438 (Hilgard).  
 Chottreau, Léon, 1838-, 405, 418, 419.  
 Christ, Wilhelm von, 1831-, 417.  
 Christie, Charles Clayton, 443.  
 Churchill, James Dixon, 442, 466.  
 Ciasca, Agostino, 411.  
 Ciccotti, Ettore, 458.  
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 448.  
 Cicognara, Francesco Leopoldo, conte, 409.  
 Cid, Rodrigo, or Ruy Diaz de Bivar, called the Cid, 451.  
 Clafin, Mary Bucklin, 461, 465.  
 Clark, John Willis, and Hughes, Thomas McKenna, 415.  
 Clarke, H. C., 405.  
 Clarke, James Freeman, 453, 458.  
 Clarke, John Mason, 447.  
 Clarke, Joseph Thacher, 408.  
 Clarke, Lady Olivia, 421.  
 Clausse, Gustave, 1833-, 430.  
 Cleveland, Charles, city missionary, Boston, 444.  
 Clinch, George, 428.  
 Cloquet, L., 432.  
 Cloudesley, Hubert, 440.  
 Cobbe, Frances Power, 436.  
 Cobbett, William, 1762-1836, 438.  
 Cochini, Henry, 417.  
 Coignet, Jean Roch, 464.

# Bates Hall and Lower Hall

De Leon, T. C., 460.  
 Delitzsch, Adolf Franz, 411.  
 Delorme, Louis René, 427.  
 Deloume, Jean Antoniu, 452.  
 Depasse, Hector, 1843-, 416.  
 De Quincey, Thomas, 452.  
 Des Cars, Jean Fraugois de Perusse, duc, 1747-1822, 416.  
 Deschamps, Eustache, called Morel, 1320-, 451.  
 Dessevaises du Dezert, Georges, 417.  
 Detlef, Carl, pseud. Bauer, Clara.  
 Diane Chasseresse, pseud., 458.  
 Dibdin, Thomas, 421.  
 Dickens, Charles John Huffam, 440.  
 Dimond, William, 421.  
 Dirichlet, Peter Gustav Lejeune, 441.  
 Disraeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield, 431 (People's).  
 Dixie, Lady Florence Caroline, 465.  
 Dobson, George, 410.  
 Dobson, Henry Austi, 1840-, 463.  
 Doddridge, Philip, 415.  
 Dodge, Charles Richards, 436.  
 Dods, John Bovee, 448.  
 D'Ombrain, Henry Honeywood, 406 (wrongly entered D'Imbrain).  
 Doughty, Francis Worcester, 446.  
 Dowd, James, 429.  
 Drake, Samuel Adams, 406.  
 Drayson, Alfred Wilkes, 435.  
 Dreves, Guido Maria, 449, 450 (Analecta).  
 Drummond, Henry, F.R.S.E., 1852-, 449.  
 Drury, Robert, 1687-1735?, 405.  
 Dryden, John, 421.  
 Duane, William, 1760-1835, 407.  
 Du Ble, Victor, 416.  
 Dubois, Patterson, 446.  
 Ducachet, Henry William, 453.  
 Duerrbach, Félix, 417.  
 Duff, W. Pirie, 415.  
 Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan, 415.  
 Dug, Albert W., 456.  
 Dumas, Alexandre, the younger, 440.  
 — and Dartois de Bourbonville, François Victor Armand, 424.  
 Dumas, Alexandre Davy, 421, 465.  
 Duncan, Sara Jeannette, 462.  
 Dunham, Cyrus L., 460.  
 Dunlap, William, 1766-1839, 421.  
 Duquet, Alfred, 1842-, 427.  
 Durand, Alice Marie Céleste, 432.  
 Durand, Georges, 427.  
 Duruy, Albert, 1844-1887, 443.  
 Dussieux, Louis Etienne, 427.  
 Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L., 410.  
 Dutton, Samuel William Southmayd, 456.  
 Dutton, Thomas, A.M., 420.  
 Dyer, Rev. David, 414.  
 Dyke, Thomas Jones, 456.  
 Dziatzko, Carl, 1842-, 413.  
 Earle, Anne Richardson, 465.  
 Earwaker, John Parsons, F.S.A., 448.  
 Eaton, Frances, 465.  
 Eaton, Peter, D.D., 1765-1848, 456.  
 Ébelot, Alfred, 407.  
 Ebworth, Joseph, 1788-1868, 421.  
 Echegaray, José, 1833-, 424.  
 Echegaray, Miguel, 424.  
 Edwardes, Sir Herbert Benjamin, 410.  
 Edwards, Annie, 465.  
 Edwards, Jonathan, the elder, 455.  
 Edwards, William Henry, 464.  
 Effenterre, L. van, and Thiercelin, P., 434.  
 Egleston, Thomas, LL.D., 1832-, 444.  
 Ehrhard, Auguste, 437.  
 Eigenmann, Carl H. and Rosa Smith, 463.  
 Elam, Charles, 442.  
 Elderton, William A., 435.  
 Eliot, William Greenleaf, 459.  
 Elkins, Stephen Benton, 446.  
 Ellis, George Edward, 459.  
 Ellis, William Smith, 434.  
 Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, 462.  
 Elmslie, William Gray, 415.  
 Elson, Louis Charles, 444.

Elton, Edward William, 421.  
 Emerson, Rev. William, 1769-1811, 450.  
 Enfantin, Barthélémy Prosper, 440 (Saint-Simon).  
 Engel, Louis, 445.  
 Engels, Friedrich, 1819-, 458.  
 Eusign, Charles S., 461.  
 Erman, Johann Peter Adolf, 438.  
 Ernault, Emile, 1852-, 437.  
 Ernst August Carl Johannes Leopold Alexander Eduard, Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha, 417.  
 Estill, J. H., 418.  
 Evans, Arthur Cornwallis, 462.  
 Evans, Arthur John, 446.  
 Evans, John, F.R.S., 1823-, 446.  
 Evans, Rev. John, of Islington, 458.  
 Everett, Edward, 460.  
 Ewald, Alexander Charles, 436.  
 Ewing, Robert W., 420.  
 Eyre, William Leigh Williamson, 428.  
 Eyssenhardt, Franz, 442.  
 Fabia, Philippe, 440.  
 Fabri, Felix 1441(?) - 1502, 428.  
 Fagan, W. L., 449.  
 Faguet, Émile, 1847-, 420.  
 Falke, Jacob von, 1825-, 419.  
 Fantuzzi, Ercole, 417.  
 Farcy, Georges, 443.  
 Farley, Frederick Augustus, 419.  
 Farrer, Frederick William, 425.  
 Fauchit, John Savill, 421.  
 Faувelle, Dr., 418.  
 Faxon, Annie E., 442.  
 Faye, Hervé Auguste Étienne Albans, 410.  
 Felix, Johannes Paul, 1859-, and Lenk, H., 435.  
 Felkin, Robert William, 443.  
 Ferguson, Mary Catharine, lady, 429.  
 Fernald, James C., 459.  
 Fernández Duro, Cesáreo, 430.  
 Ferraro, Giusepp, 1846-, 434.  
 Ferrerio, Pietro, 409.  
 Ferry, Charles Brace, 436.  
 Fessenden, John, -1871, 456.  
 Feuardent, Gaston L., and company, 446.  
 Feuillet, Octave, 421, 432.  
 Fewkes, Jesse Walter, 463.  
 Field, David Dudley, 446.  
 Field, Eugene, 450, 465.  
 Field, Rev. John, M.A., 415.  
 Field, Mary Kate, 447 (Kate Field's).  
 Field, Michael, pseud. ?, 421.  
 Field, Parker B., 445.  
 Field, Richard Stockton, 446.  
 Fierville, Charles, 1833-, 462.  
 Filarette, Antonio, called Averulino, 409.  
 Filippi, Joseph de, 409.  
 Finamore, Gennaro, 419.  
 Finck, Edward J., 444.  
 Findlay, George Gillanders, 412.  
 Finley, Martha, 465.  
 Firth, J. C., of Auckland, New Zealand, 446.  
 Fisher, George D., 462.  
 Fiske, John, 1842-, 459, 466.  
 Fitch, Joshua Girling, 425.  
 Fitzball, E., pseud. Ball, E.  
 Fitzclarence, George, 1st earl of Munster, 1794-1842, 410.  
 Fitz-Gerald, Charles Egerton, 442.  
 Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington, 417.  
 Flaubert, Gustave, 416.  
 Fleay, Frederick Gard, 420.  
 Fleet, John Faithfull, 409.  
 Fleming, Sir Daniel bart., 428.  
 Fluegez, Carl, 442, 456.  
 Fontaine, William Morris, 447 (United States).  
 Fonte-a-Nive, Rodoaldo, 408.  
 Foord, Arthur H., 447 (Canada).  
 Foote, Samuel, 1722-1777, 421.  
 Forbes, Robert Bennett, 462.  
 Ford, David Barnes, 461.  
 Ford, John, 1586-1639?, 421.  
 Ford, Worthington Chauncey, 414.  
 Forster, Joseph, 413.  
 Forsyth, Andrew Russell, 441.  
 Forti, Augusto Ottavio, 441.  
 Foster, Charles, 1828-, 460.

# Author Index

Foster, Rev. Edmund, -1826, 457.  
 Foster, J. J., 446 (New South Wales).  
 Fouillée, Alfred, 1838-, 448.  
 Fourrière, l'abbé, 440.  
 Foveau de Courmelles, Victor, 426.  
 Fowler, George Herhert, 448.  
 France, Anatole, pseud. Thibault, A.F.  
 Frances, pseud., 465.  
 Franklin, Thomas, 1721-1784, 421.  
 Franke, Johannes, 412.  
 Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste, 418, 456.  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 414, 439.  
 Franklin, James, 459.  
 Franzos, Carl Emil, 465.  
 Frati, Luigi, and Ricci, Corrado, 417.  
 Frederic, Harold, 465.  
 Frédéricq, Paul, 452 (Johns).  
 Frémont, Jessie, horn Benton, 459.  
 Frémyn, Edmond, 1814-, and Terreil, Auguste, 1828-, 418.  
 Freytag, Gustav, 417, 432.  
 Frisch, C. F., 430.  
 Frith, Henry, 427.  
 Frost, Rufus Smith, 460 (Ahhott).  
 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, 454.  
 Fuente, Vicente de la, 425.  
 Fuller, Mabel Louise, 465.  
 Fuller, Zelotes, 457.  
 Furber, H. W., 452.  
 Furnival, Frederick James, 448 (Book), 458.  
 Galland, Georg, 433.  
 Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 1776-1852, 412.  
 Gamble, John M., 460.  
 García de Quevedo, José Heriberto, 451.  
 Gardiner, Frederic, D.D., 1822-, 411.  
 Gardner, Alice, 414.  
 Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane, 463.  
 Garnett, Richard, 1835-, 431, 450.  
 Gaspe, Philippe Auhert de, 465.  
 Gautier, Léon, 466.  
 Gayet, Albert Jean, 408.  
 Gebhart, Émile, 1839-, 455.  
 Geiger, Eugen Ludwig, 1848-, 439.  
 Gerhard, William Paul, 456.  
 Gerlach, Martin, 419.  
 Gessner, Salomon, 1730-1788, 431.  
 Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens, 436.  
 Gibbons, Alfred, 428.  
 Gibbs, Arthur Ernest, 428.  
 Giberne, Agnes, 465.  
 Gibson, John Monroe, 412.  
 Giddings, Joshua Reed, 446.  
 Gide, Charles, 1847-, 452.  
 Gift, Theo, pseud. Boulger, Dora H.  
 Gile, Samuel, 1778-1836, 441.  
 Gillespie, James, of Dumfries, N.B., 410.  
 Gilly, William O. S., 445.  
 Gilpin, Rev. William, 1727-1804, 434.  
 Girard, Paul, 1852-, 425.  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 412, 440.  
 Gloria, Andrea, 1821-, 429 (Codice).  
 Glover, Elizabeth, 465.  
 Godet, Philippe Ernst, 440.  
 Goëje, Michael Jan de, 448.  
 Goerres, Guido, 1805-1852, 431.  
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 431.  
 Goetschting, Carl Wilhelm Johannes, 417.  
 Goetz, Georg, 438 (Corpus).  
 Goldschmidt, A., 428.  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 449.  
 Gomez Palacio, Francisco, 439.  
 Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, 420.  
 — and Jules Alfred Huot de, 465.  
 Gooch, Frank Austin, 418 (United States).  
 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 405, 406, 410, 413, 419, 427, 435, 436, 439, 445, 448, 463.  
 Gordon, Elizabeth Margaret, 453.  
 Gore, Catherine Grace Frances, horu Moody, 421, 422.  
 Goreh, Nehemiah, 454.  
 Goss, Warren Lee, 460.  
 Gotti, Aurelio, 1834-, 429.  
 Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von, 432.

## Author Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Grady, Henry Woodmen, 418 (Boston).  
 Graf, Arturo, 1848-, 456.  
 Graffenreid, Cläre de, 452 (American  
 economic), 452 (Johns).  
 Graham, Douglas, M.D., 442.  
 Graham, William, of Edinburgh, 452.  
 Grant, Moses, 444.  
 Grant, James, 1822-, 435.  
 Gray, Edgar Harkness, 457.  
 Gray, Fraucis Calley, 444.  
 Gray, George Zabriskie, 457.  
 Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771, 415, 450.  
 Green, Anna Katharine, 465.  
 Green, Samuel Abbott, 413, 443, 461.  
 Greene, Sarah Pratt, born McLennan, 465.  
 Greenwood, Thomas, F.R.G.S., 412.  
 Gregg, Thomas, 414.  
 Grenville, George Nugent Temple,  
 baron Nugent, 415.  
 Greswell, William Parr, 406.  
 Greville, Lady Beatrice Violet, born  
 Graham, 415, 464.  
 Gréville, Henry, pseud. Durand,  
 Alice M. C.  
 Griffin, Crawford S., 452.  
 Griffini, Bassano, 438.  
 Griffis, William Elliot, 438.  
 Griggs, Leverett, -1883, 457.  
 Grimm, Herman Friedrich, 440.  
 Grimshaw, Robert, 409.  
 Grindon, Leopold Hartley, 406.  
 Griswold, Alexander Viets, 457.  
 Griswold, George, -1829, 457.  
 Griswold, S. O., 462.  
 Griswold, William McCrillis, 466.  
 Gronow, Rees Howell, 1794-1863, 415.  
 Grossmann, Louis, rabbi, 414.  
 Grove, Sir George, 445.  
 Gruehnut, Jacques Leo, 444.  
 Gruson, H. Joseph, and Barbet,  
 Louis Alexandre, 427.  
 Guéguen, Aristide, 1845-, 434.  
 — and Parent, L., 418.  
 Guers, E., abbé, 427.  
 Guidicini, Giuseppe, 429.  
 Guigard, Joannis, 435.  
 Guillaume, Albert, 458.  
 Guillaume, Georg, 428.  
 Guillemin, Jaques Antoine, 417, 426.  
 Guillois, Antoinette, 416.  
 Guillot, Ernest, 433.  
 Guinness, Fanny E., 405.  
 Guion, Thomas Tompkins, 444.  
 Gutierrez, J. J., 407.  
 Guyau, Marie Jean, 425, 448.  
 Guyon, Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la  
 Motte, 411 (Sainte Biblie), 416, 450, 453.  
 Guyot, Charles, 1845-, 412.  
 Guyou, Émile, 1843-, 445.  
 H., II., 458.  
 H., J. W., 444.  
 H., T., 415.  
 Hacklaender, Friedrich Wilhelm,  
 Ritter von, 432, 464.  
 Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich, 449.  
 Hagemann, August, 417.  
 Hagen, Hermann, 440.  
 Haggard, Henry Rider, and Lang,  
 Andrew, 465.  
 Hagemann, J. G., 420.  
 Haines, John Thomas, 422.  
 Hale, Edward Everett, 453.  
 Hall, Asaph, 411 (United States).  
 Halphen, Georges Heuri, 441.  
 Halvorsen, Jens Braage, 413.  
 Hamilton, George W., 465.  
 Hardy, Édouard, 1843-, 443.  
 Harkness, William, 1837-, 411 (United  
 States).  
 Harlan, James, 1820-, 460.  
 Harrington, Henry Francis (?), 422.  
 Harris, Stanford, 449.  
 Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 457.  
 Harris, Sir William Snow, 426.  
 Harris, William Torrey, 440.  
 Harris, Henry, 1830?-413.  
 Harshadéva, 441.  
 Harte, Francis Bret, 465.  
 Hartig, Carl Ernst, 447.  
 — and Weiss, Theodor, 442.  
 Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von,  
 453.  
 Hartmann, J. von, 417.
- Haskins, C. W., 460.  
 Hauffen, Adolf, 440.  
 Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg, 452  
 (American).  
 Hauser, Alois, 433.  
 Haussmann, George Eugène, 1809-,  
 416.  
 Haverfield, Francis John, 426.  
 Havet, Louis, 1849-, 437.  
 Hawkins, Archibald, 414.  
 Hayden, Everett, 443.  
 Hayden, Horace Edwin, 434.  
 Haydn, Joseph, -1856, 419.  
 Hayes, Augustus Allen, M.D., 435.  
 Hazen, Henry Allen, 413, 443.  
 Healy, John, D.D., 425.  
 Heathcote, John Meyer, 458.  
 Heatley, George S., 463.  
 Heckman, George C., 426.  
 Hector, Annie F., 465.  
 Hehn, Victor, 429, 445.  
 Heiberg, Gunnar, 424.  
 Heimburg, W., pseud. Behrens, B.  
 Heitman, Francis B., 443.  
 Henley, William Ernest, 439.  
 Hernández, Pedro José, 451.  
 Henty, George Alfred, 465.  
 Hermann, Carl F., 443.  
 Herr, George W., 460.  
 Hessels, Jan Hendrik, 437.  
 Hettema, Focke Buitenhuis, 437.  
 Hetzel, Pierre Jules, 465.  
 Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig, 465.  
 Hilgard, Alfred, 1857-, 438.  
 Hilgard, Eugene Waldemar, 406 (Uni-  
 versity).  
 Hill, George William, 405, 410.  
 Hird, W. G., 408.  
 Hitchcock, Edward, D.D., 1793-1864,  
 446.  
 — and Hitchcock, Edward, professor  
 of hygiene, Amherst college, 1828-,  
 442.  
 Hjelt, Eduard, 1855-, 418.  
 Hochart, Polydore, 1831-, 440.  
 Hochschild, —, barou, 417.  
 Hodder, Edwin, 444.  
 Hoedel, Friedrich C., 449.  
 Hoefer, Edmund, 464.  
 Hogg, James, of London ?, 454.  
 Holcombe, William Henry, M.D., 454.  
 Holcroft, Thomas, 1744-1809, 422.  
 Holden, Edward Singleton, and Hast-  
 ings, Charles S., 412.  
 Holland, Henry Scott, 414.  
 Hollenius, Laurence John, 422.  
 Holm, Adolf, 1830-, 429.  
 Holman, Joseph George, 425.  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 466.  
 Hollywood, John, called Johannes de  
 Sacro Bosco, 410.  
 Homer, 440.  
 Honey, Laura, 420.  
 Hook, Theodore Edward, 422.  
 Hook, Walter Farquhar, 414.  
 Hooker, Edward Payson, 414.  
 Hope, Ascott R., pseud. Moncrieff,  
 R. II.  
 Hopkins, Edward Augustus, 407.  
 Hopkins, Mark, 1802-1887, 454.  
 Horn, Mrs. Susan G., 454.  
 Hornaday, William Temple, 463.  
 Hosie, Alexander, 410.  
 Hosmer, James Kendall, 452.  
 Hotchkin, Samuel Fitch, 455.  
 Hough, John, bishop of Worcester,  
 1651-1743, 415.  
 Houghton, A., 430.  
 Hovelacque, Alexandre Abel, 408.  
 Howard, George E., 438.  
 Howard, Overton, 438.  
 Howe, Henry, 1816-, 463.  
 Howe, Henry Marion, 444.  
 Howe, Julia, born Ward, 1819-, 422.  
 Howell, George, 452.  
 Howells, William Dean, 431, 464.  
 Hoyt, Joseph Gibson, 439.  
 Huart, Clément, 1854-, 455.  
 Huegel, Charles Alexander Anselm,  
 Freiherr von, 410.  
 Hughes, G. M., 428.  
 Hughes, Thomas Patrick, 434.  
 Hughes, Mary, born Robson, 431.  
 Huizing, Ray Greene, 407.
- Hume, Allan Octavian, 464.  
 Hume, Harrison, 447.  
 Humphrey, Frances A., 466.  
 Hunt, James Henry Leigh, 449.  
 Husk, William Henry, 450.  
 Hutchinson, Nelson V., 460.  
 Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523, 451  
 (Munster).  
 Hutton, Richard Holt, 415, 464.  
 Hyatt, Alpheus, 1838-, 463 (Harvard),  
 463 (Smithsonian).
- Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, Abu  
 Isḥāk, al-Fārisī al-İstakhrī, 410.  
 Icard, S., 463.  
 İcazbalceta, Joaquin Garcia, 407.  
 Ideville, Henry, comte d', 1830-, 416.  
 Ignatius, St., of Antioch, 453 (Light-  
 foot).
- Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur  
 Léon, baron, 416, 464.  
 Inagaki, Manjirō, 410.  
 Ingalls, James M., 443.  
 Ingersoll, Ernest, 465.  
 Ingersoll, Robert Green, 439.  
 Ingersoll, William Halsey, 453.  
 Isidorus, St., bishop of Seville, 570-636,  
 411.  
 Ives, Edward, -1786, 410.
- Jackson, Charles Thomas, 444.  
 Jackson, George, A.M., 441.  
 Jacobs, Joseph, 465.  
 Jaccolliot, Louis, 1837-, 410.  
 Jaeger, Henrik, 417.  
 Jaggar, Thomas Augustus, 457.  
 Jago, William, 418.  
 Jahn, Johann Friedrich Ludwig Chris-  
 toph, 428.  
 James, Edmund Janes, 452 (American).  
 James, George Payne Rainsford, 431,  
 432.  
 James, Rev. William, of Bristol, Eng.,  
 454.  
 James, William, M.D., 448.  
 Jamieson, Frances, born Thurtle,  
 427.  
 Jan, Hermann Ludwig von, 428.  
 Janet, Marie Pierre Félix, 415, 448 (en-  
 tered wrongly on p. 448 as P. Janet).  
 Janet, Pierre, 448.  
 Janin, Jules Gabriel, 420.  
 Jaquier, Léon de, 459.  
 Jay, John, chief justice, 1745-1829, 414.  
 Jean V., duc de Bretagne, 416.  
 Jebb, Richard Claverhouse, 416.  
 Jennings, William Oscar, 459.  
 Jepheth ibn Ali, the Karaite, 411.  
 Jerrold, Douglas William, 422, 425.  
 Jewett, Isaac Appleton, 420.  
 Jewett, Sarah Orne, 465.  
 Jiménez de la Espada, Márcos, 407.  
 Jodrell, Richard Paul, 437.  
 Johns, Henry T., 460.  
 Johnson, Rev. Edwin, M.A., 454.  
 Johnson, John, of Charleston, S.C., 460.  
 Johnson, Samuel, LL.D., 1709-1784,  
 413, 440.  
 Johnson, Rev. Samuel, of Lynn, 1822-  
 1882, 414.  
 Johnson, Walter Rogers, 442.  
 Johnston, Richard Malcolm, 465.  
 John, H., 451.  
 Jókai, Márkus, 1825-, 432.  
 Jones, Richard, dramatist, 422.  
 Jonson, Ben, 422.  
 Jordanus Nemorarius, 441.  
 Jouffroy d'Abbans, Claude François  
 Dorothée, marquis de, 445.  
 Jourdain, Frantz, 1847-, 409.  
 Judd, John W., 435.  
 Julianne, Eugène, 419.  
 Junker, Wilhelm Johann, 405.  
 Junkin, George, D.D., 1790-1868, 447.  
 Jusserand, Jules J., 431.
- K., W., 428.  
 Kaler, James Otis, 465.  
 Karamianz, N., 413.  
 Karpeles, Gustav, 417.  
 Kaulbars, Nikolai, baron, 1842-, 412.  
 Kawerau, Waldemar, 428.  
 Kaye, Sir John William, 410.

# Bates Hall and Lower Hall

Keddie, Henrietta, 465.  
 Keele, W. C., 407.  
 Keil, Carl, 1887?, 449.  
 Keim, De Benneville Randolph, 460.  
 Kemble, Marie Therese, born De Camp, 422.  
 Kenney, James, 1770-1849, 422.  
 Kerigan, Thouas, 411.  
 Kerly, Duncan McKenzie, 439.  
 Kern, Maximilian G., 406.  
 Kerwyn de Lettenhove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantine, baron, 415.  
 Keyser, Charles Shearer, 462.  
 Killigrew, Thomas, -1719, 422.  
 King, Captaiu Charles, 1844-, 443, 465, 466.  
 King, Thomas, 1730-1805, 422.  
 Kingston, William Henry Giles, 405.  
 - and Low, Charles Rathbone, 466.  
 Kipling, Rudyard, 465.  
 Kipping, Robert, 445.  
 Kirk, Thomas, F.L.S., 418.  
 Kirkpatrick, Thomas Saunders Goodman, 444.  
 Kirschner, Lola, 465.  
 Kleinitz, Carl Erasmus, 417.  
 Klette, Theodor, 1851-, 456.  
 Klingemann, Carl, 425.  
 Kneeland, Abner, 1774-1844, 439.  
 Knight, Henry Gally, 450.  
 Knortz, Carl, 1841- 414.  
 Knott, Cargill G., 441.  
 Knowles, James Sheridan, 422.  
 Knox, Thomas Wallace, 465, 466.  
 Knuttel, W. P. C., 412 (Bijdragen).  
 Koch, Ernst, 1830-, 432.  
 Koenigsberger, Leo, 1857-, 441.  
 Koerner, Carl Theodor, 451.  
 Koppe, Carl, professor in Braunschweig, 427.  
 Koraes, Adamantios, 442.  
 Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 422, 424.  
 Kraszewski, Joseph Ignatius, 465.  
 Krauskopf, Joseph, rabbi, 436.  
 Krauss, Friedrick S., 451.  
 Krebs, Friedrick, 438.  
 Kreidemann, Gustav, 424.  
 Kubary, Johann S., 408.  
 Kuestner, F., 411.  
 Kuhn, Joseph L., 414.  
 Kulp, George Brubaker, 434.  
 La Barre Duparcq, Nicholas Édouard de, 443.  
 Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri Dominique, 416.  
 Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Cælius, 453 (Kaiserliche).  
 Lacy, M. Rophino, 422, 425.  
 La Ferrière-Percy, Heetor, comte de, 416.  
 La Grange, Fernand, 456.  
 La Grasserie, Raoul de, 437.  
 Lair, Jules, 1836-, 416.  
 Laistner, Ludwig, 1845-, 455.  
 Lamb, Charles, 451, 450.  
 Lang, Andrew, M.A., 1844-, 439.  
 Langdon, Frank W., 464.  
 Langworthy, Isaac Pendleton, 414.  
 La Nicca, J., 442.  
 Lankester, Edwin Ray, 445.  
 Lanner, Katti, 422.  
 Lansdowne, Andrew, 458.  
 La Rive, Auguste de, 1801-, 426.  
 Larribiera, Alejandre, 432.  
 Lartigue, Alfred Charlemagne, and Hennéquin, Alfred Nieoclès, 424.  
 Laurent, Fraugois, 1810-1887, 436.  
 Lauro, Giacomo, 430.  
 Law, Andrew, 445.  
 Lawrence, Shingby, 422.  
 Lea, Henry Charles, 455.  
 Learned, Lydia, 450.  
 Leavitt, George A., and company, 413.  
 Lebarq, Joseph Alexandre, 440.  
 Leblond de Brumath, Adrien, 407.  
 Le Chatelier, A., 455.  
 Le Cholleux, R., 407.  
 Lecoy de La Marche, Albert, 1839-, 433.  
 Ledoux, Charles, 1837-, 444.  
 Lee, Alfred E., 427.  
 Lee, Charles Carter, 414.

Lee, J. Ross, 439.  
 Lee, Margaret, 465.  
 Lefèbure, Eugène, 408 (Mission).  
 Lefeuve, Charles, 1818-1882, 427.  
 Leforestier, J., 413.  
 Lefranc, Abel, 427.  
 Leist, Burkard Wilhelm, 439.  
 Lejay, Paul, 409.  
 Leland, Charles Godfrey, 433.  
 Leland, Lilian, 463.  
 Leland, Oliver S., 422.  
 Le Long, John, consul general, Uruguay, 407.  
 Lemaitre, Jules, 1853-, 420.  
 Lemon, Mark, 422.  
 Lenel, Otto, 439.  
 Leo, Friedrich August, 458.  
 Leon y Castillo, Fernando de, 430.  
 Lequeux, A., 420.  
 Lermontoff, Ivan, pseud. Morelli, G.  
 Le Rouge, Georges Louis, 443.  
 Leslie, Robert Charles, 445.  
 Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 422.  
 Letellier, E., 446.  
 Levi, Simeone, 438.  
 Levy, Edgar M., 457.  
 Lévy, Maurice, 1835-, 441.  
 Lévy-Bruhl, L., 428.  
 Lewis, Matthew Gregory, 422.  
 Lias, John James, 454.  
 Liebrecht, L., 448.  
 Liebreich, Matthias Eugen Oskar, 443.  
 Liégeois, Jules, 1833-, 443.  
 Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, 453.  
 Lilly, William, 1602-1681, 448.  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 414, 464.  
 Lincoln, Rev. Sumner, 457.  
 Lindner, Gustav Adolf, 448.  
 Lindsay, John, barrister, 446.  
 Linton, William James, 433.  
 Litchfield, Grace Denio, 465.  
 Litchfield, Mary E., 466.  
 Little, Sophia Louisa, 450.  
 Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk, bishop of Long Island, 457.  
 Lloyd, Henry D., 458, 466.  
 Loch, Charles Stewart, 444.  
 Locke, David Ross, 465.  
 Lockwood, Ingersoll, 465.  
 Lolliée, Frédéric, 440.  
 Lombroso, Cesare, 1836-, 458.  
 Lommel, Eugen Cornelius Joseph, 417.  
 Longinus, Dionysius, 448.  
 Longridge, James Atkinson, 443.  
 Longus, 431.  
 Loomis, Lafayette Charles, 442.  
 Lord, William Hayes, 452.  
 Lotheissen, Ferdinand, 1833-1887, 427.  
 Lothrop, Harriet Mulford, 465.  
 Loti, Pierre, pseud. Viaud, L. M. J.  
 Lovell, George W., 422.  
 Lover, Samuel, 422.  
 Lowell, James Russell, 450.  
 Lowndes, Cecilia Selby, 465.  
 Lozano, Abigail, 1823-, 451.  
 Luard, Charles Edward, 409.  
 Luard, Henry Richards, 436.  
 Lubbock, Sir John, bart., 408, 464.  
 Lucas, Hippolyte, 440.  
 Ludwig, Hermann, pseud. Jan, H. L.  
 Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria and Tuscau, 439.  
 Lungo, Isidore del, 417.  
 Lunn, Joseph, 422.  
 Lupus Servatus, abbot of Ferrieres, 416.  
 Lynd, James, 437.  
 Lyon, George Francis, 1795-1832, 463.  
 Mabie, Hamilton Wright, 439.  
 McAllister, Ward, 419.  
 Macaulay, James, M.D., 1817-, 445.  
 McConnell, Samuel D., 454.  
 McDermott, Walter, and Duffield, P. W., 444.  
 McDonald, Alexander, 406.  
 Macdonell, Arthur Anthony, 428.  
 MacGahan, Mrs. B., 465.  
 McLavaine, Joshua Hall, 448.  
 McIntosh, William Carmichael, 463.  
 Mack, Charles Samuel, 442.  
 Mackay, Æneas James George, 429.  
 Mackenzie, John Stuart, 458.

# Author Index

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser, 429.  
 Mackintosh, John, of Aberdeen, 429, 466.  
 Macklin, Herbert Walter, 408.  
 Maclean, Letitia Elizabeth, born London, 431 (People's).  
 McLean, Sarah Pratt. Greene, Sarah P.  
 Maclear, George Frederick, 455.  
 M'Leod, Alexander, D.D., 1774-1833, 454.  
 MacMechan, Archibald, 1862-, 440.  
 McPherson, Edward, 1830-, 460.  
 Macquoid, Katharine S., 465.  
 Macready, William Charles, 420.  
 McWilliam, Ormiston Galloway Reid, 439.  
 Magnus, Katie, Lady, 436.  
 Maguire, William K., 436.  
 Maher, Michael, 448.  
 Mahrenholz, Richard, 1849-, 416.  
 Maitin, José Antonio, 451.  
 Malet, H. P., 445.  
 Malleson, Frederic Amadeus, 415.  
 Malleson, George Bruce, 416.  
 Mannstein, Heinrich, pseud. Steinmaun, H. F.  
 Marchal, Gustave, 427.  
 Marchand, Charles, 440.  
 Marcou, John Belknap, 412.  
 Marcuse, Adolph, 1860-, 411.  
 Marelle, Charles, 434.  
 Marguerin, Emile, and Michel, L. C., 437.  
 Marin, Paul, 443.  
 Mario, Jessie White, 417.  
 Markos, S., 438.  
 Marmottan, Paul, 433.  
 Marshall, Alfred, M.A., 1842-, 452.  
 Martin, Alexis, 1834-, 427.  
 Martin, Ernst, 1841-, 451.  
 Martineau, James, 1805-, 453.  
 Martini, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, and Chemnitz, Johann Hieronymus, 463.  
 Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von, 408.  
 Martyn, William Carlos, 414, 464.  
 Maseres, Francis, cursor baron of the exchequer, 441.  
 Mason, Edward Tuckerman, 420.  
 Mason, Otis Tufton, 419, 436.  
 Maspero, Gastou Camille Charles, 408 (Mission).  
 Massinger, Philip, 422.  
 Mathews, Charles James, 1776-1855, 422.  
 Mathews, Joanna H., 465.  
 Matthews, Albert F., 462.  
 Matthias, Alfred Theodor, 437.  
 Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de, 432.  
 Maxcy, Jonathan, 414.  
 Mayhew, Edward, 1813-, 463.  
 Mayhew, Henry, 1812-, 422.  
 Mayhew, Thomas, one of the "Brothers Mayhew," 422.  
 Mayo, Charles Herbert, 428.  
 Mayr, Heinrich, 406.  
 Mazarin, Jules, cardinal, 416.  
 Mead, Theodore H., 437.  
 Meade, Elizabeth Thomasina, later Mrs. Toulmin Smith, 465.  
 Meade, William, D.D., 1789-1862, 454.  
 Meaume, Édouard, 1812-, 417.  
 Mede, Joseph, 453.  
 Meille, J. P., 434.  
 Mellen, John, 1722-1807, 445, 457.  
 Mendel, C., 443.  
 Merchant, T., pseud. Dibdin, T.  
 Mercier, Honoré, 1840-, 407.  
 Méric, Joseph Elie, abbé, 455.  
 Merivale, Charles, D.D., 1808-, 455.  
 Merlo, Pietro, 1850-1888, 437.  
 Merrill, George Edmands, 465.  
 Merrill, George P., 433.  
 Merriman, Effie W., 465.  
 Merx, Adalbert, 1838-, 438.  
 Metcalf, E. W., 460.  
 Metge, Bernat, 441.  
 Meyer, Christian, 417.  
 Meyer, Hermanu von, 1861-, 463.  
 Meyer, Richard M., 450.  
 Meyer-Luebke, Wilhelm, 438.

## Author Index

- Michel, Emile, 1828-, 433.  
 Michelet, Jules, 463.  
 Middleton, Thomas, 1570?-1627, 422.  
 Mieskowski, -, 438.  
 Miles, George Henry, 422.  
 Millenet, Johann Heinrich, 424.  
 Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, 450.  
 Miller, David Priuce, 415.  
 Miller, Joaquin, pseud., Miller, C. H.  
 Miller, John, botanist, 418.  
 Milligan, William, 1821-, 412.  
 Millingen, John Gideon, 422.  
 Milloué, Léon de, 1842-, 455.  
 Mills, F. W., 433.  
 Mills, John, of the Normal school of science, London, 411.  
 Mills, Thomas Wesley, 449.  
 Milner, Henry Ernest, 406.  
 Minor, Jakob, 1855-, 417.  
 Mistral, Frédéric, 1830-, 451.  
 Mitchell, Sils Weir, and Reichert, Edward T., 463 (Smithsonian).  
 Modigliani, Elio, 446.  
 Molee, Elias, 437.  
 Molesworth, Mary Louisa, 465, 466.  
 Moll, Albert, of Berlitz, 443.  
 Moncrief, W. G. T., 422.  
 Moncrief, W. T., pseud. Thomas, W.  
 Moncrieff, Robert Hope, 466.  
 Mioni, Sr. de, pseud. Simon, R.  
 Monin, E., 449.  
 Monod, Charles, 1843-, and Terrillon, O., 442.  
 Monod, Henri, 458 (France).  
 Montagu, Hyman, 446.  
 Monte, Félix Maria del, 451.  
 Montépin, Xavier Aymon, comte de, 464.  
 Montet, Édouard, 1856-, 420.  
 Montillot, L., 426.  
 Moon, George Washington, 454.  
 Moore, A. W., 445.  
 Moore, Edward, principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1833?-438.  
 Moore, Joseph, 454.  
 Moorehead, Warren K., 466.  
 Moorsom, Robert Maude, 450.  
 Morandi, Luigi, 1844-, 438.  
 Morell, Sir Charles, pseud. Ridley, J.  
 Morelli, Giovanna, 433.  
 Morgan, Henry, 1825-1884, 431.  
 Morgan, James Appleton, 458.  
 Morley, Henry, 1822-, 466.  
 Morris, I. H., 433.  
 Morris, Lydia T., 445.  
 Morrison, W. D., 436.  
 Morrow, George E., 406.  
 Morse, Sidney Edwards, 435.  
 Mortara, Marco, 1515-, 412.  
 Morton, Edward, dramatist, 422.  
 Morton, John Maddison, 422, 423, 425.  
 Morton, Thomas, 1764-1838, 423.  
 Moulton, Ellen Louise, born Chandler, 466.  
 Mountaineer, pseud. Wright, C.  
 Mount, John Lancaster Gough, 443.  
 Muehlfeld, Julius, pseud. Roesler, R.  
 Mueller, Carl Richard, 435.  
 Mueller, David Heinrich, 409.  
 Mueller, Lucian, 450.  
 Muentz, Eugène, 1845-, 456.  
 Muhammad ibn Haukal, Abu al-Kāsim, 410.  
 Munson, Thomas V., 406 (United States).  
 Murner, Thomas, 1475-1536, 451.  
 Murray, David Christie, and Herman, Henry, 466.  
 Murray, James A., 464.  
 Murray, John, publisher, 1808-, 429.  
 Murray, William Henry Harrison, 466.  
 Muyser, Constant de, 448.  
 Myrick, Herbert, 406.  
 Naden, Constance Caroline Woodhill, 448.  
 Nagler, Georg Caspar, 433.  
 Narducci, Enrico, 1822-, 413.  
 Nares, Edward, D.D., 1762-1848, 463.  
 Navarrete, Martín Fernández de, 463.  
 Navarro y Rodrigo, Carlos, 430.  
 Nerrlich, Paul, 1844-, 417.  
 Nestle, Christoph Eberhard, 454.  
 Nève, Félix Jean Baptiste Joseph, 441.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Nevill, Ralph, 409.  
 Newberry, John Strong, 447 (United States).  
 Newhall, Charles S., 418.  
 Newman, John, C.E., 427.  
 Newton, Hubert Auson, 414.  
 Newton, Sir Isaac, 411.  
 Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron, 413.  
 Nicholson, John, of Hull, Eng., 452.  
 Nicholson, Joseph Shield, 431.  
 Nicolaides, Jean, 434.  
 Nicolas, J. B., 438.  
 Nicolson, William, bishop of Carlisle, 1655-1727, 429.  
 Niles, William Woodruff, bishop of N. H., 457.  
 Nimmo, Joseph, jr., 419.  
 Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 423.  
 Noailles, Paul, due de, 1802-, 459.  
 Noel, Roderick Berkeley Wriothesley, 415.  
 Nohl, Hermann, 1850-, 438.  
 Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik Freiherr, 435.  
 Norris, W. E., 466.  
 North, Hon. Roger, 1650-1732, 415.  
 North, Thomas, F.S.A., 445.  
 Norton, Francis Louis, 407.  
 Norton, John Foote, 457.  
 Norway, G., 466.  
 Nott, Charles C., 460.  
 Nourse, Henry Stedman, 461.  
 Noyes, Daniel Parker, 414.  
 Noyes, Eli, D.D., 1814-1854, 411.  
 Nye, Edgar Wilson (Bill Nye), 463 (Three).  
 Nye, Holden Ryan, 414.  
 Nys, Ernest, 1851-, 452.  
 O'Casey, Finlay, 429.  
 O'Donnell, Jessie F., 450.  
 Ogden, John, 425.  
 Ogden, Ruth, 466.  
 O'Keefe, John, 1747-1833, 423.  
 O'Keefe, Rev. M., 454.  
 Olearius, Adam, 1599?-1671, 410.  
 Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant, born Wilson, 466.  
 Oliver, Edward Emmerson, 410.  
 Oman Charles William Chadwick, 429.  
 Omar Khayyám, 451.  
 Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell, 457.  
 O'Neill, John J., 458.  
 Ono, Yeiijiyo, 452 (American).  
 O'Reilly, Harrington, pseud., 436.  
 Ormerod, Eleanor A., 564.  
 Open, Mrs. Goddard, 466.  
 O'Shea, Henry, 419.  
 Ostwald, Wilhelm, 418.  
 Otis, James, pseud. Kaler, J. O.  
 Otway, Thomas, 423.  
 Ovidius Naso, Publius, 441.  
 Owen, George W., 431.  
 Oxberry, William, 1754-1824, 420, 423.  
 Oxenford, John, 1812-1877, 423.  
 Oxley, John, 446.  
 P. G. W. Pettes, G. W.  
 Pacchiotti, Giacinto, 1820-, 456.  
 Paccioli, Luca, 449.  
 Packard, J. F., 405.  
 Page, John Lloyd Warden, 429.  
 Pagliani, Luigi, 1847-, 456 (Italy).  
 Pagnerre, Louis, 1845-, 416.  
 Pahde, Adolf, 417.  
 Páivärinta, Pietari, 1827-, 432.  
 Palacio Valdés, Armando, 432.  
 Pappus, Leonhard, 430.  
 Pardo, Francisco Guaicalpuro, 1829-1882, 452.  
 Pardo Bazán, Emilia, 432, 441.  
 Parker, Godfrey Richard, 429.  
 Parker, Theodore, 414.  
 Parkes, Louis C., 456.  
 Parr, Louisa, 466.  
 Parseval, A. von, 449.  
 Parsons, Eben Burt, 426.  
 Pascal, Adrien, 1815?-1863, 443.  
 Patijn van Kloetinge, Johan Jacob Clotterboeck, 439.  
 Patrick, George Thomas White, 449.  
 Pauli, Carl, 1839-, 409.
- Paulsen, Friedrich, 1846-, 425.  
 Payne, John Howard, 425.  
 Pazzi de' Medici, Alessandro, 424.  
 Peabody, Andrew Preston, 414.  
 Peake, Richard Brinsley, 423.  
 Pearson, Emily Clemens, 431.  
 Peck, George Washington, 463 (Three).  
 Peck, Harry Thurston, 438.  
 Pector, A., 427.  
 Pellet, Eugène Antoine Marcellin, 427.  
 Pellico, Silvio, 423.  
 Pendleton, Louis, 466.  
 Pennell, Joseph and Elizabeth Robins, 466.  
 Perez de Hita, Gines, 430.  
 Perkins, Frederic Beecher, 416.  
 Perrot, Georges, 1832-, 439.  
 Perry, Benjamin Franklin, of South Carolina, 1805-1886, 414.  
 Peter Parley, pseud. Goodrich, S. G.  
 Peters, Samuel Andrew, 416.  
 Peters, T. McClure, 462.  
 Petit, Arsène, 436.  
 Petit de Julleville, Louis, 1841-, 420.  
 Petion, Alexander or Saurior, 423.  
 Petrik, Géza, 412.  
 Pettes, George William, 459.  
 Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, and Ward, Herbert Dickinson, 463.  
 Philip, Alexander, 452.  
 Philip, Robert, D.D., 1791-1858, 453.  
 Phillips, Mrs. Alfred, 1822?-1876, 423.  
 Piccioni, Matteo, 434.  
 Pickard, Josiah Little, 425.  
 Pickering, Theophilus, 1700-1747, 454.  
 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494, 417.  
 Picón Febres, Gonzalo, 441.  
 Pierling, Paul, 1840-, 430.  
 Pilcher, Elijah Howes, 418 (Methodist review).  
 Pimodan, Gabriel de Rarécourt de la Vallée, marquis et duc de, 416.  
 Pinart, Alphonse L., 436.  
 Pincott, Frederic, 438.  
 Pink, W. Duncombe, and Beaven, Alfred Beaven, 429.  
 Piper, Paul, 1844-, 451 (Nibelungen), 455.  
 Pitkin, Sarah Howard, born Loomis, 434.  
 Pitman, Isaac, 1813-, 449.  
 Pitre, Giuseppe, 1843-, 434.  
 Pitt, George Dibdin, 423.  
 Pius II (Enea Silvio de' Piccolomini), pope, 1455-1464, 417.  
 Pizard, Alfred, 427.  
 Planat, Paul, 409.  
 Planché, Eliza, 423.  
 Planché, James Robinson, 423.  
 Plantet, Eugène, 405.  
 Plater, Emilia, Gräfin, 417.  
 Plutarchus, 413.  
 Plympton, A. G., 466.  
 Pocock, Isaac, 1782-1835, 423, 425.  
 Pognon, Henri, 1852-, 409.  
 Pohl, Carl Ferdinand, 417.  
 Pohler, Johanna, 443.  
 Pollard, Alfred William, 425.  
 Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d bart., 1845-, 439, 453.  
 Polycarpus, St., bishop of Smyrna, 453 (Lightfoot).  
 Ponson du Terrail, Pierre Alexis, vicomte de, 432.  
 Ponte, Lorenzo da, 1749-1838, 425.  
 Poole, John, 1787-1872, 423.  
 Poole, T., 423.  
 Porteous, Archibald, 459.  
 Porzio, Simone, grammarian, 17th century, 438.  
 Posada, Clemente Barrial, 444.  
 Possot, Denis, 463.  
 Post, Albert Hermann, 439.  
 Post, Alfred A., 483.  
 Potter, Horatio, bishop of New York, 1802-, 457.  
 Power, Tyrone, 1795-1841, 423.  
 Powers, William Dudley, 454.  
 Press, Charles A. M., 413.  
 Preston, Thomas, M.A., 449.  
 Prothero, Rowland Edmund, 429.  
 Prou, Maurice, 1861-, 454.  
 Prudden, Theophilus Mitchell, 456.

# Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Pumpelly, Josiah Collins, 450.  
 Purey-Cust, Arthur Perceval, 435.
- Quadrado, José María, 430.  
 Quaritch, Bernard, 433.  
 Quesada, Vicente Gaspar, 407.  
 Quint, Alonzo Hall, 425.
- Rajna, Pio, 419, 450.  
 Ramakrishna, T., 410.  
 Rand, Edward Augustus, 466.  
 Randolph, John, of Roanoke, 1773-1833, 459.
- Ransome, Cyril, 458.  
 Rathbone, William, 1819-, 452.  
 Ravaisse, Paul, 408 (Mission).  
 Ray, Anna Chapin, 466.  
 Raynald, Gaston, 1850-, 450.  
 Rayner, James, 459.  
 Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée, 446.  
 Reeder, Louise, 431.  
 Reeves, J. A., 418.  
 Regnaud, Paul, 1838-, 437.  
 Rehorn, Carl W. A., 431.  
 Reich, Emil, 458.  
 Renan, Joseph Ernest, 437, 445.  
 Renard, Adolphe, 1846-, 418.  
 Renard, Georges, 440.  
 Restif de La Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 416.  
 Reuss, Rodolphe, 1841-, 428.  
 Reynolds, Frederick, 1764-1841, 423.  
 Reynolds, Frederick Mansell, 423.  
 Reynolds, Sheldon, 414.  
 Reynolds, Thomas H., 423.  
 Riccardi, Pietro, 412.  
 Rice, David Hall, and Rice, Lepine C., 447.  
 Rice, Franklin Pierce, 412.  
 Richards, Joseph William, 444.  
 Richards, Laura E., born Howe, 466.  
 Richer, Paul, 1849-, 433.  
 Rider, Sidney S., 462.  
 Ridley, James, -1765, 434.  
 Riley, Charles Valentine, 464.  
 Robbia, Luca della, 1399-1482, 433.  
 Robert, Carl, 1850-, 434.  
 Robert, Pierre Charles, 408.  
 Robert of Toriguy, abbot of Mont St. Michel, 428.  
 Roberts, Margaret, 466.  
 Roberts, Morley, 466.  
 Robidou, Bertrand, 428.  
 Robinson, Jane, 423.  
 Robolski, H., 447.  
 Roche, T. C., and Anthony, Henry T., 433.  
 Rocheblave, Samuel, 416.  
 Rocherolles, Ed., 437.  
 Rochon, Alexis Marie, 463.  
 Rockwell, Alphonso D., 442.  
 Rod, Edouard, 1857-, 432.  
 Rodriguez, Obijo Manuel, 452.  
 Rodwell, George Herbert Bonaparte, 423.  
 Roe, Edward S., 466.  
 Roessler, Robert, 1840-1881, 428.  
 Roettger, Rudolf, 435.  
 Rogers, Charles, F.R.S., 1711-1784, 433.  
 Rogers, Henry Darwin, 435 (New Jersey).  
 Rogers, Hester Ann, 414.  
 Rohde, Robert Turner, 441, 452.  
 Romain, Louis de, 445.  
 Romani, Felice, 425.  
 Romero Robledo, Francisco, 430.  
 Rondot, Natalis, 1821-, 433.  
 Roonzen, Aut., and son, 406.  
 Rosa, Salvador, 451.  
 Rosmini, Enrico, 1828-, 447.  
 Rosny, Leon de, 1837-, 436, 438.  
 Rossi, Giovanni Giacomo de', 408, 409, 430, 454.  
 Rotch, William B., 462.  
 Roth, Henry Liug, 408.  
 Rott, Edouard, 1854-, 413.  
 Row, Charles Adolphus, 453.  
 Rowlands, Rev. William, 412.  
 Rowley, William, dramatist, 423.  
 Rubinstein, Anton Gregor, 425.  
 Ruble, Alphonse, baron de, 1834-, 427.  
 Rudall, H. A., 417.  
 Ruehlmann, Moritz Richard, 449.  
 Rufin, Frank G., 446.

- Rulf, Wilhelm, 441.  
 Ruprich-Robert, Victor, 1820-1887, 409.  
 Russell, Francis Thayer, 415.  
 Russell, Israel Cook, 435 (United States).  
 Russell, Mrs. J. W., 434.  
 Russell, William Clark, 445, 466.  
 Russell, William Howard, 407.  
 Rutherford, Mark, 431.
- Sabadino degli Arienti, Giovannl, 1450-1506, 417.  
 Sachau, Eduard Carl, 450.  
 Saint John, Mrs. Horace Roscoe, 415.  
 St. Johnston, Alfred, 406.  
 Saint-Juirs, pseud. Delorme, L. R.  
 Saint-Simon, Claude Henri de Rouvroy, comte de, 440.  
 Sala, Giuseppe Antouo, 430.  
 Salamon, Louis Sifreui Joseph Foncrosé de, 423.  
 Salisbury, Edward Elbridge, 434.  
 Salt, H. S., 415.  
 Salusti, Francis S., 450.  
 Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de, 1544-1590, 451.  
 Sanseverino, Roberto da, 1487-, 410.  
 Santa-Anna Nery, Frederico José de, 407.  
 Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb, 450.  
 Sargent, John F., 412, 466.  
 Sarrazin, Joseph, 420.  
 Sasse, Stephen Joseph, 437.  
 Sayous, Edouard, 1842-, 455.  
 Seafie, Walter Bell, 452 (Johns).  
 Schenck, Rev. F. S., 454.  
 Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 451.  
 Schipper, Jakob, 1842-, 458.  
 Schmidel, Hulderich, 407.  
 Schmidt, Rudolph, colonel, of Berne, 443.  
 Schoeffler, Valerian von, 408.  
 Schrader, Otto, 408.  
 Schroeder, John Frederick, 415.  
 Schubert, Franz Ludwig, 445.  
 Schubin, Ossip, pseud. Kirschner, Lola.  
 Schuchardt, Hugo, 1842-, 438.  
 Schuchhardt, Carl, 408.  
 Schumann, K., 418.  
 Schurman, Jacob Gould, 454.  
 Schwab, John Christoph, 452 (American).  
 Schweitzer, Charles, 417.  
 Sclater, Philip Lutley, 464 (British).  
 Scott, Clement W., 440.  
 Sears, Edmund Hamilton, 415.  
 Sécrétan, Charles, 1815-, 458.  
 Seeliger, Hugo, 411.  
 Selby, Charles, 1801-1863, 423.  
 Semper, Carl, 1832-, 449.  
 Serle, Thomas James, 423.  
 Sessions, Francis C., 407, 430.  
 Sewall, Samuel, 436.  
 Sewell, Elizabeth Missing, 431.  
 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 418 (Harvard), 435 (Harvard).  
 Shaw, Eyre Massey, 434.  
 Shaw, Hugh Robinson, 441.  
 Shaw, Thompson Darrah, 415.  
 Shems-ed-din-abū Abdallah Mohammad ibn Ahmed ibn Abi Bekr Al-Baṣrī Al-Basschārl Al-Mokaddesi, 410.  
 Sherman, John, 1823-, 445.  
 Sherwood, Emily L., 464.  
 Shibley, G. H., 418.  
 Shields, Charles Woodruff, 449.  
 Shields, George O., 459.  
 Shipp, John, 1785-1834, 416, 484.  
 Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 449.  
 Siddons, Henry, 1774-1814, 425.  
 Sidney, Margaret, pseud. Lothrop, Harriet M.  
 Siebs, Theodor, 437.  
 Sienkiewicz, Heinryk, 1845-, 431.  
 Simon, Richard, 1638-1712, 419.  
 Simplicius von Arimino, Peregrinus, pseud. Pappus, L.  
 Simroth, Heinrich, 463.
- Simson, Robert, 1637-1703, 441.  
 Sinclair, Johu, author of "Heather belles," 423.  
 Six, Janus, 455.  
 Skeel, Rev. Thomas, 454.  
 Skinner, P. H., 459.  
 Slafter, Edmund Farwell, 435.  
 Slingsby, Robert, 433.  
 Small, Albion Woodbury, 452 (Johns), 458.  
 Smirke, Sidney, architect, 409.  
 Smith, Alexander, 1829-1867, 450.  
 Smith, George Adam, 411.  
 Smith, George Gregory, 429.  
 Smith, Mrs. Grace, 415.  
 Smith, Hannah, 466.  
 Smith, John B., 464 (United States).  
 Smith, John Frederick, 424.  
 Smith, Richard Travers, 414.  
 Smith, Seba, 1792-1868, 463.  
 Smithson, T. Spencer, 418.  
 Smollett, Tobias George, 440.  
 Smoote, George P., 451.  
 Soane, George, 424.  
 Sophocles, 440.  
 Spemann, W., 441.  
 Spence, Joseph, 1699-1768, 439.  
 Spencer, David E., 452 (Johns).  
 Spencer, Ichabod Smith, 457.  
 Spielhagen, Friedrich, 432.  
 Spitta, Carl Johann Philipp, 450.  
 Spooner, Henry John, 441.  
 Spratt, Harmer Devereux, 431.  
 Sprenger, Aloys, 1813-, 455.  
 Spyri, Johanna, 464.  
 Stables, William Gordon, 466.  
 Staglieno, Marcello, 417.  
 Stahl, P. J., pseud. Hetzet, P. J.  
 Stanford, John, D.D., 1754-1834, 457.  
 Stanhope, Philip Henry, 5th earl Stanhope, 416.  
 Stanley, Henry Morton, 405.  
 Starr, Frederick, of New York, 435.  
 Stearns, Robert E. C., 408 (wrougly entered Stearnes).  
 Steel, John Henry, 443.  
 Stein, Henri, 1862-, 416.  
 Steiner, Lewis Henry, 452 (Johns).  
 Steinmann, Heinrich Ferdinand, 445.  
 Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames, 439.  
 Stephens, Ann Sophia, 460.  
 Sterne, Stuart, pseud. Blaede, G.  
 Steuart, John A., 466.  
 Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, 459.  
 Stevens, George Alexander, 424.  
 Stevens, George Lionel, 424.  
 Stevens, Hermon Weed, 425.  
 Stevens, William Bacon, 457.  
 Stevenson, Henry M., 413.  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 414.  
 Stirling, Edward, 1807-, 424.  
 Stocks, John Edward, and Bragg, W. B., 429.  
 Stockton, Frank Richard, 466.  
 Stoddard, William Osborn, 466.  
 Stoffel, Eugène Georges Henri Céleste, baron, 428.  
 Stoker, Bram, 466.  
 Stokes, Anthony, 1736-1799, 459.  
 Stokes, Whitley, 414, 450 (Saltair).  
 Stone, John Seely, 457.  
 Strack, Heinrich, 409.  
 Strauss, Louis, 407.  
 Strauss und Torney, Victor Fried- rich von, 455.  
 Stretton, Hesba, pseud. Smith, Han nah.  
 Strindberg, August, 424.  
 Stroyer, Jacob, 446.  
 Stuart, Esmé, 466.  
 Stucky, J. A., and Bealert, Mrs. A., 442.  
 Stutfield, George Herbert, 459.  
 Suffling, Ernest R., 429.  
 Surtees, Robert Smith, 432.  
 Svoronos, I. N., 446.  
 Swetchin, Anna Sophia Symonoff, 416 (Laedoraire).  
 Swift, Jonathan, 432.  
 Swift, Joseph Gardner, 434.  
 Swisher, Bella Freuch, 451.  
 Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von, 428.  
 Symes, J. E., 436.  
 Symonds, John Addington, 440.

# Author Index

## Author Index

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

- Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, 456.  
 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 433.  
 Tamagni, C., 440.  
 Tannenberg, Boris de, 450.  
 Tapper, Thomas, Jr., 445.  
 Taromelli, Torquato, and Bellio, Victor, 405.  
 Tardif, Adolphe, 1824—439.  
 Tarn, Edward Wyndham, 440.  
 Taylor, Rev. Alfred, 450.  
 Taylor, Edward R., 433.  
 Taylor, John, teacher, 425.  
 Taylor, Tom, and Reade, Charles, 424.  
 Tcheng-ki-Tong, 419.  
 Tennyson, Frederick, 451.  
 Terry, Daniel, 1780–1828, 424.  
 Teixeira, Pedro, 408.  
 Thackeray, Thomas James, 424.  
 Thayer, Emma Iloman, 466.  
 Thayer, Nathaniel D., 1769–1840, 457.  
 Thayer, William Makepeace, 415.  
 Theodosius Alexandrinus, 438 (Hilgard).  
 Thibault, Anatole François, 439.  
 Thiers, Louis Adolphe, 459.  
 Thinks-I-to-myself Who, pseud. Nares, E.  
 Thomas, Charles Briggs, 457.  
 Thomas, Cyrus, 1825—436.  
 Thomas, Edith Matilda, 451.  
 Thomas, William, 1794?–1857, 424.  
 Thomassin, Philippe, 1556?–1650?, 434.  
 Thommen, Rudolf, 411.  
 Thompson, Augustus Charles, 415.  
 Thompson, Hugh Miller, 454.  
 Thomson, Joseph, 405.  
 Thoreau, Henry David, 446.  
 Thorn, Frank Manly, 446 (United States).  
 Thornton, Rev. Robinson, 414.  
 Thornton, William, 447.  
 Thoumas, Charles Antoine, 443.  
 Thruston, Gates Phillips, 409.  
 Tiedemann, Christopher G., 459.  
 Tiffany, Francis, 415, 464.  
 Tilden, William Phillips, 444, 454, 459.  
 Tiru-Valluvar, 452.  
 Tissot, Ernest, 440.  
 Todd, David Peck, 411.  
 Todd, Henry Alfred, 451 (Naissance).  
 Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaevitch, count, 432.  
 Tomes, Robert, M.D., 1817—459.  
 Tomkins, Frederick, D.C.L., 446.  
 Toro, Firmin, 1807—1861, 452.  
 Torres Rubio, Diego de, 436.  
 Totten, Charles Adelle Lewis, 411, 444.  
 Toubeau, Albert, 452.  
 Tourneau, Cyril, 424.  
 Towle, Mrs. E. A., 416.  
 Townsend, George Alfred, 432.  
 Townsend, Malcolm, 459.  
 Townsend, Martin Ingham, 453.  
 Traut, Wolfgang, engraver, 433 (Halbschies).  
 Trench, Maria, 425.  
 Tresham, Henry, –1814, 451.  
 Tribert, Louis, 416.  
 Tripplin, Julien, 436.  
 Trotter, Lionel James, 416.  
 Troubat, Jules, 1836—416.  
 Trowbridge, J. M., 436.  
 Trowbridge, John Townsend, 466.  
 Trowbridge, L. S., and Farnsworth, Frederic E., 460.  
 Trowbridge, William Pettit, 442.  
 Trudell, Samuel O., 411.  
 Tuck, Robert, 411.  
 Tucker, Gilbert M., 437.  
 Tuerck, Hermann, 458.  
 Tufts, George A., 447.  
 Tunison, Josph Salathiel, 417.  
 Turgenev, Ivan Sergeyevitch, 441.  
 Twining, Thomas J., 434.  
 Tytler, Sarah, pseud. Keddie, H.  
 Ulloa, Alonzo de, fl. 1553, 417.  
 Ulrich, Hugo, 1827—1872, 445.  
 Ulrich von Wessobrunn, 449 (Dreves).  
 Urquhart, John W., 427.  
 Ursufos, Mariya Semenovna, princess, 425.  
 Usener, Hermann, 1856—454.
- Valera, Juan, 432.  
 Vallat, Gustave, 1842—416.  
 Vallejo, Antonio R., 407.  
 Van Choate, Silvanus Frederick, 427.  
 Van Deman, H. E., 406.  
 Vanderbilt, William Henry, and Jewett, Hugh J., 453.  
 Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, 415.  
 Van Dyke, Theodore Strong, 419.  
 Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, D.D., 426.  
 Van Rensselaer, M. K., 459.  
 Van Wyck, Augustus, 447.  
 Varnhagen von Ense, Carl August Ludwig Philipp, 417.  
 Vasili, P., pseud. Adam Juliette.  
 Vassalli, Antoine Marie, 427.  
 Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562—1635, 425.  
 Venables, Edmund, 464.  
 Verga, Giovanni, 466.  
 Verner, William Willoughby Cole, 444.  
 Verney, Sir Ralph, –1642, 428.  
 Ver-Planck, Mrs. J. Campbell, 432.  
 Viaud, Louis Marie Julien, 405.  
 Vigil, Ciriaco Miguel, 430.  
 Vignola, Da Barozzi, G.  
 Villèle, Jean Baptiste Guillaume, 416.  
 Villot, Edouard Étienne Cécile, 428.  
 Vincent, Frank, 1848—407.  
 Vincent y Portillo, Gicgorio, 408.  
 Vinci, Leonardo da, 433.  
 Vinton, Alexander Hamilton, 457.  
 Virey, Philippe, 408 (Mission).  
 Virgilius Maro, Publius, 441.  
 Vizetelly, Henry, 417.  
 Vogelsang, Alexander, 446.  
 Voiture, Vincent, 1598–1641, 451.  
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 432.  
 Vries, Jan Vredeman de, 1527—1588, 409.  
 Wadlin, Horace G., 452, 458, 463.  
 Walker, Bettina, 445.  
 Walker, C. E., 424.  
 Wall, Caleb A., 462.  
 Waller, Horace, 405.  
 Waller, John, surgeon R.N., 442.  
 Wallis, Alfred, 412.  
 Wallon, Henri Alexandre, 458.  
 Wanklyn, James Alfred, and Cooper, W. J., 418.  
 Warburton, George, 1816?—1857, 407.  
 Ward, Herbert, 406.  
 Warne, Charles, 446.  
 Washburn, Charles Ames, 408.  
 Washburn, Edward Abiel, 454.  
 Waterhouse, Col. James, 433.  
 Waters, Henry Fitz Gilbert, 434.  
 Watkins, John, LL.D., 416.  
 Watson, Frederick, 455.  
 Watson, John, of Kendal, 459.  
 Watson, Robert Addison, 411.  
 Watterson, George, 424.  
 Weber, W. of Köln, 447.  
 Webster, Benjamin, 1798—1882, 424.  
 Webster, Helen L., 438.  
 Webster, Noah, 437.  
 Weeden, William Babcock, 462.  
 Weiler, August, 441.  
 Weisbach, Albin, 1833—408.  
 Weiss, Carl Friedrich Bernhard, 412.  
 Weiss, Nathanael, 1845—455.  
 Wells, Hugo de, bishop of Lincoln, –1235, 429.  
 Wells, Kate Gannett, 466.  
 Wells, Roger, jr., and Kelly, John W., 437.  
 Wendel, F. C. H., 405.  
 Wentworth, Walter, 466.  
 Werge, John, 433.  
 Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster, 466.  
 Westhofen, Wilhelm, 427.  
 Weston, David, D.D., 455.  
 Wetter, Rodolphe van, 427.  
 Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, 412.  
 Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, 437.  
 Whipple, Fred H., 427.  
 Whistler, James Abbot McNeill, 416.  
 Whitaker, Channing, 433.  
 Whithy, Beatrice, 466.  
 White, Charles Abiathar, 447 (United States).  
 White, J. T., of Torquay, 429.  
 White, Rev. James, 1804—1865, 424.  
 White, Richard Grant, 458.  
 White, Sallie, born Joy, 419.  
 Whitfield, James Edward, 418 (United States).  
 Whiting, Lyman, D.D., 1817—415.  
 Whitmore, William Henry, 450 (Mother Goose).  
 Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train, 466.  
 Whitney, Arthur E., and Littlefield, George Sherman, 462.  
 Whitney, James Lyman, 437.  
 Whitney, William Lebbeus, 434.  
 Whittelsey, Chauncey, D.D., 1717—1787, 415.  
 Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George, 424.  
 Wiechmann, Ferdinand G., 418.  
 Wiedemann, Alfred, 1856—, 405 (wrought printed Weidemann in Bullein).  
 Wieland, Christopher Martin, 451.  
 Wilbur, Hervey, 1787—1852, 457.  
 Wiley, Harvey Washington, 406.  
 Wilkes, Thomas Egerton, 424 (should be Wilks).  
 Wilkins, John H., 424.  
 Wilkinson, George Howard, bishop of Truro, 454.  
 Wilkinson, J. A., 466.  
 Wilkinson, Joseph, 429.  
 Wilks, Thomas Egerton, 424.  
 Willard, Samuel, 1640—1707, 436.  
 Willey, Freeman O., 452, 458.  
 William III, of England, 428.  
 Williams, Ralph Olmsted, 437.  
 Williams, William Mattieu, 419.  
 Willoughby, Westel Woodbury, 439.  
 Willoughby, William F., 452 (American).  
 Wills, W. H., dramatic writer, 424.  
 Willson, James M., 454.  
 Wilson, Sir Charles William, 416.  
 Wilson, Walter, 1781?—1847, 416.  
 Wilson, William, 459.  
 Winchell, Newton Horace, 435 (Minnesota).  
 Winkler, Clemens, 1838—, 434.  
 Winn, Henry, 452.  
 Winstanley, W., of New York, 424.  
 Winter, Sir James Spearman, 407.  
 Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, 424.  
 Witz, Aimé, 1849—434.  
 Wislocki, Heinrich von, 1856—, 430.  
 Woelflin, Heinrich, 1864—, 419.  
 Wolf, Edmund Jacob, 454.  
 Wolf, Rudolf, 1818—, 411.  
 Wolff, Julius, 466.  
 Wood, Anthony à, 1632—1695, 429.  
 Woodberry, George Edward, 439.  
 Woodbury, Charles Johnson, 415.  
 Woodward, Calvin Milton, 436.  
 Woodward, Robert Simpson, 435 (United States).  
 Woodridge, J., 462.  
 Wordsworth, William, 451.  
 Wright, Alexander H., 457.  
 Wright, Carroll Davidson, 452, 459, 463.  
 Wright, Charles, American political writer, 460.  
 Wright, William, LL.D., 1830—, 438.  
 Wrightson, Richard Heber, 456.  
 Wyatt, Thomas, M.A., 423.  
 Wyzewa, T. dc, and Perreau, X, 433.  
 Yates, Hon. Richard, 1815—1873, 460.  
 Yeats, John, 419.  
 Yépez, José Ramón, 452.  
 Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 466.  
 Young, Mary Julia, 420.  
 Young, Robert, LL.D., 444.  
 Young, Sidney, 418.  
 Zabriski, James C., 439.  
 Zabriskie, Francis Nicoll, 415.  
 Zacharias, Otto, 463.  
 Zantedeschi, Francesco, 418.  
 Zeballos, Estanislao S., 408.  
 Zell, Carl, 1793—1873, 409.  
 Zestermann, August Christian Adolph, 458.  
 Zirardini, Giuseppe, 438.  
 Zupitza, Julius, 1841—, 437.

## SUBJECT INDEX

TO

## BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

Reference is here made only to subjects not perhaps to be found readily in the classified arrangement, or to instances when a work may possibly be looked for under a heading other than that under which it has been placed. The names given before the pages signify that the subjects indicated are to be found under these names.

- A**bacus. Knott 441.  
**Ablaut.** Bucibung 437.  
**Abruzzi, Italy.** Finamore 419.  
**Accent.** Whitney 437.  
**Actors.** 420.  
**Addresses.** Orations 446.  
**Agassiz association.** Swiss 445.  
**Air.** Wanklyn 418.  
**Alchemy.** Eysenhardt 442.  
**Alexander, of Abonotichos.** Cumont 455.  
**Ali Muhammad ibn Ridhā Sayid Ḥāfi, called Bāb.** Huart 455.  
**Aluminum.** Richards 444.  
**American colonial laws.** Historical 412.  
**American language.** Molee, Tucker 437.  
**Analogy in language.** Wheeler 437.  
**Anatomy.** Medicine 442.  
 — Artistic. Richer 433.  
**Andalusite.** Gruenhut 444.  
**Anecdotes, Legal.** Westminster 439.  
**Angers, France.** Marchand 440.  
**Anglo-Saxon language.** Callaway, Hessels 437.  
**Animal life.** Semper 449.  
**Animals.** Zoology 463, Knox 465.  
**Annelida.** McIntosh 463.  
**Annuals.** 406.  
**Anthropology, Criminal.** Lombroso 458.  
**Anthropometry.** Paccioli 449.  
**Ants.** Schumann 418.  
**Apologists.** Watson 455.  
**Aquarium.** Bateman 463.  
**Arabia.** Mneller 409.  
**Archæology.** Antiquities 408.  
**Archbishops of Canterbury.** Hook 414.  
**Arctic regions.** Dall 462, Lyon 463.  
**Aristide.** Harvard college, Smithsonian 463.  
**Artistic anatomy.** Richer 433.  
**Artists.** 433.  
**Aryans.** Schrader 408, Hehn 445, Bradke 455.  
**Assaying.** Bayley 444.  
**Associations, Clubs 418.**  
**Assyria.** Hird 408.  
**Astrology.** Lilly 448.  
**Athens.** Girard 425.  
 — Jurisprudence. Perrot 439.  
**Aurora borealis.** Christie 443.  
**Authority.** Martineau 453.  
**Authors.** Lang 439, Lucas, Renard, Tissot 440; for works of general literature in various languages see the names of authors under heading Literature.  
 — Norwegian. Halvorsen 413.  
**Autographs.** Daniel 433.  
**Automatism.** Janet 448.  
**Bāb.** See Ali Muhammad.  
**Babylon.** Hird 408.  
**Bacon-Shakespeare question.** Caswell 457, Clarke, Dawson, Schipper, White 458.  
**Ballads.** Bach 444, Bonet-Maury 450.  
**Balzac, Honoré de.** Barrière 440.  
**Bank of the United States.** War 460.  
**Banks and banking.** Graham, Leipzig 452.  
**Baptism.** Black 453, Moore 454.  
**Barber-surgeons of Loudon.** Young 418.  
**Barcelona.** Exposición universal Asociacion 432.  
**Barock.** Woelflin 419.  
**Beacons.** United States 446.  
**Behemoth.** Trudell 411.  
**Bells.** North 445.  
**Betting.** Stutfeld 459.  
**Biography.** Biographies of individuals are arranged by nationalities in the classification under heading Biography. Below is an alphabetical list of subjects.  
 — Individual biographies. Namely: —  
 Aiken, William. Vanderbilt 415.  
 Ambrose, St. Thornton 414.  
 Apollonius Tyanaeus. Goetschting 417.  
 Arndt, Ernst Moritz. Hagemann 417.  
 Athanasius, St. Bush 413.  
 Audubon. Saint John 415.  
 Bacon, Janet 415.  
 Barnwell, George. Memoirs 415.  
 Basil the Great, St. Smith 414.  
 Beaumarchais, Marie T. A. Bonneville de Marsangy 416.  
 Bede, the Venerable. Browne 413.  
 Beethoven. Rudall 417.  
 Bellgame, Jehan. Dehaisnes 433.  
 Bentivoglio, Ginevra. Sabadino degli Arienti 417.  
 Bismarck, 416, 464.  
 Bobo, John Sampson. Maxcy 414.  
 Boccaccio. Cochin 417.  
 Boucher, Alexandre. Vallat 416.  
 Bourbon, Antoinette de. Pimodan 416.  
 Bright, John. 415.  
 Browning, Forster 413.  
 Brummell, Beau. Barbey d'Auréville 415.  
 Bugeaud, maréchal. Ideville 416.  
 Burgess, Rev. Ebenezer. Thompson 415.  
 Burns, Robert. Cunningham 415.  
 Byron, Noel 415.  
 Calvert, Sir George and Cecil, 1st and 2d barons Baltimore. Browne 414.  
 Carlos, infante de Navarra, 1421-1461. Desdevises du Dezert 417.  
 Carlyle. Forster 413.  
 Castellanos, Juan de, -1588? Jiméncz de la Espada 407.  
 Caylus, comte de. Rocheblave 416.  
 Charles V of Germany, I. of Spain. Ulloa 417.  
 Clairon, Mlle. Goncourt 420.  
 Clement of Rome, St. Holland 414.  
 Clive, Wilson, Sir C. W. 416.  
 Columbus. Staglieno 417.  
 Compton, Henry, bishop of London. Care 415.  
 Compton, Henry, 1805-1877. Compton 420.  
 Corday, Mlle de. Dobson 463.  
 Crook, George. King 443.  
 Crouch, Mrs. Young 420.  
 Custer, General. Custer 414.  
 Damien, Father. Stevenson 414.  
 Dana, Edmund Lovell. Reynolds 414.  
 Dante, Frati, Lungo 417.  
 Darc, Jeanne. Mahrenholz 418, Marin 443.  
 Davis, Thomas. Duffy 415.  
 De Foe. Wilson, W. 416.  
 Désirée, queen of Sweden and Norway. Hochschild 417.  
 Dickens. Perkins 416.  
 Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, bart. Nouveau 439.  
 Dix, Dorothea L. Tiffany 415, 464.  
 Duff, Alexander. Duff 415.  
 Dupleix, J. F., marquis. Malleson 416.  
 Edmund, the martyr, king of East Anglia. Arnold 435.  
 Elliott, Ebenezer. Watkins 416.  
 Ellis, Adaline P. Thayer 415.  
 Emerson, R. W. Forster 413, Woodbury 415.  
 Erasmus. Amiel, Jebb 416.  
 Fouquet, Nicolas. Lair 416.  
 Frederick III., emperor of Germany, 1415-1493. Pius II. 417.  
 Frederick III., king of Prussia, emperor of Germany. Freytag 417.  
 Frothingham, N. L. Frothingham 454.  
 Fuller, Margaret. Knortz 414.  
 Gardiner, Col., d. 1745. Doddridge 415.  
 Gardner Francis, 1736-1814. Thayer 457.  
 Gardner, Jonathan. Bentley 414.  
 Garrick, D. Davis 420.  
 Genlis, Madame de. Dobson 463.  
 Goethe. Karpeles 417.  
 Goujon, Jean. Stein 416.

## Subject Index

Gounod. Pagnerre 416.  
 Greeley, Horace. Zabriskie 415.  
 Gregory I., pope. Barnby 413.  
 Gutenberg, Johann. Dziatko 413.  
 Haunerling, Robert. Kleinert 417.  
 Hamilton, Alexander. Boutell 414.  
 Hampden. Greenville 415.  
 Hastings, Warren. Trotter 416.  
 Haydu. Pohl 417.  
 Hendryc, Martin. Rondot 433.  
 Henry IV., of France. La Ferrière-Percy 416.  
 Hilary, St., of Poitiers. Cazeoue 413.  
 Hobbema, Meyndert. Michel 433.  
 Harvard, John. Field 415.  
 Hutten, Ulrich von. Meyer 417.  
 Ibsen, Henrik. Jaeger 417.  
 Ignatius, St. Holland 414.  
 Jean Paul. Nerrlich 417.  
 Jerome, St. Cutts 413.  
 Josephine, empress of the French. Imbert de Saint-Amand 416, 464.  
 Jukes, Charles. Dyer 414.  
 Kidd, Captain. Campbell 415.  
 Koenigsmark, Carl Johann, Graf von. Vizetelly 417.  
 Lalyame, Philippe. Rondot 433.  
 Lamballe, Princesse de. Dobson 463.  
 Law, John. Thiers 459.  
 Leech, John. Brown 439.  
 Leopold I., Fürst von Anhalt-Dessau. Varnhagen von Ense 417.  
 Lepage, Henri, 1814-1887. Guyot 412.  
 Leris, Claire Josèphe. Goncourt 420.  
 Ligne, prine de. Du Bled 416.  
 Locke, John. Brown 439.  
 Loomis, Elias. Newton 414.  
 Loring, Edward Greely. Harvard 426.  
 Lovejoy, Elijah Parish. 414.  
 Lyceurgus. Duerrbach 417.  
 Mackay, Alexander M. H., J. W. 444.  
 McKeon, Thomas. Buchanan 414.  
 Mackonochie, A. H. Towle 415.  
 Macready. 420.  
 Maimonides. Grossmann 414.  
 Marie Antoinette. Imbert de Saint-Amand 464.  
 Martin, St., of Tours. Cazeoue 413.  
 Mary, queen of Scots. Kerwyn de Lettenhove 415.  
 Mazzini. Mario 417.  
 Mimerel, Jacques. Rondot 433.  
 Montcalm, marquis de. Cavaign 406.  
 Montmorency, Anne, Ier due de. Decrue 416.  
 Montrose, marquis of. Greville 415, Greville 464.  
 Newman, cardinal. Hutton 415.  
 Newton, Capt. Isaac, of Greenfield. Bailey 414.  
 North, Francis, John, and Dudley. North 415.  
 Noyes, Abigail. Whittelsey 415.  
 Oglethorpe, General. Bruce 414.  
 Ohm, Georg Simon. Lommel 417.  
 Paris, comte de. Daudet 416.  
 Park, Mungo. Thomson 405.  
 Parker, Theodore. Baruett, Johnson, Noyes, Parker 414, Sears 415.  
 Peters, Hugh. Peters 416.  
 Phillips, Wendell. Martyn 414.  
 Piccinni, Nicòl. Curzon 417.  
 Pitt, the younger. Stanhope 415.  
 Polycarp. Holland 414.  
 Prantl, Carl von. Christ 417.  
 Rachel, Mile. Janiu 420.  
 Rane, Arthur. Depasse 416.  
 Renier, Charles Alphonse Léon. École 416.  
 Richelieu, Avenel 416.  
 Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich. Nerrlich 417.  
 Robin Hood. Campbell 415.  
 Rolaud, Mme. Dobson 463.  
 Roucher, Jean Antoine. Guillois 416.  
 Ruskin. Forster 413.  
 Sacha, Hans. Schweitzer 417.  
 Sainte-Beuve. Troubat 416.  
 Sampson, G. L. Van Dyke 415.  
 Schiller. Minor 417.  
 Schliemann, Heinrich. Schuchhardt 408.  
 Sedgwick, Adam. Clark 415.  
 Sickingen, Franz von. Meyer 417.  
 Smith, Charles H., 1852-1874. Russell 415.  
 Smith, Joseph, Mormon. Gregg 414.  
 Snell, Rev. T. Whiting 415.  
 Soule, Henry Birdsall. 415.  
 Stanley, Henry M. Packard 405.  
 Stansbury, Elijah. Hawkins 414.  
 Steele, Joseph. Hooker 414.  
 Sydenham, Thomas. Brown 439.  
 Synesius Cyreneus, St. Gardner 414.  
 Tappan, Daniel Dana. 415.  
 Thayer, Sarah, 1775-1857. Bartol 414.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

Theodore I., of Corsica. Fitzgerald 417.  
 Theuriet, André. Besson 416.  
 Thoreau. Salt 415.  
 Thynne, Thomas. Vizetelly 417.  
 Tower, Charlemagne. Historical 412.  
 Vespucci, Amerigo. Meaume 417.  
 Virgil. Tunison 417.  
 Vogel, Eduard. Lahde 417.  
 Washington. Ford 414, Schroeder 415.  
 Wason, Thomas Whiteridge. Nye 414.  
 Waterman, Lucy, 1790-. Thompson 415.  
 Watteau, François Louis Joseph and Louis Joseph. Martomm 433.  
 Whitefield. Pickering 454.  
 Whittington, Sir Richard. H., T. 415.  
 Wilder, M. P. Peabody 414.  
 William I., of Germany. Adami 416.  
 Wordsworth. Malleson 415.  
 Biology, 449.  
 Birds. Parseval 449, 464.  
 Bison. Hornaday 463.  
 Blind. Illinois 412.  
 Book-binding, 412.  
 Book plates. Guiard 435.  
 Books for the young. Burr 412, Leavitt 413.  
 Books, Illumination of. 433.  
 Bossuet. Lebarq 440.  
 Boston, Irish iu. Cullen 414.  
 Boston Young men's Christian association. Boston 447.  
 Botany (fossil). United States 447.  
 Bounty, ship. Bligh 462.  
 Bourbons. Houghton 430.  
 Brasses, monumental. Macklin 408.  
 Brazil. Martius 408.  
 — Missions. Brazilian 444.  
 Brewing. Barnard 436.  
 Brickwork. Strack 409.  
 Bridges, Illinois. Westhofen 427.  
 Brook Farm. Knortz 414.  
 Buddhism. Aphorisms, Catéchisme 455.  
 Buerger, Gottfried August. Bonet-Maury 450.  
 Building. 409.  
 Building stone. Merrill 435.  
 Bunyan, John. Venables 464.  
 Burial. O'Shea 419.  
 Business. Commerce 418.  
 Butterflies. Insects 464.  
 Calendar. Thommen 411.  
 California. Van Dyke 419.  
 Calliope, ship. Evans 462.  
 Camping out. Shields 459.  
 Canada. Johns Hopkins 452.  
 Canals. Gruson 427, American, 452.  
 Canoes. Field 443.  
 Caricature. Bauchart 427, Cruikshank 463.  
 Caroline Islands. Kubary 408.  
 Carthusians. Chauncy 454.  
 Carving. 433.  
 Caryatides. Vries 409.  
 Case (in grammar). La Grasserie 437.  
 Cat fish. Eigenmann 463.  
 Catalogues of libraries. 412.  
 Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of. Ruble 427.  
 Catechisms. Meille 454.  
 Cattle. Morrow 406.  
 Caves. Malet 445, New South 446.  
 Celts. Celtic 447, Maclear 455.  
 Censorship of books. Franke 412.  
 Cereals. Hill 405.  
 Ceremonies, Religious. 453.  
 Chaldaea. Delattre 409.  
 Charities. Missions 444.  
 Chap books. Cunningham 439.  
 Charts. United States 446.  
 Chemical physics. Fauvelle 418.  
 Chemical-technology. Chemisches 418.  
 Chess. Rayner 459.  
 Child labor. American 452.  
 Children. Ursus 425.  
 — Diseases. Archives 442.  
 Chili. Literature. Antuario 412.  
 China. Tcheng-ki-tong 419.  
 Chnemothes, Inscription of. Krebs 438.  
 Christ. 454.  
 Christianity. 454.  
 Christmas. Usener 454.  
 Christmas carols. Ilusk 450.  
 Chronicles. Monuments 428.  
 Churches (as buildings). Architecture 409, Lauro 430.  
 — (as institutions). Religion 454; also under names of towns and cities in which church organizations may be.  
 Ciborium. Barrand 453.  
 Cider. Trowbridge 438.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

Cities. Cobbe 436, Townsend 453; also names of countries or states under which works on towns and cities are arranged.  
Civil service. 453.  
Civilization. Lubbock 408, Reich 458.  
Clans of Scotland. Grant 435.  
Clocks. Tupplin 436.  
Clothing. Williams 419.  
Coal. Harvard 435.  
Coast survey. United States 446.  
Coats of arms. Slater 435.  
Codex Ambrosianus. 411 (Ascoli).  
Codices. Stevenson, Vatican 413.  
Coins. Numismatics 446.  
Colleges. Educational institutions 425.  
Colonial laws. Historical 412.  
Color. Libro 449.  
Columbus. Navarrete 463.  
Columns. Rossi 408.  
Comedies. Drama 419.  
Company of the West. Louisiana 461.  
Conchology. Martini 463.  
Confederate states of America. United States, Civil war 460.  
Confession. Barraud 453.  
Congregational ministers. Hazen 413.  
Connecticut river towns. Johns Hopkins 452.  
Conscience, Liberty of. Weiss 455.  
Conservation of energy. Bryant 449.  
Constantinople. Alberti, Caecilius 430.  
Construction. Building 409.  
Consumption. Comet, Cullimore 442.  
Contagion. Fluegge 422.  
Contract labor. O'Neill 458.  
Contracts. Burckhardt 438.  
Cookery. Domestic economy 419.  
Cooperation. Wright 452.  
Copper. Revere 441.  
Coptic language. Ciasca 411.  
Copyright. 447.  
Copy-tax of books. Frank 412.  
Cotton. Chotteau 418.  
Countries. See names of continents in which they lie.  
Court of love. Rajna 419.  
Cradles. Mason 436.  
Cremation. Verein 456.  
Crests. Royal 435.  
Cricket. Box 458.  
Crime. 458.  
Cross, The. Nestle 454.  
Crucifixion. Zestermann 458.  
Cruikshank, Isaac Robert, illustrator. Monsieur, Steamers 463.  
Crystallography. Baumhauer, Gruenhut 444.  
Cuna language. Pinart 436.  
Cuneiform tablets. Inscriptions 409.  
Customs. 419.  
Cycling. Jennings 459.  
Cypress. Harvard 418.  
  
Dairy. Myrick 406.  
Dancing. Bernay 419.  
Debt. Norton 457.  
Decimal system. Rohde 441.  
Delaware. Clergy. Hotchkiss 455.  
Delos, Island of. Schoeffer 408.  
Detectives. Lansdowne 458.  
Dictionaries. Language 437.  
Dignities. Haydn 419.  
Diplomacy. Nys 452.  
Disabled soldiers. New Jersey 444.  
Disciplinati. Statuto 455.  
Diseases. Medicine 442.  
Divination. Nicholaiades 434.  
Dogs. H., H. 458, Heatley, House 463.  
Domesday book. Airy 428.  
Domestic animals. Chotteau 419.  
Drake, Sir Francis. Davidson 460.  
Drama. Freud's 444.  
Drawing. 433.  
Drugs. Pharmacy 443.  
Dust. Prudden 456.  
Dutch East Indies. Bonaparte 462.  
Duty. Ethics 449.  
Dynamometers. Batchelder 449.  
  
Earthquakes. Roettger 435.  
Earthworks. Newman 427.  
East. Asia 410, Bonghi, Cobbe 436.  
East Indies. 463.  
Eastern question. Dobson, Inagaki 410.  
Ecclesiastical history. 454.  
Ecole militaire de Paris. Farcy 443.  
Economics. Political economy 452.

## Subject Index

Eggs. Hume 464.  
Egypt. Gayet, Mission 408, Delattre 409, Fitzclarence 410.  
— Religion. Strauss and Torney 455.  
Egyptian language. Hieroglyphics 438.  
Electric light. Electricity 426, Gas 434.  
Electrical psychology. Dods 448.  
Electricity. Patents. United States 447.  
Elizabethan literature. Bullen 449.  
Encyclopedias. Cyclopedias 419.  
Engineering. Debauve 409.  
England. Ashton 419.  
England, Church of. Church 455.  
Engravings. 433.  
Enoc Pratt library. Johns Hopkins 452.  
Entomology. Insects 464.  
Epic poetry. Adam, Rajna 450.  
Errors of observation. Bordóns y Martínez de Ariza, Porti 441.  
Ethics. 449.  
Ethnology. 408.  
Eton college. Seven 431.  
Eucharist. Barbier de Montault 453.  
Euclides. Riccardi 412.  
Evolution. Ball, Haeckel 449.  
Extortion. Patijn van Kloetinge 439.  
Eye. Archiv 442.  
  
Fables. Banier 455.  
Fairy tales. Jacobs 465.  
Family. Post 439, Cicottti 458.  
Family histories. Genealogy 434.  
Fashion. New British 441.  
Fathers of the church. Biography (sacred and religious) 413, 414, Lightfoot, Studia 453.  
Fine arts. Renaissance 456.  
Fire-arms. Schmidt 443.  
Fischart, Johann Friedrich. Hauffen 440.  
Fish. Watson 459.  
Fishes (jossil). United States 447.  
Fives (game). Heathcote 458.  
Flag of the U.S. Campbell 459.  
Flagellants. Statuto 455.  
Flanders. Fierville 462.  
Flowers. Gardening 406.  
Flying. Parseval 449.  
Folk-lore. Garnett 463.  
Folk motts. Nicholson 452.  
Food. Chotteau 419.  
Forestry. Mahr 406.  
Forth bridge. Westhofen 427.  
Fossils. Palaeontology 447.  
Foundations. Newman 427.  
Fountains. Rossi 409.  
France. Clergy. Méric 455.  
— Revolution. Guillotin 416.  
Franciscans. Icazbalceta 407.  
Freedmen. Negro 446.  
Freemasonry. Clubs 418.  
Freetrade. Furber 452.  
French émigrés. Daudet 427.  
French in America. France 406.  
Fruits. 406.  
Future life. Hogg, Holcombe 454.  
  
Galls. Schumann 418.  
Games. Sports 458.  
Gardening. 406.  
Generative organ (male). Ultzmann 442.  
Geneva award. Metcalf 460.  
Geography, Commercial. Bartholomew 418.  
Geology. Canada, Deutsche 412.  
Geometrical drawing. Andrews, Morris 433.  
Germany. History. Deutsche 436.  
Glaciers. Bonaparte 435.  
Globes. Buonanno, Nordenskiöld 435.  
Gloves. Barraud 453.  
God. Schurman 454.  
Godliness. M'Leod 454.  
Goethe. 440.  
Gold. Egerton, McDermott 444.  
Gold mining. Gold fields 405.  
Gorgon. Six 455.  
Government. Political science 452.  
Governors, Steam. Churchill 442, Churchill 466.  
Grammarians. Matthias 437.  
Greece. Schuchhardt 408.  
Greenland. Strangers 407.  
Griper, ship. Lyon 463.  
Grobianus. Hauffen 440.  
Groton, Mass. Green 413.  
Guernsey, ship. Carteret 445.  
Guilds. Franklin 418.  
Gymnastics. Bornstein 456.  
Gypsies. Weisbach 408.

## Subject Index

Handwriting. Billingsley 419.  
 Harrows. United States 447.  
 Health. 456.  
 Health resorts. Bnckland, Cullimore 456.  
 Hebrew literature. Bibliography. Mortara 412.  
 Heraclitus, of Ephesus. Patrick 449.  
 Heraldry. 434.  
 Herculaneum. Antiquities 408.  
 Heredity. Guyau 425.  
 Herschel, Sir Frederick William, bart. Holden 412.  
 Hieroglyphics. 438.  
 History, Ecclesiastical. 454.  
 Holland. Fierville 462.  
 Holy land. Palestine 410.  
 Holy oils. Barraud 453.  
 Homeopathy. American, Mack 442.  
 Honorary degrees. United States 425.  
 Honorius IV., pope. Prou 454.  
 Hoosac tunnel. Impending 461.  
 Horse. Horseowners'. Mayhew 463, Knox 465.  
 — Diseases. Dalziel 443.  
 Horsemanship. Browne 458, Riding 459.  
 Horse racing. Stutfield 459.  
 Hospitals. 442.  
 Houses. Architecture 409.  
 Hugo, Hermannus. Guyon 450.  
 Huguenots. Champion de Crespigny 454.  
 Humorous works. Wit and humor 463.  
 Hunting. Sports 458.  
 Hurricanes. Hayden 443.  
 Hydrodynamics. Ruehmann 449.  
 Hygiene. Fitzgerald 442, 456.  
 Hyksos, or Shepherd kings. De Caro 405.  
 Hymns. Religious poetry 450.  
 Hypnotism. Felkin, Liégois, Mendel, Moll 443.  
 Ideas. Fouillé 448.  
 Illumination of books. 433.  
 Immigration. Lord 452.  
 Incunabula. Versailles 413.  
 Indexes to periodicals. 448.  
 India. Cunningham, Epigraphia, Fleet 409, Carnac 443.  
 — Biography. Trotter, Wilson, Sir C. W., Malleson 416.  
 — Religions. Milloué 455.  
 Indo-European languages. Aryan 437.  
 Inquisition. Lea 455.  
 Insanity. 443.  
 Inscriptions. Hird 408, 409.  
 Insects. 484.  
 Instruments of precision. Berger 427.  
 Intemperance. Temperance 459.  
 Invertebrata. Fewkes 463.  
 Ireland. Royal 408, Duffy 415, Healy 425.  
 Irish in Boston. Cullen 414.  
 Isle of man. Moore 445.  
 Italy. Gehhart 455, Renaissance 456.  
 Jacobins. Aulard 427.  
 Jamestown, sloop of war. Forbes 462.  
 Jenolan caves. New South 446.  
 Jesuits. Butel 425.  
 Jesus Christ. Christ 454.  
 Jews. Bibliography. Mortara 412.  
 Judith, Book of. Fourrière 440.  
 Jurisprudence. Law 438.  
 Kant. Lichrecht 448.  
 Kelly, Juan y comp. Gomez Palacio 439.  
 Knights Templar. Bailey, Curzon 418.  
 Labor question. Political Economy 452, Engels, Lloyd, Willey 458.  
 Lace. Cole 436.  
 Lake George, Battle near, 1755. Green 443.  
 Landscape gardening. Milner 406.  
 Languages. For works on various languages see under general heading Language 437.  
 — Indian. 436.  
 Lanolin. Liebreich 443.  
 Latitude. United States 435.  
 Law cases. 439.  
 Lawyers. Westminster 439.  
 Lawn tennis. Guillaume 458.  
 Lawrence, Capt. Thomas, of Groton, -1758. Green 461.  
 Leather. Shoe 419.  
 Legends. Folk-lore and folk-tales 434.  
 Lepidoptera. Insects 464.  
 Letters. Mackintosh 429, Young 439.  
 Levant. Simon 419, Diplomatarium 429.  
 Libby prison. Walls 460.  
 Libraries. 412.  
 Light. Preston, Tarn 449.  
 Lighthouses. United States 446.  
 Limestone. Mueller 435.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

Liquors. Chotteau 419.  
 Literary property. Rosmini 447.  
 Livy. Baroniūs 456.  
 Local history. For histories of towns, cities, etc., see names of countries.  
 Locks. Gruson 427.  
 Longitude. United States 435.  
 Lord's prayer. Chapin 453.  
 Louisburg, Siege of, 1745. Drake 406.  
 Love poems. O'Donnell 450.  
 Loyal legion. Military 418.  
 Lutheran church. 454.  
 Machinery. Mechanical arts 441.  
 Madagascar. Rochon 463.  
 Magazines. Periodicals 447.  
 Magnetism. Electricity 426.  
 Mahābhārata. Darmesteter 441.  
 Malaria. Canalis 442.  
 Manners. Costume and Customs 419.  
 Manuscripts. Carteret 445.  
 — Catalogues, etc. 413.  
 Maps. Elderton, Nordenstiöld, United States 435.  
 Marine engine governors. Churchill 442, Churchill 466.  
 Marine propellers. Barnaby 445, Vogelsang 446.  
 Marriage. Chernihno da Siena 449.  
 Mary, mother of Christ. O'Keefe 454.  
 Masques. Jonson 422.  
 Massage. Graham, Stucky 442.  
 Mathematical instruments. United States 411.  
 Maya language. Rosny 436.  
 Meat. Clarke 405.  
 Mechanical drawing. Whitaker 433.  
 Mechanics. Hartig 442.  
 Medals. Numismatics 446.  
 Medical hotany. Mowat 443.  
 Menstruation. Icard 463.  
 Metallurgy. Mineralogy 444.  
 Meteors. Malet 445.  
 Method in philosophy. Bertanld 448.  
 Metric system. Jackson 441.  
 Micmac language. Book of Exodus 411.  
 Micro-organisms. Fluegge 442.  
 Middle ages. Gebhart 455.  
 Migration of animals and plants. Hahn 445.  
 Mill work. Buchanan 441.  
 Mind and mental science. Aiken 448.  
 Mineral springs. Buckland, Darapsky 456.  
 Mines and mining. Mineralogy 444.  
 Ministry of the gospel. Tilden 454.  
 Minorca. Ludwig Salvator 430.  
 Miracle plays. Pollard 425.  
 Miracles. Liao 454.  
 Mississippi river. Union 419.  
 Mitre. Barraud 453.  
 Mohammedanism. Le Chatelier, Sayona, Sprenger 455.  
 Mollusca. Simroth 463.  
 Monasteries. Piper 455.  
 Monism. Fouillé 448.  
 Monumental brasses. Macklin 408.  
 Moral philosophy. Ethics 449.  
 Morality plays. Pollard 425.  
 Mormonism. Gregg 414.  
 Mortgages. United States 439, Winn 452.  
 Mosquitoes. Dragon 464.  
 Mosses. Braithwaite 417.  
 Mound builders. Thruston 409.  
 Mountains. Buchheister 435.  
 Municipal government. Townsend 453, Peters 462.  
 Muscles. Shufeldt 419.  
 Music. Freund's 444.  
 Musicians. 445.  
 Myology. Shufeldt 449.  
 Mythology. 455.  
 National guard of the United States. National 443.  
 Natural gas. Minnesota 435.  
 Natural history. Natural science 445.  
 Natural philosophy. Physics 449.  
 Nationalism. Griffin 452.  
 Nautical instruments. Guyou 445.  
 Naval history. Tomes 459.  
 Navigation. Kerigan 411, Naval art 445.  
 Nervous diseases. 443.  
 Netley abbey. Guillame 428.  
 Neuroses. Uitzmann 442.  
 New England primer. 437.  
 New Guinea. Bonaparte 446.  
 New Jerusalem church. 454.  
 New South Wales. Oxley 446.  
 New Zealand. Firth 446.  
 Newman, Cardinal. Hutton 464.  
 Nias. Modigliani 446.  
 Nightmare. Waller 442.

# Bates Hall and Lower Hall

# Subject Inde

- Normandy. Bréard 445.  
 Normans in America. Bréard 445.  
 Northeastern boundary. Massachusetts 460.  
 Northmen. Maclear 455.  
 Northmen in America. Baxter 462.  
 Norumbega. De Costa 461.  
 Notes and queries. Fenland, Lincolnshire 428.  
 Novels. Fiction 431.  
 Numismatics. Robert 408.  
 Nursing. FitzGerald, Henry 442.
- Obelisks. Rossi 408.  
 Oberammergau play. Farrar 425.  
 Occult science. Hermetic 448.  
 Oddfellows. Clubs 418.  
 Odors from human body. Monin 449.  
 One pound note. Graham 452.  
 Operas. 425.  
 Optics. Preston, Tarn 449.  
 Original packages. United States 459.  
 Ormazd. Gujastak 455.  
 Ornament. Decoration 419.  
 Ornithology. Birds 464.  
 Out door life. Abbott 445.  
 Oxford university. Care, Hough 415, Haverfield 426.
- Painting. Fine arts 433.  
 Palæography. 413.  
 Palæontology. Felix 435.  
 — Bibliography. Marcou 412.  
 Palazzo Vecchio, Florence. Gotti 429.  
 Palestine. 410.  
 Papyrus Westcar. Erman 438.  
 Paralysis. Rockwell 442.  
 Parasites. United States 464.  
 Paris. Franklin 418, Franklin 456.  
 Parish registers. Copper 428.  
 Parliamentary practice. Lee 439.  
 Passion play. Farrar, Trench 425.  
 Patriotism in public schools. Balch 425.  
 Pax. Barraud 453.  
 Peace (legal term). Howard 438.  
 Pedagogy. Education 425.  
 Pehlevi language. Gujastak 455.  
 Pennsylvania clergy. Hotchkiss 455.  
 Perfect tense. Ernault 437.  
 Peritoneum. Atkinson 442.  
 Pharmacy. 443.  
 Philippine islands. Colección 407.  
 Phillips, Wendell. Martyn 464.  
 Philology. Language 437.  
 Phō language. Hostie 410.  
 Photography. 433.  
 Physicians. Faxon 442.  
 Physiognomy. Davis 449.  
 Physiography. Mills 411.  
 Physiological chemistry. Bunge 418.  
 Physiology. Fitzgerald, Hitchcock 442.  
 Pilgrims. Cheever 461.  
 Pilot charts. United States 446.  
 Playing cards. Van Rensselaer 459.  
 Plays. Drama 419.  
 Poetry, Italian. Bigazzi 412.  
 Poets. Johnson 413.  
 Police. Annuaire 458.  
 Politics. Political science 452; see also under names of countries for political affairs of each.  
 Pompeii. Gerlach 419.  
 Popes. Rossi 454.  
 Popular tales. Folk-lore 434.  
 Portraits. 433.  
 Postal savings banks. State 444.  
 Pottery. 433.  
 Prayer. Moon 454.  
 Prehistoric man. Hovelacque, Luhbock, Schrader 408.  
 Printing. 413.  
 Prisons. 458.  
 Profits, Division of. Wright 452.  
 Prohibition. Fernald 459.  
 Projectiles. Bashforth, Ingalls, Longridge 443.  
 Proof-reading. Leforestier 413.  
 Protection. Furher, Rathbone 452.  
 Protestant episcopal church. Living 406, 454.  
 Psalmody. Bible 450.  
 Public land law (U. S.). Zabriski 439.  
 Pyramids. Shaw 441.
- Quichua language. Torres Rubio 436.  
 Quincy, Mass. Faxon 442.
- Rackets. Heathcote 458.  
 Raven. Shufeldt 449.  
 Reconstruction. Harlan, Yates 460.  
 Reformed presbyterian church. 454.
- Registers, Papal. Prou 454.  
 Religions, Non-Christian. 455.  
 Religious associations, etc. 455.  
 Religious drama. 425.  
 Religious poetry. 450.  
 Revivals. Edwards 455.  
 Rhode Island. Huling 407.  
 Ribhavas. Nève 441.  
 Rings. Barraud 453.  
 Roman catholic church. 454.  
 — in Rhode Island. Rider 462.  
 Rome. Fonte-a-Nive, Rossi 408, Ferrerio 409, Italy 429, Delorme 452, 456.  
 Rosicrucians. Mysteries 455.  
 Rotation of earth. Drayson 435.  
 Rowing. Rowing 459.  
 Royal plural. Sasse 437.  
 Russia. Drama. Corvin de Kroukovskoy 419.  
 — Geography. Kaulbars 412.
- Sachs, Hans. MacMechan 440.  
 St. Paul's cathedral. Trve report 429.  
 Saints. Biography (sacred and religious) 413, 414.  
 Salvation. Ifale 453, Hopkins 454.  
 Samoa, storm at, March, 1889. Evans 462.  
 Sap. Reeves 418.  
 Sarcophagi. Robert 434.  
 Satire. Birt 440, Cranston 449.  
 Savages. Luhbock 408.  
 Scheidt, Kaspar. Hauffen 440.  
 Schiller. Liebrecht 448.  
 Schools. Educational institutions 425.  
 Science. Natural science 445.  
 Scotland yard. Lansdowne 458.  
 Screw-cutting. La Nicca 442.  
 Sculpture. Rondot 433, 434.  
 Sea level. United States 435.  
 Second advent. Bates 454.  
 Sects. 454.  
 Serpents, Poisonous. Smithsonian 463.  
 Sewerage. Sanitary science 456.  
 Shāh-Nāmā. Darmester 441.  
 Shanley, Walter. Allen 439.  
 Sheep. Diseases. Steel 443.  
 — Parasites. United States 464.  
 Sheep raising. Zeballos 408.  
 Shells as money. Stearns 408.  
 Shepherd kings. De Cara 405.  
 Shipping. Maritime 445.  
 Ships and shipbuilding. Naval art 445.  
 Shipwrecks. Gilly 445.  
 Shorthand. Phonography 449.  
 Silk. Chotteau 418.  
 Silk worms. Directions 436.  
 Silver. Egleston 441.  
 Sindibad. 431 (wrongly entered Sandabād).  
 Slavery. Negro 446, Wallon 458.  
 Societies. Clubs 418.  
 Society. McAllister 419, Morgan 458.  
 Sociology. Social science 458.  
 Sonnambulism. Liégois 443.  
 Songs. Poetry 449.  
 Soul. Skeel 454.  
 Speakers. Olio 456.  
 Spectrum. Zantedeschi 418.  
 Speeches. Orations 446.  
 Sphinx. Laistner 455.  
 Spiritualism. Horr 454.  
 Sponsors. Ducachet 453.  
 Spring valley, Illinois. Lloyd 458.  
 Stage. Drama 419.  
 Stars. Astronomy 410.  
 State trials. Cobbett 438.  
 States of the United States. See under United States for the separate states alphabetically arranged.  
 Statius, Publius Papinius. Nohl 438.  
 Steamboats. Buchanan, Jouffroy d'Ahhans 445.  
 Steam engines. Trudell 411, Buchetti 441.  
 Steel. Howe 444.  
 Stenography. 449.  
 Stone. Luard 409.  
 Stones. Merrill 435.  
 Stories. Fiction 431.  
 Sublime. Longinus 448.  
 Sugar. Wiechmann 418.  
 Suggestion in hypnotism. Liégois 443.  
 Sunday labor. Wright 452.  
 Sunday schools. 455, 456.  
 Superstitions. Folk-lore 434.  
 Supreme court of the U. S. Willoughby 439.  
 Surgery. Medicine 442.  
 Surveying. Koppe 427.  
 Surveyor's instruments. Berger 427.  
 Swedish language. Vega 448.

## Subject Index

Swedish movement cure. Stucky 442.  
Swimming. Wilson 459.  
Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Furnivall 458.  
Swine. Morrow 406.  
Swiss literature. Godet 440.  
Switzerland. History. Rott 413.  
  
Tariff. Chamberlain 452.  
Tasmania. Roth 408.  
Taxation. Toubeau, Winn 452.  
Teaching. Education 425.  
Technology, Chemical. Chemisches 418.  
Teeth. David 412.  
Telegraph. Electricity 426.  
Telephone. Electricity 426.  
Temperature. United States 443.  
Temple de Paris. Curzon 427.  
Temple of Jerusalem. Chipiez 409.  
Tennessee. Thruston 409.  
Tennis. Heathcote 458.  
— Lawn. Guillaume 458.  
Testicles. Monod 442.  
Teutonic nations. Merivale 455.  
Textile fibres. Dodge 436.  
Theatres. Filippi 409.  
Theism. Row 433.  
Theology. Religion 453.  
Theosophy. Book, Buck, Hermetic 448.  
Time. 411.  
— (in philosophy). Guyau 448.  
Tithes. Prothero 429.  
Tobacco. Chottreau 418.  
Topaz. Gruenhut 441.  
Tornadoes. Hazen 443.  
Towns. See names of countries and states under which  
works on their towns and cities are placed.  
Tracts. American 447.  
Trade. Commerce 418.  
Trades unions. Howell 452.  
Transportation. Masou 419.  
Travels. Voyages and travels 462; also names of continents and countries.

## Bates Hall and Lower Hall

Trees. Newhall 418.  
Triremes. Breusing 445.  
Troy, Asia Minor. Clarke 408.  
Turner, J. M. W. Engravings 433.  
  
Unitarian church. 454.  
Universities. Educational institutions 425.  
Upholstery. Upholsterer 436.  
Urban V., pope. Prou 454.  
Urethra. Bell 442.  
Use and disuse of functions. Ball 449.  
  
Vedas. Nèye 441.  
Veen, Octavio van. Guyon 450.  
Venice. Cicognara 409.  
— Printing. Castellai, Dzitzko 413.  
Vesuvius. Comes 435.  
Veterinary medicine. 443, Mills 449.  
Violin. Schubert 445.  
Virginia. Meade 454.  
Vivisection. Harris, Portrait 449.  
Volcanoes. Comes, Judd 435.  
  
Wages. Wadlin 452.  
War. Military science 443.  
Washington, D. C. District of Columbia 460.  
Watches. Triplin 436.  
Waterloo, Battle of. Dalton 443.  
Weather. Meteorology 443.  
Weights and measures. Shaw 441.  
Westminster school. Rowing 459.  
Whist. Pettes 459.  
Wills. Calendar 428, Earwaker 448.  
Wisconsin. Johns Hopkins 452.  
Wood engravings. Hallisches, Linton, Museum 433.  
Wool. Chottreau 418.  
Woollen machinery. Goulding 447.  
  
Yellowstone park. United States 418.  
York cathedral. Purey-Cust 435.

## Costume.

The following list of works on costume is not a bibliography, but simply a handy list for the convenience of readers. As a rule uncivilized races are not included. These can be found in works on ethnology, like Ratzel's (2231.100), or in books of travel. Modern costumes can be found in the various periodicals given below. Works devoted to single articles, like boots, hats, armor, etc., should be sought for in the card catalogue under these words. B. is for Boston, L. for London, and P. for Paris in imprints. A lengthy note on costume was printed in the Bulletin (vol. 2, no. 33, pp. 348-350) for April, 1875; the present list contains, of course, important books added since that date.

## Comprehensive Works.

**Blanc**, A. A. P. C. *L'art dans la parure et dans le vêtement.* P., 1875. Illus. 8°. 2265.51  
— *Art in ornament and dress.* L., 1877. Illus. 8°. 4006.31

Woodcuts illus. of dress, jewels, hair-dressing, etc.

**Book** of costume, to the present time. By a lady of rank. New ed. L., 1847. Illus. 8°. 2236.16  
The small woodcuts illus. fashions, ancient and modern, of all nations.

**Brown**, R. *Races of mankind.* L. [1873-76.] 4 v.  
Illus. 4°. 2230a.51

Contents.—1. Indians of N. and S. America. 2. Oceanica; Africa. 3. Africa; Persia; India. 4. Asia.

[*Costumes, 1526-1795.*] 48 full-length figures.  
\*\*G.182.17

**Duplessis**, G. G. *Costumes historiques des 16<sup>e</sup>-18<sup>e</sup> siècles.* P., 1867. 2 v. Colored plates. 4°.  
\* \* 6251.4

**Falke**, J. von. *Costümgeschichte der Culturvölker.* Mit 377 Abbildungen im Text und einer Farbendrucktafel. Stuttgart. [1880, 81.] L. 8°.  
2260.69

**Ferrario**, G. *Il costume antico e moderno di tutti i popoli.* 2a ed. Firenze, 1823-32. 32 v. Colored plates. 8°.  
2262.1

Contents.—1-8. Asia. 9-12. Africa. 13-16. America. 17-19. Greece. 20. Ottoman empire. 21, 22. Ancient Italy. 23. Spain, Portugal, France. 24. France. 25. Great Britain, Scandinavia. 26. Russia, Hungary, Poland. 27-29. Italy since the barbarian invasion. 30. Switzerland, Germany. 31. Germany. 32. Chivalry.

**Freaks of fashion** With illustrations of the changes in the corset and crinoline. L. [1871.] 8°.  
\*\*G.202.7

The illus. are large woodcuts, well executed.

**Hauff**, H. *Moden und Trachten.* Fragmente zur Geschichte des Costüms. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1840. 16°. 6252.35

A small work with no plates.

**Hottenroth**, F. *Trachten . . . der Völker alter u. neuer Zeit.* B. I. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1884. Colored plates. 4°. \* \* 6252.5

**Jacquemin**, R. *Histoire générale du costume civil, religieux et militaire du 4<sup>e</sup> au 19<sup>e</sup> siècle.* T. I. P. [1876.] 4°. \*\*2260.57

There are no plates. The work seems never to have been completed.

**Kretschmer**, A. *Die Trachten der Völker, bis zum xix Jahrhundert.* Leipzig, 1864. 100 colored plates. 4°. \* \* 6251.1

Vol. I. text; II. colored plates.

**Millett**, F. D. *Progressive changes in costumes and customs.* B. [1886.] 4°. 2210.56, pp. 974-1018

**Pauquet Frères**. *Modes et costumes historiques étrangers.* P. 91 colored plates. 4°. \*\*G.13.10

**Planché**, J. R. *A cyclopædia of costume: and a general history of the costumes of Europe to the accession of George I. [1760.]* L., 1876, 1879. 2 v. Illus. 4°. \* \* 2261.54

**Racinet**, A. *Le costume historique.* Cinq cents planches. Types principaux du vêtement et de la parure dans tous les temps et chez tous les peuples. P., 1888. 6 v. 4°. \* \* 2275.61

Contents.—I. Introduction générale; Tables analytiques des planches et des notices; Bibliographie du costume, pp. 141-165; Glossaire, etc. 2. Planches et notices; L'antiquité classique. 2-3. Le monde en dehors de l'Europe. 3-6. Le monde Européen à partir du moyen âge. 6. L'Europe des temps modernes.

**Simpson**, W. *Picturesque people.* L., 1876. Colored plates. 4°. \* \* 2260.56

The illus. are mostly of Eastern nations.

**Vecellio**, C. *Costumes anciens et modernes.* P., 1859. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 2263.11

**Viero**, T. *Raccolta di [360] stampe, che rappresentano figure, ed abiti di varie nazioni.* Venetiis, 1783-90. 3 v. F°. \*\*K.160a.5

Vol. I, II. are of Europe. Vol. III. Asia, Africa, America.

The illus. are full page.

## Ancient.

**Cavaro**, R. *Les costumes dans les peuples anciens. [Egypte, Asie, Grèce, Étrurie, Rome.]* P., 1887. Woodcuts. Sm. 4°. 2279a.60

**Guhl**, E., and **Koner**, W. D. *Life of the Greeks and Romans.* L., 1875. 543 woodcuts. 8°. 2962.9

2961.68 is a later French edition.

**Hope**, T. *Costume of the ancients.* L., 1841. 2 v. Illus. 8°. \* \* 2230.8

Full length figures.

**Lens**, A. *Das Kostüm der meisten Völker des Alterthums.* Dresden, 1784. 4°. 4153.2

No illustrations.

**Smith**, J. M. *Ancient Greek female costume.* L., 1882. 112 plates. Sm. 4°. 2969.73

**Weiss**, H. *Kostümkunde.* Handbuch der Geschichte der Tracht . . . der Völker des Alterthums. Mit 1945 Einzeldarstellungen. Stuttgart, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 6252.10

Same. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1872-83. 3 v. n. 4. 8°. 6252.4

## Bloomerism.

"**Bloomerism**," or, the new female costume of 1851. B., 1851. Illus. 8°. No. 3 in \* \* 4401.68

## Ecclesiastical.

**Bloxam**, M. H. *Companion to Principles of Gothic architecture, an account of vestments in use prior to [during and after] the reign of Edward VI.* L., 1882. Illus. 8°. 4098.11

# Costume

- Bock, F.** Geschichte der liturgischen Gewänder des Mittelalters. Bonn, 1859-1871. 3 v. Illus. 8°. 353<sup>1.4</sup>  
Colored plates showing priestly robes from the time of the Hebrews.
- Chambers, J. D.** Divine worship in England in the 13th and 14th centuries. L., 1877. Illus. 4°.
- Dolby, A.** Church vestments. L., 1868. Plates. 4°. 353<sup>1.2</sup>
- Hefner-Altenbeck, J. H. v.** Trachten des christlichen Mittelalters. Frankfort, 1840-54. 3 v. Colored plates. 4°. \* 6252.1  
There are fine, colored, priestly robes.
- Marriott, W. B.** Vestiarium Christianum. L., 1868. Plates. 8°. 353<sup>1.1</sup>
- Pugin, A. W.** Glossary of eccl. ornament and costume. L., 1846. Colored plates. 4°. \* 4090.4  
Same. 3d ed. L., 1868. Colored plates. 4°. \* 4090.64
- Fancy Costume.**  
See Theatrical costume.
- Female.**
- For special articles such as jewelry, head-dresses, lace, etc., the catalogue should be consulted.
- Amman, J.** The theatre of women. Manchester, 1872. [Holbein society.] Sm. 8°. \* 4077.56  
Shows female costumes of the 16th century. The German edition is on \*8089.56.
- Challamel, J. B. M. A.** Histoire de la mode en France : la toilette des femmes jusqu'à nos jours. 17 planches coloriées à la main. P., 1875. L. 8°. 2631.52  
Same. From the French. L., 1882. 21 colored plates. L. 8°. \* 2632.6
- Hunt, Margaret.** Our grandmothers' gowns. L., 1884. Sm. 8°. 2539.28  
Colored plates of fashions for the first quarter of the 19th century.
- Smith, J. M.** Ancient Greek female costume. 112 plates, and illustrations. L., 1882. Sm. 4°. 2969.73
- Middle Ages.**
- [**Costumes du V.<sup>e</sup> au XIIV.<sup>e</sup> siècle.** P.?] N. d. 91 colored plates. F°. \*\*K.151.3
- Demay, G.** Le costume au moyen âge d'après les sceaux. P., 1880. Illus. 4°. 2220a.55  
The illus. are small woodcuts.
- Du Sommerard, A.** Les arts au moyen âge. P., 1838-46. 4 v. Plates. F°. \*\*4070.2  
Superb plates, many of which contain costumes of the time.
- Hefner-Altenbeck, J. H. von.** Trachten des christlichen Mittelalters. Frankfort, 1840-54. 3 v. Colored plates. 4°. \* 6252.1  
Vol. I. To end of XIII century; II. XIV, XV century; III. XVI century.
- Trachten . . . vom frühen Mittelalter bis Ende des 18ten Jahrhunderts. Frankfort a. M. 1879-87. 9 v. 648 colored plates. 4°. \* 6251.7
- Lacroix, P.** The arts in the middle ages. L., 1870. Illus. L. 8°. 8072.3  
The French edition is in \*8080a.2.
- Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages. L., 1874. Colored plates. L. 8°. 2261.52  
The French copy is on 6252.3.
- Military and religious life in the middle ages. L., 1874. Colored plates. L. 8°. 2261.53
- Le moyen âge et la Renaissance. P., 1848. 4 v. 4°. \* 8061.15  
The illus. in many instances represent the costumes and armor of the middle ages.
- Louandre, C. L.** Les arts somptuaires. Histoire du costume et de l'améublement. ve-xviiie siècle. P., 1858. 2 v. plates. 2 v. text. \* 8072.6  
The plates are finely colored copies of old illuminations, etc.
- Mercuri, P.** Costumes historiques des XIIIe-XV siècles. Nouv. éd. P., 1860, 1861. 3 v. Colored plates. 4°. \* 6251.3
- Shaw, H.** Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. L., 1843. 2 v. 94 plates. 4°. \*\*G.21.4
- Military.**
- Bruyère, P.** Historique du 2<sup>e</sup> régiment de dragons. 1635-1885. Avec 18 planches. Chartres, 1885. 8°. \* 4633.11
- Dally, A.** La France militaire illustrée. 360 gravures. P. [1885.] 16°. 4637.60
- Detaille, E.** L'armée française. P., 1885-89. 2 v. Colored plates. F°. \* 82. M.3
- Ganier, H.** Costumes des régiments recrutés dans les provinces pendant les 17<sup>e</sup> et 18<sup>e</sup> siècles. Epinal, 1882. 20 colored plates. F°. \*\*4620.21
- Gardner, A. B.** The uniforms of the American army. [N. Y., 1877.] 4°. 3952.72  
Not illustrated.
- Larchey, L.** Capitaine Coignet. Paris, 1888. Plates. L. 4°. \* 2650.56
- Time of Napoleon I.
- Laurent de l'Ardèche, P. M.** Histoire de l'empereur Napoléon. P., 1845. L. 8°. \*\*G.3510.5  
Large colored plates of the uniforms of the French army of Napoleon I.
- Luard, J.** A history of the dress of the British soldier — to the present time. With 50 drawings. L., 1852. L. 8°. 3953.67  
In the Graphic (6960.1), beginning in 1888, are very fine colored plates illus. the uniforms of the British army of to-day. The regimental histories, especially those on shelves 6522 and 6523, give fine illus. of the various regiments at different periods of their history.
- Military costumes of Turkey.** L., 1818. F°. \* 5080.1
- Mouillard, L.** Armée française. Les régiments sous Louis XV. [1737-74.] P., 1882. Colored plates. F°. \* 4630.11
- Musée d'artillerie, Paris.** Les costumes de guerre du 9<sup>e</sup> au 17<sup>e</sup> siècle. [Also, notice sur les costumes. P., 1876. 16°.] P., 1882. 36 plates. F°. \* 4630.11
- Large photographic illus.
- Uniformen, Die, der deutschen Armee.** Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. Colored plates. 12°. 3958.79
- United States.** Regulations for the uniform of the army. Baltimore. [1888.] 25 plates. 4°. \* 3950.69  
— Regulations for the uniform of the marine corps of the U. S., Oct. 1859. Phila., 1859. 14 plates. 4°. 3950.56  
— Regulations governing the uniform of the navy. W., 1886. 52 plates. 8°. \* 3954.105  
In Eggleston's History of the U. S. (4325.128) are colored plates illus. the uniforms of the army at various periods.
- Periodicals.**
- In all cases the dates covered by files are given.
- Almanach des modes.** 1815. P., 1815. Small colored plates. 8°. \* 6670b.65

# Costume

**Bon ton**, Le. Journal de modes. 48e annéc. P., 1881. Plates. F°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6921.15

**Bon ton**, Le. Journal de modes, and monthly report of Paris fashions. Vol. 12, 14-18, 21-28, 32-36. N. Y., 1863-87. Illus. 4°. \*<sup>\*</sup>7261.2

**Costume** society, The. Annual publications. Part 1. L. [1883.] 10 plates. F°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6250.7

**Court** magazine and monthly critic, and lady's magazine and museum of the belles-lettres, music, etc. Vol. 1-18. L., 1832-1841. Illus. L. 8°. \*\*K.145.1 Contains a large number of colored fashion plates, and also 97 historical, full length, colored portraits, covering many centuries.

**Demorest's** monthly magazine. 1866-68, 74-77, 80-90. N. Y., 1866-1890. 4°. \*<sup>\*</sup>7271.1

**English woman's domestic magazine**. Vols. 1-27. L., 1866-1879. 27 vols. 4°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5380a.1

In 1880 this became the *Illus. household journal*.

**Godey's** lady's book, and *Ladies' American magazine*. Vol. 21, 22. July, 1840-June, 1841. Phila. [1840, 41.] 2 v. in 1. Plates. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5326.50 There is a set, more or less complete, in the Lower Hall.

**Graham's** illus. magazine. Phila., 1841-1858. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5306.5

**Harper's bazar**. Vol. 1-23. N. Y., 1867-1890, F°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5400.1

**Illustrated** household journal. Vol. 1-3. L., 1880, 1881. 4°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5360a.50

**Ladies'** cabinet of fashion, music and romance. Vol. 1-14; [2d series], vol. 1-10; new [3d] series, vol. 1-6. L., 1832-46. Plates. Colored plates. 16° and 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5379.1

**Lady's** monthly museum. L., 1798-1806. 15 v. Sm. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5229a.1

Illus. with col. plates of fashions from 1798 to 1806.

**Milliner**, dressmaker and draper. New series. Part 1-10. L., 1881, 1882. Illus. Colored plates. F°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5360a.55

In March, 1882, this was incorporated with *Moniteur de la mode*.

[**Mode**, La. Tome] 1-39. Octobre 1831-juillet 1841. P., 1832-41. Colored plates. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5152.5

Established under the patronage of the duchesse de Berry by Émile de Girardin, October 1, 1831. This set begins with October, 1831, and is numbered on the covers 1-39. The numbering is somewhat arbitrary, the contents for instance of vols. 8 and 9 (jan.-juillet 1833) following those of vol. 5 (oct.-jan. 1833).

**Mode illustrée**. Journal de la famille. 1867-1890. P., 1867-1890. Colored plates. F°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6660.1

**Moniteur de la mode**. Vols. 1-3. L., 1883-84. Illus. Colored plates. F°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5360a.60

**New British lady's magazine**, The; or, monthly mirror of literature and fashion. [1st series.] Vol. 1-5; new [2d] series, vol. 1, 2; [3d series] vol. 1-3. L., 1815-19. 10 v. Plates. Portrs. Illus. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5227.5

The 1st and 2d series have the title *The British lady's magazine*.

**Queen**, The. The lady's newspaper. Vols. 65-87. L., 1879-1890. Large colored fashion plates. F°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6951.1

**Smith's** illustrated pattern bazaar. Vol. 6-9. 1876-1880. N. Y. [1876-1880.] 4 v. in 2. 4°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5290a.50

**Tour du monde**. P., 1860-1890. L. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6291.1 An annual vol. of travels in all parts of the world, fully illus. with views, costumes, etc.

**World of fashion**. Vols. 18-20. L., 1841-43. Sm. 4°. \*<sup>\*</sup>5157.2

## Puritan or Pilgrim.

There are illus. of the costumes of early Puritan times in \*<sup>\*</sup>8091.61.3; 2520.16, and several other histories of English costumes.

## Portraits.

In many instances the most satisfactory illus. can be found in collections of portraits in which the library is very strong. The collections given by Miss Thayer and her sisters have been indexed to the number of about 20,000. Collections by Lodge (2451.11), Knight (G.140.4), Procter (G.3751.8), and others, will be found valuable and authentic.

## Theatrical.

**Bloch**, E. Album der Bühnen-Costume. Berlin. 2 v. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6252.9

48 colored plates of theatrical characters.

[**Costumes** de théâtre.] 2 v. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>2263.52

371 colored plates of costumes used at the Paris theatres.

**Hennessy**, W. J. Edwin Booth in twelve dramatic characters. B., 1872. 4°. 2490.51

**Holt**, A. Fancy dresses: or, what to wear at fancy balls. 2d ed. Illus. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 6007.60

Same. 3d ed. With colored illus. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 6006.50

Same. 5th ed. [enlarged]. L. [1887.] Colored plates. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>6002.81

— Gentlemen's fancy dress; how to choose it. L. [1882.] Plates. 8°. 6005.12

**Lacy**, T. H. Female costumes, in 200 plates. L., 1865. 4°. \*<sup>\*</sup>2261.51

— Male costumes, historical, national, and dramatic. In 200 plates. L., 1868. 4°. \*<sup>\*</sup>2261.50

**Vizentini**, (A.?) Recueil des costumes de tous les ouvrages dramatiques représentés avec succès sur tous les grands théâtres de Paris. P. 2 v. 371 colored plates. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>2263.52

**Weldon's** historical and fancy costumes. 200 coloured designs. L. [1878.] F°, oblong. C.D.3.2; Cab. K.7.4

See also illus. eds. of the various dramatists, as Knight's Shakespeare, 4591.4; Cassell's, 4592.1; Boydell's Gallery, 4590.5.

## By Countries.

It should always be remembered in consulting this list, that the titles given under the name of a country are not the only ones on the subjects. Some of the comprehensive works, such as Kretschmer (6251.1) and Racinet (2275.61), are more satisfactory than those strictly limited to one country.

## Algiers.

**Wrigley**, M. Algiers illustrated. L., 1889. 4°. \*<sup>\*</sup>3050.111

## Arabia.

**Hurgronje**, C. S. Bildner-Atlas zu Mekka. Haag, 1888. 4°. \*<sup>\*</sup>3040.102

Contains fine large photographs of the types seen in Mecca.

**Le Bon**, G. La civilisation des arabes. P., 1884. Plates. L. 8°. \*<sup>\*</sup>3040.69

## Austria.

**Bertrand de Molleville**, A. F., marquis de. The costume of the hereditary states of the house of Austria, displayed in fifty coloured engravings. L., 1804. F°. \*<sup>\*</sup>4860.4

## Belgium.

**Moke**, H. G., and others. La Belgique monumentale. Bruxelles, 1844. 2 v. Colored plates. 8°. 2862.1

# Costume

## Borneo.

**Marryat, F. S.** Borneo. L., 1848. Plates. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
3041.11

## China and Corea.

**Alexander, W.** Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Chinese. L. Colored plates. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
3014.13

**Allom, T.** Chinese empire. L. 2 v. Illus. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
3011.54

**Cobbold, R. H.** Pictures of the Chinese. L., 1860. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
3019.54

**Eden, C. II.** China. L., 1877. Illns. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
3018.19

**Lowell, P.** Chosön, a sketch of Korea. B., 1886. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
3012.65

**Ross, J.** History of Corea. Paisley. Colored illustrations. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
3014.14

**Thomson, J.** Illustrations of Chiua and its people. L., 1873-74. 4 v. 200 photogs. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*5010.10  
The most comprehensive work on its subject in the library.

## England.

**Ashton, J.** The dawn of the 19th century in England. L., 1886. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
4524.8

— Old times. A picture of social life at the end of the eighteenth century. L., 1885. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>.

— Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. L., 1882. 2 v. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
2522.5

First part of 18th century.  
**Drummond, H.** Noble British families. L., 1846. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*24.M.1

This contains many fine colored plates of various dates.

**Fairholt, F. W.** Costume in Englaud till the close of the 18th century. With 600 engravings on wood. L., 1846. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
\*2520.16

Same. 2d ed. L., 1860. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
\*2539.7

Same. 3d ed. L., 1885. 2 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
4535.32  
The illus. are quite small.

**Fairholt, F. W., ed.** Satirical songs and poems on costume from the 13th to the 19th century. L., 1849. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
B.159.9; \*\*2537.27

[Fashion plates. Cut from The young ladies' journal, for 1874.] L., 1874. 24 colored plates. F<sup>o</sup>, obl.  
Cab.44.6

**Gilray, J.** Works. L. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*24.L.3  
These caricatures are valuable as illus. the costume of the reig of George IV.

**Gronow, R. H.** Reminiscences, etc. L., 1889. 2 v. Col. pl. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
4541.109

The plates illus. the costumes of the early part of this century.

**Guillaumot, A. A.** Costumes of the French Revolution, with Engliish costumes, 1793-1806. N. Y., 1889.  
\*\*4620.24

**Hogarth, W.** Works. L. f<sup>o</sup>. \*\*24.G.1  
These plates illus. the costumes of the first half of the 18th century.

**Hunt, Margaret W.** Our grandmothers' gowns. L., 1884. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
2539.28

Colored plates of fashions for first quarter of 19th century.

**Jameson, A. M.** Court of Charles II. L. Plates. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
\*\*2440.50

**Knight, C.** Old England. L. 2 v. Illus. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
\*\*4520.7

**Luard, J.** A history of the dress of the British soldier, to the present time. Illus. with fifty drawings. L., 1852. L. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
3953.67

**Martin, C. and L.** The civil costume of England from the conquest to the present time. L., 1842. Colored plates. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*4530.3; K.31.7

**Meyrick, S. R., and Smith, H.** Costume of the inhabitants of the British islands to the 6th century; added that of the Gothic nations on the western coasts of the Baltic. L., 1815. 24 plates. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*K.40a.3

Same. L., 1821. Colored plates. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.3750.7

**Miles, E.** Epitome of the royal naval service of England. L., 1844. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
3952.2

Contains descriptions of naval uniforms of the above date, but no plates.

**Planché, J. R.** History of British costume, to the close of the 18th century. With illus. 3d ed. L., 1874. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
2539.15

**Smith, C. H.** The ancient costume of Great Britain and Ireland, from the ninth to the xvith century. Improved ed. L. [1813.] 60 colored plates. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*4520a.3; \*\*K.40a.4

The plates are quite large but not well done.

**Strutt, J.** Complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England to the present time. New ed. with notes by J. R. Planché. L., 1842. 2 v. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*2530.2; K.141.2

Vol. I. to the Normans. Vol. II. to the close of the 17th century.

The plates are colored but are quite small.

— Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities from Edward the Confessor to Heury VIII. L., 1842. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*2530.3

**Studies in English costume.** In Magazine of art, 1888. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*8080a.50.11

**Tuer, A. W.** Follies and fashions of our grandfathers (1807). L., 1886. Colored plates. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
\*\*4570a.75

**Wingfield, L. S.** Notes on the civil costume in England from the Conquest to the Regency. As exemplified in the International health exhibition, South Kensington. With 24 coloured illus. L., 1884. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
\*2522.8

**Wright, T.** Homes of other days. L., 1871. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
4523.9

The illus. are small woodcuts from old manuscripts.

## France.

**Benoist, F., and Lalaisse, H.** La Normandie illustrée: monuments, sites et costumes de la Seine-Inferieure. Nantes, 1852. 2 v. Map. F<sup>o</sup>. \*C.E.13.1; \*C.E.14.1  
Vol I. has tinted costume plates.

**Challamel, J. B. M. A.** The history of fashion in France; or, the dress of women from the Gallo-Roman period to the present time. L., 1882. 21 plates. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*2632.6  
The French edition is on \*2631.52.

[Costumes du v<sup>e</sup> au xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle.] [P.?] N. d. 91 colored plates. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*\*K.151.3

**Debay, A.** Hygiène vestimentaire: les modes, etc., chez les Français. P., 1857. 12<sup>o</sup>. 2637.7

**Dresses** of the representatives of the people, members of the two councils, and of the executive directory. Trans. from the French. L., 1796. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*6639.36

**Guillaumot, A. A.**, engraver. Costumes du xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Ajustements & coiffures tirés de la collection de Victorien Sardou. 20 eaux-fortes de A. Guillaumot fils. 1re serie. P., 1875. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*2260.53

## Costume

- Costumes of the time of the French Revolution, 1790-1793, with English costumes 1795-1806, with introduction by C. Cook. N. Y., 1889. 65 etchings, colored. \* \* 4620.24
- Herbé.** — Costumes français. P., n. d. Illus. 4°. \* \* 2630.50  
106 colored plates, containing 2800 costumes.
- Lacroix,** P. Costumes de la France. P. [1852.] 10 v. Colored plates. 8°. \* 2635.52; \*\*G.14.5  
Contents. 1. 5-13 siècle. 2. 13-14 siècle. 3. 15 siècle. 4. 15-16 siècle. 5. 16-17 siècle. 6. 17-18 siècle. 7. 18-19 siècle. 8. 19 siècle. Appendice.
- Directoire consulat et empire, 1795-1815. P., 1884. Illus. L. 8°. \* \* 2220a.59
- xviiie siècle. Institutions usages et costumes. France. 1599-1700. P., 1880. Illus. L. 8°. \* \* 2220a.54
- xviiie siècle. Lettres sciences et arts. France, 1599-1700. P., 1882. Illus. L. 8°. \* \* 2220a.58
- xviiie siècle. Lettres sciences et arts. France, 1700-1789. P., 1878. Illus. 8°. \* \* 2220a.57
- The 18th century. France, 1700-1789. L., 1876. Illus. L. 8°. 2631.9
- Louis xii et Anne de Bretagne. P., 1882. Illus. L. 8°. 2650a.67  
The illus. in many instances show the costumes of the period.
- Laurent de l'Ardèche,** P. M. Histoire de l'empereur Napoléon. P., 1845. L. 8°. \*\*G.3510.5  
Large colored plates of the uniforms of the French army of Napoleon I.
- Lenoir,** A. Musée des monumens français : une dissertation sur les costumes de chaque siècle. P., 1800. 8 v. Illus. 8°. 4086.4  
The illus. contain many human figures showing the costumes at different periods.
- Montfaucon,** B. de. Regal & ecclesiastical antiquities of France. L., 1750. 2 v. F°. \*\*K.151.1  
More than 300 plates illustrative of costume, etc., to the 17th century.
- Pauquet Frères.** Modes et costumes historiques [de la France]. P., n. d. 96 colored plates. 4°. \* \* 6251.2; \*\*G.13.9
- Peyre,** R. Napoléon ier et son temps. P., 1888. Illus. L. 8°. 2651.55
- Quicherat,** J. (E. J.) Histoire du costume en France jusqu'à la fin du xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Ouvrage contenant 481 gravures. P., 1875. L. 8°. 2631.8
- Reiset,** G. H. A., comte de. Modes et usages au temps de Marie Antoinette. P., 1885. 2 v. Colored plates. L. 8°. \* 2630a.53
- Renan,** A. Le costume en France. P., 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8087.35
- Viollet-le-Duc,** E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance. Paris, 1871-75. 6 v. Illus. 8°. \* 4095.62  
Many plates, copies of old illuminations, etc., are colored. Vols. 3, 4 are devoted to costumes.
- Willemain,** N. X., and **Pottier,** A. Monuments français. P., 1839. 2 v. F°. \* \* 4630.50

### Germany.

- Kretschmer,** A. Deutsche Volkstrachten. Leipzig, 1870. Colored plates. 4°. \*\*80.D.2  
The plates are large, beautifully colored illus. of the costumes of the German provinces.

### Greece.

- Cavaro,** R. Les costumes dans les peuples anciens. P., 1887. Illus. Sm. 4°. 2279a.60

**Choiseul-Gouffier,** M. G. F. A., comte de. Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce. [Anon.] P., 1782-1822. 2 v. in 3. Portr. Plates. Maps. F°. \* 3070.5  
Contains many plates showing the costumes of modern Greece.

**Guhl,** E., and **Koner,** W. D. Life of the Greeks and Romans. L., 1875. Illus. 8°. 2962.9

**Hope,** T. Costume of the ancients. L., 1841. 2 v. Illus. 8°. \* 2230.8

**Smith,** J. M. Ancient Greek female costume. Illus. by 112 plates and smaller illus. L., 1882. Sm. 4°. 2969.73

### Holland.

**Boughton,** G. H. Sketching rambles in Holland. N. Y., 1885. Illus. 8°. 2861.59

**Lovett,** R. Pictures from Holland. L., 1887. Illus. L. 8°. 2861.64

### Hungary.

**Boldenyi,** J. La Hongrie. P. 1853. Illus. 8°. 4821.8

**Tissot,** V. La Hongrie. P., 1883. Plates. L. 8°. 2860a.52

### Iceland.

**Mackenzie,** Sir G. S. Travels in Iceland. Edinburgh, 1811. Colored plates. 4°. 2861.1

### India.

**Bourne & Shepherd's** Royal photographic album. Calcutta, 1876. 4°. \* \* 3040.59

**Dalton,** E. T. Descriptive ethnology of Bengal. Calcutta, 1872. Plates. L. 4°. \* \* 3070.52

**Forbes,** James. Oriental memoirs. L., 1813. 4 v. Plates. 4°. 3041.2

Vol. I. contains a list of plates.

**Rousselet,** L. India and its native priuces. L., 1876. Plates. 4°. 3040.58

**Schlagintweit,** E. Indien. Leipzig, 1880. 2 v. Plates. 4°. 3040.67

**Solvyns,** B. Les Hioudous. P., 1808-12. 4 v. Colored plates. L. f°. \* \* 3020.7

**Somnerat,** P. Voyage aux Indes orientales. P., 1806. 2 v. Colored plates. 4°. \* 3041.15

**Watson,** J. F. The people of India. L., 1868-1875. 8 v. 4°. \* 3040a.104  
467 photographs of the various tribes of India, the most comprehensive work on its subject in the library.

**Wheeler,** J. T. History of the imperial assembly at Delhi, Jan. 1, 1877. L. Photographs. 4°.  
\* \* 3040.60

### Indians of America.

**Catlin,** G. Illustrations of manners and customs of the Indians. L., 1848. Illus. 8°. 2360.24

**McKenny,** T. L., and **Hall,** J. History of the Indian tribes of N. A. Phila., 1838-44. 3 v. Large colored plates. F°. \* \* 23 I and J

**Schoolcraft,** H. R. Historical information respecting the Indian tribes. Phila., 1851-57. 6 v. Illus. 4°. C.150.1; G.3620.1

### Ireland.

**Meyrick,** S. R., and **Smith,** H. Costume of the inhabitants of the British islands to the 6th century. L., 1815. 24 plates. F°. \*\*K.40a.3

Same. L., 1821. Colored plates. F°. \*\*G.3750.7

**Smith,** C. H. Ancient costume of Great Britain and Ireland, from the 8th to the 16th century. L., 1813. 60 colored plates. 4°. \*\*4520a.3; \*\*K.40a.4  
See also England.

# Costume

## Italy.

For ancient costumes of Italy, see Rome.

[Costumes of Italy. 82 water-color drawings.]

\*\*K.160a

Franco, G. Habiti d'homini et donne venetiane. [Venezia, 1876, 77.] Illus. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*4760.6

69 plates illus. Venetian costume of about 1600.

Pinelli, B. Costumi di Roma. [Roma, 1831.] 57 plates. Obl. fo. Tosti C.8.3

— Raccolti di cinquanta costumi pittoreschi. Roma, 1809. 4734.2

— Nuova raccolta di cinquanta motivi pittoreschi e costumi di Roma. Roma, 1810. 4<sup>o</sup>. 2758.10

— Twenty-seven etchings illustrative of Italian manners and costumes. Rome, 1844. F<sup>o</sup>. \*4760.15

Valentini, F. Trattato su la commedia dell'arte, ossia improvvisa. Maschere italiane, ed alcune scene del carnevale di Roma. Berlino, 1826. Colored plates. 4<sup>o</sup>. 2771.3

Colored plates illus. of the fancy costumes used in the carnival at Rome.

## Japan.

Alcock, Sir R. The capital of the tycoon. L., 1863. 2 v. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5011.4

Eden, C. H. Japan. L., 1877. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3019.55

Guimet, E. Promenades Japonaises. P., 1878. Illus. 4<sup>o</sup>. 3011.52

Humbert, A. Le Japon illustré. P., 1870. 2 v. Illus. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*5010.1

Jephson, R. M., and Elmhirst, E. P. Our life in Japan. L., 1869. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5011.3

Maclay, A. C. Budget of letters from Japan. N. Y., 1886. Photogs. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3018.63

## Java.

Raffles, T. S. History of Java. L., 1817. 2 v. Colored plates. 4<sup>o</sup>. 3041.14.1

## Mexico.

Garcia Cubas, A. The republic of Mexico in 1876. Mexico. [1880?] Small colored plates. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4312.68

## New England.

Felt, J. Customs of New England. B., 1853. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4129.54

There are no illus., but the work gives valuable descriptions of costumes in olden times. In Eggleston's History of the U. S. (4325.128) are many small woodcuts.

## Normandy.

Benoist, F., and Lalaisse, H. La Normandie illustrée. Nantes, 1852. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

\*-\*C.E.13.1; \*-\*C.E.14.1

Vol. I has tinted costume plates.

## Norway.

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. L., 1881. 2 v. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2862.64

Lovett, R. Norwegian pictures. L., 1885. Illus. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2861.60

Pritchett, R. T. Gamle Norge. L., 1879. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2861.18

Wolff, J. Sketches through Norway and Sweden. L., 1814. Illus. 4<sup>o</sup>. 2861.12

## Persia.

Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. B., 1887. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3071.66

Dieulafoy, Jane. À Suse. 1884-1886. P., 1888. Illus. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*\*3040.100

— La Perse la Chaldee et la Susiane. P., 1887. Illus. L. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*5070a.6

## Peru.

Fuentes, M. A. Lima. P., 1866. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4361.51

Contains many illustrations of costumes and customs.

## Portugal.

See Spain and Portugal.

## Rome.

See Italy, for modern Roman costume.

Cavaro, R. Les costumes dans les peuples anciens. P., 1887. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. 2279a.60

Grasset Saint-Sauveur, J. L'antique Rome. P., 1796. 4<sup>o</sup>. 4752.3

Contains many full-length figures illus. the costumes of ancient Rome.

Guhl, E., and Koner, W. D. Life of the Greeks and Romans. L., 1875. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2962.9

Hope, T. Costume of the ancients. L., 1841. 2 v. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*2230.8

Weiss, H. Kostümkunde. Stuttgart, 1872-83. 4 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6252.4

## Russia.

Adam, J. La Sainte Russie. P., 1890. Colored plates. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*3061.103

Costume of the Russian empire, illus. by 73 engravings. With descriptions in English and French. L., 1803. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*-\*5060.9

There are some very good photographs of Russians and Laplanders in "From the land of the midnight sun," by F. C. Sessions (2278.64).

## Scotland.

Browne, J. History of the Highlands. New ed. Edinburgh, 1859. 4 v. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*4524.10

In vols. I. and IV. are colored plates illus. the plaids worn by the various clans.

Grant, J. The tartans of the clans of Scotland. Edinburgh and London, 1886. Colored plates. L. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*-\*4520.104

Logan, J. The clans of Scotland. L., 1857. 2 v. Illus. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*-\*4520.4

With full-length colored figures.

Stuart, J. S. Vestiarium Scoticum. Edinburgh, 1842. F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*G.3750.8

75 colored plates illus. the various plaids of Scotland.

## Costume — Continental Congress

### **Sweden.**

See Norway.

### **Switzerland.**

**Nouvelle collection de costumes suisses des xxii cantons.** D'après les dessins de Mr. F. Koenig, Lory et d'autres. Züric, n. d. 60 colored plates. 24°. **4867.17**

In French and German.

### **Syria.**

**Laborde**, L. de. *Voyage de la Syrie.* P., 1837. L. fo. **\* \* 3070.22**

**Van Lennep**, H. J. *The oriental album.* N. Y., 1862. 20 colored plates. F°. **\*\*D.4.L.2**

See also Turkey.

### **Tunis.**

**Graham**, A., and **Ashbee**, H. S. *Travels in Tunisia.* L., 1887. Plates. L. 8°. **\* 3080a.60**

### **Turkey.**

**Costume of Turkey**, illus.; descriptions in English and French. L., 1802. 60 plates. 4°. **\* \* 5080.5**

**Hamdy Bey**, and **Launay**, M. D. *Les costumes populaires de la Turquie en 1873.* Phototypie de Sébah. Constantinople, 1873. 73 plates. L. 4°. **\* \* 5080.4**

**Military costume of Turkey.** Illus. by [30] engravings. L., 1818. F°. **\* \* 5080.1**

**Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Turks.** Illus. in 60 colored engravings. L., n. d. 4°. **\* \* 5082.9**

## Some Materials for a Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress.

1774-1789.

BY PAUL LEICESTER FORD.

### PART III.

(Begun in Bulletin No. 3 of Vol. VIII; whole no. 78.)

#### **Feb. 17. Advertisement for Seamen.**

126. [Advertisement of the Continental Navy Board for Seamen. Philadelphia. Robert Aitken. 1777.]

This and Nos. 128, 131, 136, and 148 are taken from Hildburgh's *Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania* (No. 3536). He quotes them from Aitkin's ledger. 300 copies were printed.

#### **Feb. 25. Resolutions on Desertions.**

127. [Congress took into consideration the report of the Committee on deserters and thereupon came to the following resolutions.....]

"Order, That the foregoing resolve, and the first, second, and third articles of the 6th section of the Articles of War, be published in the several papers, .... and, also that 300 copies be printed in handbills and sent to camp." *Journal.*

#### **Feb. 26. Letters and Orders for Continental Ships.**

128. [Letters and Orders for Continental Vessels, printed for the Continental Navy Board. Philadelphia: Robert Aitken. 1777.]

See Note to No. 126. 250 copies printed.

#### **Feb. 26. Rate of Interest.**

129. In Congress. / Baltimore, February 26th, 1777. / .... / Baltimore: Printed by M. K. Goddard. F°. Broadside. P.L.

#### **Mar. 25. Returns of Loan Offices.**

130. In Congress, / March 25, 1777. [Philadelphia: 1777.] F°. Broadside. P.L.

#### **Apr. 1. Resolution of Navy Board.**

131. [Resolve of the Marine Committee. Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken. 1777.] See Note to No. 126. 150 copies printed.

#### **Apr. 1. Resolution for Paying Troops.**

132. In Congress, / April 1, 1777. / .... / Printed by John Dunlap. F°. Broadside. S.D.

#### **Apr. 4. Resolution on Commissary General of Musters.**

133. In Congress, / April 4, 1777. / .... / Printed by John Dunlap. F°. I.I.

#### **Apr. 7. Resolution on Continental Hospitals.**

134. In Congress, / April 7, 1777. / .... / Printed by John Dunlap. F°. I.I.

135. In Congress, / April 7, 1777. / .... / Printed by Hall and Sellers. 1779. F°. I.I. S.D.

#### **Apr. 11. Resolutions concerning Monopoly.**

135<sup>2</sup>. In Congress, / April 11, 1777. / .... / Printed by John Dunlap. F°. Broadside.

#### **Apr. 12. Rules of Navy Board.**

136. [Rules and Regulations of Continental Navy Board. Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken. 1777.]

See Note to No. 126. 150 copies printed.

#### **Apr. 14. Resolution on Recruiting.**

137. In Congress, / April 14th, 1777. [Philadelphia: 1777.] F°. Broadside.

# Continental Congress

Apr. 14. Resolution for Committee of Conference.

138. In Congress. / April 14, 1777. / .... / John Dunlap. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. H.S.P.

Apr. 14. Revision of Rules and Articles for Troops.

139. In Congress, April 14th, 1777 / .... / Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside.

141. In Congress, April 14, 1777. [Philadelphia: 1777.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 2.

Probably printed to add to the already printed editions of the Rules. Thomas Heyward, F. L. Lee, and Abraham Clarke were the revising committee.

142. [Rules and Articles. Philadelphia? 1777.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 31, 2.

The copy seen lacked the title-page. I have also seen a copy of what was apparently a New Jersey edition, pp. 30 and more, in the same condition.

143. Rules / and / articles / for the better / government / of the / troops / Raised, or to be raised and kept in pay by / and at the expence of the United / States of / America. / Boston, New-England: / Printed by Benjamin Edes, in Queen-Street. / M,DCC,LXXVII. /

Apr. 29. Resolution on Accounts.

144. In Congress, April 29, 1777 / .... / Philadelphia, Printed by John Dunlap. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside.

May 14. Resolutions on Quartermaster's Department.

145. In Congress, May 14, 1777. / .... / Philadelphia, Printed by John Dunlap. F<sup>o</sup>. 1 l. S.D.

June 10. Resolutions on Commissary Department.

146. In Congress, June 10, 1777. / .... / Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap in Market Street. F<sup>o</sup>. pp. 4. S.D.

July 19. Conduct of the Enemy.

147. [Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the conduct of the Enemy, with affidavits.]

4,000 copies in English and 2,000 copies in German were ordered "published in a pamphlet" by the Congress, but it is questionable if it ever was done, as no copy is now known to exist. See *Journals*, III, 143, 287.

Aug. 11. Advertisement of Navy Board.

148. [Advertisement for the encouragement of the Navy in the River, by the Continental Navy Board.] 4<sup>o</sup>.

See note to No. 126. 100 copies printed.

Sept. 6. Report of Treasury Committee.

149. In Congress, September 6, 1777 / .... / Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. S.D.

Sept. 12. Information from Army.

150. Chad's Ford, Sept. 11, 1777. 5 O'Clock, A.M. / Philadelphia, Printed by John Dunlap. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadside.

"Letters from Robert H. Harrison, and General Washington to John Hancock, announcing the loss of the battle of Brandywine." Title and note from Hildeburn's *Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania*. Published by order of Congress.

Nov. 15. Articles of Confederation.

151. Articles / of / Confederation / and / Perpetual Union / between the / States / of / New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode- / Island and Providence Plantation, Con-/necticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsyl- / vania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, / North-Carolina, South-Carolina, and Georgia. / Lancaster: / Printed by Francis Bailey. / M,DCC,LXXVII.

F<sup>o</sup>. pp. 26. A.P.S.

152. Articles / of / Confederation / and / Perpetual Union / between the / States / of / New-Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, / Rhode-Island and Providence Planta-tions, Connecticut, New- / York, New- / Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Ma- / ryland, Virginia, North-Carolina, / South- Carolina, and Georgia. / Annapolis: / Printed by Frederick Green [1777]. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 15. P.L.

153. Articles / of / Confederation / and / Perpetual Union / between the / States / of / New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode-Island / and Providence plantations, Connecticut, New- / York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Mary- / land, Virginia, North-Carolina, South- Carolina, / and Georgia. / Lancaster, (Pennsyl- vania,) printed: / Boston, Re-printed by John Gill, / Printer to the General Assembly. / M,DCC- LXXVII.

F<sup>o</sup>. pp. 46. B.A.

154. Articles / of / Confederation / and / Perpetual Union / between the / States / of / New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode- / Island and Providence Plantations, Con-/necticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsy- / lvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, / North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. / Exeter, New Hampshire, / Printed by Zechariah Fowle. / M,DCC- LXXVII.

F<sup>o</sup>. pp. 8.

155. Articles / of / Confederation / and / Perpetual Union / between the / States / of / New-Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Rhode Island and Provi-dence Plantations, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jersey, / Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virgini-a, North Ca- / rolina, South- Carolina, and Georgia. / Lancaster, Printed, / Newbern: Re-printed by James Davis, / MDCC- LXXVII.

F<sup>o</sup>. pp. 9. C.

156. Articles / of / Confederation / and / Perpetual Union / between the / States / of / New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode- / Island and Providence Plantations, Connec-ticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylva- / nia, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North- / Carolina, South-Carolina, and Georgia. / New-London: Printed by Timothy Green, Printer to / the State of Connecticut. / M,DCC,LXXVII.

F<sup>o</sup>. pp. 11. C.

157. Articles de Confédération & d'Union perpétuelles entre les États de Nouvel Hampshire, Baie de Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Nouvelle York, Nouvelle Jersey, Pennsyl-vanie, Les Comtés de New Castle, Kent & Sussex sur la rivière Delaware, Maryland, Virginie, Caroline Septentrionale, Caroline Méridionale, Georgie, etc., [Philadelphia?] MDCCCLXXVII.

8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16.

Title from the *Carter Brown Catalogue*.

"That a committee of three be appointed to procure a translation to be made of the articles of Confederation in to the French Language ... The members chosen, Mr. Duer, Mr. Lovell, and Mr. F. L. Lee."—*Journal*.

## Continental Congress

158. Articles / of / Confederation / and / Perpetual Union / between the / States / of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode- Island and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, New-York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, / North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. / Williamsburg : / Printed by J. Dixon & W. Hunter. / M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 15. C.

159. Articles / of / Confederation / and / Perpetual Union / between the / States / of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Rhode Island, and Providence Plantations, / Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, / Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. / Williamsburg : / Printed by Alexander Purdie. Fo. 2 l.

161. The / Articles / of Confederation ; / the / Declaration of Rights ; / the Constitution of this Commonwealth / and the / Articles of the Definitive Treaty / between / Great-Britain and the United / States of America. / Published by Order of the General Assembly / Richmond : / Printed by Dixon and Holt. [1784] 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 35. C.

162. Artikel | Des | Bundes | Und der | Sommerwährenden | Eintracht | Zwischen der | Staaten von | Neu-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, | Rhode-Eyland und Providence Plan- | tagen, Connecticut, Neu-York, Neu- Jersey, Pennsylvanien, Delaware, | Mary- land, Virginien, Nord-Caro- | lina, Snd- Carolina, und Georgien. | Aus dem En- glischen Uebersetzt. | Lancaster | Gedruckt und zu haben bey Francis Bailey. | MDCCCLXXVIII. | 16mo. pp. 16. H. S. P.

### Resolutions concerning Commerce.

163. Resolves of Congress / concerning / Trade. / Together with the Act for establishing a / Naval-Office / In the State of Massachusetts-Bay. / Also, / The Forms established by the General / Court to be used by the Naval-Officers in / said State. / Printed by Order of said Court / Boston: N. E. / Printed by J. Gill, M.DCC.LXXVII. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 28. M.

### Journals.

164. Journals / of / Congress, / Containing / the / Proceedings / From January 1st, 1777, to January 1st, 1778. / Published by order of Congress. / Volume III. / Philadelphia. / Printed by John Dunlap. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 603, xxii.

As originally issued this volume contained 6 additional leaves, being the index to volume I, but as these have generally been removed and placed in that volume, I have not included them in the above collation.

### 1778.

#### Feb. 3. Oath of Allegiance.

165. I / do acknowledge the United States of America to be Free, Independent and Sovereign States, . . . . / 16<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. P.L.

By an oversight, this title was given under Oct. 21, 1776, though it is the revised oath of allegiance adopted Feb. 3, 1778.

#### Feb. 3. Resolutions concerning Disaffected Persons.

166. In Congress, / February 3, 1778. Fo. Broadside. S., V.S.

Feb. 6. Treaty with France. See No. 173.

#### Feb. 6. Resolutions on Hospitals.

167. Rules and directions / for the better regulating the Military Hospital of the United States: / In consequence of a Resolve of the Honourable the Continental Congress, the 6th of / February, 1778; to be punctually observed by the Officers, Nurses, &c. of the / Eastern Department. / . . . . [signed] P. Turner, Surg. Gen. M. H. E. D.

Fo. Broadside.

#### Feb. 27. Resolutions concerning Loyalists.

168. The deluded tools of the enemy, who are committing treason against *America*, would / do well to peruse the following Resolution of Congress with attention. They may / rest assured, those of them who shall be hardy enough to violate the act, will meet with / condign and exemplary punishment whenever they are taken. / February 27, 1778. Fo. Broadside. M.

#### Mar. 2. Resolutions concerning Cavalry.

169. In Congress, / March 2, 1778. Fo. Broadside. S.

#### Apr. 6. Resolutions concerning Pulaski's Corps.

170. Congress having resolved to raise a Corps consisting of / Infantry and Cavalry, to be commanded by General / Count Pulaski, . . . . / . . . . 4<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. V.S.

#### Apr. 23. Resolutions concerning Pardons.

171. In Congress, / April 23, 1778 / . . . . / Yorktown: Printed by Hall and Sellers. 4<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. S.

"Ordered, That five hundred copies in English and two hundred in German be printed." — *Journal*.

#### May 2. Resolutions concerning Lottery.

172. In Congress, May 2, 1778. 8<sup>o</sup>. Broadside. V.S.

#### May 4. Treaty with France.

173. Treaties / of / Amity and Commerce, / and of / Alliance / Eventual and Defensive / between / His Most Christian Majesty / and the / Thirteen United States / of America. / Philadelphia : / Printed by John Dunlap. / MDCCCLXXVIII.

4<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2) 10, (2) 11-34.

"Ordered, That three hundred copies of the Treaties of Amity and Commerce, and of Alliance . . . be printed." — *Journals*.

174. Treaties / of / Amity and Commerce, / and of / Alliance / Eventual and Defensive, / between / His Most Christian Majesty / and the / Thirteen United States / Of America. / Hartford : / Re-printed, and sold by Hudson and Goodwin. / MDCCCLXXIX. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 32. P.L.

175. The Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the Thirteen United States of America. Philadelphia printed, London reprinted by J. Stockdale. MDCCCLXXXII. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 40.

176. The / Treaties of Amity / and / Commerce, / and of / Alliance, / Eventual and Defensive, / between His Most Christian Majesty / and the / Thirteen United States / of / North America. / Norwich : / Printed by John Trumbull, at the / Printing Office near the Meeting-House. / M.DCC.LXXIX. / 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 24. M.

177. + Newbern, N. C. Printed by John Davis. 1778.

Title from *Weeke's Printing in North Carolina*.

# Continental Congress

180. The / Articles / Published by Congress, / of a / Treaty of Amity and Commerce, / and of a / Treaty of Alliance / Between the Crown of France / And these United States, / Duly entered into and executed at Paris, on / the 6th day of February last, by a Minister / properly authorized by His Most / Christian Majesty on the one part, and the Commissioners of Congress on the other part. / Also the / Articles / of / Confederation and Perpetual Union / Between the United States of America, as pro-/posed by Congress to the Legislatures of the / different states. / Lancaster: Printed by John Dunlap.

Sm. 12°. pp. (2) 2-12, (17).

## May 9. Address to the Inhabitants.

181. Address of the Congress / to the / Inhabitants of the United States of America. / Lancaster, printed by John Dunlap.

Fo. Broadside.

Drafted by R. H. Lee, Samuel Chase and Gouverneur Morris. It was adopted May 8th.

In Lee's *Life of R. H. Lee* it is claimed that it is from his pen, but on the contrary Sparks in his *Life of G. Morris* states that the rough draft is among the Morris papers, in Morris's handwriting.

## May 9. Address to the Inhabitants.

182. An / Address of the Congress / to the / Inhabitants of the United States of America. / York-Town: Printed by Hall and Sellers.

Fo. Broadside.

## May 9. Proclamation concerning Privateers.

183. A Proclamation. / Lancaster, Printed by John Dunlap.

Fo. Broadside. S.

184. A Proclamation. / .... / Given in Congress at York, in the State of Pennsylvania, this Ninth / Day of May, Anno Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Eight. / Henry Laurens, President. / .... / Yorktown: Printed by John Dunlap.

Fo. Broadside. V.S.

## May 27. New Regulations for Army.

185. In Congress, / 27th May, 1778 / Establishment of the / American Army. / York-Town: Printed by John Dunlap.

Fo. 11.

See, also, under Nov. 24, 1778.

## June 3. Prize Numbers in Lottery.

186. A List / of the / Fortunate Numbers / in the / First Class / of the / United States Lottery. / .... / Printed by Hall and Sellers.

8°. pp. 55.

## Aug. 14. Resolutions on supplying Enemy with Food.

187. In Congress, / August 14, 1778 / .... / Printed by Hall and Sellers. 1779.

4°. Broadside.

## Aug. 21. Court Martial of Charles Lee.

188. Proceedings / of a / General Court Martial, / Held at Brunswick, / In the State of New-Jersey, / by order of / His Excellency / General Washington, / Commander in Chief / Of the Army of / The United States of America, / For the Trial of / Major General Lee. / July 4th, 1778. / Major General Lord Stirling, President. / Philadelphia: / Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-Street / MDCCLXXVIII.

Fo. pp. 62.

"Ordered, That one hundred copies of the proceedings of the court martial on the trial of major general Lee, be printed for the use of the members." —*Journal*.

Reprinted in 1823 and 1864.

## Sept. 19. Report on Treasury and Finance.

189. Your Committee, to whom it was referred to consider and report on the Currency / and Finance of these United States, beg leave to report, / ....

Fo. Broadside. S.D.

"Resolved, That a committee of five be appointed to consider the state of the money and finances of the United States and to report thereon . . .

"The members chosen Mr. R. Morris, Mr. Gerry, Mr. R. H. Lee, Mr. Witherspoon and Mr. G. Morris . . .

"Resolved, That sixty copies, of said report be printed for the use of the members, and that the printer be under oath not to divulge any part of the said report, nor to strike more than sixty copies, and to deliver to the secretary of Congress said copies, together with the proofs and unfinished sheets." —*Journal*.

## Oct. 8. Court Martial on St. Clair.

190. Proceedings / of a / General Court Martial, / Held at White Plains, / In the State of / New-York, / By Order of his Excellency / General Washington, / Commander in Chief / Of the Army of / The United States of America, / For the Trial of / Major General St. Clair, / August 25, 1778. / Major General Lincoln, President. / Philadelphia: / Printed by Hall and Sellers, in Market-Street. / MDCCLXXVIII.

Fo. pp. 52. Map.

"Ordered, That one hundred copies of the proceedings of the court-martial on the trial of major general St. Clair, together with his defence, be printed for the use of the members." —*Journal*.

## Oct. 8. Resolutions against Limitation.

191. In Congress, / October 8, 1778. / .... / Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap. /

Fo. Broadside. V.S.

See also No. 204.

## Oct. 30. Manifesto on Conduct of War.

192. By the Congress of the United States / of America. / A Manifesto. Fo. Broadside.

## Nov. 17. Proclamation of Thanksgiving.

193. A Proclamation / .... / Done in Congress, this 17th Day of November, 1778 ... / .... / Henry Laurens. Fo. Broadside.

Prepared by the Chaplains of the Congress.

## Nov. 24. Resolutions on Continental Army.

194. In Congress / November 24, 1778. Fo. Broadside. M.

Settling the rank of officers.

195. In Congress, May 27, 1778. / Establishment of the American Army.

Fo. Broadside. V.S.

Contains the additional resolves of May 29, and Nov. 24, 1778.

## Dec. 3. Court Martial of Schuyler.

196. Proceedings / of a / General Court Martial, / Held at Major General Lincoln's Quarters, / Near Quaker-Hill, / In the State of / New-York, / By Order of his Excellency / General Washington, / Commander in Chief / Of the Army of / The United States of America, / For the Trial of / Major General Schuyler, / October 1, 1778. / Major General Lincoln, President. / Philadelphia: / Printed by Hall and Sellers, in Market-street. / MDCCLXXVIII. Fo. pp. 62.

Reprinted in *Collections of the N. Y. Historical Society for 1870*.

# Continental Congress

## Health of Soldiers.

197. Directions / For Preserving / The Health of / Soldiers : / recommended to / The Consideration of the / Officers / Of the Army of the United / States. / By Benjamin Rush, M. D. / Published by Order of the Board / Of War / Lancaster: Printed by John Dunlap, / In Queen-Street. / M.DCC.LXXVIII. 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 8.

Reprinted in 1855 and 1872.

## Journal.

198. Journal / of / Congress, / Containing / the / Proceedings / From January 1st, 1778, to January 1st, 1779. / Published by order of Congress. / Volume IV. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, / Printer to the Honorable the Congress.

8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2), 748, lxxxix, (4).

1779.

## Jan. 2. Description of Counterfeits.

199. Description / of / Counterfeit Bills, / Which were done in Imitation of the True Ones ordered by the Honorable / the Continental Congress, / Bearing Date 20th May, 1777, and 11th April, 1778. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadsheet.

## Jan. 9. Resolutions on Prisoners.

200. In Congress, / January 9, 1779. / .... / Philadelphia; Printed by John Dunlap.

F<sup>o</sup>. Broadsheet.

## Jan. 12. Circular Letter of Instructions.

201. Treasury-Office, January 12, 1779.

F<sup>o</sup>. Broadsheet. P.L.

A letter to the Commissioners of the loan office on exchanging the counterfeited emissions.

## Jan. 12. Directions for retiring Currency.

202. Instructions / from the / Board of Treasury / to the respective / Commissioners of the Continental / Loan-Offices. / Treasury-Office, January 12, 1779. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadsheet. P.L.

## Jan. 14. Address to the People on the Currency.

203. In Congress, January 13, 1779. / .... / Philadelphia, Printed by John Dunlap.

F<sup>o</sup>. 11. P.L.

With the resolutions adopted Jan. 2, and Jan. 5, and the address adopted Jan. 13, 1779. The portions adopted Jan. 2 and 5 were reported by the board of treasury. That of Jan. 13, by a committee.

The committee on the treasury, who were directed to extract from the journals the several resolutions respecting finance, in order that they may be printed reported that they had executed that business, and are of the opinion that the circular letter and the resolutions of the 2d and 5th instant be printed on one sheet . . . [and] that one hundred copies . . . be struck off. . . . Resolved, That Congress agree to the report. — *Journal*.

## Jan. 14. Resolutions on Currency.

204. In Congress, / October 8, 1778. / .... / Philadelphia. Printed by John Dunlap.

F<sup>o</sup>. Broadsheet. P.L.

With the additional resolves of Nov. 19, 1778, Jan. 1, and Jan. 14, 1779. Only 100 copies printed.

## Feb. 1. Journals. See No. 233.

## Feb. 23. Orders to Commissioners of Loan Offices.

205. Treasury-Office, / February 23d, 1779.

F<sup>o</sup>. Broadsheet. P.L.

## Mar. 2. Resolutions on Arrearages.

206. In Congress, / March 2, 1779 / .... / Printed by Hall and Sellers. 1779. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadsheet. D.S.

## Mar. 5. Resolutions on Soldiers' Certificates.

207. In Congress, March 5, 1779. / .... / Printed by Hall and Sellers. 1779. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadsheet. D.S.

## Mar. 6. Resolutions concerning Admiralty Decisions.

208. In Congress, / March 6, 1779 / .... / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, Printer to / the Honorable the Congress of the United States of America. / F<sup>o</sup>. Broadsheet. V.S.

## Mar. 20. Recommendation of Fast.

209. Proclamation. / Philadelphia: Printed by Hall and Sellers. F<sup>o</sup>. Broadsheet. V.S.

Drafted by G. Morris, Drayton and Paca.

## Mar. 23. Ordinance for Clothing Dep.

210. In Congress, / March 23, 1779. / Ordinance for regulating the Clothing Department for the Armies of the United States. / F<sup>o</sup>. Broadsheet. V.S.

Prepared by Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris and Laurens, after consultation with Washington.

211. In Congress, / March 23, 1779. / Ordinance for regulating the Clothing Department for / the Armies of the United States. / .... / Printed by Hall and Sellers. F<sup>o</sup>. 11. D.S.

## Mar. 29. Steuben's Regulations.

212. Regulations / for the / Order and Discipline / of the / Troops / of the / United States. / Part I. / Philadelphia: / Printed by Styner and Cist, in Second-street. / MDCCLXXIX.

12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 154, (9), 8 plates.

“A letter of the 25th from baron Steuben was read, accompanied with a system of regulations for the infantry of the United States; also a letter from the board of war, representing that baron Steuben, inspector general, has formed a system of exercise and discipline for the infantry of the United States; that the same has been submitted to the inspection of the commander in chief, and his remarks thereon and amendments incorporated in the work: that it has been examined with attention by the board, and is highly approved, as being calculated to produce important advantages to the states; and therefore praying ‘that it may receive the sanction of Congress and be committed to the press:’ whereupon, . . .

“Ordered, That the board of war cause as many copies thereof to be printed as they shall deem requisite for the use of the troops.” — *Journal*.

213. Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. Part I. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. [1779].

Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 138, (6), plates.

Title from Steven's *Historical Collections*, I, 83.

213\*. + Hartford. N. Patten. [1780.]

214. Regulations / for the / Order and Discipline / of the / Troops / of the / United States. / Part I. / Hartford: / Printed by Hudson & Goodwin. [1782.] 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 89, (6), 8 plates. P.L.

For other editions see under 1783.

214\*. Regulations / for the / Order and Discipline / of the / Troops / of the / United States. / Part I. / Philadelphia: / Printed by Charles Cist, at the corner of / Fourth and Arch-streets. M.DCC.LXXXV. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 151 (7).

# Index to Vol. I-8

# INDEX

TO THE

## Bibliographical Lists, Notes, and other Matter

IN

VOLUMES 1-8, COMPRISING THE FIRST SERIES OF THE BULLETINS.

- Afghanistan.** List of works. iv,48:34  
**Africa.** Bibliographical note (1874). ii,30:264  
**Alexandrian schools of philosophy.** List of works. iii,46:376; iv,48:27  
**Allston delivery station.** viii,79:528  
**Alterations in Library.** See Bates Hall.  
**America.** Before Columbus. ii,34:368; iii,37:65  
— Chinese in. iv,51:143  
— Discovered by Chinese. ii,34:368; iii,42:241  
— Early English explorations. iii,38:103  
— Early explorations. iii,41:205  
— Early historians. iii,41:207  
— in the 16th century. iii,39:136  
— Maps, 1540-1600. iii,41:205  
**American local history.** Check list (by F. B. Perkins) confined to towns, counties, and regions within or less than states.  
Abington-Boston. iii,36:38  
Boston (cont.). iii,37:72  
Boston (cont.)-Cape Cod. iii,38:107  
Cape Cod (cont.)-Chemung valley. iii,39:141  
Chenango co.-Danvers. iii,40:181  
Danvers (cont.)-Fitchburg. iii,41:212  
Five Forks, Va.-Hampstead, N.H. iii,22:250  
Hampton, N.H.-Litchfield, Conn. iii,43:275  
Litchfield (cont.)-New York city. iii,44:302  
New York city (cont.)-Philadelphia. iii,45:336  
Philadelphia (cont.)-Plymouth. iii,46:369  
Plymouth (cont.)-Troy. iii,47:422  
Troyon co.-Yorktown, Va. iv,48:21  
**American local history.** Index to articles in historical collections (by A. P. C. Griffin).  
A. v,65:330  
B. v,66:433  
C. vi,67:88  
D. vi,68:155  
E.-Floyd co., Ind. vi,69:233  
Floyd co., Ky.-Harlem, N.Y. vi,70:316  
Harlem, N.Y.-Johnuson co., Ky. vii,71:402  
Johnston, O.-Lysander, N.Y. vii,72:67  
M. vii,73:180  
N.-New York city. vii,74:269  
New York city-Nyack, N.Y. vii,75:401  
O-Pittsburg, Pa. viii,76:98  
Pittsburg, Pa. viii,77:180  
T-Williamsburg, N.Y. viii,78:304  
Williamsburg, Va.-Z. viii,79:462 (completion)  
— Appendix. viii,79:462 (completion)  
— List of publications indexed. v,65:330  
— List of titles in Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Coll. iv,48:26
- American newspapers of 18th century.** List of those in Library. iv,50:106  
**American philological association.** Transactions. Contents for 1874-78.  
— for 1879-82. v,64:236  
**Antiquities.** See Catacombs; Cave life; Maya civilization; Mexican.  
**Appleton, Thomas Gold.** Bust. vi,70:328  
— Gift of Tosti engravings. See Tosti.  
**Arber's English garuer.** Contents to vol. 1-3. iv,57:308  
**Arber's English scholar's library.** iv,58:340  
**Archaeology.** See Catacombs; Maya civilization; Mexican.  
— Prehistoric. See Cave life.  
**Architecture.** List of works. ii,35:429  
— of Libraries. Index to pictures and plans. viii,77:208  
**Arctic regions.** Bibliographical notes. ii,29:239; iii,32:305  
**Arnold, Matthew.** Bibliography. vi,67:84  
**Arnold's Quebec expedition.** ii,34:371  
Art department. See Engravings; Fine Arts; Tosti.  
**Astree (d'Urfe's).** Collation. ii,26:162  
**Aucassin and Nicolette.** Bibliography. iv,53:184  
**Aungerville society.** Lists of reprints. vii,72:5  
**Autographs.** Guide to books, and interesting specimens in Library. iii,37:69  
**Bacon-Shakespeare question.** ii,34:365; v,65:341  
**Ball's statuette of Webster.** vii,72:92  
**Bartlett, Dr. Henry.** Bequest to Roxbury Branch. iv,57:336  
— List of books in bequest. iv,58:365  
— Portrait. v,61:124  
**Barton library.** Note on English drama. iii,45:344  
— Notice of purchase (1873). ii,26:164  
**Bates Hall.** Alterations proposed. i,19:368  
— Alterations during 1871, 72. i,19:368; ii,21:52; ii,22:72; iii,31:290; iii,32:318  
**Bates Hall evening service.** viii,79:525  
**Bequests.** Bartlett, Dr. Henry. iv,57:336  
Bowditch, J. Ingersoll. viii,79:525  
Harris, Charlotte. iii,43:280  
Hunt, Benjamin P. iii,43:280  
Lawrence, Edward. vii,72:92  
Scholfield, Arthur. v,65:344; vi,67:100; vii,72:124  
Thayer, Eliza M. iii,43:280  
Treadwell, Daniel. vii,72:92  
Wightman, J. M. vii,72:92  
— See also Gifts.  
**Bible.** First English Bible printed in America. vi,67:54  
— List of rare English versions. iii,47:434
- Scheme for arrangement in Card catalogue. v,65:343  
**Bibliography.** Index in catalogues of this and other libraries, and in periodicals. v,66:344  
**Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.** Contents of 137 vol. vi,68:106  
**Biblioteca rara pubblicata da G. Daelli.** Contents of 61 vol. vi,69:171  
**Bigelow, Mrs. Erastus J.** Gift. v,65:344  
**Bigelow, Dr. Henry J.** Gift. v,66:452  
Birds. See Ornithology.  
**Blake, William.** Bibliography. iv,57:335  
**Blind.** Gift of books for the blind. v,61:124; v,63:232  
**Bliss, Richard.** Classified index to maps in the Publications of Geological society of London. vii,72:78; vii,73:196; vii,74:287; vii,75:410  
**Books and Reading.** Index to notes, and to special lists in catalogues of this and other libraries, and in periodicals. v,66:444  
**Booksellers.** Bibliographical note. ii,29:234  
**Boston.** Estates. Engraved plans desired. i,18:326  
— Lamb's Map of old Boston. iv,57:336; vi,59:386  
— Maps. v,61:123; vii,72:92  
— Massacre. vi,34:383  
— Port bill. vi,34:383  
— Public library. Methods of work (from Boston Post, April 7, 1870) i,14:250  
— Progress to 1867. i,1:2  
— Revolution. ii,34:383,384  
— Siege. ii,34:388  
— Tea party. ii,34:383  
**Boswell, James.** Bibliographical note. iii,41:189  
**Bowditch, J. Ingersoll.** Bequest of viii,79:528  
**Bowditch, Nathaniel.** Bust. vi,71:412  
— Manuscript of his translation of La Place. vi,70:328; vii,73:200  
**Bowditch (mathematical) library.** — List of additions to 1878. iii,45:330  
— to 1883. vi,68:140  
— to 1888. viii,76:55  
**Bradstreet, Simon.** Broadside. vi,70:327  
**Brighton Branch.** ii,28:228  
**Brown-Séquard, Dr.** Titles of many works on physiology, etc., purchased of him. i,6:81-94  
**Bulletin.** Classification of titles discontinued (1871). i,17:298  
**Bunker Hill.** List of works. ii,33:350; ii,34:385  
**Buonarroti, Michel Angelo.** Bibliographical note. iv,54:218  
**Cabot, Sebastian.** Mappemonde. Facsimile. v,64:284

# Index to Vol. I-8

- Cabots, the navigators.** Bibliographical note. iii, 33: 103
- Camden society publications.** List vi, 69: 176
- Card catalogue.** Arrangement of scheme for Bible. v, 65: 343
- Arrangement of scheme for cities. vi, 68: 162
- Description (1872). ii, 22: 70
- Printed titles (1872). ii, 20: 23
- Subject index. vii, 74: 292
- To take place of interleaved catalogue. i, 12: 188
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Bibliography. iv, 57: 334
- Cartier, Jacques.** List of works. iii, 39: 140
- Catacombs of Rome.** List of works. ii, 31: 289; iv, 52: 158
- Catalogues of the Library.** Description. i, 9: 132
- See also Card catalogue.
- Cave life.** List of works. ii, 32: 298
- Centennial exhibition, Phila.** Literature illustrative. iii, 40: 171
- Centennial map of the U.S. v, 61: 124
- Centennial reading (1775). ii, 33: 350
- 1776. ii, 34: 382; iii, 36: 31
- 1777. iii, 40: 172
- Ceramics.** List of works. iii, 41: 210
- Cervantes, Bust.** vi, 71: 411
- Channing bequest.** i, 17: 324
- Charlestown Branch.** Bequest of Thomas B. Harris. vi, 67: 100
- Condition in 1880. iv, 53: 212
- Correspondence relating to union with Library. vi, 28: 227
- Gift from Dr. E. J. Forster. v, 65: 344
- Lawrence bequest. vii, 72: 92
- List of additions, Oct., 1881. iv, 59: 401
- Jan., 1882. v, 60: 45
- July, 1882. v, 62: 172
- Jan., 1883. v, 64: 273
- 1885. vi, 70: 311
- 1886. vii, 73: 173
- Chase, George B.** Gift of Panizzi's table and chair. iv, 51: 144
- Chinese discoveries in America.** List of works. iii, 34: 368
- Chinese in America.** List of works. v, 51: 143
- Cieza de Leon, Pedro.** Bibliographical note. vi, 70: 294, 295
- Circulation of books.** iii, 44: 312
- Cities.** Scheme of arrangement in card catalogue. vi, 68: 162
- Civil service.** List of works. v, 61: 120
- Clark, Mrs. S. A.** Gift of portraits and plates illustrating the French Revolution. v, 66: 482
- Classes using the library.** i, 10: 148
- Classici italiani del secoli XVIII.** Contents of 161 v. ii, 21: 30
- Classics.** List of Teubner collection in Roxbury brauch. v, 60: 38
- List of Valpy's edition. iv, 55: 262
- Coast survey charts (U. S.).** See United States. Coast survey.
- Coins.** See Numismatics.
- Columbus.** Bibliographical notes. ii, 33: 340
- Compagni, Dino.** Bibliographical notes. iv, 51: 137; iv, 53: 198
- Concord fight, 1775.** List of works. ii, 33: 390; iii, 34: 384
- Congressional documents.** See United States. Congressional documents.
- Contagion from books.** viii, 79: 523
- Continental congress.** Bibliography, 1774-1789. (By P. L. Ford.) Part I. viii, 78: 320
- Copley's painting of Charles I.** demanding the impeached members. Purchase. iv, 52: 151
- Copyright.** List of works. v, 60: 59; v, 61: 111
- Cornwall, Barry, pseud.** See Procter, R. W.
- Cosa, Juan de la.** iii, 38: 104
- Costume.** List of works. ii, 33: 348
- Cremation.** List of works. ii, 30: 263
- Crimean war.** List of works. iii, 42: 246
- Cyclopædias.** See Encyclopædias.
- Daily bulletin** (1870). i, 14: 230
- Davis, John,** the navigator. iv, 54: 219
- Deaths.**
- Foster, W. H. viii, 78: 324
  - Jewett, Charles C. i, 3: 30
  - Morrison, J. S. viii, 78: 324
  - Wheeler, W. A. vi, 69: 240
- Decoration.** See Ornament.
- Delivery stations.** v, 64: 234
- De Quincey, Thomas.** Bibliographical note. iii, 42: 233
- Description de l'Égypte,** publ. par les ordres de Napoléon le grand. Contents of 23 vols. vii, 74: 215
- Deutsche Bücherei.** Contents to 1-30. vi, 69: 180
- Deutsche National-Litteratur.** List of volumes. vii, 70: 260
- Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.** Contents to Jahrgang 14. vii, 73: 107
- Neue Folge, Jahrgang 2. viii, 78: 236
  - Jahrgang 1. viii, 79: 355
- Domesday book.** Index to 30 vols. of photozincograph facsimile. i, 15: 239
- Donors.** List, 1869. i, 10: 164
- Dorchester Branch.** Condition in 1882. v, 61: 123
- List of additions, Jan., 1880. iv, 52: 170
  - Jan., 1882. v, 60: 41
  - Lower Mills delivery. ii, 34: 392
  - Preparations for opening. ii, 32: 318
- Drama.** English, in the Barton library. iii, 45: 344
- Greek theatre. iv, 57: 336
  - Inebald's British theatre and Collection of farces. Contents. iv, 53: 367
  - New York drama. Contents of no. 1-60. iv, 56: 299
  - Religious. iv, 51: 131
  - v, 54: 244
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.** List of his works added Jan., 1876. iii, 36: 9
- Duplicates for exchange in American history.** i, 8: 116
- for exchanges in periodicals. i, 9: 145
  - for sale or exchange (1878). iv, 45: 343
- Early American poetry.** Gift. vi, 71: 412
- Early English text society.** List of publications received. viii, 76: 18
- viii, 79: 357
- Early printing.** Specimen. v, 63: 344
- East Boston Branch.** Closed for repairs, 1884. vi, 69: 248
- Eastern question.** List of works, July, 1877. iii, 42: 244
- List, July, 1878. iii, 46: 379
- Eddas.** List of text-editions and translations, by T. Solberg. vi, 67: 74
- vii, 69: 182
- Egypt.** See Description.
- Eld, Col. George.** Annotations in Tarleton's Campaigns of 1780 and 1881. vi, 53: 200
- Election sermons, Massachusetts.** List. iv, 56: 304
- Electric lighting introduced in Central library.** viii, 79: 528
- Encyclopædias.** Selected list. v, 65: 342
- Encyclopédie théologique (Migne's).** Titles of volumes. v, 61: 51
- English drama in the Barton library.** iii, 45: 344
- Engravings.** Acquisition of early American prints. v, 60: 60
- Bibliographical note.** ii, 30: 267
- See also Tosti engravings.
- Erasmus.** Bibliographical note. ii, 33: 338
- Errata in Bulletins 1-69.** vi, 69: 247
- Evelyn, William G.** Note on his Memoir and letters, 1774-76. iv, 53: 190
- Evening service in Bates Hall.** viii, 79: 528
- Fac-similes.** Interesting specimens in Library. iii, 37: 70
- Fellowes Athenacum.** Contract with Library. vi, 71: 412
- Proposed union with Public library. ii, 20: 24
- Purchase of Roxbury Athenaeum library. vii, 73: 200
- Fiction catalogue.** Publication of 7th ed. (1885). vii, 72: 92
- Fine arts.** Specimens in Library. iii, 46: 382
- See also Architecture; Engravings; Ornament; Tosti.
- Fire.** Precautions. viii, 79: 528
- Fish culture.** Bibliographical note (1872). ii, 23: 39
- Ford, Paul Leicester.** Bibliography of Continental congress. viii, 78: 320
- Forestry.** List of works. iv, 46: 377
- iv, 48: 31
- Forster, Dr. E. J.** Gift. v, 65: 344
- Forster, William H.** Death. viii, 78: 324
- France.** Voyages pittoresques et romantiques dans l'ancienne France. iii, 36: 27
- Franklin, Benjamin.** Bibliographical note on his life. ii, 31: 277
- Currency printed by him. vi, 68: 161
  - Gift of Franklin, collection from Dr. S. A. Green. iv, 52: 180
  - Inception of special collection relating to him. i, 11: 168
  - List of works by him. v, 63: 217
  - List of works printed by him. v, 66: 420
  - List of works relating to him. v, 64: 276
- French spoliations.** List of works. vi, 71: 393
- Fusang.** Bibliographical note. ii, 34: 368
- Genealogy.** Bibliographical guide. iv, 51: 141
- Individual families. iv, 49: 62
  - Local histories, with genealogical matter. iv, 50: 96
- Geological society of London.** Index to maps in publications. vii, 72: 78
- vii, 73: 196
- vii, 74: 287
- vii, 75: 410
- Gifts to the Library.** iii, 43: 280
- iii, 41: 312; v, 61: 124; v, 62: 176
  - vi, 63: 232; v, 65: 344; v, 66: 452
  - vi, 67: 100; vi, 69: 248; vi, 70: 328
  - vii, 71: 412; vii, 72: 92; vii, 73: 200;
  - vii, 74: 292; vii, 75: 416; viii, 78: 324;
  - viii, 79: 528.
- Glaciers.** Bibliographical note. ii, 30: 263
- Goddard, Miss Matilda.** Gift of Theodore Parker's works. v, 61: 124
- Goethe.** Bibliographical note (1872). ii, 23: 78
- Gomez, Estéban.** Bibliographical note. iii, 39: 137
- Gottschall's Der nene Plutarch.** Contents. viii, 79: 369
- Grant, Moses.** Gifts of his books from family. v, 66: 452
- Grant, Ulysses S.** Note on lives of him. ii, 23: 84
- Great Britain.** Parliamentary sessional papers. Index of contents for 1876. iii, 46: 332
- For 1877. iv, 52: 178
  - For 1878. iv, 53: 212
  - For 1879-79. iv, 59: 408
  - For 1880. v, 61: 122
  - For 1881. v, 66: 451
  - For 1882. vi, 70: 325
  - For 1883. vi, 71: 410
  - For 1884. vii, 72: 90
  - For 1884-85. viii, 77: 212
  - Public record office. iii, 47: 406
  - List of its publications added to Library (1879). iv, 48: 35
- Greek theatre.** List of works. iv, 57: 336
- Green, Dr. Samuel A.** Gift of Franklin library. iv, 52: 180
- Gift of \$1,000. iv, 48: 1
- Greenough, William W.** Resignation. viii, 77: 214
- Gypsies.** Bibliographical note. iv, 56: 281
- Hakluyt society publications.** List of set in Roxbury Branch. vi, 69: 224

# Index to Vol. I-8

- Haldimand papers.** vii, 75: 308  
**Hamilton, Alexander.** Note on William's Life. viii, 78: 286  
**Hancock papers.** iii, 43: 263  
**Hand-book for readers** (ed. of 1883). vi, 67: 100  
**Harleian society,** added publications. vi, 69: 189  
**Harris, Charlotte.** Bequest to Charlestown Branch. iii, 43: 280  
**Harris, Thomas B.** Bequest to Charlestown Branch. vi, 67: 100  
**Harris fund books.** See Charlestown Branch. Lists of additions.  
**Harvard college.** Manuscripts. iv, 55: 254, 263  
**Henry IV., of France.** Bibliographical note. ii, 43: 369  
**Heraldry.** List of works. iv, 48: 29  
**Hildeburn, Charles R.** Note on Pennsylvania gazette. vi, 66: 428  
**Huarte de San Juan, J.** Examen de ingenios para las ciencias. iv, 50: 82  
**Huguenots.** Bibliographical note. ii, 23: 85  
**Hume and Smollett's History of England.** Extra-illustrated copy. iv, 57: 316  
**Hunt, Benjamin P.** Bequest of works upon West Indies. iii, 43: 280  
**Hydrographic maps, charts, etc.** of U. S. Coast survey. List of nos. 1-663. i, 18: 343  
**Inchbald's British theatre and Collection of farces.** Contents. iv, 58: 367  
**Indexes to periodical literature.** List. v, 60: 52  
**Indian question.** List of works. iv, 49: 68  
**Indicator finding list.** i, 1: 4; i, 15: 276  
**Irish question.** List of books (1882). v, 61: 116  
**Jamaica Plain** Branch catalogue. vii, 74: 292; vii, 75: 416  
**Japanese art.** Note on works added.  
**Jewett, Charles C.** Death. v, 65: 344  
**Joan of Arc.** Bibliographical note. ii, 34: 363  
**John Bull, newspaper.** viii, 78: 251  
**Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.** Contents of series 5, 6. viii, 78: 252  
**Johnson, Dr. Samuel.** Bibliographical note. ii, 29: 239  
**Journalism.** See Newspapers.  
**Knapp, William J.** List of Spanish grammars and dictionaries. vi, 69: 240  
**Lamb, Charles.** Bibliographical note. ii, 33: 333  
**Lamb, George.** Map of old Boston. iv, 57: 336; iv, 59: 386  
**Landscape gardening.** List of works. iv, 55: 268  
**Lawrence, Edward.** Bequest to Charlestown Branch. vii, 72: 92  
**Legal literature.** Extent in Library. i, 12: 200  
**Lexington fight, 1775.** List of works. ii, 33: 350; ii, 34: 384  
**Library architecture.** Index to pictures and plans. vii, 72: 84  
— Continuation to Index. viii, 77: 208  
**Lincoln, Abraham.** Note on various Lives. ii, 23: 84  
**Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart-Bibliothek.** Contents to vol. 151-167. vi, 71: 355  
**Little masters.** Bibliographical note. iv, 52: 160  
**Local history, American.** See American local history.  
**Lower Hall Card catalogue begun.** i, 15: 276  
— Description of catalogues, etc. i, 9: 132; i, 18: 347  
— New card catalogue. iv, 51: 109  
**Lower Mills Delivery.** ii, 34: 392; vi, 69: 248  
**Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria and Tuscany.** Gifts. v, 63: 232; v, 65: 344  
**Macreday, W. C.** ii, 34: 370  
**Manuscripts.** Interesting ms. in Library and materials for study on manuscripts. iii, 37: 69  
— Special mss. Namely: —  
    Account. viii, 77: 115  
    Eld's (Col.) annotations of Tarleton's Campaigns. iv, 53: 200  
    Great Britain. Representation. viii, 78: 245  
    Hancock and other Boston business papers. iii, 43: 263  
    Harvard college. iv, 55: 255  
    Papuung. viii, 77: 115  
    Prescott, W. H. iv, 51: 122  
    Scoutow, J. viii, 77: 156  
    Spanish. iv, 56: 286  
    Winthrop papers. iv, 55: 268  
**Mappemonde.** (Sebastian Cabot's). v, 64: 284  
**Maps in Publications of the Geological society of London.** Index. vii, 72: 78; vii, 73: 196; vii, 74: 287; vii, 75: 410.  
**Maps of America, 1540-1600.** iii, 41: 205  
**Maps of Boston.** v, 61: 123  
**Maps of Boston and New England.** vii, 72: 92  
**Martineau, Harriet.** Bibliographical note. iii, 41: 198  
**Massachusetts.** First printed Journal of the House of representatives, 1715-17. iv, 52: 156  
**Massachusetts Bay.** Early map. vi, 69: 247  
**Massachusetts Election sermons.** List. iv, 56: 304  
**Mathematical collection.** See Bowditch library.  
**Mattapan delivery station.** v, 60: 60  
**Maya civilization of Yucatan.** Bibliographical notes. iv, 53: 187  
**Medals.** See Numismatics.  
**Medical literature in the Library.** Extent of. i, 10: 166  
— Report by Joel Seavers, M.D. i, 21: 51  
**Medlicott, William G.** Rare Bibles, etc., purchased from his library. iii, 47: 434  
**Melbourne Public library.** Gift. i, 11: 168  
**Mental philosophy.** See Philosophy.  
**Mexico.** Early civilization. List of works. iii, 37: 67  
**Michael Angelo.** Bibliographical note. iv, 54: 218  
**Migne's Encyclopédie théologique.** Titles of volumes. v, 61: 81  
**Migne's Patrologia cursus completus.** Series Graeca. Contents of vols. 138-161. i, 3: 39  
**Military literature in Library.** Extent. i, 18: 348  
**Miracle plays.** Bibliography. iv, 51: 131  
**Monte Casino.** iii, 32: 303  
**Montfort, Simon de.** Bibliographical note. iii, 42: 231  
**Moore, Dr. William.** Gift of books for the blind. v, 61: 124; v, 63: 232  
**Morality plays.** Bibliography. iv, 51: 131  
**Morrison, John S.** Death. viii, 78: 324  
**Morse, Leopold.** Gift. v, 61: 124  
**Mt. Bowdoin Delivery station.** vii, 73: 200; vii, 74: 292  
**Mountain railroads.** List of works. viii, 49: 70  
**Music.** List of works. iii, 36: 34  
**Musical literature in the Library.** Extent. i, 18: 348  
**Mystery plays.** Bibliography. iv, 51: 131  
**New Library building.** Appropriation (1883). v, 63: 344  
— City architect to make plans. vi, 71: 412  
— Competitive plans (1884). vi, 69: 248  
— Corner stone laid (1888). viii, 78: 324  
— Façade and interior plan. vii, 75: 416  
— Foundation. vii, 73: 200  
— Further appropriation (1889). viii, 79: 528  
— Land granted. v, 61: 124  
— Prize plaus. vi, 70: 323  
**New York drama.** Index to nos. 1-60 in Lower Hall. iv, 56: 299  
**Newspapers.** Bibliographical note. ii, 35: 427  
— List of American newspapers of 18th century in Library. iv, 50: 106  
**Nichols, Mrs. R. Anne.** Gifts. v, 66: 452; vi, 69: 248  
— List of books given by her. v, 66: 395  
**Nicolaus Auximarus.** Supplementum Summa, printed between 1471-73. v, 65: 344  
**Nihilism.** List of works. iv, 57: 332  
**Nineveh.** Bibliographical note. ii, 33: 343  
**Non-residents.** Privileges. ii, 27: 184  
**North End reading room.** vi, 61: 124; vi, 62: 176; v, 63: 232; vi, 64: 284; vi, 69: 248; vii, 73: 200; vii, 74: 292  
— First list of books (1882). v, 63: 215  
— List of additions (1885). vii, 71: 389  
— List of additions (1887). vii, 74: 266  
**Norumbega.** Bibliographical note. iii, 43: 271  
**Notes about books and reading.** Index. v, 66: 344  
**Numismatics.** List of works. iii, 47: 429  
**Ober Ammergau passion play.** iv, 51: 135; iv, 54: 244  
**O'Brien, Hugh, Bust.** viii, 78: 324  
**Oeffentliche Vortriage gehalten in der Schweiz.** Contents of vol. 3-6. vi, 67: 35  
— of vol. 7-8. viii, 77: 149  
— of vol. 9. viii, 79: 402  
**Ornament.** List of works. ii, 34: 389  
— Additional list. iii, 45: 348  
**Ornithology.** Bibliographical note. ii, 29: 232  
— List of works. iv, 52: 173  
**Paine, John K.** Report on Musical literature in the Library. i, 18: 348  
**Palou's Noticias de la Nueva California.** vii, 72: 33  
**Pamphlets.** Method of arrangement. i, 10: 163  
— New method of arrangement. viii, 79: 528  
**Panizzi's chair and table.** iv, 51: 144  
**Paper currency printed by Franklin.** vi, 68: 161  
**Papunung, an Indian.** ms. viii, 77: 115  
**Paris.** Gift from the Municipal council. vi, 69: 248  
— Nouvel opéra. Fac-simile of plans. iii, 36: 21  
**Parker, Theodore.** Gift of library, chair and table from his widow. iv, 57: 336  
— Gift of his works from Miss Goddard. v, 61: 124  
— Gift of his works from Miss Caroline C. Thayer. vi, 67: 100  
**Parks.** List of works. iv, 55: 268  
**Parliamentary Sessional papers.** See Great Britain.  
**Passion plays.** Bibliography. iv, 51: 131; iv, 54: 244  
**Patent library.** American patents to be added. ii, 21: 52  
— Enlarged accommodation. ii, 29: 248  
— Extent. i, 17: 324  
— List of works added. ii, 25: 138  
— Removal to Lower Hall. viii, 79: 528  
**Patristic philosophy.** List of works. iv, 50: 97  
**Patrologia cursus completus** (Migne's), Series Graeca. Contents of vol. 138-161. i, 3: 39  
**Pennsylvania.** 2d geological survey. viii, 76: 38  
**Pennsylvania gazette.** v, 66: 428  
**Père Duchêne.** ii, 32: 310  
**Perez Galdós.** List of his novels added. vi, 70: 297  
**Periodicals.** Deficiencies of Library in New England periodicals. i, 4: 46, 59; i, 5: 62, 75  
— Deficiencies in periodicals published in the United States, outside New England. i, 6: 80

# Index to Vol. I-8

- Deficiencies in periodicals, almanacs, society reports, etc. **i, 7: 96, 113**  
 — Deficiencies in American periodicals. **i, 8: 129**  
 — Duplicates. **i, 9: 145**  
 — List of those currently received in Reading room (Oct., 1878). **iii, 47: 418**  
 — List of indexes to Periodicals. **v, 60: 52**
- Perkins, F. B.** Check list to American local history. See American local history.
- Peruvian civilization, Early.** List of works. **iii, 37: 68**
- Philadelphia exhibition, 1876.** See Centennial exhibition.
- Phillips, Jonathan.** Portrait. **vii, 75: 418**
- Phillips, Wendell.** Gift of books. **v, 62: 176; v, 63: 232**
- Philosophy.** Lists of guides for study. Nameley:—  
 Reference books; General history. **iii, 39: 143**  
 Ancient philosophy; Oriental philosophy. **iii, 40: 177**  
 Greek and Roman. **iii, 41: 214; iii, 42: 248; iii, 43: 273; iii, 45: 334**  
 Alexandrian schools. **iii, 46: 376; iv, 8: 27**  
 Patriotic and scholastic. **iv, 50: 97**  
 Scholastic. **iv, 52: 179**
- Physiology.** List of works bought of Dr. Brown-Séquard. **i, 6: 81-94**
- Pilgrims of Plymouth.** Bibliographical note. **ii, 32: 294**
- Pizarro, Francisco.** Bibliographical note. **iii, 39: 139**
- Plays.** See Drama.
- Plymouth Pilgrims.** Bibliographical note. **ii, 32: 294**
- Polo, Marco.** Bibliographical note. **ii, 34: 374**
- Popham colony.** Bibliographical note. **iii, 43: 272**
- Porcelain.** List of works. **iii, 41: 210**
- Portraits.** Extent of collections in Library. **iv, 49: 71**  
 — Extra-illustrated copy of Ilume and Smollett's England in 34 vol. **iv, 57: 316**  
 — List of Thayer collection containing portraits. **iv, 49: 58**
- Pottery.** List of works. **iii, 41: 210**
- Pre-Columbian America.** **ii, 34: 368; iii, 37: 65**
- Prehistoric archaeology.** See Cave life.
- Prescott, W. H.** Manuscripts. **iv, 51: 122**
- Prince library.** Publication of catalogue. **i, 12: 188**
- Printed titles in card catalogues.** **ii, 20: 23**
- Printing.** Specimen of early printed book. **v, 64: 344**
- Prints.** See Engravings.
- Procter, B. W.** (Barry Cornwall). Bibliographical note. **iii, 22: 234**
- Provincial stamp act of 1755.** Reprint of Governor Shirley's proclamation. **vi, 68: 163**
- Public documents (U. S.).** Extent of collection. **i, 2: 13**
- Public Record office (Great Britain).** See Great Britain.
- Quebec expedition, 1775.** **ii, 34: 371**
- Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.** Contents to No. 1-46. **v, 62: 151**
- Questionable books.** **v, 60: 60**
- Railroads, Mountain.** List of works. **iv, 49: 70**
- Raphael.** **v, 60: 49**
- Registration of 1867.** **i, 1: 3**
- Religious drama.** Bibliography. **iv, 51: 131; iv, 54: 244**
- Renaissance.** List of works. Nameley:—  
 Art. **iv, 50: 98**  
 Political history. **iv, 51: 135**  
 Literary history. **iv, 53: 209; iv, 54: 243; iv, 55: 271; iv, 56: 302**
- Biography. **iv, 59: 403; v, 60: 48**
- Revolution (U. S.).** See United States.
- Roman catacombs. Bibliographical notes. **ii, 31: 289; iv, 52: 158**
- Roxlindale Delivery station.** **vii, 72: 92**
- Roxbury Atheneum library.** Purchased by Fellowes Athenaeum. **vii, 73: 200**
- Roxbury Branch.** Bequest of books of Dr. Henry Bartlett. **iv, 57: 336**  
 — Gift of Dr. Bartlett's portrait. **v, 61: 124**  
 — List of additions, July, 1880. **iv, 54: 237**  
 — Jan., 1882. **v, 60: 36**  
 — Sept., 1886. **vii, 73: 170**  
 — List of books from the Library of Dr. Bartlett. **iv, 58: 365**  
 — List of Teubner edition of the classics added. **v, 60: 38**  
 — Opening. **ii, 26: 164**
- See also Fellowes Athenaeum.
- Ruskin, John.** Contents of Works (N. Y. ed. of 1886). **vii, 74: 240**
- Russia, Turkey and the Eastern question.** List of works. **iii, 42: 244; iv, 46: 379**
- Russia and nihilism.** **iv, 57: 332**
- Salem witchcraft.** Brief bibliographical note. **ii, 32: 297**
- Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.** Contents to Serie 13-16. **v, 65: 311**  
 — Serie 17. **v, 66: 385**  
 — Serie 18. **vi, 70: 819**  
 — Serie 19. **vii, 72: 23**  
 — Serie 20. **vii, 74: 241**  
 — Neue Folge. Serie 1. **viii, 76: 43**  
 — Serie 2. **viii, 79: 416**
- Savonarola.** **v, 60: 52**
- Saynettes et monologues.** Contents of Series 1-8. **v, 66: 385**
- Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo xiii al xix (Romagnoli's).** Contents of Dispensa 1-85. **i, 7: 110**  
 — Dispensa 137-190. **vi, 67: 42**
- Schoener's globe (1523).** **viii, 75: 277**
- Scholastic philosophy.** List of works. **iv, 50: 97; iv, 52: 179**
- Schofield, Arthur.** Bequest of \$50,000. **v, 65: 344; vi, 67: 100; vii, 72: 92**
- Scott, Sir Walter.** Unique edition of Shakespeare. **ii, 29: 247**
- Seaverns, Joel, M.D.** Report on medical literature in Library (1872). **ii, 21: 51**
- Sessional papers of Parliament.** See Great Britain.
- Shakespeare.** Added editions. **vii, 73: 139; viii, 76: 44; viii, 78: 275; viii, 79: 419**  
 — Aids to study. **ii, 42: 235**  
 — and Bacon. **Bibliographical notes. ii, 34: 365; v, 65: 341**  
 — Autograph. **viii, 79: 515**  
 — Sir W. Scott's unique edition. **ii, 29: 247**
- Shelley.** Bibliographical note. **ii, 23: 59**
- Shimmin, Charles F.** Gift. **v, 63: 232**
- Shirley, William.** Proclamation relating to Provincial Stamp act of 1755. **vi, 68: 163**
- Slavery question.** Gift of works relating to slavery. **v, 62: 176; v, 63: 232**
- Sodom, II.** Bibliographical note. **iv, 53: 193**
- Sohier, Edward D.** Gift of portrait of Jonathan Phillips. **vii, 75: 416**
- Solá, Antonio.** Bust of Cervantes. **vi, 71: 411**
- Solberg, Thorvald.** List of text-editions and translations of the Eddas. **vi, 67: 74; vi, 69: 182**
- South Boston Branch.** Gift of money. **v, 63: 232**
- South End Branch.** **iv, 59: 373**  
 — Catalogue to appear. **v, 64: 284**  
 — List of additions (1878). **iii, 47: 412**  
 — List of additions (1882). **v, 62: 174**
- Spanish and Portuguese library.** See Ticknor library.
- Spanish grammars and dictionaries.** List compiled by W. I. Knapp. **vi, 69: 240**
- Starred books.** **i, 9: 132**  
 — State trials, 1680-1685. Contents of interesting collection. **vii, 72: 54**
- Sumner, Charles.** Book which suggested to him his speech on neptism. **ii, 28: 208**
- Swedenborg.** Gift of his publications. **v, 63: 232**
- Sydney, New South Wales.** Gift. **vii, 74: 292**
- Teubner edition of the classics in Roxbury Branch.** List. **v, 60: 38**
- Thayer, Caroline Coddington.** Gift of writings of Theodore Parker. **vi, 67: 100**
- Thayer, Eliza M.** Bequest. **iii, 43: 280**  
 — List of books in bequest. **iv, 49: 58**
- Theatre.** See Drama.
- Theological literature in Library.** Extent of collection. **i, 11: 168**
- Thirty years' war.** Bibliographical note. **ii, 31: 277**
- Thumb Bible.** **viii, 76: 47**
- Ticknor, George.** Bequest. **i, 17: 322**
- Ticknor library.** Catalogue completed. **iv, 50: 73**  
 — List of additions (1885). **vi, 70: 293**  
 — Notice by G. S. Plumley. **i, 19: 367**  
 — Progress of catalogue. **ii, 29: 246**
- Ticknor, Miss Anna E.** Gift of books on early American poetry. **vi, 71: 412**
- Tosti, Cardinal.** **i, 12: 186**
- Tosti collection of engravings.** Announcement of gift. **i, 9: 146; i, 10: 148**  
 — Catalogue of framed prints in Bates Hall (1872). **ii, 21: 47**  
 — Catalogue for that part of collection in bound volumes. **i, 13: 221; i, 15: 250**  
 — Unidentified portraits. **i, 18: 347**
- Trade-marks.** List of works. **v, 61: 116**
- Treadwell, Daniel.** Gift. **vii, 72: 92**
- Trees and forests.** List of works. **ii, 46: 377**  
 — Same reprinted. **iv, 48: 31**
- Trials, State, 1680-1685.** Contents of interesting collection. **vii, 72: 54**
- Troy, Asia Minor.** Bibliographical note. **ii, 33: 342**
- Turko-Russian war.** Lists of works. **iii, 42: 244; iii, 46: 379**
- Turner, J. M. W.** Bibliographical note. **ii, 42: 238**
- United States.** Census bureau. Tenth census (1880). Contents to vols. 1-3-10. **vi, 71: 371**  
 — Centennial map. **v, 61: 124**  
 — Coast survey. Hydrographic maps, charts, and sketches. List of nos. 1-663, 1847-1868. **i, 18: 343**  
 — Further list. **iv, 56: 201**  
 — Congressional documents. **iii, 45: 348**  
 — for 45th congress, 2d session (Nov. 1877-June, 1878). **ii, 46: 381**  
 — for 45th congress, 3d session (Dec. 1878-March, 1879). **iv, 59: 405**  
 — Extent of collection of documents in the Library. **i, 2: 13**  
 — Local history. See American local history.  
 — Revolution. List of books. **ii, 34: 382**  
 — Bunker Hill. **ii, 33: 350**  
 — Centennial reading. **ii, 34: 382**  
 — Literature of 1776. **ii, 36: 31**  
 — Literature of 1777. **ii, 40: 172**  
 — Quebec expedition. **ii, 34: 371**  
 — Yorktown campaign. **iv, 59: 355**
- Universal-Bibliothek (Reclam's).** **vi, 71: 412**  
 — Contents to Band 226-229. **vii, 55: 373**  
 — 230-234. **vii, 76: 50**  
 — 235-238. **viii, 77: 161**  
 — 239-243. **viii, 78: 282**  
 — 244-256. **viii, 79: 431**
- Urfe, Honore d'.** Collation of his Astrée. **ii, 26: 162**
- Valpy's edition of the classics.** List. **iv, 55: 262**
- Verrazzano, Giovanni da.** List of works. **iii, 39: 137**
- Vespucci, Amerigo.** List of works. **ii, 38: 104**

## Index to Vol. I-8 — Notes

- Virginia.** Early history. List of works. iii, 43: 269  
**Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.** Contents to Jahrgang 7-9. viii, 76: 51  
**Voyages pittoresques dans l'ancienne France.** iii, 36: 27
- Water supply of towns.** Reports added. iv, 58: 372  
**Waterloo** and the campaign of 1815. ii, 35: 424
- Webster, Daniel.** Ball's statuette. vii, 72: 92  
**Wesley, John.** List of works. ii, 35: 428  
**West Roxbury Branch.** Catalogue. vii, 75: 416  
 — Delivery opened. iv, 52: 145  
 — Gift of money. v, 63: 232  
**Wheeler, William A.** Death. ii, 32: 318  
**Wiener Klinik.** Contents of Jahrgang, 4, 6-9. vi, 71: 374  
**Wightman, Joseph M.** Gift of statuette of Webster. vii, 72: 92
- Williams, Eleazer.** viii, 77: 158  
**Winthrop family manuscripts.** iv, 55: 263  
**Witchcraft, Salem.** Bibliographical note. ii, 32: 297  
**Writs of assistance, 1761.** Bibliographical note. ii, 34: 382
- Yorktown campaign.** Bibliographical note. iv, 59: 385  
**Yucatan.** Maya civilization. iv, 53: 187

## Notes.

**BATES HALL.** — Many more readers can now be accommodated in Bates Hall by reason of the removal of the Card Catalogue from the centre to the sides of the hall, and the reduction of space hitherto used for official purposes; the room reserved for special students will also now accommodate more readers.

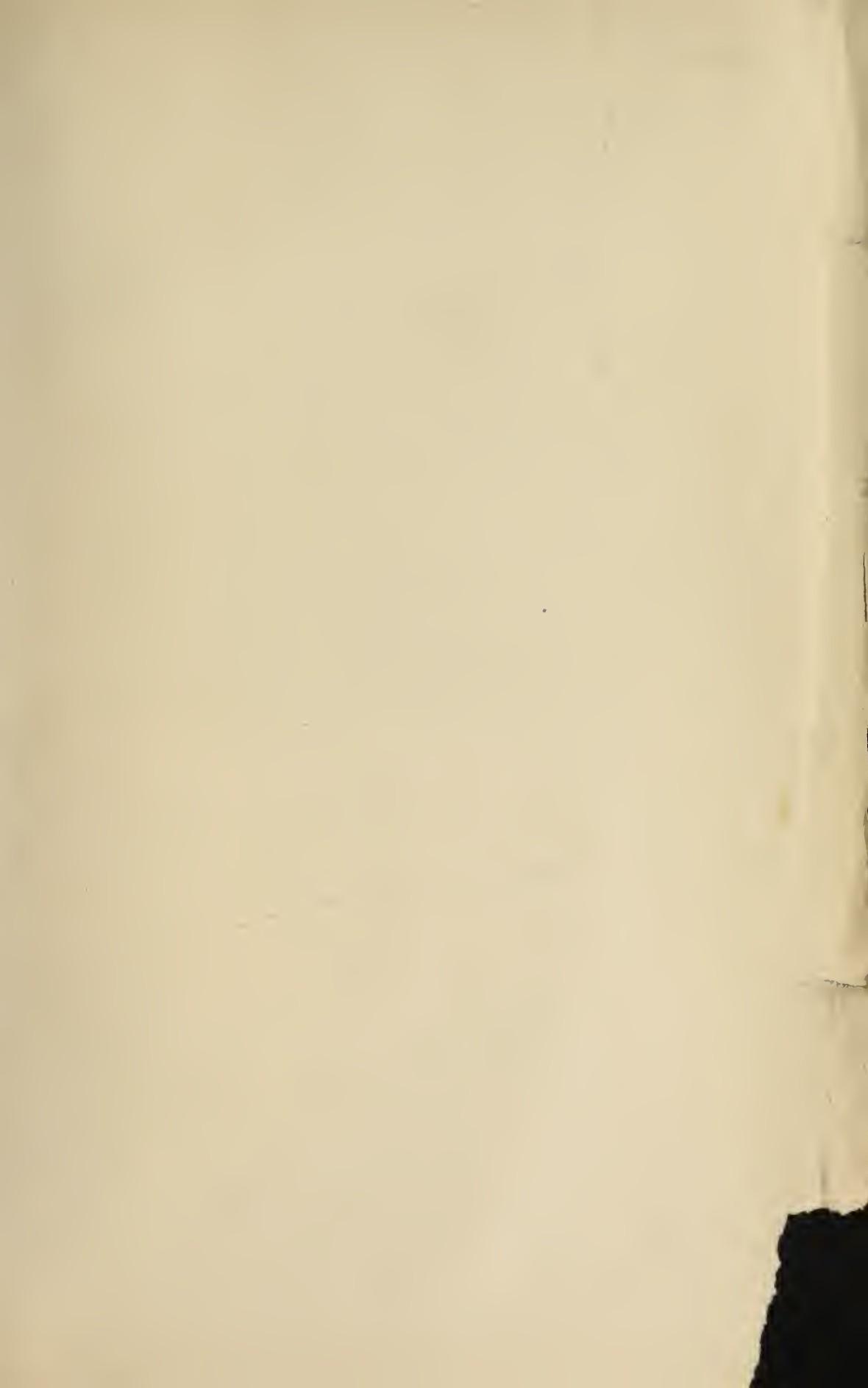
**MISS SARAH BUNKER,** former Librarian of Roxbury Branch from 1877 to 1886, died on November 8, 1890.

**JOHN BROWN'S DIARY.** — The Library has received, from Mrs. Sarah A. McKim, the diary of John Brown, the abolitionist. It is in two volumes, the first running from December, 1838, to February, 1845; the second from 1855 to June 9th, 1859, the year of his death. This diary was given to James Miller McKim, by the widow of John Brown, in 1859. It is described by Mr. W. P. Garrison, in the *Andover Review* for December, 1890, and January, 1891. In connection with this interesting subject, a letter from John Brown, Jr., appears in the *Nation* for December 25, 1890.

It appears from the Letter of the President of the Trustees of the Public Library to His Honor the Mayor, dated December 29, 1890, that there were added to the Library during the eleven months ending December 1, 1890, 15,882 volumes,

making the whole number of bound volumes on that date 536,390. During the same time there were lent 1,051,790 volumes, or 72,238 more than during a corresponding period of the year previous; and for use in the reading-rooms 573,216 books and periodicals. The whole number of persons registered to hold Library cards is 83,891, of which 13,357 were added during the first eleven months of 1890. Two new Delivery stations were established, one at Ashmont, and one at Dorchester Station, making ten in all, besides eight Branch libraries. Of these stations, three have reading-rooms attached.

**NEW LIBRARY BUILDING.** — The iron work of the roof is finished. The tiling, now well advanced, will be rapidly pushed to completion. There was expended upon the building during the past year the sum of \$565,227.60; the amount previously expended was \$407,535.32; making a total expenditure to January 1, 1891, of \$972,762.92. There has been a total appropriation of \$1,368,-854.89; and obligations have been incurred to the amount of \$1,353,370.13; leaving an available balance of \$15,484.75. From careful estimates, submitted by the architect, it is believed that \$850,000 more will be required for completion. — (Extracts from the letter of the President of the Trustees to the Mayor, of December 29, 1890.)







BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 07830 045 4

